This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com



Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 015 748 150

THE FOREIGN OFFICE LIST AND DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR HAND BOOK



1902.

Digitized by Google

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO

Booksellers, Publishers, & Bookbinders,

General Agents for all Book-Buyers in India, the Colonies, and Abroad.

NEW BOOKS, MAGAZINES, and NEWSPAPERS (including Foreign), supplied at discount prices.

BOOKBINDING in every style, including Plain Strong Binding for Reading Clubs and Public Libraries. A large selection of BOUND BOOKS for the LIBRARY and PRESENTATION.

BOOKS SOUGHT FOR in Weekly Lists free of charge, and COMMISSIONS AT SALES executed with care and judgment.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—A Stock among the largest in England; especially rich in the publications of Learned Societies, and scientific and other periodicals.

Their Monthly Catalogue of new purchases (well known for over fifty years as SOTHERAN'S PRICE CURRENT OF LITERATURE) sent post free on application.

COLONIAL AND EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

They would direct attention to their facilities as Literary Agents in Europe for all classes of Bookbuyers abroad. They can furnish references to many of the largest Public Libraries and Book Clubs throughout the world; and will send with pleasure any information as to terms and mode of business.

140, STRAND, W.C., & 37, PICCADILLY, W.

Telegraphic Address—BOOKMEN, LONDON. Codes—UNICODE and A B C.

Founded in Tower Street, City, 1816.

FOREIGN & COLONIAL AGENCY.



ESTABLISHED 1858.

Dickeson & Stewart

OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS—

94, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WAREHOUSES AND PACKING ROOMS—

FINSBURY MARKET, E.C.

Conduct business on a strictly economical basis thus saving high Agency ch

CURRENT ACCOUNTS KEPT. INTEREST ALLOWED.

GENERAL AGENCY BUSINESS. INSURANCE—Fire, Life, Marin

PASSAGES TO ALL PARTS—No Charge for Booking.

PASSENGERS MET. BAGGAGE CLEARED AND WAREHOU

ALL CLASSES OF GOODS at lowest prices for HOME or EXPORT.

FURNITURE collected and stored or packed and shipped on most favourable terms.

NEWSPAPERS, Periodicals, &c., supplied.

TRAVELLERS' OUTFITS.

Telegrams—DANDS, LONDON A B C Code, 4th Edition.

Digitized by Google

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

EPPS'S COCOA

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS

Distinguished everywhere for Delicacy of Flavour, Superior Quality, and Highly Nutritive Properties. The "Ladies' Field" says: "No one who has enjoyed a cup of this delicious beverage will deny that in the present instance, perfection, as far as Cocoa is concerned, has been reached. To those who are mentally and physically weary it will often prove a complete restorative, being wonderfully wholesome and refreshing.

FOR BREAKFAST AND SUPPER

EPPS'S COCOA

WITH NATURAL FLAVOUR ONLY.

MORTLOCK'S

CHINA and GLASS.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

REGIMENTS,
CLUBS,
TIONAL
STITUTIONS.

As Supplied to the

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT,
FOREIGN OFFICE,
WAR OFFICE,
ADMIRALTY,
BOARD OF TRADE,
COLONIAL OFFICE,
And other Great State Establishments

Designs and Estimates free.

466, 468 & 470, OXFORD STREET,
31 & 32, ORCHARD STREET,
LONDON, W

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES TO PRIVATE INSURERS.

The Imperial

INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

FIRE.

Head Office:—1, OLD BROAD STREET.

Branches:—22, PALL MALL & 47, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1803.

Subscribed Capital, £1,200,000. Paid up Capital, £300,000.

Invested Assets (Capital and Reserves), over £1,500,000.

DIRECTORS.

ALEXANDER, JAMES DALISON, Esq.
ASHTON, RICHARD JAMES, Esq.
BECK, R. C. ADAMS, Esq.
BEVAN, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, Esq.
BOSANQUET, PERCIVAL, Esq.
CHAMBERS, Sir GEORGE HENRY.
CHEYLESMORE, Rt. Hon. Lord.
GILLIAT, J. SAUNDERS, Esq.
HALE, JOHN HAMPTON, Esq.
HUTH, EDWARD, Esq.
LAWRIE, ALEX., Esq.
LIDDERDALE, F. F., Esq.
ROBERTS, Sir OWEN.
SMITH, MARTIN RIDLEY, Esq.

AUDITORS.

BRODRICK, Hon. LAURENCE ALAN.
KEMP, C. FITCH, Esq., F.C.A.
NEWMAN, ROBT. LYDSTON, Esq.
PRESCOTT, HENRY WARNER, Esq.

General Manager—E. COZENS SMITH, Esq.

IMPORTANT PRIVILEGES are granted under this Company's Policies to Private Owners of Household Furniture and Personal Effects, whereby the temporary removal of a fixed proportion thereof to other Private Dwelling Houses, etc., is permitted, and (when not otherwise insured in the owner's interest) a proportion of the Insurance extends to cover property at Laundries, Plate and Jewellery at Bankers, Horses at Livery and other Stables, and Carriages repairing at Builders—as expressed in the new Special Conditions therein—without Previous Notice or Payment of extra premium.

Imperial

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

ACCUMULATED FUNDS EXCEED £2,660,000.

CLAIMS PAID EXCEED £6,300,000.

Low Rates. Liberal Conditions. Non-forfeitable Policies.

Immediate Settlement of Claims.

Write for EXPLANATORY PAMPHLET of the Company's New System of

"PERFECTED" PENSIONS,

THE BEST PROVISION FOR OLD AGE.

PROSPECTUS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Head Office:—1, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. HIGHEST POSSIBLE AWARD.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

The ONLY 'GRAND PRIX' PENS

Exclusively Awarded for Steel Pens.

Numbers for use by Bankers

Barrel Pens, 225, 226, 262. Slip Pens, 332, 909, 287, 166, 404. In fine, medium, & broad Points.

St. JAMES'S ELECTRIC BATHS

Vapour and Hot-Air Baths.
Also Medical Massage.

At 61, JERMYN STREET, ST. JAMES'S, W.

Established in London since 1888.

Mrs. WISEMAN.

WHERE TO LUNCH AND DINE!

'Grand Hotel' Grill Rooms

TRAFALGAR SQUARE.

Table d'hôte Luncheon, from 12 to 3, 2/6.
Table d'hôte Dinner, from 6 to 9, 2/6.
The "Theatre" Supper, from 10.30 to 12, 3/-.

OPEN ON SUNDAYS, 6 TILL 11 P.M.

SERVICE MOST EXPEDITIOUS. POPULAR PRICES OF ALL ITEMS FROM THE GRILL.

The Finest Grill Rooms in London.

Proprietors - GORDON HOTELS LIMITED.

Digitized by Google

THE CIVIL SERVICE
Musical Instrument Association, Ltd.
(OWNED AND CONDUCTED BY CIVIL SERVANTS.)
236, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Export Department.

The Association are now exporting their celebrated Pianos and Organs to all parts of the British Dominions at

GUARANTEED BONÂ FIDE WHOLESALE PRICES.

The Prices range from £15 for ORGANS, and from £25 for PIANOS.

The Export Prices include freight and carriage to all the principal ports of the world.

Special construction for extreme climates. Instruments are specially made for all parts of the world, and Pianos for tropical climates are manufactured with special front escapement actions, wire-tied hammers, Colonial rivetted keys, wire gauze backs, solid walnut, ebonized, mahogany and screwed cases. Bracing and woodwork is specially prepared and painted to protect from insects. Such instruments are constructed to withstand extreme climatic conditions.

Each instrument is fully WARRANTED for SEVEN YEARS, and can be relied upon for durability and excellence of tone, touch and workmanship throughout.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POST FREE.

CHARING CROSS TURKISH BATHS

(NEVILL'S).

Gentlemen's Entrance, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.



SEPARATE BATH FOR LADIES.

Entrance—NORTHUMBERLAND PASSAGE, CRAVEN STREET, STRAND.

PRONOUNCED TO BE THE FINEST IN EUROPE.

*Admission—**9** a.m. to **7** p.m., **3s. 6d.** ; after **7** p.m. **2s.***

These Baths stand on what was formerly part of the grounds of the celebrated Northumberland House. They occupied nearly three years in building, and involved an expenditure of £30,000. They comprise a large suite of Bath Rooms, having a floor space of about twelve thousand feet, with a smaller suite in a separate but adjacent building for the exclusive use of ladies ; the Cooling Rooms, which are fitted in a most luxurious manner, are surmounted by a lofty dome specially designed to permit free circulation of air, and to ensure perfect ventilation ; while the heating and ventilation of the hot chambers have been brought to a state of perfection by a system first introduced by the Proprietors of these Baths, and the whole of the decorations of both Hot and Cooling Rooms have been designed by the most eminent authorities.

AND AT LONDON BRIDGE, ALDGATE, EDGWARE RD., AND BROAD ST., ETC.

PROSPECTUS POST FREE.

Digitized by Google

J. W. BENSON LTD.



English Movements of Best London Make, in Mahogany, Oak, or Walnut Cases.

CLOCKS,

In MARBLE, ORMOLU, or WOOD, &c., for Dining, Drawing Room, Library or Hall, £1 to £100.

On "The Times" System

OF

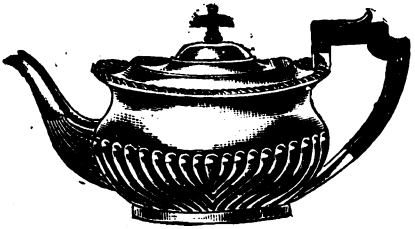
20 MONTHLY PAYMENTS

At CATALOGUE CASH PRICES.

An inspection of the Show Rooms on Ludgate Hill is specially invited.



TEA AND COFFEE SETS.



"IMPERIAL" AND SILVER

PLATE & CUTLERY

On "The Times" Plan

OF

MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Watches, Chains, Clocks, **Jewellery,** Imperial Plate, Cutlery, Fitted Dressing and Suit Cases, can be had upon **"The Times"** System of Purchase by Monthly Payments of £1 and Upwards at Catalogue **Cash Prices.**

"IMPERIAL" PLATE is the best wearing substitute for Solid Silver at one third the cost.

GUIDE BOOK FOR PURCHASERS AND ORDER FORM POST FREE.

Steam Factory—

62 & 64, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

CROSSE & BLACKWELL,

LIMITED.

PICKLES, SAUCES, JAMS, JELLIES,
TART FRUITS, POTTED MEATS,
PRESERVED FISH,
SOUPS, GAME, SAUSAGES, HAMS,
BACON, AND CHEESE

MAY BE OBTAINED OF STOREKEEPERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

ALL GENUINE GOODS ARE LABELLED

CROSSE & BLACKWELL,

Purveyors to the King,
SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

LEA & PERRINS' WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.

IRON BUILDINGS.



PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FREE.

Bungalows, Market Buildings,
Railway Stations, etc., etc.
Buildings erected and marked at our
Works ready for shipment.

F. SMITH & CO.,
Carpenters Road, Stratford,
LONDON, E.

The CIVIL SERVICE BANK, Limited,

FARADAY HOUSE, 10, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

Directors.

J. A. EDMOND, Esq. J. T. SMITH, Esq. E. J. GOULY, Esq. J. T. SOUTHGATE, Esq.

Current Accounts may be opened at any time by paying in a small sum.

No charge is made for keeping Accounts where a minimum balance of £10 is maintained, and Interest at 2 per cent. per annum is allowed on baiances of £25 and upwards. Facilities offered to customers residing at a distance.

Amounts of £5 and upwards received on Deposit Account and Interest allowed as follows:—

Withdrawable at One Month's notice, 2½ per cent.
,, ,, Three ,, ,, 3 ,,

Purchase and Sale of Stocks and Shares negotiated, and Banking Business of every description transacted.

Bank Hours—10 *to* 5.30; *Saturdays*, 10 *to* 2.

Telephone No. 1946 *Gerrard. Telegraphic Address: "Issuable," London.* **H. S. COOPER, Manager.**

Digitized by Google

THE

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST,

1902,

FORMING A COMPLETE

BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR

HANDBOOK,

WITH MAPS,

Showing where His Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad:

TOGETHER WITH

A List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within The King's Dominions.

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B.,

Late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office; Compiler and Editor of the "Map of Europe by Treaty," the "Map of Africa by Treaty," &c.; also of "Hertslet's Treaties," and the "British and Foreign State Papers," until his retirement in 1896; and "Recollections of the Old Foreign Office."

Seventy-fifth Publication.

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 59, PALL MALL,

Booksellers to the King.

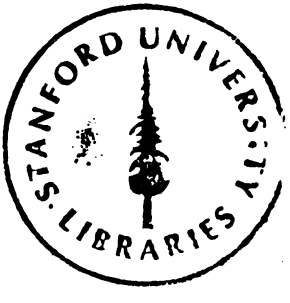
(Price 6s.)

[*All Rights Reserved.*]

Digitized by Google

327.42
F714
1902

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS, BY PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.



Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THE following are among the most important Appointments, Promotions and Transfers which have taken place in the Diplomatic and Consular Services since the issue of the last Edition.

Diplomatic Service.—Sir W. Conyngham Greene, K.C.B., appointed Envoy, &c. at Berne; Mr. G. A. Lowther, Secretary of Embassy at Washington, promoted to be Envoy, &c., at Santiago; Mr. R. T. Tower, Secretary of Legation at Peking, promoted to be Envoy, &c., at Bangkok; Viscount Gough, Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, promoted to be Minister Plenipotentiary at Dresden and Coburg; Mr. Ralph Milbanke, C.B., promoted to be a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service; Mr. G. W. Buchanan, C.V.O., C.B., Secretary of Embassy at Rome, transferred to Berlin; Hon. A. Johnstone, C.V.O., Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt, promoted to be Secretary of Embassy; Mr. A. S. Raikes, Secretary of Legation at Brussels, promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington; Sir J. Rennell Rodd, K.C.M.G., Secretary of Legation at Cairo, promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Rome; Mr. J. B. Whitehead, Secretary of Legation at Tokio, transferred to Brussels; Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart., Secretary of Legation at Rio, transferred to Tokio; Mr. M. de C. Findlay, 2nd Secretary at Vienna, promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Cairo; Mr. H. C. Lowther, 2nd Secretary at Berne, promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio; Mr. W. B. Townley, 2nd Secretary at Rome, promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking; Mr. H. A. Richards, appointed Oriental Secretary, and Abbas Kuli Khan, Assistant Oriental Secretary, at Tehran.

Military Attaches.—Lt.-Col. C. A. Lamb, appointed to Rome; Lt.-Col. Hon. E. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, appointed to Paris and Berne; Major Hon. H. D. Napier, appointed to Tehran; Major F. R. Maunsell, R.A., appointed to Constantinople; Major N. W. Barnardiston, appointed to Brussels and The Hague.

Judicial.—Mr. George B. Piggott, appointed Judge of Court, Zanzibar.

Consular Service.—Mr. Arthur Chapman, Consul at Vera Cruz, promoted to be Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro; Mr. M. C. Gurney, Consul at Marseilles, promoted to be Consul-General; Mr. E. D. H. Fraser, C.M.G., Consul at Chinkiang, promoted to be Consul-General at Hankow; Mr. C. W. Bennett, C.I.E., Consul at Bilbao, promoted to be Consul-General at San Francisco; Mr. J. F. Roberts, Consul at Barcelona, promoted to be Consul-General; and Lieut.-Colonel Chenevix-Trench, appointed Consul-General at Meshed.

Retirements.—Sir A. St. John, K.C.M.G., Envoy, &c., at Berne; Sir A. C. Gosling, K.C.M.G., Envoy, &c., at Santiago; Sir A. Condie Stephen, K.C.M.G., Minister Resident at Coburg and Dresden; Mr. W. B. Cracknall, C.M.G., Judge of Court at Zanzibar; Mr. W. R. Carles, C.M.G., Consul-General at Tientsin; and Mr. Byron Brenan, C.M.G., Consul-General at Shanghai.

Obituary.—Among the deaths appear the names of the Hon. George F. S. Elliot, formerly Private Secretary to Earl Russell; Hon. Armine Wodehouse, formerly Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley; Major B. Stuart, formerly Minister Resident in Haiti; Mr. W. C. Pickersgill, C.B., Consul-General at San Francisco; Sir J. W. Mathews, K.C.M.G., formerly Commissioner and Consul-General in East Africa; Major-General Sir F. W. de Winton, G.C.M.G., formerly Military Attaché at Constantinople; Nawab Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., late Oriental Secretary at Tehran; and Dr. W. Poole, Physician to the Legation at Peking.

Digitized by Google

ALMANACK FOR 1902.

JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	2nd Sunday after Christmas.
6	M	Epiphany.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	1st Sunday after Epiphany.
13	M	*St. Hilary.*
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	S	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.
20	M	
21	Tu	*King of Sweden and Norway born*, 1829.
22	W	*Accession of King Edward VII*, 1901.
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
26	S	Septuagesima.
27	M	*German Emperor born*, 1859.
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	*King Charles I. Mart.*, 1649.
31	F	

FEBRUARY.

1	S	
2	S	Sexagesima. *Purification.*
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	Quinquagesima.
10	M	
11	Tu	Shrove Tuesday.
12	W	Ash Wednesday.
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	1st Sunday in Lent.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	2nd Sunday in Lent.
24	M	*St. Matthias.*
25	Tu	*King of Würtemberg born*, 1848.
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	

MARCH.

1	S	*St. David.*
2	S	3rd Sunday in Lent.
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	4th Sunday in Lent.
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	5th Sunday in Lent.
17	M	*St. Patrick.*
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.
24	M	
25	Tu	*Annunciation. Lady Day.*
26	W	
27	Th	*Maundy Thursday.*
28	F	Good Friday.
29	S	
30	S	Easter Day.
31	M	*Easter Monday. Bank Holiday.*

APRIL.

1	Tu	*Easter Tuesday.*
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	Low Sunday.
7	M	
8	Tu	*King of Denmark born*, 1818.
9	W	*King of the Belgians born*, 1835.
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	2nd Sunday after Easter.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	[*Roumania born*, 1839.
20	S	3rd Sunday after Easter. *King of*
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	*St. George. King of Saxony born*, 1828.
24	Th	
25	F	*St. Mark.*
26	S	[*Bavaria born*, 1848.
27	S	4th Sunday after Easter. *King of*
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	

Digitized by Google

ALMANACK FOR 1902.

MAY.

1	Th	*St. Philip and St. James.*
2	F	
3	S	
4	S	5th Sunday after Easter.
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	Ascension Day. Holy Thursday.
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	Sunday after Ascension.
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	*King of Spain born*, 1886.
18	S	Pentecost. Whit Sunday. *Emperor*
19	M	*Whit Monday.* [*of Russia born*, 1868.
20	Tu	*Whit Tuesday.*
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	S	Trinity Sunday.
26	M	*Princess of Wales born*, 1867.
27	Tu	
28	W	[*stored* 1660.
29	Th	*Corpus Christi. King Charles II. Re-*
30	F	
31	S	

JUNE.

1	S	1st Sunday after Trinity.
2	M	
3	Tu	*Prince of Wales born*, 1865.
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	2nd Sunday after Trinity.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	*St. Barnabas.*
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	3rd Sunday after Trinity.
16	M	
17	Tu	*St. Alban.*
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	4th Sunday after Trinity.
23	M	
24	Tu	*St. John Baptist.*
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	5th Sunday after Trinity. *St. Peter.*
30	M	

JULY.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	6th Sunday after Trinity.
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	7th Sunday after Trinity.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	*Duke of Saxe-Coburg born*, 1884.
20	S	8th Sunday after Trinity.
21	M	
22	Tu	*St. Mary Magdalene.*
23	W	
24	Th	*Grand Duke of Luxemburg born*, 1817.
25	F	*St. James.*
26	S	
27	S	9th Sunday after Trinity.
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

AUGUST.

1	F	*Lammas Day.*
2	S	
3	S	10th Sunday after Trinity.
4	M	*Bank Holiday.*
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	S	11th Sunday after Trinity.
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	*King of Servia born*, 1876.
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	12th Sunday after Trinity.
18	M	*Emperor of Austria born*, 1830.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	[*Bartholomew.*
24	S	13th Sunday after Trinity. *St.*
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	*St. Augustine.*
29	F	
30	S	[*of the Netherlands born*, 1880.
31	S	14th Sunday after Trinity. *Queen*

Digitized by Google

ALMANACK FOR 1902.

SEPTEMBER.

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	15th Sunday after Trinity.
8	M	
9	Tu	*Grand Duke of Baden born*, 1826.
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	16th Sunday after Trinity.
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	[*Matthew.*
21	S	17th Sunday after Trinity. *St.*
22	M	*Sultan of Turkey born*, 1842.
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	[*Portugal born*, 1863.
28	S	18th Sunday after Trinity. *King of*
29	M	*St. Michael and All Angels.*
30	Tu	

OCTOBER.

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	19th Sunday after Trinity.
6	M	
7	Tu	*Prince of Montenegro born*, 1841.
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	20th Sunday after Trinity.
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	*St. Luke.*
19	S	21st Sunday after Trinity.
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	22nd Sunday after Trinity.
27	M	
28	Tu	*St. Simon and St. Jude.*
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

NOVEMBER.

1	S	All Saints.
2	S	23rd Sunday after Trinity.
3	M	*Emperor of Japan born*, 1852.
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	[*Edward VII. born*, 1841.
9	S	24th Sunday after Trinity. *King*
10	M	
11	Tu	*St. Martin. King of Italy born*, 1869.
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	25th Sunday after Trinity.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	26th Sunday after Trinity.
24	M	
25	Tu	*Grand Duke of Hesse born*, 1868.
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	1st Sunday in Advent. *St. Andrew.*

DECEMBER.

1	M	*Queen Alexandra born*, 1844.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	*St. Nicholas.*
7	S	2nd Sunday in Advent.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	3rd Sunday in Advent.
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	4th Sunday in Advent. *St. Thomas.*
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	*King of the Hellenes born*, 1845.
25	Th	Christmas Day.
26	F	*St. Stephen. Bank Holiday.*
27	S	*St. John the Evangelist.*
28	S	1st Sunday after Christmas. *Holy*
29	M	[*Innocents.*
30	Tu	
31	W	

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Page

AGENTS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)
ALBERT MEDAL 297
AMBASSADORS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
——— FOREIGN. Privileges... 392
ATTACHÉS. List 11
——— Examination of Candidates 270
——— Specimen of Examination Papers 334
——— Period of Service on Probation 266
——— Commission as 3rd Secretary on completion of Probation 266
——— Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfers 266
——— Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office 266
——— NAVAL AND MILITARY. List 9
BURIAL GROUNDS. Act of Parliament, 1825 263
CEREMONY. (*See* Visits of Ceremony.)
CHAPLAINS. List. In order of date of appointment:—
At Embassies and Legations 21*a*
At Places where British Consuls reside ... 21*a*
——— Places to which appointed, in Alphabetical order of Country 22–44
——— Services 53–254
——— Act of Parliament, 1825 263
——— Pensions 302, 308, 313
——— Treasury Minute respecting ... 309
CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM (Establishment) ... 20, 21
——— Examination for Admission. 271
——— Examination in Law of Assistants 272
CHINA AND JAPAN. Property of His Majesty's Government in. Rules, Dec. 1, 1874 321
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS (CONSULAR). Provision for support of. Act of Parliament, July 5, 1825 263
CIVIL SERVICE. Examination of Candidates. Order in Council, May 21, 1855 256
——— Examination, Competitive. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 5 257
——— Certificate of Qualification: Age, health, character, ability—
Order in Council, May 21, 1855... 256
Order in Council, June 4, 1870... 256
——— Appointments made on probation. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 2 256
——— Ditto, altered by Order in Council, Aug. 19, 1871, § 1 257
——— Special Qualifications. Certificates not required. Order in Council, May 21, 1855 256
——— Special Qualifications. Certificates may be granted without examination. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 7 257
——— Appointments held during the pleasure of the Crown—
Order in Council, May 21, 1855, Preamble 256
Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 1 256
——— Rules to be settled between Civil Service Commissioners and Heads of Departments. Order in Council, May 21, 1855 256
——— Rules to be settled between Civil Service Commissioners, Treasury, and Heads of Departments. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 4 ... 256
——— Open Competition. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 5 257
——— Open Competition. Departments to which to be applied. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, Schedule A... 257

Page

CIVIL SERVICE. Situations excepted from operation of Order in Council of June 4, 1870, § 8, and Schedule B 257
Appointments made directly by the Crown. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, Schedule B ... 257
British Vice-Consul appointed since June 10, 1872, with permission to trade. Mar. 23, 1875 257
Temporary Appointments. Jan. 16, 1872 257
Housemaid and Charwoman, Foreign Office. April 10, 1874 257
Teacher of Student Interpreters at Constantinople. June 4, 1878... 257
Temporary Clerk in Librarian's Department, Foreign Office, Oct. 23, 1888 257
Assistant Coal-Porter, Foreign Office, June 4, 1891 257
Constables, &c., China, Japan, and Siam, May 10, 1892 257
Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office, Oct. 18, 1892 257
Medical Practitioners (Local), Dec. 10, 1895 257
Clerkships, &c., at Zanzibar, April 9, 1896 257
Dragomans at Smyrna, Sept. 18, 1897 257
Persons temporarily employed on Special Missions or Services, Jan. 29, 1898 ... ...
Coal-Porter, Foreign Office, Aug. 11, 1898 257
——— Probation (6 months). Order in Council, Aug. 19, 1871 257
——— Probation (2 years), Upper Division. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, § 3 261
——— Lower Division Clerks. Order in Council, Feb. 12, 1876 (repealed) ... 268
——— Candidates for seats in House of Commons to resign Office. Order in Council, Nov. 29 1884 258
——— Second Division Clerks. Order in Council, Mar. 21, 1890 258
Increments to be supported by Certificates, § 5 258
Promotion to Higher Grade, § 6 ... 258
Alternate Saturday Half-Holiday, § 7 258
Annual Leave, § 8. Sick Leave, § 9 258
Attendance Book, § 10 259
Management of Societies, Companies, &c., § 11... 259
——— Upper Division. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890... 259
Probation (2 years) § 3 259
Seven hours' daily attendance, § 4 260
Promotion, § 5 260
Alternate Saturday Half-Holiday, § 6 260
Annual Leave, § 7. Sick Leave, § 8 260
Attendance Book, § 9 260
Compulsory Retirement, § 10 ... 260
Management of Societies, Companies, &c., § 11... 260
——— Higher Division of Playfair Scheme Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, §§ 12–15 260
——— Treasury may inquire into Pay, Numbers, &c., of Departments at intervals of 5 years. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, § 16 260
——— Annual Consultative Committee. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, §§ 17, 18 260
——— Order in Council, Nov. 29, 1898.
Part I, Second Division 261
Part II, General 262
CLERKS, CONSULAR. (*See* Consular Corps.)
CLERKS IN LEGATIONS. Examination 273
CLERKS (Zanzibar). (*See* Civil Service.)
COMMISSIONERS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)
COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES. (*See* Pensions.)
CONSTABLES AND GAOLERS. Examination 273
(*See* also Civil Service.)
CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)

Page

CONSULAR CORPS. Act relating to Salaries and Fees 1891 264
——— ——— Order in Council, Mar. 6, 1896 ... 265
Application to pensionable Consular Officers, § 1 265
Probation, two years, § 2 ... 265
Promotion, § 3 265
Compulsory Retirement, § 4 ... 265
Control by Secretary of State, §5 265
——— Acts regulating Pensions. 1834 to 1892 307
——— Act granting Special Pensions at unhealthy places, 1876 310
——— Arranged in Order of Date of Appointment 12–18
——— Arranged in Order of Country, and Places to which Appointed 22–44
——— Services of each Member ... 53–254
——— Salaries 22–44
——— Outfits 297
——— Passage Allowances 297
——— Pensions to Officers now living 302
——— Fees 274–281
——— Examination for Admission ... 271
——— Specimens of Papers for Examination of Vice-Consuls ... 342
——— Precedence and Comparative Rank 314
——— Salutes 326
——— Leave of Absence (Unhealthy Places) 327
——— Uniform 327
——— Consular Clerks. Examination... 273

CONSULS. } (*See* Consular Corps.)
CONSULAR AGENTS. }
——— ——— ASSISTANTS, Ottoman Dominions 21*a*
——— ——— DISTRICTS 349
——— ——— JURISDICTION. (*See* Jurisdiction.)

DEATHS. List of Persons who formerly held Appointments under the Foreign Office; and who died between 1852 and 1901... 374
——— List of, since last Publication... 255

DESERTERS. Arrangements between Great Britain and Foreign Powers for the surrender of Merchant Seamen Deserters 265*a*

DIPLOMATIC CORPS (Ambassadors, Ministers, &c.) Arranged in order of Date of Appointment of each Member 8–11
——— ——— Country to which appointed, arranged in Alphabetical Order 22–44
——— ——— Services of each Member 53–254
——— ——— Salaries, &c. 22–44
——— ——— Allowances to Chargés d'Affaires, and Scale of Outfits ... 325–326
——— ——— Pensions to Officers now living 301
——— ——— Act to provide for payment of Salaries and Pensions. 1869 ... 305
——— ——— Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Foreign States, 1851 to 1902. Arranged chronologically and in Alphabetical Order of Country 45–52
——— ——— Definition of Duties of Members 266
——— ——— Regulations 266
——— ——— Examination for admission ... 270
——— ——— Specimen of Examination Papers 334
——— ——— Allowance for knowledge of languages to Junior Members 266
——— ——— Precedence 314
——— ——— Salutes 326
——— ——— Uniform 327
——— ——— Payment of Expenses to Post of Junior Members on 1st Appointment and on Transfers... 266
——— ——— Duration of Appointments of Heads of Missions 267
——— ——— Retirement at the Age of 70 ... 267
——— ——— Deductions from Salaries of Heads of Missions on leave of Absence 267
——— ——— Allowances during War and Interruption of Relations ... 267
——— ——— Property of His Majesty's Government at Embassies and Legations (Rules, &c., May 8, 1898) 317
(See also Attachés, Clerks, Translators.)

Page

ENVOYS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)

EXAMINATIONS for Clerkships in Foreign Office ... 270
——— ——— for Foreign Office Translators ... 270
——— ——— for Attachés in Diplomatic Service ... 270
——— ——— Third Secretaries (Public Law) ... 271
——— ——— Specimens of Papers for Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service 334
——— ——— for Consular Service 271
——— ——— Specimens of Papers for Examination of Vice-Consuls 342
——— ——— for Foreign Service Messengers ... 273
——— ——— for Home Service Messengers, Office Keepers, &c. 273
——— ——— Translators to Missions 273
——— ——— Clerks in Legations 273
——— ——— Consular Clerks... 273
——— ——— Constables, &c. 273
——— ——— Student Interpreters, Ottoman Dominions, Persia, &c. 271
——— ——— China, Japan, and Siam ... 272
——— China, Japan, and Siam (Law) ... 272

EXTRADITION TREATIES. List 273

FEES. Consular and Marriage. Tables 274–281
——— Act of Parliament regulating. 1891 264

FLAGS used by Diplomatic and Consular Officers ... 281

FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES in British Dominions, arranged in Alphabetical Order of Country and Places 393

FOREIGN OFFICE, Establishment 4
——— ——— Arranged in Order of Departments, and Distribution of Business ... 6
——— ——— Services of each Member ... 53–254
——— ——— Interchange of Employment between Junior Clerks and 2nd and 3rd Secretaries and Attachés 266
——— ——— Salaries... 324
——— ——— Translators 270
——— ——— Pensions 270
——— ——— Examination for Admission ... 270
——— ——— Specimen of Examination Papers ... 334

FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS (*See* Orders, Medals.)

GREECE. Regulations. Student Interpreters... ... 271

HOSPITALS. Act of Parliament, 1825 263

INDEX to Names of Places where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside 356
——— to Names of Persons living on December 31, 1901, who have served or are still serving under the Foreign Office 360
——— to Names of those who have died between December 1852 and December 1901 374

INTERPRETERS (STUDENT), (China, Japan, and Siam) arranged in Order of Date of Appointment 20, 21
——— ——— Services 53–254
——— ——— Regulations and Examinations ... 272
——— ——— (Ottoman Dominions, Persia, Greece, and Morocco) in Order of Date of Appointment ... 21*a*
——— ——— Services 53–254
——— ——— Regulations and Examinations 271

JAPAN. (*See* China, &c.)

JUDGES, &c., in Turkey, Egypt, and China :— Treasury Minute respecting Pensions... 309

JURISDICTION (Consular) Orders in Council 283

LEAVE OF ABSENCE. Unhealthy Places 327
(*See* also Civil Service.)

LEVANT. (*See* Ottoman Dominions.)

MARRIAGES ABROAD, Act of Parliament, 1892 ... 284
——— Order in Council Oct. 28, 1892 288
——— June 29, 1895... ... 290
——— Fees. Tables 274, 277, 279

MAPS 44

MEDALS (Foreign), Regulations respecting their acceptance by British subjects 282
——— Albert 297

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (*See* Civil Service.) (*See* also Physicians.)

MESSENGERS King's Foreign Service, arranged in Order of Date of Appointment ... 6
——— ——— Uniform 328
——— ——— Pensions 300
——— ——— Treasury Minute respecting... 309
——— ——— Examination for Appointment 273

Digitized by Google

Page

MESSENGERS, King's Home Service, arranged in Order of Date of Appointment ... 6
——— Examination for Appointment 273
MILITARY AND NAVAL ATTACHÉS, List 9
——— Precedence ... 314
MINISTERS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
MOROCCO. Regulations. Student Interpreters ... 271
NAVAL OFFICERS, Visits of Ceremony 326
OATHS Abroad. Act. Administration, May 31, 1889 291
OBITUARY 255, 374
OFFICIAL SECRETS. Act. Aug. 26, 1889 292
ORDERS (British), conferred on Persons who have served or are still serving under the Foreign Office:—
Order of the Garter 293
——— the Thistle 293
——— St. Patrick 293
——— the Bath 293
——— the Star of India 294
——— St. Michael and St. George 295
——— the Indian Empire... ... 296
Royal Victorian Order 296
Distinguished Service Order ... 297
Victoria Cross 297
Albert Medal 297
——— (Foreign), Regulations respecting their acceptance by British subjects... ... 282
ORDERS IN COUNCIL. (*See* Civil Service.)
OTTOMAN DOMINIONS. Regulations. Student Interpreters 271
OUTFITS, Consular... 299
——— Diplomatic 325-326
PARLIAMENT. Right of Pensioners to sit in Parliament. Act. June 24, 1869 ... 306
——— Order in Council respecting Civil Servants who may be candidates for seats. Nov. 29, 1884 262
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, 1901 ... ... 329, 331, 332
PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (CONSULAR) 297
PASSPORTS, Regulations in England 298
——— List of Agents authorized to issue 298
PENSIONS to retired Ambassadors, Ministers, and other Diplomatic Officers ... 301
——— Chaplains attached to His Majesty's Legations and Consulates abroad 302
Method of Calculation 312
Addition of 5 years in computing 309
——— Consular Officers 302
——— Employés in the Foreign Office ... 300
——— King's Foreign Service Messengers 300
Addition of 5 years in computing 309
——— King's Home Service Messengers 300
——— Judges, &c., in Turkey, Egypt, and China 302
Addition of years in computing 309
——— Physicians. Addition of years ... 309
——— Right of persons in receipt of to sit in Parliament. Act, June 24, 1869 306
——— to Widows of Consular Officers, &c. (Civil List) 304
——— of Foreign Service Messengers 300
——— Commutation of Compensation Allowances 299
——— Civil Service and Consular. Act of Parliament, July 25, 1834, and Act amending ditto, April 19, 1859... ... ... 307, 308
——— Civil Service. Relief of persons for want of Civil Service Certificate, Aug. 14, 1884 310
——— Act of Parliament, September 16, 1887 ... 310
——— Warrant. Grant of Gratuities and Annual Allowances to persons injured in discharge of their duties, or to their Relatives, September, 1887 312
——— Act of Parliament. June 27, 1892 313
——— Special Pensions at unhealthy places. Act of Parliament, August 11, 1876 ... 310
——— Diplomatic. Act of Parliament, 1869 ... 305
PERSIA. Regulations. Student Interpreters... ... 271
PHYSICIANS. Pensions. Addition of years in computing 299

(*See* also Medical Practitioners.)

Page

PLACES where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside. Index to Names of 356
PRECEDENCE of Diplomatic Agents:—
Act of Congress of Vienna, 1815 ... 314
Protocol of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818 ... 314
——— of Consular and Naval and Military Officers 314
——— of Naval and Military Attachés 314
PRO-CONSULS, List 315-316
PROPERTY OF H.M. GOVERNMENT. Rules, &c. :—
Embassies and Legations, May 8, 1898... 317
China and Japan, Dec. 1, 1874 321
SALARIES, Foreign Office 324
——— Diplomatic Service 22-44, 325-326
——— Consular Service 22-44
——— Consular. Act of Parliament, 1891 ... 264
SALUTES to Diplomatic and Consular Authorities ... 326
SEAMEN DESERTERS. (*See* Deserters.)
SECOND DIVISION CLERKS, Order in Council, 1890 ... 258
——— Order in Council, 1898 ... 261
SECOND SECRETARIES, List: arranged in Order of Date of Appointment 10
——— ——— Regulation as to Number ... 10
——— Salaries 22-44
——— Rules as to Pension 266
——— Payment of Expenses to Post on 1st Appointment and on Transfers 266
——— Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office 266
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
SECRETARIES OF EMBASSY AND LEGATION. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
SECRETARIES OF STATE, List. Foreign Affairs, 1782 to 1902 1
——— Services 53-254
——— Salaries 324
SIAM. (*See* China, &c.)
STUDENT INTERPRETERS. (*See* Interpreters.)
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES. (*See* Pensions.)
THIRD SECRETARIES, List: arranged in Order of Date of Appointment... 11
——— Rules as to Commissions ... 266
——— Salaries 22-44
——— Rules as to Pension 266
——— Payment of Expenses to Post on 1st Appointment and on Transfer 266
——— Interchange with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office 266
——— Allowance for knowledge of Public Law 266
——— Subjects of Examination in Public Law 271
——— Specimen of Examination Papers in Public Law 342
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
TRANSLATORS (FOREIGN OFFICE). Regulations, Oct. 1, 1886 270
——— (Missions abroad). Examination ... 273
TURKEY. (*See* Ottoman Dominions.)
UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE, List, Foreign Affairs, 1782 to 1902 ... 2
——— Services ... 53-254
——— Salaries 324
——— Pensions 300
UNHEALTHY PLACES. Act of Parliament, 1876 ... 310
——— Lists for Pensions and for Leave of Absence 327
UNIFORM, Foreign Office 327
——— Civil Service 327
——— Diplomatic Corps 327
——— Consular Corps... 327
——— Foreign Service Messengers 328
VICE-CONSULS. (*See* Consular Corps.)
VICTORIA CROSS 297
VISITS OF CEREMONY (Naval Officers) 326

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS, &c.

Announced since last Edition.

APPOINTMENTS.

1901.			
Jan.	1	Fletcher, Stanley H. ..	Vice-Consul at Chinde.
	12	Oakley, Hugh C. ..	Translator to Legation at Lisbon.
	16	Kendall, Chas. W. ..	Vice-Consul at Tréport and Eu.
	18	Cox, Robert H.	Vice-Consul at Antwerp.
	,,	Stolt-Nielsen, B. A. ..	Vice-Consul at Haugesund, Norway.
	19	Courtade, J. B.	Vice-Consul at La Union, Salvador.
	22	Stannage, Thos. J. ..	Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia.
	30	Monson, Maxwell ..	Honorary Attaché to Embassy at Paris.
	,,	Wilson, Herbert ..	Office-keeper in the Foreign Office.
Feb.	1	Germani, Alex.	Vice-Consul at Syra, Greece.
	4	Lamb, Major Chas. A. ..	Military Attaché to Embassy at Rome.
	6	Bosanquet, Vivian H. C.	Vice-Consul at Odessa.
	,,	Danks, A. E.	Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile.
	12	Hunter, Hamilton, C.M.G.	Consul at Tonga.
	26	Lennox, Algernon L. ..	Vice-Consul at Panamà.
Mar.	1	Lewthwaite, John Wm.	Vice-Consul at Reims, France.
	9	Chambers, Francis A. ..	Vice-Consul at Amsterdam.
	15	Wingfield, Chas. J. F. ..	Attaché in the Diplomatic Service.
	,,	Whiteway, Augustine R.	Vice-Consul at Pau, France.
	23	Chenevix-Trench, Lieut.-Col. G. F.	Consul-General at Meshed.
	29	Bosman, Chas. H. M. ..	Student Interpreters in China.
	,,	Major, Alfred G. ..	
	,,	Handley-Derry, Henry F.	
	,,	Smith, Charles D. ..	
	,,	Brown, Walter R. ..	
	,,	Brett, Henry J. ..	
	,,	Fletcher, Wm. J. B. ..	
	,,	Eastes, Arthur E. ..	
	,,	Combe, George A. ..	
	,,	Coales, Oliver R. ..	
	,,	Garstin, Charles F. ..	
	,,	Macdonald, Angus ..	Shipping Clerk at Shimonoseki, Japan.
Apr.	1	Richards, Herbert A. ..	Oriental Secretary to Legation at Tehran.
	,,	Abbas Kuli Khan ..	Assistant Oriental Secretary, Tehran.
	,,	de Castro, Henrique ..	Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azores.
	13	Ehrenbacher, Benni ..	Vice-Consul at Stuttgart.
	18	Lovelace, Arthur ..	Vice-Consul at Gijon, Spain.
	25	Borrowman, William ..	Vice-Consul at Concepcion, Chile.
	26	Sibils, José	Vice-Consul at San Feliu de Guixols, Spain.
May	1	Greene, Sir W. Conyngham, K.C.B.	Envoy, &c., at Berne.
	7	Grafström, Ernst ..	Vice-Consul at Umea, Sweden.
	20	Trillot, Alfred	Vice-Consul at Nantes.
	22	Portelli, Francesco ..	Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis.
	28	Jones, John W.	Vice-Consul at Beira.
	,,	Ehrenbacher, Sigismund	Vice-Consul at Nuremberg, Bavaria.
June	13	Le Blond, Flavin E. ..	Vice-Consul at Cayenne.
	15	Molloy, Brian	King's Foreign Service Messenger.
July	1	Cox, Frederick N. ..	Consul at San José, Costa Rica.
	,,	Pearce, Harold V. ..	Vice-Consul at Denver, United States.
	6	Quarmby, Herbert H. ..	Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	8	Davidson, Colin J ..	Student Interpreter in Siam.
	11	Walker, James E. ..	Vice-Consul at Lille.

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1901.			
July	11	Sterling, William ..	Vice-Consul at Brest.
	,,	Lobb, Joseph	Vice-Consul at Siracusa, Sicily.
	13	Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Lieut.-Col. Hon. E., C.M.G.	Military Attaché to Embassy at Paris.
	15	Penman, James B. ..	Second Division Clerks in the Foreign Office.
	,,	Bloore, Richard.. ..	
	18	Scott, L. Graeme ..	Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens.
	22	Wintle, John E. ..	Vice-Consul at Dunkirk.
	31	Grove, Henry M. ..	Consul at Moscow.
	,,	Richardson, Geo. Alex.	Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran.
Aug.	14	Piggott, George B. ..	Judge of Court, Zanzibar.
	,,	Smith, Lindsey	Assistant Judge of Court, Zanzibar.
	15	Hodgson, Robert McLeod	Vice-Consul at Marseilles.
	19	Clifton, Ernest H. ..	Clerk in Consulate at Constantinople.
	20	Hudson, Edward F. ..	Vice-Consul at Colon, Colombia.
	24	Lane, Rev. Frank M. ..	Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco.
	,,	Reichenbach, Samuel ..	Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia.
	26	Kennard, Howard W. ..	Attachés in the Diplomatic Service.
	31	Gurney, Hugh	
	,,	Douglas, John C. E. ..	Registrar to Supreme Court at Shanghai.
Sept.	1	Venables, Henry C. ..	Vice-Consul at Zanzibar.
	4	Napier, Maj. Hon. H. D.	Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran.
	,,	Cranley, Viscount ..	Attaché in the Diplomatic Service.
	24	Kimens, Richard E. ..	Vice-Consul at Warsaw.
	26	Reid, Rev. Hugh P. ..	Consular Chaplain at Alexandria.
	,,	Compton, Edmund ..	Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil.
Oct.	4	Waage, Thorbjorn ..	Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway.
	8	Smither, George R. ..	Vice-Consul at Barcelona.
	,,	Lowe, Herbert R. ..	Vice-Consul at Iquique.
	9	Robertson, Charles ..	Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway.
	14	Johnstone, Henry B. ..	Vice-Consul at Tunis.
	18	Ashton, George	Vice-Consul at Guayaquil.
	23	Horne, Henry H. ..	Vice-Consul at Mexico City.
	24	Rennick, Lt.-Col. A. de C.	Consul at Pondicherry.
	25	Tuffield, T. S.	Consular Agent at Los Andes, Chile.
	,,	Campos, Francis ..	Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic.
Nov.	1	Goschen, Edward ..	Honorary Attaché to Legation at Tangier.
	,,	Maclean, H.	Honorary Attaché to Legation at Tehran.
	4	Maunsell, Major F. R...	Military Attaché to Embassy at Constantinople.
	,,	Leay, R. E.	Consular Agent at Temuco, Chile.
	19	Gregoriades, B... ..	Vice-Consul at Drama, Turkey.
	26	Ross, Rev. G. G., M.A., D.C.L.	Honorary Chaplain at Darmstadt.
Dec.	4	Sturdy, Edward V. ..	Honorary Attaché to Legation at Dresden.
	9	Spearman, E. R., C.M.G.	Vice-Consul at Chantilly.
	21	Wilkinson, Paul ..	Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete.
	23	Thesiger, Hon. W. G. ..	Vice-Consul at Belgrade.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

1900.

Dec.	21	Akers-Douglas, Aretas ..	Attaché at Cairo. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary.
	30	Locker-Lampson, G. T. L.	Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary.

1901.

Jan.	2	Paget, Ralph	2nd Secretary at Munich. *Transferred* to Constantinople.
	7	Lindsay, Hon. R. C. ..	Attaché at St. Petersburgh. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary.
	9	Scott, Hon. Ernest ..	3rd Secretary at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Buenos Aires.
	14	Grahame, George ..	3rd Secretary at Paris. *Transferred* to Berlin.
	„	Phipps, Eric C. E. ..	Attaché at Paris. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary.
	22	Wyndham, Percy ..	2nd Secretary at Madrid. *Transferred* to Washington.
	„	Max Müller, Wilhelm ..	2nd Secretary at Washington. *Transferred* to Madrid.
Feb.	1	Ross, Alex. C., C.B. ..	Consul at Lorenzo Marques. *Transferred* to Buenos Aires.
	12	Chapman, Arthur ..	Consul at Vera Cruz. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro.
	„	Stark, Geo. F.	Vice-Consul at Aarhus, Denmark. *Promoted* to be Consul.
	15	Kennard, Hyde H. A. ..	Honorary Attaché at Berlin. *Transferred* to Paris.
Mar.	1	Clive, Wilfrid M. ..	Attaché at Madrid. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary.
	16	Warburton, Richard S.	Consul at La Rochelle. *Transferred* to Nantes.
	„	Leay, Frederick P. ..	Vice-Consul at Colon. *Promoted* to be Consul at Vera Cruz.
	18	Des Graz, Charles L. ..	2nd Secretary at St. Petersburgh. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran.
	22	Hopkins, Lionel C. ..	Consul at Chefoo. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Tientsin.
Apr.	1	Vaughan, John C. T. ..	2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. *Appointed* to Peking.
	„	Playfair, Frank W. ..	Consul at Hakodate. *Transferred* to Shimonoseki.
	„	Wileman, Alfred E. ..	Vice-Consul at Hiogo. *Transferred* to Hakodate.
	„	Chalmers, Arthur M. ..	1st Class Assistant in Japan. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul at Hiogo.
	„	Hobart-Hampden, E. M.	2nd Class Assistant in Japan. *Promoted* to be 1st Class Assistant.
	22	Sarell, Philip C. ..	Vice-Consul at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Soulina.
May	1	Jones, John F.	Vice-Consul at Diarbekir. *Transferred* to Rhodes.
	„	Freeman, Fredk. George	Vice-Consul at Sofia. *Transferred* to Diarkebir.
	„	Toulmin, Gerald O'B. ..	Consular Assistant. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul at Sofia.
	„	Prendergast, Geo. W. Y.	Consular Assistant. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul at Scutari.
	10	Harford, Frederic D. ..	2nd Secretary at Berlin. *Transferred* to Brussels.
	21	Lascelles, Gerald C. ..	Vice-Consul at Tunis *Transferred* to Messina.
	22	Hohler, Thos. B. ..	3rd Secretary at Cairo. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary.
June	4	Gurney, Martyn C. ..	Consul at Marseilles. *Promoted* to be Consul-General.
	8	Paget, Ralph	2nd Secretary at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Guatemala.
	19	De Bathe, Patrick ..	Honorary Attaché at St. Petersburgh. *Transferred* to Berlin.
July	1	Warren, P. L., C.M.G.	Consul-General at Hankow. *Transferred* to Shanghai.
	„	Fraser, E. D. H., C.M.G.	Consul at Chinkiang. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Hankow.
	„	Brady, Herbert F. ..	Consul at Chungking. *Transferred* to Chefoo.
	„	Tratman, John N. ..	Consul at Nanking. *Transferred* to Chinkiang.
	„	Sundius, Ambrose J. ..	Consul at Yochow. *Transferred* to Nanking.
	„	Waugh, Alex. T. ..	Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople. *Promoted* to be Chief Dragoman.
	15	Hohler, Thos. B. ..	2nd Secretary at Cairo. *Transferred* to Tokio.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

1901.

Aug.	14	Lowther, Gerard A. ..	Secretary of Embassy at Washington. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Santiago.
	19	O'Reilly, Wm. E. ..	Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Transferred* to the Diplomatic Service as a 3rd Secretary.
	,,	Pearson, George S. H. ..	Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office as Junior Clerk.
Sept.	12	Johnstone, Hon. Alan ..	Secretary of Legation (Chargé d'Affaires) at Darmstadt. *Promoted* to be a Secretary of Embassy.
	22	Raikes, Arthur S. ..	Secretary of Legation at Brussels. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington.
Oct.	2	Ford, John G.	2nd Secretary at Stockholm. *Transferred* to Munich.
	15	Gough, Viscount ..	Secretary of Embassy at Berlin. *Promoted* to be Minister Resident at Dresden.
	,,	Buchanan, Geo. W. ..	Secretary of Embassy at Rome. *Transferred* to Berlin.
	,,	Rodd, Sir R., K.C.M.G. ..	Secretary of Legation at Cairo. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Embassy at Rome.
	,,	Findlay, Mansfeldt de C.	2nd Secretary at Vienna. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Cairo.
	,,	Russell, Claud	3rd Secretary at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Peking.
	19	Tower, Reginald T. ..	Secretary of Legation at Peking. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Bangkok.
	26	Whitehead, James B. ..	Secretary of Legation at Tokio. *Transferred* to Brussels.
	,,	Boothby, Sir B., Bart. ..	Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro. *Transferred* to Tokio.
	,,	Lowther, Henry C. ..	2nd Secretary at Berne. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro.
	,,	Townley, Walter B. ..	2nd Secretary at Rome. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Peking.
Nov.	1	Macleay, Jas. W. R. ..	3rd Secretary at Brussels. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary.
	,,	Crackanthorpe, D. E. M.	3rd Secretary at Washington. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary.
	,,	Scott, Hon. Ernest S. ..	3rd Secretary at Buenos Aires. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary.
	,,	O'Reilly, Wm. E. ..	3rd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary.
	14	Macleay, Jas. W. R. ..	2nd Secretary at Brussels. *Transferred* to Madrid.
	,,	Bennett, C. W., C.I.E. ..	Consul at Bilbao. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at San Francisco.
	,,	Macdonald, Ranald G. ..	Consul at Belgrade. *Transferred* to Bilbao.
Dec.	3	Duff, Arthur C. Grant ..	2nd Secretary at Caràcas. *Transferred* to Berne.
	13	Peto, Ralph H.	Attaché at Munich. *Transferred* to Tangier.
	19	Roberts, James F. ..	Consul at Barcelona. *Promoted* to be Consul-General.
	,,	Alban, Arthur D. ..	Vice-Consul at Alexandria. *Promoted* to be Consul.

Digitized by Google

RETIREMENTS, &c.

1900.			
Dec.	31	James, George P. ..	Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile. *Resigned.*
1901.			
Jan.	5	Bigham, Clive, C.M.G. ..	Honorary Attaché at Peking. *Resigned.*
	15	Robinson, Charles ..	Vice-Consul at Amsterdam. *Resigned.*
Feb.	1	Graves, J. Hicks. ..	King's Foreign Service Messenger. *Retired* on a pension.
	,,	Carles, Wm. R., C.M.G...	Consul-General at Tientsin. *Retired* on a pension.
	,,	Bonavia, Edward G. ..	Vice-Consul at Syra. *Resigned.*
	6	McLeod, Gen. H., R.A...	Vice-Consul at Granville. *Resigned.*
	7	Keun, Arthur D. ..	Vice-Consul at Konieh, Turkey in Asia. *Post abolished.*
Mar.	4	Wacongne, Leon ..	Vice-Consul at Cayenne. *Resigned.*
	7	Muir, James	Vice-Consul at Beira. *Resigned.*
	30	Leefe, Roger B. ..	Vice-Consul at Tonga. *Resigned.*
	31	Bisani, Nicola	Vice-Consul at Siracusa, Sicily. *Resigned.*
Apr.	1	Freitas, João N. de ..	Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azores. *Resigned.*
	10	St. John, Sir A., K.C.M.G.	Envoy, &c., at Berne. *Retired* on a pension.
	17	Guardiola, Guillermo ..	Vice-Consul at Jabea, Spain. *Post abolished.*
	,,	Witty, John W. ..	Vice-Consul at Villanueva, Spain. *Post abolished.*
	25	Jephson, A. J. Mounteney	King's Foreign Service Messenger. *Retired* on a pension.
May	13	Pignatorre, Geo. ..	Vice-Consul at Messina. *Resigned.*
	18	Clark, Wm. O.	Vice-Consul at Pascagoula. *Resigned.*
	,,	Quintana, John.. ..	Vice-Consul at Scio and Tchesmé. *Resigned.*
	25	Gray, Spencer T. ..	Vice-Consul at Cherbourg. *Resigned.*
	30	Witty, Frederick ..	Vice-Consul at Barcelona. *Resigned.*
June	1	Gosling, Sir A. C., K.C.M.G.	Envoy, &c., at Santiago. *Retired* on a pension.
	30	Harrison, Percy G. ..	Consul at San José, Costa Rica. *Resigned.*
July	1	Cracknall, W. B., C.M.G.	Judge of Court at Zanzibar. *Retired* on a pension.
	,,	Brenan, Byron, C.M.G. ..	Consul-General at Shanghai. *Retired* on a pension.
	,,	Stavrides, C. G., C.M.G...	Dragoman at Constantinople. *Retired* on a pension.
	,,	Pearce, Richard V. ..	Vice-Consul at Denver. *Resigned.*
	11	De Trafford, Alan C. ..	Vice-Consul at Brest. *Resigned.*
	16	St. Clair, Edward B. ..	Vice-Consul at Warsaw. *Resigned.*
Aug.	2	Burrows, Eustace H. ..	Registrar of Supreme Court at Shanghai. *Resigned.*
	20	Thomas, William P. ..	Student Interpreter in China. *Retired* with a gratuity.
	26	Perkins, Nevill	First Assistant in China. *Retired* on a pension.
	31	Cox, Henry B.	Consular Agent at Penedo, Brazil. *Resigned.*
Sept.	5	Howard, Hon. Oliver ..	Honorary Attaché at Tangier. *Resigned.*
	12	Berentsen, Erik.. ..	Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway. *Resigned.*
	30	Cowan, Rev. Wm. ..	Consular Chaplain at Alexandria. *Resigned.*
Oct.	5	Fraser, Michie F. A. ..	Consul at Pakhoi. *Retired* on a pension.
	15	Stephen, Sir A. Condie, K.C.M.G.	Minister Resident at Coburg and Dresden. *Retired* on a pension.
Nov.	1	Richards, John Wm. ..	Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentine Republic. *Resigned.*
	19	Arthur, Capt. L. S. ..	Consul at Dakar. *Resigned.*
Dec.	9	Harris, Sir Jas., C.V.O...	Consul at Nice. *Retired* on a pension.
	31	Nightingale, Percy A. ..	Medical Attendant at Bangkok. *Resigned.*

Digitized by Google

DEATHS.

1901.			
Jan.	2	Hodges, George J. L. ..	Formerly Assistant in Japan.
	10	Watters, Thos.	Late Consul at Foochow.
Feb.	4	Camilleri, Dr. Ettore ..	Honorary Physician to Consulate-General at Tunis.
	14	Elliot, Hon. Geo. F. S.	Formerly Private Secretary to Earl Russell, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
Mar.	8	Frost, John	Late Vice-Consul at Rabat, Morocco.
	14	Arran, 5th Earl of ..	Formerly an Attaché in the Diplomatic Service.
	24	Penlington, William ..	Vice-Consul in Gijon, Spain.
	29	Hassan Ali Khan, Nawab, C.I.E.	Late Oriental 2nd Secretary at Tehran.
Apr.	6	Hallward, Cecil M. ..	Vice-Consul at Scutari.
	13	White, Horace P. ..	Late Consul at Tangier.
	15	MacLennan, Donald ..	Vice-Consul at Zanzibar.
	19	Grigson, Henry R. ..	Consular Constable at Bangkok.
May	1	Wodehouse, Hon. Armine	Formerly Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
	16	Packe, Comm. H., R.N...	Formerly Vice-Consul at Cherbourg.
June	9	White, Fred. H. ..	Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	14	Skinner, Allan M., C.M.G.	Lately Consul for Siamese-Malay States.
	17	Stuart, Major R. ..	Formerly Minister Resident in Hayti.
July	20	Pickersgill, Wm. C., C.B.	Consul-General at San Francisco.
	„	Abela, Shibli	Vice-Consul at Sidon, Turkey in Asia.
	24	de Vismes, Capt. R. G. R.	Consul at Pondicherry.
	27	Solbé, Edward	Formerly Interpreter in China.
	29	Trevenen, Noel P. ..	Late Consul at Brunei.
Aug.	4	Robertson, George ..	Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway.
Sept.	11	Duff, James C.	Late Translator to Legation at Lisbon.
	16	Carlisle, Calderon ..	Legal Adviser to Embassy at Washington.
	21	Roberts, Wm. D. ..	Formerly Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti.
	28	Andrewes, Edward H...	Vice-Consul at Cadiz.
Oct.	11	Mathews, Sir L. W., K.C.M.G.	Formerly Commissioner and Consul-General in East Africa.
Nov.	1	Saurin, Dudley E. ..	Formerly Secretary of Legation at Washington.
	11	Bosman, Chas. H. M. ..	Student Interpreter in China.
Dec.	10	Clive, Wilfrid M. ..	3rd Secretary at Madrid.
	17	Winton, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. de, G.C.M.G. ..	Formerly Military Attaché at Constantinople.

Digitized by Google

INFORMATION RECEIVED IN TIME FOR PARTIAL INSERTION ONLY IN THE BODY OF THE WORK.

1902.		
Jan. 1	Sadler, Col. J. Hayes ..	Consul-General for the Somali Coast Protectorate. *Promoted* to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Uganda Protectorate.
,,	Cromie, Capt. Chas. F...	Vice-Consul at Algeciras. *Promoted* to be Consul at Dakar and Consul for Liberia.
,,	Geary, Arthur B. ..	*Appointed* Student Interpreters in the Levant.
,,	Lomas, Ernest G. ..	
,,	Ennis, Geo. F. M. ..	*Appointed* Vice-Consul for the Uganda Protectorate.
,,	Cheetham, J. Milne ..	2nd Secretary at Tokio. *Transferred* to Berlin.
,,	Scott, Benjamin C. G...	Consul-General at Canton. *Retired* on a pension.
7	Gaisford, Hugh W. ..	3rd Secretary at Rome. *Transferred* to Copenhagen.
,,	Baring, Hon. Maurice ..	3rd Secretary at Copenhagen. *Transferred* to Rome.
9	Poole, Dr. W., C.M.G. ..	Physician to Peking Legation. *Died.*
11	Abela, Annibal	*Appointed* Vice-Consul at Sidon, Turkey.
14	Barnardiston, Maj. N. W.	*Appointed* Military Attaché to the Legations at Brussels and The Hague.
15	Heard, William B. ..	Student Interpreters in the Levant. *Promoted* to be Assistants.
,,	Young, Horace E. W...	
,,	du Vallon, H. C. de J...	
16	Windham, Walter G. ..	*Appointed* a King's Foreign Service Messenger.
,,	Alexander, J. T. Burton	Honorary Attaché at Washington. *Resigned.*
21	McMillan, Alex. ..	*Appointed* Consul at Nice and Monaco.

Digitized by Google

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S

ORIGINAL AND



ONLY GENUINE.

Chlorodyne

Is the Great Specific for

CHOLERA, DYSENTERY, DIARRHŒA. COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.—Dr. J. C. BROWNE (late Army Medical Staff) DISCOVERED a REMEDY to denote which he coined the word CHLORODYNE. Dr. Browne is the SOLE INVENTOR, and, as the composition of Chlorodyne cannot possibly be discovered by Analysis (organic substances defying elimination), and since the formula has never been published, it is evident that any statement to the effect that a compound is identical with Dr. Browne's Chlorodyne *must be false.*

This Caution is necessary, as many persons deceive purchasers by false representations.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.—Vice-Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD stated publicly in Court that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was UNDOUBTEDLY the INVENTOR OF CHLORODYNE, that the whole story of the defendant Freeman was deliberately untrue, and he regretted to say it had been sworn to.—See *The Times*, July 13, 1864.

GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, London, REPORT that it ACTS as a CHARM, one dose generally sufficient.

Dr. GIBBON, Army Medical Staff, Calcutta, states, "TWO DOSES COMPLETELY CURED ME OF DIARRHŒA."

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE is the true Palliative in NEURALGIA, GOUT, CANCER, TOOTHACHE, RHEUMATISM.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE is a liquid medicine which assuages PAIN OF EVERY KIND, affords a calm, refreshing sleep WITHOUT HEADACHE, and INVIGORATES the nervous system when exhausted.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE rapidly cuts short all attacks of EPILEPSY, SPASMS, COLIC, PALPITATION, HYSTERIA.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—The IMMENSE SALE of this REMEDY has given rise to many UNSCRUPULOUS IMITATIONS. Be careful to observe Trade Mark. Of all Chemists, 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d.

Sole Manufacturer—J. T. DAVENPORT, 33, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.

Digitized by Google

The Electrical Standardizing, Testing and Training Institution.

PRINCIPAL:—HUGH ERAT HARRISON, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Gentlemen's Sons Prepared for the

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSION.

The training given is thoroughly theoretical and practical, the Institution being associated with most of the leading Electrical Firms and Central Electric Lighting Stations, for the express purpose of affording its Students a proper practical insight into their future profession. Prospectus on application to the Secretary.

INSPECTING AND TESTING DEPARTMENT.

The Institution undertakes the inspection and test of electrical plant, and certifies the same either on behalf of Manufacturers or Buyers. Private testing rooms, supplied with current and apparatus, are let to Experimenters. Terms on application to the Secretary.

FARADAY HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—"STANDARDIZING, LONDON."

REEVES & SONS, LIMITED,

Manufacturing Artists' Colourmen and Lead Pencil Makers.

Registered Office:

4, FARRINGDON AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.

Water Colours in Cakes, Pans or Tubes. Oil Colours in Tubes. Canvas Brushes and Drawing Boards. And every Requisite for Artists.

HOLTZAPFFEL & Co.,

13 & 14, NEW BOND STREET.

Manufactory—SHARPLES HALL STREET, LONDON, N.W.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals awarded at the International Exhibitions, 1851, 1862, 1884 *and* 1885.

Messrs. HOLTZAPFFEL & Co. invite inspection of their large and varied Stock of Lathes for Plain and Ornamental Turning and Tools used in the Mechanical Arts.

Lessons in Turning given to Gentlemen either at 13 & 14, New Bond Street, in Messrs. H. & Co.'s completely equipped workroom, or experienced workmen can be sent to private residences in town or country. General Catalogues or lists of Mathematical Instruments, Engine-divided Scales, Tools, or their publications on Turning, &c., sent on application. Estimates furnished.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 1782 TO 1902.

1782.	Mar. 27.	Charles James Fox.
——	July 17.	Thomas Robinson, 2nd Lord Grantham.
1783.	Apr. 2.	Charles James Fox.
——	Dec. 23.	Francis Godolphin Osborn, Marquess of Caermarthen (Lord Osborn of Kiveton, by writ), afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds.
1791.	June 8.	William Wyndham Grenville, Lord Grenville.
1801.	Feb. 20.	Robert Banks Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury, afterwards 2nd Earl of Liverpool.
1804.	May 14.	Dudley Ryder, 2nd Lord Harrowby, afterwards 1st Earl of Harrowby.
1805.	Jan. 11.	Henry Phipps, 3rd Lord Mulgrave, afterwards 1st Earl of Mulgrave.
1806.	Feb. 7.	Charles James Fox.
——	Sept. 24.	Charles Grey, Lord Howick, afterwards 2nd Earl Grey.
1807.	Mar. 25.	George Canning.
1809.	Oct. 11.	Henry Bathurst, 3rd Earl Bathurst.
——	Dec. 6.	Richard Wellesley, Marquess Wellesley.
1812.	Mar. 4.	Robert Henry Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, afterwards 2nd Marquess of Londonderry.
1822.	Sept. 16.	George Canning.
1827.	Apr. 30.	John William Ward, Viscount Dudley and Ward, afterwards Earl of Dudley.
1828.	June 2.	George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G.
1830.	Nov. 22.	Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B.
1834.	Nov. 15.	Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, K.G.
1835.	Apr. 18.	Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B.
1841.	Sept. 2.	George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G.
1846.	July 6.	Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B.
1851.	Dec. 26.	Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G.
1852.	Feb. 27.	James Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B.
——	Dec. 28.	Lord John Russell, afterwards 1st Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.
1853.	Feb. 21.	George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B.
1858.	Feb. 26.	James Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B.
1859.	June 18.	Lord John Russell, afterwards 1st Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.
1865.	Nov. 3.	George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B.
1866.	July 6.	Edward Henry Stanley, Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe, afterwards 15th Earl of Derby, K.G.
1868.	Dec. 9.	George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B.
1870.	July 6.	Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G.
1874.	Feb. 21.	Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby, K.G.
1878.	Apr. 2.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.
1880.	Apr. 28.	Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G.

Google

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS—*continued.*

1885.	June 24.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.
1886.	Feb. 6.	Archibald Philip Primrose, present and 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G
——	Aug. 3.	Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B.
1887.	Jan. 14.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.
1892.	Aug. 18.	Archibald Philip Primrose, present and 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G.
1894.	Mar. 11.	John Wodehouse. present and 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1895.	June 29.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.
1900.	Nov. 12.	Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, present and 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E. (*Present Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*)

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE, 1782 TO 1902.

1782.	..	Richard Brinsley Sheridan; William Fraser; George Maddison.
1783.	..	St. Andrew St. John.
1789.	Aug. 22.	James Bland Burges, afterwards Sir J. B. Burges Lamb, Bart., and Knight Marshal.
——	Aug. 24.	Hon. Dudley Ryder, afterwards 2nd Lord Harrowby; and 1st Earl of Harrowby.
1790.	Feb. 20.	George Aust (Permanent).
1795.	Oct. 16.	George Hammond (Permanent).
1796.	Jan. 5.	George Canning (afterwards Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs).
1799.	Apr. 1.	John Hookham Frere.
1800.	Sept. 25.	Edward Fisher.
1801.	Feb. 20	Lord Hervey, afterwards 5th Earl of Bristol, and later 1st Marquess of Bristol.
1803.	Nov. 8.	Charles Arbuthnot.
1804.	June 5.	Hon. William Eliot, afterwards 2nd Earl of St. Germans.
1805.	Jan. 25.	Robert Ward.
1806.	Feb. 20.	Hon. George Walpole. Feb. 20. Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.
1807.	Mar. 30.	George Hammond (Permanent).
——	Mar. 30.	James Edward Harris, Viscount Fitz Harris, afterwards 2nd Earl of Malmesbury.
——	Aug. 19.	Hon. Charles Bagot.
1809.	Oct. 16.	William Richard Hamilton (Permanent). Dec. 13. Culling Charles Smith.
1812.	Feb. 28.	Edward Cooke.
1817.	July 25.	Joseph Planta (afterwards Rt. Hon. Joseph Planta) (Permanent).
1822.	Jan. 22.	Richard Charles Francis Meade, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam.
1823.	Jan. 6.	Lord Francis Nathaniel Conyngham, 2nd Marquess Conyngham.
1824.	July 5.	Charles Augustus Ellis, 6th Lord Howard de Walden, and 2nd Lord Seaford
1826.	Jan. 2.	Ulick John de Burgh, 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P.
1827.	Apr. 23.	John Backhouse (Permanent).
1828.	June 9.	Cospatrick Alexander Home, Lord Dunglas, 11th Earl of Home.
1830.	Nov. 26.	Sir George Shee, Bart.
1834.	Nov. 13.	George Cowper, Viscount Fordwich, afterwards 6th Earl Cowper.
——	Dec. 17.	Philip Henry Stanhope, Viscount Mahon, afterwards 5th Earl Stanhope.

Digitized by Google

1835.	Aug. 15.	Hon. William Thomas Horner Fox Strangways, afterwards 4th Earl of Ilchester.
1840.	Mar. 7.	Granville Geo. Leveson Gower, Visc. Leveson, afterwards 2nd Earl Granville, K.G.
1841.	Sept. 4.	Charles John Canning, Viscount Canning, afterwards Earl Canning, K.G.
1842.	Mar. 4.	Henry Unwin (afterwards Rt. Hon. H. U.) Addington (Permanent).
1846.	Jan. 27.	Hon. Geo. Augustus Fred. Percy Sydney Smythe, afterwards 7th Visc. Strangford
——	July 6.	E. J. Stanley, afterwards Lord Eddisbury, and later 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley
1852.	Feb. 12.	Austen Henry Layard (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. Layard, G.C.B.).
——	May 18.	Edw. H. Stanley, Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe, afterwards 15th Earl of Derby
——	Dec. 28.	John Wodehouse, 3rd Lord Wodehouse, present and 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1854.	Apr. 10.	Rt. Hon. Edmund Hammond (afterwards Lord Hammond) (Permanent).
1856.	July 5.	Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Earl of Shelburne (Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, by writ), afterwards 4th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.
1858.	Feb. 26.	William R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir W.), G.C.S.I.
——	Oct. 1.	James Murray, C.B. (Assistant).
1859.	June 19.	John Wodehouse, 3rd Lord Wodehouse, present and 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1861.	Aug. 15.	Austen Henry Layard (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. Layard, G.C.B.).
1866.	July 6.	Edward Christopher Egerton.
1868.	Dec. 12.	Arthur John Otway (now Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Otway, Bart.).
1869.	July 5.	Hon. Thomas Charles William Spring Rice (Assistant).
1870.	Aug. 10.	Odo W. L. Russell (afterwards Rt. Hon. Lord Odo W. L. Russell, G.C.B., and later Lord Ampthill) (Assistant).
1871.	Jan. 9.	George Henry Charles Byng, Viscount Enfield (afterwards Earl of Strafford).
——	Oct. 16.	Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, Lord Tenterden, K.C.B. (Assistant).
1873.	Oct. 10.	Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, Lord Tenterden, K.C.B. (Permanent).
——	Oct. 10.	Thomas Villiers Lister (now Sir Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G.) (Assistant).
1874.	Feb. 23.	Hon. Robert Bourke (now Rt. Hon. Lord Connemara).
1876.	July 14.	Sir Julian Pauncefote (now Lord Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.) (Assist.).
1880.	Apr. 28.	Sir Charles (now Rt. Hon. Sir Charles) W. Dilke, Bart., M.P.
1882.	Sept. 23.	Sir J. Pauncefote (now Lord Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.) (Permanent).
——	Oct. 24.	Philip H. Wodehouse Currie, C.B. (now Lord Currie, G.C.B.) (Assistant).
1883.	Jan. 1.	Lord Edmond George Petty-Fitzmaurice, M.P.
1885.	June 25.	Rt. Hon. Robert Bourke (now Lord Connemara).
1886.	Feb. 7.	James (now Rt. Hon. J.) Bryce, M.P.
——	Aug. 4.	Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., M.P., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
1889.	Apr. 2.	Sir Philip W. (now Lord) Currie, G.C.B.
——	Apr. 2.	Sir Thomas H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Assistant).
1891.	Sept. 22.	James William (now Rt. Hon. J. W.) Lowther, M.P.
1892.	Aug. 19.	Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M.P.
1894.	Jan. 1.	Sir Thomas H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*Present Permanent Under Secretary of State.*)
——	Jan. 1.	Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Assistant.)
——	Jan. 1.	Hon. Francis L. Bertie. (Assistant.) (*Present Assistant Under Secretary of State*)
1895.	June 30.	Rt. Hon. George N. Curzon (now Lord Curzon of Kedleston).
1896.	July 25.	Hon. Francis H. Villiers, C.B. (Assistant.) (*Present Assistant Under Secretary of State.*)
1898.	July 25.	Sir Martin Le M. H. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant.) (*Present Assistant Under Secretary of State.*)
——	Oct. 15.	Rt. Hon. Wm. St. John Fremantle Brodrick, M.P.
1900.	Nov. 12.	Viscount Cranborne, C.B., M.P. (*Present Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.*)

Digitized by Google

Rt. Hon. Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs. Appointed 12 Nov. 1900

Sir T. H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Permanent)	Under Secretaries of State.	,,	1 Jan. 1894
Viscount Cranborne, C.B., M.P. (Parliamentary)		,,	12 Nov. 1900
Hon. Francis L. Bertie (Assistant)		,,	1 Jan. 1894
Hon. Francis H. Villiers, C.B. (Assistant)		,,	25 July, 1896
Sir Martin Le M. H. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant) ..		,,	25 July, 1898

Sir Clement Lloyd Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B., Superintendent of African Protectorates ,, 1 June, 1900

William Edward Davidson, C.B., K.C. .. .. Legal Adviser.. ,, 27 July, 1886

NAME.	FIRST APPOINTMENT. Junior Clerks 3rd Class.	FIRST APPOINTMENT. Junior Clerks 2nd Class.	PROMOTION. Junior Clerks 1st Class.	PROMOTION. Assistant Clerks.	PROMOTION. Senior Clerks.
*Sir Henry G. Bergne, K.C.M.G.	14 Mar. 61	4 June 65	16 Oct. 71	30 Mar. 80	1 Jan. 94
†Hon. B. Eric E. Barrington, C.B.	7 Feb. 67	3 July 69	1 June 73	1 May 85	1 Jan.
William A. Cockerell	27 Jan. 60	7 Sept. 64	21 May 71	1 Mar. 77	7 Feb. 96
Francis A. Campbell, C.B.	24 Nov. 71	1 June 73	1 Apr. 81	1 Jan. 94	25 July
Arthur Larcom	23 Nov.	10 Oct.	1 Apr.	1 Jan.	1 Apr. 99
Charles A. Hopwood, C.B.	12 Jan. 72	16 Feb. 74	1 Apr.	1 Jan.	1 Dec.
Harry Farnall, C.M.G.	11 Nov. 73	16 Mar. 80	1 Apr.	7 Mar.	18 May 00
W. Chauncy Cartwright, C.M.G.	6 Mar. 75	14 July	1 Apr.	7 Feb. 96	1 June
Richard P. Maxwell	18 May 77	—	1 Apr.	25 July	
Walter L. F. G. Langley, C.B.	7 June 78	1 Apr. 81	11 June 82	26 Oct. 98	
W. Algernon Law	27 May 80	1 Apr.	24 Oct.	1 Apr. 99	
Edward A. W. Clarke	—	12 July	1 Dec. 84	1 Dec.	
(a) George F. Fairholme	—	20 Sept. 82	15 Mar. 86	18 May 00	
Eyre Crowe	—	23 May 85	14 June 88	1 June	
Philip Alphonso Somers Cocks	—	12 Sept.	26 Oct.	1 June	
‡Henry St. George Foley	—	1 June 88	18 Oct. 89		
Louis du Pan Mallet	—	21 June	1 Nov.		
§William George Tyrrell	—	26 Apr. 89	1 Apr. 90		
Edward R. E. Vicars	—	14 May	1 Dec.		
‖Robert Douglas Norton	—	1 Jan. 90	1 Oct. 92		
Beilby F. Alston	—	1 Dec.	1 Jan. 94		
(b) Lord Clandeboye	—	—	—		
(a) John Anthony Cecil Tilley	—	1 Mar. 93	1 Jan.		
Harry Brinsley Brooke	—	30 Mar. 94	30 Mar. 95		
Hon. William A. F. Erskine	—	7 Apr.	7 Apr.		
Gerald Sydney Spicer	—	14 Apr.	25 July 96		
Charles Sebastian Somers Cocks	—	16 Apr.	14 Oct.		
¶Ronald James Hamilton	—	22 Dec.	26 Oct. 98		
Hon. Francis Oswald Lindley	—	24 Mar 97	30 Mar. 99		
George Russell Clerk	—	22 Dec. 98	24 Dec.		
Malcolm Arnold Robertson	—	21 Dec.	23 Dec.		
Rowland Arthur Charles Sperling	—	30 Mar. 99	16 Jan. 00		
Edgar Graham Lister	—	30 Mar.	18 May		
Robert Hyde Greg	—	30 Mar.	1 June		
Victor Alex. A. H. Wellesley	—	6 Apr.	19 Aug. 01		
Charles Hubert Montgomery	—	23 Mar. 00			
Hon. James Eric Drummond	—	12 Apr.			
Robert Vernon Harcourt	—	12 June			
George S. H. Pearson	—	19 Aug. 01			

* Was Superintendent of the Treaty Department from April 26, 1881, to December 31, 1893.
† Is Private Secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., Secretary of State.
‡ Is Précis Writer to the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., Secretary of State.
§ Is Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
‖ Is Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.
¶ Is Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., Secretary of State.
(a) Receives an allowance for Translations.
(b) Exchanged places with the late Hon. Hugh Grosvenor, August 1, 1895

Digitized by Google

	Date of 1st Appointment.	
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
W. C. Cartwright, C.M.G. ..	6 Mar. 1875	Chief Clerk, 1 June, 1900.
Edward Braxton Newman ..	10 June, 1859	Assistant, 19 Nov. 1890.
Hanson Werry Fraser	8 Feb. 1872	1st Class Clerks.
Frederick Edward Ellis ..	15 May, 1873	
Walter Rea Wallis	12 July, 1882	Staff Officer, 14 Jan. 1896.
LIBRARIAN'S DEPARTMENT.		
Augustus H. Oakes	20 Mar. 1858	[Feb. 1896. Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, 3
Richard W. Brant	13 Sept. 1872	Assistant, 30 June, 1900.
G. J. V. de Bernhardt	23 Dec. 1878	1st Class Clerk.
Nicholas A. Ball	22 Sept. 1879	Staff Officer, 3 Feb. 1896.
Godfrey E. P. Hertslet	1 Dec. 1890	„ 30 June, 1900.
TREATY DEPARTMENT.		
Charles B. Robertson	30 Jan. 1865	Superintendent, 1 Jan. 1894.
Willoughby R. D. Maycock ..	14 June, 1872	Assistant, 1 Oct. 1896.
Robert Follett Synge, C.M.G. ..	..	Staff Officer, 3 Feb. 1896.
Edward Guy Wetherall	4 July, 1890	3rd Class Clerk.
Professor Charles Wells.. ..	1 Mar. 1892	Oriental Translator.
†Harry Lloyd Verney	20 Dec. 1898	Shorthand Writer.

SECOND DIVISION CLERKS.

Ernest James Cooper	Higher Grade	1 Apr. 1881	Walter Everard Fuller	16 Mar. 1898
William Lewis Berrow			Charles Scott Nicoll*	16 Apr.
John Gritton ..			Harold Owen Baker	16 May
Harry Leslie Sherwood ..		26 Sept. 1882	Hubert Stanley Martin	29 July
Hugh Ritchie(*a*)		26 Jan. 1883	Joseph Henry Mears*	1 Jan. 1899
Frank Gritton*		16 Oct. 1885	Benjamin Westell*	1 Jan.
Owen Vincent Blake(*a*)		9 Feb. 1886	Leslie George Brown	4 Apr.
Herbert William McQuown* ..		26 Jan. 1888	Walter Weighell	4 Apr.
George Badrick(*a*)*		16 Nov.	John William Field	4 Apr.
Edward Parkes*		16 Nov.	Robert Charles Dickie*	1 Nov. 1900
Henry Albert Slade*		16 Nov.	Herbert Henry Quarmby ..	6 July 1901
William Henry Robinson ..		22 Mar. 1893	James Brechin Penman	15 July
Percy Christopher Rice		30 Dec. 1895	Richard Bloore	15 July
Daniel Arthur Leak*		8 Dec. 1897		

TYPEWRITERS.

Sophia Isabella Fulcher (Superintendent)	23 Apr. 1889	Emily Kate Court...	19 Nov. 1897
Eleanor Rosina Court (do.) ...	16 Mar. 1896	Agnes Rider Crimp	30 Mar. 1898
Rachel Louisa Garrett	20 Mar.	Elizabeth Ann Aggas	1 Apr.
Alice Jane Neville	20 Nov.	Josephine Edith Barnwell	7 July, 1899

J. W. Harrison	10 Aug. 1896	Printer.
Charles Edmund Rose	19 Jan. 1874	Head Office Keeper.
John Charles Middleton	29 May, 1876	Office Keepers.
George Sinclair	20 May, 1880	
Charles Ernest Johnson	1 May, 1894	
James Smith	5 Aug. 1890	
Jervis Wright	27 Oct. 1898	
Maurice Ernest Ling	26 Aug. 1898	
George Bonlden	14 Dec. 1899	
Herbert Wilson	30 Jan. 1901	
William Frederic Roberts	4 May. 1883	Door Keeper.
James Taylor Brown	29 Apr. 1881	Assistant Door Keeper.
George William Juby	27 July, 1898	Coal Porter.
Leonard Buchan	19 Nov. 1900	Assistant Coal Porter.
James Arthur Evans	15 Nov. 1876	Messenger to Librarian's Department.
William Kellett	11 Aug. 1898	Assistant ditto.
Ernest John Berry	9 Mar. 1900	Door Keeper at the Passport Office.

* For previous Service, *see* "Statement of Services," pages 53 to 254. (*a*) Holds a Temporary Staff Post.
† Is Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Digitized by Google

KING'S FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS. (9.)

Capt. Philip H. M. Wynter ..	12 Feb. 1868	Arthur Herbert	29 Aug. 1899
Harry Ashworth Taylor ..	17 Mar. 1883	Hon. Fred. Graham Curzon ..	1 Jan. 1900
Francis Edward Raikes ..	4 Apr. 1892	Brian Molloy	15 June 1901
Guy l'Estrange Ewen	1 Jan. 1895	Walter George Windham ..	16 Jan. 1902
Capt. Harry King Stewart ..	7 Mar. 1895		

KING'S HOME SERVICE MESSENGERS. (9.)

Murdoch Mackenzie	19 Aug. 1878	James Wilson	2nd class	1 May 1894
Robert King Hall	13 Oct. 1879	Edward G. Pearson		8 June 1895
William Boyle	23 Apr. 1880	Arthur E. Morbey		1 Oct. 1898
Edmund W. Newberry.. ..	13 May	John C. Veasey		29 Oct.
		John Wright		1 Dec. 1900

Dr. Donald Hood, Examining Physician to King's Foreign and Home Service Messengers, January 14, 1898.

FOREIGN OFFICE (DEPARTMENTS). *Office hours from 12 to 6.*

Departments.	Clerks.	Distribution of Business.	Superintending Under-Secretaries.
AFRICAN PROTECTORATES. Superintendent — Sir C. Ll. Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B. Eyre Crowe (Asst.)	H. B. Brooke G. S. Spicer D. A. Leak J. H. Mears	East Africa, Uganda, British Central Africa, Somaliland.	
AFRICAN. H. Farnall, C.M.G. E. A. Clarke (Asst.)	E. M. Grant Duff† Hon. J. E. Drummond G. S. H. Pearson	South-East, West, and South-West Africa.	Hon. F. L. Bertie. Sir M. Gosselin, K C.M.G., C.B.
AMERICAN. A. Larcom P. A. Somers Cocks (Asst.)	B. F. Alston M. A. Robertson	North, Central, and South America, and Pacific Islands.	Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B.
COMMERCIAL AND SANITARY. Sir Henry G. Bergne, K.C.M.G.* W. Algernon Law (Asst.)	Lord Clandeboye Count J. de Salis† R. Sperling E. J. Cooper W. L. Berrow C. S. Nicoll	Correspondence with H.M.'s Ministers and Consuls abroad; with the Representatives of Foreign Powers in England; the Board of Trade, and other Departments of H.M.'s Government; as well as with Commercial Associations, &c., on matters strictly Commercial; Sanitary Questions; Copyright; Protection of Industrial Property.	Viscount Cranborne, C.B., M.P. Sir M. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
CONSULAR. W. A. Cockerell	J. A. C. Tilley V. Wellesley John Gritton Frank Gritton W. E. Fuller	Correspondence with H.M.'s Ministers and Consuls abroad, and management of all matters relating to the Consular Service.	Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B.

* Is also Examiner of Treaties. † Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

Departments.	Clerks.	Distribution of Business.	Superintending Under Secretaries.
EASTERN (EUROPE). R. P. Maxwell (Acting) G. F. Fairholme (Asst.)	Hon. F. O. Lindley G. R. Clerk R. V. Harcourt	Greece, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia, Russia, Turkey, Persia, and Egypt. Abyssinia and Somaliland. Central Asia.	Sir T. H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
FAR EASTERN. F. A. Campbell, C.B. L. du P. Mallet (Actg Asst.)	C. S. Somers Cocks R. H. Greg C. H. Montgomery	China, Japan, Siam and Corea.	Hon. F. L. Bertie.
WESTERN (EUROPE). C. A. Hopwood, C.B W. Langley, C.B. (Asst.)	A. Ponsonby* E. G. Lister	Austria, Bavaria, France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Tunis, and Wurtemberg. Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Morocco, Newfoundland Fisheries. Borneo and Eastern Archipelago	Sir T. H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. Sir M. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., C.B. Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B.
FINANCIAL. W. C. Cartwright, C.M.G. (Chief Clerk) E. B. Newman (Asst.)	H. W. Fraser Frederick E. Ellis W. R. Wallis — H. L. Sherwood O. V. Blake H. W. McQuown W. H. Robinson P. C. Rice H. O. Baker L. G. Brown H. H. Quarmby	Estimates; Examination and Control of Accounts; Diplomatic Appointments; Messengers; Cabinet Keys; Issue of Salaries; Diplomatic Pensions; Establishment Questions.	Sir T. H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF THE PAPERS. A. H. Oakes. R. W. Brant (Asst.)	G. J. L. V. de Bernhardt N. A. Ball G. E. P. Hertslet — G. Badrick E. Parkes H. A. Slade B. Westell W. Weighell J. W. Field R. C. Dickie J. B. Penman R. Bloore	Custody, Arrangement, and Registry of the MS. Correspondence, Confidential Papers, Treaties, and Printed Library; Preparation of Memoranda on Historical Events, International Cases, Treaty Questions, &c.; Correspondence on matters relating to the Public Record Office, &c.	Sir T. H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
TREATIES, &c. SUPERINTENDENT— C. B. Robertson W. R. D. Maycock (Asst.)	R. F. Synge, C.M.G. E. G. Wetherall — Hugh Ritchie Hubert S. Martin	Treaties; Orders in Council; Full Powers; Commissions; Credentials; Exequaturs; Royal Letters; British and Foreign Orders, Medals, and Rewards; Diplomatic Privileges; Questions of Ceremonial, Precedence, Nationality, and Naturalization; Protection; Extradition; Enforcement of Foreign Enlistment Act; Consular Conventions; Passports.	Sir T. H. Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B.

Mr. Davidson, C.B., K.C., is Legal Adviser. Mr. H. L. Verney is Shorthand Writer.
Mr. Vicars is Acting 2nd Secretary at Athens. Mr. Erskine is Acting 3rd Secretary at Tehran.
The Resident Clerks are Mr. Clarke, Mr. Clerk, Mr. M. Robertson, and Mr. Montgomery.

* Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

DIPLOMATIC CORPS.

AMBASSADORS EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY. (8.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Ambassador.	Envoy.	Attaché.
Rt. Hon. Lord Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	*Washington* ..	25 Mar. 93	2 Apr. 89	—
Rt. Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	*Paris*	1 July	16 Jan. 84	9 June 56
Rt. Hon. Lord Currie, G.C.B.	*Rome*	1 Jan. 94	—	—
Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. Lascelles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	*Berlin*	10 Mar.	1 Jan. 87	9 July 61
Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. O'Conor, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	*Constantinople*	24 Oct. 95	1 Apr. 92	22 Nov. 66
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	*St. Petersburg*	1 July 98	1 May 88	3 Jan. 59
Rt. Hon. Sir Francis R. Plunkett, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	*Vienna*	9 Sept. 00	1 July 83	22 Jan. 55
Rt. Hon. Sir H. Mortimer Durand, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.	*Madrid*	21 Oct.	1 May 94	—

ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY AND MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY. (18.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Envoy and Minister.	Minister.	Attaché.
Hon. Sir Francis Pakenham, K.C.M.G. ..	*Stockholm*	1 Feb. 85	8 Mar. 78	9 Feb. 52
Sir Hugh Guion MacDonell, G.C.M.G., C.B.	*Lisbon*	5 Nov.	—	8 Feb. 54
Sir Edwin Henry Egerton, K.C.B.	*Athens*	26 Jan. 92	—	21 Nov. 59
Sir Ernest Mason Satow, K.C.M.G.	*Peking*	1 Aug. 93	17 Feb. 85	—
Edmund Constantine H. Phipps, C.B.....	*Brussels*.....	3 Sept. 94	1 Jan. 93	11 May 58
Sir Henry Nevill Dering, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Rio de Janeiro*	8 July	—	3 Sept. 59
Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.I.E	*Tangier*.....	26 June 95	—	—
Sir Claude M. MacDonald, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	*Tokio*.....	1 Jan. 96	—	—
Hon. Sir Wm. A. C. Barrington, K.C.M.G.	*Buenos Ayres* .	1 Feb.	—	2 Apr. 60
Sir Henry Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B.....	*The Hague*....	15 Oct.	3 Sept. 94	9 Aug. 65
Sir John Gordon Kennedy, K.C.M.G.	*Bucharest*	6 Aug. 97	1 Oct. 88	5 Mar. 58
Sir William Edward Goschen, K.C.M.G..	*Copenhagen* ...	1 July 98	—	29 Nov. 69
Sir George F. Bonham, Bart.....	*Belgrade*	10 Apr. 00	—	7 Sept. 69
George Greville, C.M.G.....	*Mexico*	9 Sept.	21 Dec. 96	6 Apr. 76
Sir Arthur H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G., C.B...	*Tehran*	21 Oct.	—	—
Sir W. Conyngham Greene, K.C.B.....	*Berne*.....	1 May 01	—	—
Gerard Augustus Lowther	*Santiago*	14 Aug.	—	3 June 79
Reginald Thomas Tower	*Bangkok*	19 Oct.	—	1 Apr. 85

MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY. (3.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Minister Plenipotentiary.	Secretary of Embassy.	Attaché.
Rt. Hon. Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	*Cairo*.....	29 Aug. 83	—	—
Hon. Michael H. Herbert, C.B.	*Paris*.....	25 July 98	7 Aug. 94	7 Nov. 77
Ralph Millbanke, C.B.	*Vienna*	1 Nov. 00	6 Aug.	24 Dec. 72

MINISTERS RESIDENT. (9.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Minister Resident.	Secretary of Embassy.	Attaché.
Victor A. W. Drummond, C.B.	*Munich*	17 May 90	2 Mar. 82	14 Dec. 52
William H. D. Haggard	*Caracas*.....	22 Nov.	—	10 May 69
George Francis B. Jenner	*Guatemala*....	9 Jan. 92	—	16 July 59
Walter Baring	*Monte Video*..	1 Aug. 93	—	1 Jan. 66
Robert John Kennedy, C.M.G.....	*Cettinjé*.....	14 May 97	—	23 June 74
William Nelthorpe Beauclerk.....	*Lima*.....	8 Sept.	—	17 Dec. 73
George Earle Welby	*Bogotá*	23 Nov.	—	2 Dec. 74
John Newell Jordan, C.M.G.	*Seoul*.....	15 July 01	—	—
Viscount Gough	*Coburg*.....	15 Oct.	3 Sept. 94	9 May 73

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIES OF EMBASSY. (11.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Secretary of Embassy.	Secretary of Legation.	Second Secretary.	Attaché.
*Ralph Milbanke, C.B.... ...	*Vienna*	6 Aug. 94	1 Jan. 87	4 Dec. 77	24 Dec. 72
*Hon. M. H. Herbert, C.B. ..	*Paris*	7 Aug.	7 Mar. 92	1 Nov. 83	7 Nov. 77
Maurice W. E. de Bunsen, C.B.	*Constantinople* ...	7 Dec. 96	1 Jan. 91	1 Apr. 83	1 Sept. 77
Charles F. Frederick Adam ...	*Madrid*	22 Jan. 97	1 Dec. 88	20 June 79	13 Oct. 73
Hon. Charles Hardinge, C.B. ...	*St. Petersburg* ...	1 July 98	1 Sept. 96	14 Dec. 85	31 May 80
‡Henry Austin Lee, C.B. ...	... ...	4 Aug.	10 July 93	8 Dec. 87	—
George W. Buchanan, C.V O., C.B.	*Berlin*	18 May 99	1 Jan. 93	12 Nov. 79	3 Apr. 76
‖Hon. Alan Johnstone, C.V.O.	*Darmstadt* ...	12 Sept. 01	24 Jan. 95	1 Apr. 85	5 July 79
Arthur S. Raikes	*Washington* ...	22 Sept.	4 Feb. 96	18 Apr. 85	25 Feb. 80
Sir J. Rennell Rodd, K.C.M.G.	*Rome*	15 Oct.	8 Oct. 98	1 Dec. 88	31 July 83
(*a*) Cecil Arthur Spring Rice	... ...	14 Nov.	1 Oct.	1 Jan. 91	—

SECRETARIES OF LEGATION. (16.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Secretary of Legation.	Second Secretary.	Third Secretary.	Attaché.
§C. Conway Thornton ...	*Budapest*... ...	1 Nov. 93	1 June 88	—	—
Francis William Stronge ...	*Athens*	18 Aug. 94	17 Mar. 84	10 Mar. 81	3 Mar. 79
Edward Thornton	*Lisbon*	24 Oct.	1 Apr. 85	9 June	9 June
Arthur F. G. Leveson-Gower	*The Hague* ...	26 June 95	20 Sept. 81	15 Jan. 79	27 Dec. 76
Arthur James Herbert ...	*Copenhagen* ...	10 Feb. 97	17 Apr. 85	23 Sept. 81	30 Aug. 79
Henry G. O. Bax-Ironside ...	*Stockholm* ...	16 July	1 Nov. 89	11 Aug 85	11 Aug. 83
Frederick Seymour Clarke ...	*Buenos Ayres* ...	1 Oct. 98	29 July 86	15 Aug. 83	15 July 81
James Beethom Whitehead ...	*Brussels*	1 Oct.	1 Jan. 87	19 Nov.	15 Nov.
Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. ...	*Tokio*	19 Dec.	1 Dec. 88	25 Jan 84	25 Jan. 82
Fairfax Leighton Cartwright	*Mexico*	20 Oct. 99	1 Jan. 87	23 Dec. 83	23 Dec. 81
†Vincent Edwin H. Corbett ...	... ...	14 Aug. 00	1 Jan. 91	27 Sept. 86	27 Sept. 84
Charles Louis des Graz ...	*Tehran*	18 Mar. 01	1 Jan.	27 Sept.	27 Sept.
(*a*) John Lowndes Gorst, C.B.	... ...	21 May	1 Apr. 92	27 Oct. 87	27 Oct. 85
Mansfeldt de C. Findlay ...	*Cairo*	15 Oct.	4 Apr.	30 Oct.	30 Oct.
Henry Crofton Lowther ...	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	26 Oct.	1 Dec. 88	31 July 85	23 July 83
Walter Beaupré Townley ...	*Peking*	26 Oct.	1 Apr. 92	18 July 87	18 July 85

MILITARY AND NAVAL ATTACHÉS. (16.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of first Appointment.
Col. Frederick M. Wardrop, C.B.	*Vienna*	1 Apr. 95
Lt.-Col. George Fitzherbert Browne, D.S.O. ...	*Peking*	4 Aug. 96
Lt.-Col. Charles Edward de la Poer Beresford ...	*St. Petersburg*	9 Apr. 98
Lt.-Col. Arthur Gillespie Churchill	*Tokio*...	17 June
Col. Wallscourt H. H. Waters, C.V.O.	*Berlin*	2 June 00
Col. Gerald Charles Kitson, C.M.G.	*Washington*	6 Oct.
Lt.-Col. Charles Anthony Lamb	*Rome*...	4 Feb. 01
Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	*Paris*	13 July
Major Hon. Henry Dundas Napier	*Tehran*	4 Sept.
Major Francis Richard Maunsell. R.A.	*Constantinople*	4 Nov.
Major Nathaniel Walter Barnardiston	*Brussels and The Hague*	14 Jan. 02
Capt. Douglas A. Gamble, R.N. ... (*Naval*)	*France*	15 June 99
Capt. Charles Langdale Ottley, R.N. („)	*Russia, Italy*	18 July
Capt. Lewis Bayly, R.N. ... ... („)	*United States*	15 July 00
Capt. Arthur W. Ewart, R.N. ... („)	*Germany, Denmark, Sweden and Norway*	9 Oct.
Capt. Ernest C. T. Troubridge, R.N. („)	*Austria, Spain, Netherlands, Turkey, Japan, and China*	18 Sept. 01

* Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service (*see* page 8). † Is British Representative on the International Financial Commission at Athens. ‡ Resides at Paris. Is also Commercial Attaché at Paris (*see* page 10 and is one of the British Administrators of the Suez Canal Company. § Is Consul-General at Budapest.

‖ Mr. Johnstone has the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires whilst resident at Darmstadt.

(*a*) Is at present unemployed.

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL ATTACHÉS. (6.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of Appointment.
*Henry Austin Lee, C.B.	*Paris* (*a*)	1 Apr 96
William Shaw Harriss-Gastrell	*Berlin* (*b*)	18 Nov.
Herbert William Broadley Harrison	*Madrid* (*c*)	1 Jan. 97
Ernest Weakley	*Constantinople* (*d*)	30 Sept.
Andrew Percy Bennett	*Vienna* (*e*)	25 Jan. 99
James William Jamieson	*China* (*f*)	3 Oct.

SECOND SECRETARIES. (37.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Second Secretary.	Third Secretary.	Attaché.
†Vincent Edwin Henry Corbett ...	*Athens*	1 Jan. 91	27 Sept. 86	27 Sept. 84
Arthur Cuninghame Grant Duff...	*Berne*	1 Apr. 92	8 Apr. 87	8 Apr. 85
Frederic Dundas Harford	*Brussels*	4 Apr.	18 Nov.	18 Nov.
George Head Barclay, C M.G. ...	*Constantinople*	3 Oct.	20 Sept. 88	20 Sept. 86
Hon. Reginald Lister ...	*Paris*...	1 Jan. 93	25 Oct.	25 Sept
‖Count de Salis	... .	22 Aug.	14 Jan. 89	14 Jan. 87
Arthur Robert Peel	*Lisbon*	9 Oct.	4 Jan.	4 Jan.
Hon. Lancelot D. Carnegie, M.V.O.	*Berlin*	1 Nov.	8 Jan.	8 Jan.
Stephen Leech	*Rome*	12 Mar. 94	29 May 90	29 May 88
‖Evelyn Mountstuart Grant Duff	... ...	24 Oct.	4 June	4 June
Charles Murray Marling	*Constantinople*	24 Oct.	9 June	9 June
Ralph Paget...	*Guatemala*	24 Jan. 95	7 July	7 July
‡Alfred Mitchell Innes	... ...	1 Aug.	31 July 92	31 July 90
Percy Charles Hugh Wyndham...	*Washington*	1 Aug.	27 Aug.	27 Aug.
Horace George M. Rumbold ...	*Cairo*...	5 Feb. 96	12 Feb. 93	12 Feb. 91
Charles Alban Young	*Tehran*	1 Sept	10 Mar.	10 Mar.
Hugh James O'Beirne	*Paris*...	10 Feb. 97	6 May 94	6 May 92
Wilhelm Grenfell Max Müller ...	*Madrid*	10 Feb.	2 May	2 May
Ronald William Graham	*St. Petersburg*	1 May	5 May	5 May
Ernest Amelius Rennie	*Vienna*	1 Aug. 98	6 May	6 May
Henry Hamond D. Beaumont ...	*St. Petersburg*	7 Sept.	30 Apr	30 Apr
Herbert Guy Dering	*Peking*	1 Oct.	3 May	3 May
John Gorman Ford	*Munich*	1 Oct.	16 June	16 June
Hon. Odo W. T. V. Russell ...	*Vienna*	1 Nov.	31 Oct.	31 Oct.
Earl Granville	*The Hague*	1 Nov.	15 Jan. 96	15 Jan. 94
Milne Cheetham	*Berlin*	26 Dec.	11 Jan.	11 Jan.
John Charles Tudor Vaughan ..	*Peking*	11 Apr. 99	26 Jan.	26 Jan.
‖Arthur A. W. H. Ponsonby ...	... ...	1 Apr. 00	26 May	9 Apr.
Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay...	*Paris*	1 Aug.	14 Apr.	14 Apr.
‡HughEdward Edmund MacDonell	... ...	7 Aug.	17 Apr.	17 Apr.
‡Hon. Richard Dalberg Acton ...	... ...	20 Aug.	13 Oct.	—
Herman Cameron Norman ...	*Washington*	27 Oct.	22 Dec.	22 Dec.
Thomas Beaumont Hohler ...	*Tokio*	22 May 01	11 Jan. 97	9 Jan. 95
James William Ronald Macleay ...	*Madrid*	1 Nov.	10 Jan.	4 Jan.
Dayrell E. M. Crackanthorpe ...	*Washington*	1 Nov.	12 Feb. 98	12 Feb. 96
Hon. Ernest Stowell Scott ...	*Buenos Ayres*	1 Nov.	16 Apr.	14 Mar.
William Edmund O'Reilly... ..	*Rio de Janeiro*	1 Nov.	—	—

[The number of Second Secretaries, exclusive of those unemployed or of Local Rank, is restricted to the number of the First and Second Paid Attachés who were in the service on the 15th September, 1862, viz., 34.]

* Is also a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service (*see* page 9); and is one of the British Administrators of the Suez Canal Company.

† Is also a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service (*see* page 9).

(*a*) For France, Belgium, and Switzerland.
(*b*) For Germany, Denmark, Holland, Sweden, and Norway.
(*c*) For Spain and Portugal.
(*d*) For European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria.
(*e*) For Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Greece.
(*f*) Is also Consul in the Consular Service in China.
s at present unemployed.
s temporarily employed in the Foreign Office.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SECRETARIES. (LOCAL RANK.) (5)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Second Secretary.
John Harington Gubbins, C.M.G.	*Tokio*	13 Feb. 90
Adam Samuel James Block, C.M.G.	*Constantinople*	5 Oct. 94
Hamilton Edward Browne	*Bucharest*	8 June 95
Herbert Edward White	*Tangier*	4 Nov.
Herbert Arthur Richards	*Tehran*	1 Apr. 01

THIRD SECRETARIES. (13.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Third Secretary.	Attaché.
George Dixon Grahame	*Berlin*	17 Dec. 98	17 Dec. 96
George Young	*Constantinople*	14 Dec.	14 Dec.
‡John Lawrence Baird		23 Jan. 99	23 Jan. 97
Claud Frederick William Russell	*Peking*	29 Jan.	29 Jan.
Hugh William Gaisford	*Copenhagen*	22 Apr.	22 Apr.
Richard Sturgis Seymour	*Paris*	4 Mar. 00	4 Mar. 98
George Jardine Kidston	*Rome*	9 Mar.	9 Mar.
‡John Percy Burrell		13 Mar.	2 Mar.
Hon. Maurice Baring	*Rome*	26 Aug.	27 July
Hon. Ronald Charles Lindsay	*St. Petersburg*	7 Jan. 01	7 Jan. 99
Aretas Akers-Douglas	*Cairo*	21 Dec. 00	21 Dec. 98
Godfrey Tennyson Lampson Locker-Lampson	*The Hague*	30 Dec.	30 Dec.
Eric Clare Edmund Phipps	*Paris*	14 Jan. 01	14 Jan. 99

ATTACHÉS.§ (14.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier	*Berlin*	10 Apr. 00
Ellice Michael Hicks Beach	*Stockholm*	17 Apr.
Cecil Mathew S. Higgins	*Vienna*	9 June
Hon. Chas. Henry Tufton	*Paris*	12 June
Viscount Errington	*Cairo*	12 July
Lord Kilmarnock	*Brussels*	4 July
Ralph Harding Peto	*Tangier*	8 Sept.
Sydney Philip Perigal Waterlow	*Washington*	15 Dec.
Heron Charles Goodhart	*Constantinople*	17 Dec.
Alwyn Parker	*St. Petersburgh*	19 Dec.
†Charles John FitzRoy Rhys Wingfield		15 Mar. 01
†Hugh Gurney		31 Aug.
†Howard William Kennard		26 Aug.
†Viscount Cranley		4 Sept.

† Is temporarily employed in the Foreign Office.
‡ Is at present unemployed.
§ For Honorary Attachés appointed to certain Embassies and Legations, *see* separate countries, pages 22 to 44.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR CORPS;

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE DATE OF THEIR PRESENT AND PAST APPOINTMENTS, AND STATING THEIR PRESENT POSTS.

The dates herein given to such appointments as were notified in the "London Gazette," are the dates given to the appointments in the notifications.

The dates given to such appointments as were not notified in the "London Gazette," are the dates on which the appointments were conferred or sanctioned by The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

AGENTS AND CONSULS-GENERAL AND COMMISSIONERS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (7.)

Name.	Residence.	Agent and Consul-General.	Commissioner and Consul-General.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
*Rt. Hon. Earl of Cromer ...	*Cairo*	29 Aug. 83	...	...	...
Francis E. H. Elliot	*Sophia*	26 June 95	...	...	...
Lt.-Col. J. L. Harrington, C.V.O	*Adis Ababa*	1 Feb. 98	...	...	22 Apr. 95
‖Ernest J. L. Berkeley, C.B...	*Tunis*	...	10 May 95	28 July 91	14 Nov. 85
Alfred Sharpe, C.B.	*Zomba (C. Africa)*	...	15 July 97	1 Feb. 94	14 Feb. 91
Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G. ..	*Zanzibar, &c.* ...	27 Oct. 1900	...	...	...
Lt.-Col. J. Hayes Sadler	*Uganda*	...	1 Jan. 1902	29 Jan. 97	...

CONSULS-GENERAL. (55.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul-General.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul-General.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
¶John Elijah Blunt, C.B.	*Boston*	28 Mar. 79	13 Feb. 72	8 Mar. 55
Sir Percy Sanderson, K.C.M.G. ...	*New York*	1 Jan. 82	11 May 76	...
Sir G. R. de Courcy Perry, C.M.G.	*Antwerp*	17 Sept. 83	14 Dec. 61	20 Mar. 58
Hon. Charles S. Dundas	*Christiania*	1 Aug. 85	27 Sept. 69	...
*Sir A. Nicolson, Bart., K.C.B....	*Tangier*	1 Oct. 86	...	...
Lt.-Col. Henry Trotter, R.E., C.B.	*Galatz*	5 Mar. 90	15 May 79	...
*Sir C. M. MacDonald, G.C.M.G.	*Tokio*	1 Jan. 91	...	...
Edward Bothamley Freeman...	*Bosna Serai*	1 Jan.	28 Mar. 79	6 Apr. 77
Robert Drummond Hay	*Beyrout*	28 July	13 Jan. 75	...
*George Francis B. Jenner	*Guatemala*	9 Jan. 92	...	...
§Paul von Schœller	*Vienna*	9 Jan.	...	...
Cecil Godfrey Wood	*Tabreez*	10 June	3 Aug. 82	...
Augustus Cohen	*Port-au-Prince*...	2 Jan. 93	18 Jan. 75	23 Mar. 69
*Walter Baring	*Monte Video* ...	1 Aug.	...	...
*Sir A. H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G....	*Tehran*	26 Feb. 94	...	...
Thomas Sampson Jago	*Tripoli*	1 Apr.	1 Apr. 82	28 May 68
John Michell.....	*St. Petersburg* ...	11 June	...	...
‖Ernest J. L. Berkeley, C.B. ...	*Tunis*	10 May 95	28 July 91	14 Nov. 85
§Baron C. C. B. von Tauchnitz	*Leipzig*	16 Sept.	...	31 Mar. 73
§Henry Angst, D.PH.	*Zurich*	6 Mar. 96	14 June 86	25 Jan. 86
Major William Percy Chapman	*Florence*	1 June	31 Oct. 85	26 Jan. 73
Edward Cecil Hertslet	*Havre*	1 Oct.	...	...
*John Nowell Jordan, C.M.G. ...	*Seoul, Corea*	27 Oct.	...	...
*William Nelthorpe Beauclerk	*Lima*	28 Dec.	...	...
Sir William Ward	*Hamburgh*	1 Jan. 97	12 Aug. 71	30 June 66
Frank J. S. Hay Newton	*Algiers*	1 Jan.	1 Aug. 88	...
Alexander P. Murray.....	*Warsaw*	5 Mar.	...	3 Feb. 91
†Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G.	*W. Pacific Is.*....	22 Apr.	...	...
‡Lt.-Col. M. J. Meade, C.I.E.	*Bushire*	1 July	...	...
**Edward Blencowe Gould.....	*Alexandria*	1 Nov.	27 Nov. 85	7 Dec. 83
Sir T. B. Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G.	*Valparaiso*	1 Nov.	9 Jan. 90	...
§Paul Schwabach	*Bertin*	18 June 98	...	7 July 97
*George Earle Welby	*Bogotá*	23 Nov.	...	...
Sir A. Biliotti, K.C.M.G., C.B. ...	*Salonica*..... ..	22 Dec.	27 Oct. 79	24 Jan. 56
Lionel E. G. Carden	*Havana*.....	22 Dec.	19 Oct. 85	23 June 77
Robert Wyndham Graves, C.M.G.	*Crete*	1 May 99	18 Dec. 91	22 July 86
‡Thomas Robert Mulvany	*Düsseldorf*.....	1 May	15 June 83	...
*C. Conway Thornton	*Budapest*	1 July	...	...
Pelham Laird Warren, C.M.G.	*Shanghai*.....	12 Oct.	19 July 86	11 July 83
Alfred St. John, C.M.G.....	*Cattao*	1 Nov.	29 July 86	31 Mar. 85
Charles Stewart Smith.....	*Odessa*...	24 Jan. 1900	10 Aug. 80	16 Oct. 83
Capt. Fritz H. E. Crowe, R.N...	*Lorenzo Marques*	2 Mar.	...	...
Albemarle Percy Inglis.....	*Paris*	1 Apr.	1 May 83	2 June 70
Henry A. Cumberbatch, C.M.G.	*Smyrna*	1 Apr.	20 Mar. 88	26 July 79
§Francis Oppenheimer	*Frankfort*	7 Aug.	...	...
John Richard Preece, C.M.G. ...	*Ispahan*	21 Nov.	1 Aug. 91	...
William Keene.....	*Genoa*	26 Dec.	2 Jan. 88	...
Arthur Chapman	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	12 Feb. 1901	16 Jan. 85	31 Oct. 77
Lionel Charles Hopkins	*Tientsin*	22 Mar.	27 Sept. 97	24 Jan. 95
‡Lt.-Col. G. F. Chenevix-Trench	*Meshed*	23 Mar.	24 Apr. 91	...
Martyn Cecil Gurney.....	*Marseilles*	4 June	4 Oct. 94	1 Feb. 87
Everard D. Home Fraser, C.M.G.	*Hankow*	1 July	13 May 99	27 Sept. 97
*Reginald Thomas Tower.....	*Bangkok*.....	19 Oct.	...	...
Courtenay W. Bennett, C.I.E.	*San Francisco* ...	14 Nov.	15 Mar. 83	4 Oct. 76
James F. Roberts.....	*Barcelona*.....	19 Dec.	3 Sept. 94	2 June 91

* See also Diplomatic Service. † Is also High Commissioner. ‡ Paid by India Office.
§ Unsalaried. ¶ Is *Consul* at Boston, but retains the personal rank of Consul-General.
‖ Is *Consul-General* at Tunis, but retains the personal rank of Commissioner and Consul-General.
** Is *Consul* at Alexandria, with the personal rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

CONSULS—Salaried. (124.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
¶John Elijah Blunt, C.B....	*Boston*	13 Feb. 72	8 Mar. 55
Francis Henry Cowper	*Lisbon*	14 May 78	27 Sept. 65
§George Louis Faber	*Fiume*	23 June 79	29 Apr. 76
‡Charles Alfred Payton	*Calais*	16 Mar. 80	...
Henry Zohrab Longworth	*Trebizond*	6 Jan. 82	4 Aug. 74
Henry Turing	*Rotterdam*	1 Aug.	4 Sept.
§William Cherry Robinson	*Amsterdam*	28 Aug.	...
‡Alexander Finn	*Malaga*	11 Apr. 83	1 Mar. 80
‡Henry Thomas Carew Hunt	*Dantzig*	1 Aug.	18 Sept. 76
‡Francis Wilson Mark	*Santos*	28 Aug.	5 July 77
Raphael Borg, C.M.G.	*Cairo*	1 Mar. 84	26 May 80
‡John Dickson	*Jerusalem*	10 July	14 Mar. 75
‡Wilfred Powell	*Philadelphia* ...	1 May 85	...
William Wyndham	*Chicago*	16 June	3 Aug. 80
‡Herbert Edward White...	*Tangier*	1 Oct.	...
‡Donald Andreas Cameron	*Port Said*	19 Oct.	...
Major William Percy Chapman	*San Marino* ...	31 Oct.	26 Jan. 79
Captain Charles Alexander Price Talbot ...	*Coruna*	24 Nov.	...
‡¶Edward Blencowe Gould	*Alexandria*	27 Nov.	7 Dec. 83
John George Haggard	*Noumea*	1 Jan. 86	1 Oct.
‡William Robert Hoare	*Honolulu*	3 Feb.	25 Apr. 82
Edward Taylor	*Dunkirk*	1 Apr. 88	22 Sept. 76
‡Claude Coventry Mallet...	*Panamá*	1 Apr.	1 July 84
Henry Watts Russell de Coëtlogon	*Charleston*	1 Apr.	...
‡Henry Dudley Barnham, C.M.G.	*Aleppo*	7 July	1 Apr. 83
‡John Carey Hall	*Kobé*	1 Oct.	...
‡Malcolm Hugh Drummond	*Oporto*	16 Sept. 89	14 Apr. 86
‡Justin Charles William Alvarez	*Bengazi*	9 Jan. 90	23 June 85
‡Walter Risley Hearn	*Bordeaux*	1 Mar.	21 Nov. 83
Captain Samuel Henry Harford...	*Manila*	5 Aug.	1 Mar. 75
‡Harry Charles Augustus Eyres	*Constantinople* ...	22 Nov.	11 Sept. 82
Captain James Boyle	*Copenhagen*	7 Feb. 91	...
‡Robert William Mansfield	*Amoy*	1 Apr.	...
‡Gilbert Fraser	*Baltimore*	24 Apr.	28 Mar. 74
‡Harry Lionel Churchill	*Trieste*	25 July	4 Sept. 83
Herbert A. B. Hervey	*Monte Video* ...	19 Feb 92	...
‡William Shortland Richards	*Damascus*	16 Aug.	16 May
William Algernon Churchill	*Pará*	16 Aug.	3 Sept. 89
‡Horace Dickinson Nugent	*Galveston*	17 Aug.	21 Dec. 81
‡Patrick William Joseph Stevens	*Batoum*	7 Nov.	5 May 85
‡Adolph Frederick Howard	*Pernambuco* ...	6 Mar. 93	17 Oct. 84
Allan Maclean	*Dar-al-Baida* ...	10 May	...
‡George Macdonald Home Playfair	*Foochow*	15 June	1 Apr. 91
‡Ralph Bernal	*Stettin*	15 Nov.	30 Jan. 89
Alexander Carnegie Ross, C.B.	*Buenos Ayres* ...	8 Mar. 94	3 May 86
‡Arthur Hermann Vecqueray	*Cadiz*	1 Apr.	18 Feb. 82
Richard Stovin Warburton	*Nantes*	15 May	23 June 63
Sidney John Alexander Churchill	*Palermo*	2 June	...
‡Ranald Douglas Grant Macdonald	*Bilbao*	11 June	12 Nov. 85
Arthur Francis Hastings Medhurst	*Bahia*	11 June	6 Jan. 89
‡Harry Harling Lamb	*Erzeroum*	16 July	16 Nov. 85
Robert Teesdale Simons	*Tahiti*	27 Sept.	17 Nov. 91
Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, C.M.G.	*Réunion*	16 Oct.	16 Jan. 91
*Major Percy M. Sykes	*Kerman, Persia* ...	27 Oct.	...
‡William Holland	*Ichang*	24 Jan. 95	1 Dec. 93
‡Henry William Hunt	*Taganrog*	24 Jan.	29 Jan. 75
Eustace Neville-Rolfe	*Naples*	24 Jan.	...
Arthur Woodhouse	*Riga*	1 Apr.	27 Oct. 84
†Arthur George Vansittart	*New Orleans* ...	6 May	...
‡William James Holmes...	*Ajaccio*	11 May	...
Basil Cave, C.B.	*Zanzibar*	1 June	20 Mar. 91
Roger Casement	*Kinchassa*	27 June	...
James Laidlaw	*Portland, Oregon* ...	1 July	26 Mar. 74
‡William John Archer	*Bangkok*	1 Jan. 96	18 Dec. 91
Sir Ralph Denham Rayment Moor, K.C.M.G.	*Cameroons &c.* ...	1 Jan.	1 July 92
‡Joseph Henry Longford	*Nagasaki*	4 Feb.	20 May 86
‡Henry Alfred Constant Bonar...	*Yokohama*	4 Feb.	...
John Robert Wilson Pigott	*Paramaribo*... ...	6 Mar.	1 Jan. 96
Frederick Armstrong	*Milan*	15 June	...
‡William Joseph Kenny	*Tainan*	21 Aug.	28 Mar. 96

* Paid by India Office. † Passed an Examination for the Diplomatic Service.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners. § Permitted to trade.
¶ Holds personal rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

CONSULS—SALARIED—(*continued*).

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
‡George Pollard Devey	*Jeddah*	1 Dec. 96	1 Apr. 87
†Hammond Smith Shipley, C.M.G.	*Angora*	1 Dec.	27 Apr.
‡Raymond de Burgh Money Layard	*Tamsui*	28 Dec.	27 Feb. 96
‡Walter Ralph Durie Beckett	*Chiengmai*	1 Jan. 97	8 Feb. 93
‡Montagu Egerton Loftus	*Cherbourg*	1 Jan.	28 Aug.
‡John Bowring Spence	*Funchal Madeira* ..	1 Jan.	9 Oct. 96
Ralph Belcher	*Beira*	21 June	27 June 94
†Charles Maxwell Trayner	*Guatemala*	6 Sept.	20 May 93
‡Alexander Hosie...	*Kiukiang*	27 Sept.	...
‡Herbert Francis Brady	*Chefoo*	27 Sept.	...
‡Pierre Frederick Hausser	*Teng-yueh*	27 Sept.	...
‡John Noël Tratman	*Chinkiang*	27 Sept.	...
Anatole Sauzier	*Tamatave*	16 Oct.	28 Jan. 88
Hon. Reginald Walsh	*Piræus*	1 Nov.	...
‡James Scott	*Swatow*	13 June 98	20 Aug. 92
‡Frank William Walter Playfair	*Shimonoseki*	4 Aug.	...
‡Edward Charles Blech	*Constantinople* ..	22 Sept.	1 Apr. 89
‡Albert Charles Wratislaw, C.M.G.	*Basrah*	22 Sept.	4 Nov. 88
‡John E. Croker	*Sta. Cruz, Teneriffe*	11 Nov.	23 July 86
Thomas Parker Porter	*Antananarivo* ...	11 Nov.	...
Capt. Herbert Frederick Gye, R N.	*Brest*	17 Nov.	...
‡Percy John Frederick Staniforth	*Rio Grande do Sul* ...	22 Dec.	14 Nov. 95
‡Alexander S. MacGregor	*Stockholm*	25 Jan. 99	29 June 87
Roger Fitz-Hardinge Gage	*Rouen*	9 Jan.	...
Charles Clive Bayley	*New York*	25 Jan.	...
Arthur L. Keyser	*Zaila*	25 Jan.	...
‡William Brown Churchward	*Porto Rico*	13 Feb.	13 Mar. 89
Lucien Joseph Jerome	*Mexico*	22 Feb.	18 Apr. 91
‡Harry English Fulford, C.M.G.	*Newchwang* ...	13 May	27 Sept. 97
‡William Henry Wilkinson	*Ningpo*	13 May	...
‡Pierce Essex O'Brien-Butler	*Wenchow*	13 May	...
‡Richard Howard Mortimore	*Wuhu*	13 May	...
‡Augustus Alfred C. E. Merlin	*Volo*	1 June	2 May 83
‡Cecil William Gustaf Gosling	*Asuncion*	1 June	11 Aug. 96
‡Hugh Montagu Henry Mallet	*Rosario*	2 Aug.	19 Jan. 81
‡Charles Altavilla Blakeney	*Corfu*	7 Aug.	21 Sept. 69
*Captain Percy Zachariah Cox...	*Muscat*	1 Oct.	...
‡James William Jamieson	(§)	3 Oct.	...
‡Harry Boyle	*Cairo*	8 Dec.	1 Jan. 90
*Edward Stanley Pemberton	*Marmagao*	3 Feb. 1900	15 Apr. 93
‡Charles William Campbell, C.M.G.	*Wuchow*	24 Feb.	13 May 99
‡Edward Theodore Chalmers Werner... ...	*Kiungchow*	24 Feb.	13 May
‡Ernest Frederick Bennett	*Saumao*	24 Feb.	...
‡Ambrose John Sundius...	*Nanking*	24 Feb.	...
‡Henry Montagu Villiers	*Faroe Islands* ...	1 Apr.	16 May 96
Charles James Cooke	*Helsingfors*	9 June	24 Mar. 86
Erroll MacDonell	*Mozambique*	7 Aug.	1 Nov. 98
Godfrey Hewett	*Brunei*	9 Aug.	...
Arthur Nightingale	*Loanda*	15 Oct.	17 Aug. 92
†Hamilton Hunter, C.M.G.	*Tonga*	12 Feb. 1901	...
‡Frederick Peter Leay	*Vera Cruz*	16 Mar.	8 Aug. 89
*Lt.-Col. Albert de Clancy Rennick	*Pondicherry* ...	24 Oct.	...
‡Arthur David Alban	*Alexandria*	19 Dec.	1 Feb. 90
‡Capt. Charles Francis Cromie	*Dakar, &c.*	8 Jan. 1902	27 Aug. 94

* Paid by India Office. † Paid by Colonial Office. ‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners. § Is Commercial Attaché, and Consul in the Consular Service in China

CONSULS—UNSALARIED. (49.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
Charles Francis Tremlett...	*Saigon*	13 Jan. 75	...
Denys Louis Marc	*Samos Is.*	5 June 79	...
John Duff	*Gottenburg*	4 June 81	15 Mar. 80
Herbert Frangopulo Bingham	*Grey Town*	12 Nov.	...
William Melhado	*Truxillo*	6 Jan. 82	8 July 74
William Read	*St. Michael's, Azores*	1 Apr. 86	11 Oct. 69
Herman McDougal	*S. Thomas & S. Croix*	16 May 88	...
Spiridioni George Cocoto	*Brindisi*	1 Apr. 89	9 Apr. 83
Robert J. Maclachlan	*Omoa & Puerto Cortes*	22 Oct. 91	...

Digitized by Google

CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

Names.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
Jacob Jesurun	*Curaçoa*	10 June 92	9 Apr. 83
William Henry Cottrell	*Syra*	22 Aug.	...
Ignatz Brüll	*Budapest*	28 Oct.	19 June 80
Hugo Fleischmann	*Quezaltenango*	28 Oct.	20 May 91
Gaston de Muralt	*Berne*	28 Oct. 93	...
Charles Edward Nicol	*Managua*	28 Oct.	...
Frederick Benjamin Wood	*Patras*	15 Mar. 94	21 Nov. 74
William Rice	*St. Vincent*	15 May	...
Henry Palmié	*Dresden*	15 May	...
Moriz Feldschnick	*Vienna*	14 Nov.	9 Dec. 91
Ludovic Söderstrom	*Quito*	8 July 95	...
Walter Edmund Coldwell	*San Salvador*	27 Feb. 96	...
Harry Paton Smith	*Kieff*	28 Mar.	28 Dec. 87
Edward de Zuccato	*Venice*	1 Aug.	12 April 79
Henry Varasor Saunders Davids	*Batavia*	14 Dec.	...
Colin W. Campbell	*Tegucigulpa*	5 Mar. 97	...
James Japp	*Martinique, &c.*	6 Sept.	11 May 87
Walter J. Chambers	*Granada, Nicaragua*	3 Oct.	...
Alfred Galland	*Lausanne*	17 Dec.	2 Oct. 88
Sir George Phillippo	*Geneva*	17 Dec.	...
David Adamson	*Iquitos*	14 May 98	...
John Vidalin	*Reykjavik*	18 June	...
Charles Herman de Lemos	*Ciudad Bolivar*	22 Dec.	21 Apr. 92
George Lindsey Ansted	*Coquimbo*	25 Jan. 99	15 July 95
Robert Motz	*Amapala*	13 Feb.	...
Capt. Alex. William Wentworth Forbes	*Prague*	22 Feb.	14 Dec. 97
Jacob Krapp	*Munich*	1 Apr.	...
Ambrose Archer	*Porto Alegre*	8 Apr.	25 Sept. 80
Charles Noel Clarke	*Iquique*	8 Apr.	...
Carl Anton Niessen	*Cologne*	1 May	11 May 94
Frederick Rose	*Stuttgardt*	1 May	...
Romulus Henry Pernis	*Cagliari*	1 June	16 May 92
Charles Ceccarelli Morgan	*Rome*	1 June	8 Aug. 98
Paul Ladenburg	*Mannheim*	1 June	26 Nov.
Alfred Cartwright	*Guayaquil*	3 Feb. 1900	7 May 97
Robert Mason	*Santiago, Cuba*	3 Feb.	...
Hermann Humbert	*Breslau*	7 Aug.	18 Sept. 74
George Frederick Stark	*Aarhus, Jutland*	12 Feb. 1901	19 June 96
Frederick Nutter Cox	*San José, Costa Rica*	1 July	...
Henry Montgomery Grove	*Moscow*	31 July	...

VICE-CONSULS—SALARIED. (104.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Vice-Consul.)

All *British Vice-Consuls* are so designated, unless they have received a Royal Commission, in which case they are styled *His Majesty's Vice-Consuls*.

Name	Residence.	Vice-Consul.	Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
*John Rossy	*Enos, Turkey*	31 Dec. 55	‡Montgomery Carmichael	*Leghorn*	16 Feb. 92
‡§John Soulsby Rowell	*Havre*	31 May 70	‡Charles B. C. Clipperton	*Philadelphia*	7 May
*Pieter Louis de Bruyne	*Flushing*	26 May 71	§James McIver Macleod	*Fez*	29 July
§Willoughby H. Stuart	*Boston, U.S.*	1 Oct. 72	‡Abraham G. Coates	*Baltimore*	12 Aug.
*Abel de la Croix	*Bône, Algiers*	5 Nov. 74	‡§Charles S. Hampson	*Smyrna*	16 Aug.
‡William H. Dalziel	*Roustchouk*	28 Apr. 76	§Vaughan Kestell-Cornish	*Zanzibar*	16 Aug.
*Honorius Grant	*Oporto*	16 Jan. 77	‡§Peter James McGregor	*Philippopolis*	18 Mar. 93
‡George Ambrose Pogson	*Hamburg*	27 Apr. 80	‡Charles A. S. Perceval	*New York*	11 Apr.
‡Alfred Gardner Brophy	*Varna*	2 May 81	*Alfred W. R. Dart	*Fayal and Pico*	24 May
‡Joseph Henry Towsey	*Spezia*	2 May 83	‡Glyn W. E. Griffith	*Tampico*	5 Dec.
§John Roper Norrish	*Suez*	1 May 84	‡George G. Falconer Atlee	*Paris*	26 Apr. 94
‡Alfred Dickson	*Tripoli*	13 May 85	‡Lionel Charles Liddell	*Galatz*	2 July
§Hamilton Edwd. Browne	*Bucharest*	3 July 86	§D. R. O'Sullivan Beare	*Pemba, Africa*	4 Oct.
‡William John Norcop	*Braila*	9 Sept.	‡F. E. Drummond Hay	*Algiers*	12 Feb. 95
‡George Gordon Wilson	*Callao*	5 Jan. 87	‡§James Henry Monahan	*Haiffa*	21 Feb.
‡§John Francis Jones	*Rhodes*	30 June 88	‡§Philip Charles Sarell	*Soulina*	1 Apr.
‡Harry Elford Dickie	*St. Nazaire*	30 Apr. 89	‡John Oliver Wardrop	*Kertch*	16 Apr.
‡Frederick F. Maling	*Port Said*	11 July	*William Standert Bewicke	*Tetuan*	3 May
*W. Sherrington Walton	*Mariupol*	17 Apr. 90	§Robert J. D. Macallister	*Uganda, &c.*	11 May
§William McDouall	*Mohammerah*	14 June	‡§Charles E. W. Stringer	*Bangkok*	1 Jan. 96
‡Percy Fenwick C. Zohrab	*Constantza*	25 July	‡§Raphael A. Fontana	*Useub*	1 Jan.
‡§Francis Edward Crow	*Dardanelles*	29 July	§Robert Erskine	*Dakar*	1 Jan.
§Frederick Bonar	*Pensacola*	3 Nov.	§Lt.-Col. Percy H. H. Massy	*Adana*	27 Feb.
‡Wellesley Moore	*San Francisco*	28 Jan 91	†Shaikh Muham. Hussain	*Jeddah*	12 Mar.
†§Arthur W. W. Woodhouse	*Nicolaieff*	1 June	§John Ainsworth, C.M.G.	*East Africa Prot.*	1 May
‡Jas. Applewhite Donnelly	*New Orleans*	11 Sept.	§Alexander Stuart Rogers	*East Africa Prot.*	1 May

*Permitted to trade. † Paid by India Office. ‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Holds a Royal Commission.

Digitized by Google

VICE-CONSULS—Salaried—(*continued*).

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.	Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
‡Horatio Geo. A. Mackie ...	*Sebastopol* ...	11 June 96	‡§William P. Ker.... ...	*Pagoda Island*...	24 Feb. 1900
‡Joseph Poulter Smithers	*New York* ...	28 Aug.	‡Spencer Stuart Dickson ...	*Bogotá*	25 Apr.
‡§Frederick Geo. Freeman	*Diarbekir* ..	14 Dec.	‡Thomas George Grahame	*Tehran*	2 May
‡§Alfred E. Wileman ...	*Hakodate* ...	28 Dec.	‡§Bertie Twyman	*Canton*	28 May
‡§John Stewart Black ...	*Bangkok* ...	1 Jan. 97	§Henry Richards Wallis ...	*Tete*	9 June
§R. C. F. Greville	*Quilimane* ...	27 Jan.	‡Montagu Hankin ...	*Buenos Aires* ...	19 June
‡Charles Bedlington Rhind	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	22 Feb.	‡Charles Lindsay Temple...	*Manaos*	29 June
§Henry Charles Dundas ...	*Dar-es-Salaam*...	27 Mar.	†§Lieut. Vere deVere Hunt	*Bunder Abbas* ...	12 July
‡Henry Alex. Ramsden ...	*Havana* ...	7 Apr.	‡Wm. Hugh M. Sinclair ...	*Manila*	18 Aug.
‡Archibald M. Madden ...	*Mogador* ...	11 May	§Capt Arthur A. Duff ...	*Adis Ababa* ...	1 Oct.
‡Hon. Wilfred G. Thesiger	*Belgrade*... ...	7 July	§Lieut. Harry Cordeaux ...	*Berbera*	15 Oct.
*John Falanga	*Aleppo*	6 Oct.	†§Capt. Robert A. Benn ...	*Seistan*	24 Oct.
*Edward Hugh Blomefield	*Calais*	4 Apr. 98	‡Thos. Edwd. Erskine ...	*Chicago*	14 Dec.
‡§George D. Pitzipios ...	*Shanghai* ...	10 May	†John Phillip Sequeira ...	*Bushire*	28 Dec.
‡Gerald Claud Lascelles ...	*Messina*	29 Sept.	Stanley Hewitt Fletcher ...	*Chinde*	1 Jan. 1901
‡Arthur, L. S. Rowley ...	*Valparaiso* ...	26 Nov.	‡Edward Thos. F. Crowe ...	*Yokohama* ...	25 Jan.
§Capt. W. J. Anderson ...	*Sivas*	22 Dec.	‡Vivian HenryC. Bosanquet	*Odessa*	6 Feb.
Arthur Marsden	*Mombasa* ...	13 Jan. 99	‡§Arthur M. Chalmers ...	*Hiogo and Osaka*	1 Apr.
‡§Walter John Heathcote...	*Beyrout*	11 Mar.	‡§Gerald O'Brien Toulmin	*Sofia*	1 May
§John Houston Sinclair ...	*Zanzibar* ...	8 Apr.	‡§Geo. Wm. Y. Prendergast	*Scutari*	1 May
‡Chas. Lyons M. Pearson...	*Dar-al-Baida* ...	10 Aug.	†§George Alex. Richardson	*Hodeida, &c.* ...	31 July
George H. Simmons ...	*Constantinople*...	22 Sept.	§Henry Cavendish Venables	*Zanzibar* ...	1 Sept.
Henry Cecil Gurney ...	*Bremerhaven* ...	9 Oct.	‡Henry Beresford Johnstone	*Tunis*	14 Oct.
§Joseph John Nunan ...	*Cen. Africa Prot.*	12 Oct.	‡§Sidney Barton	*Tientsin*... ...	14 Nov.
‡T. Cary-Elwes C. Macaulay	(*a*)	12 Oct.	‡Paul Wilkinson	*Canea, Crete* ...	21 Dec.
‡Edward Francis Gray ...	*Christiania* ...	26 Jan. 1900	§Geo. Francis M. Ennis ...	*Uganda*	1 Jan. 1902

* Permitted to trade. † Paid by India Office.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners. § Holds a Royal Commission.
(*a*) Is at present unemployed.

VICE-CONSULS—Unsalaried. (451.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Vice-Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.	Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
James McKay	*Flores, Azores*...	29 May 40	Peter S. Reid	*Orotava*	24 July
Francisco José Tavares ...	*Faro and Tavira*	19 Sept. 51	Edward F. Johnston ...	*Seville*	23 Jan. 79
Carl Emil Bredenberg ...	*Sundsvall, Swedn.*	14 Nov. 53	Teodoro Antonio Trifilli ...	*Rethymo*... ...	6 Mar.
Manuel Bárcena y Franco	*Vigo, Spain* ...	1 Jan. 61	George F. Robilliard ...	*Mollendo* ...	10 Apr.
Adolf Palander	*Carlscrona* ...	8 July 63	William Studart	*Ceará*	25 June
William F. Thorburn ...	*Uddevalla, &c.*	9 Oct.	Ottavio Ponzone	*Savona*	24 July
Joaquin Muñiz	*Vivero, &c., Spain*	19 Apr. 64	Pablo Matas	*Palamos, Spain*	8 Oct.
Johan Sommerschield ...	*Namsos*	26 Mar. 66	Arthur Steinacker... ...	*Fiume*	11 Oct.
Antonio Armeni	*S. Pietro, &c.*	20 July	Edward Albert Oates ...	*Girgenti*... ...	8 Dec.
José Acuña y Santos ...	*Marin, Spain* ...	24 Sept. 67	John Saunders	*Cephalonia* ...	23 Feb. 80
Nicholas Vitali	*Lattakia* ...	8 Dec. 68	Henry William Burnett ...	*Maldonado* ...	16 Mar.
George Clifton Pecket ...	*Garrucha, Spain*	26 June 69	Carsten Thiis	*Fredericksstad* ...	24 Apr.
Henry W. Lee Jortin ...	*Dieppe*	5 July	Jasper White Cumming ...	*Alicante*... ...	2 June
Etienne G. de Soucanton	*Revel, Russia* ...	6 Sept.	Gerolamo Tamponi ...	*Terranova* ...	25 June
William Schmidt	*Frederikshavn* ...	30 Sept. 70	Gustave Espitalier	*Cette, France* ...	22 July
Anthon Andersen	*Lemvig*	8 Dec.	Silvio Alfred Fugl	*Kastrup*... ...	16 Nov.
Ferdinand Reinhardt ...	*Christiansand* ...	9 Feb. 72	Wilhelm T. Lundgren ...	*Strömstadt* ...	31 Dec.
Morten Kallevig	*Arendal, Norway*	20 Feb.	William Galea	*Susa, Tunis* ...	27 June 81
Joaquim S. Gomes	*Paranagua* ...	21 Feb.	Carl Schenck	*Windau, Russia*	1 Aug.
George P. Hunot	*Saffee, Morocco*...	11 Mar.	J. P. M. Eyde	*Flekkefiord* ...	18 Oct.
G. F. A. Enhorning ...	*Norrkoping* ...	10 June	John Christian Tenger ...	*Westervik* ...	19 Nov.
Carl Christiansen	*Husum*	6 July	John Barnett	*Antofagasta* ...	4 Jan. 82
Capt. S. O. T. Matthiesen	*Island of Oland*...	17 July	John Charles McCormick	*Arroyo, Guayama*	21 Feb.
George Frederic Cornwell	*San Roque, Spain*	18 July	Robert Armstrong ...	*Bassin, S. Croix*	3 May
Emile A. Bendixen ...	*Thisted*	10 Sept.	Gram Parelius	*Christiansund* ...	15 May
John King	*Carrizal Bajo* ...	18 Aug. 73	Heinrich L. Behncke ...	*Lubeck*	30 May
Theophile Lelièvre ...	*Sables d'Olonne*	26 Sept.	Richard Duff	*Gottenburg* ...	30 June
Thomas H. Naftel	*Aguilas, Spain*...	23 May 74	Robert C. T. Jobson ...	*Warberg, Sweden*	26 Oct.
William Breslau	*Riga*	17 Aug.	Constantine Capety ...	*Serres, Turkey*...	11 Nov.
Thomas C. Stevenson ...	*Carthagena, Col.*	6 Jan. 75	John Chaplin	*Paysandu* ...	30 Dec.
Albert P. Tomassini ...	*Ancona*	27 Jan.	Charles Fauquier	*Pirgos, Greece* ...	3 Jan. 83
Carl Becker	*Tonning*... ...	31 May	Gustave A. Keun	*Adalia*	30 Jan.
Vito Favara Verderame ...	*Mazzara, Sicily*	30 Mar. 76	Alphonse Giglio	*Licata, Sicily* ...	16 Feb.
Harvey Robert Lowe ...	*Berdiansk* ...	12 Oct.	Giuseppe Marino	*Trapani, Sicily*	19 Apr.
Francisco José L. Tavares	*Villa Real* ...	1 Feb. 77	Francisco J. Pereira ...	*Setubal*	28 Apr.
§Augustine Catoni... ...	*Alexandretta* ...	22 Aug.	C. White Mortimer ...	*Los Angeles, U.S.*	15 May
Barton Myers	*Norfolk, U.S.* ...	5 Dec.	Pio Consiglio	*Salerno*	4 June
Spiridon Desposito... ...	*Ergasteria* ...	8 May 78	Peter F. Dahl	*Molde, Norway*	10 July

§ Holds a Royal Commission.

Digitized by Google

VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.		Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.	
Peter I. Sundt	*Farsund, Norway*	29 Oct.	83	Aimé Gautray	*Arzeu*	25 Mar.	91
Mansel F. Carr	*Santa Martha* ...	29 Oct.		William Lydcotte	*Antwerp*	1 Apr.	
Rev. Edward Brine ...	*The Hague* ...	24 Nov.		Frederick Dahm	*Laurvig*	17 July	
Fredrik E. Neess	*Landscrona* ...	4 Mar.	84	George R. Corbett	*Hyères*	13 Aug.	
James Sprunt	*Wilmington, U.S.*	6 May		Arthur L. G. Williams ...	*Pernambuco* ...	28 Sept.	
Salvatore Felice	*Zag-a-Zig* ...	2 July		Louis Bergh	*Thorshavn* ...	16 Nov.	
Arthur C. Southwell ...	*Bastia*	25 Aug.		John Bradley	*Fort Tampa* ...	2 Dec	
Oliver Budge	*Concordia* ...	13 Oct.		Giuseppe Tonietti	*Elba*	12 Jan.	92
Rev. J. B. Alexander ...	*Tacoma*	14 Oct.		Fernando Miguel Toro ...	*Ponce*	20 Jan.	
John Taylor...	*Cannes, France*	20 Oct.		Axel Johan Westerberg ...	*Lulea*	23 Jan.	
Frank Lethbridge	*Caen*	22 Oct.		Herbert Scratchley... ...	*Philippeville* ...	2 Apr.	
Stefano Trifiletti	*Milazzo, Sicily*	24 Dec.		Gennaro Placci	*Florence*... ...	14 Apr.	
Heinrich Pietsch	*Memel*	26 Jan.	85	Robert Boyes	*Bremen*	9 May	
Assimaki Eliopulo	*Aivali*	26 Jan.		George Bucht	*Nicolaistadt* ...	12 May	
Adolphus J. Aparicio ..	*San Lucar* ...	7 May		Edward Thomas Puleston	*La Plata* ...	16 June	
Bernhard Akermand ...	*Vadsö, Norway*...	15 May		Oscar Klöcker	*Port Townsend* ...	15 Aug.	
Robert J. Pitman	*Port St. Mary*	15 May		Gerhardt Monefeldt ..	*Mayagüez* ...	14 Sept.	
H. M. E. Rasmussen ...	*Fredericia* ...	5 June		German Hahn	*L. de Terminos* ...	19 Sept.	
Thomas Fitzgibbon ...	*Cardenas, Cuba*	3 July		Manuel Yanes	*La Palma, Can. Is*	29 Sept.	
Karl Gross	*Brake, Oldenburg*	5 Aug.		Otho Alexander	*Corfu*	10 Oct.	
Jacques A. Missir	*Dede-Agatch* ...	8 Oct.		Albert N. Gran	*Bergen*	3 Jan.	93
George A. Stockwell ...	*Providence, U.S*	10 Dec.		Arthur Wade Elford ...	*Catania*	9 Jan.	
Ernest Louis Dutton ...	*Aux Cayes* ...	22 Dec.		Andreas F. Finne	*Risör, Norway* ...	10 Jan.	
Frederick Hadkinson ...	*Mitylene* ...	18 Feb.	86	Jorgen H. Vogt	*Moss, Norway* ...	10 Jan.	
Stanislas Pecchioli ..	*Cavalla*	11 May		John E. Kessler	*Port Royal, &c.*	8 Feb.	
George H. Hallett... ...	*Ghent*	2 July		Julius Wolffsohn	*Naples*	13 Feb.	
Dirk Fontein	*Harlingen* ...	6 July		Pasquale Cricelli	*Catanzaro* ...	27 Mar.	
Ulferdus G. Schilthuis ..	*Groningen* ...	14 Aug.		Joseph R. Morand	*Denia*	14 Apr.	
Peter L. Cherry	*Astoria, U.S.* ...	20 Aug.		Laurids B. Muus	*Odense*	15 Apr.	
Joseph J. Venn	*Pisco, Peru* ...	20 Sept.		Robert Carrick	*Gefle, Sweden* ...	25 Apr.	
William Gordon	*Medellin* ...	30 Nov.		David Simpson	*Arica, Chile* ...	1 May	
Thomas Edward Jeffes ...	*Brussels*... ...	8 Dec.		Richard Eshott Carr ...	*Cordoba, Spain*...	26 May	
Stratton Cuthbert Knott ...	*Majunga* ...	17 Feb.	87	Henric Öhngren	*Örnsköldsvik* ...	14 June	
James Franklin	*Skien*	19 Feb.		John Alexachi	*Scala Nuova* ...	23 June	
William J. H. Taylor ...	*Key West* ...	16 Mar.		Lewis Forde	*Laraiche*... ...	15 July	
Richard Lietke	*Pillau*	2 Apr.		Fred. John Parkinson ...	*S. Blas and Tepic*	8 Sept.	
Elias Boonen	*Dordrecht* ...	15 Apr.		Jens Marthinius Hansen ...	*Seydisfjord* ...	27 Sept.	
John J. D'Costa	*Matanzas, Cuba*	13 May		Alfred Louis Crowe... ...	*Zante*	5 Jan.	94
Harry B. Beazley	*Caldera, Chile* ...	18 May		Charles C. Cumming ...	*Bahia Blanca* ...	27 Jan.	
Demetrius A. Leondaritti ...	*Calamata, Greece*	2 Aug.		Friedrich Wilhelm Lucan...	*Dusseldorf* ...	31 Jan.	
Western Bascome	*St. Louis, U.S.*...	7 Sept.		Erasme Rizat	*Tonnay Charenti*	8 Feb.	
Emile Berner	*Bari, Italy* ...	22 Oct.		Maj. W. Tankerville Allen...	*San Diego* ...	26 Feb.	
João Castro	*Vianno*	17 Nov.		Ricardo Kolster	*Puerto Cabello* ...	15 Mar.	
Thomas Hollesen	*Flensburg* ...	21 Nov.		Chev. Giacomo Sechi-Pieroni	*Sassari*	15 Mar.	
Hon. E. Henniker-Major...	*St. Malo* ...	10 Jan.	88	Chas. E. Savadge Davenhill	*Granada, Spain*	10 Apr.	
Emilio Anton	*Ferrol, Spain* ...	14 Jan.		George William Crowe ...	*Patras*	11 June	
Alexander Hartley... ...	*Arequipa* ...	28 Jan.		Johannes H. Giæver ...	*Tromso*	11 June	
Törnes Fredrik Andorsen...	*Mandal*... ...	9 Feb.		Don Bartolomé Bosch y Cerda	*Palma, Bal. Is.*	5 July	
James Whishaw	*St. Petersburg* ...	29 Mar.					
William May Lindsay ..	*Almeria*	17 Aug.		Alfred Kraunsöe	*Randers*	11 July	
Thomas Rain Walker ...	*Honolulu* ...	8 Sept.		Christian A. E. Bolinder ..	*Stockholm* ...	19 July	
E. H. Morphy	*St. Paul, Minn.*	7 Nov.		Hnry. Geo. Binks Langdon	*St. Vincent* ...	2 Aug.	
Olaf Wingren	*Oscarshamn* ...	23 Nov.		James J. Lemon	*Biloxi, U.S.* ...	11 Aug.	
John E. Wallis	*Iviza*	27 Dec.		Duncan M Munro	*Cordoba, Arg. Rp.*	3 Sept.	
Heinrich Podeus, jun. ...	*Wismar*	5 Jan.	89	George J. Clarke	*Pisagua, Chile*...	11 Sept.	
Charles Forsyth Gray ...	*Marsala* ...	11 Feb.		Philip Arthur S. Brine ..	*Richmond, U.S.*	5 Oct.	
Olaf Wilhelm Wallberg ...	*Hudiksval* ...	12 Feb.		Henry Francis Farmer ...	*Boulogne* ...	2 Nov.	
Carl G. M. Westrup ...	*Helsingborg* ...	28 Feb.		James Steveneon	*Stettin*	14 Nov.	
James Drinkwater	*Castellamare* ...	3 May		Francesco Cafarelli ...	*Manfredonia* ...	20 Nov.	
Francisco Romaguera ...	*Gandia*	16 May		Vincenzo Bresmes	*Terranova*... ...	20 Nov.	
Victor de Larrea	*Bilbao*	24 May		A. Frederick Ivens	*Valencia, Spain*	4 Dec.	
Jules A. Belanger	*Bluefields* ...	13 June		Henry J. Church	*Lofoden Is.* ...	15 Dec.	
Edward Rose	*Swinemünde* ...	31 July		Frederic Audap	*Arcachon* ...	17 Dec.	
Antonio Roig	*Humacao, &c.* ...	11 Sept.		William L. Nott	*Lyons*	12 Jan.	95
Charles J. Hill	*Libau*	2 Dec.		Edward M. de Garston ...	*Palermo* ...	18 Jan.	
John J. Armstrong... ...	*Salto*	10 Jan.	90	Johan Plesner Myhre ...	*Soderhamn* ...	31 Jan.	
Ronald S. Menzies	*Liége*	30 Jan.		George Starke	*Cuxhaven* ...	11 Feb.	
Thomas Sterne	*Novorossisk* ...	5 Feb.		William J. Bain	*San Pedro Sula*	19 Feb.	
Ole Martin Puntervold ..	*Egersund* ...	4 Mar.		John C. Gray	*Carthagena, Sp.*	1 Apr.	
Arthur John Warren ...	*Sourabaya* ..	11 Mar.		William B. Chaplin ...	*Sta. Catharina*...	8 Apr.	
Johannes C. Weidner ...	*Nickerie* ...	13 Mar.		Joseph Michovsky... ...	*Lieingston, &c.*...	30 Apr.	
Edward Cramér	*Gotland*	13 Mar.		Major Justinian A. Nutt..	*San Sebastian* ..	1 June	
William R. Martin... ...	*Roston*	17 Apr.		Charles Goble	*Maceio, Brazil* ...	10 June	
Paul Burchardt	*Hernösand* ...	1 May		Alfred Reichlin	*Barletta, Italy*...	11 June	
Emmanuel Cassimatis ...	*Canea, Crete* ...	1 July		Arthur Alquist	*Fredrickshamn*	13 June	
Edward Richard Cerrich...	*Reggio*	19 Sept.		Henry Mercer Bell ...	*Funchal* ...	20 June	
Willem J. Van Nouhuys ...	*Helder*	29 Jan.	91	Thomas Guyatt	*Corunna* ...	15 July	
Peter Nicholas Scharlberg	*Tattal*	29 Jan.		Thomas Barber	*Oran, Algeria* ...	17 July	
Giacinto Cassinis	*Turin*	17 Feb.		Carlos Loão	*Graciosa, Azores*	19 Aug.	
Rosendo Torras	*Brunswick* ...	12 Mar.		Robert Angus Clay ...	*Lima*	30 Aug.	

Digitized by Google

VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Ernest V. Nicholl ...	*Fernandina* ...	14 Sept 95
Norman Carl Haag ...	*Marseilles* ...	27 Sept.
William B. Woods... ...	*Fredericksted* ...	11 Oct.
Emil Anton Borg	*Ystad and Ahus*	25 Oct.
John Joannidis	*Piræus*	4 Nov.
Frederick William Blake...	*Galveston* ...	7 Nov.
John B. Keating	*Portland, Maine*	7 Nov.
Charles Fleischmann ...	*Guatemala* ...	26 Nov.
Enrique Creel	*Chihuahua* ...	31 Dec.
Robert O. Stevenson ...	*Soconusco* ...	31 Dec.
Albert T. Connor	*Parahyba* ...	1 Jan. 96
Carl Thorvald Malling ...	*Aalborg*	22 Jan.
José Duarte Serpa	*Portimao* ...	5 Feb.
Charles McGrigor	*Porto Plata* ...	10 Feb.
Francis Anderton	*Traiguen* ...	20 Mar.
John C. Middleton... ...	*Monterey, Mexico*	24 Apr.
Winter William Single ...	*Santander* ...	28 Apr.
William Henry Hunt ...	*Taganrog* ...	5 May
Richard Vincent Shade ...	*Castro-Urdiales*	9 May
Jules R. D. Charlesson ...	*Honfleur*... ...	6 June
Henri Hayemal	*Spa, Belgium* ...	6 June
Chr. Bruns	*Papenburg* ...	18 July
John Gillies	*Honda*	25 July
Robert A. Spinney	*Mazagan* ...	1 Aug.
Christian Holger Funch ...	*Copenhagen* ...	15 Aug.
Wilhelm Klein	*Frederikshald* ...	18 Aug.
Jorgen Nielsen	*Esbjerg, Denmark*	21 Aug.
Alfred Fishwick	*Cronstadt* ...	7 Sept.
Mark Savery Pasmore ...	*Tomé, Chile* ...	15 Sept.
Edward Sudlow	*Jacksonville* ...	15 Sept.
Edward Adolphus Grandt...	*Dantzig*	6 Oct.
Hamon d'Albini Bellairs ...	*Biarritz*	14 Oct.
Erik Bathen...	*Mosjoën*	2 Nov.
Tom Parker	*Kragerö*	13 Nov.
John Moorhead Power ...	*Linares*	25 Nov.
Cecil Vernor Lindo ...	*Port Limon* ...	26 Nov.
David Wilson	*Arecibo*	1 Dec.
William Rees	*Theodosia* ...	21 Dec.
Karl J. S. Holmboe ...	*Vardö*	1 Jan. 97
Thomas Robinson	*Tarragona* ...	21 Jan.
William Arthur Ring ...	*Monrovia* ...	25 Feb.
Thomas Gemmill	*Coatzacoalcos* ..	12 Mar.
Anders Svensas	*Drammen* ...	26 Mar.
Joseph Micklasiewitz ...	*Safed*	6 Apr.
Gotthard Johannsen ...	*Tuxpam*... ...	6 Apr.
Paul Schoedelin	*Bayonne*... ...	24 Apr.
Carl Renck	*Harburg* ...	4 May
William Sloan Fyfe... ...	*Iloilo*	5 May
George Isidore Finlay ...	*Porto Rico* ...	27 May
Jacob A. Nathan	*Trieste*	16 June
Joseph Tate	*Khoms, Tripoli*...	25 June
Francis Kjeldsberg	*Trondhjem* ...	7 July
August Birch	*Nyborg Denm.* ...	15 July
Robert Carey Griffiths ...	*Sta. Cruz, Ten.*...	18 Aug.
Carl Adolf Christenson ...	*Marstrand* ...	22 Sept.
Joseph W. Keogh	*Monaco*	1 Oct.
Marcus Abrahams	*Balek Pappan* ...	18 Oct.
Reginald G. Macbean ...	*Genoa*	1 Nov.
Marquard Bödecker ...	*Maracaibo* ...	1 Dec.
Robert Manson	*Darien, U.S.* ...	15 Dec.
James Haughton	*Newport News*...	16 Dec.
Rafael Fernandez	*Acapulco* ...	30 Dec.
Alexander Harkness ...	*Savannah* ...	30 Dec.
Edward Harker	*Burriana* ...	30 Dec.
Gaston Constantin... ...	*Fécamp*	1 Jan. 98
Johannes W. van Dyk ...	*Rotterdam* ...	11 Jan.
Peter Swanston	*Las Palmas* ...	13 Jan.
Edward E. Berry	*Bordighera* ...	15 Jan.
Herbert J. Stanley... ...	*Dresden*	20 Jan.
Joseph Emile Devaux ...	*Guadeloupe* ...	22 Jan.
Lewis Jesse Garratt ...	*Junin, Chile* ...	25 Jan.
Lewis Falck	*Lucerne*	28 Jan.
Charles William Schwarz...	*Frankfort* ...	28 Jan.
Matthew Alexander Hall ...	*Omaha, U. S.* ...	28 Jan.
Bartolomé Escudero ...	*Port Mahon* ...	4 Mar.
Peter Mathias Flensburg ...	*Malmö*	4 Mar.
Christian Peter Lund ..	*Rönne*	5 Mar.
Thomas M. Coverley ...	*Leixões*	10 Mar.
John Bury Harrison ...	*Caminha* ...	10 Mar.
Alfred Steel	*Talcahuano* ...	16 Mar.
Percy Charles P. Lupton ...	*São Paulo* ...	30 Apr.

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Arthur Shirley Benn ...	*Mobile, U. S.* ...	11 June 98
Robert Reid	*Salaverry, &c.* ...	17 June
Hon. Terence Bourke ...	*Bizerta*	2 July
John Harrison Packard ...	*Ensenada* ...	7 July
William Grech	*Gallipoli, Turkey*	20 July
Edmond Dussi	*Rodosto, Turkey*	25 July
Adolf Helander	*Nyköping* ...	26 July
Theodore Schele	*Halmstad* ...	1 Oct.
Herbert H. Maguire ...	*Lota, Chile* ...	20 Oct.
George R. Fowler	*Cienfuegos* ...	15 Nov.
Lionel Wookey	*Nice*	22 Nov.
Edward Siricius	*Narva*	28 Nov.
Frederick Ongley Seaton ...	*Macao*	28 Nov.
Arthur Jackson	*Madrid*	1 Dec.
Heinrich Ohlerich	*Rostock*	2 Dec.
S. C. L. Reygersberg ...	*Ymuiden* ...	14 Dec.
J. N. Sidebottom	*Cebu*	14 Dec.
E. C. Hay	*Königsberg* ...	15 Dec.
Alex. G. B. Bax	*Trouville* ...	31 Dec.
Raphael Schembri	*Tunis*	1 Jan. 99
Dr. Jack S. Abela	*Tripoli*	4 Jan.
James Ernest Laidlaw ...	*Portland* ...	30 Jan.
Frederick Herbert Jamison	*Ocos*	31 Jan.
Rev. Robert E. Macdonald	*Innsbruck* ...	3 Feb.
Thomas Francis Porter ...	*Apalachicola* ...	7 Feb.
John Carpenter Milligan...	*Zurich*	8 Feb.
Percy Camidge West ...	*Punta Arenas* ...	28 Feb
Robert Henderson	*Mazatlan* ...	28 Mar.
Silvio Leonardi	*Sfax*	1 Apr.
Lewis Stein	*Geneva*	8 Apr.
Chas. Jas. Hans Hamilton	*La Rochelle* ...	11 Apr.
Edward Briglia	*Gioja Tauro* ...	13 Apr.
Bernard Pelly	*Seattle, U.S.* ...	18 Apr.
Dr. Curt Otto	*Leipzig*	4 May
John Jeansson	*Calmar*	16 May
Nils Falck	*Bodö*	24 May
Arthur J. Jones	*Pacasmayo* ...	29 May
William George Ed. Hervey	*Ostend and Bruges*	29 May
George Ernest Neroutsos ...	*Rabat*	5 June
W. P. S. Palmer-Samborne	*Bordeaux* ...	29 June
Miguel Calzado	*Marbella* ...	30 June
Albert Folger Dewey ...	*Punta Gorda* ...	11 July
Edwin Hunter Melville ...	*S. José, Guat.* ...	12 July
Dr. Philip R. Mackenzie ...	*Civita Vecchia* ...	18 Aug.
Wm. Raleigh K. Gandell ...	*Hamburg* ...	23 Aug.
Martin Telles Langdon ...	*Rouen*	25 Aug.
Thomas Huggins	*Toulouse* ...	26 Aug.
Edgar Lionel Ricketts ...	*Huelva*	28 Aug.
C. H. Howard	*Corral, &c.* ...	29 Aug.
Allen C. Kerr	*Santiago* ...	11 Sept.
Robert Schunck	*La Guayra* ...	18 Oct.
Reginald Walker	*Carril, &c.* ...	26 Oct.
August L. A. Sartori ...	*Kiel*	30 Oct.
Charles Cowan	*Malaga*	2 Nov.
Henry Hunt Gosling ...	*Santo Domingo*	15 Dec.
Gonzalo Abaunza	*Frontera* ...	18 Dec.
Frank Stanley Young ...	*Kansas City* ...	1 Jan. 1900
Edward Cooper	*Coronel, Chile* ...	12 Jan.
David Douek	*Antioch*	23 Jan.
Edwin Gilbertson	*Brussa*	27 Jan.
William Maxwell Tweedie	*Milan*	31 Jan.
Dr. John Spear	*Morro Velho* ...	23 Feb.
Albert S. Youle	*Victoria, Brazil*	1 Mar.
Edward Harrison Barker ...	*Pauillac* ...	19 Mar.
Hector H. Hill	*Mentone*... ...	29 Mar.
Sophus Moller	*Korsöer*	4 Apr.
Albert Wright	*Elsinore*	4 Apr.
Adam Dowie	*Samarang* ...	5 Apr.
Edmund Wyldbore Smith...	*Tangier*	9 Apr.
Charles James Ffrench Duff	*Belem*	10 Apr.
George Laidley	*Figueira* ...	27 Apr.
Geo. Frederick Rohrweger	*Vera Cruz* ...	27 Apr.
Henry Agustine Culloden	*Guaymas* ...	28 Apr.
Manuel Pomiano	*Corcubion* ...	7 May
Alexander S. Nolan ...	*Rosario*	14 May
Walter Edmund Lawson ...	*Candia*	1 June
Sir Capel Wolseley, Bart....	*Archangel* ...	26 June
Daniel W. Kearney ...	*Aguadilla* ...	16 July
Charles C. Stevenson ...	*Hanover*... ...	17 July
David Forbes	*Baku*	15 Aug.
Bernard Blunt	*Uleaborg* ...	25 Aug.

Digitized by Google

VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Carl Åberg	*Skelleftea* ...	30 Aug 1900
Follett Holt	*Parand*	4 Oct.
William Gibson	*San Salvador* ...	6 Oct.
Walter John Buck	*Jerez*	15 Oct.
Francis H. Felkin	*Chemnitz* ...	20 Oct.
George R. W. Tucker ...	*San Nicolas* ...	30 Oct.
Frederick Adams	*Salina Cruz* ...	20 Nov.
Julius Dicks...	*Pernau*	28 Nov.
James A. Furlong	*Perené, &c.* ...	29 Nov.
John Aug. Philips	*Tahiti*	17 Dec.
Charles Nicholls	*Tocopilla* ...	19 Dec.
Dr. Conrad Zorn	*Emden*	22 Dec.
John R. Adams	*Sabine Pass, U.S.*	5 Jan. 1901
Meysey Turton	*San Remo* ...	7 Jan.
John Theodore Piat ...	*Réunion*	7 Jan.
Charles Wye Kendall ..	*Treport and Eu*	16 Jan.
Robert Henry Cox	*Antwerp*... ...	18 Jan.
Botholf A. Stolt-Nielsen ...	*Haugesund* ..	18 Jan.
J. B. Courtade	*La Union* ...	19 Jan.
Alexander Germani ...	*Syra*	1 Feb.
A. E. Danks...	*Caleta Buena* ..	6 Feb.
Algernon Lionel Lennox ...	*Panama*... ...	26 Feb.
John William Lewthwaite	*Reims*	1 Mar.
Francis Alex. Chambers ...	*Amsterdam* ...	9 Mar.
Augustine Robt. Whiteway	*Pau*	15 Mar.
Henrique de Castro ...	*Terceira*	1 Apr.
Benny Ehrenbacher ...	*Stuttgardt* ...	13 Apr.
Arthur Lovelace	*Gijon*	18 Apr.
William Borrowman ...	*Concepcion* ...	25 Apr. 1901
José Silils	*S. Feliu deGuixols*	26 Apr.
Ernst Grafström	*Umea*	7 May
Alfred Trillot	*Nantes*	20 May
Francesco Portelli	*Monastir, Tunis*	22 May
John William Jones ...	*Beira*	28 May
Flavin E. Le Blond... ...	*Cayenne*	13 June
Harold V. Pearce	*Denver, U.S.* ...	1 July
Sigismund Ehrenbacher ...	*Nuremberg* ...	1 July
James E. Walker	*Lille*	11 July
William Sterling	*Brest*	11 July
Joseph Lobb	*Siracusa* ...	11 July
John Edward Wintle ...	*Dunkirk*... ...	22 July
Robert MacLeod Hodgson	*Marseilles* ..	15 Aug.
Edward Fisher Hudson ...	*Colon*	20 Aug.
Samuel Reichenbach ...	*Noumea*	24 Aug.
Richard E. Kimens... ...	*Warsaw* ..	24 Sept.
Edmund Compton	*Maranham* ...	26 Sept.
Thorbjörn Waage	*Stavanger* ..	4 Oct.
George R. Smither	*Barcelona* ...	8 Oct.
Herbert Ross Lowe... ...	*Iquique*	8 Oct.
Charles Robertson	*Hammerfest* ...	9 Oct.
George Ashton	*Guayaquil* ...	18 Oct.
Henry Hastings Horne ...	*Mexico City* ...	23 Oct.
B. Gregoriades	*Drama*	19 Nov.
Edmund R. Spearman, C.M.G.	*Chantilly* ..	9 Dec.
Annibal Abela	*Sidon*	11 Jan. 1902

CONSULAR AGENTS. (52.)

(Arranged in order of date of First Appointment as Consular Agent.)

Name.	Residence.	Consular Agent.		Name.	Residence.	Consular Agent.	
Johannes Magdalenus Mes	*Hellevoetsluis &c.*	19 Sept.	57	José Roberto da Silva ..	*St. Jago, C. Verd*	5 Nov.	94
Victor Velasti	*Ineboli, Turkey*	11 Jan.	71	Tiverton Chas. S. Preedy ...	*Pedregal* ...	28 Feb.	96
George E. Steel	*Cerro de Pasco*...	8 Mar.	72	Arthur J. Woodville ...	*Tunaco*	28 Feb.	
Haim Amzalak	*Jaffa*	16 Dec.		Stavros Christides	*Panderma, Turk.*	17 July	
Joaquim José Cardozo ...	*Is. of St. George*	25 June	73	Edmond P. Carleton ..	*Alcazar, Morocco*	11 Aug.	97
Gysbert Dirkzwager ..	*Maasluis*	27 Apr.	75	Percy J. Wills	*Ismidt*	26 Oct.	
Nicolas Crindiropulo ...	*Vourlah*... ...	28 Mar.	78	Charles Molyneux	*Cucuta, &c.* ...	25 Feb.	98
Joseph Pariente	*Gerba, &c. Tunis*	2 June	84	Alex. Hoult Baylis... ...	*Puerto de la Luz*	16 Mar.	
Francesco Calleja	*Gabes, Tunis* ...	11 Mar.	85	Giuseppe Farrugia... ...	*Derna*	14 Apr.	
Henry Palazio	*Corinto*	14 May	86	Frank E. W. Jackson ...	*Bocas del Toro*	16 June	
Serafino Topich	*Lissa*	23 Oct.		J. E. Gibney	*Fernando Po* ...	1 Aug.	
Frederick T. Murdoch ...	*Mansourah* ...	5 May	87	Andrea Baseggio	*Santorin* ...	23 Aug.	
Henry Benet	*Adra, Spain* ...	5 Apr.	88	Edward Mathison	*Puerto Tablas* ...	19 Jan.	99
Edward George Pearse ...	*Mazarron* ...	21 Feb.	89	John Gerolimato	*Harrar*	20 Jan.	
Gioacchino Violante ..	*Mehdiah*... ...	20 Feb.	91	Sayyed Moustapha Ayyad	*Luxor*	5 May	
Charles Martin	*Eupatoria* ...	13 Apr.		Alexander Cook	*Sandakan* ...	17 July	
Augustin de Villar... ..	*Motril*	13 May		Charles Coutts Cooper ...	*Corumba* ...	31 July	
Joseph Inglis	*Tantah*	9 Mar.	92	Gregory Stephanon	*Zea*	9 Aug.	
Emilius Grohmann ...	*I. of Seriphos* ...	30 Dec.		Gustaf Ellis Erichson ...	*Borgholm* ...	15 Sept.	
Andrea Gialeraki	*I. of Milo* ...	13 Feb.	93	Gilles A. de Kuter	*Brouwershaven*	16 Jan. 1900	
Patroclus G. Costalà ...	*Ghenichesk* ...	10 May		William Sheriff	*Chañaral* ...	1 Sept.	
Nimrod Rassam	*Mosul*	24 Aug.		Harold Trower	*Capri*	18 Oct.	
Alexander W. Murdoch..	*Birket-es-Sab* ...	29 Aug.		Thomas J. Stannage ...	*Buenaventura* ...	22 Jan. 1901	
Mehemed Ibrahim Khan...	*Kerbala & Najaf*	23 Oct.		T. S. Tuffield	*Los Andes* ...	25 Oct.	
J. Adrianus Van Rompu ...	*Terneuzen* ...	7 May	94	Francis Campos	*Gallegos* ...	25 Oct.	
Henri de Cortanze	*Samsoon*... ...	7 Sept.		R. E. Leay	*Temuco*	4 Nov.	

PRO-CONSULS. (126.)

(*See* List, pages 315, 316.)

Pro-Consuls are appointed for the purpose of Administering Oaths, taking Affidavits or Affirmations, and performing Notarial Acts under the powers conferred on Pro-Consuls by the Act 52 Vict., c. 10, page 291, and for the Registration of Marriages under the Local Laws of Foreign Countries, under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and Order in Council of October 28, 1892. *See* pages 284 and 288.

Digitized by Google

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, AND SIAM ESTABLISHMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Appointment to Present *Rank*.
	CHINA.			
Envoy Extraordinary, &c.	Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G.	*Peking*	Aug. 20, 1861	Aug. 1, 1893
Secretary of Legation	‡Walter Beaupré Townley	*Peking*	July 18, 1885	Oct. 26, 1901
Military Attaché	Lieut.-Col. George F. Browne, D.S.O.	*Peking*	Aug. 4, 1896	Aug. 4, 1896
Second Secretaries	‡Herbert Guy Dering	*Peking*	May 3, 1892	Oct. 1, 1898
	‡John C. T. Vaughan	*Peking*	Jan. 26, 1894	Apr. 11, 1899
Chinese Secretary	‡Henry Cockburn, C.B.	*Peking*	Mar. 30, 1880	Oct. 27, 1898
Commercial Attaché	James William Jamieson	*Peking*	Feb. 16, 1886	Oct. 3, 1899
Third Secretary	‡Claud Russell	*Peking*	Jan. 29, 1897	Jan. 29, 1899
Surgeon		*Peking*		
Consuls-General	‡Pelham Laird Warren, C.M.G.	*Shanghai*	Feb. 2, 1867	Oct. 12, 1899
	‡Lionel Charles Hopkins	*Tientsin*	Jan. 13, 1874	Mar. 22, 1901
	‡Everard Duncan Home Fraser, C.M.G.	*Hankow*	Mar. 30, 1880	July 1, 1901
		Canton		
Consuls*	‡Ernest Frederick Bennett	*Szumao*	Apr. 7, 1884	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡Herbert Francis Brady	*Chefoo*	Mar. 10, 1876	Sept. 27, 1897
	‡Charles William Campbell, C.M.G.	*Wuchow*	Apr. 7, 1884	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡Harry English Fulford, C.M.G.	*Newchwang*	Mar. 30, 1880	May 13, 1899
	‡Pierre Frederick Haussez	*Teng-yueh*	Apr. 15, 1878	Sept. 27, 1897
	‡William Holland	*Ichang*	July 16, 1872	Jan. 24, 1895
	‡Alexander Hosie	*Kiukiang*	Mar. 10, 1876	Sept. 27, 1897
	‡Robert William Mansfield	*Amoy*	Mar. 30, 1870	Apr. 1, 1891
	‡Richard Howard Mortimore	*Wuhu*	Mar. 30, 1880	May 13, 1899
	‡Pierce Essex O'Brien-Butler	*Wenchow*	Mar. 30, 1880	May 13, 1899
	‡George Macdonald Home Playfair	*Foochow*	July 16, 1872	June 15, 1895
	‡James Scott	*Swatow*	Sept. 7, 1872	June 13, 1898
	‡Ambrose John Sundius	*Nanking*	Feb. 16, 1886	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡John Noël Tratman	*Chinkiang*	Apr. 15, 1878	Sept. 27, 1897
	‡Edward Theodore Chalmers Werner	*Kiungchow*	Apr. 7, 1884	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡William Henry Wilkinson	*Ningpo*	Mar. 30, 1880	May 13, 1899
		Chungking		
		Pakhoi		
		Samshui		
		Yochow		
Vice-Consuls	‡George Demetrius Pitzipios	*Shanghai*	July 26, 1888	May 10, 1898
	‡William Pollock Ker	*Pagoda Island*	July 26,	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡Bertie Twyman	*Canton*	Sept. 24, 1895	May 28,
	‡Sidney Barton,	*Tientsin*	Sept. 24,	Nov. 14, 1901
1st Class Assistants	‡Walter James Clennell	*Kiukiang*	July 26, 1888	Sept. 27, 1897
	‡Henry Alexander Little	*Samshui*	Aug. 21, 1890	May 13, 1899
	‡Herbert Goffe	*Chemulpo, Corea*	Aug. 21,	May 13,
	‡Harry Halton Fox	*Shanghai*	Aug. 21,	May 13,
	‡Ernest Colville Collins Wilton	*Chungking*	Aug. 21,	May 13,
	‡Robert Willis	*Ichang*	Aug. 26, 1891	May 13
	‡Harold Frederick King	*Shanghai*	Aug. 26,	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡Michael Hughes	*Pagoda Island*	Aug. 31,	Feb. 24.
	‡Frederick Edgar Wilkinson	*Soochow*	Mar. 7, 1893	Feb. 24,
	‡Berthold George Tours		Mar. 7,	Feb. 24,
	George John Letablère Litton		§	Feb. 24,
2nd Class Assistants	‡Herbert Allen Ottewill		Aug. 29, 1894	May 13, 1899
	‡Victor Laurent Savage		Aug. 29,	May 13,
	‡Thomas Gartlan Carvill	*Tientsin*	Sept. 4,	May 13,
	‡Bertram Giles		Dec. 8,	May 13,
	‡Hubert Leonard Higgs		Aug. 29,	May 13,
	‡Bertie Twyman	*Canton*	Sept. 24, 1895	May 13,
	‡Sidney Francis Mayers	*Peking*	Sept. 24,	May 13,
	‡Sidney Barton	*Peking*	Sept. 24,	Feb. 24, 1900
	‡Louis Arthur Banking Mackinnon	*Foochow*	Sept. 24, 1895	Feb. 24,
	‡John Langford Smith	*Corea*	Apr. 1, 1897	Feb. 24,
	‡Henry Edward Sly	*Canton*	Feb. 1,	Feb. 24,
Student Interpreters	‡John Thomas Pratt	*Amoy*	Mar. 1, 1898	
	‡Robert Theodore Tebbitt	*Swatow*	Mar. 1,	
	‡Wilmot Peregrine Maitland Russell	*Peking*	Mar. 1,	
	‡Herbert Phillips	*Hankow*	Mar. 1,	

* Arranged alphabetically. ‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Transferred from service of Straits Settlements under Civil Service Certificate dated December 5, 1895.

Digitized by Google

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, AND SIAM ESTABLISHMENTS—(*continued*).

Rank.	Name.	Residence	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Appointment to Present *Rank*.
	CHINA—*continued.*			
Student Interpreters—*continued.*	‡George William Ward Pearson	*Shanghai* ...	Mar. 1, 1898	
	‡Lawrence Graham Cloete Graham ...	*Newchwang* ...	Mar. 1,	
	‡Alfred John Flaherty	*Peking*	Aug. 6,	
	‡Harold Porter	*Tientsin* ...	Aug. 6,	
	‡Claud Cecil Augustus Kirke	*Peking*	Aug. 6,	
	‡Henry Holditch Bristow	*Shanghai* ...	Aug. 6,	
	‡William Meyrick Hewlett	*Peking*	Aug. 6,	
	‡Charles Archibald Walker Rose ...	*Peking*	Aug. 6,	
	‡Leslie Harry Rupert Barr	*Peking*	July 19, 1899	
	‡Lancelot Giles	*Peking*	July 19,	
	‡Alfred George Major	*Peking*	Mar. 29, 1901	
	‡Henry Forster Handley-Derry	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡Charles Derwent Smith	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡Walter Russell Brown	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡Henry James Brett...	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡William John Bainbrigge Fletcher ...	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡Arthur Ernest Eastes	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡George Alexander Combe	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡Oliver Robert Coales	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	
	‡Charles Fortescue Garstin	*Peking*	Mar. 29,	

[For Judicial Staff, *see* page 25.]

JAPAN.

Envoy and Consul-General	Sir Claude M. MacDonald, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	*Tokio*	Jan. 1, 1891	Jan. 1, 1896
Secretary of Legation ...	‡Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart.	*Tokio*	Jan. 25, 1882	Dec. 19, 1898
Military Attaché	Lt.-Col. A. G. Churchill	*Tokio*	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
Second Secretary	‡Thos. Beaumont Hohler	*Tokio*	Jan. 9, 1895	May 22, 1901
Japanese Secretary... ...	‡John Harington Gubbins, C.M.G. ...	*Tokio*	Apr. 14, 1871	June 1, 1889
Medical Officer	Edwin Baelz	*Tokio*	Feb. 1, 1882	Feb. 1, 1882
Consuls*	‡Henry Alfred Constant Bonar	*Yokohama* ...	Mar. 30, 1880	Feb. 4, 1896
	‡John Carey Hall	*Kobé*	Dec. 24, 1867	Oct. 1, 1888
	‡William Joseph Kenny	*Tainan, Formosa*	May 24, 1880	Aug. 21, 1896
	‡Raymond de Burgh Money Layard ...	*Tamsui, Formosa*	Apr. 28, 1881	Dec. 28,
	‡Joseph Henry Longford	*Nagasaki* ...	Feb. 24, 1869	Feb. 4,
	‡Frank William Walter Playfair ...	*Shimonoseki* ...	Mar. 30, 1880	Aug. 4, 1898
Vice-Consuls	‡Alfred Ernest Wileman	*Hakodate* ...	July 4, 1882	Dec. 28, 1895
	‡Arthur Morison Chalmers	*Hiogo and Osaka*	July 20, 1882	Apr. 1, 1901
1st Class Assistants ..	‡Ernest Alfred Griffiths	*Tokio*	Apr. 7, 1884	Aug. 8, 1896
	‡Ralph George Elliott Forster	*Nagasaki* ...	Feb. 16, 1886	Aug. 8,
	‡Arthur Hyde Lay	*Tokio*	Feb. 1, 1887	Dec. 31,
	‡John Baptist Rentiers	... ...	July 26, 1888	Aug. 10, 1888
	‡Ernest Miles Hobart Hampden ...	... ...	July 26,	Apr. 1, 1901
2nd Class Assistants ...	‡Harold George Parlett	*Tokio*	Aug. 21, 1890	Aug. 8, 1896
	‡John Twizell Wawn	*Tamsui*	June 3, 1896	Sept. 20, 1898
	‡Thomas Joseph Harrington	... ...	June 3,	Sept. 20,
	‡Edward Thomas Frederick Crowe§ ...	*Yokohama* ...	Feb. 1, 1897	Apr. 22, 1899
Student Interpreters ...	‡Ernest Hamilton Holmes...	*Kobé*	Feb. 1,	
	‡Edward Lillingston Steuart Gordon ...	*Nagasaki* ...	Mar. 20,	
	‡Alfred Richard Firth	*Yokohama* ...	July 9, 1898	

COREA.

Minister Resident and Consul-General	John Newell Jordan, C.M.G.	*Seoul*	Mar. 19, 1876	July 15, 1901†

SIAM.

Envoy and Con.-Gen. ...	Reginald Thomas Tower	*Bangkok* ...	Apr. 1, 1885	Oct. 19, 1901
Consul	‡William John Archer	*Bangkok* ...	July 20, 1882	Jan. 1, 1896
	‡Walter Ralph Durie Beckett	*Chiengmai* ...	Feb. 16, 1886	Jan. 1, 1897
Vice-Consuls	‡Charles Edward Wolfe Stringer ...	*Bangkok* ...	Feb. 16, 1886	Jan. 1, 1896
	‡John Stewart Black	*Bangkok* ...	Oct. 18, 1888	Jan. 1, 1897
1st Assistant...	‡Thomas Harold Lyle	*Nan*	Mar. 7, 1893	Jan. 1,
2nd Assistant	‡Tom Ffennell Carlisle	*Bangkok* ...	Mar. 7,	Jan. 1,
Student Interpreters ...	‡Gilbert Henry Royston Moor	*Bangkok* ...	June 3, 1896	
	‡William Alfred Rae Wood	*Bangkok* ...	June 3,	
	‡William Norman Dunn	*Bangkok* ...	June 1, 1897	
	‡Colin John Davidson	*Bangkok* ...	July 8, 1901	
Medical Attendant... ...		*Bangkok* ...		

* Arranged alphabetically.
† Date of appointment as *Consul-General*, October 27, 1896; and as *Chargé d'Affaires*, February 22, 1898.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Holds the appointment of British Vice-Consul at Yokohama.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS AND STUDENTS.—OTTOMAN DOMINIONS, &c.

Rank.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Appointment to Present *Rank*.
Assistants	‡Grosvenor Camille H. de Jacobi du Vallon	*Constantinople*	Apr. 20, 1897	May 19, 1899
	‡Harold Eustace Satow	*Constantinople*	Apr. 20,	May 19,
	‡Andrew Ryan	*Constantinople*	Apr. 20,	May 19,
	‡Avalon Shipley	*Salonica* ...	Apr. 20,	May 19,
	‡William Beauchamp Heard	*Constantinople*	Jan. 15, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902
	‡Horace Edward Wilkie Young	*Constantinople*	Jan. 15,	Jan. 15,
	‡Hubert Caliste de Jacobi du Vallon ...	*Constantinople*	Jan. 15,	Jan. 15,
Student Interpreters ...	‡Arthur Bernard Geary	*Cambridge** ...	Jan. 1, 1902	
	‡Ernest Gabriel Lomas	*Cambridge** ...	Jan. 1	

* *See* §3 of Regulations, page 271. ‡ Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.

CHAPLAINS.

Appointed to Embassies and Legations. (10.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of first Appointment.
Alexander Croft Shaw, M.A. (Honorary)	*Tokio*	2 June 1881
William Henry Hechler	*Vienna* ..	13 May, 1885
Frederick Roberts Elliot, M.A.	*Athens* ..	14 August, 1889
Mortimer Egerton Kennedy, M.A.	*Copenhagen* ..	1 July, 1892
Henry Kennedy Anketell	*Constantinople*	18 March, 1893
Edward Woodhouse Shepherd, M.A.	*Stockholm* ..	17 September, 1895
Herbert Ratford, B.A.	*The Hague* ..	16 December, 1895
Frank Bullock-Webster, M.A.	*Madrid* ..	22 December, 1898
James Richard Dutton Tompson (Honorary)	*Berne* ..	27 December, 1898
George Gould Ross, M.A., D.C.L. (Honorary)	*Darmstadt* ..	26 November, 1901

Appointed to places where there are British Consular Chapels partly supported by His Majesty's Government, under Act 6 Geo. IV, cap. 87, page 263. (7.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of first Appointment.
Eyre Hutson..	*St. Thomas* ..	24 October, 1872
Charles Faunce Thorndike	*Trieste* ..	1 August, 1883
Samuel Fraser Handcock	*Monte Video* ..	20 June, 1892
W. Eccles Hodgkinson	*Bahia*	27 January 1900
William Frederick Cecil Gurney, B.A.	*Marseilles* ..	3 September, 1900
Frank Manwaring Lane	*Pernambuco* ..	24 August, 1901
Hugh Park Reid (Scotch Church)..	*Alexandria* ..	26 September, 1901

* The Bishop of London exercises spiritual superintendence over the English churches abroad, except over the following dioceses:—(1) Gibraltar, having supervision over the English churches in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Seaboard and Islands of the Mediterranean (excepting the district under the supervision of the Bishop in Jerusalem), the Adriatic and the Greek Archipelago, Constantinople, Roumania, and the Seaboard of Black Sea. (2) Jerusalem, having supervision over Syria, Egypt, Asia Minor, Cyprus and the region about the Red Sea. (3) Falkland Islands, having supervision over South America (except British Guiana). (4) North China. (5) Mid China. (6) West China, (7) Hawaiian Islands. (8) Japan. (9) Central Africa. (10) Eastern Equatorial Africa. (11) Corea. (12) Countries in West Africa beyond the limits of Her Majesty's Dominions. (13) Nyassaland.

When an appointment is made by the Secretary of State, the fact is notified to the Superintending Bishop, in order that an Episcopal Licence may be issued.

Digitized by Google

EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES,

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE STAFFS, AND SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.

The letter (M) denotes that the Post has been furnished with a Consular Marriage Warrant. Members of the Diplomatic Service do not require Warrants.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
			£	£	£	£
ABYSSINIA.						
Adis Ababa ...	Agent and Con.-Gen.	Lt.-Col. J. L. Harrington, C.V.O.	1,200	—	—	—
	Assist. and Vice-Con.	Capt. Arthur Duff... ...	400			
Harrar ...	Vice-Consul	John Gerolimato	—	—	—	—
AFRICA (Central).						
(Zomba) (M)...	Comm. and Con.-Gen.	Alfred Sharpe, C.B. ...	—	—	—	—
	Dep. Comm.	Major F. B. Pearce ...	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Joseph J. Nunan*... ...	—	—	—	—
(Blantyre) (M) ...						
AFRICA (East).						
East Africa Protectorate	Comm. and Con.-Gen.	Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G., (*see* ZANZIBAR).				
	(M) Dep.-Comm. ...	F. J. Jackson, C.B. ...	—	—	—	—
	Judge	Ralph Cator	—	—	—	—
	(M) Vice-Consul ...	John Ainsworth, C.M.G. ...	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Alexander Stuart Rogers...	—	—	—	—
Mombasa	,, ...	Arthur Marsden	—	—	—	—
Somali Coast Protectorate	Consul-General ...		1,500†	—	—	—
Zaila	Consul	Arthur L. Keyser	650†	—	—	—
Berbera	Vice-Consul	Lieut. Harry Cordeaux* ...	500†			
Bulhar	District Officer ...	Wm. S. Malcolm Jones ...	300†	—	—	—
(*see* also GERMANY, PORTUGAL, UGANDA, and ZANZIBAR).						
AFRICA (West Coast). (*see* CONGO, FRANCE, GERMANY, PORTUGAL, and SPAIN).						
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.						
Buenos Ayres ...	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Hon. Sir W. A. C. Barrington, K.C.M.G.	3,000	400	200‡	—
	Secretary of Legation	Fredk. S. Clarke	500	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Hon. Ernest Scott... ...	300	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Alex. C. Ross, C.B. ...	1,000	—	650	—
	Vice-Consul	Montagu Hankin	400	—	—	—
Bahia Blanca (M)...	,, ...	Chas. C. Cumming ...	—	—	150	—
Gallegos	Consular Agent ...	Francis Campos	—	—	—	—
La Plata	Vice-Consul	E. T. Puleston ...	—	—	200	—
San Nicolas ...	,, ...	George R. W. Tucker ...	—	—	—	—
Rosario (M)	Consul	Hugh M. H. Mallet ...	500	—	350	—
	Vice-Consul	Alex. S. Nolan	—	—	—	—
Concordia (M) ...	,, ...	Oliver Budge	—	—	—	13
Cordoba	,, ...	Duncan M. Munro ...	—	—	—	—
Parana	,, ...	Follett Holt	—	—	—	—
Santa Fé	,, ...		—	—	—	33
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.						
Vienna	Amb. Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	8,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	Ralph Milbanke, C.B.‖ ...	850	150	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Col. F. M. Wardrop, C.B.§				
	2nd Secretary	Ernest A. Rennie	345	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	Hon. Theo. Russell ...	345	—	—	—
	Commercial Attaché¶	A. Percy Bennett	700	100	—	—
	Attaché	C. M. Higgins	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. W. H. Hechler ...	300	—	—	—
	(M) Consul-General..	Paul von Schœller... ...	—	—	100	—

* Holds a Royal Commission. † Paid from the funds of the Protectorate. ‡ Allowance for Clerk hire.
‖ Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service. § Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legations at Bucharest and Belgrade also. ¶ Is Commercial Attaché for Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Greece.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Vienna—*contd.* ...	Consul	Moriz Feldscharek ...	—	—	—	—
Innsbruck...	Vice-Consul	Rev. R. E. Macdonald ...	—	—	—	—
Prague (M)... ...	Consul	Capt. A. W. W. Forbes ...	—	—	—	5
Budapest (M)... ...	Consul-General ...	C. Conway Thornton† ...	1,000	—	200	—
	Consul	Ignatz Brüll	—	—	—	—
Fiume	,, ...	George Louis Faber ...	300	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur Steinacker... ...	—	—	—	—
Trieste (M)	Consul	Harry L. Churchill ...	600	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Jacob A. Nathan	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. C. F. Thorndike‡				
Lissa	Consular Agent ...	Serafino Topich	—	—	—	—
BADEN.						
Carlsruhe	Secretary of Embassy	Hon. Alan Johnstone, C.V.O.§				
Mannheim	Consul	Paul Ladenburg	—	—	—	10
BAVARIA.						
Munich...	Minister Resident ...	V. A. W. Drummond, C.B.‖	1,500	200	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	John G. Ford	345	—	—	—
	¶ Consul	Jacob Krapp	—	—	—	18
Nuremberg ...	Vice-Consul	S. Ehrenbacher	—	—	—	—
BELGIUM.						
Brussels	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Edmund C. H. Phipps, C.B.	3,230	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	J. B. Whitehead	500	—	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Maj. N.W. Barnardiston (*a*)				
	[Commercial Attaché	*see* Paris.]				
	2nd Secretary ...	Frederic D. Harford ...	435	—	—	—
	Attaché	Lord Kilmarnock	—	—	—	—
	(M) Vice-Consul ...	Thomas E. Jeffes	—	—	300	—
Antwerp (M)... ...	Consul-General ...	Sir G. R. de Courcy Perry, C.M.G.	1,000	—	950	—
	Vice-Consul	W. Lydcotte	—	—	200	—
	,, ...	Robt. Henry Cox	—	—	—	—
Ghent	,, ...	George H. Hallett	—	—	225	—
Liège	,, ...	Ronald S. Menzies... ...	—	—	50	—
Ostend & Bruges (M)	,, ...	W. G. E. Hervey	—	—	150	—
Spa	,, ...	Henri Hayemal	—	—	—	—
BORNEO.**						
Brunei	Consul-General.		—	—	60	—
	Consul	Godfrey Hewett	400	—	200	—
Pulo Wai	Vice-Consul	... ...	200	—	100	—
Sandakan	Consular Agent ...	Alexander Cook	—	—	—	5
BRAZIL.						
Rio de Janeiro ...	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir H. N. Dering, Bart., K.C.M.G., C.B.	4,000	500	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	Henry C. Lowther ...	700	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Wm. E. O'Reilly	300	—	—	—
	(M) Consul-General...	Arthur Chapman	1,100	—	900	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles B. Rhind	450	—	—	—
	Translator	J. R. Hancox	300	—	—	—
Corumba	Consular Agent ...	Chas. Coutts Cooper ...	—	—	—	—
Morro Velho ...	Vice-Consul	Dr. John Spear	—	—	—	—
Victoria	,, ...	Albert S. Youle	—	—	—	—
Bahia (M)	Consul	A. F. Hastings Medhurst	800	—	480	—
	Chaplain	Rev. W. E. Hodgkinson ...	††			
Pará (M)	Consul	Wm. Algernon Churchill	800 / 200(*b*)	—	400	—
Manáos	Vice-Consul	C. L. Temple	400	—	200	—

† Is Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service.
‡ Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £150 a year.
§ Resides at Darmstadt.
‖ Is also Minister Resident to Wurtemberg.
¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not receive Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* Marriages.
** Brunei, British North Borneo, and Sarawak, were placed under British protection in 1888. The office of Consul-General is discharged by the Governor or Officer for the time being administering the Government of the Straits Settlements, under a Royal Commission dated May 17, 1897.
†† Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £312 a year.
(*a*) Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legation at The Hague also.
(*b*) Personal allowance.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House llent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
BRAZIL—*continued.*			£	£	£.	£
Maranham (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Edmund Compton... ...	—	—	—	—
Pernambuco (M) ...	Consul	Adolph F. Howard ...	800	—	440	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur L. G. Williams ...	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. F. W. Lane† ...				
Ceará	Vice-Consul	William Studart	—	—	250	—
Maceio	,, ...	Charles Goble	—	—	250	—
Parahyba	,, ...	A. T. Connor	—	—	—	20
RioGrandedoNorte	,, ...		—	—	—	18
Porto Alegre (M) ...	Consul	Ambrose Archer	—	—	150	—
Rio Grande do Sul(M)	,, ...	Percy Staniforth	600	—	150	—
Sta. Catharina ...	Vice-Consul	W. B. Chaplin	—	—	—	29
Santos (M)	Consul	Francis W. Mark	850	—	500	—
Curityba	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Paranagua ...	,, ...	Joaquim S. Gomes ...	—	—	—	10
Sao Paulo	,, ...	P. C. P. Lupton	—	—	150	—
BULGARIA.						
Sophia (M)	Agent and Cons.-Gen. [Commercial Attaché,	Francis E. H. Elliot ... *see* Constantinople.]	1,500	—	500	—
	Vice-Consul	Gerald O'B. Toulmin* ...	400	50	—	—
Bourgas	Consular Agent ...	J. L. Bonnal (acting) ...	—	—	125	—
Philippopolis (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Peter J. McGregor* ...	450	50	125	—
Roustchouk ...	,, ...	William H. Dalziel ...	400	—	100	—
Varna	,, ...	Alfred G. Brophy	400	—	100	—
CENTRAL AMERICA. (*See* COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, and SALVADOR.)						
CHILE.						
Santiago	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Gerard A. Lowther ...	2,000	—	250**	—
	Vice-Consul	Allen C. Kerr	—	—	100	—
Iquique (M)	Consul	Charles Noel Clarke ...	—	—	350	—
	Vice-Consul	Herbert Ross Lowe ...	—	—	—	—
Valparaiso (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Sir T. B. Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G.	900	—	600	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur L. S. Rowley ...	400	—	—	—
Ancud	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Antofagasta ...	,, ...	John Barnett	—	—	150	—
Arica	,, ...	David Simpson	—	—	100	—
Caldera	,, ...	H. B. Beazley	—	—	100	—
Caleta Buena ...	,, ...	A. E. Danks	—	—	150	—
Carrizal Bajo ...	,, ...	John King	—	—	—	25
Chanaral	Consular Agent ...	William Sheriff	—	—	—	6
Concepcion ...	Vice-Consul	William Borrowman ...	—	—	—	—
Coquimbo (M) ...	Consul	George L. Ansted... ...	—	—	150	—
Coronel (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Edward Cooper	—	—	65	—
Corral and Valdivia	,, ...	C. H. Howard	—	—	—	7
Junin	,, ...	Lewis J. Garratt	—	—	100	—
Los Andes... ...	Consular Agent ...	T. S. Tuffield	—	—	—	—
Lota	Vice-Consul	Herbert H. Maguire ...	—	—	50	—
Pisagua	,, ...	George J. Clarke	—	—	150	—
Punta Arenas ...	,, ...	Percy C. West	—	—	60	—
Talcahuano ...	,, ...	Alfred Steel...	—	—	150	—
Taltal	,, ...	Peter N. Schjolberg ...	—	—	50	—
Temuco	Consular Agent ...	R. E. Leay	—	—	—	—
Tocopilla	Vice-Consul	Charles Nicholls	—	—	100	—
Tomé	,, ...	Mark S. Pasmore	—	—	—	10
Traiguen	,, ...	Francis Anderton	—	—	—	—
CHINA.						
Peking	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G....	5,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	Walter B. Townley ...	800	—	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. G. F. Browne, D.S.O.††				
	2nd Secretary ...	H. G. Dering	500	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	John C. T. Vaughan ...	400	—	—	—

Holds a Royal Commission. † Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £451 a year. ** Allowance for Clerk hire. †† Paid by War Office.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
			£	£	£	£
CHINA—*continued.*						
Peking—*contd.*	Chinese Secretary ...	Henry Cockburn, C.B. ...	1,200	—	—	—
	Commercial Attaché	J. W. Jamieson‖	1,000	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Claud Russell	150 / 100‡	—	—	—
	Accountant	R. Willis	150*	—	—	—
	Physician		650	—	—	—
	Consul-General ...	L. C. Hopkins (*see* Tientsin)	—	—	—	—
Amoy (M)	Consul	Robt. W Mansfield ...	1,000	—	—	—
	Clerk	Casimiro P. Simoes ...	108	—	—	—
	Constable	James Sullivan	91	—	—	—
Canton (M)	Consul-General ...		1,200	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Bertie Twyman†	200*	—	—	—
	Constable	Henry Evans	90	—	—	—
Macao	Vice-Consul	*See* PORTUGAL.				
Chefoo (M)	Consul	Herbert F. Brady	800	—	—	—
	Constable	A. W. Van Ess	97	—	—	—
Chinkiang (M) ...	Consul	John N. Tratman	800	—	—	—
Chungking (M) ...	,, ...		800	—	—	—
Foochow (M) ...	,, ...	G. M. H. Playfair	1,000	—	—	—
Pagoda Island (M)	Vice-Consul	Wm. P. Ker†	600	—	—	—
	Constable	John McGregor	90	—	—	—
Hankow (M)	Consul-General ...	E. D. H. Fraser, C.M.G. ...	1,000	—	—	—
	Constable	Richard Malone	90	—	—	—
Ichang (M)	Consul	William Holland	800	—	—	—
Kiukiang (M) ...	,, ...	Alexander Hosie	800	—	—	—
Kiungchow (M) ...	,, ...	Edward T. C. Werner ...	800	—	—	—
Nanking	,, ...	Ambrose J. Sundius ...	800	—	—	—
Newchwang (M) ...	,, ...	Harry E. Fulford, C.M.G....	800	—	—	—
	Constable	Charles Farmer	90	—	—	—
Ningpo (M)	Consul	Wm. H. Wilkinson ...	800	—	—	—
	Constable	Geo. Alex. McKerrow ...	90	—	—	—
Pakhoi (M)	Consul		800	—	—	—
Samshui (M)... ...	,, ...		800	—	—	—
Shanghai (M)... ...	Chief Justice of Supreme Court	Hiram S. Wilkinson ...	1,800	—	—	—
	Consul-General ...	Pelham L. Warren, C.M.G.	1,500	—	—	—
	Assistant Judge ...	Frederick S. A. Bourne ...	1,000	—	—	—
	Crown Advocate ...	Hiram P. Wilkinson ...	400	—	—	—
	Chief Clerk, Registrar, &c.	J. C. E. Douglas... ...	500	—	—	—
	Clerk	G. J. T. Newman	200	—	—	—
	Usher	T. Macdonald	200	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	George D. Pitzipios† ...	700	—	—	—
	Head Constable ...	Jonathan Burtenshaw ...	114	—	—	—
Ssumao (M)	Consul	Ernest F. Bennett... ...	800	—	—	—
Swatow (M)	,, ...	James Scott...	800	—	—	—
Têng-yueh (M) ...	,, ...	Pierre F. Hausser... ...	800	—	—	—
Tientsin (M)	Consul-General ...	Lionel C. Hopkins...	1,000 / 100§	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul... ..	Sidney Barton	(*a*)	—	—	—
Wênchow (M) ...	Consul	P. E. O'Brien-Butler ..	800	—	—	—
	Constable	John S. Compton	90	—	—	—
Wuchow (M)	Consul	Chas. W. Campbell, C.M.G.	800	—	—	—
Wuhu (M)	,, ...	Richard H. Mortimore ...	800	—	—	—
Yochow	,, ...		800	—	—	—
Consular Assistants,	with the rank of Acting Consul, are stationed at Hangchow and Soochow. [Assistants—1st class, £400 each. 2nd class, £350 each. Student Interpreters—£200 each. For names and posts, *see* pages 20 and 21.]					
COLOMBIA.						
Bogotá	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	Geo. Earle Welby	2,000	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul / Clerk and Archivist	Spencer S. Dickson ...	400 / 100	—	—	10
Cucuta, &c. ...	Consular Agent ...	Charles Molyneux... ...	—	—	—	—
Honda	Vice-Consul	John Gillies	—	—	—	18
Medellin	,, ...	William Gordon	—	—	—	—
Panamá (M)	Consul	Claude C. Mallet	800	—	485	—
	Vice-Consul	Algernon L. Lennox ...	—	—	—	—

* Allowance in addition to salary as Assistant. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Allowance for knowledge of Public Law. § Local Allowance. ‖ Is Commercial Attaché, and Consul in the Consular Service in China.
(*a*) Salary as Assistant.

Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
COLOMBIA—*contd.*						
Panamá—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
Barranquilla ...	Vice-Consul		—	—	300	—
Bocas del Toro ...	Consular Agent ...	Frank E. W. Jackson . .	—	—	—	10
Buenaventura ...	,, ,, ...	Thomas J. Stannage ...	—	—	—	—
Carthagena ...	Vice-Consul	Thomas C. Stevenson ..	—	—	200	—
Colon (M)	,, ...	Edward F. Hudson ...	—	—	450	—
Pedregal	Consular Agent ...	T. C. S. Preedy	—	—	—	—
Santa Martha ...	Vice-Consul	Mansel F. Carr	—	—	—	5
Tumaco	Consular Agent ...	A. J. Woodville	—	—	—	10
CONGO.						
Kinchassa	Consul	Roger Casement	1,000	—	300	—
Boma	Vice-Consul		—	—	150	—
COREA.			—	—	—	—
Seoul (M)	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	John Newell Jordan, C.M.G.	1,500	—	—	—
	Constable	John H. Wyers	73	—	—	—
Chemulpo	Vice-Consul	H. Goffe (Acting)	274*	—	—	—
COSTA RICA.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	G. F. B. Jenner	—	—	—	—
San José (M)... ...	Consul	Frederick N. Cox	—	—	200	—
Port Limon ...	Vice-Consul	Cecil Lindo	—	—	50	—
Puntarenas . .	,, ...		—	—	—	10
DENMARK.						
Copenhagen	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir W. E. Goschen, K.C.M.G.	3,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	Arthur Herbert	500		—	—
	[Commercial Attaché,	*see* Berlin.]				
	3rd Secretary ...	Hugh W. Gaisford ...	150	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. M. E. Kennedy, M.A.	85†	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Capt. Jas. Boyle	600	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Christian H. Funch ...	—	—	—	—
Aalborg	,, ...	C.T. Malling	—	—	—	—
Elsinore	,, ...	Albert Wright	—	—	100	—
Esbjerg	,, ...	Jorgen Nielsen	—	—	—	5
Fredericia (Jutland)	,, ...	H. M. E. Rasmussen ...	—	—	—	—
Frederikshavn (do.)	,, ...	William Schmidt	—	—	—	10
Kastrup	,, ...	Silvio Alfred Fugl... ...	—	—	—	5
Korsöer	,, ...	Sophus Moller	—	—	—	5
Lemvig (Jutland)...	,, ...	Anthon Andersen	—	—	—	—
Nyborg (Funen) ...	,, ...	August Birch	—	—	—	—
Odense (ditto) ...	,, ...	Laurids Brunn Muus ...	—	—	—	—
Randers (Jutland)	,, ...	Alfred Kraunsöe	—	—	—	—
Rönne (Bornholm)	,, ...	Christian Peter Lund ...	—	—	—	5
Thisted (ditto) ...	,, ...	Emile A. Bendixen ...	—	—	—	—
Aarhus (Jutland) ...	Consul	George F. Stark	—	—	—	10
Reykjavik (Iceland) (M)	,, ...	John Vidalin	—	—	—	5
Seydisfjord ...	Vice-Consul	Jens M. Hansen	—	—	—	—
St. Thomas and Ste. Croix (M)	Consul	Herman McDougal... ...	—	—	200	—
	Chaplain	Rev. Eyre Hutson ‡				
Bassin (S. Croix)...	Vice-Consul	Robert Armstrong ...	—	—	75	5
Fredericksted ...	,, ...	William B. Woods... ...	—	—	50	—
Thorshavn (Faröe Islands)	Consul	Henry M. Villiers	400	—	100	—
	Vice-Consul	Louis Bergh ...	—	—	—	—
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.						
(*see* HAYTI)	Consul-General ...	Augustus Cohen	—	—	—	—
Santo Domingo (M)	Vice-Consul	Hy. Hunt Gosling	—	—	200	—
Porto Plata ...	,, ...	Charles McGrigor	—	—	25	—
EGYPT.						
Cairo	Agent and Cons.-Gen.	Rt. Hon. Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.§	6,000‖	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	M. de C. Findlay	500	100	—	—

* Allowance in addition to salary as Assistant. † Also receives a sum equal to amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £115 a year. ‡ Receives a sum equal to amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £185 a year. § Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service. ‖ Including £500 for services connected with the Somaliland Protectorate and Abyssinia.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
EGYPT—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Cairo—*contd.*	2nd Secretary ...	H. G. M. Rumbold ...	375 100(*b*)	100	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	A. Akers-Douglas	150 100(*b*)	100	—	—
	Attaché	Viscount Errington ...	—	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Raphael Borg, C.M.G. ...	700	—	500	—
	Con. & Oriental Sec.	Harry Boyle	700	50	—	—
	Chief Clerk	Pio Sciortino	300	—	—	—
	Medical Adviser ...	Alexander Murison, M.B. ...	—	—	25	—
Birket-es-Sab ...	Consular Agent ...	Alex. W. Murdoch ...	—	—	—	5
Luxor	,, ,, ...	Sayyed Moustapha Ayyad	—	—	50	—
Mansourah... ...	,, ,, ...	Fred. T. Murdoch... ...	—	—	5	—
Zag-a-Zig	Vice-Consul	Salvatore Felice	—	—	50	—
Alexandria (M) ...	Consul	Edward B. Gould (*a*) ...	1,000	—	—	—
	,, ...	Arthur David Alban ...	400 100‡	—	—	—
	Chief Clerk (Court)	William Chevalier ...	300	—	—	—
	,, (Consulate)	Saverio Inglott	300	—	—	—
	Assistant Clerk ,,,	Giovanni Fabri	200 50*	—	—	—
	Cancell. & Dragoman	S. F. Huri	300	—	—	—
	Constable	William Whitfield... ...	180	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Scotch Ch.)	Rev. Hugh Park Reid†				
	Surgeon ... ,,,	Arthur A. Morrison, M.D.	100 275§	—	—	—
Tantah (Mehalla)	Consular Agent ...	Joseph Inglis	—	—	—	5
Port Said (M) ...	Consul	Donald A. Cameron ...	800	—	625	—
	Vice-Consul	F. F. Maling	400	—	—	—
Suez (M) ... ,,,	,, ...	John Roper Norrish‖ ...	450	—	358	—
EQUATOR.						
(*see* PERU)	Min.Res.&Cons.-Gen.	W. N. Beauclerk	—	—	—	—
Quito	Consul	L. Söderstrom	—	—	300	—
Guayaquil (M) ...	,, ...	Alfred Cartwright ...	—	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	George Ashton	—	—	—	—
FRANCE.						
Paris	Ambassador Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	9,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	Hon. Michael Herbert, C.B.¶	1,000	200	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Lt.-Col. Hon. E. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley**				
	Sec. of Embassy and Commercial Attaché	H. Austin Lee, C.B.†† ...	500	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Hon. Reginald Lister ...	435	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	H. J. O'Beirne	360	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	C. de R. Barclay	315	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Richard S. Seymour ...	150 100‡‡	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	Eric C. E. Phipps	150 100‡‡	—	—	—
	Attaché	Hon. Chas. H. Tufton ...	—	—	—	—
	Honorary Attaché ...	Maxwell Monson	—	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	Hyde H. A. Kennard ...	—	—	—	—
	(M) Consul-General...	A. Percy Inglis	700	—	475	—
	Vice-Consul	George G. F. Atlee ...	400	—	—	—
	Messenger	W. D. Cuthbertson ...	100	—	—	—
Chantilly	Vice-Consul	E. R. Spearman, C.M.G. ...	—	—	25	—
Reims	,, ...	John W. Lewthwaite ...	—	—	—	—
Ajaccio (Corsica) (M)	Consul	Wm. J. Holmes	450	—	50	—
Bastia	Vice-Consul	Arthur C. Southwell ...	—	—	—	5
Algiers (M)	Consul-General ...	F. Hay Newton	900	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	F. E. Drummond-Hay ...	250	—	—	—

*Personal Allowance. † Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £200 a year. ‡ Allowance as delegate to the Quarantine Board. § Allowance as Sanitary delegate to the Quarantine Board; also receives £125 a year from Indian Funds. ‖ Holds a Royal Commission. ¶ Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service. ** Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legation at Berne also. †† Is Commercial Attaché for France, Belgium, and Switzerland, and is one of the British Administrators of the Suez Canal Company. ‡‡ Allowance for knowledge of Public Law. (*a*) Holds personal rank of Consul-General. (*b*) Allowance for knowledge of Arabic.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
			£	£	£	£
FRANCE—*continued.*						
Algiers—*continued.*						
Arzeu	Vice-Consul	A. Gautray	—	—	150	—
Bône	,, ...	Abel de la Croix	150	—	—	25
Oran	,, ...	Thomas Barber	—	—	150	—
Philippeville ...	,, ...	Herbert Scratchley ...	—	—	70	—
Antananarivo (M) ..	Consul	Thomas P. Porter ...	200	—	50	—
Majunga	Vice-Consul	Stratton C. Knott	—	—	100	—
Bordeaux (M) ...	Consul	Walter R. Hearn	700	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	W. P. S. Palmer-Samborne	—	—	—	—
Arcachon	,, ...	Frederic Audap	—	—	—	6
Bayonne (M) ..	,, ...	Paul Schoedelin	—	—	100	—
Biarritz(M)... ...	,, ...	Hamon d'Albini Bellairs ...	—	—	—	50
Pau (M)	,, ...	A. R. Whiteway	—	—	—	26
Pauillac	,, ...	E. H. Barker	—	—	—	6
Toulouse	,, ...	Thomas Huggins	—	—	—	—
Brest (M)	Consul	Capt. Herbert F. Gye, R.N.	600	—	220	—
	Vice-Consul	Wm. Sterling	—	—	—	—
Calais (M)	Consul	Charles A. Payton... ...	600	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Edward H. Blomefield ...	50	—	—	—
Boulogne (M) ...	,, ...	Henry Francis Farmer ..	—	—	150	—
Lille	,, ...	James E. Walker	—	—	—	—
Cayenne	Consul	John R. W. Pigott ...	—	—	100	—
		(*see* Paramaribo, p. 33.)				
	Vice-Consul	F. E. Le Blond	—	—	—	—
Cherbourg (M) ...	Consul	Montagu E. Loftus ...	400	—	100	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
St. Malo (M) ...	,, ...	Hon. E. Henniker-Major ...	—	—	100	—
Congo, French (part)	Consul	R. Casement	—	—	—	—
		(*see* Congo, p. 26.)				
	,, ...	A. Nightingale	—	—	—	—
		(*see* Loanda, p. 34.)				
Dakar (West Africa)	,, ...	Capt. C. F. Cromie ...	800	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Robert Erskine†	500	—	—	—
Dunkirk (M)	Consul	Edward Taylor	600	—	225	—
	Vice-Consul	John E. Wintle	—	—	—	—
Havre (M)	Consul-General ...	E. Cecil Hertslet	900	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	John Soulsby Rowell† ...	150	—	—	—
Caen	,, ...	Frank Lethbridge	—	—	150	—
Dieppe (M)... ...	,, ...	H. W. Lee Jortin	—	—	150	—
Fécamp	,, ...	Gaston Constantin... ...	—	—	—	5
Honfleur	,, ...	J. R. D. Charlesson ..	—	—	100	—
Tréport and Eu ...	,, ...	Charles W. Kendall ..	—	—	100	—
Trouville-Deauville	,, ...	Alex. G. B. Bax	—	—	—	7
Marseilles (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Martyn C. Gurney ...	800	—	450	—
	Vice-Consul	Norman C. Haag	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Robert MacLeod Hodgson	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. W. F. C. Gurney, B.A.‡				
Cette	Vice-Consul	Gustave Espitalier ...	—	—	—	55
Hyères (M)	,, ...	George R. Corbett... ...	—	—	—	14
Lyons	,, ...	W. L. Nott	—	—	—	50
Toulon	,, ...	Norman C. Haag (Acting)	50	—	—	15
Martinique, &c. (M)...	Consul	James Japp	—	—	300	—
Guadeloupe ...	Vice-Consul	J. E. Devaux	—	—	200	—
Nantes (M)	Consul	Richard S. Warburton ...	500	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Alfred Trillot	—	—	—	—
La Rochelle ...	,, ...	C. J. Hans Hamilton ...	—	—	100	—
Sables d'Olonne ...	,, ...	Théophile Lelièvre ...	—	—	—	—
St. Nazaire (M) ...	,, ...	Harry E. Dickie	200	—	50	—
Tonnay Charente	,, ...	Erasme Rizat	—	—	80	—
New Caledonia (Noumea) (M)	Consul	John George Haggard ...	800	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Samuel Reichenbach ...	—	—	—	—
Nice (M)	Consul	Alex. McMillan	—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Lionel Wookey	—	—	—	—
Cannes (M) ...	,, ...	John Taylor	—	—	—	73
Mentone (M) ...	,, ...	Hector H. Hill	—	—	—	30
Pondicherry (India)...	Consul	Lt.-Col. A. de C. Rennick...	*	—	—	35
Réunion (M)... ...	,, ...	E. G. B. Maxse, C.M.G. ...	900	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	John Theodore Piat ...	—	—	—	—
Rouen (M)	Consul	Roger Gage...	300	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Martin T. Langdon ...	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

Paid by India Office. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £100 a year.

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
FRANCE—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Saigon (Cochin China)	Consul	Charles F. Tremlett ...	—	—	400	20
Tahiti (Society Is.) (M)	,, ...	Robert T. Simons	600	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	John Aug. Philips... ...	—	—	—	—
Tamatave (M) ...	Consul	Anatole Sauzier	800	—	224	—
						—
GERMANY.						
Berlin	Ambassador Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. Lascelles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	8,000	---	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	G. W. Buchanan, C.V.O., C.B.	850	150	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Col. W. Waters, C.V.O. ...	§			
	2nd Secretary ...	Hon L. D. Carnegie, M.V.O.	420	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	Milne Chestham	345	—	—	—
	Commercial Attaché	W. S. Harriss-Gastrell* ...	800	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	George D. Grahame ...	{ 150 / 100‖ }	—	—	—
	Attaché	Hon. Robert Collier ...	—	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Patrick de Bathe	—	—	—	—
	¶Consul-General ...	Dr. Paul Schwabach ...	—	—	—	35
Africa (East) ...	Consul-General ...	Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G. (*see* ZANZIBAR)				
Dar-es-Salaam ...	Vice-Consul	Henry Charles Dundas† ...	500	—	130	—
Breslau	Consul	Hermann Humbert ...	—	—	—	5
Cameroons (W. Africa)	,, ...	Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G.				
Dantzig ¶	,, ...	H. T. Carew-Hunt ...	600	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Edward A. Grandt ...	—	—	—	—
Königsberg ...	,, ...	E. C. Hay	—	—	100	—
Memel	,, ...	Heinrich Pietsch	—	—	100	—
Pillau	,, ...	Richard Lietke	—	—	—	22
Dusseldorf ¶ ...	Consul-General ...	Thomas R. Mulvany ...	—	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Friedrich W. Lucan ...	—	—	—	—
Cologne	Consul	Carl A. Niessen	—	—	—	22
Frankfort-on-Main ¶	Consul-General ...	Francis Oppenheimer ...	—	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles W. Schwarz ..	—	—	—	—
Hamburg ¶	Consul-General ...	Sir William Ward... ...	{ 900 / 100‡ }	—	800	—
	Vice-Consul	George A. Pogson	400	—	—	—
	,, ...	W. R. K. Gandell... ...	—	—	150	—
Brake, &c.... ...	,, ...	Karl Gross	—	—	—	45
Bremen ¶ ...	,, ...	Robert Boyes	—	—	110	—
Bremerhaven, &c.	,, ...	Henry Cecil Gurney ...	300	—	100	—
Cuxhaven	,, ...	George Starke	—	—	50	—
Emden	,, ...	Dr. Conrad Zorn	—	—	—	5
Flensburg	,, ...	Thomas Hollesen	—	—	—	11
Hanover ¶... ...	,, ...	C. C. Stevenson	—	—	—	47
Harburg	,, ...	Carl Renck	—	—	60	—
Husum	,, ...	Carl Christiansen	—	—	—	—
Kiel...	,, ...	A. L. A. Sartori	—	—	—	10
Lubeck	,, ...	Heinrich L. Behncke ...	—	—	50	—
Papenburg... ...	,, ...	Chr. Bruns	—	—	—	11
Rostock	,, ...	Heinrich Ohlerich	—	—	—	5
Tonning	,, ...	Carl Becker...	—	—	—	25
Wismar	,, ...	Heinrich Podeus, jun. ...	—	—	—	10
Samoa	Consul	Thomas Trood (*a*) ...	—	—	150	—
Stettin ¶	,, ...	Ralph Bernal	700	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	James Stevenson	—	—	—	—
Swinemünde ...	,, ...	Edward Rose	—	—	100	—
GREECE.						
Athens	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir E. H. Egerton, K.C.B...	3,500	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	Francis W. Stronge ...	500	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	V. E. H. Corbett (*b*) ...	450	—	—	—
	,, ,, (acting)	E. R. E. Vicars	—	—	—	—
	[Commercial Attaché,	*see* Vienna.]	—	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	L. Graeme Scott				
	Chaplain	Rev. F. R. Elliot, M.A. ...	100	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	50	—
	Clerk and Translator	A. Martelaos	200	—	—	—

* Is Commercial Attaché for Germany, Denmark, Holland, Sweden, and Norway. ‡ Personal Allowance.
† Holds a Royal Commission. § Paid by War Office. ‖ Allowance for knowledge of Public Law.
¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not receive Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* Marriages.
(*a*) Is in charge of the Consulate under appointment as Acting British Vice-Consul.
(*b*) Holds the rank of Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service; and is British Representative on the International Financial Commission at Athens (salary £400).

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
GREECE—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Corfu (M)	Consul	Charles A. Blakeney ...	500	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Otho Alexander	—	—	—	—
Cephalonia ...	,, ...	John Saunders	—	—	100	—
Zante	,, ...	Alfred L. Crowe	—	—	65	—
Patras (M)	Consul	Frederick B. Wood ...	—	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Geo. W. Crowe	—	—	—	—
Calamata	,, ...	Demetrius A. Leondaritti	—	—	—	7
Pirgos	,, ...	Charles Fauquier	—	—	—	10
Piræus (M)	Consul	Hon. Reginald Walsh ...	500	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	John Joannidis	—	—	—	—
Ergasteria (Laurium)	,, ...	Spiridon Desposito ...	—	—	—	40
Syra (M)	Consul	William H. Cottrell ...	—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Alexander Germani ...	—	—	—	—
I. of Milo	Consular Agent ...	Andrea Gialeraki	—	—	—	—
I. of Santorin ...	,, ...	Andrea Baseggio	—	—	—	—
I. of Seriphos ...	,, ...	E. Grohmann	—	—	—	8
I. of Zea	,, ...	Gregory Stephanou ...	—	—	—	8
Volo	Consul	A. A. C. E. Merlin ...	200	—	100	—
GUATEMALA.						
Guatemala	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	G. F. B. Jenner*	2,000	—	300§	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Ralph Paget	405	—	—	—
	Consul (M)	Charles M. Trayner ...	600	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles Fleischmann ...	—	—	—	—
	Commercial Agent ...	F. W. Melville	—	—	100	—
Champerico ...	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Livingston, &c. ...	,, ...	Joseph Michovsky... ...	—	—	150	—
Ocos	,, ...	Frederick H. Jamison ...	—	—	—	—
Quezaltenango ...	Consul	Hugo Fleischmann ...	—	—	—	—
San José	Vice-Consul	E. H. Melville	—	—	50	—
HAYTI.						
Port-au-Prince (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Augustus Cohen	1,000	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Aux Cayes... ...	,, ...	Ernest L. Dutton	—	—	—	25
HESSE DARMSTADT.						
Darmstadt	Secretary of Embassy	Hon. Alan Johnstone, C.V.O.	500	200	—	—
	Hon. Chaplain ...	Rev. G. G. Ross, M.A., D.C.L.	—	—	—	—
	Consul-General ...	Francis Oppenheimer† ...	—	—	—	—
HONDURAS.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	G. F. B. Jenner	—	—	—	—
Amapala	Consul	Robert Motz	—	—	—	—
Omoa and Puerto Cortes	,, ...	Robert J. Maclachlan ...	—	—	100	—
San Pedro Sula ...	Vice-Consul	William J. Bain	—	—	—	—
Tegucigalpa (M) ...	Consul	Colin W. Campbell ...	—	—	200	—
Yuscaran	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Truxillo	Consul	William Melhado	—	—	—	5
ITALY.						
Rome	Ambassador Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Lord Currie, G.C.B.	7,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	Sir Rennell Rodd, K.C.M.G.	800	100	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Lt.-Col. C. A. Lamb‡ ...	—	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Stephen Leech	420	—	—	—
	[Commercial Attaché	*see* Vienna.]				
	3rd Secretary ...	Geo. J. Kidston	150	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	Hon. Maurice Baring ...	150	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Charles Coccarelli Morgan	—	—	250	—
Civita Vecchia ..	Vice-Consul	Dr. Philip R. Mackenzie ...	—	—	125	—
Brindisi (M)	Consul	Spiridioni G. Cocoto ...	—	—	150	—
Cagliari (I. of Sard.) (M)	,, ...	Romulus Henry Pernis ...	—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—

* Is also accredited to the Republics of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador. † Resides at Frankfort.
‡ Paid by War Office. § Allowance for Clerk hire.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
ITALY—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Cagliari—*continued.*						
Carlo Forte ...						
San Antico ...	Vice-Consul	Antonio Armeni	—	—	—	40
San Pietro ..						
Sassari	,, ...	Chev. G. Sechi-Pieroni ...	—	—	—	5
Terranova	,, ...	Gerolamo Tamponi ..	—	—	—	5
Florence (M)... ...	Consul-General ...	Major W. P. Chapman	600 100*	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Gennaro Placci	—	—	—	—
Ancona	,, ...	Albert P. Tomassini ...	—	—	150	—
Elba	.. ...	Giuseppe Tonietti ...	—	—	100	—
Leghorn (M) ...	Vice-Consul	M. Carmichael	400	—	250	—
Venice (M)	Consul	Edward de Zuccato ...	—	—	210	—
Genoa (M)	Consul-General ...	William Keene	700	—	400	—
	Vice-Consul	Reginald G. Macbean ...	—	—	—	—
Bordighera (M) ...	,, ...	Edward E. Berry	—	—	—	21
San Remo (M) ...	,, ...	Meysey Turton	—	—	—	20
Savona	,, ...	Ottavio Ponzone	—	—	200	—
Spezia (M)	,, ...	Joseph H. Towsey ...	350	—	100	—
Turin	,, ...	Giacinto Cassinis	—	—	50	—
Milan (M)	Consul	F. Armstrong	400	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Wm. Maxwell Tweedie ...	—	—	—	—
Naples (S. Italy) (M)	Consul	E. Neville-Rolfe	600	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Julius Wolffsohn	—	—	—	—
Bari...	,, ...	Emile Berner	—	—	—	60
Barletta	,, ...	Alfred Reichlin	—	—	—	7
Capri	Consular Agent ...	Harold Trower	—	—	—	—
Castellamare ...	Vice-Consul	James Drinkwater... ...	—	—	—	50
Catanzaro	,, ...	Pasquale Cricelli	—	—	—	—
Gioja Tauro ...	,, ...	Edward Briglia	—	—	—	20
Manfredonia ..	,, ...	Francesco Cafarelli ...	—	—	—	—
Reggio	,, ...	Edward R. Kerrich ...	—	—	—	7
Salerno	,, ...	Pio Consiglio	—	—	—	5
Palermo (Sicily) (M)	Consul	Sidney J. A. Churchill ...	600	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	E. M. de Garston	—	—	—	—
Catania	,, ...	Arthur W. Elford	—	—	—	105
Girgenti	,, ...	Edward Albert Oates ...	—	—	—	35
Licata	,, ...	Alphonse Giglio	—	—	—	32
Marsala	,, ...	Charles F. Gray	—	—	100	—
Mazzara	,, ...	Vito F. Verderame ...	—	—	—	15
Messina (M) ...	,, ...	Gerald C. Lascelles ...	350	—	150	—
Milazzo	,, ...	Stefano Trifiletti	—	—	—	24
Siracusa	,, ...	Joseph Lobb	—	—	80	—
Terranova ...	,, ...	Vincenzo Bresmes.. ...	—	—	—	58
Trapani	,, ...	Giuseppe Marino	—	—	—	45
JAPAN.						
Tokio	En. Ex., Min. Plen., and Consul-General	Sir C. M. MacDonald, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	4,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	Sir B. Boothby, Bart. ...	800	—	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Lt.-Col. A. G. Churchill ‡				
	2nd Secretary ...	Thos. B. Hohler	400	—	—	—
	Japanese Secretary...	John H. Gubbins, C.M.G.‖	900	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Honorary)	Rev. A. C. Shaw				
	Medical Officer ...	Edwin Baelz	350	—	—	—
	Inspector (Escort) ...	Peter Peacock	219	—	—	—
Hakodate (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Alfred E. Wileman† ...	600	—	—	—
Kobé (M)	Consul	John Carey Hall	950	—	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...	H. B. Lucas	98	—	—	—
Hiogo	Vice-Consul	Arthur M. Chalmers† ...	600	—	—	—
Nagasaki (M) ...	Consul	Joseph H. Longford ...	900	—	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...	George Kircher	122	—	—	—
Shimonoseki (M) ...	Consul	Frank W. W. Playfair ...	700	—	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...	Angus Macdonald... ...	202	—	—	—
Tainan (Formosa) (M)	Consul	William J. Kenny	800	—	—	—
Tamsuy (ditto) (M)...	,, ...	R. de B. Layard	800	—	—	—
Yokohama (M) ...	,, ...	Henry A. C. Bonar ...	900	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Edward T. F. Crowe ...	§	—	—	—

* Personal allowance. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Paid by War Office.
§ Salary as Assistant. ‖ Holds local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
JAPAN—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Yokohama—*contd.*	Shipping Clerk ...	George Hodges	245	—	—	—
	[Assistants—	1st Class, £400 each. 2nd Class, £350 each.				
	Student Interpreters—£200 each. For names and posts *see* page 21.]					
LIBERIA.						
(Freetown) ...	Consul	Capt. C. F. Cromie ...	[*see* Dakar, page 28.]			
Monrovia ...	Vice-Consul	Wm. Arthur Ring ...	—	—	—	—
LUXEMBURG.						
(*see* NETHERLANDS)	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir H. Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B.	—	—	—	—
MEXICO.						
Mexico	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	George Greville, C.M.G. ...	3,000	600	150†	—
	Secretary of Legation	F. L. Cartwright	500	—	—	—
	Translator	Augustus J. J. Baker ...	300	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Lucien J. Jerome	700	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	Henry H. Horne	—	—	—	—
Acapulco	,, ...	Rafael Fernandez... ...	—	—	—	9
Chihuahua... ...	,, ...	Enrique Creel	—	—	—	5
Ciudad Porfirio Diaz	,, ...		—	—	—	13
Ensenada	,, ...	John H. Packard	—	—	—	63
Guaymas and Sta. Rosalia	,, ...	H. A. Culloden	—	—	—	—
Mazatlan	,, ...	Robt. Henderson	—	—	50	—
Monterey	,, ...	John C. Middleton... ...	—	—	—	—
Salina Cruz ...	,, ...	Frederick Adams	—	—	—	—
San Blas and Tepic	,, ...	Fredk. J. Parkinson ...	—	—	—	—
Soconusco	,, ...	Robt. O. Stevenson ...	—	—	—	—
Tampico	,, ...	Glyn W. E. Griffith ...	300	—	50	—
Vera Cruz (M) ...	Consul	Frederick P. Leay... ..	800	—	400	—
	Vice-Consul	Geo. F. Rohrweger ...	—	—	—	—
Coatzacoalcos ...	,, ...	Thomas Gemmill	—	—	—	9
Frontera	,, ...	Gonzalo Abaunza	—	—	—	—
Laguna de Terminos	,, ...	German Hahn	—	—	—	29
Progreso and Campeche	,, ...		—	—	....	20
Tuxpam	,, ...	Gotthard Johannsen ...	—	—	—	—
MONACO. (M)	Consul	Alex. McMillan	[*See* Nice, page 28.]			
	Vice-Consul	Joseph W. Keogh... ...	—	—	—	42
MONTENEGRO.						
Cettinjé	Minister Resident ...	Robt. J. Kennedy, C.M.G.	1,300	200	—	—
MOROCCO.						
Tangier	En. Ex., Min. Plen., and Consul-General	Sir A. Nicolson, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.	2,000	—	460	—
	(M) Consul	Herbert E. White‡ ...	600	—	—	—
	Attaché	Ralph H. Peto	—	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Edward Goschen	—	—	—	—
	Interpreter and Dragoman	Alfred Irwin	400	50	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Edmund W. Smith ...	—	—	—	—
	Clerk	Ernest Bristow	150	—	—	—
Alcazar	Consular Agent ...	E. P. Carleton	—	—	—	—
Fez	Vice-Consul	J. M. Macleod‖	400	—	100	—
Laraiche	,, ...	Lewis Forde	—	—	80	—
Tetuan	,, ...	W. S. Bewicke	150	—	95	—
Dar-al-Baida (M) ...	Consul	Allan Maclean	600	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Chas. L. M. Pearson ...	{300 / 50§}	—	—	—
Mazagan	,, ...	Robert A. Spinney ...	—	—	125	—
Mogador	,, ...	Archibald M. Madden ...	300	—	100	—
Rabat	,, ...	George Ernest Neroutsos...	—	—	100	—
Saffee	,, ...	George P. Hunot	—	—	50	40

† Allowance for Clerk hire.
§ Local Allowance.
‡ Holds local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
‖ Holds a Royal Commission.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
MUSCAT.			£	£	£	£
Muscat (M)	Consul	Capt. Percy Z. Cox .	‡	—	—	80
NETHERLANDS.						
The Hague	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir H. Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B. §	3,600	400	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	A. F. G. Leveson-Gower	500	—	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Maj. N. W. Barnardiston ‖	—	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Earl Granville	345	—	—	—
	[Commercial Attaché,	*see* Berlin.]				
	3rd Secretary ...	G. T. L. Locker-Lampson	150	—	—	—
	Hon. Chaplain ...	Rev. H. Ratford, B.A. ...	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Rev. Edward Brine ...	—	—	—	70
Amsterdam (M) ...	Consul	William C. Robinson ...	100	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	Francis A. Chambers ...	—	—	—	—
Groningen	,, ...	Ulferdus G. Schilthuis ...	—	—	—	5
Harlingen	,, ...	Dirk Fontein	—	—	—	15
Helder	,, ...	Willem J. Van Neck ...	—	—	—	15
Ymuiden	,, ...	S. C. L. Reygersberg ...	—	—	—	7
Batavia (Java) (M) ...	Consul	H. V. S. Davids	—	—	300	—
Samarang	Vice-Consul	Adam Dowie	—	—	—	25
Sourabaya	,, ...	Arthur J. Warren ...	—	—	—	88
Balek Pappan (Dutch Borneo)	,, ...	M. Abrahams	—	—	—	6
Curaçoa (M)	Consul	Jacob Jesurun	—	—	—	30
Paramaribo (Surinam) (M)	,, ...	John R. W. Pigott ...	800	—	175	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	150	—
Nickerie	,, ...	J. C. Weidner	—	—	—	39
Rotterdam (M) ...	Consul	Henry Turing	400	—	500	—
	Vice-Consul	Johannes W. van Dyk ...	—	—	—	—
Brouwershaven ...	Consular Agent ...	G. A. de Kater	—	—	—	—
Dordrecht	Vice-Consul	Elias Boonen	—	—	—	25
Flushing	,, ...	Pieter L. de Bruyne ...	150	—	—	50
Hellevoetsluis and Brielle	Consular Agent ...	Johannes M. Mes	—	—	—	15
Maasluis	,, ,, ...	Gysbert Dirkzwager ...	—	—	—	5
Terneuzen	,, ,, ...	J. A. van Rompu	—	—	—	31
NICARAGUA.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	G. F. B. Jenner	—	—	—	—
Granada	Consul	Walter J. Chambers ...	—	—	100	—
Corinto	Consular Agent ...	Henry Palazio	—	—	—	—
Grey Town (M) ...	Consul	Herbert F. Bingham ...	—	—	200	—
Bluefields	Vice-Consul	J. A. Belanger	—	—	100	—
Managua	Consul	Charles E. Nicol	—	—	125	—
PACIFIC ISLANDS.	Consul-General ...	SirG.T.M.O'Brien, K.C.M.G.	—	—	270	—
Tonga† (M) ...	Consul	Hamilton Hunter, C.M.G....	*	—	50	—
PARAGUAY.						
(*see* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC)	Minister Plen. ...	Hon. Sir W. A. C. Barrington, K.C.M.G.	—	—	—	—
Asuncion (M)... ...	Consul	Cecil W. Gosling	450	—	150	—
PERSIA.						
Tehran	En. Ex. Min. Plen. & Consul-General	Sir Arthur H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G., C.B.	5,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	C. L. Des Graz	750	—	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Maj. Hon. H. D. Napier ...	500	85	—	—
	2nd Secretary ..	C. Alban Young	375	—	—	—
	Oriental Secretary ...	Herbert Arthur Richards(*c*)	400	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary (Acting)	Hon. W. A. F. Erskine ...	100(*a*) / 100(*b*)	—	—	—
	Honorary Attaché ...	H. Maclean...	—	—	—	—
	Asst. Oriental Secty.	Abbas Kuli Khan (*d*) ...	300	—	—	—
	Physician	Tom F. Odling, C.M.G. ...	600	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Thomas Geo. Grahame ...	350	—	—	—

* Paid by Colonial Office. † Under the Convention of Nov. 14, 1899, Germany renounced in favour of Great Britain all her rights over the Tonga Islands. ‡ Paid by India Office. § Is also Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg. ‖ Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legation at Brussels also.
(*a*) Allowance for knowledge of Persian. (*b*) Allowance for knowledge of Public Law. (*c*) Has the local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. (*d*) Has the local rank of Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
PERSIA—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Bushire (M)	Consul-General ...	Lt.-Col. M. J. Meade, C.I.E.	*	—	120	—
	Vice-Consul	John P. Sequeira	*	—	—	—
Bunder Abbas ...	,,	Lt. Vere de Vere Hunt¶ ...	*	—	—	—
Mohammerah ...	,, ...	William McDouall¶ ...	660	—	140	—
Ispahan (M)	Consul-General ...	John R. Preece, C.M.G.	750	—	117	—
Kerman	Consul	Major Percy M. Sykes ...	*	—	500	—
Meshed (M)	Consul-General ..	Lt.-Col. G. F. Chenevix-Trench	*	—	—	—
Seistan and Kain...	Vice-Consul	Capt. Robt. A. Benn¶ ...	*	—	—	—
Resht & Asterabad (M)	Consul	...	600	—	150	—
Tabreez (M)	Consul-General ...	Cecil Godfrey Wood ...	800	—	270	—
PERU.						
Lima	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. (M)	W. N. Beauclerk†	2,000	—	300‡	—
	Vice-Consul	Robert A. Clay	—	—	—	—
Arequipa	,, ...	Alexander Hartley... ...	—	—	—	10
Cerro de Pasco ...	Consular Agent ...	George E. Steel	—	—	—	5
Mollendo	Vice-Consul... ...	George F. Robilliard ...	—	—	150	—
Pacasmayo ...	,, ...	Arthur J. Jones	—	—	—	—
Payta (M)	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Perené and Chanchamayo (M)	,, ...	J. A. Furlong	—	—	—	—
Pisco	,, ...	Joseph J. Venn	—	—	—	—
Salaverry and Trujillo	,, ...	Robert Reid...	—	—	—	54
Callao (M)	Consul-General ...	Alfred St. John, C.M.G. ...	850	—	370	—
	Vice-Consul	George G. Wilson	400	—	—	—
Iquitos	Consul	David Adamson	—	—	—	21
PORTUGAL.						
Lisbon	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir H. G. MacDonell, G.C.M.G., C.B.	3,750	—	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	Edward Thornton... ...	500	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Arthur R. Peel	420	—	—	—
	[Commercial Attaché, (M) Consul	*see* Madrid.] Francis H. Cowper ...	800	—	450	—
	Translator	Hugh C. G. Oakley ...	225	—	—	—
Belem	Vice-Consul	Charles J. Ffrench Duff ...	—	—	—	—
Faro and Tavira ...	,, ...	Francisco J. Tavares ...	—	—	25	—
Setubal	,, ...	Francisco J. Pereira ...	—	—	—	20
Villa Nova de Portimão	,, ...	J. D. Serpa...	—	—	15	—
Villa Real de San Antonio	,, ...	Francisco J. L. Tavares ...	—	—	—	75
Beira (M)	Consul	Ralph Belcher	700	240	150	—
	Vice-Consul	John Wm. Jones	—	—	—	—
Funchal (Madeira)(M)	Consul	John B. Spence	500	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Henry Mercer Bell... ...	—	—	—	—
Loanda (M)	Consul	Arthur Nightingale ...	600	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Cabinda	,, ...		—	—	—	—
San Thomé ...	,, ...		—	—	65	—
Lorenzo Marques (M)	Consul-General ...	Capt. F. H. E. Crowe, R.N.	1,200	—	125	—
	Vice-Consul		300	—	—	—
Inhambane ...	,, ...	Alfred Parminter (nom.)...	500	—	150	—
Macao (China) (M) ...	,, ...	Fredk. O. Seaton	—	—	200	—
Marmagao (Goa) (M)	Consul	Edward S. Pemberton ...	*			
Mozambique (M) ..	,, ...	Erroll MacDonell	600	—	200	—
Chinde	Vice-Consul	Stanley H. Fletcher ...	—	—	—	—
Quilimane (M) ...	,, ...	R. C. F. Greville¶ ...	500	—	150	—
Oporto (M)	Consul	Malcolm H. Drummond ...	600	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Honorius Grant	150	—	—	—
Caminha	,, ...	J. Bury Harrison... ...	—	—	—	—

* Paid by India Office. † Is also Minister Resident to Equator. ¶ Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Allowance for Clerk hire, &c.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
PORTUGAL—*continued*			£	£	£	£
Oporto—*contd.*						
Figueira	Vice-Consul	George Laidley	—	—	—	5
Leixoes	,, ...	Thomas Coverley	—	—	—	—
Vianno do Castello	,, ...	Joao J. de Castro	—	—	—	5
St. Michael's (Azores) (M)	Consul	William Read	—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Is. of Fayal & Pico (M)	,, ...	Alfred W. R. Dart ..	100	—	50	—
Is. of Flores & Corvo	,, ...	James McKay	—	—	60	—
Is. of Graciosa ...	,, ...	Carlos Leao	—	—	—	—
Is. of St. George ...	Consular Agent ...	Joaquim J. Cardozo ...	—	—	—	5
Is. of Terceira ...	Vice-Consul	Henrique de Castro ...	—	—	25	—
St. Vincent (Cape Verd Islands)(M)	Consul	William Rice	—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Hy. Geo. B. Langdon ...	—	—	—	—
St. Jago	Consular Agent ...	José Roberto da Silva ...	—	—	—	—
Tete (E. Africa) ...	Vice-Consul	Henry R. Wallis†	500(*a*)	—	150(*a*)	—
ROUMANIA.						
Bucharest	En. Ex. & Min. Plen. [Military Attaché,	Sir J. G. Kennedy, K.C.M.G. *see* Vienna.]	2,400	—	250*	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Lionel C. Liddell	—	—	—	—
	Translator ... } Vice-Consul ... }	Hamilton E. Browne† ...	{ 150 } { — }	—	— 25	— —
Galatz (M)	Consul-General ...	Lt.-Col. H. Trotter, C.B.‡	650	—	500	—
	Vice-Consul	Lionel C. Liddell	400	—	—	—
Braila	,, ...	William J. Norcop... ...	400	—	250	—
Constantza (M) ...	,, ...	Percy F. C. Zohrab ...	400	—	100	—
Soulina (M)... ...	,, ...	Philip C. Sarell†	500	—	200	—
RUSSIA.						
St. Petersburg ...	Ambassador Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	7,800	—	—	—
. .	Secretary of Embassy	Hon. Charles Hardinge, C.B.	{ 900 { 100¶ }	150	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Lt.-Col. C. E. de la Poer Beresford§				
	2nd Secretary ...	Ronald W. Graham ...	400	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	H. D. Beaumont	{ 350 { 100¶ }	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Hon. Ronald C. Lindsay ...	{ 150 { 100(*b*) { 100¶ }	—	—	—
	Attaché	Alwyn Parker	—	—	—	—
	(M) Consul-General & Translator... ...	John Michell	{ 700 { 300 }	—	275	—
	Vice-Consul	James Whishaw	—	—	—	—
Abo	,, ...		—	—	—	10
Archangel	,, ...	Sir Capel Wolseley, Bart.	—	—	150	—
Björneborg ...	,, ...		—	—	—	9
Borgâ	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
Cronstadt	Vice-Consul	Alfred Fishwick	—	—	—	52
Fredrickshamn ...	,, ...	Arthur Alquist	—	—	—	—
Gamla Karleby ...	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Hango	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Kemi	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Kotka	,, ...		—	—	—	5
Lovisa	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Moscow (M) ...	Consul	Henry M. Grove	—	—	150	—
	Commercial Agent ...	Henry A. Cooke	500	—	300‖	—
Narva	Vice-Consul	Edward Siricius	—	—	—	5
Nicolaistadt ...	,, ...	George Bucht	—	—	—	—
Revel	,, ...	E. Girard de Soucanton ...	—	—	—	30
Uleaborg	,, ...	Bernard Blunt	—	—	—	5
Wiborg	,, ...		—	—	—	10

* Allowance for Clerk hire.
† Holds a Royal Commission. Mr. Browne has the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
‡ Is also Commissioner for carrying out the Regulation relative to the navigation of the Danube (salary £500).
§ Paid by War Office.
‖ Allowance for travelling and incidental expenses.
¶ Allowance for knowledge of Russian.
(*a*) Paid from the funds of the British Central Africa Protectorate.
(*b*) Allowance for knowledge of Public Law.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
RUSSIA—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Batoum (M)	Consul	Patrick W. J. Stevens ...	700	—	350	—
Baku (M)	Vice-Consul	David Forbes	—	—	—	—
Novorossisk ...	,, ...	Thomas Sterne	—	—	150	—
Poti	,,	John Pavoni (Acting) ...	—	—	100	—
Helsingfors	Consul	Charles J. Cooke	400	—	100	—
Odessa (M)	Consul-General ...	Charles S. Smith	900	—	450	—
	Vice-Consul	Vivian Bosanquet ...	300	—	—	—
Eupatoria	Consular Agent ...	Charles Martin	—	—	—	25
Kieff (M)	Consul	Harry Paton Smith ...	—	—	50	—
Nicolaieff	Vice-Consul	A. W. W. Woodhouse† ...	400	—	150	—
Sebastopol	,, ...	H G. Mackie	400	—	125	—
Theodosia	,, ...	William Rees	—	—	100	—
Riga (M)	Consul	Arthur Woodhouse ...	650	—	350	—
	Vice-Consul	William Breslau	—	—	—	—
Libau	,, ...	Charles J. Hill	—	—	150	—
Pernau	,, ...	J. Dicks	—	—	—	5
Windau	,, ...	Carl Schenck	—	—	—	20
Taganrog (S. of Azof) (M)	Consul	Henry William Hunt ...	600	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Wm. Henry Hunt ...	—	—	—	—
Berdiansk (M) ...	,, ...	Harvey Robert Lowe ...	—	—	150	—
Ghenichesk ...	Consular Agent . .	P. G. Costalá	—	—	—	26
Kertch	Vice-Consul	John O. Wardrop ...	400	—	150	—
Mariupol	,, ...	Wm. S. Walton	150	—	100	—
Rostov	,, ...	William R. Martin...	—	—	—	—
Warsaw (M)	Consul-General ..	Alex. P. Murray	800	—	370	—
	Vice-Consul	Richard E. Kimens ...	—	—	—	—
SALVADOR.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	G. F. B. Jenner	—	—	—	—
San Salvador (M)...	Consul	Walter E. Coldwell ...	—	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	William Gibson	—	—	—	—
La Union ...	,, ...	J. B. Courtade	—	—	—	—
SAN MARINO.	Consul	Maj. W. P. Chapman (*see* Florence, p. 31).	—	—	—	—
SAXE COBURG GOTHA.						
Coburg	Minister Resident ...	Viscount Gough‖	350	200	—	—
	¶Consul-General ...	Baron C. von Tauchnitz ...	—	—		—
SAXONY.						
(*see* SAXE COBURG)...	Minister Resident ...	Viscount Gough** ...	—	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Edward Vyse Sturdy ...	—	—	—	—
Dresden¶	Consul	Henry Palmié	—	—	—	65
	Vice-Consul	Herbert J. Stanley ...	—	—	—	—
Leipzig¶	Consul-General ...	Baron C. von Tauchnitz ...	—	—	—	15
	Vice-Consul	Dr. Curt Otto	—	—	—	—
Chemnitz	,, ...	F. H. Felkin	—	—	—	—
SERVIA.						
Belgrade	En. Ex. and Min. Plen. [Military Attaché,	Sir G. F. Bonham, Bart.... *see* Vienna.]	1,800	—	250*	—
	(M) Vice-Consul ...	Hon. Wilfred G. Thesiger	300	—	100	—
SIAM.						
Bangkok	En. Ex., Min. Plen.& Con.-Gen.	Reginald T. Tower ...	1,600	—	—	—
	Consul	William John Archer ...	800	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles E. W. Stringer†...	450	—	—	—
	,, ...	John Stewart Black† ...	400	—	—	—
	1st Assistant ...	Thomas H. Lyle	400	—	—	—
	2nd Assistant ...	Tom F. Carlisle	350	—	—	—
	Student Interpreter	Gilbert H. R. Moor ...	300	—	—	—
	,, ,,	William A. R. Wood ...	300	—	—	—
	,, ,,	Wm. Norman Dunn ...	300	—	—	—
	,, ,,	Colin J. Davidson... ...	200	—	—	—
	Medical Attendant ...		300	—	—	—
Chiengmai (M) ...	Consul	Walter R. D. Beckett ...	600	—	—	—
Kedah, &c. ...	,, ...	C. W. Kynnersley, C.M.G. (Acting)‡	—	—	—	—

* Allowance for Clerk hire. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Paid by Colonial Office. ‖ Is also Minister Resident to Saxony. ** Resides at Coburg. ¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not receive Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* Marriages.

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
SPAIN.			£	£	£	£
Madrid (M)	Ambas. Ex. & Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir H.M. Durand, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.	5,500	—	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	C. F. Frederick Adam ...	700	100	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	W. G. Max Müller ...	360	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	James R. Macleay ...	300	—	—	—
	Commercial Attaché	H. W. B. Harrison* ...	725	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. F. Bullock-Webster	200	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur Jackson	—	—	120	—
Africa (West)† ...	Consul	A. Nightingale ... ... (*see* Loanda, p. 34.)	—	—	—	—
Barcelona (M) ...	Consul-General ...	J. F. Roberts	600	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	George R. Smither ...	—	—	—	—
Alicante	,, ...	Jasper W. Cumming ...	—	—	180	—
Burriana	,, ...	Edward Harker	—	—	100	—
Denia	,, ...	Joseph R. Morand... ...	—	—	—	50
Gandia	,, ...	F. Romaguera	—	—	—	63
Iviza (Bal. Is.) ...	,, ...	John E. Wallis	—	—	—	—
Palamos	,, ...	Pablo Matas	—	—	—	5
Palma (Bal. Is.) ...	,, ...	Don B. Bosch y Cerda ...	—	—	—	—
PortMahon(Bal.Is.)	,, ...	Bartolomé Escudero ...	—	—	—	—
San Feliu de Guixols	,, ...	José Sibils	—	—	—	—
Tarragona... ...	,, ...	Thomas Robinson... ...	—	—	—	55
Valencia ...	,, ...	A. Frederick Ivens ...	—	—	—	150
Bilbao (M)	Consul	R. D. G. Macdonald ...	700	—	350	—
	Vice-Consul	Victor de Larrea	—	—	—	—
Castro-Urdiales ...	,, ...	Richard V. Shade ...	—	—	—	40
San Sebastian ...	,, ...	Major J. A. Nutt	—	—	—	42
Santander	,, ...	Winter William Single ...	—	—	100	—
Cadiz (M)	Consul	Arthur H. Vecqueray ...	600	—	260	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Algeciras	,, ...		—	—	150	—
Cordoba	,, ...	Richard E. Carr	—	—	—	—
Huelva	,, ...	Edgar L. Ricketts... ...	—	—	225	—
Jerez	,, ...	Walter John Buck ...	—	—	—	15
Port St. Mary ...	,, ...	Robert J. Pitman	—	—	—	5
San Lucar... ...	,, ...	Adolphus J. Aparicio ...	—	—	—	34
San Roque... ..	,, ...	George F. Cornwell ...	—	—	100	—
Seville	,, ...	Edward F. Johnston ...	—	—	100	105
Corunna (M)... ...	Consul	Capt. C. A. P. Talbot ...	600	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Thomas Guyatt	—	—	—	—
Carril & Villagarcia	,, ...	Reginald Walker	—	—	50	—
Corcubion	,, ...	Manuel Pomiano	—	—	—	—
Ferrol	,, ...	Emilio Anton	—	—	—	25
Gijon	,, ...	Arthur Lovelace	—	—	170	—
Marin, Port of Ponte Vedra	,, ...	José Acuna y Santos ...	—	—	—	5
Vigo	,, ...	M. Bárcena y Franco ...	—	—	—	120
Vivero and Rivadeo	,, ...	Joaquin Muñiz	—	—	—	5
Fernando Po... ...	Consul	Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G.				
	Consular Agent ...	J. E. Gibney	—	—	180	—
Malaga (M)	Consul	Alexander Finn	600	—	275	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles Cowan	—	—	—	—
Adra	Consular Agent ...	Henry Benet	—	—	—	30
Aguilas	Vice-Consul	Thomas H. Naftel ...	—	—	—	71
Almeria (M) ...	,, ...	William May Lindsay ...	—	—	150	—
Carthagena (M) ...	,, ...	John C. Gray	—	—	150	—
Garrucha and Villaricos	,, ...	George C. Pecket ...	—	—	—	125
Granada	,, ...	C. E. S. Davenhill ..	—	—	—	—
Linares (M) ...	,, ...	John M. Power	—	—	—	—
Marbella, &c. ...	,, ...	Miguel Calzado	—	—	—	19
Mazarron	Consular Agent ...	Edward G. Pearse... ...	—	—	—	57
Motril	,, ,, ...	Augustin de Villar ...	—	—	—	8

* Is Commercial Attaché for Spain and Portugal.

† Spanish territory between the Rio Campo and Cape St. John.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
SPAIN—*continued*			£	£	£	£
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe (Canary Islands) (M)	Consul	John E. Croker	500	—	130	—
	Vice-Consul	Robert C. Griffiths ...	—	—	—	—
Island of La Palma	,, ...	Manuel Yanes	—	—	—	9
Las Palmas (Grand Canary) (M)	,, ...	Peter Swanston	—	—	200	—
Orotava (M) ...	,, ...	Peter S. Reid	—	—	—	5
Puerto de la Luz ...	Consular Agent ...	Alex. H. Baylis	—	—	—	—
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.						
Stockholm	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Hon. Sir F. Pakenham, K.C.M.G.	3,000	400	—	—
	Secretary of Legation	H. G. O. Bax-Ironside ...	500	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...		—	—	—	—
	[Commercial Attaché,	*see* Berlin.]				
	Attaché	Ellice M. H. Beach ...	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Honorary)	Rev. E. W. Shepherd, M.A.				
	(M) Consul	Alex. S. MacGregor ...	600	—	220	—
	Vice-Consul	Christian A. E. Bolinder ..	—	—	—	—
Borgholm	Consular Agent ...	Gustaf E. Erichson ...	—	—	—	—
Calmar	Vice-Consul	John Jeansson	—	—	—	—
Gefle	,, ...	Robert Carrick	—	—	—	30
Gotland	,, ...	Edward Cramér	—	—	—	15
Hernösand	,, ...	Paul Burchardt	—	—	—	10
Hudiksval	,, ...	O. W. Wallberg	—	—	—	10
Luleå	,, ...	Axel J. Westerberg ...	—	—	—	—
Norrköping ...	,, ...	G. F. A. Enhorning ...	—	—	—	5
Nyköping	,, ...	Adolf Helander	—	—	—	6
Oland	,, ...	Capt. S. O. T. Matthiesen	—	—	—	5
Ornsköldsvik ...	,, ...	Henric Öhngren	—	—	—	8
Oscarshamn ...	,, ...	Olaf Wingren	—	—	—	5
Skellefteå	,, ...	Carl Åberg	—	—	—	—
Söderhamn ...	,, ...	J. P. Myhre... ...	—	—	—	15
Sundsvall	,, ...	Carl E. Bredenberg ...	—	—	—	30
Umeå	,, ...	Ernst Grafström	—	—	—	5
Westervik	,, ...	John Christian Tenger ...	—	—	—	—
Gottenburg (M) ...	Consul	John Duff	—	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Richard Duff	—	—	—	—
Carlscrona ...	,, ...	Adolf Palander	—	—	—	5
Halmstad	,, ...	Theodore Schele	—	—	—	—
Helsingborg ..	,, ...	Carl G. M. Westrup ...	—	—	—	10
Landscrona	,, ...	Frederick E. Neess ...	—	—	—	10
Malmo	,, ...	Peter M. Flensburg ...	—	—	—	19
Marstrand	,, ...	C. A. Christenson	—	—	—	—
Strömstadt ...	,, ...	Wilhelm T. Lundgren ...	—	—	—	5
Uddevalla and Lyckihl	,, ...	William F. Thorburn ...	—	—	—	5
Warberg	,, ...	Robert C. T. Jobson ...	—	—	—	5
Ystad and Ahus ...	,, ...	Emil Anton Borg	—	—	—	—
Christiania (Norway) (M)	Consul-General ...	Hon. Charles S. Dundas ...	{ 800 100† }	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Edward F. Gray	200	—	—	—
Arendal	,, ...	Morten Kalleŋig	—	—	—	5
Bergen	,, ...	Albert N. Gran	—	—	—	15
Bodö	,, ...	Nils Falck	—	—	—	—
Christiansand ...	,, ...	Ferdinand Reinhardt ...	—	—	—	5
Christiansund ...	,, ...	Gram Parelius	—	—	—	5
Drammen	,, ...	Anders Sveaas	—	—	—	5
Egersund	,, ...	Ole M. Puntervold ...	—	—	—	5
Farsund	,, ...	Peter I. Sundt	—	—	—	5
Flekkefiord ...	,, ...	J. P. M. Eyde	—	—	—	5
Frederikshald ...	,, ...	Wilhelm Klein	—	—	—	—
Frederikstad ...	,, ...	Carsten Thiis	—	—	—	22
Hammerfest ...	,, ...	Charles Robertson... ...	—	—	—	—

† Personal allowance.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance	Fee Allowance.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Christiania—*continued.*						
Haugsund	Vice-Consul	B. A. Stolt-Nielsen ...	—	—	—	5
Kragerö	,, ...	Tom Parker	—	—	—	5
Laurvig	,, ...	Frederik Dahm	—	—	—	5
Lofoden Is. ...	,, ...	Henry J. Church ...	—	—	—	—
Mandal	,, ...	Törnes F. Andorsen ...	—	—	—	5
Molde	,, ...	Peter F. Dahl	—	—	—	—
Mosjöen (Vesen) ...	,, ...	Erik Bathen	—	—	—	—
Moss	,, ...	Jörgen H. Vogt	—	—	—	—
Namsos	,, ...	Johan Sommerschield ...	—	—	—	5
Porsgrund	,, ...	James Franklin	—	—	—	11
Risör	,, ...	Andreas F. Finne	—	—	—	5
Stavanger	,, ...	Thorbjörn Waage	—	—	—	5
Tromsöe	,, ...	Johannes H. Giæver ...	—	—	—	5
Trondjhem ...	,, ...	Francis Kjeldsberg ...	—	—	—	15
Vadsö	,, ...	Bernhard Akermand ...	—	—	—	—
Vardö	,, ...	Karl J. S. Holmboe ...	—	—	—	—
SWITZERLAND.						
Berne	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir W. C. Greene, K.C.B....	1,450	200	—	—
	[Military Attaché, *see* Paris.]					
	Commercial Attaché, *see* Paris.]					
	2nd Secretary ...	A. C. Grant Duff	435	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Hon.) ...	Rev. J. R. Dutton Tompson	—	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Gaston de Muralt	—	—	75	—
Geneva (M)	,, ...	Sir G. Phillippo	—	—	225	—
	Vice-Consul	Lewis Stein	—	—	—	—
Lausanne (M) ...	Consul	Alfred Galland	—	—	75	—
Zurich (M)	Consul-General ...	Henry Angst	—	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul and Commercial Agent	John C. Milligan	300	—	200	—
Lucerne	Vice-Consul	Lewis Falck	—	—	40	—
TRIPOLI.						
Tripoli (M)	Consul-General ...	Thomas S. Jago	800	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Alfred Dickson	350	—	—	—
	Physician (Hon.) ...	Dr. Angelo Mizzi	—	—	—	—
Khoms	Vice-Consul	Joseph Tate	—	—	—	25
Bengazi (M)	Consul	Justin C. W. Alvarez ...	500	—	150	—
Derna	Consular Agent ...	Giuseppe Farrugia ...	—	—	20	—
TUNIS.						
Tunis (M)	Consul-General ...	E. J. L. Berkeley, C.B. ...	900	—	280	—
	Vice-Consul	Henry B. Johnstone ...	150	—	—	—
	,, ...	Raphael Schembri	—	—	—	—
Bizerta	Vice-Consul	Hon. Terence Bourke ...	—	—	100	—
Gabes	Consular Agent ...	Francesco Calleja	—	—	—	5
Gerba and Zarzis ...	,, ,, ...	Joseph Pariente	—	—	—	5
Mehdiah	,, ,, ...	G. Violante	—	—	—	5
Monastir	,, ,, ...	Franceso Portelli	—	—	—	10
Sfax	Vice-Consul	Silvio Leonardi	—	—	—	40
Susa and Kairouan	,, ...	William Galea	—	—	—	35
TURKEY.						
Constantinople ...	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. O'Conor, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	8,000	—	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	M. W. E. de Bunsen, C.B.	{ 900 / 100† }	—	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Maj. F. R. Maunsell, R.A.‡	—	—	—	—
	Judge of Sup. Court	Sir Edward O'Malley ...	1,000	—	—	—

† Allowance for knowledge of Turkish. ‡ Paid by War Office.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
TURKEY—*continued.*						
Constantinople—*continued*			£	£	£	£
	Assistant Judge ...	Havilland de Sausmarez ...	800	--	—	—
	2nd Secretary	George H. Barclay, C.M.G.	435 100‡	—	—	—
	Chief Dragoman ..	Adam S. J. Block C.M.G.‖	975	100	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Charles M. Marling ...	405	—	—	—
	Commercial Attaché	Ernest Weakley (*a*) ...	800	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Harry C. A. Eyres... ...	800	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. H. K. Anketell ...	300	100	—	—
	Physician	Frank G. Clemow... ...	300 400¶	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	George Young	150 100* 100‡	—	—	—
	Attaché	Heron C. Goodhart ...	—	--	—	—
	Dragoman(Consulate)	Alex. T. Waugh	550	—	—	—
	,, (Embassy)	Hugo Marinitch, C.M.G. ...	750	—	—	—
	Dragoman and Archivist	Edward C. Blech	650	—	—	—
	Vice-Cons. Interpreter	(*b*) ...	425	—	—	—
	Third Dragoman ...	G. H. Fitzmaurice, C.M.G.	550	—	—	—
	Treasurer	George H. Simmons ...	450	—	—	—
	Chief Clk. (Consulate)	Charles E. Hamson ..	350	—	—	—
	Second Clk. ,, ...	Cyril J. Cumberbatch ...	200	—	—	—
	Third Clerk	Ernest H. Clifton	100	—	—	—
	Clerk and Registrar (Court)	R. H. Scudamore	250 120†	—	—	—
	Clerk ,, ...	Harold H. Thompson ...	120	--	—	—
	Harbour Master and Inspector of Police	William Thompson ...	380	—	50	—
Brussa	Vice-Consul	Edwin Gilbertson	—	—	100	—
Dardanelles ...	,, ...	Francis E. Crow (*b*) ...	400	—	100	—
Dede-Agatch ...	,, ...	Jacques A. Missir	—	—	—	25
Enos	,, ...	John Rossy...	40	—	—	5
Gallipoli	,, ...	William Grech	—	—	—	5
Ineboli	Consular Agent ...	Victor Velasti	--	—	—	—
Ismidt	,, ...	Percy J. Wills	—	—	—	—
Panderma	,, ...	Stavros Christides ...	—	—	—	—
Rodosto	Vice-Consul	Edmond Dussi	—	—	—	—
Scutari	,, ...	Geo. Wm. Y. Prendergast(*b*)	400	—	100	—
Aleppo (M)	Consul	Henry D. Barnham, C.M.G.	600	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	John Falanga	300	—	50	—
Adana	,, ...	Lt.-Col. P. H. H. Massy (*b*)	500	—	—	—
Alexandretta ...	,, ...	Augustine Catoni (*b*) ...	—	—	100	35
Antioch & Swedia	,, ...	David Douëk	—	—	—	—
Angora	Consul	Hammond S. Shipley, C.M.G.	600	—	100	—
Baghdad (Turkish Arabia) (M)	Consul-General ...	Major P. J. Melvill (acting)	(*c*)	—	52	—
Kerbala and Najaf	Consular Agent ...	Nawab M. Ibrahim Khan ...	(*c*)	—	—	20
Mosul	,, ,, ...	Nimrod Rassam	—	—	30	—
Basrah (M)	Consul	A. C. Wratislaw, C.M.G. ...	700 150(*d*)	—	550	—
	Physician (Hon.) ...	Dr. Scroggie	—	—	—	—
Beirout (Syria) (M) ...	Consul-General ...	R. Drummond Hay ...	1,000	—	450	—
	Vice-Consul	Walter J. Heathcote (*b*) ...	400 50(*d*)	—	—	—
	Cancellier	Esper Shoucair	100	—	—	—
Haiffa (M)	Vice-Consul	James H. Monahan (*b*) ...	400	—	100	—
Lattakia	,, ...	Nicholas Vitali	—	—	—	20
Safed	,, ...	J. Micklasiewitz	—	—	25	—

* Allowance for knowledge of Public Law. † Allowance as Registrar of Court. ‡ Allowance for knowledge of Turkish.
‖ Is also Oriental Second Secretary, and holds the local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
¶ Allowance as Delegate to the Board of Health. (*a*) Is Commercial Attaché for European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria. (*b*) Holds a Royal Commission. (*c*) Paid by India Office. (*d*) Local Allowance.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
			£	£	£	£
TURKEY—*continued.*						
Sidon	Vice-Consul	Annibal Abela	—	—	—	5
Tripoli	,, ...	Dr. J. Abela	—	—	—	19
Bosna Serai‡ (Bosnia and Herzegovina) (M)	Consul-General ...	Edward B. Freeman ...	700	—	250	—
Crete (Island of) (M) (Canea)	Consul-General ...	Robert W. Graves, C.M.G.	900	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Paul Wilkinson	300	—	—	—
	,, ...	E. Cassimatis	—	—	—	—
Candia	,, ...	W. E. Lawson	—	—	—	10
Rethymo	,, ...	Teodoro A. Trifilli ...	—	—	—	10
Damascus (M) ...	Consul	William S. Richards ...	600	—	200	—
	Dragoman	Nassif Meshaka	—	—	—	—
Erzeroum (M) ...	Consul	Harry H. Lamb	700	—	300	—
Diarbekir	Vice-Consul	Fred. G. Freeman† ...	400	—	150	—
Moush (Bitlis) (M)	,, ...		400	—	150	—
Van	,, ...		500	—	—	—
Jeddah (M)	Consul	George P. Devey	700	—	360	—
	Vice-Consul	Shaikh Muhammad Hussain*	—	—	—	—
Hodeida, &c. ...	,, ...	Geo. Alex. Richardson† ...	200‖	—	—	—
Jerusalem (Palestine) (M)	Consul	John Dickson	700 / 100¶	—	350	¶33
Jaffa	Consular Agent ...	Haim Amzalak	—	—	—	—
Salonica (M)	Consul-General ...	Sir A. Biliotti, K.C.M.G., C.B.	900 / 100§	—	350	—
Cavalla	Vice-Consul	Stanislas Pecchioli... ...	—	—	25	—
Drama	,, ...	B. Gregoriades	—	—	—	—
Janina	Consular Agent ...	G. Millelire (Acting) ...	—	—	48	—
Prevesa	,, ...	M. Conemenos (Acting) ..	—	—	40	—
Serres	Vice-Consul	Constantine Capety ...	—	—	—	—
Uscub	,, ...	R. A. Fontana†	400	—	150	—
	Hon. Dragoman ...	T. D. Pissureka	—	—	—	—
Smyrna (M)	Consul-General ...	H. A. Cumberbatch, C.M.G.	900	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles S. Hampson† ...	400	—	—	—
	Chief Clerk	Edmund F. A. J. Eldridge	230	—	—	—
	Assist. Clerk & Regstr.	Edgar E. D. Gout.. ...	260	—	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...	Harold Lawson	150	—	—	—
	First Dragoman ...	Basil A. Altintop	300	—	—	—
	Surgeon	Dr. Guy N. Stephen ...	(*a*)	—	—	—
Adalia	Vice-Consul	Gustave A. Keun	—	—	—	10
Aidin	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Aivali, &c.... ...	,, ...	Assimaki Eliopulo	—	—	—	5
Is. of Mitylene ...	,, ...	Frederick Hadkinson ...	—	—	—	5
Is. of Rhodes ...	,, ...	John F. Jones† ...	400	—	100	—
Samos (M)	Consul	Denys L. Marc	—	—	60	—
Scala Nuova ...	Vice-Consul	John Alexachi	—	—	—	—
Scio and Tchesmé	,, ...		—	—	—	10
Vourlah	Consular Agent ...	Nicolas Crindiropulo ...	—	—	—	—
Trebizond (M) ...	Consul	Henry Z. Longworth ...	500	—	250	—
Samsoon	Consular Agent ...	Henri de Cortanze	—	—	30	—
Sivas	Vice-Consul	Capt. W. J. Anderson† ...	500	—	—	—
	[7 Assistants in 2 Students For names and posts, *see* page 21*a*.]	Turkey at £300. at £200 each.				
UGANDA. (Entebbe) (M) ...	Commissioner & Con.-Gen.	Ccl. J. Hayes Sadler ...	—	—	—	—
	Dep. Comm. and Con.	G. Wilson, C.B.	—	—	—	—
(Kampala) (M) ...	Vice-Consul	R. J. D. Macallister ...	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	George F. M. Ennis ...	—	—	—	—

* Paid by India Office. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Bosnia and Herzegovina are administered by the Austrian Government, under the Convention with Turkey of April 21, 1879. § Personal Allowance. ‖ This sum is the Imperial contribution towards the cost of this Vice-Consulate. ¶ Allowance for Consular Agency at Jaffa. (*a*) Is paid out of Hospital Funds, but receives an allowance of £36 a year from public funds for duties connected with the Consulate.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
UNITED STATES.			£	£	£	£
Washington	Amb. Ex. & Plen.	Rt. Hon. Lord Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	6,500	—	—	—
	Secretary of Embassy	Arthur S. Raikes	700	150	—	—
	Military Attaché ...	Col. G. C. Kitson, C.M.G. ..	—	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ..	Percy Wyndham	400	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	Herman C. Norman ...	315	—	—	—
	,, ,, ...	D. E. M. Crackanthorpe ...	300	—	—	—
	Attaché	Sydney P. P. Waterlow ...	—	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	A. E. Humphreys-Owen	—	—	—	—
	Messenger	William Radford	205	—	—	—
Baltimore (M) ...	Consul	Gilbert Fraser	900	—	525	—
	Vice-Consul	Abraham G. Coates ..	400	—	—	—
Newport News ...	,, ...	James Haughton	—	—	—	90
Norfolk	,, ...	Barton Myers	—	—	200	—
Richmond	,, ...	Philip A. S. Brine	—	—	—	9
Boston (M)	Consul	John Elijah Blunt, C.B.§ ...	1,200	—	550	—
	Vice-Consul	Willoughby H. Stuart† ...	400	—	—	—
Portland (Maine)...	,, ...	John B. Keating	—	—	400	—
Charleston (M) ...	Consul	H. W. R. de Costlogon ...	900	—	300	—
Brunswick... ...	Vice-Consul	Rosendo Torras	—	—	—	75
Darien	,, ...	Robert Manson	—	—	—	23
Port Royal and Beaufort	,, ...	John E. Kessler	—	—	—	38
Savannah	,, ...	Alex. Harkness	—	—	250	—
Wilmington ...	,, ...	James Sprunt	—	—	—	40
Chicago (M)	Consul	William Wyndham ...	900	—	350	—
	Vice-Consul	Thos. Edwd. Erskine ...	400	—	—	—
	Commercial Agent ...	E. Seymour Bell	500	—	300	—
Denver (M)... ...	Vice-Consul	Harold V. Pearce	—	—	—	11
Kansas City ...	,, ...	Frank Stanley Young ...	—	—	50	—
Omaha	,, ...	Matthew A. Hall	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	,, ...	Western Bascome	—	—	200	—
St. Paul, Minnesota	,, ...	E. Howard Morphy ...	—	—	—	30
Galveston (M) ..	Consul	Horace D. Nugent... ...	800	—	450	—
	Vice-Consul	Frederick William Blake...	—	—	—	—
Sabine Pass ...	,, ...	John R. Adams	—	—	—	26
Havana (Cuba) (M)...	Consul-General ..	Lionel E. G. Carden	1,200 / 200††	—	550	—
	Vice-Consul	Henry A. Ramsden ...	400 / 100††	—	—	—
Cardenas	,, ...	Thomas Fitzgibbon ...	—	—	—	100
Cienfuegos... ...	,, ...	George R. Fowler... ...	—	—	—	—
Matanzas	,, ...	John J. D'Costa	—	—	—	50
Sagua la Grande .	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Honolulu (Hawaii)...	Consul	William R. Hoare	1,000	—	400	—
	Vice-Consul	Thomas Rain Walker ...	—	—	—	—
Manila (Philippine Islands) (M) ...	Consul	Capt. S. H. Harford ...	1,100	—	400	—
	Vice-Consul	Wm. H, M. Sinclair ...	400	—	—	—
Cebu	,, ...	J. N. Sidebottom	—	—	—	15
Iloilo	,, ...	Wm. Sloan Fyfe	—	—	100	—
New Orleans (M) ..	Consul	Arthur G. Vansittart ...	1,100	—	375	—
	Vice-Consul	James A. Donnelly ...	400	—	—	—
Apalachicola ...	,, ...	Thos. F. Porter	—	—	—	16
Biloxi	,, ...	James J. Lemon	—	—	—	25
Fernandina ...	,, ...	Ernest V. Nicholl	—	—	—	85
Jacksonville ...	,, ...	Edward Sudlow	—	—	—	21
Key West	,, ...	William J. H. Taylor ...	—	—	—	82
Mobile	,, ...	Arthur S. Benn	—	—	200	—
Pensacola	,, ...	Frederick Bonar†	400	—	200	—
Port Tampa ...	,, ...	John Bradley	—	—	—	11
Punta Gorda ...	,, ...	Albert F. Dewey	—	—	—	—
New York (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Sir Percy Sanderson, K.C.M.G.	2,000 / 250††	—	1,800	—
	Consul	C. Clive Bayley	600 / 200††	—	—	—

* Paid by War Office. † Holds a Royal Commission. †† Local Allowance.
§ Holds personal rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	House Rent.	Office Allowance.	Fee Allowance.
UNITED STATES— *continued.*			£	£	£	£
New York (M)—*contd.*	Vice-Consul	Charles A. S. Perceval ...	400 / 150††	—	—	—
	,, ...	Joseph P. Smithers ...	250 / 150††	—	—	—
Providence... ..	,, ...	George A. Stockwell ...	—	—	—	35
Philadelphia (M) ...	Consul	Wilfred Powell	900	—	600	—
	Vice-Consul ...	Charles B. C. Clipperton ...	400	—	—	—
Portland (Oregon) (M)	Consul	James Laidlaw	800	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	James E. Laidlaw	—	—	—	—
Astoria	,, ...	Peter L. Cherry	—	—	200	—
Port Townsend ...	,, ...	Oscar Klöcker	—	—	100	—
Seattle	,, ...	Bernard Pelly	—	—	150	—
Tacoma	,, ...	Rev. J. B. Alexander ...	—	—	150	—
Porto Rico (M) ..	Consul	William B. Churchward ...	800	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul	George I. Finlay	—	—	—	—
Aguadilla	,, ...	Daniel W. Kearney ...	—	—	—	5
Arecibo	,, ...	David Wilson	—	—	—	25
Arroyo de Guayama	,, ...	John C. McCormick ...	—	—	—	20
Humacao, Naguabo, and Fajardo	,, ...	Antonio Roig	—	—	—	30
Mayaguez	,, ...	G. Monefeldt	—	—	—	35
Ponce	,, ...	Fernando M. Toro ...	—	—	—	64
Viéques (or Crab Island)	,, ...		—	—	—	5
San Francisco (M) ...	Consul-General ...	C. W. Bennett, C.I.E. ...	1,200	—	580	—
	Vice-Consul	Wellesley Moore	400	—	—	—
Los Angeles ...	,, ...	C. W. Mortimer	—	—	100	—
San Diego	,, ...	Maj. William T. Allen ...	—	—	100	—
Santiago de Cuba ..	Consul	Robert Mason	—	—	—	—
Guantanamo ..	Consular Agent ...	Theodore Brooks (acting)	—	—	—	10
URUGUAY.						
Monte Video... ...	Min. Res. & Con.-Gen.	Walter Baring	1,600	—	500 / 150*	—
	Consul	Herbert A. R. Hervey ...	400	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. S. F. Handcock† ...	—	—	—	—
Colonia	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	5
Maldonado... ...	,, ...	Henry W. Burnett... ...	—	—	—	5
Paysandu	,, ...	John Chaplin	—	—	—	30
Salto	,, ...	John J. Armstrong ...	—	—	—	—
VENEZUELA.						
Caracas	Minister Resident ...	W. H. D. Haggard ...	2,000	—	200*	—
	Consul (M)	W. A. Andral (Acting) ...	—	—	250	—
Barcelona	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
La Guayra... ...	,, ...	Robert Schunck	—	—	200	—
Maracaibo	,, ...	M. Bödecker	—	—	—	6
Puerto Cabello ...	,, ...	Ricardo Kolster	—	—	150	—
Bolivar (M)	Consul	C. H. de Lemos	—	—	200	—
Barrancas	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
Puerto Tablas ...	,, ,,	Edward Mathison	—	—	—	—
WURTEMBERG. (*see* BAVARIA)	Minister Resident ...	V. A. W. Drummond, C.B.‡	—	—	—	—
Stuttgart	¶Consul	Frederick Rose	—	—	25	—
	Vice-Consul	Benny Ehrenbacher ...	—	—	—	—
ZANZIBAR.						
Zanzibar	Agent and Con.-Gen.	Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G.‖	1,800	—	—	—
	Judge...	George B. Piggott ...	1,000	—	—	—
	(M) Consul	Basil Cave, C.B.	700	150	—	—
	Assistant Judge ...	Lindsey Smith	700	100	—	—
	Vice-Consul	V. K. Kestell-Cornish § ...	500	100	—	—
	,, ...	John H. Sinclair §... ...	500	100	—	—
	,, ...	Henry C. Venables§ ...	400	100	—	—
	Medical Officer ...	Francis Charlesworth ...	400	—	—	—
Pemba	Vice-Consul	Daniel R. O'Sullivan Beare§	500	—	220	—
	Judicial Officer ..	John P. Farler	—	—	—	—

* Allowance for Clerk hire. † Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £333 a year. ‡ Resides at Munich. § Holds a Royal Commission. ‖ Is also Commissioner and Consul-General for the British East Africa Protectorate (*see* AFRICA, East.) ¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not hold Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* marriages. †† Local allowance.

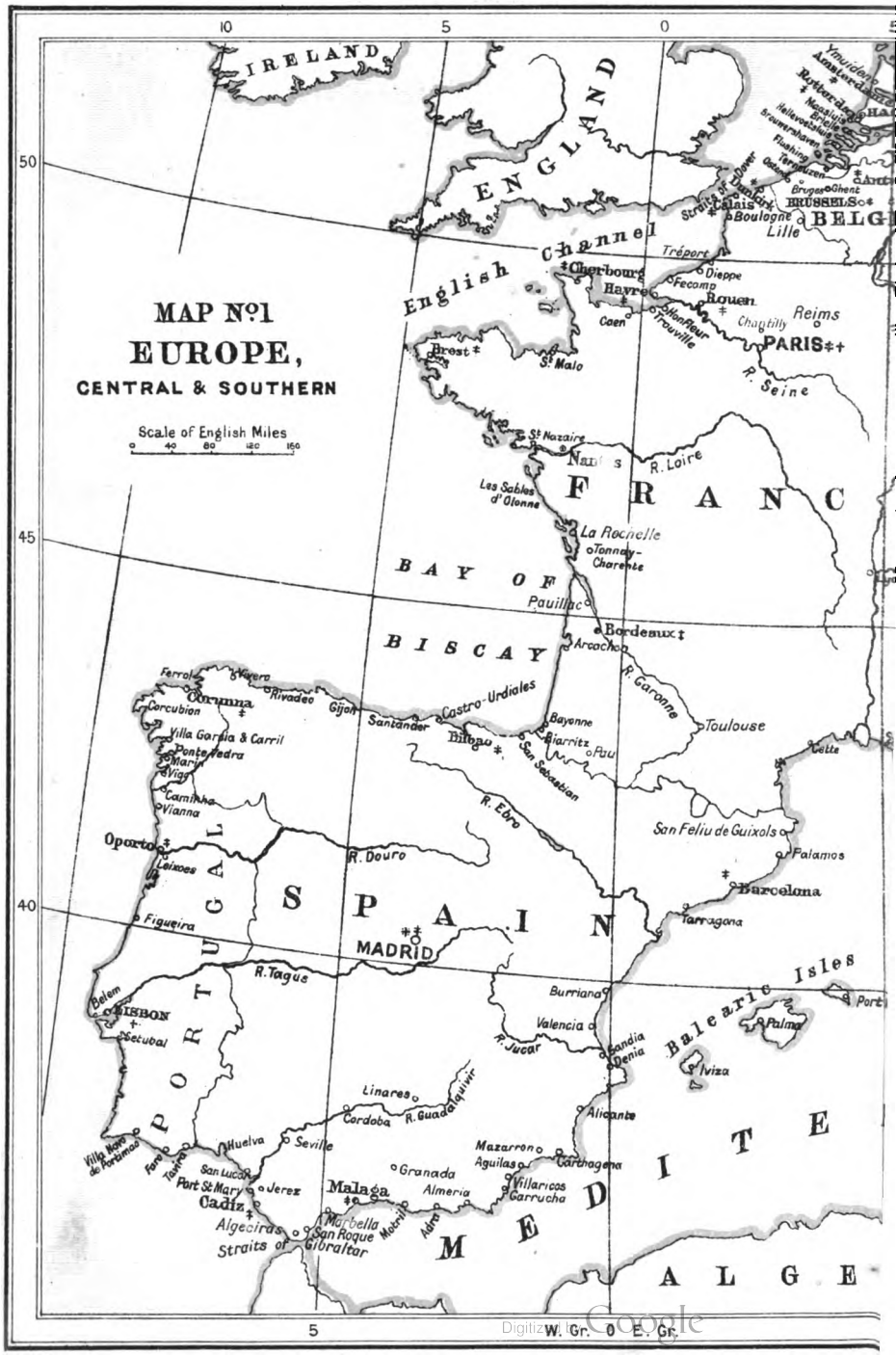
Digitized by Google

Map No. 1.

Europe, Central and Southern.

Digitized by Google

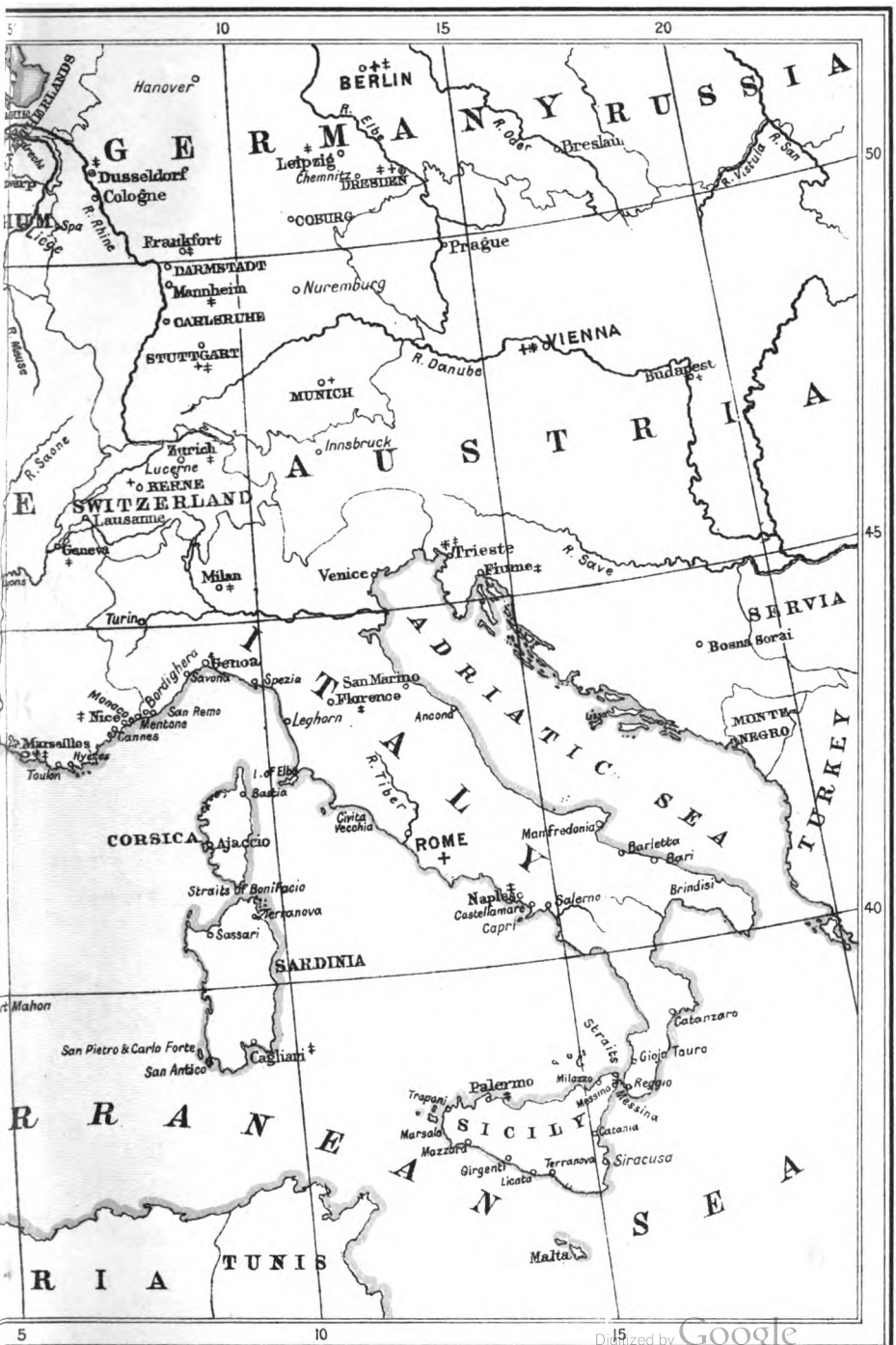
Embassies are written thus "PARIS": *Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires* thus "LISBON"
The mark ‡ denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus † of a Consul; thus ‡ o



Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS LITH.

Consuls – General & Consuls thus, "Naples": Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Dieppe":
of a Vice Consul, at Places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google

- 5T MARTINS LANE, W.C.

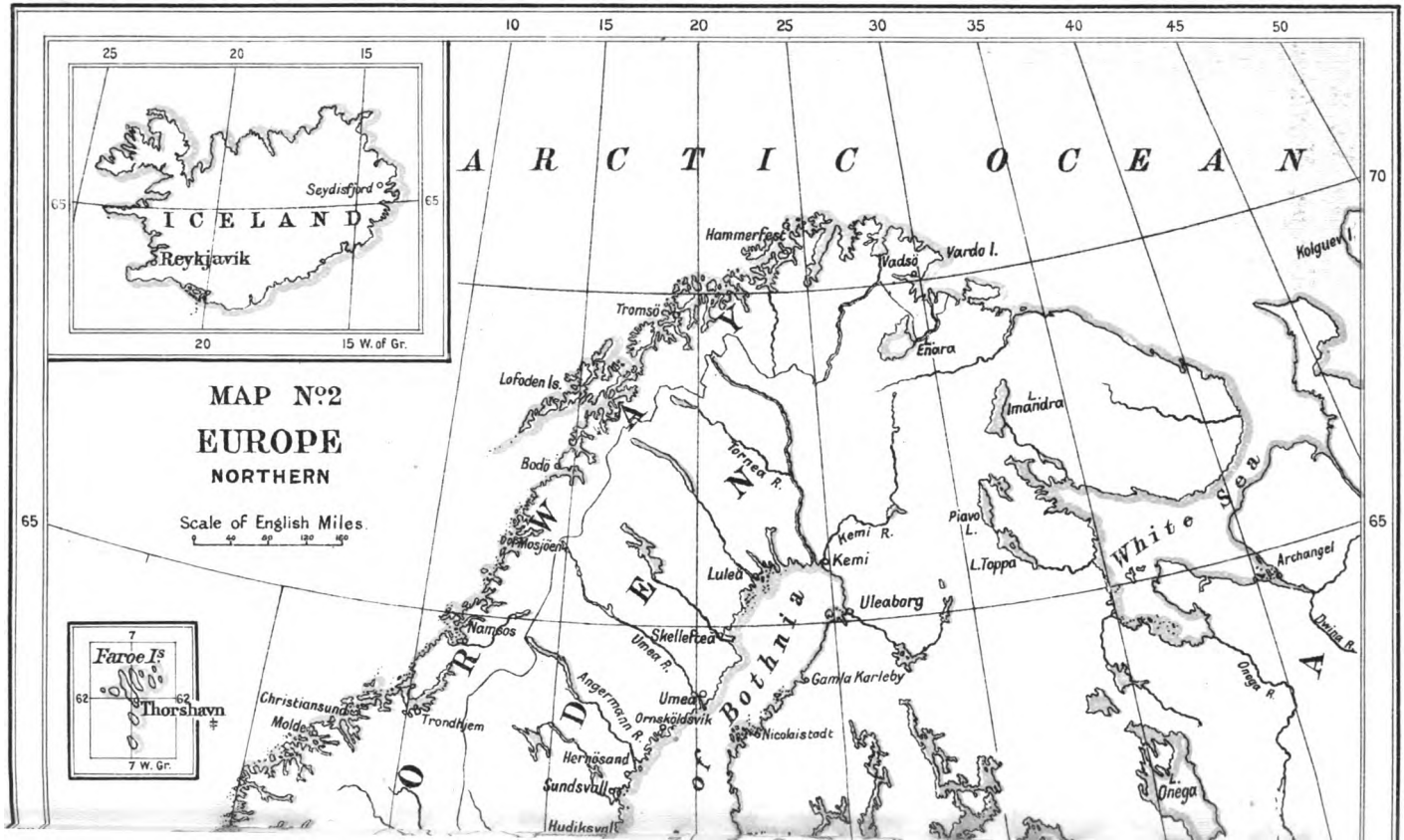
Map No. **1.**
Europe, Central and Southern.

Digitized by Google

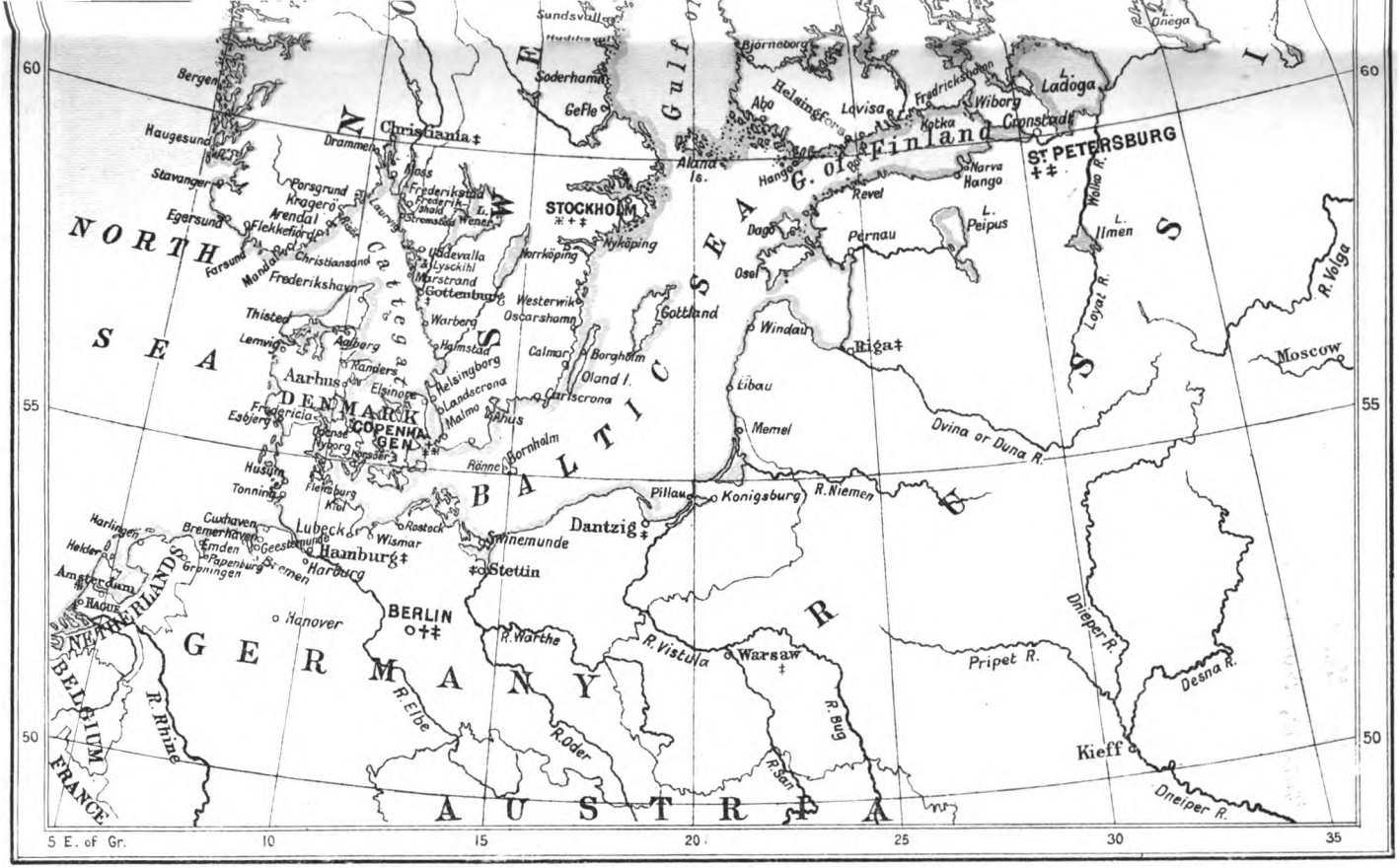
Map No. 2.
Europe, Northern.

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "ST. PETERSBURG": *Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d' Affaires* thus "HAGUE": *Consuls-General & Consuls* thus "Riga": *Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents* thus "Memel".
The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus † of a Consul: & thus ‡ of a Vice Consul, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Map No. 2.
Europe, Northern.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 3.
Parts of Europe and Asia.

Digitized by Google

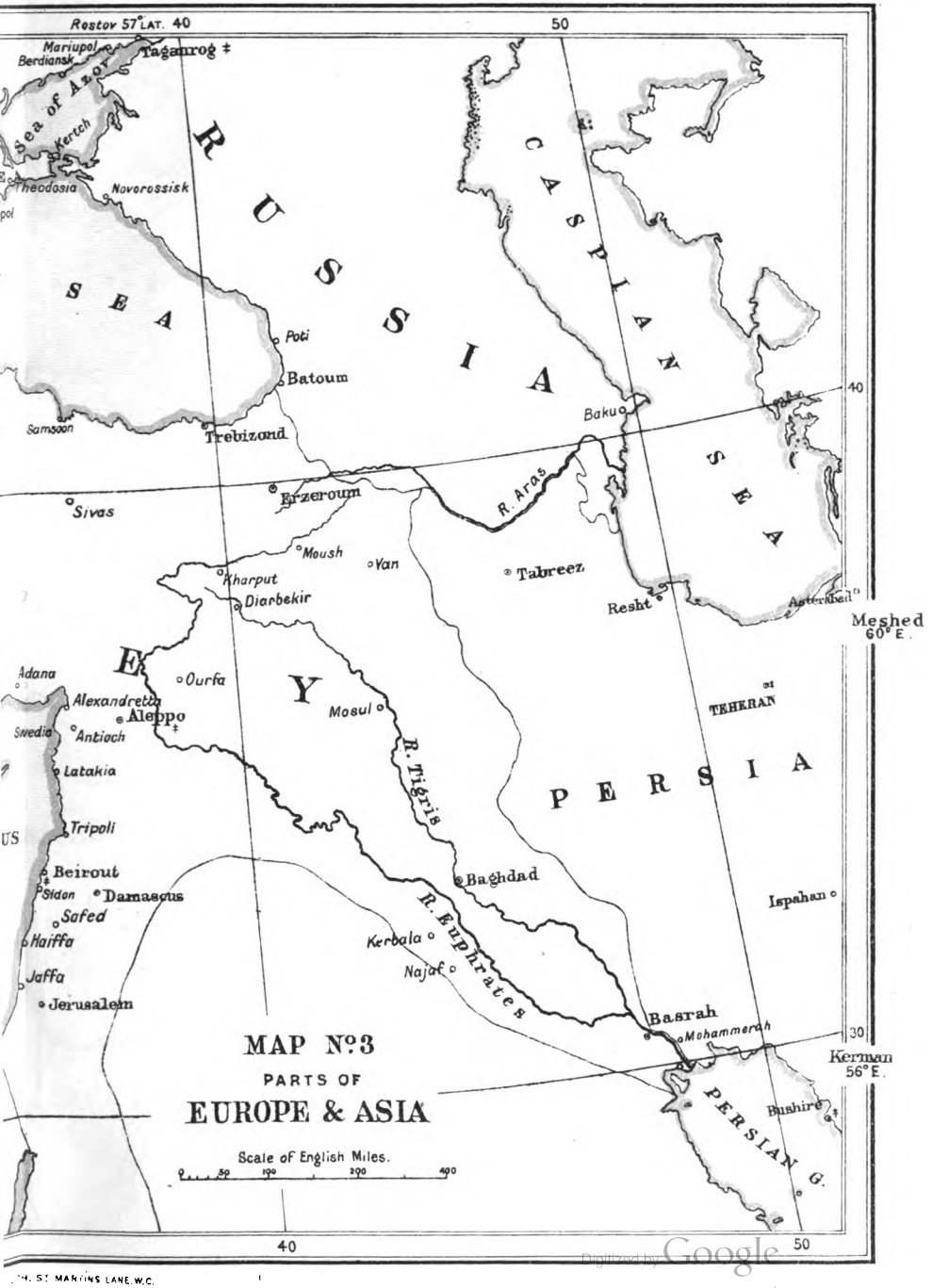
Embassies are written thus "CONSTANTINOPLE": *Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires thus* "ATHENS"
The mark ✻ *denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus* + *of a Consul: thus* ‡ *of a Vice Consul or Con*



HARRISON & SONS LITH

Digitized by Google

"HENS": Consuls-General & Consuls, thus "Smyrna" Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Rhodes" or Consular Agent, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google

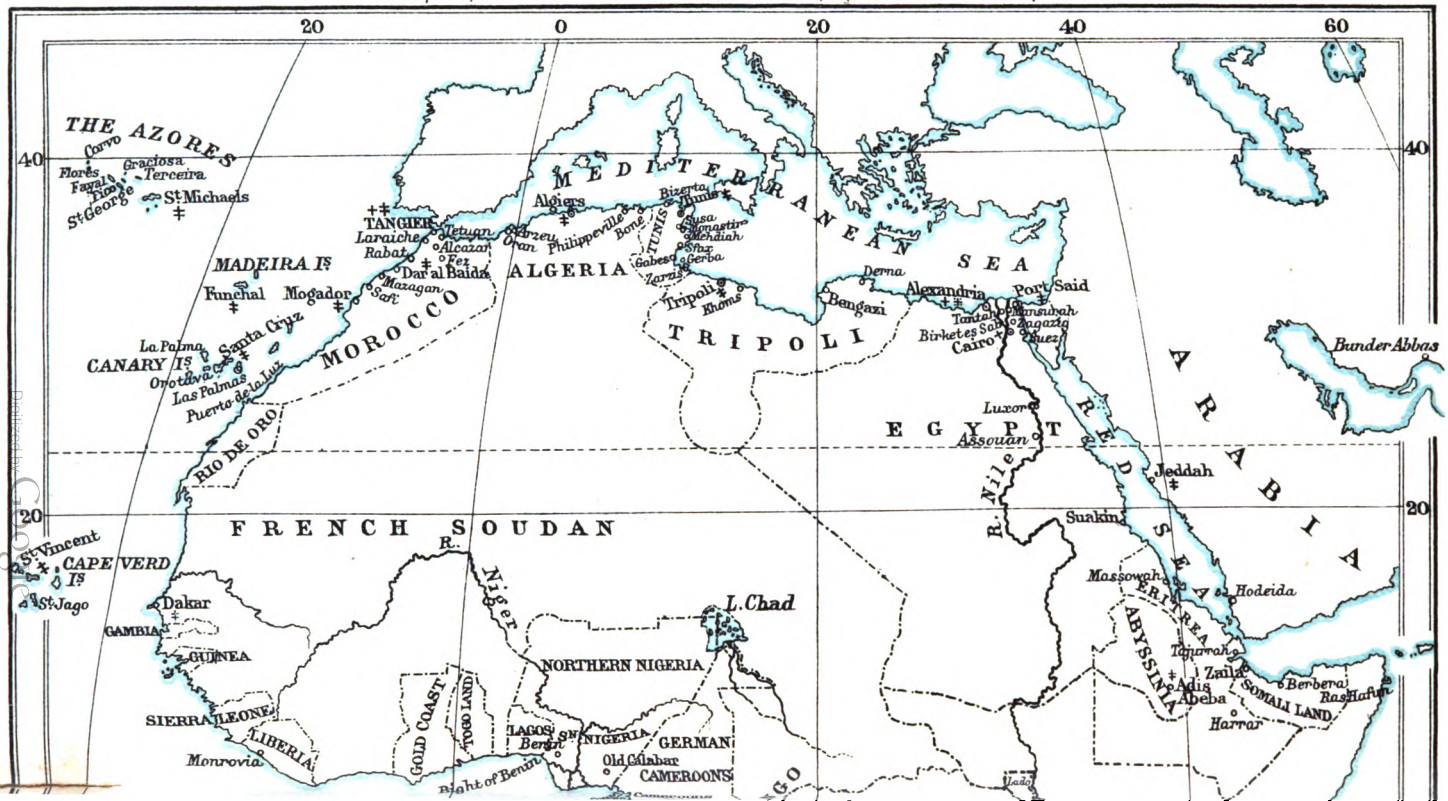
Map No. 3.
Parts of Europe and Asia.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 4.
Africa.

Digitized by Google

Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires are written thus "TANGIER"; *Consuls-General & Consuls thus* "Tunis"; *Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus* "Suez".
The mark * *denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus* + *of a Consul, & thus* ‡ *of a Vice Consul, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.*





MAP Nº 4.

AFRICA

Scale of English Miles.

200 0 200 400 600 800 1000

HARRISON & SONS, LITH. ST MARTINS LANE W.C.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 4.
Africa.

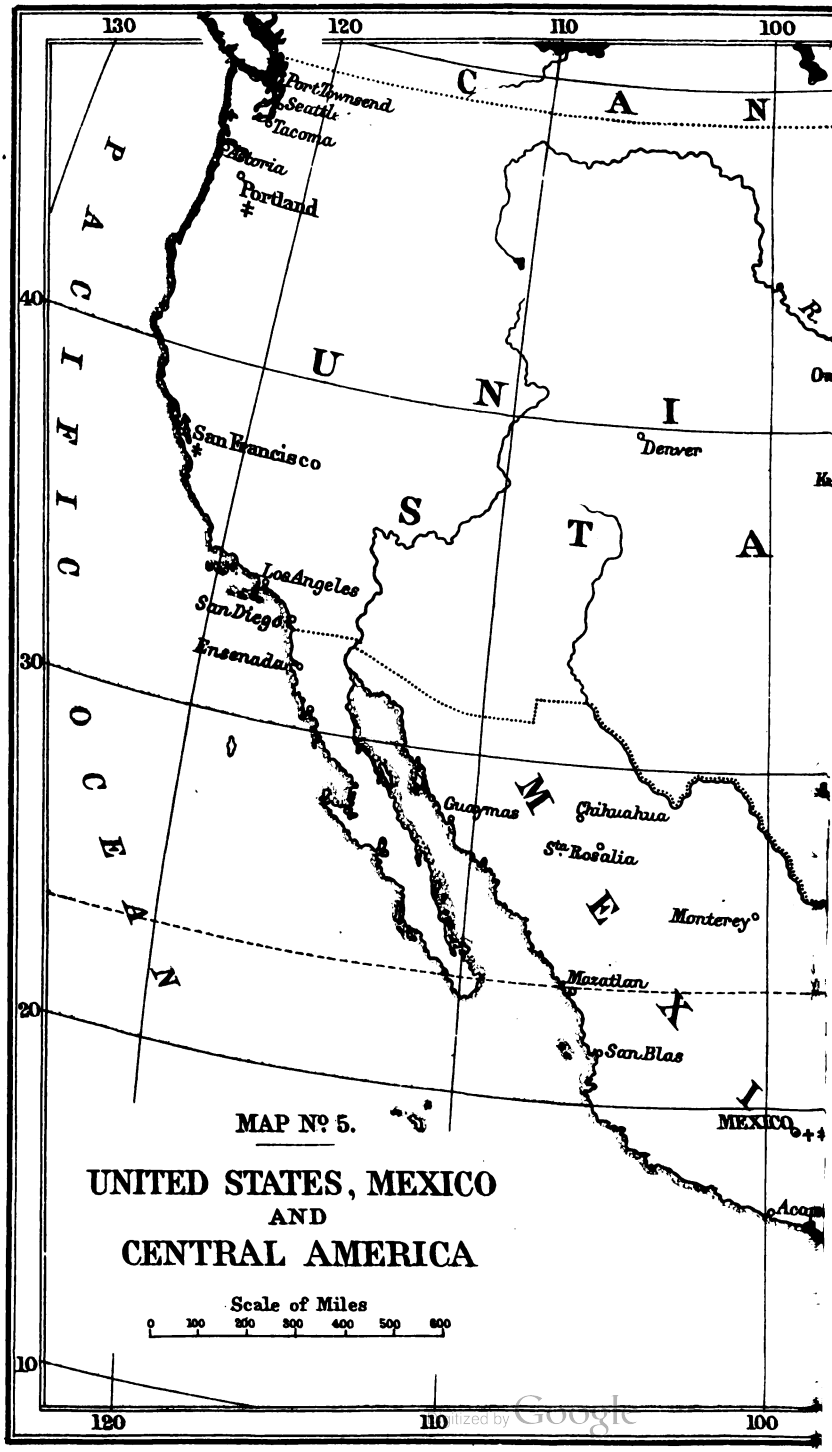
Digitized by Google

Map No. 5.
United States, Mexico, and Central America.

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "WASHINGTON"; *Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires thus* MR

The mark ⁂ *denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus* + *of a Consul & thus* ‡ *of*



Digitized by Google

s, MEXICO, Consuls General & Consuls, thus, Boston; Vice Consuls & Consular Agents, thus, Norfolk.
of a Vice Consul at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



ST MARTINS LANE, W.C.
Digitized by Google

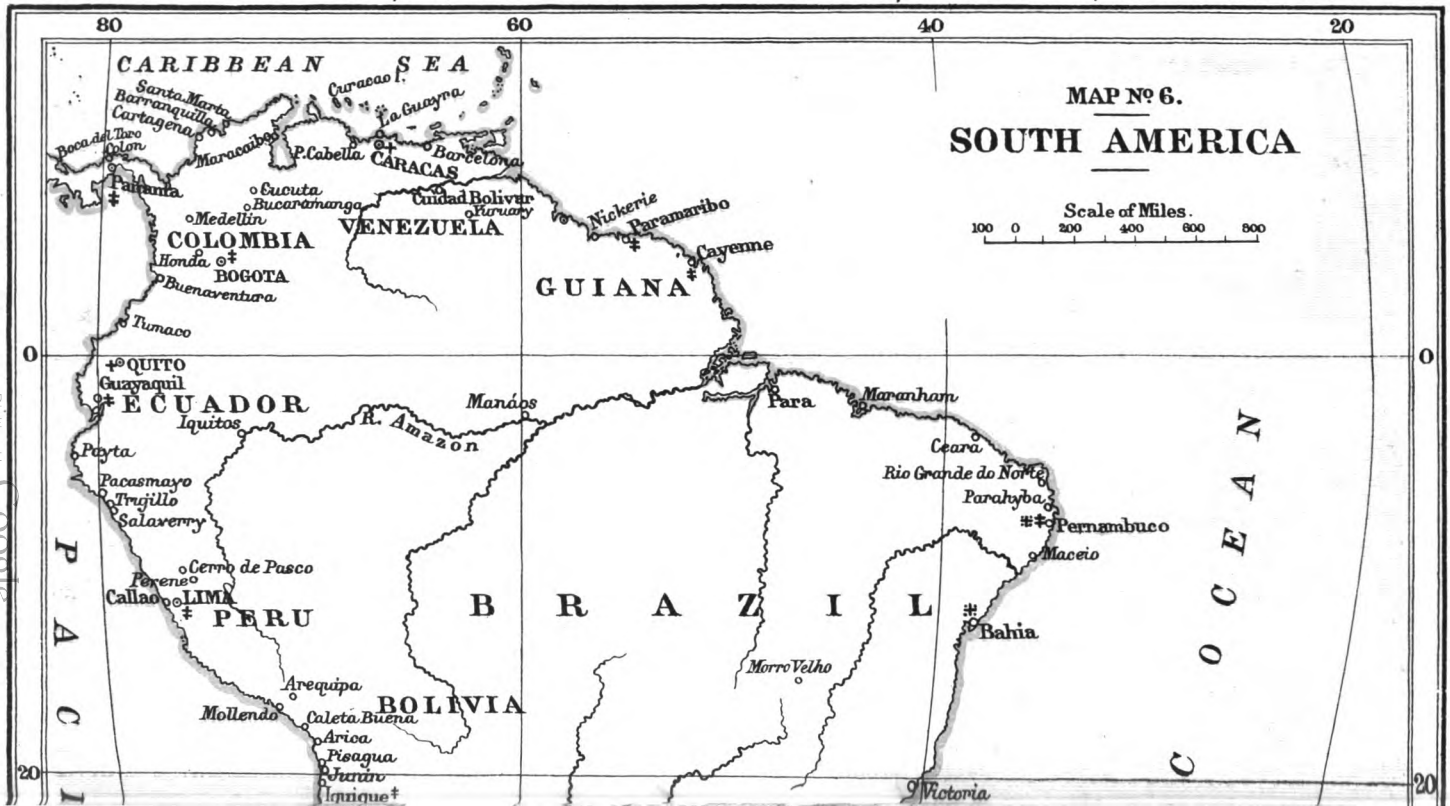
Map No. 5.
United States, Mexico, and Central America.

Digitized by Google

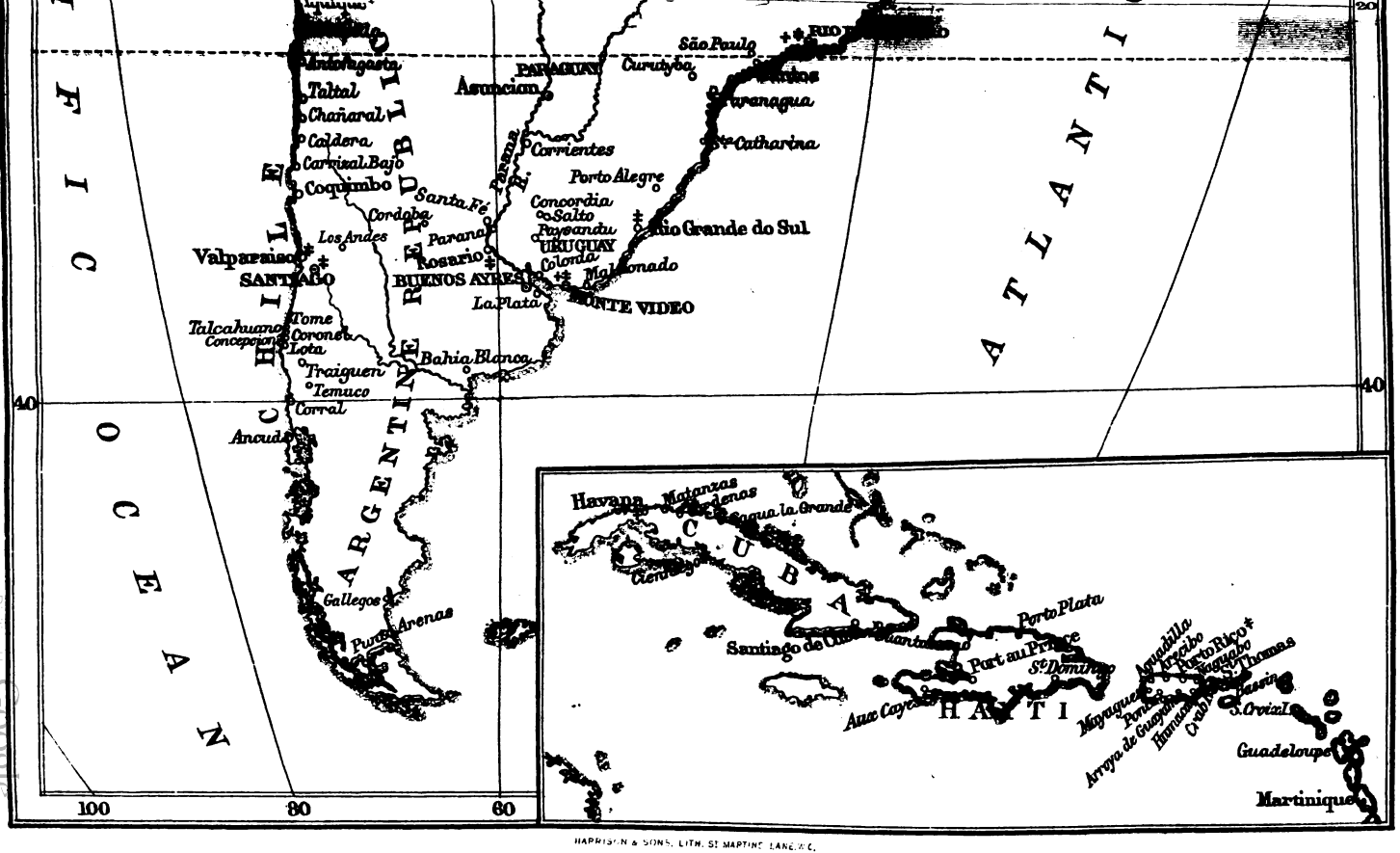
Map No. 6.
South America.

Digitized by Google

Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires are written thus "BOGOTA"; *Consuls General & Consuls, thus* "Valparaiso"; *Vice Consuls & Consular Agents, thus* "Colon."
The mark ⁜ denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus + of a Consul, & thus ‡ of a Vice Consul at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS, LITH. ST MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Map No. 6.
South America.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 7.
Parts of Asia and the Pacific.

Digitized by Google

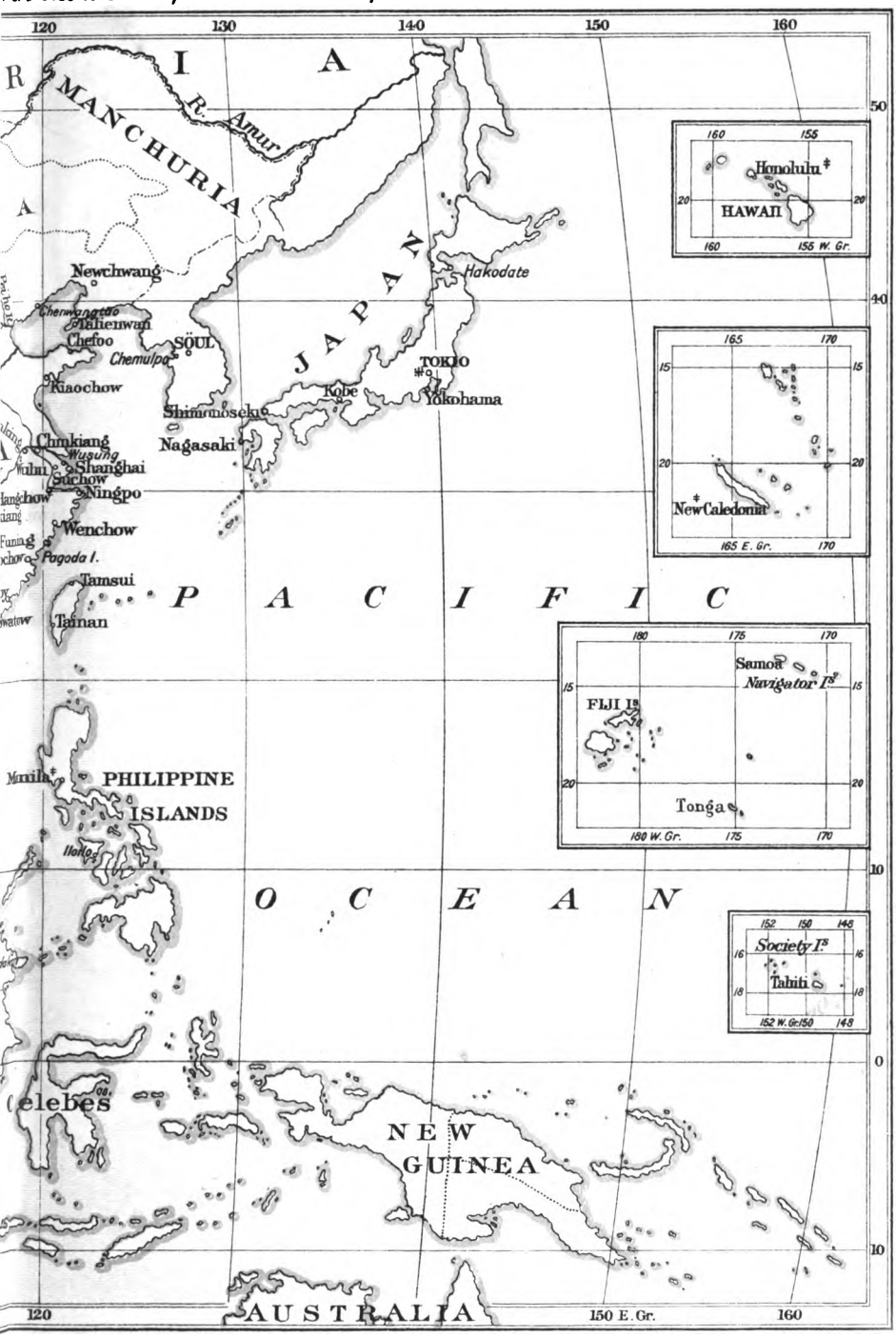
Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires are written thus "PEKING," Consuls-Ge
The mark ⁜ denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus + of a Consul: thus ‡ of



Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS LTD

ls-General & Consuls thus "Canton" Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Macao".
‡ of a Vice-Consul: at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



TH. ST. MARTINS LANE. W.C.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 7.
Parts of Asia and the Pacific.

Digitized by Google

AMBASSADORS, ENVOYS, MINISTERS, CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES, &c., FROM GREAT BRITAIN TO FOREIGN STATES.*

1851 to 1902.

For List of Ambassadors, &c., to Foreign States from 1740 to 1813, see Editions previous to 1862; from 1814 to 1836, see Editions previous to 1873; and from 1837 to 1850, see Editions previous to 1902.

The Dates placed against the Names of the Presidents of the various Republics are the dates of the Official Announcements made by them of their election to the Presidential Chair.

ABYSSINIA.

1884 Rear-Adm. Sir W. Hewett, special mission. Jan. 2.
1887 Gerald H. (afterwards sir G. H.) Portal, mission. Oct. 12.

MENELEK II, KING, MAY, 1889.

1897 J. Rennell (now sir R.) Rodd, special envoy. Feb. 22.
1898 Capt. (now lt.-col.) John L. Harrington, agent. Feb. 1.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

1851 Capt. hon. Robert Gore, ch. d'aff. Aug. 29.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1856 William Dougal Christie, min. plen. Jan. 15.
1859 Edward Thornton (now rt. hon. sir Edward), min. plen. Sept. 9.
1865 Hon. Richard Edwardes, min. plen Aug. 10 (did not proceed).
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, min. plen. April 13.
1867 William Lowther, (now hon. W.) min. plen. Sept. 26.
1868 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, min. plen. Jan. 11.
1872 Hon. L. S. S. West (now Lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 17.
1878 Francis C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1879 Sir H. (now rt. hon. Sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 15.
1881 G. G. (now sir G. G.) Petre, en. ex. and min plen. April 1.
1884 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 16.
1885 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1896 Hon. (now sir) W. A. C. Barrington, en. ex. min. plen. Feb. 1.

JULIO A. ROCA, PRESIDENT, OCTOBER 12, 1898.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

FRANCIS-JOSEPH I, EMPEROR, DECEMBER 2, 1848.

1851 John, earl of Westmorland, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1855 Sir George Hamilton Seymour, en. ex. & min. plen. Nov. 23.
— Lord John (afterwards earl) Russell, special mission Feb. 11.
1858 Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, en. ex. & min. plen. Mar. 31.
1859 Earl Cowley, confidential mission. Feb. 23.
1860 Rt. hon. John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield, lord Bloomfield, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 22.
1867 Marquess of Bath, en. ex. and min. plen., on special mission to invest Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter. July 21.
1871 Sir Andrew Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 16.
1877 Rt. hon. sir H. G. Elliot, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 31.
1884 Rt. hon. sir A. B. Paget, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1893 Rt. hon. sir E. Monson, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.
1896 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 15.
1900 Hon. sir F. R. Plunkett, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 9.
— Ralph Milbanke, min. plen. *ad. int.* Nov. 1.

BADEN. (See also Wurtemberg.)

FREDERIC, GRAND DUKE, SEPTEMBER 5, 1856.

1871 Evan M. Baillie, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1873 Francis Clare (now rt. hon. sir C.) Ford, ch. d'aff Oct. 11.
1878 Hon. W. N. Jocelyn, ch. d'aff. Mar. 27.
1892 The same, min. res. July 1. [Died, Nov. 9, 1892.]
1893 G. W. Buchanan, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.
1900 Hon. Alan Johnstone, ch. d'aff. Aug. 20.

BAVARIA.

MAXIMILIAN II, KING, MARCH 20, 1848.

1862 Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.

LOUIS II, KING, MARCH 10, 1864.

1866 Sir Hy. F. Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
1872 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, ch. d'aff. Jan. 30.
1876 Maj. gen. (now gen. sir E.) Stanton, ch. d'aff. May 10.
1882 H. G. (now sir H. G.) MacDonell, ch. d'aff. Feb. 23.
1885 V. A. W. Drummond, ch. d'aff. Nov. 5.

OTTO, KING, JUNE 14, 1886.

PRINCE LUITPOLD, REGENT, JUNE 10, 1886.

1890 V. A. W. Drummond, min. res. to Bavaria and Wurtemberg. May 17.

BELGIUM.

LEOPOLD I, KING, JULY 21, 1831.

1856 John Fane, earl of Westmorland, to bear Her Majesty's congratulations to King Leopold I on the 25th anniversary of his accession to the throne. July 16.

LEOPOLD II, KING, DECEMBER 10, 1865.

1866 Viscount (afterwards earl) Sydney, special mission to invest King Leopold II with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 7.
1868 John Savile Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1878 Viscount Torrington, special envoy to congratulate the King and Queen on the occasion of their Majesties' silver wedding. Aug. 12.
1883 Sir E. B. Malet, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1884 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1892 Hon. (now rt. hon.) Sir E. Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 26.
1893 Hon. (now rt. hon.) Sir F. R. Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1900 Edmund C. H. Phipps, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 9.

BOLIVIA.

1851 George A. Lloyd, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 4.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17 (but did not proceed thither).
[Diplomatic relations suspended from October 21, 1853, till July 6, 1857.]
1858 Frederick Doveton Orme, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 1 (but did not proceed thither).
— William Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. July 24 (did not proceed).
1875 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, sp. mission. July 18.

GEN. JOSÉ MANUEL PANDO, PRESIDENT, OCT. 25, 1899.

BORNEO.

[Brunei, British North Borneo, and Sarawak were placed under British protection in 1888.]
1890 Sir C. C. Smith, high com. and con.-gen. March 1. Retired, Oct. 1893.

* Diplomatic Agents only are included in this List.

Digitized by Google

1894 Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, high com. and con.-gen. Feb. 1. [Died, Dec. 7, 1899.]
[Under a Royal Commission dated May 17, 1897, the office of Consul-General is discharged by the Governor, or officer for the time being administering the Government, of the Straits Settlements.]

BRAZIL.

PEDRO II, EMPEROR, UNDER A REGENCY, APRIL 7, 1831.
PEDRO II ASSUMED THE GOVERNMENT. JULY 23, 1840.
1851 Henry Southern, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1853 H. F. Howard (afterwards sir H.) en. ex. and min. plen. May 3.
1855 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 31.
1858 Hon. F. R. Forbes, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1859 W. D. Christie, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 2.
[The Brazilian Minister in London broke off diplomatic relations with this country in May 1863, and the British mission was withdrawn from Brazil, July 5, 1863. Diplomatic relations were renewed in July 1865.]
1865 E. Thornton (now rt. hon. sir E.), sp. mission. July 27.
— The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 10.
1867 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 19.
1879 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. June 14.
1881 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. March 5.
1885 Sidney Locock, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 11 (did not proceed).
— Hugh G. (now sir H. G.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 5.
1888 George H. (now sir G. H.) Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMPEROR DEPOSED AND PROVISIONAL REPUBLIC PROCLAIMED, Nov. 16, 1889.
1891 The same (new credentials). June 17.
1894 Edmund C. H. Phipps, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
M. F. DE CAMPOS SALLES, PRESIDENT, NOVEMBER 15, 1898.
1900 Sir H. Dering, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 9.

BULGARIA.

ALEXANDER, PRINCE, APRIL 29, 1879.
1879 W. Gifford Palgrave, agent and cons.-gen. June 20.
— Frank C. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Lascelles, agent and cons.-gen. Nov. 26.
REGENCY, AUGUST 26, 1886.
1887 N. R. (now rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, agent and cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
FERDINAND I, PRINCE, ELECTED, JULY 7, 1887.
1892 H. N. (now sir H.) Dering, ag. and cons.-gen. April 1.
1894 Sir Arthur Nicolson, agent and cons.-gen. Aug. 6.
1895 Francis E. H. Elliot, agent and cons.-gen. June 26.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

(Comprising the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador.)
See Guatemala.

CHILE.

1853 Capt. hon. E. A. J. (afterwards admiral sir Edward) Harris, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 17.
1858 W. Taylour Thomson (afterwards sir W.), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Feb. 24.
1872 Horace (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 24.
1878 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 8.
1885 Hugh Fraser, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 17.
1888 J. G. (now sir J.) Kennedy, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 1.
1897 Audley C. Gosling, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
1899 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 22.
1901 Gerard A. Lowther, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 14.
GENERAL RIESCO, PRESIDENT, SEPT. 18, 1901.

CHINA.

HIEN-FUNG, EMPEROR, FEBRUARY 25, 1850.
1853 Sir John Bowring, plen. and chief supt. Dec. 24.
1857 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine; special mission. April 17.
[Hostilities commenced, May 25, 1857. Treaty of Peace signed at Tien-tsin, June 26, 1858.]
1859 Hon. Frederick W. A. Bruce (afterwards sir Frederick), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 14.
[Hostilities recommenced on the Peiho, June 25, 1859.]
1860 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine, special mission. March 20.
[Ratifications of Treaty of Peace of June 26, 1858, exchanged at Pekin, October 24, 1860.]
TUNG-CHI, EMPEROR, AUGUST 22, 1861.
1865 Sir Rutherford Alcock, en. ex. and min. plen. and chief superintendent of British trade. April 7.
1871 Thomas Francis Wade (afterwards sir Thomas), env. ex. and min. plen. and chief supt. July 22.
KWANG-SU, EMPEROR, JANUARY 12, 1875.
1876 The same (new credentials), Feb. 21.
1883 Sir H. S. Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1. [Died at his post, March 22, 1885.]
1885 Sir R. Hart (now bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. May 2 (did not take up appointment).
— Sir J. Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 24.
1892 Nicholas R. (now rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1896 Sir Claude M. MacDonald, en. ex and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1900 Sir E. M. Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 26.

COLOMBIA.

1866 Robert Bunch, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 20.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1878 Col. C. E. (now sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. and con.-gen. July 1.
1881 A. H. Mounsey, min. res. and con.-gen. April 26. (Died at Bogotá, April 10, 1882).
1882 J. P. Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and con.-gen. May 10.
1884 F. R. St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. March 25.
1885 W. J. Dickson, min. res. and con.-gen. March 14.
1892 George F. B. Jenner, min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 9.
1898 Sir C. B. Euan-Smith, min. res. and con.-gen. July 21 (did not take up appointment).
— George E. Welby, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 23.
J. M. MARROQUIN, VICE-PRESIDENT.

COREA.

1884 Sir H. S. Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 27.
1885 Sir R. Hart, en. ex. and min. plen. May (did not take up appointment).
— Sir J. Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 24.
1892 N. R. (now rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1896 Sir Claude M. MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
LI HSI (KING, 1846), EMPEROR, 1897.
1893 John N. Jordan, chargé d'affaires. Feb. 22.
1901 The same, min. res. July 15.

COSTA RICA. (See Guatemala.)

RAFAEL IGLESIAS, PRESIDENT, MAY 8, 1894. RE-ELECTED MAY 8, 1898.

DENMARK.

CHRISTIAN VIII, KING, DECEMBER 3, 1839.
FREDERIC VII, KING, JANUARY 20, 1848.
1853 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew), en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1858 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1859 Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 4.
CHRISTIAN IX, KING, NOVEMBER 15, 1863.
1863 Lord Wodehouse (now earl of Kimberley), special mission to Copenhagen to congratulate King Christian IX on his accession to the throne. Dec. 9.
1865 Rt. hon. earl Cowper, en. ex. on a special mission to invest his Majesty King Christian IX with the Order of the Garter. April.
1866 Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir Charles Augustus Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. June 9.
1867 Sir Charles L. Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1881 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1884 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 29.
1888 Hugh G. (now sir H. G.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1893 Charles S. (now rt. hon. sir C. S.) Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.

Digitized by Google

1898 Edmund D. V. (afterwards sir E.) Fane, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1900 W. E. (now sir W.) Goschen, en. ex. and min. plen. April 6.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

1871 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, ch. d'aff. June 28.
1874 Major R. Stuart, ch. d'aff. Oct. 28. Retired May 1, 1883.
[No diplomatic agent since this date.]
JUAN I. JIMENEZ, PRESIDENT, Nov. 1899.

EGYPT.

MEHEMET ALI, PASHA. JULY 15, 1841.
IBRAHIM, PASHA. JULY 1, 1848.
ABBAS, PASHA. NOVEMBER 10, 1848.
SAID, PASHA. JULY 14, 1854.
1858 Robert Gilmour Colquhoun (afterwards sir Robert), agent and con.-gen. Dec. 13.
ISMAIL, PASHA, JANUARY 18, 1863. KHEDIVE, MAY 14, 1867.
1865 Col. (now general sir E.) Edward Stanton, agent and con.-gen. May 15.
1867 Lord Clarence Paget, to invest H. H. the Viceroy with the grand cross of the Order of the Bath.
1875 Rt. hon. Stephen (afterwards sir S.) Cave, special mission. Dec. 1.
1876 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, agent and con.-gen. May 10.
TEWFIK, KHEDVIE, JUNE 26, 1879.
1879 E. B. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Malet, agent and con.-gen. Oct. 10.
1882 Rt. hon. earl of Dufferin (now marquess of Dufferin and Ava), special mission. Nov. 2.
1883 Major sir E. Baring (now earl of Cromer), agent and con.-gen. Aug. 29.
1884 Rt. Hon. earl of Northbrook, special mission as high commissioner. Aug. 12.
1885 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, high commissioner. Nov. 2.
ABBAS, KHEDIVE, JANUARY 7, 1892.
[Viscount Cromer, present agent and con.-gen.]

EQUATOR.

1854 Walter Cope, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 11.
1861 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 7.
1865 Lt.-Col. Edward St. John Neale, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 14. (Died at Quito, Dec. 11, 1866.)
1867 Frederic Hamilton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Feb. 9.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1883 C. W. Lawrence, min. res. and con.-gen. April 28.
1890 W. H. D. Haggard, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 22.
1895 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and cons.-gen. June 15.
1898 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con.-gen. Sept. 8.
GENERAL LEONIDAS PLAZA, PRESIDENT.

ETHIOPIA. (See Abyssinia.)

FRANCE.

REPUBLIC, FEB. 24, 1848.
LOUIS NAPOLEON, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 20, 1848.
1852 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 3.
NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, DEC. 2, 1852.
1856 George William Frederick Villiers, earl of Clarendon, plen. to congress. Feb. [Treaty of peace with Russia, signed at Paris, March 30.]
1860 Hon. William G. Grey, ch. d'aff. *ad int.* Jan. 2.
1866 Hon. Julian Henry Charles Fane, min. plen. *ad int.*
1867 Rt. hon. Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. July 6.
1869 Hon. L. S. West (now Lord Sackville), min. plen. *ad int.*
1871 Lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. to the French Republic. Feb. 18.
— Hon. Lionel S. West (now lord Sackville), min. plen. *ad int.* Sept. 15.
ADOLPHE THIERS, PRESIDENT OF FRENCH REPUBLIC, AUGUST 31, 1871.
1873 Edward Robert, lord (afterwards rt. hon. earl of) Lytton, min. plen. *ad int.* April 10.
MARSHAL MACMAHON, DUC DE MAGENTA, PRESIDENT. MAY 31, 1873.
1875 Francis O. (afterwards sir F.) Adams, min. plen. *ad int.* March 23.
FRANÇOIS PAUL JULES GREVY, PRESIDENT, FEB. 2, 1879. RE-ELECTED JANUARY 2, 1886.
1882 Hon. F. R. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Plunkett, min. plen. *ad int.* March 11.
1884 Sir J. Walsham, bt., min. plen. *ad int.* July 31.
1886 Edwin H. (now sir E.) Egerton min. plen. *ad int.* March 30.
1887 Rt. hon. earl of Lytton, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.
SADI CARNOT, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 3, 1887.
1891 Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 15.
1892 Edmund C. H. Phipps, min. plen. *ad int.* Feb. 15.
CASIMIR PERIER, PRESIDENT, JUNE 27, 1894.
1894 Henry (now sir H.) Howard, min. plen. *ad int.* Sept. 3.
FÉLIX FAURE, PRESIDENT, JANUARY 17, 1895. (Died, Feb. 16, 1899.)
1896 Rt. hon. sir E. Monson, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 15.
— M. le M. (now sir Martin) Gosselin, min. plen. *ad int.* Oct. 24.
1898 Hon. Michael H. Herbert, min. plen. *ad int.* Aug. 4.
EMILE LOUBET, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 18, 1899.

GERMANIC CONFEDERATION.

1851 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, en. ex. and min. plen. May 12.
— Hon. Richard Edwardes, ch. d'aff. to Diet. Dec. 13.
1852 Sir Alex. Malet, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853 Hon. Richard Edwardes, ch. d'aff. June 11.
[On the annexation of Frankfort to Prussia, September 20, 1866, the Mission was abolished.]

GERMAN CONFEDERATION (NORTH).

(Settled by German Parliament at Berlin, April 16, 1867.)
1868 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 24.

GERMANY.

KING WILLIAM OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, JAN. 18, 1871.
1871 Odo W. L. Russell, amb. ex. and plen. (afterwards rt. hon lord Ampthill). Oct. 16. (Died at his post, August 25, 1884.)
1878 Rt. hon. Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield; rt. hon. Robert A. T. G. Cecil, marquess of Salisbury; and rt. hon. lord Odo W. L. Russell (afterwards lord Ampthill) plenipotentiaries to congress, June 3. [The congress sat from June 13 to July 13, 1878, when the treaty of Berlin was signed.]
1884 Sir E. B. Malet, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 20.
1885 Viscount Wolseley, to convey Her Majesty's congratulations on the 25th anniversary of the accession of the German Emperor, King William I., to the throne of Prussia. Dec. 30.
1888 H. R. H. Prince of Wales, to represent the Queen at the Funeral of the Emperor William I. March 9.
KING FREDERICK III OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, MARCH 9, 1888.
1888 Sir E. B. Malet, am. ex., and plen. (new credentials). March 17.
— H. R. H. Prince of Wales, to represent the Queen at the Funeral of the Emperor Frederick. June 16.
KING WILLIAM II OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, JUNE 15, 1888.
— Sir E. B. Malet, amb. ex. and plen. (new credentials). June 21.
1895 Rt. hon. sir F. C. Lascelles, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 24.

GREECE.

OTHO I ASSUMED THE GOVERNMENT, JUNE 1, 1833.
1849 Rt. hon. Thomas Wyse (afterwards sir Thomas), min. plen. Feb. 9.
[Diplomatic relations suspended from January 22 till April 28, 1850, and reprisals made for non-compliance with certain British demands.]
1862 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), special mission to King Otho. April 27.
— The same, special mission to Provisional Government. Dec. 13.
1862 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. June 12.
GEORGE I, KING, JUNE 6, 1863.
1863 The same to King George I. Oct. 13.
1864 Hon. E. M. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. May 7.
1871 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, special mission. May 1.
1872 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. July 29.
1878 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 7.
1881 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. March 5.

Digitized by Google

1884 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 17.
1888 Hon. (now rt. hon.) sir E. Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1892 Edwin H. (now sir E.) Egerton, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 26.

GUATEMALA.

1854 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 31.
1857 Sir William Gore Ouseley (special mission). Oct. 30.
1859 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, special mission. Aug. 8.
1860 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 7.
1861 George B. B. (afterwards sir George) Mathew, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 25. The same as min. plen. Aug. 21.
1865 Robert Bunch, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 30. (Cancelled.)
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir George) Mathew, min. plen. [The Legation was temporarily removed from Guatemala to Costa Rica in 1866.]
— Edwin Corbett, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 27.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Sidney Locock, min. res. and con.-gen. May 23.
1881 F. R. St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 12.
1884 J. P. Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 25.
1890 Audley C. Gosling, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 22.
1897 George F. B. Jenner, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
MANUEL ESTRADA CABRERA, ASSUMED EXECUTIVE POWER ON THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT BARRIOS, FEBRUARY 9, 1898.

HANOVER.

GEORGE V, KING, NOVEMBER 18, 1851.
1857 Sir John Fiennes Twistleton Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. March 2.
1858 George J. R. Gordon, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 31.
1859 Henry Francis Howard (afterwards sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
1866 Sir Charles Lennox Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
[On the annexation of Hanover to the Prussian Dominions September 20, 1866, the Mission was abolished.]

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

1861 W. W. F. Synge, commissioner and con.-gen. Dec. 27.
1866 Major J. H. Wodehouse, commissioner and con.-gen. June 21.
KALAKAUA, KING, FEB. 12, 1874.
LILIUOKALANI, QUEEN, JAN. 20, 1891.
1892 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. July 1.
PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, JAN. 17, 1893.
1894 Albert G. S. Hawes, commr. and con.-gen. July 1. [Died, August 6, 1897.]
SANFORD B. DOLE, PRESIDENT, JULY 4, 1894.
[The Hawaiian Islands were formally annexed by the United States on August 12, 1898.]

HAYTI.

1859 Thomas N. Ussher, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 13.
1861 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 20.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Major Robert Stuart, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 28. (Retired May 1, 1883.)
[No diplomatic agent since this date.]
GENERAL T. AUGUSTIN SIMON SAM, PRESIDENT, APR. 1, 1896.

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

1851 H. R. C., lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, min. plen. May 12.
1852 Sir A. Malet, min. plen. Feb. 12.
1865 H.R.H. Prince Alfred (afterwards duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), special mission to invest the Grand Duke with the Order of the Garter. May 24.
1871 Evan M. Baillie, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1873 Francis C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, ch. d'aff. Oct. 11.
LOUIS IV, GRAND DUKE, JUNE 13, 1877.
1878 Hon. W. N. Jocelyn, ch. d'aff. March 27.
ERNEST LOUIS V, GRAND DUKE, MARCH 13, 1892.
1892 The same, min. res. July 1. [Died, Nov. 9, 1892.]
1893 G. W. Buchanan, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.
1900 Hon. Alan Johnstone, ch. d'aff. Aug. 20.

HONDURAS. (See Guatemala.)

TERENCIO SIERRA, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 1, 1899.

ITALY.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING, MARCH 17, 1861.
1861 Sir James Hudson, en. ex. and min. plen.
1863 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Sep. 12.
1867 Sir Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 6.
1876 The same, ambassador ex. and plen. March 24.
HUMBERT I, KING, JANUARY 9, 1878.
1878 The same, new credentials. Jan. 19.
— Duke of Abercorn, special mission to invest King Humbert with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 2.
1883 Sir J. S. Lumley (afterwards lord Savile), amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 26.
1888 Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1.
1892 Rt. hon. lord Vivian, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1. (Died at his post, Oct. 21, 1893.)
1893 Rt. hon. sir Clare Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 26.
1898 Rt. hon. sir P. W. (now lord) Currie, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.
VICTOR EMMANUEL III, KING, JULY 30, 1900.

JAPAN.

1858 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine, special mission.
1859 Rutherford Alcock (afterwards sir Rutherford), en. ex. and min. plen. and consul-general. Nov. 30.
1865 Sir Harry Smith Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Tycoon, and consul-general. March 28.
SHOTSU-BASHI CHIUNAGON, TYCOON, AUG. 29, 1866.
MUTSUHITO, MIKADO, FEBRUARY 13, 1867.
1868 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Mikado.
1883 Hon. F. R. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1888 Hugh Fraser, en. ex. and min. plen. April 30. [Died at his post, June 4, 1894.]
1894 Hon. P. le Poer Trench, en. ex. and min. plen. June 25.
1895 Sir E. M. Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. June 1.
1900 Sir C. M. MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 26.

LUXEMBURG.

WILLIAM, KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, GRAND DUKE, MARCH 17, 1849.
1879 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 27.
1888 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
ADOLPHUS, DUKE OF NASSAU, REGENT, NOVEMBER 6, 1890.
GRAND DUKE, NOVEMBER 23, 1890.
1896 Henry (now sir H.) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.

MEXICO.

1851 Percy William Doyle, min. plen. Dec. 24.
1855 William Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'aff. May 4, 1855. [Diplomatic relations were suspended from September 1, till November 18, 1856.]
1858 Loftus Charles Otway, min. plen. Feb. 19.
1860 Charles Lennox Wyke (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 23. [Diplomatic relations suspended, July 25, 1861. Mission withdrawn from city of Mexico, Dec. 13, 1861.]
1864 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 9. [Emperor Maximilian put to death, June 19, 1867. Diplomatic relations suspended. Mission left city of Mexico, December 21, 1867.]
1883 Sir S. St. John, special mission. May 29. [Diplomatic relations renewed by Agreement, signed August 6, 1884; ratified, October 28, 1884.]
1884 Sir S. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 28.
PORFIRIO DIAZ, PRESIDENT, JAN. 1, 1885.
RE-ELECTED, DECEMBER 1, 1888; DECEMBER 1, 1892; DECEMBER 1, 1896; DECEMBER 1, 1900.

Digitized by Google

1893 Hon. P. le Poer Trench, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1894 Henry N. (now sir H. Dering, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 8.
1900 George Greville, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 9.

MONTENEGRO.

NICHOLAS, PRINCE, AUGUST 13, 1860.

1879 W. Kirby Green (afterwards sir W. K.), ch. d'aff. Jan. 6.
1886 Walter Baring, chargé d'affaires. July 20.
1893 Robt. J. Kennedy, chargé d'affaires. Aug. 1.
1897 The same, minister resident. May 14.

MOROCCO.

SIDI MULEY MOHAMMED, EMPEROR, 1859.

1860 Sir J. H. Drummond-Hay, minister resident. June 9.
1872 The same, minister plenipotentiary. Sept. 1.
MULEY HASSAN, EMPEROR, SEPT. 20, 1873.
1880 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 27.
1886 W. Kirby Green (afterwards sir W. K.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1891 Col. sir C. B. Euan-Smith, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 10.
1893 Rt. hon. sir J. W. Ridgeway, special mission. Jan. 18.
— Ernest Mason (now sir E.) Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 1.
ABDUL AZIZ, EMPEROR, JUNE 11, 1894.
1895 Sir Arthur Nicolson, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. June 26.

MUSCAT.

1872 Sir H. B. E. Frere, special envoy. Nov. 9.

NETHERLANDS.

WILLIAM II, KING, OCTOBER 7, 1840.
WILLIAM III, KING, MARCH 17, 1849.

1851 Hon. Ralph Abercromby (afterwards lord Dunfermline), en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1858 Francis Napier, lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick) en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1860 Sir A. Buchanan, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
1862 Sir John Ralph Milbanke-Huskisson, bart. en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.
1867 Vice-adm. hon. E. A. J. Harris (afterwards adm. sir E.) Aug. 22.
1877 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 31.
1888 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMMA, QUEEN REGENT, NOVEMBER 20, 1890.
WILHELMINA, QUEEN, NOVEMBER 23, 1890.
1890 The same (new credentials). Dec. 1.
1896 Henry (now Sir H.) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.

NICARAGUA. (See Guatemala.)

J. SANTOS ZELAYA, PRESIDENT, FEB. 1, 1894.
RE-ELECTED, 1901.

PARAGUAY.

1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1858 William Dougal Christie, special mission.
[Friendly relations suspended, August 5, 1859, when Consul Henderson left the country. Agreement signed at Assumption for the renewal of friendly relations, October 14, 1862. I,
1863 Edward Thornton (now sir E.), min. plen. Oct. 30.
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, min. plen. Dec. 6.
1868 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, min. plen. June 22. (Did not proceed.)
1882 George Glynn (now sir George) Petre, min. plen. March 2.
1894 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, min. plen. Jan. 16.
1895 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, min. plen. Feb. 1.
1896 Hon. (now sir) W. A. C. Barrington, min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMILIO ACEVAL, PRESIDENT, NOVEMBER 25, 1898.

PERSIA.

NASSER-ED-DIN, SHAH, SEPTEMBER 10, 1848.

1854 Hon. C. A. Murray (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, December 5, 1855; war declared at Calcutta, November 1, 1856; treaty of peace signed at Paris, March 4, 1857, and ratifications exchanged at Bagdad, April 14, 1857.]
1859 Major-Gen. sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, en. ex. and min. plen. April 16.
1860 Charles Alison, en. ex. and min. plen. April 7 (Died at Tehran, April 29, 1872.)
1872 W. T. Thomson (afterwards sir R.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 15.
1879 R. F. Thomson (afterwards sir R.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 14.
1887 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min plen. Dec. 3.
1891 Sir F. C. (now rt. hon. sir F. C.) Lascelles, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
1894 Sir H. M. (now rt. hon. sir H. M.) Durand, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
MUZAFFAR-ED-DIN, SHAH, MAY 1, 1896.
1900 Sir A. H. Hardinge, en. ex and min. plen. Oct. 21.
1901 The same (new credentials). Jan. 25.

PERU.

1852 Hon. E. A. J. Harris (afterwards adm. sir Edward), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 11.
1853 S. H. Sulivan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 17. (Assassinated, Aug. 11, 1857.)
1857 Hon. William G. S. Jerningham, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 1.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 14.
1884 Col. C. E. (now Sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 24.
1894 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 24.
1898 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con. gen. Sept. 8.
E. L. DE ROMANA, PRESIDENT, SEPT. 8, 1899.

PORTUGAL.

DONA MARIA II AND FERDINAND (KING), SEPT. 16, 1837.

1851 Rt. hon. sir Richard Pakenham, on. ex. and min plen. April 28.
PEDRO V, KING, Nov. 15, 1853. FERDINAND, REGENT.
PEDRO V, (attained his majority, September 16, 1855).
1855 Rt. hon. sir R. Pakenham, special mission to king Pedro V. on His Majesty attaining his majority. Aug. 17.
— Henry Francis Howard (afterwards sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 10.
1858 John A. Thynne, marquess of Bath, en. ex. ann min. plen. on a special mission to invest His Majesty King Pedro V. with the Order of the Garter. April 27.
1859 Sir A. C. Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
LOUIS I, KING, NOVEMBER 11, 1861.
1865 Rt. hon. William Philip, earl of Sefton, en. ex. on a special mission to invest His Majesty King Louis I of Portugal with the Order of the Garter. April 17.
1866 Sir Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 9.
1867 Edward Thornton (now rt. hon. sir Edward), (count of Cassilhas in the kingdom of Portugal), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3. (Did not proceed).
— Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir Charles Augustus Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1874 Edward Robert, Lord (afterwards rt. hon. earl of) Lytton, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1876 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.
1881 Sir C. L. Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
1884 G. G. (now Sir) G. G. Petre, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 16.
CHARLES I., KING, SEPTEMBER 26, 1889.
1889 The same (new credentials). Nov. 30.
1893 Sir H. G. MacDonell, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan 1.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. KING, JUNE 7, 1840.

1851 J. A. D. Bloomfield, lord Bloomfield, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
1860 Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 22.
WILLIAM I, KING, JANUARY 2, 1861.

Digitized by Google

1861 John Campbell, marquess of Breadalbane, en. ex. and min. plen. on a special mission, to invest His Majesty King William I, with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 7.
— G. W. F. Villiers, earl of Clarendon, ambassador extraordinary to king William I. on the occasion of his majesty's coronation. Oct. 1.
1862 Sir Andrew Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 28.
1864 Lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.
1866 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 19.
[See German Confederation (North) and Germany.]

ROME. (See also Italy.)

PIUS IX, POPE, JUNE 1, 1846.
[Rome and the Roman Provinces declared to form an integral part of the kingdom of Italy, October 9, 1870, and the Seat of the Italian Government removed from Florence to Rome, July 1, 1871.]
LEO XIII., POPE, FEBRUARY 20, 1878.
1887 Duke of Norfolk, special envoy, to express on behalf of the Queen a sense of the courtesy and honour paid to Her Majesty by the congratulatory mission of Monsignor Ruffo Scilla. Nov. 15.
1889 Gen. (now Field-Marshal) Sir J. L. A. Simmons, en. ex. and min. plen., on a special mission with reference to questions of jurisdiction under the Royal Proclamation providing for the existing establishment of religion in the Island of Malta. Oct. 23.

ROUMANIA.

1851 R. G. Colquhoun (afterwards sir Robert), agent and con.-gen. Nov. 18.
ALEXANDER JOHN COUZA, PRINCE OF ROUMANIA, DECEMBER 23, 1861.
1859 John Green (afterwards sir J.), agent and con.-gen. July 17.
CHARLES I, PRINCE, MAY 10, 1866.
1867 The same, agent and con.-gen. Jan. 12.
1874 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, agent and con.-gen. Feb 16.
1876 Col. C. E. (now sir C. E.) Mansfield, agent and con.-gen. May 10.
1878 William Arthur White (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.), agent. July 1.
1879 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 3.
[Credentials presented, February 20, 1880.]
CHARLES I, KING, MARCH 26, 1881.
1887 Sir F. C. (now rt. hon. sir F. C.) Lascelles, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1891 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
1892 Sir John Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1894 Sir G. H. Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
1897 John G. Kennedy, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 6.

RUSSIA.

NICHOLAS I, EMPEROR, DECEMBER 1, 1825.
1851 Sir G. H. Seymour, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, Feb. 14, 1854. War declared, March 28, 1854. Treaty of peace signed at Paris, March 30, 1856. Diplomatic relations renewed, June 1856.]
ALEXANDER II, EMPEROR, MARCH 2, 1855.
1856 John Wodehouse, lord Wodehouse (now earl of Kimberley), en. ex. and min. plen. May 4.
— G. G. Leveson Gower, earl Granville, special embassy on coronation of emperor Alexander II. July.
1858 Sir John F. Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1860 Lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 11.
1864 Sir Andrew Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.
1867 Earl Vane (afterwards marquis of Londonderry), special mission to invest Emperor Alexander II with the Order of the Garter. July 21.
1871 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 16.
1879 Rt. hon. earl of Dufferin (now marquess of Dufferin and Ava), amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 8.
ALEXANDER III., EMPEROR, MARCH 13, 1881.
1881 The same (new credentials). March 16.
1881 H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., special mission to invest Emperor Alexander III. with the Order of the Garter. March 21.
1881 Rt. hon. sir E. Thornton, amb. ex. and plen. May 26.
1884 Sir R. B. D. Morier (afterwards rt. hon.), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1. (Died Nov. 16, 1893.)
1893 Henry (now Sir H.) Howard, min. plen., *ad int.* Dec. 23.
1894 Rt. hon. sir F. C. Lascelles, amb. ex. and plen. Mar. 10.
NICHOLAS II, EMPEROR, NOVEMBER 1, 1894.
— The same (new credentials). Nov. 3.
1895 Rt. hon. Sir N. R. O'Conor, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 24.
1897 W. E. (now Sir W.) Goschen, min. plen., *ad int.* Aug 18.
1898 Rt. hon. Sir C. S. Scott, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.

SALVADOR. (See Guatemala.)

TOMAS REGALADO, PRESIDENT, March 1, 1899.

SAXE COBURG GOTHA.

1893 A. C. (now sir A. C.) Stephen, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.
ERNEST ALFRED, DUKE, AUGUST 22, 1893.
1897 Sir A. C. Stephen, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. July 14.
CHARLES EDWARD, DUKE, JULY 31, 1900.
1901 Viscount Gough, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. Oct. 15.

SAXONY.

JOHN, KING, AUGUST 9, 1854.
1857 Hon. F. R. Forbes, en. ex. and min. plen. May 2.
1858 Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1859 Hon. Charles Augustus Murray (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles), en. ex. and min. plen. June 6.
1866 John Savile Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. June 16.
1867 Joseph Hume Burnley, ch. d'aff. Dec. 9.
1873 George Strachey, ch. d'aff. Oct. 25.
ALBERT, KING, OCTOBER 29, 1873.
1881 Earl (now Duke) of Fife, special mission to invest King Albert with the Order of the Garter. Dec. 28.
1890 George Strachey, min. res. Dec. 1.
1897 Sir A. C. Stephen, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. July 14.
1901 Viscount Gough, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. Oct. 15.

SERVIA.

1868 John A. Longworth, agent and con.-gen. March 17.
MILAN OBRENOVITCH IV., PRINCE, JUNE 10, 1868.
1875 William Arthur White (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.), agent and con.-gen. Feb. 27.
1878 Gerard Francis Gould, agent. July 1.
1879 The same, chargé d'affaires. Jan. 8.
— The same, minister resident. Mar. 3.
1881 Sidney Locock, minister resident. April 16.
MILAN I., KING, MARCH 6, 1882.
1885 George H. (now sir G. H.) Wyndham, minister resident. Feb. 25.
1886 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 8.
1888 Frederick R. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
KING MILAN ABDICATED, MARCH 6, 1889.
ALEXANDER I., KING, UNDER A REGENCY, MARCH 6, 1889.
1893 E. D. V. (afterwards sir E.) Fane, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
ALEXANDER I., KING, APRIL 1, 1893.
1898 William E. Goschen, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1900 Sir Geo. Bonham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Apr. 10.

SIAM.

1855 Sir John Bowring, special mission. March 12.
SOMDETH PHRA PARAMINDA MAHA CHULALONKORN, KING, OCTOBER 1, 1868.
1875 Thomas George (afterwards sir Thomas) Knox, agent and con.-gen. (first diplomatic agent). Feb. 8.
1879 W. Gifford Palgrave, agent and con.-gen. Nov. 26.
1884 Ernest M. (now sir E.) Satow, agent and con. gen. Jan. 16.
1885 The same, min. resident and con. gen. Feb. 17.
1889 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 25.
1894 M. W. E. de Bunsen, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
1896 George Greville, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 21.
1901 Reginald T. Tower, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.

Digitized by Google

SICILIES. (See also Italy.)

FERDINAND II, KING, NOVEMBER 3, 1830.

1856 George Glynn (now sir George) Petre, ch. d'aff. July 28.
[Diplomatic relations were suspended and the mission withdrawn from October 28, 1856, till June, 1859.]

FRANCIS II, KING, MAY 22, 1859.

1859 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry) special mission to convey Her Majesty's congratulations to king Francis II on His Majesty's accession to the throne. June 1.
— Sir Arthur C. Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. June 6 (cancelled)
— Hon. H. G. Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. July 4.
[The mission was withdrawn, November 21, 1860; and, on the annexation of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies to the kingdom of Sardinia, December 17, 1860, the mission was abolished.]

SPAIN.

ISABELLA II, QUEEN, NOVEMBER 8, 1833.

1850 Lord Howden, en. ex. and min. plen. May 9.
1858 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew). en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1860 Sir John F. Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 11.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, SEPTEMBER, 1868.

1869. Rt. hon. Austen H. Layard (afterwards sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 23.

AMADEUS I, KING, JANUARY 2, 1871.

1870 The same to king Amadeus I, Dec. 24 (date of credentials). [King Amadeus abdicated, Feb. 11, 1873.].

FRANCISCO SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ, PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE POWER OF THE REPUBLIC, FEB. 26, 1874.

1874 Rt. hon. Austen H. Layard (afterwards sir H.), en. ex. and min. plen. to the Spanish nation. Sept. 15.

ALFONSO XII, KING, DECEMBER 30, 1874.

1875 The same (new credentials). Feb. 12.
1878 Earl of Rosslyn, special ambassador at the wedding of King Alfonso with Princess Mercedes. Jan. 7.
— Hon. L. S. S. West (now lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 11.
— Rt. hon. lord Norton, special envoy at the funeral of Queen Mercedes. July 9.
1879 Gen. (afterwards field-marshal) lord Napier of Magdala. special ambassador at the wedding of King Alfonso with the Archduchess Christina of Austria. Nov. 17.
1881 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
— Marquis of Northampton, special mission to invest King Alfonso with the Order of the Garter. Sept. 1.
1884 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir C.) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.

CHRISTINA, QUEEN REGENT. NOVEMBER 25, 1885.

1885 The same (new credentials). Nov. 26.
— Duke of Wellington, special ambassador at funeral of King Alfonso XII. Dec. 3.

ALFONSO XIII, KING. MAY 17, 1886. [Born May 17, 1886, proclaimed same day. Christina still Queen Regent.]

1887 Sir Clare Ford (afterwards rt. hon. sir C.). amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 8.
1892 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 22.
1900 Sir H. M. (now rt. hon. sir H. M.) Durand, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 21.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

OSCAR I, KING, MARCH 8, 1844.

1851 Sir Edmund Lyons (afterwards lord), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1853 Hon. George S. S. Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 23 (cancelled).
1854 Arthur C. Magenis (afterwards sir Arthur), en. ex. and min. plen. May 20.

CHARLES XV, KING, JULY 8, 1859.

1859 The same.
1859 Augustus Berkeley Paget (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 6, which appointment was cancelled, and sir A. Magenis remained.
— Hon. George Stafford Sulyarde Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
1872 Hon. E. M. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.

OSCAR II., KING, SEPTEMBER 18, 1872.

1873 The same (new credentials). Oct. 16.
1881 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1884 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 24.
1888 Hon. (now rt. hon.) sir F. R. Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. April 30.
1893 Sir S. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1896 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.

SWITZERLAND.

1851 Arthur C. Magenis (afterwards Sir Arthur), min. plen. Jan. 27.
1852 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew), min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853 Hon. C. A. Murray (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles), min. plen. Feb. 9.
1854 G. J. R. Gordon, min. plen. Sept. 19.
1858 Rear-adm. hon. E. A. J. Harris (afterwards adm. sir Edward), min plen. March 31.
1859 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1867 John Savile Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 22.
1868 A. G. G. Bonar, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1874 Edwin Corbett, min. res. May 23.
1878 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., min. res. Jan. 17.
1879 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, min. res. Oct. 10.
1881 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.
— F. O. (afterwards sir F.) Adams, en. ex. and min. plen. July 8.
1888 Charles S. (now rt. hon. Sir C. S.) Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
1893 Frederick R. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1901 Sir W. C. Greene, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
J. ZEMP, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 21, 1901.

TUNIS.

MUSTAPHA, BEY. 1835.

1850 Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, agent. February.

SIDY MOHAMMED, BEY. JUNE, 1855.

1855 Richard (afterwards sir R.) Wood, agent and consul general. Aug. 30.

MOHAMMED EL SADAK, BEY. SEPTEMBER 23, 1859.

1879 T. F. Reade, agent and cons.-gen. June 23.

SIDY ALI, BEY, OCTOBER, 1882.

[Placed under French protection by Treaty between France and Tunis of May 12, 1881. No British diplomatic agent since the retirement of the late Mr. Reade, Feb. 1, 1885.]

TURKEY.

ABDUL MEDJID, SULTAN, JULY 1, 1839.

1858 Rt. hon. sir Henry Lytton Bulwer (afterwards lord Dalling and Bulwer), amb. ex. and plen. May 10.
— Stratford Canning, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, special mission. Sept.

ABDUL AZIZ, SULTAN, JUNE 25, 1861.

1865 Rt. hon. Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 10.
1867 Rt. hon. Henry George Elliot (now sir Henry) amb. ex. and plen. July 6.

MURAD V, SULTAN, MAY 30, 1876.

1867 The same (new credentials). June 6.

ABDUL HAMID II, SULTAN. AUGUST 31 1876.

1876 The same (new credentials). Sept. 2.
1876 Rt. hon. Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquess of Salisbury, special amb. Nov. 8.
1877 Rt. hon. Austen H. Layard (afterwards sir Henry), special amb. *ad int.* March 31.
— The same, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 31.
1879 E. B. (now rt. hon sir E.) Malet, min. plen. (*ad int.*). Feb. 18.
1880 Rt. hon. G. J. (now viscount) Goschen, special amb. ex. and plen. May 6.
1881 Rt. hon. earl of Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava), amb. ex. and plen. May 26.
1884 Rt. hon. sir E. Thornton, amb. ex. and plen. Dec 1.
1885 Sir W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.) White, en. ex. and min. plen. *ad int.* April 18.
1885 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. Special mission with reference to the affairs of Egypt. Aug. 3.
1886 Sir W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir W. White, special amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 11.

Digitized by Google

1887 The same, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1892 Rt. hon. sir Clare Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 12.
— E. D. V. (afterwards sir E.) Fane, min. plen. *ad int.* Jan. 21.
1894 Rt. hon. sir P. W. (now lord) Currie, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1898 Rt. hon. sir N. R. O'Conor, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.

UNITED STATES.

MILLARD FILLMORE, PRESIDENT, JULY 9, 1850.
1852 John Fiennes Twistleton Crampton (afterwards sir John, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
FRANKLIN PIERCE, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1853.
1854 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine; special mission. May.
[The President of the United States came to the determination to discontinue official intercourse with Mr. (afterwards sir John Crampton), on account of the recruiting question, May 28, 1856, and he therefore left the country. Official intercourse was not renewed till January, 1857.]
1857 Francis Napier, lord Napier (afterwards rt. hon. lord Napier and Ettrick), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 20.
JAMES BUCHANAN, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1857.
1853 Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord Lyons (afterwards rt. hon. viscount), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1861. (Assassinated April, 1865.)
ANDREW JOHNSON, PRESIDENT, APRIL 15, 1865.
1865 Hon. sir Frederick William Adolphus Bruce, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1. (Died at Boston, September 19, 1867.)
1867 Edward Thornton (now rt. hon. sir Edward), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 6.
GEN. ULYSSES S. GRANT, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1869.
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES, PRESIDENT, MARCH 5, 1877.
JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1881.
1881 Hon. L. S. S. West (now Lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
CHESTER A. ARTHUR, PRESIDENT, SEPTEMBER 19, 1881.
GROVER CLEVELAND, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1885.
[On the 27th October, 1888, the United States Government demanded the recall of Lord Sackville, and on the 30th of the same month Lord Sackville was informed by the United States Secretary of State that, for reasons already known to him, the President was convinced that his continuance at Washington in the official capacity of Her Majesty's Minister was no longer acceptable, and would be consequently detrimental to the relations between the two Governments, and that his passports were therefore sent to him. Lord Sackville accordingly left Washington.]
BENJAMIN HARRISON, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1889.
1889 Sir Julian (now lord) Pauncefote, en. ex. and min. plen. April 2.
1893 The same, amb. ex. and plen. March 25.
GROVER CLEVELAND, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1893.
WILLIAM MCKINLEY, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1897.
THEODORE ROOSEVELT, PRESIDENT, SEPT. 14, 1901.

URUGUAY.

1851 Hon. Frederick Wm. Adolphus Bruce (afterwards sir Frederick), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 29.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1853 G. J. R. Gordon, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Sept. 23.
1854 E. Thornton (now rt. hon. sir E.), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 6.
1859 William G. Lettsom, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Sept. 9.
1869 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, ch. d'aff. Sept. 24.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, Nov. 13, 1871; and renewed, April 29, 1879.]
1879 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir C.) Ford, min. plen. and con.-gen. Feb. 24.
1879 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, min. res. and con.-gen. June 21.
1884 W. G. Palgrave, min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 16.
1888 Ernest M. (now sir E.) Satow, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 17.
1893 Walter Baring, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 1.
JUAN L. CUESTAS, President of the Senate, assumed executive power on assassination of President Borda, August 26, 1897; assumed Provisional Presidency, Feb. 10, 1898; elected President, March 1, 1899.

VENEZUELA.

1852 Hon. R. C. Bingham, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Nov. 23.
1858 Philip Edmund Wodehouse (afterwards sir Philip Edmund), special mission. Feb. 22.
— Frederick D. Orme, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 1.
[Diplomatic relations suspended from April to September 1, 1858.]
1864 Hon. R. Edwardes, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 26.
1865 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 10.
1869 R. T. C. Middleton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. July 5.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1878 Robert Bunch, min. res. July 1. (Died March 21, 1881.)
1881 Col. C. E. (now sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. April 26.
1884 Frederick R. St. John, min. res. Dec. 24.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, March 21, 1887; renewed, June, 1897.]
1897 Wm. H. D. Haggard, min. res. July 1.
GENERAL CASTRO, PRESIDENT, OCTOBER 24, 1899.

WURTEMBERG.

WILLIAM I, KING, OCTOBER 30, 1816.
1852 Arthur C. Magenis (afterwards sir Arthur), en. ex. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and Baden. Feb. 12.
1854 Hon. George S. S. Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and Baden. May 20.
1859 George John Robert Gordon, en. ex. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and Baden. Nov. 11.
CHARLES I, KING, JUNE 25, 1864.
1871 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1872 George Glynn (now sir George) Petre, ch. d'aff. Feb. 13.
1881 Gerard F. Gould, min. res. April 16. (Died at his post, Sept. 5, 1883.)
1883 Sir H. Barron, bart., min. res. Oct. 1.
1890 H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh (afterwards duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), special mission to invest King Charles with the Order of the Garter. March 31.
— V. A. W. Drummond, min. res. to Bavaria and Wurtemberg. May 17.
WILLIAM II, KING, OCTOBER 6, 1891.

ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID BARGHASH-BIN-SAID, SULTAN, OCT. 7, 1870.
1872 Sir H. B. E. Frere, special envoy. Nov. 9.
1880 John Kirk (now sir J.), agent and con.-gen. Jan. 5.
1887 Col. (now sir) C. B. Euan-Smith, agent and con. gen. Dec. 1.
SEYYID KHALIFA, SULTAN, MARCH 26, 1888.
SEYYID ALI-BIN-SAID, SULTAN, FEB. 13, 1890.
1891 Gerald H. (afterwards sir G. H.) Portal, agent and con.-gen. March 10.
SEYYID HAMED-BIN-THWAIN, SULTAN, MARCH 5, 1893. Died Aug. 25, 1896.
1894 A. H. (now sir A.) Hardinge, agent and con.-gen. Feb. 26.
SEYYID KALID, proclaimed himself Sultan, Aug. 25, 1896. Deposed, Aug. 27, and HAMOUD-BIN-MAHOMED-BIN SAID proclaimed Sultan by British Authorities.
1900 Sir C. N. E. Eliot, agent and con.-gen. Oct. 27.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT, containing the Ranks, Dates of Appointments, and further particulars respecting all Persons living on December 31, 1901, who have served or are now serving under the Foreign Office (at home or abroad).

*Those who have served, but are no longer employed, are marked thus,**

ABAUNZA, GONZALO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frontera, Mexico, December 18, 1899.

ABBAS KULI KHAN,
appointed Assistant Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1901.

*ABBOTT, WILLIAM GEORGE,
was employed in the Consulate at the Dardanelles from October, 1853, till November, 1854, and in the Consulate at Erzeroom from December, 1854, till August, 1856. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroom from September 1, 1856, till March 10, 1857. Was subsequently attached as Secretary-Interpreter to Her Majesty's Commission for the settlement of the Turco-Russian Boundary in Asia Minor, during which time he served principally as Interpreter to the late Major-General C. G. Gordon, of Khartoum, then a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers. Was Acting Consul at the Dardanelles from March 18, 1858, till October 17, 1860. Was employed in the Embassy at Constantinople, during the greater part of 1862, as Private Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer). Was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez, in Persia, from September 21, 1863, till October 7, 1864: was subsequently employed on special service on the shores of the Caspian Sea, and at the head-quarters of the Persian army at Asterabad operating against the Turcoman tribes; and was appointed Consul for the provinces of Ghilan, Mazanderan, and Asterabad, to reside at Resht, March 20, 1865. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, February 4, 1875. Was directed to proceed to Urumiah in 1880 to inquire into the condition of the Nestorian Christians, and was present when that town was invested by the Kurds. Was in charge of American interests at Tabreez from 1875, and of Greek interests from 1880 to 1889. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 20, 1889. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1895.

*ABDY, CAPT. ANTHONY CHARLES SYKES,
entered the army, October 28, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; and Captain, November 26, 1883. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the actions of El Magfar and Mahsameh, Kassassin, and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star). Was appointed Temporary Military Attaché at Vienna, February 11, 1885.

*ABEL, SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, BART., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., LL.D.,
was made a C.B., October 27, 1877; and a K.C.B., February 3, 1891. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Vienna, July 3, 1883. Was made an honorary. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888. Was created a Baronet, May 25, 1893. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Made a G.C.V.O., March 8, 1901.

ABELA, DR. JACK SHIBLI,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tripoli, Syria, January 4, 1899.

*ABERCORN (JAMES HAMILTON), DUKE OF, K.G., C.B.
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was M.P. for the county of Donegal, from July, 1860, till March 24, 1880. Assisted at the Investiture of His Majesty King Christian IX of Denmark with the Order of the Garter, as bearer of a portion of the Insignia in May, 1865. Accompanied H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Russia in November, 1866. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was made a C.B., June 15, 1885. Succeeded as 2nd Duke of Abercorn, October 31, 1885. Was made a K.G., August 10, 1892. Proceeded to the Courts at Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Berlin, and Dresden, on a Special Mission to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 18, 1901.

ÅBERG, CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Skellefteå, in the Consular District of Stockholm, August 30, 1900.

ABRAHAMS, MARCUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Balek Pappan, Dutch Borneo, October 18, 1897.

*ACAMPORA, SALVATORE,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Castellamare, Italy, from October 22, 1847, till July 5, 1872.

*ACKERS, THOMAS WILLIAM,
was Clerk to the Legation at Caracas from June 4 till September 22, 1873.

*ACKLAND, FREDERICK TAMOR,
was Consular Agent at Zag-a-zig, Egypt, from October 7, 1869, till April 14, 1871, when he resigned.

*À COURT, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES, C.M.G.,
entered the Rifle Brigade, January 30, 1878; became Lieutenant, May 17, 1879; Captain, December 5, 1884; Major, April 24, 1895; and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 8, 1899. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legations at Brussels and The Hague, January 12, 1899. Was attached to the Staff of the British Plenipotentiaries at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899. Served as Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General in South Africa. Resumed his duties as Military

Digitized by Google

Attaché, August 28, 1900. Made a C.M.G., in recognition of his services in South Africa, November 29, 1900. Resigned, January 8, 1902.

*ACTON (JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON), LORD, LL.D., K.C.V.O.,
succeeded to the Baronetcy, January 31, 1837; was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Shropshire in 1855. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, when his Lordship proceeded thither, in July, 1856, on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander II. Was M.P. for Carlow from April, 1850, till July, 1865, and for Bridgnorth from August, 1865, till November, 1868. Was created a peer by the title of Lord Acton, of Aldenham Hall, Salop, December 1, 1869. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, August 23, 1882; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and appointed a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897. Is Professor of Modern History at Cambridge University.

*ACTON, HON. RICHARD MAXIMILIAN DALBERG, M.V.O.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 13, 1894. Appointed to Berlin as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 13, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 20, 1900. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, March 8, 1901. Seconded for one year from October 15, 1901.

ACUÑA Y SANTOS, JOSE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marin, port of Ponte Vedra, Spain, September 24, 1867. Is also Brazilian Vice-Consul.

ADAM, CHARLES FOX FREDERICK,
was nominated an Attaché, June 3, 1873. Passed an examination, October 13, 1873. Was appointed to Washington, February 10, 1875. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 14, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 22, 1876; was transferred to Berne, May 16, 1878 (did not proceed); to Madrid, November 1, 1878; and to Washington, May 28, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, June 20, 1879. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, February 7, 1882, and received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was transferred to Rome, August 1, 1885; and promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 2, 1890, to August 17, 1891. Was transferred to Brussels, April 1, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 28 to September 27, 1892; from April 15 to 29, 1893; from June 8 to 15, 1893; from June 22 to 23, 1893; from June 27 to July 29, 1893; from February 25 to March 21, 1894; from September 1 to October 17, 1894; from May 10 to 19, 1895; from June 30 to July 8, 1896; from August 1 to 30, 1896; from November 21 to 25, 1896; and from December 4, 1896, to January 22, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, January 22, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to October 30, 1897. Transferred to Madrid, August 4, 1898; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 20 to May 15, 1899; from September 9, 1899, to April 28, 1900; September 26-27, 1900; from October 21 to 23, 1900; and from January 31 to February 12, 1901.

ADAMS, FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Districts of Tehuantepec and Juchitan, in the State of Puebla, to reside at Salina Cruz, Mexico, November 20, 1900.

ADAMS, JOHN R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sabine Pass, United States, January 5, 1901.

*ADAMS, REV. SAMUEL, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Monte Video from September 30, 1858, till December 31, 1871, when he resigned.

ADAMSON, DAVID,
appointed Consul for the Department of Loreto, to reside at Iquitos, Peru, May 14, 1898.

*ADAN, BERNABE SANCHEZ,
was Vice-Consul at Puerto Principe, Nuevitas, and Gibara, in Cuba, from January 2, 1877, to December 1, 1895, when he resigned.

*ADDERLEY, HON. CHARLES LEIGH,
was appointed Secretary to Lord Norton's Special Mission to attend the funeral of the Queen of Spain, July 9, 1878.

*ADDERLEY, HON. HENRY ARDEN,
is a B.A. of Oxford. Was attached to Lord Norton's Special Mission to attend the funeral of the Queen of Spain, July 9, 1878. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, May 11, 1881.

*ADKINS, THOMAS, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, June 14, 1855, and on his arrival, September 24, was employed in the Superintendency; was appointed 3rd Assistant in 1857, and Assistant at Ningpo, April 6, 1858. Was attached to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, from July 12, 1858, till 1859. Was employed with the British Squadron, under Admiral Hope, when it proceeded to the Peiho, and was present at the attack on the Taku forts, June 25, 1859. Was appointed 1st Assistant at Newchwang, May 30, 1859. Served in 1860 with Her Majesty's ship Actæon, in the North of China, with the rank of Interpreter while so employed. Accompanied the late Earl of Elgin's staff in the advance upon Pekin, in the autumn of 1860, and, after the conclusion of peace, volunteered to remain at Pekin to superintend the arrangements necessary for putting the residence of the British Minister in order. Was for some time Acting Consul at Kiukiang; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Shanghae, October 8, 1864. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from January 1 till January 31, 1868. Was promoted to be Consul at Newchwang, October 29, 1869. Retired on a pension, December 14, 1879.

*AGACIO, ANTONIO B.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Ana, Salvador, December 14, 1883. Resigned, March 14, 1886, when the post was abolished.

Digitized by Google

*AGANOOR, S. P.,
was Acting Consul at Ispahan from March 4, 1894, to February 14, 1895; and from December 31, 1899, to March 14, 1901.

AGGAS, ELIZABETH ANN,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1898.

*AGNEW, SAMUEL HEWETT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paraiba, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, November 23, 1882. Resigned, December 23, 1889.

*AHRENDTS, AUGUST,
was Vice-Consul at Miragoane, Hayti, from November 26, 1873, till August 2, 1882, when the post was abolished.

*AINSLIE, AINSLIE DOUGLAS-,
was nominated an Attaché, July 22, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Madrid, August 31, 1859; was transferred to Dresden, December 30, 1859; and to St. Petersburg, April 19, 1862. Passed a second examination, July 18, 1863; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 25, 1864; was transferred to Paris, July 21, 1865; and resigned, August 11, 1866. Assumed the name of Douglas-Ainslie in lieu of that of Grant-Duff in 1867.

*AINSLIE, DOUGLAS,
is a B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. Was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens, December 21, 1891. Was transferred to The Hague, August 10, 1892; and to Paris, July 10, 1893.

AINSWORTH, JOHN, C.M.G.,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1900.

AKERMAND, BERNHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Vadsö, Norway, May 15, 1885.

AKERS-DOUGLAS, ARETAS,
nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, December 21, 1898. Appointed to Cairo, October 21, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 20, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 21, 1900. Was employed at Madrid from September 15 to December 9, 1901.

ALBAN, ARTHUR DAVID,
passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1883, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885; and Vice-Consul at Alexandria, February 1, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Alexandria from July 17 to October 30, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout, from November 24, 1888, to May 9, 1889; Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from July 16, to August 22, 1891; from July 18 to October 26, 1892; and from July 6 to October 25, 1894; and Acting Consul at Jeddah from August 8, 1895, to August 7, 1896. Appointed British Delegate to the Quarantine Board of Egypt, July 1, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from July 1, 1897, to January 1, 1898; from July 19 to November 24, 1898; from October 7 to December 19, 1899; and from September 6 to October 24, 1900. Promoted to be His Majesty's Consul, to reside at Alexandria, December 19, 1901.

*ALBERTI, GUGLIELMO,
was Vice-Consul at Taranto, in the Consular District of Naples, from March 26, 1886, to March 31, 1894, when he resigned.

ALEXACHI, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Scala Nuova, in the Consular District of Smyrna, June 23, 1893.

*ALEXANDER, JOSEPH TUCKER BURTON,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, November 9, 1900. Resigned, January 16, 1902.

ALEXANDER, REV. JOHN BARRON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Townsend, with jurisdiction over the American ports in Puget Sound, in the Consular District of San Francisco, October 14, 1884. Was transferred to Tacoma, as Vice-Consul for Tacoma and Seattle, in the Consular District of San Francisco, August 15, 1892. Seattle was withdrawn from Mr. Alexander's jurisdiction on the appointment of a Vice-Consul at that place, April 18, 1899.

ALEXANDER, OTHO,
was attached to the Resident's Office at Santa Maura, from November, 1855, till January, 1860, when he was appointed Clerk in the Lord High Commissioner's Office at Corfu. His services ceased on the cessation of the British protectorate over the Ionian Islands, June 2, 1864. Was Acting Consul at Cephalonia from July 6 till November 28, 1865, and Acting Vice-Consul at Corfu from April 18 till October 2, 1871. Was appointed Clerk in the Consulate at Corfu, December 1, 1870, and Chancelier, December 3, 1875. Was Acting Consul from August 22 to September 18, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Corfu, October 10, 1892. Was again Acting Consul from July 31 to August 28, 1893; from May 28 to August 23, 1894; from July 4 to October 12, 1895; from January 3 to April 27, 1896; and from July 5 to September 7, 1898.

*ALKAINE, EDWARD,
was Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, from May 22, 1876, till January 29, 1877, when his services ceased.

*ALLAN, EDWARD,
was employed at Athens in investigating the circumstances of the murder of British Subjects in Greece from May 14 till October 15, 1870, and from January 18 till April 6, 1871.

*ALLAN, EDWIN FRANK,
passed a competitive examination, August 7, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Services ceased July 31, 1896.

*ALLEN, CLEMENT FRANCIS ROMILLY,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; a 2nd Class, December 8, 1868; and a 1st Class January 26, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Amoy from June 19, 1872, till October 25, 1873. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, September 7, 1873, and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Chin-kiang from December 8, 1873, till November 18, 1874. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiukiang from November 14 till December 4, 1875; and was in charge at Chin-kiang from June 1 til

Digitized by Google

October 31, 1875. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, November 9, 1877; and to be Consul at Pakhoi, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Shanghae from April 1 to October 15, 1880; at Newchwang from October 28, 1880, to May 26, 1881; at Ningpo from June 14, 1881, to October 23, 1882; at Amoy from December 24, 1886, to November 17, 1887; and at Kiukiang from December 5, 1887, to February, 1888. Was transferred to Chefoo, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from February 19, 1888, to October 2, 1889; and at Kiukiang from October 17, 1889, to March 16, 1890. Transferred to Foochow, February 4, 1896. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1898.

*ALLEN, EDWARD LAUNCELOT BAUGH,
passed a competitive examination, August 20, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 17, 1876; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from August 3, 1882, to February 14, 1883; and at Wuhu from May 25 to October 17, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi, from March 18, 1888, to April 6, 1890. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from May 6, 1891, to March 28, 1892; and at Wuhu from December 18, 1893, to May 8, 1894. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Pagoda Island, April 23, 1894; and Consul at Kiungchow, June 29, 1896. Was Acting-Consul at Pakhoi from December 23, 1895, to July 6, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 26, 1899.

*ALLEN, FREDERICK,
passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, July 3, 1874. Retired on a pension, July 13, 1898.

*ALLEN, HERBERT JAMES, F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, July 5, 1861, was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 23, 1861; and was promoted to be an Assistant, in July, 1863. Acted as Interpreter on board H.M.S. Bustard, in various anti-piratical cruises, in 1864 and 1865; was appointed Acting Interpreter at Foochow, April 26, 1866; 2nd Class Assistant, November 29, 1866 and 1st Class, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo from December 28, 1869, till February 9, 1870. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, January 26, 1872. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Kiungchow, in the Island of Hainan, from June 15, 1872, till February 20, 1873; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from February 21 till October 13, 1873; and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Tamsuy from October 27, 1873, till November 9, 1875. Was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin, November 14, 1876; was promoted to be Consul at Chin-kiang, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Newchwang, February 25, 1880. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1888.

ALLEN, MAJOR WILLIAM TANKERVILLE,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Diego, in the Consular District of San Francisco, February 26, 1894.

*ALLSOPP, FRANCIS JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San Blas and Tepic, Mexico, from July 6 1886, to August 19, 1893, when he resigned.

ALQUIST, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fredrickshamn, Finland, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, June 13, 1895.

ALSTON, BEILBY FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 8, 1890. Was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1890. Was employed in the Legation at Copenhagen as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service from May 10 to August 25, 1895. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Paris Copyright Conference, April, 1896. Was Acting 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres from October 11, 1896, to November 18, 1897, during which time he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 2, 1897. Was Secretary to the British Representatives at the Sugar Conferences at Brussels in 1898 and in 1901-2.

*ALSTON, SIR FRANCIS BEILBY, K.C.M.G.,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from December 15, 1839, till January 5, 1840, when he was appointed to a Clerkship. Was some time in the Hertfordshire Militia. Succeeded to a Senior Clerkship, April 1, 1857. Was promoted to be Chief Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1866. Received a compensation allowance, December 1, 1870, on the abolition of Foreign Office Agencies. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Retired on a pension, December 1, 1890. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.

ALTINTOP, BASIL A.,
appointed First Dragoman at the Consulate-General at Smyrna, June 30, 1897.

ALVAREZ, JUSTIN CHARLES WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877; was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Accompanied Consul-General Blunt to Katerina on the capture of the late Colonel Synge by brigands in February, 1880. Was employed on special service in North Albania from April 26 to May 3, 1880. Was promoted to be Assistant Dragoman to the Consulate General at Constantinople, with the rank of Vice-Consul (Vice-Consul Interpreter), June 23, 1885; and Consul at Bengazi, January 9, 1890. Was one of the European Delegates to the Judicial Reform Commission in Crete from December, 1896, to March, 1897.

*AMADOR, MANUEL,
was Vice-Consul at Puntarenas, Costa Rica, from May 20, 1897, to February 17, 1900, when he resigned.

*AMES, HUGO,
was for some time Honorary Attaché at Washington, having been appointed to that post March 20, 1889.

AMZALAK, HAIM,
was appointed Consular Agent at Jaffa, December 16, 1872.

ANDERSEN, ANTHON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Lemvig, Denmark, December 8, 1870.

Digitized by Google

*ANDERSEN, MARTIN,
was Vice-Consul at La Guayra, Venezuela, from April 17, 1889, to April, 1898.

*ANDERSON, G.,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from April 29 to November 6, 1899.

*ANDERSON, JAMES,
was appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside at Syra, May 23, 1888. Resigned, August 6, 1892.

*ANDERSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, from May 13, 1892, to March 26, 1895, when he resigned.

*ANDERSON, WILLIAM,
was Medical Officer to the Legation at Yedo from April 1, 1875, till January 10, 1880, when he resigned. Has received the Third Class of the Japanese Imperial Order of the Rising Sun.

ANDERSON, CAPT. WILLIAM JAMES,
entered the army May 10, 1882; became Lieutenant, January 10, 1883, and Captain, August 6, 1889. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sivas, December 22, 1898.

ANDERTON, FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Provinces of Malleco and Cautin, to reside at Traiguen, Chile, March 20 1896.

*ANDORSEN, JACOB AUGUST,
was Vice-Consul at Mandal, Norway, from September 18, 1867, to January 24, 1888, when he resigned.

ANDORSEN, TÖRNES FREDRIK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mandal, Norway, February 9, 1888.

ANDRAL, WILLIAM ADOLPHUS,
was Chargé des Archives and Acting Consul-General at Caracas, from February 7 till April 13, and from October 1 till November 21, 1864; was also in charge of the Italian Consulate at Caracas in 1863 and 1864. Was Acting Consul at Caracas from July 16 to November 15, 1887; from June 19 to August 1, 1888; from June 19 to November 12, 1889; from June 1, 1891, to March 5, 1892; from July 25 to October 5, 1893; from May 7 to December 6, 1894; from July 17 to September 7, 1895; from November 7 to December 16, 1895, and has again been acting since January 16, 1896.

*ANDREWS, THOMAS,
was Acting Consul at Brest from July 10 to October 5, 1884.

*ANDREWS, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Colon from August 23, 1890, to March 12, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul there from July 2, 1892, to January 17, 1893; and from January 6 to March 12, 1894.

ANGST, HENRY, D.PH.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Zurich, January 25, 1886; and was promoted to be Consul for the Cantons of Zurich, Argovie, Schaffhausen, Zug, Schwyz, Uri, both Unterwaldens, Lucerne, Bâleville and Bâle-campagne, Soleure, Berne, St. Gall, both Appenzells, Thurgovie, Glarus, Grisons, and Tessin, to reside at Zurich, June 14, 1886. Promoted to be Consul-General at Zurich with the same district, with the exception of the Canton of Berne, March 6, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*ANKER, PETER FRIEDERICH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tonning and Husum, in Schleswig, May 13, 1857. Resigned, April 18, 1869.

ANKETELL, REV. HENRY KENNEDY,
was ordained Priest in 1875; Incumbent of Seagry, Wilts, from 1877 to 1887, and of Wootton Bassett, from 1887 to 1893; appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, March 18, 1893.

*ANNESLEY, GEORGE FREDERICK NICHOLAS BERESFORD,
was formerly in the Prussian service. Served in the Turkish army during the war in 1877. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Trinidad de Cuba, June 3, 1879, but did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Cayenne from October 29, 1879, to October 8, 1880. Was promoted to be Consul in Surinam (to reside at Paramaribo), December 17, 1879. Was appointed Consul at Tamatave, June 30, 1883, but did not proceed; Consul for the State of Georgia, to reside at Savannah, September 27, 1883; Consul for the State of Panamá, June 1, 1886; and Consul to the Independent State of the Congo, March 20, 1888. Was appointed also Consul for the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, south of the Gulf of Guinea, and Consul to the Gaboon, May 9, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Old Calabar from December 13, 1889, to April 19, 1891; and from May 30 to July 6, 1891. Retired on a pension, February 21, 1892.

ANSTED, GEORGE LINDSEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coquimbo, in the Consular District of Valparaiso, July 15, 1895. Promoted to be Consul at Coquimbo, January 25, 1899.

ANTON, EMILIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ferrol, in the Consular District of Corunna, January 14, 1888. Is also Vice-Consul for Belgium, Denmark, and the Netherlands.

*ANTROBUS, REV. FREDERICK,
was nominated an Attaché, April 30, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed to Copenhagen, May 19, 1857; was transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1857; to Dresden, June 10, 1859; and to Vienna, October 5, 1859. Passed a second examination, July 31, 1860. Was attached to the Hon. H. G. (now Sir Henry) Elliot's special mission to the King of Greece, April 24, 1862; and was transferred to Paris, July 15, 1862. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, January 9, 1863; was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, and was transferred to Washington, July 1, 1864; was transferred

Digitized by Google

to St. Petersburg, April 24, 1867. Resigned, July 7, 1869. Is now in Holy Orders in the Church of Rome.

APARICIO, ADOLPHUS JOHN,
was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cadiz from June 5 to September 25, 1880; from May 25 to August 8, 1881; and from July 21 to November 9, 1882. Was appointed Vice-Consul at San Lucar, May 7, 1885.

*APPLEGATH, WILLIAM O.,
was Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, from August 14, 1894, to March 16, 1898.

*ARCHBOLD, FREDERICK PERLEE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ibraila, from February 6 to March 7, 1887; from June 19 to August 4, 1887; from May 6 to July 25, 1889, from August 16, 1889, to January 26, 1890; from February 18 to June 27, 1890; and from March 20 to May 28, 1891.

ARCHER, AMBROSE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Porto Alegre, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from June 4, 1875, to September 5, 1876; and from April 12, 1879, to September 25, 1880, when he was appointed to that post. Was Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul from January 7 to 8, 1892. Promoted to be Consul at Porto Alegre, April 8, 1899.

*ARCHER, EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Leghorn from August 20 to September 26, 1883; and from June 2 to September 11, 1884. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Leghorn, October 27, 1884. Was again Acting Consul from July 9 to September 26, 1885. Resigned, January 11, 1886.

ARCHER, WILLIAM JOHN,
was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1894. Passed a competitive examination, July 14, 1882, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, July 20, 1882. Was promoted to be 1st Assistant, May 31, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai from February 1, 1886, to October 15, 1889. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-nan, and Phrê, to reside at Chiengmai, December 18, 1891. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, Lakhon, Lampoonchi, Muang-Nan, Muang-Thon, Phrê, Raheng, Sawankaloke, Sokotai, Tern, Utaradit, and Pichai, to reside at Chiengmai, January 1, 1896. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from August 1 to September 6, 1896; Acting Consul at Bangkok from September 7 to December 6, 1896, and again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 7, 1896, to May 28, 1897. Appointed to be Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, and all other districts within the Dominions of His Majesty the King of Siam not included within the Consular Districts of Chiengmai and Kedah, January 1, 1897. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from July 4, 190 , to December 31, 1901.

*ARDAGH, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR JOHN CHARLES, R.E., K.C.I.E., C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, April 1, 1859; became Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, November 30, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; Colonel, June 15, 1885; Major-General (*temp.*) April 1, 1896; and Major-General, March 14, 1898. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878; and was made a C.B. (Civil), July 29, 1878. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878. Was appointed Commissioner for the demarcation of the Greek frontier, June 3, 1881. Was employed during the Conference at Berlin on the Greek Frontier in 1880, and during the Conference at Constantinople on the same subject in 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign from 1882 to 1884, including operations at Alexandria and the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 4th class of the Osmanieh), and served in the Soudan Expedition of 1884–5, including the battles of Teb and Tamai (two clasps). Was made a C.B. (Military), May 21, 1884. Was Commandant of Base in Nile Expedition. Was Senior Staff Officer at the battle of Ginniss; and Colonel on the Staff in Egypt in 1887. Was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at the Horse Guards, 1887; and Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, 1888. Was made a C.I.E., January 1, 1892; and a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1894. Appointed Director of Military Intelligence at Headquarters, April 1, 1896. Was British Military Delegate at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899; and was the Representative of the British Government before the South African Deportation Compensation Commission, May to December, 1901. Granted local rank of Lieutenant-General whilst employed in South Africa, December 28, 1901. Has received the 3rd class of the Medjidieh.

ARMENI, ANTONIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San Pietro, San Antico, and Carlo Forte, in the Island of Sardinia, July 20, 1866.

*ARMISHAW, ARTHUR,
was Vice-Consul at Porto Alegre, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from March 5, 1873, till July 5, 1880, when he resigned.

ARMSTRONG, FREDERICK,
appointed Consul for the Province of Lombardy, to reside at Milan, June 15, 1896.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Salto, Uruguay, January 10, 1890.

ARMSTRONG, ROBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bassin, St. Croix, May 3, 1882.

*ARPA, FREDERICK, LL.D.,
was appointed Chief Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria in 1865; was Acting Law Secretary from October 1 till November 9, 1866; and was promoted to that post, November 10, 1866. Was Acting Legal Vice-Consul in 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 and 1873. Was appointed Her Majesty's Law Secretary and Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1874, and was Acting Judge in 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878 and 1879. Was appointed Consul at Tunis, March 5, 1881; and Judge, May

Digitized by Google

18, 1881. Was Acting Consul-General from December 16, 1883, till February 21, 1884; and from January 8 till June 19, 1885. Retired on a compensation allowance, June 13, 1885.

*ARTHUR, CAPT. LEONARD ROBERT SUNKERSETT, C.M.G.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, April 28, 1886; became Captain, February 10, 1895. Was attached to Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda, December 10, 1892; and subsequently employed under the Uganda Administration. Returned to Zanzibar, November 1, 1894. Accompanied Sir John Kirk on his mission to enquire into the disturbances on the Brass River, May 11 to July 23, 1895. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Boma, Congo, August 31, 1895. Promoted to be Consul for French Western Africa, to reside at Dakar, January 29, 1897. Appointed Colonial Secretary of the Gold Coast, November 11, 1901. Made a C.M.G., November 15, 1901. Has received the 2nd Class of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*ASHBURNHAM (BERTRAM ASHBURNHAM), EARL OF,
accompanied the Marquess of Bath to Vienna when his Lordship proceeded thither in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor of Austria with the Order of the Garter. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 22, 1878.

*ASHBURNHAM, CAPT. CROMER,
entered the army as Lieutenant, January 30, 1886; and became Captain, March 14, 1894. Appointed a 2nd Class Assistant in Uganda, July 25, 1894.

*ASHBURNHAM, HON. JOHN,
was nominated an Attaché, March 27, 1866; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 27, 1866. Was appointed Attaché at Lisbon, March 11, 1867, and transferred to Madrid, February 8, 1869. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, December 8, 1870, and transferred to Constantinople, March 27, 1862. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 13, 1875, and was granted an allowance for knowledge of the Turkish language. Was transferred to Vienna, July 7, 1879. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria from November 26, 1879, till April 3, 1880. Was unemployed from April 1, 1881, to April 7, 1883, when he resigned.

*ASHLEY, RIGHT HON. ANTHONY EVELYN MELBOURNE,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a Magistrate for the County of Dorset. Was Private Secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston for a short time in 1858; and was reappointed in 1859. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June 6, 1863; and was appointed a Treasurer of County Courts in February, 1863. Assisted at the Investiture of H.M. King Christian IX. of Denmark with the Order of the Garter, as bearer of a portion of the Insignia, in May, 1865. Was M.P. for Poole, from May 26, 1874, till March 24, 1880; and for the Isle of Wight, from April 8, 1880 to November 18, 1885. Was appointed Secretary to the Board of Trade, May, 1880; and Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, May, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, June 23, 1891.

ASHTON, GEORGE.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, Equator, October 18, 1901.

*ASLAN, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Drama, in the Consular District of Salonica, from September 5, 1883, to May 12, 1896, when he resigned.

*ASTLETT, H. A.,
was Acting Consul at Pará from July 2, 1891, to January 1, 1892.

*ASTLEY, HUGH FRANCIS LETHBRIDGE,
was a Clerk in the Foreign Office from December 14, 1852, till August 20, 1853, when he resigned. Was appointed a Cornet in the Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, March 15, 1856; Lieutenant, April 24, 1862; and Captain, June 14, 1882.

*ASTON, WILLIAM GEORGE, C.M.G.,
is an M.A. of the Queen's University in Ireland; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, August 10, 1864; was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 16, 1864; was made a 3rd Assistant, May 11, 1869; a 2nd Assistant, July 8, 1869; and was appointed Interpreter and Translator to the Legation at Yedo, October 6, 1870. Was Acting Japanese Secretary from August 8 till December 1, 1870. Was in attendance on the Japanese Mission in this country from August 8 till December 16, 1872. Was Assistant Japanese Secretary at Yedo from April 1, 1875, till April 1, 1882, when he was appointed Consul at Nagasaki. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from February 10, 1880, till December 23, 1881; from January 5 to June 2, 1882; from July 14 to August 7 1882; from October 27, 1882, to February 28, 1883; and from June 21 to October 5, 1883. Was appointed, provisionally, Consul-General for Corea, March 17, 1884; and Japanese Secretary at Tokio, May 20, 1886. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Tokio, September 21, 1887. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1889.

*ATKINS, HERBERT,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*ATKINS, JOHN THOMAS,
was Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, from August 23, 1871, till January 4, 1881, when his services ceased.

*ATKINSON, REV. CHARLES,
was appointed Chaplain at Kiukiang, March 25, 1869. Left China in 1870.

ATLEE, GEORGE GORDON FALCONER,
was appointed Assistant Registrar and Librarian to the Embassy at Paris, November 7, 1891; and Vice-Consul at Paris, April 26, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Paris from October 3, 1894, to January 8, 1895; from August 12 to September 9, 1895; from December 1 to 19, 1895; from February 25 to 27, 1896; from August 7 to September 26, 1896; from January 14 to 23, 1897; from April 24 to 29, 1897; from May 20 to 26, 1897; from July 6 to August 31, 1897; from May 2 to 10, 1898; from July 6 to August 26, 1898; from

Digitized by Google

October 21 to 23, 1898; and from July 11 to September 10, 1899; and Acting Consul-General from April 17 to 28, 1900; and from August 15 to September 10, 1900. Nominated paid Vice-Consul at Paris, March 4, 1901. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, September 20, 1901. Was again Acting Consul-General from April 15 to 27, 1901; and from July 7 to September 5, 1901.

AUDAP, FREDERIC,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arcachon, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, December 17, 1894.

*AUSTIN, JOHN GARDINER, C.M.G.,
was Acting Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana from November, 1849, till May, 1850; was Assistant Government Secretary from May, 1850, till June, 1851, Acting Government Secretary from June to December, 1851, and Assistant Government Secretary from December, 1851, till February, 1853. Was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Honduras, January 23, 1864, and Colonial Secretary at Hong Kong in 1868, where he was also Acting Auditor-General from July 1, 1869, till November 30, 1870. Was made a C.M.G., March 13, 1876. Retired on a pension, November 4, 1878.

*AUSTIN, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco, Brazil, from November 28, 1864, till September 26, 1865. Passed an examination for the appointment of Translator to the Mission at Rio de Janeiro, March 19, 1866, and obtained an honorary certificate; was appointed to that post March 23, 1866, but was unable through ill-health to proceed to Brazil. Was Acting Consul and Post Office Agent at Rio de Janeiro from May 24, 1872, till April 30, 1873; Acting Consul from November 18 till December 14, 1873; and from December 24, 1874, till April 22, 1876. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, March 13, 1875 (appointment to date from April 1, 1875), and passed an examination, April 13, 1876. Was again Acting Consul from November 3, 1876, till June 30, 1877; and from January 24 till December 30, 1878. Services ceased, July 21, 1880.

*AVELLAR, JORGE SOARES DE,
was Consular Agent in the Island of St. George, in the Consular District of St. Michael's, Azores, from August 5, 1870, till June 25, 1873, when his services ceased.

*AXTELL, EZRA P.,
was Vice-Consul at Jacksonville, in the State of Florida from March 5, 1891, to September 11, 1896, when he resigned.

*AYRE, CHARLES JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Monte Video, April 11, 1883. Was nominated Consul at Monte Video, May 20, 1886; and was Acting Consul-General there from April 24 to October 20, 1887; and from September 30, 1888, to May 9, 1889. Resigned, August 6, 1889.

AYRTON, FRAMROAZ SHAPOORJI,
employed as Extra Clerk in the Agency at Zanzibar from October 1, 1891; appointed Third Clerk, October 4, 1894. Promoted to be Second Clerk, April 1, 1898. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, as Second Clerk, February 15, 1899.

*AYRTON, WILLIAM SCROPE,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, October 19, 1872; and was promoted to that rank, October 24, 1874. Was Acting Interpreter at Swatow in 1875 and 1876; and at Hankow in 1877 and 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Newchwang from May 27 to November 10, 1881; at Wuhu from November 22, 1881, to May 10, 1883; at Hankow from August 25 to December 7, 1885; and at Kiukiang from November 1 to December 4, 1887; and from February 9, 1888, to January 31, 1889. Was Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai from October 1 to November 12, 1890; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from December 26, 1890 to April 1, 1891, when he was promoted to be Consul at Tamsui. Was Acting Consul at Newchwang from May 1, 1891, to October 19, 1892. Transferred to Wênchow, February 4, 1896. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1899.

BADRICK, GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, October 25, 1881; was appointed to the Education Department, November 22, 1881; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888. Appointed a temporary Staff Officer, April 1, 1901.

BAELZ, EDWIN,
was appointed Medical Officer to the Legation at Tokio, February 1, 1882.

*BAGGE, HARRY,
was Vice-Consul at Warberg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from February 22, 1871, till February 3, 1873, when he resigned. Is Danish Vice-Consul at Warberg.

*BAGOT, ERNEST ALFRED JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 12, 1868. Resigned, May 9, 1872.

*BAILLON, ANDREW EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, October 7, 1885; and was Acting Consul there from April 7, 1887, to August 6, 1888. Resigned, December 10, 1888.

BAIN, WILLIAM JAMES,
was Temporary Vice-Consul at Comayagua, Honduras, from March 25, 1873, till May 7, 1878, when the post was abolished. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro Sula, Honduras, February 19, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Omoa from April 4 to December 13, 1895; from January 19, 1897, to January 3, 1898; and from January 26 to November 11, 1899.

*BAIRD, JOHN LAWRENCE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 16, 1896. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1897. Appointed to Cairo, October 1, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 22, 1898. Pro-

Digitized by Google

moted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 23, 1899. Appointed to the Agency in Abyssinia, October 21, 1899. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1899. Seconded for two years, July 1, 1900.

BAKER, AUGUSTUS JAMES JEFFERY,
was Acting Consul at Vera Cruz, from April 27, 1888, to March 18, 1889 Passed an examination and was appointed Translator to the Legation at Mexico, October 28, 1890.

*BAKER, DUKE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Said, January 8, 1872. Resigned, June 15, 1872. Was Acting Consul from April 29 to October 3, 1875.

BAKER, HAROLD OWEN,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 26, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, May 16, 1898.

*BALFOUR, RT. HON. ARTHUR JAMES, M.P., D.C.L., LL.D.,
was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was elected M.P. for Hertford, February, 1874. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880; and was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878. Was appointed President of the Local Government Board, and was sworn a Privy Councillor, June 24, 1885. Has been M.P. for East Manchester since November 26, 1885. Resigned office, February 6, 1886. Was Secretary for Scotland, from August 3, 1886, to March 5, 1887, when he was appointed Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the relative value of the precious metals, September 20, 1886. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 17, 1891. Was First Lord of the Treasury from November 24, 1891, to August 18, 1892; and was again appointed to that office, June 29, 1895.

BALL, NICHOLAS ALBERT,
was educated at the Oratory School, Birmingham; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, September 22, 1879. Promoted to be a Staff Officer in that Department, February 3, 1896.

*BANASCO, JOSEPH,
was Acting Consul at Cadiz from September 28 to October 15, 1885.

*BANKES-PRICE, WILLIAM HUGHES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, February 16, 1893. Acting Consul at Chicago, from June 18 to September 10, 1894. Resigned, January 11, 1895.

*BANNISTER, EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Loanda from June 14, 1885, to May 1, 1886; from January 15 to June 30, 1887; and from August 17, 1889, to August 4, 1891. Was appointed Consular Agent at Loanda, June 4, 1890; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Independent State of the Congo, February 27, 1892. Was again Acting Consul at Loanda from July 6, 1892, to March 3, 1893. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, August 29, 1895. Resigned, March 9, 1896.

BARBER, THOMAS ANDREW,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oran, Algeria, July 17, 1895.

BÁRCENA Y FRANCO, MANUEL (Conde de Torre-Cedeira),
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Vigo, in Spain, January 1, 1861, and was in charge of the Consulate there from May 20 till July 9, 1864; from December 24, 1864, till January 19, 1865; and from July 1 till November 13, 1866.

BARCLAY, COLVILLE ADRIAN DE RUNE,
nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 14, 1894. Appointed to Vienna, November 1, 1894. Temporarily employed at Sofia from August 27 to November 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 14, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Paris, May 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1900. Is Private Secretary to the Ambassador.

BARCLAY, GEORGE HEAD, C.M.G.
was nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 20, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was appointed to Washington, April 24, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 20, 1888. Was transferred to Rome, October 29, 1891. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 3, 1892. Transferred to Madrid, August 9, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to 27, 1897, and from November 19, 1897, to May 4, 1898. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Transferred to Constantinople, November 1, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, May 4, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Constantinople from November 21 to 22, 1901.

*BARFF, PHOCION GORDON,
was Acting Consul at Zante, Ionian Islands, from July 17 till October 15, 1865; and from July 20 till October 11, 1867. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Naples, October 18, 1872, where he was Acting Consul from October 5 till November 4, 1873; from January 25 till July 8, 1876; and from August 22 till December 27, 1876. Resigned, December 26, 1876.

BARING, HON. MAURICE,
nominated an Attaché, December 15, 1897; passed a competitive examination, July 27, 1898; appointed to Paris, December 27, 1898. Transferred to Copenhagen, July 21, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 26, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen from October 10 to 22, 1900.

BARING, WALTER,
was nominated an Attaché, June 13, 1865; passed an examination, January 1, 1866; was appointed to Madrid, August 3, 1866; and transferred to Vienna, February 8, 1869. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 14, 1870; was transferred to Florence, April 14, 1870; to Athens, July 16, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 21 till November 3, 1873. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, October 28,

Digitized by Google

1873. Was employed from July 19 till August 20, 1876, in investigating the outrages committed on the Christians in Bulgaria and Roumelia, and attended the sittings of the special commission sent by the Porte to enquire into the Bulgarian massacres from September 23, 1876, till February 11, 1877. Was appointed Superintendent of Student Dragomans at Constantinople, October 25, 1877; and received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was employed in Cyprus in 1878. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, June 21, 1879, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was transferred to Tokio, January 6, 1882 (did not proceed); to Lisbon, May 28, 1882, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to December 30, 1882; and from June 17 to November 24, 1883; and to Athens, December 14, 1885, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 7 to June 13, 1886; and from July 17 to August 20, 1886. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé, July 20, 1886; and Minister Resident and Consul-General at Monte Video, August 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

BARKER, EDWARD HARRISON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pauillac, in the Consular district of Bordeaux, March 19, 1900.

BARNETT, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Antofagasta, Chile, January 4, 1882.

*BARNETT, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Rosario from July 12, 1876, till January 1, 1877; from January 10 till March 23, 1877; and from April 6, 1878, till August 16, 1879.

BARNHAM, HENRY DUDLEY, C.M.G.,
was appointed a Supplementary Clerk in the War Office, January 30, 1875; passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir from June 3, 1880, to May 25, 1881; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Angora, April 1, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Aleppo from September 25 to November 9, 1884. Was transferred to Van, November 16, 1885; and to Monastir, in the Consular District of Salonica, February 14, 1887, but did not proceed. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Smyrna, April 26, 1887; and was Acting Consul-General there from May 1 to October 13, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin, July 7, 1888. Appointed Consul for the pashalics of Adana, Aleppo, and Tripoli, to reside at Aleppo, June 12, 1894; and Consul for the vilayets of Aleppo and Adana, to reside at Aleppo, October 4, 1894. Was British Representative on the Consular Mission sent to Zeitoun in January, 1896, to negotiate the surrender of that town. Made a C.M.G., June 2, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Salonica, from June 1 to August 19, 1900.

BARNWELL JOSEPHINE EDITH,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, July 7, 1899.

BARR, LESLIE HARRY RUPERT,
passed a competitive examination, May 31, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 19, 1899.

*BARRETT-HAMILTON, GERALD E. H.,
was selected to assist Professor d'Arcy Thompson in his mission to Behring Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk to enquire into questions relating to the protection and preservation of Fur Seals, May 22, 1896.

BARRINGTON, HON. BERNARD ERIC EDWARD, C.B.,
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, February 7, 1867, passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate the same day. Was Private Secretary to Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Otway, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 12, 1868, till January 8, 1871; Private Secretary to Viscount Enfield (afterwards Lord Strafford), Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 9, 1871, till February 20, 1874; Précis Writer to the Earl of Derby, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 21, 1874, till April 1, 1878; and Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 11, 1882, to May 1, 1885, when he was promoted to that rank. Was Private Secretary of the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886; Private Secretary to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886 to January 12, 1887; and Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892. Was made a C.B., May 25, 1889. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 1, 1894. Again Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 29, 1895 to November 12, 1900, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

BARRINGTON, HON. SIR WILLIAM AUGUSTUS CURZON, K.C.M.G.,
was nominated an Attaché, November 8, 1859. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, April 2, 1860. Was appointed to Berlin April 2, 1860, and was transferred to Vienna, January 26, 1861; passed a second examination, January 26, 1863; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 18, 1864; and was transferred to Washington, February 2, 1865. Was transferred to Copenhagen, May 4, and to Vienna, November 4, 1869. Was promoted to be Second Secretary at Athens, August 1, 1870, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 2 till November 10, 1872; and was transferred to Paris, May 10, 1873. Was temporarily employed at Madrid in 1875. Was attached to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France, March 21, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, May 1, 1883, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 16, 1883, to April 3, 1884. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Lima from June 13, 1884, to June 9, 1885. Was transferred to Copenhagen, April 1, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul-General for Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth,

Digitized by Google

December 14, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade, from July 21 to August 25, 1886. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, October 1, 1888; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 22 to September 14, 1890; from July 15 to October 1, 1891; and from February 16 to 19, 1892. Was appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Delegate for negotiating a Commercial Treaty with Spain, February 26, 1892. Was transferred to Vienna, February 2, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 2, 1892, to January 1, 1893; from July 6 to August 16, 1893; from April 24 to May 12, 1895; and from August 2 to October 3, 1895. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, February 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1901.

*Barron, William G.,
Acting Consul at Zurich from June 6 to July 7, 1894; and from June 15 to July 11, 1895.

*Barton, Daniel Fitzgerald Pakenham,
was appointed Consul for the Cantons of Geneva, Valais, Vaud, Fribourg, and Neuchatel, to reside at Geneva, June 14, 1886. Resigned, July 30, 1897.

Barton, Sidney,
passed a competitive examination, September 16, 1895; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul, under the superintendence of His Majesty's Consul-General at Tientsin, November 14, 1901.

Bascome, Western,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Louis, in the Consular District of Chicago, September 7, 1887.

Baseggio, Andrea,
appointed Consular Agent in the Island of Santorin, in the Consular District of Syra, August 23, 1898.

*Baselow, Henry David Frederick,
was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, from April 21, 1886, to May 18, 1887, when he resigned.

*Bass, Capt. F. T.,
was Acting Consul at Panama from April 16 to November 30, 1895.

*Bateman, Sir Alfred Edmund, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Board of Trade, June, 1865; a Principal in the Commercial Department, October, 1884; and Controller-General of Commerce, Labour, and Statistics, October 1, 1897. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November, 1872. Was attached to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France, March 21, 1877; and was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission, May 25, 1881. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885. Was appointed a Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and was Secretary to the Conference throughout its sittings in 1887 and 1888, and to the Special Commission in May, 1889. Was appointed second British Delegate to the International Tariff Bureau Conference at Brussels, March, 1888; and signed the Convention for the Establishment of the Bureau, July 5, 1890. Was appointed Secretary of the Trade and Treaties Committee, June, 1890. Represented the Home Office and the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Vienna, in September, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Was appointed one of the British Delegates for the Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Negotiations at Lisbon, June, 1892. Represented the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Chicago in September, 1893. Appointed one of the British Delegates for the Anglo-Spanish Commercial Negotiations at Madrid, May, 1894. Was a British Delegate at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Berne, in August, 1895; and also at the meeting of the Institute at St. Petersburgh in August, 1897. Was appointed a Member of the Committee on Commercial Information, June, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Represented the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Christiania in September, 1899. Made a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1900.

*Bath (Thomas Henry Thynne), Marquess of,
was M.P. for Somerset (Frome Division), from July, 1886 to June 28, 1892. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 12, 1887. Again elected M.P. for Somerset (Frome Division), July, 1895. Succeeded as 5th Marquess, April 20, 1896.

Bathen, Erik,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mosjoën, Norway, November 2, 1896.

*Bauerman, Hilary,
was appointed Geologist to the North American Boundary Commissioner, on the Staff of Lieutenant-Colonel (afterwards General Sir J.) Hawkins, February 1, 1858. Returned to England, July 14, 1862. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885.

Bax, Alexander George Buchanan,
appointed Vice-Consul for the town and port of Trouville-Deauville, and for the District, up to and including the port of Dives, December 31, 1898. Is also Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul.

Bax-Ironside, Henry George Outram,
was educated at Eton, and at Exeter College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, August 11, 1883. Was appointed to Constantinople, August 1, 1884. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 11, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir William White. Was transferred to Copenhagen, March 23, 1887; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 6 to 18, 1887. Was transferred to Tehran, November 27, 1888; and promoted to be 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 28, 1889. Was transferred to Vienna, July 22, 1891; and to Cairo, September 18, 1891 where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from July 23 to 28, 1892. Was granted an allowance for knowledge

Digitized by Google

of Arabic, August 16, 1893. Transferred to Washington, July 30, 1894. Was in charge of the Legation in Central America from June 3 to August 28, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, July 16, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 10 to November 19, 1899. Transferred to Stockholm, August 20, 1900, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 12 to June 9, 1901.

BAYLEY, CHARLES CLIVE,
appointed Consul at New York, January 25, 1899. Was Acting Consul-General there from July 23 to October 8, 1899; from July 22 to October 7, 1900; and from July 21 to October 6, 1901.

BAYLIS, ALEXANDER HOULT,
appointed Consular Agent at Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands, March 16, 1898.

*BAYLIS, ARNOLD GLANVILLE JONES,
was for some months Vice-Consul at Fenoarivo, Madagascar, having been appointed January 1, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Tamatave from February 2 1885, to September 30, 1886.

BEACH, ELLICE MICHAEL HICKS,
nominated an Attaché, January 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, April 17, 1900. Appointed to Stockholm, November 1, 1900.

*BEACH, REV. WILLIAM ROBERTS, M.A.,
was Chaplain to the Forces from December 29, 1859, till July 1, 1887, when he retired. Was Consular Chaplain at Shanghae, China, from October 18, 1862, till July 10, 1863.

*BEAMAN, ARDERN GEORGE HULME,
passed a competitive examination, October 11, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from April 9, 1880, to March 22, 1881. Resigned, December 8, 1882.

*BEATTY, JOHN JAMES MACARTNEY,
passed a competitive examination, July 5, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1861; and promoted to be an Assistant, April 9, 1863. Resigned, June 15, 1867.

BEAUCLERK, WILLIAM NELTHORPE,
is an M.A., and LL.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in Law and History Honours. Was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1873. Passed an examination, December 17, 1873. Was appointed to Copenhagen, May 16, 1874. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1875, passed an examination in Public Law, January 11, 1876, was transferred to Athens, January 27, 1876; and temporarily to Berne, November 5, 1877; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 30 till February 3, 1878. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, April 7, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, June 20, 1879. Received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was transferred to Rome, February 14, 1880. Was appointed a Secretary to the Sanitary Conference at Rome, May 22, 1885; and was one of the Secretaries to the Industrial Property Conference at Rome from April 29 to May 12, 1886, Was transferred to Washington, September 26. 1887; and to Berlin, April 1 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 9 to November 6, 1888; from February 23 to March 14, 1889; from July 17 to September 30, 1889; and from July 6 to 19, 1890. Was Secretary and Protocolist to the Conference at Berlin on the Affairs of Samoa in 1889; and Secretary to the British Representatives at the Labour Conference at Berlin in 1890. Was employed to enquire into certain shipping questions at Hamburg in April, 1890. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, December 1, 1890. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, June 28, 1892, Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Peking from September 30 to November 17, 1892; and from November 5, 1895, to April 22, 1896. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda Pesth, December 28, 1896; and Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Peru and Equator, September 8, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a J.P. and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln.

BEAUMONT, HENRY HAMOND DAWSON,
is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, April 30, 1892. Was appointed to Copenhagen, October 10, 1892; and transferred to Madrid, April 21, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 30, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, December 4, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 10 to 14, 1897; from March 31 to May 30, 1898; and from November 17, 1898, to February 20, 1899. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 7, 1898. Transferred to Paris, March 1, 1899; and to St. Petersburg, November 20, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, November 17, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at St. Petersburgh from December 1 to 2, 1901.

*BEAUMONT, REAR-ADM. LEWIS ANTHONY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December, 1860; became Sub-Lieutenant, September 29, 1866; Lieutenant, August 23, 1867; Commander, November 3, 1876; Captain, June 30, 1882; and Rear-Admiral, August 23, 1897. Served in the Arctic Expedition in 1875-76. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from June 30 to December, 1882. Accompanied Lord Northbrook to Egypt, as Private Secretary, in 1884.

*BEAUMONT, SOMERSET ARCHIBALD,
was educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated a British Member of the Mixed Commission at Vienna to inquire into the Austrian Tariff, March 1, 1865. Was M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne from November, 1860, till July, 1865; and was M.P. for Wakefield from November, 18, 1868, till January 26, 1874.

*BEAVER, DUNCAN,
was Acting Consul at Santos, Brazil, from August 2, 1890, to September 30, 1891; from March 16 to May 12, 1893; and from November 17, 1893, to November 9, 1894.

BEAZLEY, HARRY BECKWITH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Caldera, Chile, May 18, 1887.

*BECKEMAN, ERIC MALCOLM,
was Vice-Consul at Halmstad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from March 31, 1875 to

Digitized by Google

July 29, 1885, when he resigned. Was reappointed, November 16, 1885. Resigned, July 18, 1895.

*Beckeman, Knut Wilhelm Malcolm,
was Vice-Consul at Halmstad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from October 25, 1895, to July 26, 1898, when he resigned

Becker, Carl,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tonning, in the Consular District of Hamburg, May 31, 1875.

Beckett, Walter Ralph Durie,
passed a competitive examination, February 3, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1888; a 1st Assistant, December 18, 1891; and her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bangkok, February 8, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from April 11 to October 22, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok, from October 23 to November 6, 1894. Was again Acting Consul from November 7, 1894, to September 22, 1895; and from June 13 to July 11, 1896; and was in charge of the Legation from July 12 to 31, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Chiengmai from August 31, 1896, to January 1, 1897, when he was promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, including Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-Nan, Muang-Thon, Phrê, Raheng, Sawankalote, Sokotai, Tern, Utaradit, and Picha.

*Beer, Johan,
was Vice-Consul at Flekkefiord, Norway, from March 26, 1866, till September 26, 1881, when he resigned.

Behncke, Heinrich Leo,
acted on several occasions as Vice-Consul at Lubeck, and was appointed to that post, May 30, 1882.

Belanger, Jules Amédée,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bluefields, Nicaragua, June 13, 1889. His district was extended to include the city of Rama, July 6, 1892. Left Bluefields, November 22, 1894. Resumed charge of the Vice-Consulate, February 10, 1897.

Belcher, Ralph,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Quilimane from January 1 to December 16, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques from October 25, 1892, to February 15, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tete, with jurisdiction over the Zambesi between Zumbo and Sena, June 27, 1894; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the District of Quilimane, to reside at Quilimane, December 22, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese District of Mozambique, to reside at Mozambique, June 21, 1897. Transferred to Beira, August 7, 1900.

Bell, E. Seymour,
appointed Commercial Agent in the United States, March 20, 1900.

Bell, Henry Mercer,
appointed Vice-Consul at Funchal, Madeira, June 20, 1895. Acting Consul from March 18 to May 8, 1896; from January 10 to April 8, 1897; from February 18 to March 3, 1900; from June 4 to July 18, 1900; and from July 12 to October 23, 1901.

*Bell, Henry Stowe,
was Vice-Consul at Ergasteria, in the Consular District of Piræus, from May 13, 1874, to February 27, 1875, when he resigned.

*Bell, James,
was appointed British Representative at the Conference at Amsterdam respecting the duties on Methylated Spirits, August 10, 1885.

*Bell, John Henry Douglas,
was Acting Consul at Réunion, from April 8 to November 20, 1888; from September 25, 1889, to January 21, 1891; from March 14 to September 20, 1892; and from November 13, 1894, to June 22, 1895.

*Bell, William Henry,
was Vice-Consul at Spezia, in the Consular District of Genoa, from June 17, 1886, to October 10, 1887, when he resigned.

*Bellairs, Edmund Hooke William,
was Vice-Consul at Bayonne, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, from July 11, 1879, to November 11, 1886, when he resigned.

Bellairs, Hamon d'Albini,
acted as Vice-Consul at Biarritz in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895 and 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Biarritz, October 14, 1896.

*Bellieni, Camillo,
was Vice-Consul at Sassari, in the Consular District of Cagliari, from December 30, 1869, to December 29, 1893, when he resigned.

Bendixen, Emile August,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Thisted, Denmark, September 10, 1872.

Benet, Henry,
was appointed Consular Agent at Adra, in the Consular District of Malaga, April 5, 1888.

Benn, Arthur Shirley,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mobile, in the Consular District of New Orleans, June 11, 1898.

*Benn, Frederick,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from January 18 to August 20, 1887, and from December 1, 1887, to March 12, 1888.

Benn, Capt. Robert Arthur,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the districts of Seistan and Kain, Persia, October 24, 1900.

*Bennet, Lieut.-Col. Ferdinando Wallis, R.E.,
entered the Army, January 4, 1871; was promoted to be Captain, January 4, 1883; Major, June 15, 1885; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 8, 1896. Was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from March 23, 1880, till October 31, 1882. Served in the Egyptian expedition of 1882 (medal and bronze star), and in the Soudan in 1885.

Bennett, Andrew Percy,
is an M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in Honours in Mediæval and Modern Languages in 1891. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, July 10, 1893; passed an examination, September 8, 1893. Transferred to Galatz, March 6, 1895, where he acted as Consul-General from July 16 to September 18, 1895; from September

Digitized by Google

29, 1895, to January 18, 1896; from June 12 to September 30, 1896; and from October 9, 1896, to January 14, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at New York, December 14, 1896. Acting Consul General at New York, from July 18 to October 2, 1897; and from July 24 to October 7, 1898. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassies at Vienna and Rome, and to the Legation at Athens, January 25, 1899.

BENNETT, COURTENAY WALTER, C.I.E.,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Panama, October 4, 1876; was Acting Consul from November 6 till December 23, 1876; from April 22, 1877, till January 23, 1878; from May 7 till July 8, 1879; and from December 5, 1879, till March 5, 1882. Was nominated Consul at Guatemala, February 13, 1883; passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, March 15, 1883. Was Acting Consul-General from January 3 till June 28, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, January 10, 1885. Was transferred to Réunion, March 1, 1890. Made a C.I.E., June 21, 1900. Transferred to Bilbao, June 9, 1900. Promoted to be Consul-General for the States of California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, November 14, 1901.

BENNETT, ERNEST FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, April 4, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from April 7 to November 9, 1892; at Swatow from November 22, 1892, to January 8, 1893; at Kiungchow from September 13, 1894, to December 27, 1895; at Wuhu from January 22 to April 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo, from March 14, 1899, to February 5, 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Ssumao, February 24, 1900.

*BENTINCK, WILLIAM CHARLES PHILIP OTHO ALDENBURG,
was nominated an Attaché, August 10, 1870. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, November 28, 1870. Was appointed to Berlin, June 8, 1871. Was transferred to The Hague, March 30, 1872, and was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from July 16 till November 6, 1872. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873, and was appointed temporarily to Berlin, November 29, 1875. Was transferred to Berlin, June 28, 1876. Has been unemployed since January 1, 1877.

*BEOLA, JOSE M.,
was Consular Agent at Gibara, Cuba, from October 16, 1877, till March 26, 1881, when his services ceased.

*BERENTSEN, ERIK,
was Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, from March 31, 1896, to September 12, 1901, when he resigned.

BERESFORD, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES EDWARD DE LA POER,
entered the Army, July 7, 1869; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, January 10, 1883; Major, June 4, 1890; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1898. Appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, April 9, 1898.

*BERG, CHARLES ERNEST,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, April 13, 1866. Was Acting Consul from December 17, 1866, till November 10, 1867. Resigned, March 10, 1870.

BERGH, LOUIS,
was Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, from November 16, 1891 to March 31, 1900. Re-appointed to that post, July 2, 1900.

*BERGMAN, JOHN AUGUSTUS,
was Vice-Consul at Lulea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from December 3, 1875, to March 15, 1887, when he resigned.

BERGNE, SIR JOHN HENRY GIBBS, K.C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 14, 1861. Was attached to Her Majesty's Agency at Halifax, in connection with Fisheries, as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 22, 1875, and acted as Secretary and Protocolist to the Commission in 1877. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from March 23 till November 14, 1876, and from March 1, 1877, till March 30, 1880, when he was promoted to that rank. Was appointed Superintendent of the Treaty Department, March 16, 1881 (to date from April 26, 1881). Was appointed 2nd British Delegate at the International Copyright Conference at Berne, August 18, 1885. Was British Delegate at the Industrial Property Conference at Rome from April 29 to May 12, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was again appointed British Delegate at the Copyright Conference at Berne, August 1886, and a Plenipotentiary for the signature of the International Copyright Convention, which was signed, September 9, 1886. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Was appointed Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain's special mission to Washington, and received a Commission as Acting Secretary of Legation, September 19, 1887. Was appointed to discuss with the United States Department of State the question of International Copyright, September 28, 1887. Acted as Protocolist to the Washington Fisheries Conference, 1887-88. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 10, 1888. Was appointed a Member of the Departmental Committee on Trade Marks, &c., November 12, 1888; and was a British Delegate at the Industrial Property Conference at Madrid from April 1 to 14, 1890. Was appointed Senior Clerk in Charge of the Commercial Department and Examiner of Treaties, January 1, 1894. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature at Paris of the Additional Act to the Copyright Convention of 1886, April 27, 1896. Appointed a Member of the Commercial Intelligence Committee, July 5, 1897. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature of the Additional Act of Brussels to the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property, November, 1897. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Conference at Brussels on Sugar Bounties, May 31, 1898; and was a British Delegate at the Conference at Brussels, on the Protection of Industrial Property, December, 1900.

BERKELEY, ERNEST JAMES LENNOX, C.B.,
entered the army as Sub-Lieutenant, 57th Foot, February 12, 1876; transferred to 60th Rifles,

Digitized by Google

July 11, 1877; resigned, September 15, 1877. Nominated Vice-Consul, April 1, 1885; passed an examination and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul on the East Coast of Africa, under the superintendence of the Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, November 14, 1885. Was attached to the punitive expedition against Witu under Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir E. Fremantle, K.C.B., in September, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Zanzibar, July 28, 1891. Held the temporary appointment of Administrator of the Imperial British East Africa Company's territories in Africa from October 1, 1891, to December 31, 1892. Was attached to the late Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda from January 1 to November 1, 1893, when he was re-appointed Consul at Zanzibar. Appointed Commissioner and Consul-General for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 10, 1895. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, July 1, 1899.

*Berkeley, Sir Henry Spencer,
is Chief Justice and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific. Was Acting Consul-General from March 10, 1895, to June 17, 1896; and from January to July, 1897.

*Bernal, Frederic, C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton. Was employed in 1847 and 1848, as a Supernumerary Committee Clerk of the House of Commons. Was appointed Consul at Madrid, June 12, 1854, and at Carthagena, New Granada, February 25, 1858. Was charged with the protection of French interests there, and received the thank of the French Government for services rendered. Was also Post Office Agent. Was transferred to Baltimore, United States, January 20, 1861; and was appointed Consul for Lower Seine and Calvados, to reside at Havre de Grace, France, October 13, 1866; and also for the Department of the Eure, May 2, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, November 28, 1883. Was made a C.M.G. January 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896.

Bernal, Ralph,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg, from October 19, 1887, to February 20, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Rouen from June 26 to July 16, 1888. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, January 30, 1889; and was again Acting Consul there from July 7, to August 6, 1889; from April 16 to May 2, 1890; and from June 4 to July 4, 1891. Resigned, February 29, 1892. Was nominated Consul at Lorenzo Marques, March 6, 1893; passed an examination, and was appointed Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, November 15, 1893. Transferred to Rio Grande do Sul, as Consul for the States of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, June 27, 1895; and to Stettin, as Consul for the Ports of Stettin and Swinemünde and for the Province of Pomerania, November 17, 1898.

*Bernay, Emile.
is French Consul at Tabreez; was Acting British Consul-General from May 17, 1883, to November 27, 1884, and was presented by H.M. Government with a silver inkstand and two candelabra in recognition of his services.

Berner, Emile,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bari, South Italy, October 22, 1887.

Bernhardt, Frederic de,
is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of France (Académie de Paris). Was employed in the Colonial Land and Emigration Office from April 10, 1854, till October, 1855; and was appointed Assistant Passport Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 29, 1858. Retired on a pension, July 30, 1878.

Bernhardt, Gaston Jules Louis Vincent de,
matriculated at London University in June, 1878. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 23, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, January 29, 1892; and a 1st Class Clerk, February 3, 1896.

Berrow, William Lewis,
passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, October 27, 1896.

Berry, Edward Elhanan,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bordighera, in the Consular District of Genoa, January 15, 1898.

Berry, Ernest John,
appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, March 9, 1900. Promoted to be a Doorkeeper, November 19, 1900. Passed an examination, January 1, 1901.

Bertie, Hon. Francis Leveson,
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 6, 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was Private Secretary to the Hon. R. Bourke (now Lord Connemara), Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, from February 23, 1874, till April 28, 1880. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from April 29, 1880, till April 26, 1881, when he was promoted to that rank. Was appointed Secretary to the Earl (now Duke) of Fife's Special Mission to invest the King of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881. Was an Acting Senior Clerk from December 29, 1882, to June 24, 1885. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, April 2, 1889. Was appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1894. Appointed Chairman of the Uganda Railway Committee, August 14, 1896.

*Besant, Major Walter Hervey,
entered the Army, August 11, 1880; promoted to be Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, June 30, 1887; and Major, December 24, 1897. Employed as one of the Military Officers on service with Soudanese troops in Uganda, from August 11, 1893, to February 9, 1894. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh, and the 3rd Class of the Osmanieh.

*Best, William Stephen,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 5, 1894; employed temporarily in the Board of

Digitized by Google

Agriculture from September 17, 1894, to November 2, 1896, when he was appointed to the Foreign Office. Resigned, March 11, 1898.

*BEVILLE, LIEUT. FRANCIS GRANVILLE,
appointed a Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, January 21, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from April 17 to June 25, 1896, and was Consul there from that date to June 10, 1897.

BEWICKE, WILLIAM STANDERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tetuan, Morocco, May 3, 1895.

*BEYTS, GEORGE DE JONG,
was Consul at Jeddah from February 13, 1874, to November 1, 1878.

*BIDDULPH, GEN. SIR ROBERT, R.A., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
entered the army, June 22, 1853; was promoted to be Captain, April 1, 1860; Major, February 15, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 15, 1864; Colonel, January 15, 1872; Major-General (local), July 19, 1879; Major-General, March 28, 1883; Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1887; and General, November 25, 1892. Served in the Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kertch (medal with three clasps, Turkish medal, and 4th class of the Medjidie). Served in the Indian campaign of 1857-58, including the capture of Lucknow, and on the Nepaul frontier in 1859 (medal with clasp). Served in China in 1860 (medal with two clasps). Was made a C.B., June 2, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for arranging the payment to be made to the Porte under the annex to the Convention of June 4, 1878, March 17, 1879; and was High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Island of Cyprus from May 31, 1879 to 1885. Was made a K.C.M.G., April 12, 1880; and a G.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Was made Governor of Gibraltar, October 2, 1893; a K.C.B., May 20, 1896; and a G.C.B., June 3, 1899.

*BIGHAM, CHARLES CLIVE, C.M.G.,
educated at Eton and Sandhurst; Lieutenant Grenadier Guards from 1892 to 1895, and subsequently Reserve of Officers. Was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, 1896-7; to the Embassy at Constantinople, 1897-8; and to the Legation at Peking, 1898-1900. Accompanied the Head-quarters Staff of the Ottoman Army during the Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (medal). Was British Delegate on the International Commission for the repatriation of the Thessalian Refugees, from October 18, 1897, to May 16, 1898. Was employed on special service in Manchuria and Western China, 1899-1900. Was attached to Admiral Seymour as Intelligence Officer, and took part in the expedition for the attempted relief of the Legations at Peking, June, 1900 (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp). Made a C.M.G., and attached to the Military Intelligence Division, January 1, 1901. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjidieh, and the Silver Cross of the Saviour. Is an Extra A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

*BIGREL, GEORGE WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at St. Malo from August 24 till September 28, 1868; from June 7 to August 24, 1884; and from January, 1887, to March 9, 1888.

*BILIOTTI, ALBERT,
entered the Consulate at Rhodes as Clerk in 1859; was Acting Vice-Consul at Rhodes from August 15, 1864, to February 17, 1865; from December 17, 1866, to January 6, 1867; from June 2 to 15, 1868; from November 9, 1871, to January 19, 1872; from February 2 to September 14, 1872; from July 2, 1873, to June 22, 1874; from July 26 to October 4, 1875; from August 9 to September 24, 1877; from June 4 to October 27, 1879; from July 21 to September 3, 1881; from April 4 to September 10, 1883; from May 25 to October 5, 1884; from March 19 to April 20, 1885; from November 19, 1885, to February 16, 1886, from May 18 to August 28, 1887; from November 16, 1887, to December 27, 1888; from August 12 to September 4, 1892; from October 25, 1895, to February 17, 1900; from June 11 to October 1, 1900; and from June 26 to November 30, 1891.

BILIOTTI, SIR ALFRED, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was employed as Clerk in the Vice-Consulate at Macri, in 1849; as Interpreter, and subsequently as Cancellier Dragoman in the Consulate at Rhodes, in 1850, was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, January 24, 1856; was Acting Consul from February 15 till April 12, 1860; from July 2 till September 23, 1861; and from June 12 till August 7, 1862; was appointed Vice-Consul at Rhodes, August 26, 1863; and was employed in superintending the Excavations at Budrum, from February till September, 1865. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Trebizond, March 11, 1873; was promoted to be Consul for the Pachalic of Trebizond, October 27, 1879; and for the Pachalics of Trebizond and Sivas, to reside at Trebizond, June 13, 1883. Was appointed Consul for the Island of Crete, April 1, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886; a C.B., May 21, 1890; and a K.C.M.G., September 21, 1896. Mainly instrumental in the relief of Candanos, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Island of Crete, December 22, 1898. Transferred to Salonica as Consul-General for the Vilayets of Salonica, Monastir, Janina, and Cossova, and for the Mustekil of Serwidché (Servia), April 8, 1899.

*BINGHAM, LT.-COL. HON. CECIL EDWARD,
attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March—June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

BINGHAM, HERBERT FRANGOPULO,
was appointed Consul for Nicaragua, to reside at Grey Town, November 12, 1881. Was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from August 26 to November 15, 1891.

BIRCH, AUGUST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nyborg, Denmark, July 15, 1897.

*BIRD, EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Flensburg, in Schleswig, from March 31, 1854, till October 11, 1872, when the post was abolished.

*BIRD, FREDERICK SPENCER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, October 21, 1882. Was Acting Consul from June 19 to July 14, 1883 from September 23 to

Digitized by Google

October 19, 1884; from January 16 to February 1, 1885; from March 3 to April 3, 1886; from May 11 to May 24, 1886; and from July 6 to August 15, 1887. Resigned, October 20, 1887.

*BIRD, GEORGE EMERSON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Portland, Maine, July 12, 1881. Was Acting Consul from December 22, 1882, to November 19, 1883. Resigned, July 27, 1885.

*BIRTWISTLE, THOMAS,
was appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

*BISANI, NICOLA,
was Vice-Consul at Syracuse, in the Consular District of Palermo from July 21, 1870, to March 31, 1901, when he resigned.

*BIUME, FEDERICO LESINELLI DI,
was appointed Consular Agent at S. Jago, Cape Verd Islands, May 5, 1885. Left the Island, November, 1889.

*BJORKLUND, CHARLES J.,
was Acting Consul at Mexico from September 4 of December 19, 1893; from September 10 to December 14, 1895; from November 19 to December 4, 1897; from August 3 to November 8, 1898; and from March 21 to October 18, 1899.

BLACK, JOHN STEWART,
passed a competitive examination, October 15, 1888, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, October 18, 1888. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, May 19, 1893. Acting Consul at Bangkok, from October 23 to November 6, 1894. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1896; and 2nd Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Chiengmai from February 9, 1899, to June 30, 1900. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1901.

BLAKE, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Galveston, from June 6 to October 19, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Galveston, November 7, 1895. Again Acting Consul from June 3 to October 17, 1896; from May 13 to November 18, 1897; from June 2 to October 18, 1898; from June 6 to October 19, 1899; from May 30 to October 15, 1900; and from July 16 to October 1, 1901.

BLAKE, OWEN VINCENT,
passed a competitive examination, December 2, 1885; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 9, 1886. Received a Certificate, under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, for the Temporary Staff Post of Bookkeeper, July 12, 1901.

BLAKENEY, CHARLES ALTAVILLA,
was Consular Agent at Santa Quaranta, in Albania, from August 1, 1862, to June 30, 1865, when the post was abolished. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Missolonghi, September 21, 1869. Was transferred to Prevesa December 19, 1874 (when the Vice-Consulate at Missolonghi was abolished). Promoted to be Consul for the Ionian Islands, to reside at Corfu, August 7, 1899.

*BLAKENEY, MAJOR ROBERT,
was gazetted to an Ensigncy in the 67th Regiment, November 3, 1846, and to a Lieutenancy, September 10, 1847. Was transferred to the 75th Regiment in 1849, and to the 48th Regiment the same year; became Captain, April 2, 1852. Served on the Staff of Sir Edward Blakeney, Commander of the Forces in Ireland, as Aide-de-Camp and Assistant Military Secretary from 1849 till April, 1855, when he joined his Regiment in the Crimea; served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and was on detached duty in the Dockyard, Fort Paul, from January 14 till March 14, 1856. Obtained the rank of Brevet-Major, June 6, 1856, and Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal for Crimean services. Retired from the Service by sale of his Commission, October 29, 1861; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, August 4, 1862, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 7, 1862. Resigned, June 30, 1865.

*BLAKEY, REV. ROBERT HEALEY, M.A.,
is a Fellow of University College, Durham. Was Consular Chaplain at Stockholm from October 18, 1858, till January 1, 1874, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

BLECH, EDWARD CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination, June 5, 1883, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Bourgas, from August 14, 1885, to April 21, 1886; and Acting Consul at Adrianople from May 12, 1886, to February 5, 1887. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, April 1, 1889, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from November 18 to 30, 1891; from May 5 to June 3, 1892; and from July 24 to August 12, 1892. Was transferred to Smyrna, August 16, 1892, where he was Acting Consul-General from May 26 to October 31, 1893; and from June 29 to August 16, 1894. Appointed Dragoman-Archivist at the Embassy at Constantinople, November 13, 1894. Acted as British Delegate on the Constantinople Board of Health and Mixed Commission for the Revision of the Sanitary Tariff from March 24 to June 10, 1896. Was given a Commission as one of Her Majesty's Consuls at Constantinople, September 22, 1898.

*BLEICHRÖDER, HANS VON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Berlin, July 28, 1879. Was Acting Consul-General there from September 3 to 25, 1893; from July 10 to August 2, 1894; from September 25 to October 9, 1894; from May 14 to June 11, 1895; from October 4 to 21, 1895; from May 22 to June 20, 1896; and from September 29 to October 15, 1896. Resigned, July 7, 1897.

*BLES, ALFRED,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, June 23, 1894; and to the Legation at Stockholm, March 6, 1896. Resigned, August 24, 1900.

BLOCK, ADAM SAMUEL JAMES, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, September 11, 1882. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Damascus from May 26, 1883, to March 31, 1884. Was appointed Assistant Dragoman to the Embassy at

Digitized by Google

Constantinople, with the rank of Vice-Consul (Vice-Consul Interpreter), August 3, 1885. Was Acting Superintendent of Student Interpreters from November 19, 1885, to April 12, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul (and Interpreter) at Constantinople, March 1, 1890; appointed Chief Dragoman to the Embassy, August 25, 1894, and given the local rank of Oriental Second Secretary, October 5, 1894. Made a C.M.G., July 5, 1895.

BLOMEFIELD, EDWARD HUGH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Calais, April 4, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Calais from October 26 to November 19, 1898; from December 16 to 21, 1898; from July 7 to 30, 1899; from November 24 to 30, 1899; from August 2 to September 9, 1900; from July 4 to 29, 1901; and from October 15 to November 1, 1901.

BLOORE, RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 21, 1901; appointed to the Foreign Office, July 15, 1901.

*BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, K.C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Consul at Paris, January 23, 1871, and acted in that capacity till March 4, 1871. Was made a C.B. for his services during the siege of Paris, March 14, 1871; and a K.C.B., June 15, 1888.

*BLOUNT, EDWARD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, April 21, 1896. Transferred to Brussels, October 5, 1896, where he served until 1898.

*BLUM, EDWARD,
was Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, from May 25, 1893 to May 1, 1897.

BLUNT, BERNARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uleåborg Finland, August 25, 1900.

*BLUNT, GEORGE STRATFORD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Adrianople, in the Consular District of Monastir, Turkey, from October 8, 1864, till December 10, 1865; was Cancellier at Erzeroom from 1868 till 1874; was Acting Consul at Trebizond from September 1, 1868, till January 4, 1869, during which period he also acted as Consul for Italy and Sweden. Was employed during the month of October, 1868, in investigating an outrage committed on board an Italian vessel which was then lying in the roadstead of Trebizond. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroom from October 3, 1869, till July 7, 1870, and while so employed received the thanks of the United States Minister at Constantinople for the assistance afforded to an American Missionary who had been attacked and robbed by Kurdish brigands. Was Acting Consul at Trebizond from February 28 till May 22, 1872; at Erzeroom from July 4 till October 25, 1873; and from July 3 till November 17, 1874. Was Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles from December 17, 1874, till June 30, 1875, where he was also Agent for Lloyd's. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Cephalonia, March 8, 1875. Was temporarily attached to Her Majesty's Consulate at Salonica as Vice-Consul Cancellier from May 9 till June 30, 1876; was Acting Consul at Salonica from January 9 till February 8, 1877; and was again temporarily employed in that Consulate from April, 1877, till July 27, 1879. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, September 1, 1879. Was Acting Consul at Adrianople from August 2 till November 18, 1879; and Acting Consul-General at Salonica from May 25 till June 28, 1880. Resigned, April 21, 1885. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Monastir, during the Greek insurrectionary movement in Macedonia, from August 10, 1896 to April 16, 1897. Appointed British Postmaster at Salonica, May 8, 1899.

BLUNT, JOHN ELIJAH, C.B.,
was twice Acting Vice-Consul at Mytilene, in the Consular District of Rhodes, Turkey. Was Acting Consul at Rhodes from January till April, 1854. Served as Chief Interpreter to the Cavalry Division in the Crimea under the Earl of Lucan, from April, 1854, till March, 1855. Obtained the Crimean Medal and Clasps for Alma, Balaclava and Inkerman, as well as the Turkish Medal for services in the Crimea. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Volo, March 8, 1855. Acted as Agent at Volo for Her Majesty's Land Transport Corps during 1855 and 1856. Was transferred to Uscup, March 31, 1857. Was Acting Consul at Monastir from November 10, 1857, till November 5, 1858. Was employed on service in Bulgaria during May, June and July, 1859. Was Acting Consul at Monastir from May 15 to 26, 1860. Was again employed on service in Bulgaria and North Albania from June 10 till September 18, 1860. Accompanied the Grand Vizier, Kibrizli, Mehmed Pasha, from Nish to Uscup, on his tour of inspection in European Turkey, in 1860. Was afterwards employed on special service in the Province of Philippopolis, till December 18, 1860, when the Vice-Consulate was removed thither. The Vice-Consulate was established at Adrianople, March 13, 1862; and Mr. Blunt was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, November 7, 1862. Was employed at Adrianople and Philippopolis from July 3 till October 11, 1862, in investigating the circumstances attending the murder of an American Missionary, for which services he received the thanks of the President of the United States and was nominated American Consul in Roumelia, but which appointment he was not permitted to accept. Was Acting Consul-General at Belgrade from November 6, 1864, till July 1, 1865; was employed at Eski-Zaghra from December 4, 1867, till January 5, 1868, in investigating an outrage on American citizens, for which services he received the thanks of the President of the United States. Was promoted to be Consul at Monastir, Turkey, February 13, 1872, and was appointed Consul for Salonica and Monastir, and the districts included in those vilayets, August 6, 1872 and Consul for the vilayets of Salonica and Prisrend and the Sandjack of Thessaly, August 20, 1872; was Acting French Vice-Consul at Monastir from June 1 till September 26, 1872, and Acting German Consul at Salonica from August till November, 1873; was summoned to Constantinople during the Conference held in December, 1876, and January, 1877; was appointed also (temporarily) Consul at Adrianople, March 27, 1877. Was sent to Volo in April, 1878, to investigate the circumstances attending the death of Mr. Ogle, and was afterwards employed on Special Service in Thessaly. Was made a C.B., August 30, 1878. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the vilayets of Salonica and Prisrend and the Sandjack of Thessaly, to reside at Salonica, March 28, 1879;

Digitized by Google

was appointed Consul-General for the vilayets of Salonica, Epirus, Monastir, and Cossova, and for the Sandjack of Thessaly, November 12, 1879; and Consul-General for the vilayets of Salonica, Honastir, Janina, and Cossova, and for the Mustekil of Serwidché (Servia), October 6, 1884. Received the thanks of the Sultan and the Silver Medal of the Nisham-i-Imtiaz for assistance rendered during the fire at Salonica in September, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Received from the Sultan the Gold Medal of the Imtiaz for services in connection with the Greco-Turkish War, 1897. Appointed Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine, to reside at Boston, April 8, 1899; but permitted to retain his personal rank of Consul-General.

*BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN, F.R.G.S.,
was nominated an Attaché, December 13, 1858; was appointed to the Hague, January 31, 1859; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was transferred to Athens, February 10, 1859; to Frankfort, August 13, 1860; to Madrid, May 5, 1862; passed a second examination, December 24, 1862; and was appointed 3rd Secretary, December 31, 1863: was transferred to Paris, July 13, 1864; to Lisbon, June 10, 1865; and to Frankfort, October 30, 1865; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, January 28, 1867. Was transferred to Berne, April 6, 1869. Resigned, December 31, 1869.

BÖDECKER, MARQUARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, December 1, 1897.

BOLINDER, CHRISTIAN ANTON ERIK,
Acting Consul at Stockholm from March 10 to 27, 1894; appointed Vice-Consul at Stockholm, July 19, 1894; again Acting Consul from September 1 to October 2, 1894; from February 8 to March 25, 1895; from December 14, 1895, to January 29, 1896; from September 5 to October 5, 1896; from November 27, 1897 to February 14, 1898; from July 23 to August 14, 1898; from December 18, 1898, to April 1, 1899; from June 20 to August 19, 1899; from May 29 to July 1, 1900; from April 14 to 23, 1901; and from June 13 to July 6, 1901.

*BOLTON, ABRAHAM IRWIN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kustendjie from October 12, 1881, to April 1, 1882; and from June 23 to October 14, 1890.

BOMANJI DHUNJIBHOY TALATI,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar for some years; received a Civil Service Certificate as Principal Clerk and Interpreter to the Court at Zanzibar, August 31, 1895. Promoted to be Registrar to the Court, August 14, 1897.

BONAR, FREDERICK,
was employed in the Consulate at Tamatave, Madagascar, in 1887 and 1888; was Acting Consul at Brest from November 9 to 19, 1889; from January 4 to 21, 1890; and from August 23 to 30, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, November 3, 1890. Was again Acting Consul from February 12 to 24, 1891; from September 26 to October 1, 1891; from April 1 to May 3, 1892; from August 31 to October 31, 1895; from April 21 to 29, 1896; from October 6 to 28, 1896; from October 5 to 20, 1897; from July 19 to September 1, 1898; from December 15 to 28, 1898; and on various occasions in 1899 and 1900. Received the Queen's commemorative medal in recognition of his services in connection with the loss of the "Drummond Castle" off Ushant, June 16, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at Pensacola, United States, March 20, 1900, and appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, August 20, 1900.

BONAR, HENRY ALFRED CONSTANT,
passed a competitive examination, March 5, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 30, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1882; was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 6 to November 12, 1882; and from May 22 to June 3, 1883; and at Hiogo from September 1 to September 30, 1885. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 20, 1886; and Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio, September 20, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hakodate, from June 4, 1888, to September 18, 1889. The post of Assistant Japanese Secretary was abolished as a permanent appointment, and Mr. Bonar reverted to the rank of 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from October 22 to November 12, 1891; and from October 1 to 29, 1892. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 6, 1894. Was Acting Registrar to the Court for Japan from October 3, 1895, to March 31, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, to reside at Hakodate, February 4, 1896. Transferred to Tainan (Formosa), August 21, 1896, did not proceed; to Tamsui, December 28, 1896; and to Yokohama, as Consul for the Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Prefectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Guiusua, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, Gifu, and Aichi, and the city of Tokio; and also appointed to be Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, August 4, 1898. Was Acting Judge at Yokohama from February 24 to May 22, 1900.

*BONAVIA, EDWARD G.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, Greece, January 27, 1893. Acting Consul there from April 9 to August 25, 1895; from June 24 to July 28, 1897; and from April 20 to October 21, 1900. Resigned, February 1, 1901.

*BOND, EDWARD T.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao, China, from January 21, 1888, to May 19, 1889.

*BONHAM, ERIC,
was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for some time Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Rome, to which post he was appointed, June 28, 1898. Left for service in South Africa, February 17, 1900.

BONHAM, SIR GEORGE FRANCIS, BART.,
succeeded as second Baronet, October 8, 1863; was educated at Eton and is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford; graduated in law and history (honours), December, 1868. Was nominated an Attaché, May 18, 1869. Passed an examination, September 7, 1869; was appointed to St. Petersburg, February 21, 1870. Was transferred to Vienna, August 24, 1872, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Was transferred to Rome, July 17, 1875; and was

Digitized by Google

promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, March 20, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 30 till August 12, 1876. Was transferred to Madrid, December 3, 1877; and to Paris, June 3, 1884. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, December 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 11 to February 21, 1887; and from July 1 to October 22, 1888. Was transferred to The Hague, December 1, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 1 to March 16, 1891; from July 22 to 28, 1891; from December 1 to 16, 1891; from March 26 to April 16, 1892; from July 16 to 20, 1892; from August 19 to September 23, 1892; from November 28 to December 7, 1892; and from March 8 to 22, 1893. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, July 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 20 to November 7, 1893; from July 14 to October 30, 1894; from April 10 to May 26, 1895; from October 16 to November 26, 1895; from January 1 to 16, 1896; from May 1 to June 1, 1896; from October 8 to 15, 1896; and from May 20 to June 18, 1897. Transferred to Rome, July 12, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 23 to November 3, 1897; from May 15 to October 11, 1898; and from May 31 to August 17, 1899. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade, April 10, 1900.

BONNAL, JOSEPH LOUIS,
has been Acting Consular Agent at Bourgas, Bulgaria, since October 14, 1894.

*BOOKER, SIR WILLIAM LANE, C.M.G.,
was employed for five years in the Consulate at San Francisco; was Acting Consul there from July 5, 1856, till April 30, 1857. Was appointed Consul for the State of California, United States, to reside at San Francisco, May 1, 1857, and for the States of California and Oregon, and for Washington Territory, to reside at San Francisco, February 9, 1871; was also Post Office Agent at San Francisco. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Colorado, Kansas, and Nebraska, and for the territories of Dakota, Wyoming, and Utah, to reside at New York, January 1, 1883. His district was limited to the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, June 1, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886; and knighted, March 12, 1894. Retired on a pension, July 12, 1894.

BOONEN, ELIAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dordrecht, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, April 25, 1887.

BOOTHBY, SIR BROOKE, BART.,
was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881; passed a competitive examination, January 25, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to Athens, March 24, 1883. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 25, 1884; and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 24 to 28, 1884. Was transferred to Brussels, August 13, 1884, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires, September 18 and 19, 1884. Was transferred to Lisbon, January 25, 1886; and to Rome, July 16, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888; transferred to Vienna, March 8, 1889; to Lisbon, March 27, 1894; and to Munich, May 27, 1895; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 18 to November 30, 1895; and from May 10 to August 1, 1896. Transferred to Paris, December 4, 1896: where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to 15, 1898. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, December 19, 1898; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 16, 1900, to March 11, 1901. Transferred to Tokio, October 26, 1901.

*BORDEN, N. B.,
was Vice-Consul at Fernandina Florida, from September 9, 1893, to April 30, 1895, when he resigned.

BORG, EMIL ANTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ystad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, October 25, 1895; and Vice-Consul for Ystad and Ahus, November 20, 1895.

BORG, RAPHAEL, C.M.G.,
was appointed Supernumerary Clerk to the Consular Court at Alexandria, March 19, 1863, and Chief Clerk there, May 1, 1863; was transferred as Cancellaria Clerk to Cairo, February 18, 1865, and was Acting Consul there from June 19 till November 12, 1868; from July 1 till October 30, 1869; from September 10 till October 24, 1870; from May 12 till October 14, 1872; from May 3 to 29, 1873; and from April 30, 1874, till January 20, 1875. Was Acting Vice-Consul from June 26 till September 9, 1875; and from June 5 till October 14, 1876. Was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870, May 31, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Cairo, May 26, 1880; and was promoted to be Consul there, March 1, 1884. Made a C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from October 26 to November 28, 1895. A new Commission was given to Mr. Borg as Consul at Cairo, with jurisdiction to comprise in the Delta of the Nile the Provinces of Galioubieh and Dakahlieh, Menoufieh and Charkieh, and the whole of Upper Egypt to the 22nd parallel of North Latitude, July 28, 1900.

*BORNIOL, FLORENT FRANCOIS AUGUSTIN,
was Vice-Consul at Cannes, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from January 25, 1847, till December 30, 1868.

*BORRELL, CHARLES WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Volo from May, 1857, to November, 1858; again in March, 1859; in April, June, August, and December, 1860; from April to August, 1861; and from November 25, 1876, to January 11, 1877. Is Italian Consular Agent.

BORROWMAN, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Concepcion, Chile, April 25, 1901.

BOSANQUET, VIVIAN HENRY COURTHOPE,
nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, August 31, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 6, 1901.

BOSCH Y CERDA, DON BARTOLOMÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palma, Balearic Islands, in the Consular District of Barcelona, July 5, 1894.

Digitized by Google

*Boubee, Xavier,
was Acting Consul at Nantes from November 20 till December 10, 1871, and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, March 1, 1872. Was again Acting Consul from December 14, 1873, till January 31, 1874; from January 12 till February 14, 1875; and from October 7 to 14, 1879. Resigned, July 15, 1882.

Boulden, George,
passed an examination and appointed a Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, December 14, 1899; and Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department, January 30, 1900. Promoted to be an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1900.

*Boulton, Henry Lord,
was Unpaid Consul at Caracas, Venezuela, from January 12, 1892, to December 17, 1895, when he resigned.

*Bourchier, Lt.-Col. Henry Seton,
was appointed a Lieutenant in the Royal Marines, March 1, 1862; Captain, May 20, 1876; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 12, 1887. Retired, March 9, 1891. Was Governor of Lukoja, on the river Niger, West Coast of Africa, from October 10, 1864, till October 22, 1865. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (medal and bronze star).

Bourke, Hon. Terence,
was appointed Consular Agent at Bizerta, Tunis, February 23, 1891. Promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 2, 1898.

Bourne, Frederick Samuel Augustus,
passed a competitive examination, and served as a supplementary clerk in the War Office from May 13, 1873, till March 31, 1876; passed a competitive examination, February 14, 1876, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was employed on special service at Chung-King from December 21, 1884, to February 22, 1887; and was sent on a journey, lasting from October 26, 1885, to April 5, 1886, through the provinces of Ssu-chuan, Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kuei-chou, to report on the commercial condition and communications of the district bordering on Tonquin. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu, from June 4, 1887, to February 29, 1888; at Tamsui, from March 13, 1888, to March 4, 1889; and from March 29 to August 3, 1889. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June 18, 1890. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1891; and was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, from February 8, 1893, to October 21, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Canton from October 18 to November 5, 1893; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from November 4, 1895, to March 6, 1896. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, June 29, 1896. Was given a temporary Commission as Consul in China while employed in connection with a special Commercial Mission in that country, June 29, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, September 27, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and also Consul at Shanghai, June 2, 1898. Was Acting Chief Justice at Shanghai from April 27 to June 6, 1900. A fresh warrant was issued to Mr. Bourne appointing him Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Corea, February 12, 1901.

*Bowden, Josiah Frederick Dollin,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paris, April 7, 1885. Was Acting Consul there from August 14 to September 10, 1888; from July 27 to 28, 1889; and from July 27 to August 20, 1890. Resigned, April 17, 1894.

*Bowden-Smith, Admiral Sir Nathaniel, K.C.B.,
entered the Navy, March 11, 1852; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 19, 1859; Commander, June 26, 1866; Captain, May 29, 1872; Rear-Admiral, June 19, 1888; Vice-Admiral, November 5, 1894; and Admiral, October 26, 1899. Was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889. Made a K.C.B., June 22, 1897.

*Bowern, Thomas William,
employed as Consular Constable at Chinkiang from August 24, 1893, to April 24, 1894, when he passed an examination, and was appointed to that post. Services terminated, November 9, 1896.

*Box, George Henry Adderley,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Charleston, February 4, 1882. Was Acting Consul from July 23 to October 10, 1882; from August 5 to September 27, 1883; from July 6 to September 27, 1884; and from July 22 to October 14, 1885. Resigned, April 26, 1886. Was re-appointed, August 24, 1886. Was again Acting Consul from July 20, to September 28, 1887. Resigned, April 30, 1888.

*Boxshall, William George,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Bucharest from February 23 to April 29, 1884; from November 7, 1888, to February 17, 1889; from November 8, 1892, to January 23, 1893; from August 16 to December 11, 1894; and also in 1895, 1896, and 1897; and from June 12 to August 17, 1899. Is United States Vice-Consul-General.

Boyes, Robert,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bremen, in the Consular District of Hamburg, May 9, 1892.

Boyle, Harry,
passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1883; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885; and to be Vice-Consul at Massowah, January 1, 1890; but was employed in the Agency at Cairo to December 8, 1899, when he was promoted to be Oriental Secretary to the Agency, with the personal rank of Consul.

Boyle, Capt. James,
was educated at Harrow. Entered the Royal Irish Fusiliers in 1869; became Lieutenant in 1871; Captain in 1879; and retired in 1885. Was Aide-de-Camp to Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Bombay, from 1883 to April, 1885; and Military Secretary from April to November, 1883. Was appointed Consul for the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico, to reside at Galveston, February 7, 1891; Consul for Continental Greece and the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, August 1, 1892; and Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia) and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, March 15, 894. Transferred to Copenhagen, October 16, 1894.

Digitized by Google

*BOYLE, HON. ROBERT JOHN LASCELLES,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed thereto August 7, 1888.

BOYLE, WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, October 28, 1878. Was appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, April 23, 1880; and of the 1st Class, October 1, 1896.

*BRACKENBURY, GEN. SIR HENRY, R.A., G.C.B., K.C.S.I.,
entered the army, April 7, 1856. Served in India in 1857-58, and was present at Banda and capture of Kirwee (medal with clasp). Served throughout the Ashantee war, including the battle of Amoaful and capture of Coomassie (medal with clasp), and in the South African campaign of 1879-80 (medal with clasp). Was made a C.B., April 17, 1880. Was Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India in 1880. Was appointed Military Attaché at Paris, January 1, 1881; and was Assistant Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from May to July, 1882. Commanded the River Column Nile Expedition in 1885, after the death of General Earle (medal with two clasps), and was promoted to be Major-General for distinguished service in the field. Was Director of Military Intelligence, War Office, from January 1, 1886, to January 20, 1891, when he was appointed a Member of the Indian Council; and, subsequently, President of the Ordnance Committee. Was appointed to be Inspector-General of Ordnance at Head-Quarters, with the temporary rank of General whilst so employed, February 6, 1899. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the administration of the Naval and Military Departments, June 11, 1888. Made a K.C.B. (Military), May 26, 1894; a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1893; and a G.C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900.

*BRADFORD (GEORGE CECIL ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN), EARL OF,
was educated at Harrow; served in the Life Guards from 1864 to 1867; was M.P. for North Shropshire from 1867 to November 18, 1885. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878. Succeeded as 4th Earl of Bradford, March 9, 1898.

BRADLEY, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Tampa, Florida, December 2, 1891.

*BRADSHAW, BERNARD,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, Corsica, from January 4 to February 5, 1891.

BRADY, HERBERT FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, February 29, 1876, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Kiu-Kiang from September 17, 1880, to April 17, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa, from May 13, 1886, to March 27, 1887. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888; was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and from March 27, 1889, to May 23, 1891; and again discharged the duties of Accountant from September 4, 1888, to March 26, 1889; and from May 24 to December 31, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Assistant, October 1, 1891. Was Assistant Chinese Secretary from January 1, to September 2, 1892; Acting Consul at Ichang, from May 1, 1894, to March 20, 1895; and Acting Consul at Kiukiang, from April 1 to September 9, 1895; and from September 22, 1895, to August 24, 1896; at Chinkiang from August 29 to November 25, 1896; and at Wuhu from December 19, 1896, to January 22, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from February 1 to November 10, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Samshui, September 27, 1897. Transferred to Chungking, November 21, 1900 (did not proceed); and to Chefoo, July 1, 1901.

*BRANDER, ARTHUR JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tahiti, December 17, 1890. Was Acting Consul from May 16 to November 1, 1891, and from June 11, 1894, to January 4, 1895. Resigned, March 19, 1897.

BRANT, RICHARD WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, September 13, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, July 1, 1889; a 1st Class Clerk, April 1, 1890; and Assistant, June 30, 1900.

BREDENBERG, CARL EMIL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sundsvall, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 14, 1853.

*BREMERMANN, HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, from January 19, 1886, to December 24, 1889, when he resigned.

*BRENAN, BYRON, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, July 26, 1866; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 28, 1866; and a 3rd Assistant, December 8, 1868. Was Acting Interpreter at Canton from August 14, 1871, till May 20, 1872. Was made a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Shanghae from June 27 till September 22, 1873; and was made a 1st Class Assistant, October 24, 1874. Was Acting Interpreter at Hankow from February 27 till October 19, 1875; and Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from November 6, 1875, to February 28, 1877; and from July 29, 1877, to March 15, 1878. Was Acting Chinese Secretary from March 16, 1878, to September 30, 1880; and from October 4 to November 8, 1880. Was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Tien-tsin from July 6, 1882, to April 2, 1883. Was transferred to Chefoo, July 11, 1883; and to Tientsin and Pekin, December 23, 1885. Was British Representative on the Opium Mixed Commission at Hong Kong, from June 11 to September 26, 1886. Was transferred to Canton, June 15, 1893. Made a C.M.G., May 26, 1894. Was instructed to visit officially the principal Treaty Ports of China, Japan, and Corea, to report on the subject of British trade, November 22, 1895. Was Acting Consul-General at Shanghai, from May 27, 1898, to May 13, 1899, when he was promoted to be Consul-General there. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1901.

Digitized by Google

BRESLAU, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Riga, August 17, 1874. Was Acting Consul from August 3 to October 2, 1880; from November 10, 1883, to September 12, 1884; from June 13 to September 21, 1886; from October 9 to November 7, 1887; from September 16, 1888, to October 31, 1889; from January 3 to 30, 1890; from August 20 to October 5, 1890; from July 28 to September 28, 1891; from August 15 to September 28, 1893; from June 3 to September 19, 1894; from April 18 to 25, 1895; fromJune 2 to 23, 1895; and from June 6 to July 16, 1898.

BRESMES, VINCENZO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Terranova, in the Consular District of Palermo, November 20, 1894.

BRETT, HENRY JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, February 8, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

*BRETT, REGINALD,
was Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, from October 20, 1891, to February 25, 1892, when he resigned.

*BREWER, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at Ostend from May 23 till June 10, 1867, and from January 2 till April 5, 1874.

*BREWSTER, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from August 1 to 15, 1889, where he was local Director of Egyptian Customs; was appointed English Private Secretary to the Khedive, 1890.

*BRIDGEMAN, LIEUT.-COL. HON. FRANCIS CHARLES,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, July 11, 1865, became Captain, June 30, 1869, and Lieut.-Colonel, August 1, 1877. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the wedding of the King of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Was M.P. for Bolton from November 25, 1885, to June, 1895.

*BRIDGMAN, EDWARD,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Tarragona, in the Consular District of Barcelona, August 16, 1849, and resigned, October, 1867.

*BRIGGS, CHRISTOPHER D.,
was appointed Medical Attendant at Bangkok, May 10, 1883. Retired on a special pension, July 1, 1884.

BRIGLIA, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gioja Tauro, in the Consular District of Naples, April 13, 1899.

BRINE, REV. EDWARD, B.A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at The Hague. November 24, 1883. His district was extended to Scheveningen, July 29, 1886.

BRINE, PHILIP ARTHUR SHERARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Richmond, in the Consular District of Baltimore, October 5, 1894.

BRISTOW, ERNEST,
nominated Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, July 17, 1897; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, December 2, 1897.

*BRISTOW, HENRY BARNES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Taku from September 17 till October 22, 1870; was Acting 3rd Assistant at Tien-tsin from July 5, 1869, till April 30, 1871; and was transferred in the same capacity to Amoy, May 1, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 24, 1871, and a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1873. Was Acting Interpreter at Amoy in 1873 and 1874; and at Tientsin, in 1877 and 1878. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Tien-tsin from November 23, 1879, to October 24, 1881; at Chin-kiang from November 6, 1881, to February 24, 1883; at Chefoo from March 26, 1885 to May 31, 1886; and at Tientsin, from June 11 to September 26, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin, December 23, 1885. Has been Acting Consul at Chefoo since October 1, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, November 1, 1888, but did not proceed. Was transferred to Wenchow, July 1, 1889, but did not proceed; and to Tientsin and Peking, June 15, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1897.

BRISTOW, HENRY HOLDITCH,
passed a competitive examination, June 28, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*BROCK, WILLIAM STEWART RANULF,
was Acting Consul at Loanda from October 28, 1891, to July 5, 1892; from June 26 to November 12, 1894; from February 16 to March 31, 1895; and from August 16, 1897, to March 7, 1898.

*BROCKLEHURST, SEPTIMUS,
was Acting Consul at Para from June 29 till August 15, 1871; from October 17, 1871, till June 16, 1872; from January 20 till April 9, 1877; from May 18 till September 1, 1877; from September 26 till October 12, 1877; and from December 25, 1890, to March 14, 1891.

*BRODIE, DUNCAN R.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Warsaw from February 25 to September 12, 1901; and Acting Consul-General at Warsaw from September 13 to 25, 1901.

*BRODRICK, RT. HON. WILLIAM ST. JOHN FREMANTLE, M.P.,
is an M.A. of Oxford. Was M.P. for the Western Division of Surrey from 1880 to 1885, and has been M.P. for the South Western (Guildford) Division since 1885. Was Financial Secretary to the War Office from 1886 to 1892, and Under Secretary of State for the War Department from 1895 to 1898. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 15, 1898; and Secretary of State for War, November 12, 1900. Is Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Surrey.

*BROKE, REV. HORATIO GEORGE,
was educated at Eton, and is a B.A. of University College, Oxford (honours in History). Was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 22, 1884; passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Was appointed to Constantinople, June

Digitized by Google

9, 1885; and was transferred to Brussels, May 6, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 22, 1886. Was unemployed from April 30, 1888 to February 4, 1889, when he resigned.

*BROMLEY, ROBERT,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington from September 23, 1897, to February 1, 1901, when he resigned.

BROOKE, HARRY BRINSLEY,
educated at Winchester; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1895. Appointed acting 3rd Secretary at Rome, February 12, 1897; and served in that capacity to July 16, 1898. Was one of the Secretaries to the International Conference in London for the Protection of Wild Animals in Africa, April, 1900.

*BROOKING, GEORGE E.,
was Vice-Consul at Pisagua, from December 12, 1878, till June 28, 1884, when he resigned.

*BROOKS, REV. HENRY SAMUEL, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, January 12, 1875. Resigned, April 5, 1877.

*BROOKS, LOUIS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santiago de Cuba, from May 6 to December 18, 1880; and from March 18 to September 4, 1884.

BROPHY, ALFRED GARDNER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Varna from January 23, 1879, till May 2, 1881, when he was appointed to that post. Passed an examination, July 13, 1889. A new letter of appointment was authorised to be issued to Mr. Brophy as Vice-Consul for the Prefectures of Varna and Shumen, March 13, 1901.

*BROUNLIE, CHARLES DE BELS, F.R.G.S.,
was Vice-Consul at Turin, in the Consular District of Florence, from November 30, 1876, to April 20, 1888, when he resigned. Was for some years Hawaiian Consul at Turin.

*BROWN, GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1871, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 3, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 4, 1876; a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, December 23, 1885. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from May 6 to November 4, 1886; and Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 7 to September 30, 1890. Was appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1891; and promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, August 20, 1892. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1896.

BROWN, JAMES TAYLOR,
passed an examination, and was appointed Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, April 29, 1881. Promoted to be Assistant Doorkeeper, July 27, 1898.

*BROWN, JOHN MCLEAVY, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, July 24, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1861; was promoted to be an Assistant, April 9, 1863; and was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary, February 8, 1864. Was in charge of the Legation in 1867. Accompanied the Chinese Mission to Europe as Secretary in August, 1868; was Acting Chinese Secretary at Pekin from January 1, 1871, till May 6, 1872. Resigned, May 28, 1872. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1898. Is now Chief Commissioner of the Corean Customs and Financial Adviser to the Corean Government.

BROWN, LESLIE GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 14, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, April 4, 1899.

*BROWN, MONTAGU YEATS, C.M.G.,
was employed in the Consulate at Genoa during 1854 and 1855; was appointed Vice-Consul at Genoa, April 28, 1856; was Acting Consul from August 3 till September 18, 1857; was appointed Consul there, February 20, 1858; Consul for the Province of Genoa, November 5, 1872; and Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa, May 8, 1878. Was made a C.M.G., August 16, 1892. Was transferred to Boston as Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine, January 19, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1896.

*BROWN, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Aracaju, in the Consular District of Bahia, from April 8, 1876, to December 31, 1885, when he resigned.

BROWN, WALTER RUSSELL,
passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

*BROWNE, BEAUCHAMP D.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post August 6, 1896.

BROWNE, COL. GEORGE FITZHERBERT, D.S.O.,
entered the Army, July 6, 1870; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, December 16, 1882; Major, November 22, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 19, 1896; and Colonel, September 19, 1900. Special Service on the West Coast of Africa in 1887–88. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., March 3, 1888. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking, August 4, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

BROWNE, HAMILTON EDWARD,
was educated at Eton and New College, Oxford; graduated B.A. in classical honours; and proceeded to M.A., in 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bucharest, July 3, 1886. Was nominated Translator at the Legation at Bucharest, February 15, 1893. Passed an examination, September 5, 1894. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Bucharest, June 8, 1895; and was in charge of the Legation therefrom June 13 to October 18, 1897; from August 15 to 27, 1898; from April 30 to May 15, 1900; and from July 19 to August 11, 1900. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*BROWNLOW (RT. HON. ADELBERT WELLINGTON BROWNLOW CUST), EARL,
was formerly in the Grenadier Guards, Colonel of South Lincoln Militia, and M.P. for North Salop.

Digitized by Google

Succeeded his brother as 3rd Earl, February 20, 1867. Accompanied the Marquess of Bath to Vienna, when his lordship proceeded thither in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter; and assisted at the investiture. Was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire in 1867; and a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Was Parliamentary Secretary to the Local Government Board from June, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Offices of State, September 20, 1886. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, July 12, 1887.

*Bruce, Charles Thomas,
was educated at Westminster School, and Magdalene College, Cambridge. Was appointed Attaché to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, August 3, 1885. Returned to England, May 14, 1887. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Cross, Secretary of State for India, from January, 1891, to August, 1892; and was Acting Private Secretary to Viscount Cross (Lord Privy Seal) from February 14 to April 10, 1899.

Brüll, Ignatz,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Buda-Pesth, June 19, 1880. Was in charge of the Consulate-General from October 27 to November 21, 1880; from September 19 to October 17, 1881; from July 23 to August 7, 1882; from June 7 to October 14, 1883; from June 8 to August 6, 1884; from August 26 to October 13, 1884; from June 14 to September 10, 1885; from December 3, 1885, to March 4, 1886; from November 9 to December 14, 1886; from July 6 to September 24, 1887; from July 10 to September 20, 1888; from April 28 to May 22, 1890; from June 29 to August 28, 1890; from July 29 to August 30, 1891; from June 6 to August 1, 1892; and from September 6 to October 1, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul at Buda Pesth, October 28, 1892. Was again Acting Consul-General from November 29, 1892, to January 29, 1893; from June 14 to July 18, 1893; from July 19 to September 6, 1894 from July 2 to August 6, 1895; from September 3 to 10, 1895; from January 22 to June 10, 1897; from May 4 to 16, 1898; from September 10 to October 12, 1893; from November 4 to December 29, 1898; from June 25 to July 31, 1899; from September 6 to October 11, 1899; from July 4 to 15, 1901; and from September 4 to October 24, 1901.

*Brunet, Guillermo de,
was Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, in the Consular District of Bilbao, from May 13, 1891, to April 28, 1895, when he resigned.

*Brunila, Daniel,
was Vice-Consul at Kotka, and Frederickshamn, Russia, from August 7, 1878, to December 31, 1885. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Kotka only, April 17, 1886. Resigned, April 10, 1890.

*Brunnschweiler, George Jacob,
was appointed Consular Agent at Aracarty, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, May 18, 1874; and Vice-Consul, August 21, 1877. The post was abolished, November 30, 1880.

Bruns, Chr.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Papenburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 18, 1896.

*Bruyn, Charles de,
was Vice-Consul at Pernau, in the Consular District of Riga, from February 20, 1882, to January 20, 1894, when he resigned.

Bruyne, Pieter Louis de,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flushing, May 26, 1871, and Vice-Consul for the Province of Zealand, to reside at Flushing, November 9, 1871.

*Bryce, Rt. Hon. James, M.P.,
was educated at Glasgow and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1862. Was elected a Fellow of Oriel College in 1862. Was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1867. Was appointed Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford in 1870. Was M.P. for the Tower Hamlets from April, 1880, to November, 1885. Has been M.P. for South Aberdeen since November, 1885. Was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Secondary Education in England, March 3, 1894. Was President of the Board of Trade from May 28, 1894, to June 28, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*Buccleuch and Queensberry (William Henry Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott), Duke of, K.G., K.T.,
was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Selkirk, March 23, 1853. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, in July, 1856. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dumfries in 1858. Was M.P. for Mid-Lothian from June 27, 1853, till November, 1868; and from February 9, 1874, till March 24, 1880. Was invested with the Order of the Thistle, August 5, 1875. Succeeded as 6th Duke of Buccleuch and 8th Duke of Queensberry, April 16, 1884. Made a K.G., November 2, 1897.

*Buchan, Frederick,
was Temporary Vice-Consul for the Cameroons District, from September 12, 1884, to March 27, 1885.

Buchan Leonard,
appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1900.

Buchanan, George William, C.V.O., C.B.,
was nominated an Attaché, November 24, 1875; passed an examination, April 3, 1876. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Vienna, June 7, 1876. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 3, 1878, and passed an examination in Public Law, May 17, 1878. Was appointed to Rome, July 1, 1878. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, November 12, 1879; was transferred to Vienna, September 19, 1882; and to Berne, December 16, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 14 to April 5, 1890; from December 14 to 24, 1890; from May 1 to June 30, 1892; from November 12 to 25, 1892; and from January 5 to 11, 1893. Was promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and was given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal,

Digitized by Google

1897. Appointed British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitration in the Venezuela Boundary Question, July 25, 1898. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 18, 1899. Made a C.B., January 1, 1900; and a C.V.O., October 19, 1900. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Rome, August 14, 1900, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 23 to 30, and from May 31 to September 24, 1901. Transferred to Berlin, October 15, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 11 to December 23, 1901.

*Buchanan, John Cross,
was Vice-Consul at Zacatecas, Mexico, from June 1, 1865, till October 24, 1876.

Bucht, George,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nicolaistadt, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, May 12, 1892.

Buck, Walter John,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jerez, in the Consular District of Cadiz, October 15, 1900. Is also Russian Vice-Consul at Jerez.

Budge, Oliver,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Concordia, Argentine Republic, October 13, 1884.

*Bullock, Thomas Lowndes,
is a B.A. of Oxford; passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, June 24, 1872, and was promoted to that rank, September 27, 1873. Was Acting Interpreter at Kiungchow in 1877, and was in charge at Pakhoi from September 17, 1877, til April 15, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant April 1, 1878; and was Acting Consul at Hankow from April 10 till July 23, 1879. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from September 6, 1879, to September 30, 1880; at Wuhu from October 4, 1880, to August 24, 1881; and at Tientsin from October 25, 1881, to July 5, 1882. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from March 15, 1886, to May 7, 1887; and Acting Chinese Secretary from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888. Was promoted to be Assistant Chinese Secretary, November 1, 1888; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, July 1, 1889, but did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from May 19, 1888, to March 31, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, April 1, 1891; and transferred to Newchwang, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai from November 17, 1894, to February 14, 1896. Transferred to Chefoo, February 4, 1896. Again Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai from January 24 to April 9, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1897.

Bullock-Webster, Rev. Frank, M.A.,
appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Madrid, December 22, 1898.

*Bulman, Major Philip,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 11, 1876; promoted to be Captain, February 4, 1885; and Major, February 11, 1894. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sivas, November 20, 1895. Resigned, July 26, 1897.

*Bülow, Olaf,
was Vice-Consul at Kotka, Russia, from April 22, 1890, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

*Bulwer, Gen. Sir Edward Earle Gascoigne, K.C.B.,
entered the Army, August 21, 1849; became a Lieutenant, December 13, 1850; Captain, September 21, 1854; Major, January 26, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 26, 1859; Colonel, May 23, 1866; Major-General, October 1, 1877; Lieutenant-General, January 21, 1887; and General, April 1, 1892. Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854 and 1855, including the battle of Alma and siege of Sebastopol (medal with two clasps and Turkish medal). Was attached to Sir H. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Principalities, September 5, 1856. Served in the Indian Mutiny in 1857, 1858, and 1859, including the siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Selimpore, and actions of Julrowlee, Beerah, and Buxarghat (medal with clasp). Was made a C.B. May 14, 1859, and a K.C.B., April 1, 1886; and was Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey and Alderney from 1889 to 1894.

*Bulwer, Sir Henry Ernest Gascoyne, G.C.M.G.,
was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1859; accompanied Lieutenant Governor Dundas as Private Secretary to Prince Edward Island, June, 1859; was appointed Resident of Paxo, Ionian Islands, October, 1860; Resident of Cerigo, January, 1862, which post he held till the withdrawal of the British protectorate in 1864; was made a C.M.G., September 20, 1864; was appointed Receiver-General, Trinidad, January 18, 1866, and resigned in 1870. Was appointed Consul-General in the Island of Borneo, May 3, 1871, and Governor of the Island of Labuan and its dependencies, June 22, 1871. Was made a K.C.M.G. July 23, 1874; was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Natal, July 6, 1875; and Governor of the Windward Islands, 1880. Was appointed Governor of Natal and Special Commissioner for Zulu affairs, February 2, 1882. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1883. Was High Commissioner for the Island of Cyprus from 1885 to 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

Bunsen, Maurice William Ernest de, C.B.,
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, July 2, 1877; passed an examination, September 1, 1877. Was appointed to Washington, November 1, 1878. Passed an examination, in Public Law, November 7, 1878. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 1, 1879; was transferred to Berne, November 9, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 12, 1881, to January 9, 1882; and to Madrid, January 3, 1882. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1883. Was Acting Chargé l'Affaires at Madrid from January 25 to February 4, 1884; from April 2 to August 16, 1884; from December 30, 1884, to March 6, 1885; and from July 12 to November 30, 1885. Was transferred to Paris, January 26, 1886; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Lisbon from July 31 to September 16, 1887, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to September

Digitized by Google

14, 1887. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, January 1, 1891, where he has acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 28, 1892, to February 25, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, May 5, 1894. Promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Siam, August 6, 1894 (to take effect from October 24, 1894). Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Washington, December 7, 1896; and Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, January 7, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 27 to September 21, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 15, 1898. Was Secretary to the British Delegates at the Anarchist Conference at Rome, November-December, 1898. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Constantinople from September 13, 1900, to January 12, 1901; and from November 23 to December 24, 1901.

*BUNTING, REV. W. H. BOYNE,
was Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from June 2 to September 22, 1894, when he resigned.

BURCHARDT, PAUL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hernösand, in the Consular District of Stockholm, May 1, 1890.

*BURDON, RIGHT REV. JOHN SHAW, D.D.,
was formerly Rector of English and of Welsh Bicknor, Gloucestershire, and was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Peking, August 12, 1865. Resigned, January 1, 1872. Was consecrated Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, March 15, 1874.

*BURKE, FREDERICK MOLLISON,
was Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 14 to October 4, 1884; and from July 6 to September 29, 1890. Has received permission to wear the Portuguese Order of Christ. Is Portuguese Consul-General at Algiers.

BURNETT, HENRY WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Maldonado, Uruguay, March 16, 1880. Is also Brazilian Commercial Agent.

*BURNETT, JOHN,
was appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

*BURNLEY, JOSEPH HUME,
was appointed Attaché at Madrid, June 13, 1847; at Frankfort, August 28, 1848; at Madrid, May 16, 1850; Paid Attaché at Lisbon, February 20, 1852; at St. Petersburg, March 9, 1857; Secretary of Legation at Berne, April 1, 1858; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 7 till September 2, 1858, and from February 4 to 19, 1863; was transferred to Copenhagen, May 18, 1864; to Washington, June 14, 1864, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 26, 1864, till April 5, 1865; and to the Hague, March 28, 1867, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 30 till May 13, from July 10 till July 22, and from September 6 till September 28, 1867; was appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Dresden, December 9, 1867. Retired on a pension, October 18, 1873.

*BURRELL, JOHN PERCY,
nominated an Attaché, December 25, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1898. Appointed to St. Petersburg, November 30, 1898; was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, October 24, 1899. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 13, 1900. Is at present unemployed.

*BURRELL, WILLIAM PALFREY,
is an M.A. of Oxford, and was classical scholar of Lincoln College; obtained the Taylorian scholarship in 1861; and Arnold Historical Essay Prize in 1865; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1865. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Constantinople, and Assistant Judge in the Supreme Consular Court, April 24, 1877. Was Acting Judge from October 4 to December 30, 1877; Acting Consul-General and Judge from April 30 to May 12, 1878; and Acting Judge from July 21 to August 15, 1878; from May 1 to September 12, 1879; from April 8 to May 20, 1880; from February 17 to August 4, 1881; and from March 25 to June 11, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Jeddah from July 31 to November 2, 1880. Was employed on special service in Egypt from November, 1882, to June, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul at Port Said, March 1, 1883. Was Acting Consul and Judge at Alexandria from August 30 to November 2, 1883; from July 15 to October 24, 1884; from June 15 to October 26, 1886; from September 1 to October 3, 1887; and from June 17 to October 31, 1888. Was employed on special service at Constantinople from April 14 to August 1, 1885. Resigned, August 11, 1891.

*BURROUGH, PHILIP EDMOND,
was Vice-Consul at Kansas City, in the Consular District of Chicago, from April 12, 1894, to December 12, 1899, when he resigned.

*BURROWS, EUSTACE HUBERT,
educated at Clifton, and Keble College, Oxford, where he graduated with honours in 1890. Nominated Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, October 25, 1897; received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, November 22, 1897; and was appointed to that post, November 23, 1897. Appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court also, November 11, 1898, and was also Sheriff and Coroner. Resigned, August 2, 1901.

*BURT, THOMAS, M.P.,
has been M.P. for Morpeth since 1886. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890; and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade from 1892 to 1895.

BURTENSHAW, JONATHAN,
was Acting Head Constable at Shanghai from April 1, 1888 to August 1, 1889, when he was appointed to that post. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, March 30, 1899.

*BURY, OLIVER,
was Vice-Consul at Paranà, Argentine Republic from May 15, 1899, to March 1, 1900, when he resigned.

*BUSHELL, STEPHEN WOOTTON, M.D., C.M.G.,
is a Scholar in Zoology and Botany of the University of London; was appointed Physician to the Legation at Peking, February 6, 1868. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Retired on a pension, November 17, 1899.

*BUSTAMANTE, AGUSTIN,
was Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, from December 31, 1895, to November 14, 1899, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*BUSUTTIL, ALPHONSE,
was Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, from April 21, 1892, to December 1, 1893, when he resigned.

*BUTCHER, REV. CHARLES HENRY, D.D., F.S.A.
s a Fellow of Durham University; was for some time Curate of St. Clement Danes, Strand, and subsequently of St. Paul's, Hammersmith; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Shanghae, China, May 9, 1864, and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Hong Kong, September 2, 1868. The Government grant was withdrawn, December 11, 1869. Was Dean of Shanghai Cathedral, 1876 to 1883. Has been Chaplain of the English Church at Cairo since 1880, and Archdeacon in Egypt, 1890 to 1896.

*BUTLER, REV. ALFRED, M.A.,
was Hare Exhibitioner of S. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1871; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, May 26, 1876. Retired on a pension, August 19, 1891.

*BUTLER, ANDREW,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caldera from January till February 2, 1873.

*BUTLER, VESEY FITZGERALD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from March 9 to May 5, 1886; from October 17, 1886, to May 3, 1887; and from February 1 to March 12, 1888.

*BUTTERFIELD, AUBREY GEORGE,
was Paid Vice-Consul at Key West, in the United States, from October 25, 1862, till September 30, 1868, when the post was reduced to an Unpaid Vice-Consulate. Resigned, January 2, 1871.

*BYRNE, MAJ.-GEN. THOMAS EDMUND, R.A.,
entered the Army, December 18, 1847; became Lieutenant, October 14, 1848; Captain, April 1, 1855; Major, July 23, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 24, 1872; Colonel, April 24, 1877, and Major-General, March 31, 1887. Served in the Crimean Campaign, including the Siege of Sebastopol and Expedition to Kertch (medal with clasp and Turkish medal). Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878.

*BYTHESEA, REAR-ADM. JOHN, C.B., C.I.E., V.C.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1848; was promoted to be Commander, May 10, 1856; Captain, May 15, 1861; and Rear-Admiral (Retired), August 5, 1877. Served in the Baltic during the Russian War (medal). Her Majesty was pleased to confer upon him the decoration of the Victoria Cross, February 24, 1857. Served in the China War from 1858 to 1860 (medal). Was appointed Naval Attaché at Washington, March 4, 1865, and resigned, May 28, 1867. Was made a C.B., June 2, 1877; and a C.I.E., January 1, 1878.

*CACCHIA, ANNETTO,
was Consular Agent at Hammamet, Tunis, from February 21, 1884, to May 8, 1895, when the post was abolished.

*CADELL, GEORGE EDWARD ARCHER,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from May 9, 1874, till October 19, 1877, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul at Manila from April 21 to December 17, 1884. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, June 8, 1885, and held the appointment till December, 1898. Was again Acting Consul at Manila from May 31 to November 10, 1900.

*CADELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Sarawak from February 2, 1886, to February 9, 1888, when he resigned.

*CAFARELLI, CARLO,
was Vice-Consul at Manfredonia, in the Consular District of Naples, from September 30, 1863, to October 16, 1894, when he resigned.

CAFARELLI, FRANCESCO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Manfredonia, in the Consular District of Naples, November 20, 1894.

*CAILLARD, SIR VINCENT HENRY PENALVER,
was educated at Eton, and at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Was a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers from February 19, 1876, to December 26, 1883. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the frontier of Montenegro, April 30, 1879; and for the Arab Tabia Bridge Commission, October, 1879. Was sent on special duty to Janina during the Berlin Conference on the Greek Frontier, June, 1880. Attached on Special Service to Sir Beauchamp Seymour (afterwards Lord Alcester) during the Naval Demonstration at Dulcigno, 1880. Was attached to the Head-Quarter Staff in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882. Egyptian Medal and Star, and Fifth Class of the Medjidie). Was President of the Ottoman Public Debt Council, from October 15, 1883, to 1898. Was knighted by the Queen, June 19, 1896. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, and the Gold and Silver Medals of the Nishan-i-Imtiaz, and of the Liakat.

*CALEY, REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of Bilderston, Ipswich, and was Consular Chaplain at Bahia from July 8, 1868, to February 9, 1876, when he resigned.

*CALLAGHAN, F. G.,
was Acting Consul at Brunei from May 20 o September 22, 1892.

*CALLANDER, HENRY BARRINGTON,
served in the Royal Navy from 1862 to 1869. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, December 23, 1879. Retired on a pension, July 25, 1892.

CALLEJA, FRANCESCO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Gabes, Tunis, March 11, 1885.

*CALVERT, EDMUND,
was Cancellier to the Consulates at Trebizond and Kaissariah from February, 1842, till October, 1851, and was Acting Consul at Kaissariah for some months in 1845 and 1846. Was employed in the Embassy at Constantinople in 1852. Was Acting Consul at Adalia from November, 1856, till November, 1857. Was Acting Vice-Consul Cancellier to the Embassy at Constantinople from January, 1858, till May, 1859; was appointed Private Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer), and was attached to the

Digitized by Google

Embassy whilst so employed, May 28, 1859. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroom from December 12, 1859, till October 20, 1860. Was employed at the Embassy at Constantinople at intervals between 1856 and 1862; was Acting Consul at Monastir from May 19, 1862, till April 1, 1863; and from May 4 till June 27, 1865. Was Assistant to Mr. Blunt at Adrianople from April 25, 1877, till March 31, 1878, and Acting Consul at Adrianople from April 1, 1878, till August 1, 1879. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Island of Rhodes, June 23, 1879. Retired on a pension, May 17, 1888.

*CALVERT, FRANK,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Dardanelles from July 27 to November 24, 1887; from December 9, 1887, to December 11, 1888; and from March 18 to May 2, 1890.

*CALVERT, FREDERICK RICHARD JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis from August 27, 1876, till November, 1879. Was appointed Consul at Adrianople, June 23, 1879. Retired with a gratuity, March 29, 1887.

*CALVERT, LEONARD,
was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz from August 3 to December 16, 1895, when he resigned.

CALZADO, MIGUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marbella, in the Consular District of Malaga, June 30, 1899.

*CAMARA, LUIZ DUARTE REDELLO DA,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Mary's, Azores, from August 5, 1870, till August 10, 1872, when he resigned.

*CAMERON, ALEXANDER PATRICK,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Scurabaya, Java, January 3, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Batavia, from February 24, 1878, till June 23, 1879, when he was appointed Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia. Resigned, May 12, 1884.

*CAMERON, OF LOCHIEL, DONALD, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Attaché at Berne, June 16, 1852; at Copenhagen, April 10, 1854; 2nd Paid Attaché at Berlin, March 9, 1857; was Attaché to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, from April 17, 1857, till August, 1858; was appointed Paid Attaché at Stockholm, February 24, 1858: and 1st Paid Attaché at Berlin, May 3, 1858, which post he resigned, June 11, 1859; was M.P. for Inverness-shire from November, 1868, to November 18, 1885. Was appointed a Groom in Waiting to Her Majesty, March 2, 1874. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Highland Crofters' question, March 19, 1883. Is Lieutenant of the Shire of Inverness.

CAMERON, DONALD ANDREAS,
passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from May 11 to October 25, 1882. Was Interpreter on the Cairo court martial for the trial of Arabi and other rebels in December, 1882. Was attached to Surgeon-General (now Sir W.) Hunter during the cholera epidemic in Egypt in 1883, and was sent with Major Chermside to Suakin in 1884 (medal and star). Was Acting Consul at Suakin from August 11 to October 19, 1885, when he was promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin. Was transferred to Bengazi, July 1, 1888. Was a Judge in the Cairo Native Court of Appeal, from November 2, 1889, to November 1, 1897, when he re-entered the Consular Service and was appointed Consul at Port Said. Mr. Cameron was given a new commission as Consul at Port Said, with jurisdiction over all the coast line east of Damietta Light to El-Arish, the Suez Maritime Canal, and the banks of the Canal, including the towns of Ismailia and Suez, July 28, 1900. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh.

*CAMERON, MAJOR-GEN. DONALD RODERICK, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery, March 6, 1856; Captain, March 10, 1866; Major, January 16, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 16, 1882; and Colonel, January 16, 1886. Served throughout the Bhootan campaign from 1864 to 1866, including the actions of Buxa, Tazagaum, and Nagoo (medal with clasp). Was awarded the Humane Society's Medal in 1871. Was Commissioner on the part of Her Majesty, to mark out the line of boundary between the British and American territories from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, from June 14, 1872, to 1876. Was made a C.M.G., May 30, 1877. Retired with the rank of Major-General, November 1, 1887.

*CAMFIELD, HENRY JAMES,
passed an examination, and was appointed Legation Messenger at Washington, April 11, 1881. Services ceased, November 5, 1886.

*CAMILLERI, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from July 4 to October 19, 1891.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES WILLIAM, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, March 25, 1881, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from April 7 to May 3, 1888; and from June 26 to November 19, 1888. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from June 7, 1894, to October 9, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was employed as Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from October 10, 1896, to May 27, 1899. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, May 13, 1899. Employed on a Mission to Shantung in connection with the murder of a missionary, January to April, 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, February 24, 1900. Was Acting Consul and Assistant Judge at Shanghai, May 1 to 31, 1900. Accompanied Admiral Seymour as Interpreter on the expedition for the attempted relief of the Legations at Peking, June, 1900. Was wounded during the bombardment of Tientsin, July 1, 1900. Was Acting Consul-General at Tientsin from October 1, 1900, to March 26, 1901. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901.

CAMPBELL, COLIN W.,
appointed Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, March 5, 1897.

Digitized by Google

*CAMPBELL, DUDLEY,
was Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, from May 27, 1885, to January 14, 1886, when he resigned.

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS ALEXANDER, C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 24, 1871. Was Private Secretary to the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, from June, 1877, to March, 1880. Was Private Secretary to Sir J. (now Lord) Pauncefote, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Acted for Mr. Villiers as Private Secretary to Sir J. (now Lord) Pauncefote, from April 23 to July 13, 1887. Was Joint Secretary to the British Delegates to the Anglo-Dutch Borneo Boundary Commission in June, 1889. Was Private Secretary to Sir P. (now Lord) Currie, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 19, 1892, to December 31, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894; and a Senior Clerk, July 25, 1896. Made a C.B. (Civil), January 1, 1901.

*CAMPBELL, HON. KENNETH,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg on the occasion of the Coronation of the Tsar, April 27, 1896. Left St. Petersburg, June 15, 1896.

*CAMPBELL, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from October 1, 1868, till May 3, 1869.

*CAMPBELL, CAPT. KENNETH JEFFERY RANKIN, D.S.O.,
entered the Army in 1883; was promoted to be Lieutenant, August 18, 1886; and Captain, August 28, 1895. Was Adjutant Gold Coast (Hausa) Constabulary from April 5, 1890, to October 11, 1891. Was appointed Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, October 12, 1891. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from February 16 to March 23, 1893. Served in the operations against Chief Nanna in the Benin River 1894. Employed with the Forces of the Protectorate (medal with clasp). Resigned, September 13, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., April 10, 1896.

*CAMPBELL, WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Stettin from May 18, 1852, till September 13, 1853, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there; was for some time employed on special service on the Russian frontier during the War in 1855; was transferred to Memel, February 13, 1857; and was promoted to be Consul for the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at Helsingfors, February 6, 1866. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1885; which he commuted, April 21, 1886.

*CAMPBELL, REV. WILLIAM ADDERLEY, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of All Saints, Clapham, and afterwards of Tulse Hill, Surrey; was appointed Chaplain o the Mission at Madrid, May 3, 1865, and resigned, March 31, 1868.

*CAMPBELL, WILLIAM GORDON,
was Registrar and Legal Vice-Consul to the Supreme Court at Constantinople from May 1, 1895, to May 16, 1898.

CAMPOS, FRANCIS,
appointed Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, October 25, 1901.

*CAMPOS, LUIZ,
was Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, from November 30, 1880, till January 8, 1882, when he resigned.

*CANALE, EUSTACHIO DEMETRIO,
was Acting Consul at Zante, Ionian Islands, from August 9 till October 24, 1864; and from July 13 till September 6, 1870; and was Acting Vice-Consul there from March 7 till April 1, 1872. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Zante, September 21, 1880. Appointment terminated through illness, January 5, 1894.

*CANEPA, PETER,
was Vice-Consul at Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz from August 15, 1898, to January 19, 1899.

*CAPEL, HON. REGINALD ALGERNON,
was employed as an Extra Messenger between London and Constantinople from April 15, 1853, till February 2, 1854, when he was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, which post he resigned, December 21, 1858.

CAPETY, CONSTANTINE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Serres, in the Consular District of Salonica, November 11, 1882.

*CARAVIAS, AJAX NICHOLAS,
served in the Ionian Islands from 1851 to 1856; was appointed Vice-Consul at Prevesa, March 22, 1856; and resigned, September 8, 1857; served in the Consulates of Smyrna, and Berlad, in Moldavia, in 1858 and 1859; acted as Cancellier in the Consulate of Alexandria from February till December, 1861, and as Vice-Consul Cancellier there from January till April, 1862, when he was unofficially attached to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople; was appointed Cancellier at Cairo, December 29, 1862; and was Acting Consul there from June 17 till September 25, 1863. Resigned, January 30, 1864. Has since served as Hellenic Vice-Consul at Adalia, Candia, Philippopolis, Varna, Trebizond, and Consul at Rhodes.

*CARBONARO, GAVINO,
was Acting Consul at Tunis from July 11 to August 15, 1888; and from July 2 to November 3, 1889; and Acting Consul-General from October 13 to December 17, 1891; from December 22, 1892, to February 4, 1893; and from March 16 to May 28, 1893.

*CARBONE, SIR JOSEPH, LL.D., G.C.M.G.,
is Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, and Vice-President of the Council of Government of the Island of Malta. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1887; and a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Was appointed Secretary to Sir Lintorn Simmons' Special Mission to the Pope, November 1, 1889. Made a G.C.M.G., November 9, 1901.

CARDEN, LIONEL EDWARD GRESLEY,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, April 18, 1877; passed an examination, June 23, 1877. Was Acting Consul-General from February 8 to April 21, 1878; from April 27 to September 9, 1879; from October 12, 1879, to May 22, 1880; from

Digitized by Google

June 17 to October 16, 1880; from November 16 to December 22, 1880; and from May 12, 1882, to January 22, 1883. Was attached to Sir S. St. John's Special Mission to Mexico, May 29, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico from March 4 to November 6, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul for the Federal District of Mexico, to reside at Mexico, October 19, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the United States of Mexico, the State of Vera Cruz excepted, September 27, 1886; and Consul for the United States of Mexico, the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan Campeche, and Tobasco excepted, to reside at Mexico, February 18, 1889. Was British Commissioner on the Mexican Mixed Claims Commission from 1885 to 1889. Was in charge of the Legation at Mexico from July 24 to December 10, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General in the Island of Cuba, to reside at Havana, December 22, 1898.

*CARDEN, MAXIMILIAN RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, March 10, 1876. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, April 1, 1890. Retired on a compensation allowance, March 30, 1896.

*CARDEW, COL. SIR FREDERICK, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army, June 12, 1858; Colonel, May 23, 1890; retired December 17, 1890. Made a C.M.G., May 26, 1894; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Was Governor of Sierra Leone, from February, 1895, to October, 1900. Was Acting Consul for the Republic of Liberia from April, 1894, to December 1, 1896, when he was appointed Consul.

*CARDOZO, HENRY O'CONNELL,
was Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal, India, from February 14 to August 12, 1899, when he resigned.

CARDOZO, JOAQUIM JOSE,
was appointed Consular Agent at St. George Azores, June 25, 1873.

*CARLES, WILLIAM RICHARD, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary Certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 31, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872; and a 2nd Class Assistant, June 24, 1875; was Acting Interpreter at Shanghai in 1875 and 1876; and at Chefoo in 1877. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from March 1 to July 26, 1877; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 1 to September 5, 1880; Acting Consul at Chefoo from September 11 to 30, 1880 Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from October 6, 1880, to February 4, 1882; Acting Chinese Secretary at Pekin from March 28, 1882, March 22, 1883; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from April 12 to September 12, 1883; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from September 17, 1883, to April 15, 1884. Was appointed, provisionally, Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Corea, March 17, 1884; where he was Acting Consul General from January 14 to May 31, 1885; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, July 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from August 24 to October 3, 1887; and from August 21 to September 20, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from November 13, 1895, to August 3, 1896; and from September 16 to November 25, 1896. Transferred to Swatow, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Foochow from April 1, 1897, to April 5, 1898. Transferred to Tientsin as Consul for Tientsin and Peking, May 13, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General for Tientsin and Peking, June 9, 1900. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1901.

CARLETON, EDMOND PIOUS,
appointed Consular Agent at Alcazar, Morocco, August 11, 1897.

*CARLI, EDUARDO,
was Vice-Consul at Oneglia, in the Consular District of Genoa, from October 15, 1864, to June 30, 1885, when he resigned.

CARLISLE, TOM FFENNELL,
passed a competitive examination, March 6, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 1, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from December 22, 1899, to July 3, 1900; and from November 30, 1900, to March 12, 1901.

CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY,
was Acting Consul at Leghorn from September 2, 1890, to October 28, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Leghorn, February 16, 1892. Again Acting Consul from June 5 to September 10, 1895. Passed an examination for the appointment of Vice-Consul at Leghorn and was appointed to that post with a district comprising the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (exclusive of the Island of Elba) and Grosseto, February 27, 1897.

CARNEGIE, HON. LANCELOT DOUGLAS, M.V.O.,
was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, January 8, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 12, 1888. Was appointed to Madrid, June 1, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 8, 1889. Was transferred to St. Petersburgh, March 24, 1892; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1893. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 29, 1894. Transferred to Brussels March 14, 1899 (did not proceed); and to Berlin, November 1, 1899. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 11, 1901.

*CARPENTER, ARCHIBALD BOYD,
was Vice-Consul at Mentone, in the Consular District of Nice, from November 8, 1898, to March 9, 1900, when he resigned.

*CARR, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Narva, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, from May 8, 1896, to November 1, 1898, when he resigned.

CARR, MANSEL FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Martha, in the Consular District of Savanilla, October 29, 1883.

CARR, RICHARD ESHOTT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, in the Consular District of Cadiz, May 26, 1893.

Digitized by Google

CARRICK, ROBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gefle, in the Consular District of Stockholm, April 25, 1893.

*CARRINGTON (RT. HON. CHARLES ROBERT WYNN-CARRINGTON), EARL, G.C.M.G.,
was M.P. for High Wycombe from 1865 to 1868; Captain of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1881 to 1885; Governor of New South Wales, 1885 to 1890; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1892 to 1895. Proceeded to Paris, and to the Courts at Madrid and Lisbon, on a Special Mission to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 18 to April 4, 1901.

*CARROLL, JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Poti from July 17 till November 9, 1876; and from August 10 till September 19, 1879.

*CARRUTHERS, GEORGE EDWARD WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Taganrog from July 23 till August 23, 1868; and from January 26 till May 21, 1870.

CARTWRIGHT, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Guayaquil from April 14, 1884, to March 3, 1885; from June 8 to September 14, 1887; from May 16 to June 1 1889; and from January 2 to September 15, 1890. Appointed Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, May 7, 1897. Promoted to be Consul, February 3, 1900.

CARTWRIGHT, FAIRFAX LEIGHTON,
was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, December 23, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to Berlin, March 2 1883. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 23, 1883. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Stockholm from January 31 to May 22, 1886. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, January 1, 1887; and was transferred to Madrid, June 1, 1889; to Vienna, August 3, 1893; and to Rome, October 25, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, October 20, 1899, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 24, 1900, to March 12, 1901.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM CHAUNCY, C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 6, 1875. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, April 16, 1878; Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff, Her Majesty's Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, August 8, 1878; and Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, May 7, 1880. Was Secretary to the Eastern Roumelian Commission from June 17 to August 3, 1880. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary in Egypt, May 22, 1882, and was Acting Agent and Consul-General from June 28 to August 10, 1882. Was present at the bombardment of Alexandria, July 11, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). Was made a C.M.G., September 28, 1882. Was again Acting Agent and Consul-General from March 27 to May 3, 1883. Returned to England, May, 1884. Was appointed Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, August 3, 1885; proceeded with him to Constantinople, August, 1885; to Cairo, October, 1885; and again to Constantinople, January, 1887. Returned to England, August, 1887. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Tehran, February 2, 1888. Returned to England, April 14, 1889. Sent to report upon certain Vice-Consulates in Venezuela, November 20, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, February 7 1896. Appointed Secretary to the British High Commissioners on the Joint Commission for the settlement of questions pending between Canada and the United States, July 7, 1898. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, and appointed Chief Clerk of the Financial Department, June 1, 1900.

CARVILL, THOMAS GARTLAN,
passed a competitive examination, September 3, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 4, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from May 24 to August 20, 1899; and Acting Consul at Wenchow from October 26 to November 28, 1899.

*CARY-ELWES, GERVASE HENRY,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, June 25, 1891. Was transferred to Brussels, August 17, 1892. Resigned, July 12, 1895.

*CASABIANCA, COL. DOMENICO DE,
was Acting Consul at Bastia from August 11 till November 15, 1871, and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at that place, January 16, 1872. Was again Acting Consul from April 1 till September 23, 1872. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bonifacio, November 16, 1872, which post was abolished, May 10, 1886.

*CASE, REV. FREDERIC, M.A.,
was foundation scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Was appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, March 13, 1886. Resigned, June 18, 1889.

CASEMENT, ROGER,
appointed Her Majesty's Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, June 27, 1895; and Consul for the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, south of the Gulf of Guinea, to reside at Loanda; Consul in the Gaboon; and Consul to the Independent State of the Congo, July 29, 1898. Transferred to Kinchassa, Congo State, August 20, 1900; and appointed, in addition, Consul for part of the French Congo Colony, August 6, 1901.

*CASSELS, JOHN T.,
was Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from March 16, 1875, till December 6, 1876, when he resigned.

CASSIMATIS, EMMANUEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete, July 1, 1890. Was Acting Consul from August 20 to October 4, 1892.

CASSINIS, GIACINTO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Turin, North Italy, February 17, 1891.

*CASSON, JOHN HORNSEY, M.R.C.S.,
is a Licentiate of King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland, and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Was in charge of Lord Blantyre's Ambulance Corps in aid of the wounded Turkish soldiers in Asia during the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78, and received the Turkish war medal. Was appointed Physician to the

Digitized by Google

Legation at Tehran, October 5, 1887; and Surgeon to the British Hospital at Smyrna, April 1, 1891. Resigned, February 8, 1895.

*CASTAGNE, AUGUSTE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, November 13, 1865; was Acting Consul from July 8, 1867, till October 1, 1868. Resigned, August, 1869. Was again Acting Consul from July 14 till August 17, 1872.

*CASTLE, PERCY,
was appointed Interpreter at Surinam Consulate, October 1, 1886. Services ceased, August 31, 1890.

CASTRO, HENRIQUE DE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azores, April 1, 1901. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

CASTRO, JOÃO JOSÉ DE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Vianno do Costello, in the Consular District of Oporto, November 17, 1887.

CATONI, AUGUSTINE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, in the Consular District of Aleppo, August 22, 1877. Was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Aleppo, from April 20 to November 14, 1892; from June 12 to November 14, 1894; from January 17 to April 30, 1896; and from May 28 to December 6, 1896. Was given a Commission as His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, September 1, 1901. Is also Netherland Vice-Consul.

CATOR, RALPH BERTIE PETER,
appointed Judicial Officer and Legal Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896; and Judicial Officer for the East Africa Protectorate, July 14, 1897. [The title of Judical Officer was altered to Judge for the East Africa Protectorate by the East Africa Order in Council, 1899.] Was Acting Judge at Zanzibar from September 16, 1900, to January 25, 1901.

*CATTLEY, JAMES E.,
was Vice-Consul at Pernau, in the Consular District of Riga, from February 28, 1894 to November 14, 1900, when he resigned.

*CAUTLEY, PHILIP FRANCIS PROBY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Trieste from July 21 to September 14, 1881; and from October 1 to November 3, 1882. Was Acting Consul from November 4 to December 11, 1882, and Acting Vice-Consul to September 8, 1883, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Trieste. Was Acting Consul from June 5 to September 3, 1884; from May 20, 1885, to March 23, 1886; from June 6, 1886, to March 11, 1889; from July 2 to September 5, 1889; from November 16, 1889, to March 20, 1890; from July 2 to September 7, 1890; from October 21, 1890, to May 4, 1891; and from August 25, 1891, to August 9, 1892. The post of Vice-Consul at Trieste was abclished, February 8, 1893.

CAVARRA, ANTONIO MANGION,
appointed Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, May 9, 1894. The post was abolished January 1, 1899.

CAVE, BASIL, C.B.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, to reside at Mombasa, March 20, 1891. Promoted to be Consul in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, to reside at Zanzibar, June 1, 1895. Made a C.B., January 1, 1897. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from June 23, 1896, to January 1, 1897; from October 14 to December 17, 1897; from February 14 to March 18, 1898; from April 11 to December 10, 1899; from October 9 to December 27, 1900; from March 5, to April 3, 1901; and from July 20 to August 22, 1901. Was an honorary member of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate from June 23, 1896, to January 1, 1897; and from April 11 to December 10, 1899; and Acting President from October 14 to December 17, 1897.

*CAVENDISH, MAJOR ALFRED EDWARD JOHN,
entered the Army, January 14, 1880; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, June 12, 1886, and Major, February 12, 1897. Was Military Attaché with the Chinese Army during the War with Japan, from September 27, 1894 to April 17, 1895; and Military Attaché (temporarily) to the Legation at Peking, from April 18 to October 9, 1895.

*CAVENDISH, WILLIAM HENRY ALEXANDER GEORGE DELMAR,
was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, October 1, 1881. Passed an examination for the appointment of Consul at Ajaccio, December 8, 1885. Was appointed Consul for Stettin and Swinemünde, and the Province of Pomerania, to reside at Stettin, December 10, 1885. Services ceased, February 9, 1887.

*CAVILLE, ADRIEN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, January 9, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Cherbourg from June 25 to August 18, 1893. Resigned, August 17, 1895.

*CAZUSO, RAMON,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santander from May 24 to June 25, 1882; from August 10 to October 1, 1882; and from August 12 to September 18, 1883.

*CECIL, LIEUT.-COL. LORD EDWARD HERBERT, D.S.O.,
attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*CECIL, LORD HUGH RICHARD HEATHCOTE, M.P.
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 18, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Has been M.P. for Greenwich since July, 1895.

*CHALK, WALTER,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from June 11 to August 25, 1894.

CHALMERS, ARTHUR MORISON,
passed a competitive examination, July 10, 1882, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan,

Digitized by Google

July 20, 1882. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 9, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama and Acting Assistant Judge from October 17 to November 13, 1889; and Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 4 to November 8, 1892; from April 18 to May 31, 1893; from August 14 to September 2, 1893; and from March 11 to June 9, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Hakodate from June 6, 1895, to April 6, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from June 15 to November 13, 1896; Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama from February 22, 1897 to July 29, 1898; and Acting Consul at Hakodate from November 13, 1899 to August 18, 1900. Promoted to be His Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Kobé, April 1, 1901. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama from August 22, 1900, to October 21, 1901.

*CHAMBERLAIN, RIGHT HON. JOSEPH, M.P., has been M.P. for Birmingham since June, 1876. Was appointed President of the Board of Trade, April, 1880; and President of the Local Government Board, January, 1886, which post he resigned in the following March. Was appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Returned to England, March 10, 1888. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner to enquire into the Poor Law Relief System, January 10, 1893. Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies, June 29, 1895.

*CHAMBERLAIN, REV. WILLIAM BARNES, M.A., was appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, December 21, 1887. Resigned, June 9, 1892.

*CHAMBERLAINE, CHARLES, was Acting Consul at Panama from May 30, 1882, to July 6, 1883.

CHAMBERS, FRANCIS ALEXANDER, appointed Vice-Consul at Amsterdam, March 9, 1901. Was Acting Consul there from August 13 to September 9, 1901.

CHAMBERS, WALTER J., appointed Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, October 3, 1897.

*CHANDLER, ELI HAYES, was Vice-Consul for Jackson County, in the State of Missouri, and for the State of Kansas, to reside at Kansas City from July 18, 1890, to January 15, 1894, when he resigned.

CHAPLIN, JOHN, was appointed Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, December 30, 1882; and for the provinces of Paysandu and Rio Negro, June 20, 1883. Is also Norwegian Vice-Consul at Paysandu.

CHAPLIN, WILLIAM BERT, appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Catharina, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, April 8, 1895. Resigned, June 30, 1896, but was permitted to withdraw his resignation, July 20, 1897.

*CHAPMAN, ALFRED, was Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen from May 20 to July 23, 1879.

CHAPMAN, ARTHUR, was for some time Clerk in the Consulates at Para and Valparaiso; was nominated Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, March 13, 1875, and passed an examination, October 31, 1877. Was Acting Consul from October 24, 1878, to April 26, 1879. Was appointed Vice-Consul (temporarily) at Bogotá, October 24, 1881; and Vice-Consul, October 25, 1882. Was in charge of the Legation from April 11 to May 20, 1882; and Acting Consul at Savanilla from June 4 to August 28, 1882. Was Acting Consul-General at Bogotá from April 2, 1883, to June 17, 1884. Was promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, January 16, 1885, and was appointed also Clerk and Archivist, April 21, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7 to September 28, 1885; was Acting Consul-General from April 7, 1887, to June 6, 1888; from January 1 to February 15, 1889; and from April 7, 1890, to February 16, 1891. Was transferred to Vera Cruz, as Consul for the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tabasco, December 18, 1891. Promoted to be Consul-General for the States of Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Minas Geraes, and Matto Grosso, to reside at Rio de Janeiro, February 12, 1901.

*CHAPMAN, WILLIAM DRUMMOND, was Acting Vice-Consul at Bengazi, in Tripoli, from May 3, 1868, till June 24, 1870.

CHAPMAN, MAJOR WILLIAM PERCY, served in the Royal Navy from March 8, 1864, till August 24, 1869, and received the Canadian medal with 1866 clasp; was made a Lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, March 4, 1872; Captain, January 31, 1877; and Major, May 7, 1886. Resigned his Commission, with permission to retain his rank, April 30, 1887; and was appointed to Reserve of Officers of the Army. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, January 26, 1878; and was promoted to be Consul, October 31, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, October 12, 1891; and promoted to be Consul-General for Tuscany (with the exception of the Province of Massa but including the Island of Elba), the Provinces of Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Ancona, and Pesaro Urbino in the Marche and the region of Venetia, to reside at Florence, June 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed also Consul for the Republic of San Marino, March 2, 1900.

CHARLESSON, JULES R. D., appointed Vice-Consul at Honfleur, in the Consular District of Havre, June 6, 1896.

CHARLESWORTH, FRANCIS, was appointed medical adviser and Surgeon at Zanzibar, May 12, 1887.

*CHARMOY, GODEFROY D'EMMEREZ DE, was Vice-Consul at Vohemar, Madagascar, from January 1, 1884, to October, 1887.

*CHEAL, FREDERICK JAMES, passed a competitive examination for a Lower Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 31, 1881; and was appointed to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Resigned, October 4, 1885.

Digitized by Google

CHEETHAM, MILNE,
nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 11, 1894. Appointed to Madrid, July 6, 1894; and transferred to Paris, January 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 11, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 14, 1896. Transferred to Madrid, February 19, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 26, 1898. Transferred to Tokio, March 1, 1899; and to Berlin, January 1, 1902.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, LT.-COL. GEORGE FREDERICK,
entered the Army, January 22, 1879. Was promoted to be Lieutenant, June 18, 1881; Captain, January 22, 1890; and Major, January 22, 1899. Was Consul at Basrah from April 24, 1891, to November 25, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seïstan, to reside at Meshed, March 23, 1901, and granted temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst so employed, April 17, 1901.

*CHERMSIDE, MAJ.-GEN. SIR HERBERT CHARLES, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was educated at Eton. Entered the Royal Engineers, July 23, 1870; became Captain, July 23, 1882; Major, September 27, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 15, 1885; Colonel, August 3, 1887; and Major-General, in recognition of his distinguished services in Crete, November 23, 1898. Was appointed Assistant to the late Colonel Home, Commissioner for the Delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878; and was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from April 29, 1879, till October 31, 1882. Was made a C.M.G., January 12, 1880. Entered the Egyptian army, January 5, 1883, where he held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served in the Egyptian Expedition from 1882 to 1884 (medal and star); and in the Soudan in 1884-5 (clasp). Was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at Suakin, March 15, 1884, where he was also Political Adviser to Sir C. Ashburnham. Was appointed Governor of Suakin, May 10, 1884, and was Governor-General of the Red Sea Littoral from October 1884, to 1886. Was made a C.B., January 23, 1886. Was appointed Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, May 8, 1888. Was Military Attaché at Constantinople, from November 1, 1889, to October 31, 1896. Was British Delegate on the Commission for the re-organization of the Cretan Gendarmerie from November 12, 1896, to March 17, 1897. Was British Military Commissioner in Crete, from March 18, 1897, to August 31, 1899; appointed Colonel on the Staff to command the British Troops in the Island, April 14, 1897; and Brigadier-General on the Staff, November 23, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897; and a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1899. Appointed a Lieutenant-General on the Staff to command the 3rd Division, Field Force, South Africa, with the local rank of Lieutenant-General whilst so employed, April 10, 1900. Resumed the appointment of Major-General on the Staff (Curragh Command), January 11, 1901. Appointed Governor of Queensland, January 2, 1902. Has received the 2nd Class of the Medjidieh, and the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh.

CHERRY, PETER LACY,
was appointed Consular Agent at Astoria, in the Consular District of San Francisco, September 27, 1882; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, August 20, 1886.

CHEVALIER, WILLIAM,
was appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, July 1, 1863. Was Acting Law Secretary from May 18 till August 11, 1875.

*CHILDERS, FREDERICK FRANCIS BLOMFIELD,
was Acting Consul at Nice from May 12 till July 17, 1871; from September 21 till October 6, 1871, and from July 24 till September 12, 1872.

*CHIROL, MARY VALENTINE IGNATIUS,
is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of Paris; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, April 30, 1872. Resigned, March 28, 1876.

CHRISTENSON, CARL ADOLF,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marstrand, Sweden, September 22, 1897.

CHRISTIANSEN, CARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Husum, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 6, 1872.

*CHRISTIANSEN, JORG,
was Vice-Consul at Laurvig, Norway, from November 30, 1882 to July 3, 1891, when he resigned

CHRISTIDES, STAVROS,
appointed Consular Agent at Panderma, Turkey, July 17, 1896. Is also Greek Vice-Consul.

*CHRISTMANN, FREDERICK,
was Vice-Consul at Adana, in the Consular District of Aleppo, from August 9, 1884, to June 26, 1893, when the post was abolished.

*CHRISTOPHER, GEORGE,
was Office Keeper in the Foreign Office from September 5, 1853, till January 31, 1857, when he was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1885.

*CHRISTOPHERSON, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul-General at Antwerp from January 1 to February 19, 1890; from March 24 to 27, 1890; and from May 13 to 20, 1890. Is Swedish and Norwegian Consul-General.

CHURCH, HENRY J.,
appointed Vice-Consul in the Lofoden Islands, Norway, December 15, 1894.

*CHURCH, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Pau, France, from March 12, 1864, to November 30, 1884, when he resigned.

CHURCHILL, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR GILLESPIE,
entered the Army, August 11, 1880; became Lieutenant, July, 1881; Captain, May 1, 1886; Major, December 21, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 11, 1898. Appointed Military Attaché at Tokio, temporarily, April 9, 1898; appointment confirmed, June 17, 1898.

CHURCHILL, HARRY LIONEL,
was Acting Consul at Resht from May 22 till October 15, 1878. Was employed as Clerk in the

Digitized by Google

Legation at Tehran from October 1, 1880, to September 3, 1883. Was nominated Translator and Clerk to the Legation at Tehran, April 30, 1883, and passed an examination, September 4, 1883. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Tehran, September 4, 1883. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, May 21, 1885. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Jubilee, June, 1887; and received the Jubilee Medal. Was promoted to be Consul for the Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia, to reside at Resht, July 28, 1891. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, and received the clasp of the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Trieste, January 25, 1899.

CHURCHILL, SIDNEY JOHN ALEXANDER,
was appointed Oriental Second Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, July 9, 1886. Was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Appointed Consul in Surinam, to reside at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, June 2, 1894. Transferred to Palermo, as Consul for the Island of Sicily, July 1, 1898. Was in charge of the Consulate at Naples from July 1 to October 6, 1900.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM ALGERNON,
was appointed British Vice-Consul at Mozambique, September 3, 1889. Has been Acting Consul since May 9, 1890. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Mozambique, February 14, 1891; and promoted to be Consul at Mozambique, August 16, 1892. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará, March 27, 1897.

CHURCHWARD, WILLIAM BROWN,
entered the 14th Regiment in December, 1863, Served in the Maori War. Was Acting Consul at Samoa from March 14, 1882, to November 12, 1885, and acted for the same time as Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, Roumania, April 1, 1888; passed an examination, March 11, 1889; and was appointed to that post, March 13, 1889. Was transferred to Ibraila, April 28, 1890. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, February 13, 1899.

*CIANI, ALEXANDER,
was Consular Agent at Atfeh, in Egypt, from November 10, 1856, till August 1, 1873, when the post was abolished.

*CICOGNANI, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Nicolaieff from February 13 till April 22, 1871; and from October 8, 1871, till November 9, 1873.

*CINTRON, MELQUIADES TRINIDAD,
was Consular Agent at Fajardo, Porto Rico, from June 19, 1871, till January 25, 1876, when he resigned.

*CIRILLI, GUSTAV,
was Acting Consul at Ragusa from May 7 to September 3, 1884.

*CLAN, JULIUS,
was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from June 25 to August 24, 1892; from April 21 to July 29, 1893; from October 5 to 12, 1893; from February 26 to April 26, 1894; and from September 27, 1895, to January 4, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, February 14, 1895. Assumed the name of Clan in lieu of that of Jensen, August 4, 1895. Resigned, May 11, 1896.

CLANDEBOYE (TERENCE JOHN HAMILTON-TEMPLE, BLACKWOOD), LORD,
was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890; passed a competitive examination, March 3, 1891. Was appointed to Constantinople, July 9, 1891; and transferred to Paris, February 6, 1892. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 3, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 29, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 19, 1896, to take effect from March 21, 1896. Exchanged places with the late Hon. Hugh Grosvenor, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 1, 1896. Was employed as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Stockholm from April 3, 1899, to July 31, 1900.

*CLANRICARDE (HUBERT GEORGE DE BURGH CANNING), MARQUESS OF,
was attached to the Legation at Hanover, January 31, 1852; was transferred to Florence, February 21, and to Turin, April 21, 1852; and was appointed Paid Attaché, April 9, 1855. Was granted Her Majesty's Royal licence and authority to assume, in compliance with the last will and testament of his maternal uncle, the late Earl Canning, the surname of Canning in addition to, and after that of De Burgh, July 9, 1862. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 1, 1862. Was transferred to Madrid, November 29, 1862, but did not proceed thither. Resigned, March 30, 1863. Was M.P. for the County of Galway from September, 1867, till February, 1871, when he accepted the Chiltern Hundreds. Succeeded as 2nd Marquess of Clanricarde, April 10, 1874.

CLARK, ALFRED T.,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Remedios, in the Consular District of Havana, from January 30, 1871, till November 14, 1872, when he resigned.

*CLARK, SIR JOHN FORBES, BART.,
was attached to the Embassy at Vienna, March 23, 1844; was transferred to Paris, July 9, 1846; and appointed Paid Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, February 5, 1852; was transferred to Turin, June 16, 1852, which post he resigned, April 7, 1855. Succeeded his father as 2nd Baronet, June 29, 1870.

*CLARK, WILLIAM OZRO,
was Vice-Consul at Pascagoula, in the Consular District of New Orleans from May 9, 1895, to May 18, 1901, when he resigned.

CLARKE, CHARLES NOEL,
appointed Consul at Iquique, Chile, April 8, 1899.

CLARKE, EDWARD ASHLEY WALROND,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 12, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Appointed Secretary to the Uganda Railway Committee, April 1, 1899. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, December 1, 1899.

Digitized by Google

*CLARKE, REV. FREDERICK ARTHUR, B.A.,
is a Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and was Curate of Stoke Courcy, Bridgwater. Was Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, from November 11, 1884, to June 27, 1887, when he resigned.

CLARKE, FREDERICK SEYMOUR,
was nominated an Attaché, May 11, 1881; passed a competitive examination, July 15, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 7, 1881. Was appointed to Constantinople, January 25, 1882. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 15, 1883; was transferred to Paris, July 21, 1884; and to Cairo, January 25, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 29, 1886; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 8 to 16, 1887; and from July 1 to September 25, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 22, 1887. Was transferred to Paris, March 4, 1891. Was temporarily employed at Vienna from August 8 to October 8, 1892; and was transferred to Vienna, October 25, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 1, 1898 (did not proceed). Transferred to Buenos Ayres, December 19, 1898; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from July 24 to August 13, 1899; and from September 29, 1900, to March 24, 1901.

CLARKE, GEORGE J.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Chile, from October 1, 1888, to September 11, 1894, when he was appointed to that post.

*CLARKE, JAMES KIRKWOOD,
was Temporary Unpaid Vice-Consul at Darien, United States, from June 24, 1872, to June 19, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Savannah from June 2, 1873, till October 31, 1874.

*CLARKE, JOHN,
is M.A. of Aberdeen, LL.B. of London, and Ph.D. of Gottingen. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 19, 1888. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from November 13, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*CLARKE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR STANLEY DE ASTEL CALVERT, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.,
was charged by the Prince of Wales to represent H.R.H. at the Funeral of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, and was attached to the Duke of Wellington's Special Mission to Madrid, December 4, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., December 29, 1885; and a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897. Appointed Equerry-in-Waiting to the King, February 22, 1901.

*CLARKE-THORNHILL, THOMAS BRYAN,
is an M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated with honours in Modern History in 1880. Was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881; passed a competitive examination, November 19, 1881. Was appointed to Rome, July 4, 1882. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Was transferred to Copenhagen, November 3, 1885, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 21 to February 1, 1886. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, January 1, 1887. Was transferred to Paris, February 14, 1891, but did not proceed; to Lisbon, September 17, 1891; to Constantinople, March 15, 1894; to The Hague, November 23, 1894; and to Paris, September 7, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, February 10, 1897, but did not proceed. Seconded for one year from July 1, 1898; extended for a second year from July 1, 1899. Resigned, March 13, 1900.

CLAY, ROBERT ANGUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lima, Peru, August 30, 1895.

*CLAYTON, LIEUT.-COL. EMILIUS, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery, July 1, 1861; became Captain, October 10, 1874; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 31, 1888. Was appointed British Vice-Consul in Koordistan, May 17, 1879; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, July 12, 1879. Resigned, February 11, 1882.

*CLAYTON, COL. VALENTINE GARDNER, R.E.,
was appointed a Lieutenant in the Corps of Royal Engineers, December 20, 1856; was promoted to be Captain, July 6, 1866; Major, December 11, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, July 1, 1885. Was attached to the Commission for marking the Boundary between Guatemala and Honduras, under Captain (afterwards Lieutenant-General) Wray, in January, 1860.

CLEMOW, FRANK GERARD, M.B.,
appointed Physician to the Embassy at Constantinople, and British Delegate to the Ottoman Board of Health, April 20, 1900.

CLENNELL, WALTER JAMES,
is a B.A., of London University. Passed a competitive examination, July 13, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from April 13 to 18, 1893; and from January 1 to 2, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 13, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from May 20 to June 5, 1896; and Acting Chief Clerk to the Supreme Court at Shanghai from November 16, 1896, to March 17, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Shashih from March 26, 1897, to January 28, 1899; at Wuhu from February 4 to June 2, 1899; at Hangchow from June 10, 1899 to May 14, 1900; and has been Acting Consul at Kiukiang since May 20, 1900.

CLERK, GEORGE RUSSELL,
educated at Eton and New College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A., with honours in Classics. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1898. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 12, 1901. Was Secretary to the Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to the Courts at Stockholm, St. Petersburgh, Berlin, and Dresden, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 18, 1901.

*CLERY, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CORNELIUS FRANCIS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army, March 5, 1858; became Lieutenant, June 3, 1859; Captain, January 16, 1866; Major, March 20, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29, 1879; Colonel, May 21, 1884; and Major-General, December 20, 1894. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to

Digitized by Google

Greece by Turkey, June 15, 1881. Served in the South African War in 1879, including the battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi (medal with clasp). Served in the Soudan in 1884, including the battles of Teb and Tamai (two clasps). Was made a C.B., May 21, 1884; and a K.C.B., June 3, 1899. Appointed Deputy Adjutant-General to the Forces, March 13, 1896. Made a K.C.M.G., November 29, 1900.

CLIFTON, ERNEST HAMILTON,
appointed 3rd Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, August 19, 1901.

CLIPPERTON, CHARLES BELL CHILD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, from February 24 to April 1, and from July 25 to October 23, 1883. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Baltimore, May 7, 1892, and was Acting Consul there from May 29 to October 18, 1892. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, April 1, 1893, and passed an examination, January 30, 1894; was Acting Consul there from July 15 to September 30, 1893; from June 4 to October 15, 1897; from June 1, 1898, to February 3, 1899; and from May 26 to October 2, 1901.

*CLIPPERTON, CAPT. ROBERT CHARLES,
entered the Austrian Army as a Cadet, in April, 1848, and served in the 10th and 21st Battalions of Rifles; was with them during the Campaign in Italy, in 1848 and 1849 and was present at the Battle of Novara and siege of Venice; served afterwards as Lieutenant in the 12th (Count Haller's) Hussars, was with them during the Revolution in Parma in 1854, and quitted the service in August, 1855. Was appointed a Lieutenant in the 1st Hussars of the British German Legion, September 10, 1855; was appointed Adjutant to the Regiment, October 6, 1855; and was subsequently Adjutant to the Cavalry Brigade until the Legion was disbanded, December 1, 1856. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Theodosia, in the Crimea, February 11, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, May 22, 1858; and was appointed to that post, May 28, 1858. Was Acting Consul at Kertch in April and May, 1861; was appointed Consul there, and placed in charge of the British Cemeteries at Sebastopol, December 8 1862; was also Acting Austrian Consul; and was transferred to Nantes, France, March 8, 1866. Was in charge of the Consulate at Brest from February 28 till September 18, 1871. Was appointed Consul at Nantes, and for the ports and places in the Departments of Loire Inférieure, La Vendée, and Charente Inférieure, June 25, 1874; and Consul for the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin, to reside at Philadelphia, October 1, 1879. His district was limited to the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, June 1, 1886. Retired on a pension July 15, 1898.

*CLONBROCK (LUKE GERALD DILLON), LORD, K.T.,
was educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1855; was nominated Attaché, June 16, 1856; passed an examination, and was appointed to Berlin, August 8, 1856; was transferred to Vienna, December 2, 1858; was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché at Vienna, June 10, 1859, and a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862. Resigned, February 2, 1863. Was Private Secretary to the late Duke of Abercorn, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from July, 1866, till 1868. Succeeded as 4th Baron Clonbrock, December 4, 1893; was elected a K.T., August, 1900.

*CLOSE, CAPT. CHARLES FREDERICK, R.E., C.M.G.,
employed as British Representative on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission from April, 1898, to February, 1899. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1899.

*COAFFEE, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at the Cape de Verd Islands from July 22, 1863, till January 21, 1864. Was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Vincent in 1882.

COALES, OLIVER ROBERT,
passed a competitive examination, January 28, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

COATES, ABRAHAM GEORGE,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, September 1, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, April 20, 1891, but did not proceed. Resigned, October 14, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, August 12, 1892. Was transferred to Baltimore, April 1, 1893, Acting Consul there from April 2, 1895, to March 31, 1897.

*COATES, OSWALD,
was Acting Consul at Manila from August 28, 1872, till November 6, 1873.

*COATES, WALTER,
was an Extra Clerk in the General Board of Health Office, from June, 1849, till December 14, 1855, when he passed an examination for a temporary Clerkship in the War Department; left the War Office on the reduction of the establishment, January 1, 1858; was appointed 3rd Clerk in the London Gazette Office, April 16, 1860; passed a second examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was promoted to be 2nd Clerk, November 13, 1861; and Chief Clerk, October 14, 1867. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1877.

COCKBURN, HENRY, C.B.
passed a competitive examination, March 5, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Canton from June 19 to July 9, 1885. Was employed on Special Service at Chungking from February 23, 1887 to November 4, 1890. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1892; and a 1st Class Assistant, January 5, 1895. Employed as Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking, from May 4, 1893, to October 27, 1896, when he was promoted to be Chinese Secretary. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899. Appointed an Assistant Commissioner to assist the British Special Commissioner to conduct Commercial Negotiations with the Chinese Government, October 5, 1901.

COCKERELL, WILLIAM ACLAND,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 27, 1860. Was appointed an Acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 19, 1868, and was t mporarily attached to the Embassy at Berlin.

Digitized by Google

Was made an Acting Assistant Clerk, February 16, 1874; and was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 1, 1877. Was in attendance on the Siamese Special Embassy to London, in 1880; and on the German Emperor during His Majesty's visit to England in August, 1889. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 7, 1896.

COCKS, CHARLES SEBASTIAN SOMERS,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 16, 1894. Appointed as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 15, 1897. Was Secretary to the British Delegates to the Conference at Brussels on Industrial Property, December, 1897. Appointed a Secretary to the Special Commission to conduct Commercial Negotiations with the Chinese Government, September 30, 1901. Receives an allowance for Translations.

COCKS, PHILIP ALPHONSO SOMERS,
passed a competitive examination, August 28, 1885, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 12, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was employed as an Acting 3rd Secretary at Brussels, from December 21, 1893, to August 16, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 1, 1900. Was Secretary to the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe's Special Mission to the Courts at Brussels, Munich, Stuttgardt, Rome, and The Hague, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 19, 1901.

*COCKSHOTT, REV. WILLIAM EVANS, B.A.,
was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, November 14, 1887; and Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 1, 1888, which appointment he held until April 12, 1893. Is now Vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts.

*COCOTO, SOCRATES,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from April 29 to May 19, 1890; from August 25 to September 29, 1892; from February 28 to March 11, 1893; from September 29 to November 15, 1895; from July 18 to September 7, 1896; from August 24 to September 30, 1898; and from August 23 to October 10, 1899.

COCOTO, SPIRIDIONI GEORGE,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from July 5 to October 6, 1878; from May 30 to August 31, 1879; from May 11 to August 1, 1880; from September 2, 1880, to January 9, 1881; and from June 24 to July 15, 1882. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Brindisi, April 9, 1883. Was again Acting Consul from June 4 to August 2, 1883; and from May 11 to June 7, 1884. Was promoted to be Unpaid Consul for the province of Lecce, to reside at Brindisi, April 1, 1889.

COËTLOGON, *COLONEL HENRY WATTS RUSSELL DE,
entered the army, March 27, 1858; was promoted to be Lieutenant, June 3, 1859; Captain, July 24, 1872; and retired with the honorary rank of Major, July, 1878. Was appointed by His Highness the Khedive to General Hicks Pasha's Staff, January, 1883, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of the Egyptian Army, and served in the Soudan, at Khartoum, and at Senaar (Medal); was promoted to be Colonel on the Staff of the Egyptian Army, April, 1883. Was appointed to the Egyptian Police, and served two years as Divisional Inspector at Assiout, and Commandant of the City Police at Alexandria. Was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, April 1, 1888; Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, and also Consul for the New Hebrides Islands in the Western Pacific, January 9, 1890; and Consul for the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, to reside at Charleston, March 4, 1895. Has received permission to wear the Medjidieh and Osmanieh, 3rd Class, conferred by the Khedive.

COHEN, AUGUSTUS,
was Private Secretary to the late Sir Robert Colquhoun, Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, from November, 1858, till July, 1865, and to Colonel (now General Sir E.) Stanton from 1865 till 1869; was Acting Consul at Cairo from May 4 till December 21, 1866; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Corfu, March 23, 1869. Was transferred to Cephalonia, August 24, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Corfu from October 18 till December 16, 1871; was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Surinam, December 6, 1872; and was promoted to be Consul, January 18, 1875. Acted as United States Consul in Surinam in 1877 and 1878. Was appointed Consul for the province of Angola and its dependencies, with the Islands of San Thomé and Principé, and for the district comprised between the northern limits of the province of Angola and Cape St. John, including the River Congo, to reside at Loanda, December 16, 1879. Consul for the provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, June 16, 1885; and was promoted to be Consul-General for the Republic of Hayti and its Dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince; and also to be Consul-General to the Dominican Republic, January 2, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

COLDWELL, WALTER EDMUND,
appointed Consul for West Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, February 27, 1896; and Consul for the Republic of Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, January 5, 1901. Is also Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul at San Salvador.

*COLES, REV. EDWARD NORMAN,
was Consular Chaplain at Dunkirk from November 28, 1868, till March 31, 1870, when he resigned.

*COLLEDGE, JOSEPH CHICKEN,
was Acting Consul at Kertch from July 26, 1879, till March 24, 1880, and Vice-Consul from that date till July 15, 1884.

COLLIER, HON. ROBERT ALFRED HARDCASTLE,
nominated an Attaché, January 5, 1900; passed a competitive examination, April 10, 1900. Appointed to Berlin, November 1, 1900.

*COLLINS, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
was Acting Chaplain to the Legation at Peking from January 1, 1872, till April 9, 1873, when he was permanently appointed. Left the service, November 1, 1880.

*COLLINSON, EDWARD DE LISLE,
educated at Winchester; is a B.A. of New College, Oxford; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple,

Digitized by Google

1890. Appointed a District Commissioner of Lagos, 1895, and was Acting Queen's Advocate and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Lagos, 1896. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Uganda Protectorate, July 2, 1896. Resigned, October 25, 1901.

*COLLINSON, FRANCIS JOHN,
was Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar from December 6, 1897, to July 21, 1901.

*COLNAGHI, SIR DOMINIC ELLIS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Mytilene from October, 1854, till April, 1855, and from October, 1855, till January, 1857. Served as Private Secretary to the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe at Constantinople, from June till December, 1857, and on his Excellency's Special Embassy to the Sultan in September, 1858. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Missolonghi, in Greece, July 22, 1859. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, October 21, 1859. Was promoted to be Consul in the Island of Corsica, October 23, 1862; was transferred to Cyprus, May 14, 1864; and was appointed Consul in North Italy, to reside at Turin, July 6, 1865. Was appointed Consul for North Italy and East Tuscany, to reside at Florence, November 5, 1872; and was promoted to be Consul-General, February 24, 1881. Was knighted by the Queen on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Florence, April 21, 1888. Appointed Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine, to reside at Boston, April 1, 1896, but permitted to retain his personal rank of Consul-General. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1899.

*COLVILE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY EDWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
entered the Grenadier Guards as Lieutenant, October 1, 1870; became Captain, March 15, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 1, 1882; Colonel (Army), January 2, 1886; and Major-General, March 10, 1898. Was made a C.B., August 25, 1885; and a C.M.G., January 3, 1895. Appointed Acting Commissioner in Uganda, August 11, 1893. Resigned, May 9, 1895. Made a K.C.M.G., July 5, 1895; was appointed Lieut.-General on the Staff to command the 9th Division of the army in South Africa, February 10, 1900. Placed on retired pay, January 19, 1901. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

COMBE, GEORGE ALEXANDER,
passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

COMPTON, EDMUND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil, September 26, 1901.

COMPTON, JOHN SAMUEL,
employed as Consular Constable at Wenchow since December 1, 1878. Received a Civil Service Certificate, August 3, 1900.

*CONGREVE, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San Remo, in the Consular District of Genoa, from February 5, 1885, to June 30, 1897, when he resigned.

*CONGREVE, WALTER,
was Vice-Consul at San Remo, in the Consular District of Genoa, from May 5, 1873, to January 22, 1885, when he resigned.

*CONNEMARA (RT. HON. ROBERT BOURKE), LORD,
was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1852; was M.P. for Lynn Regis from December, 1868, to September, 1886; was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 23, 1874, till April 28, 1880. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Laws relating to Copyright, October 6, 1875. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, April 20, 1880. Was again Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was raised to the peerage as Baron Connemara, of Connemara, in the county of Galway, May 10, 1887. Was appointed Governor of Madras, September 4, 1886. Resigned in the autumn of 1890.

CONNOR, ALBERT T.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Parahyba, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, February 10, 1896 (to date from January 1, 1896).

*CONSIDINE, JAMES,
was a Captain in the County Limerick Militia from January 5 to June 26, 1855. Was for some years a Stipendiary Magistrate in Ireland. Was appointed Consul for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Mahon, in the Island of Minorca, August 27, 1861, which Consulate was removed to Palma, in the Island of Majorca, March 24, 1862. Resigned, January 7, 1866.

CONSIGLIO, PIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Salerno, in the Consular District of Naples, June 4, 1883.

CONSTANTIN, GASTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fécamp, in the Consular District of Havre, January 1, 1898.

*CONSTANTINE, JULIUS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santa Martha from September 28, 1871, till February 27, 1872.

*CONSUL, SEBASTIAN,
was Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, from November 7, 1867, till September 22, 1879, when he resigned.

COOK, ALEXANDER,
appointed Consular Agent at Sandakan, Borneo, July 17, 1899.

COOKE, CHARLES JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, March 24, 1886. Was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from December 21, 1886, to May 3, 1887. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, June 1, 1897. Appointed Consul for the City and Port of Helsingfors, June 9, 1900.

COOKE, HENRY ARTHUR,
is an M.A. of Cavendish College, Cambridge. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, Russia, May 20, 1890. Received the medals of the Russian and English Humane Societies for saving life at sea, July, 1890. Acted as Vice-Consul at Helsing-

Digitized by Google

fors from February 20 to May 19, 1892; from March 31 to May 22, 1893; and from January 14 to May 11, 1897. Appointed Commercial Agent in Russia, November 1, 1899.

*COOKSON, SIR CHARLES ALFRED, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
graduated in second class Classical Honours at Oriel College, Oxford, in 1855; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January 26, 1867; was appointed Law Secretary and Chancellier, with a Royal Commission as Vice-Consul to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, July 6, 1868. Was engaged at Athens in investigating the charges against certain Greek brigands concerned in the murder of Mr. Herbert and others from May 14, 1870, till July 8, 1871. Was Acting Judge at Constantinople from March 9 till September 1, 1873. Was appointed Consul and Judge at Alexandria, November 30, 1874. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General from May 26 till October 14, 1875; from May 30 till October 6, 1876; from October 6 till November 23, 1877; from August 1 till October 28, 1880; and from May 4 to September 19, 1881. Was employed in Cyprus as Legal Adviser and afterwards as Member of the Executive Council and Judicial Commissioner from August, 1878, till March, 1879. Was 2nd Delegate on the Judicial Reform Commission at Cairo from December 16, 1880, to April 23, 1881; and from March 10 to May 17, 1884. Was made a C.B., November 28, 1881. Was British Delegate on the International Commission for Egyptian Indemnities, from January, 1883, to March, 1884. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 2, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Alexandria, January 1, 1891. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, August 6, 1897.

*COOKSON, LT.-COL. JOHN COOKSON FIFE,
entered the army, December 23, 1864; became Lieutenant, November 20, 1867; Captain, February 26, 1873; and Major, November 30, 1878. Served in New Zealand in 1865 (medal). Was appointed additional Military Attaché at Constantinople, May 8, 1877. Resigned, November 11, 1878. Retired from the army, and was given the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, May 17, 1879.

*COON, DATUS E.,
was Consular Agent at Baracoa, Cuba, from June 5, 1886, to May 12, 1887, when he resigned.

COOPER, CHARLES COUTTS,
appointed Consular Agent for the State of Matto Grosso, to reside at Corumba, Brazil, July 31, 1899. Is also Paraguayan Vice-Consul at Corumba.

COOPER, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coronel, Chile, January 12, 1900.

COOPER, ERNEST JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, March 30, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, October 27, 1896.

*COOPER, COLONEL HARRY,
entered the Army as Ensign, November 10, 1865; became Lieutenant, November 23, 1870; Captain, January 23, 1878; Major, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, April 3, 1896; served in the Ashantee War in 1874 (medal); was appointed Temporary Vice-Consul in Bosnia, July 4, 1877; was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, November 26, 1877; and was employed till June 17, 1878. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Anatolia, April 23, 1879. Resigned, April 30, 1880. Commanded a squadron of mounted infantry in the Transvaal Campaign of 1881. Was Aide-de-camp to the Viceroy of India from December, 1884, to December, 1888. Accompanied the Earl of Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava) to Mandalay on the annexation of Burmah, February, 1886. Officiated as Military Secretary to the Viceroy from April to October, 1888. Is Aide-de-camp to the King.

*COPE, WILLIAM DODD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ostend from October 10 to November 18, 1877.

*COPPELL, GEORGE,
was Acting Consul at New Orleans from September, 1861, till February 3, 1865, and from June 11 till August, 1866; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at New Orleans from February 17, 1866, till January 31, 1872, when he resigned.

CORBETT, GEORGE R.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hyères, in the Consular District of Marseilles, August 13, 1891; and Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of Toulon and its suburbs, to reside at Hyères, February 17, 1893.

CORBETT, VINCENT EDWIN HENRY,
was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 27, 1884. Was appointed to Berlin, July 7, 1885. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1886; and was transferred to the Hague, January 15, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Was transferred to Rome, April 20, 1888; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1891. Was transferred to Constantinople, March 18, 1891. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 27, 1892. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 30, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28 to May 18, 1895; and to Athens, July 20, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 to 22, 1895; and from June 24 to September 22, 1899. Appointed British Representative on the International Financial Commission for the Control of Greek Finance, December 29, 1898. Was appointed a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, August 14, 1900.

CORDEAUX, LIEUT. HARRY EDWARD SPILLER,
entered the Army, June 2, 1894; appointed Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, September 2, 1896. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Berbera, Somali Coast Protectorate, October 15, 1900.

*CORDEIRO, BENJAMIN R.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pelotas, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, May 7, 1883. Resigned, April 1, 1886, when the post was abolished.

Digitized by Google

*CORDOVA, JOSE VASQUEZ,
was Vice-Consul at Buenaventura, Colombia, from October 30, 1856, to December 15, 1883, when he resigned.

CORNWELL, GEORGE FREDERIC,
was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, January 26, 1859. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at San Roque, in the Consular District of Cadiz, July 18, 1872; was in charge of the Vice-Consulate of Algeciras from January to July, 1873; from September, 1880, to October, 1881; and from July to September, 1885. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Counsel for Gibraltar, March 14, 1885.

CORTANZE, HENRI DE,
appointed Consular Agent at Samsoon, in the Consular District of Trebizond, September 7, 1894.

*COSSART, CHARLES JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Madeira from July 2 till October 16, 1878.

*COSSINS, RICHARD BROWN,
was Vice-Consul at Marsala, in the Consular District of Palermo, from October 31, 1872, to January 1, 1889, when he resigned.

COSTALÁ, PATROCLUS G.,
was appointed Consular Agent at Ghenichesk, in the Consular District of Taganrog, May 10, 1893.

COTTRELL, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside in the Island of Syra, August 22, 1892.

*COULTHARD, JAMES RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination, January 6, 1874, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 13, 1874. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 20, 1877; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghae from September 6 to October 5, 1880; Acting Consul at Chefoo from May 2 to 29, 1883; and Acting Consul at Wuhu from March 1 to April 8, 1888; and from December 10, 1888, to April 30, 1889. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Macao, February 16, 1889. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1890.

*COURAGE, GODFREY MICHELL, F.R.G.S.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1876; served on the China Station from 1878 to 1883; East African and East Indian Stations from 1884 to 1886; and West Coast of Africa and Pacific Stations from 1886 to 1890. Was promoted to be Lieutenant in 1885; and left the Navy in 1890. Holds the Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star for Suakin, 1884, and Burmese medal and clasp, 1885–6. Was present at the capture of Mandalay, and was employed in flotilla to Bhamo. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Portuguese Territories to the south of the Zambesi, August 13, 1891; and was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beira from October 23, 1891, to August 15, 1892.

COURT, ELEANOR ROSINA,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1896. Promoted to be a Superintendent, December 12, 1898.

COURT, EMILY KATE,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1897.

COURTADE, J. B.,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Union, Salvador, January 19, 1901.

COVERLEY, THOMAS MORRISON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Leixões, in the Consular District of Oporto, March 10, 1898.

COWAN, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Malaga from June 9 to September 12, 1895; and from May 24 to September 8, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Malaga, November 2, 1899.

*COWAN, REV. WILLIAM,
was appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, March 18, 1891. Resigned, September 30, 1901.

*COWPER (RT. HON. FRANCIS THOMAS DE GREY), EARL, K.G.,
was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a first class in Law and Modern History. Was appointed a Deputy Lieutenant of Kent in 1885. Succeeded as 7th Earl, April, 15, 1856. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Bedfordshire in 1861. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary on a special mission to Copenhagen to invest His Majesty Christian IX, King of Denmark, with the Order of the Garter, April, 1865. Was made a K.G., August 5, 1865. Was Captain of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from April 20, 1871, till January 11, 1874, when he resigned; and was sworn a Privy Councillor, May 16, 1871. Was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from May 3, 1880, till April, 1882. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant for Nottingham.

COWPER, FRANCIS HENRY,
was first employed in the Consulate of Porto Rico, August, 1862; was Acting Consul there from April 11, 1864, to October 17, 1865. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Vièques (or Crab) Island, September 27, 1865; and also Unpaid Vice-Consul at Naguabo and Guayama, in Porto Rico, November 25, 1865. Was Acting Consul at Porto Rico, from August 17 to September 11, 1866, and from July 27, 1867, to September 30, 1868; and was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at Trinidad de Cuba, December 5, 1868. Was employed on special service at Omoa, Honduras, from March 2 to July 1, 1875. Was promoted to be Consul at Santos, May 24, 1878; and was appointed Consul for the provinces of Saõ Paulo and Paraná to reside at Santos, March 26, 1885. Was transferred to Lisbon, March 1, 1890. Was appointed Consul for Southern Portugal, with a District bounded to the north by the River Mondego, to reside at Lisbon, July 1, 1891.

*COWPER, REV. HARRY VILLIERS D'ARANJO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from April 1, till October 22, 1877; and from June 18 till July 22, 1878.

COX FREDERICK NUTTER,
was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from June 2, 1895, to February 20, 1896. Appointed Consul at San José, July 1, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*COX, HENRY BOUVERIE,
was Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, from June 10, 1895, to August 31, 1901, when he resigned.

*COX, REV. JOHN CHARLES, M.A.,
was Chaplain to the Embassy at Paris from January 11, 1866, till August 12, 1869, when the post was abolished.

COX, CAPTAIN PERCY ZACHARIAH,
entered the Army February 6, 1884; became Captain, February 6, 1895. Appointed Consul at Muscat, October 1, 1899.

COX, ROBERT HENRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, January 18, 1901.

*COXEN, JOHN UNIACKE,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from June 24 to July 3, 1891; from June 30 to November 30, 1892; from June 29 to November 1, 1893; from June 7 to November 29, 1894; and from June 16 to November 10, 1895.

CRACKANTHORPE, DAYRELL EARDLEY MONTAGUE,
nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1896. Appointed to Madrid, January 16, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 12, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 4, 1899. Transferred to Washington, March 1, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901.

*CRACKNALL, WALTER BORTHWICK, C.M.G.,
was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1876. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, September 16, 1881; and promoted to be Consul, July 28, 1891. Was employed on special service for trial of a murder at Baghdad from April 1 to July 1, 1890. Was given permission to be employed for judicial work for the Imperial British East Africa Company, April, 1892. Was appointed Consular Judge in and for Zanzibar, July 31, 1893. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from November 5, 1893, to May 30, 1894. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Zanzibar, July 14, 1897. Was a Member of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1901.

*CRAIG, ROBERT DAVIDSON,
employed as Consular Constable at Ningpo, China, from November 23, 1894, to March 5, 1896, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Resigned, November 30, 1896.

*CRAIG, WILLIAM JOSEPH EDWARD,
was Consular Assistant at Cagliari, Sardinia, from May 1, 1856, till January 11, 1869; was in charge of the Consulate there from May 9 till June 9, 1864; from October 16, 1867, till March 1, 1868; and from July 30, 1868, till January 9, 1869.

CRAMÉR, EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gotland, in the Consular District of Stockholm, March 13, 1890.

CRANBORNE (JAMES EDWARD HUBERT CECIL), VISCOUNT, C.B., M.P.,
was M.P. for North-East Lancashire (Darwen Division) from 1885 to 1892; and has been M.P. for Rochester since 1893. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 12, 1900. Was made a C.B. (Military) in recognition of his services during the operations in South Africa, November 29, 1900. Is a J.P. for Herts.

*CRANE, WILLIAM S.,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, in the Consular District of Bogotá, from January 19 to May 17, 1886, when he resigned.

CRANLEY (RICHARD WILLIAM ALAN ONSLOW), VISCOUNT,
nominated an Attaché, June 8, 1901; passed a competitive examination, September 4, 1901.

*CRAVEIRO, BERNARDINO DA COSTA,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Villa do Conde, in the Consular District of Oporto, from March 16, 1841, to 1885, when the post was abolished.

*CRAWFORD (JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY), EARL OF, K.T.,
was for some years M.P. for Wigan. Succeeded as 26th Earl, December 13, 1880. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Paris, June 22, 1881; and a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897.

*CRAWFORD, JAMES DUNDAS,
served as a Volunteer on the West Coast Expedition in New Zealand in 1869 (medal). Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate, March 19, 1870; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1870. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, April 27, 1873; a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1875; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from March 22 till April 20, 1878. Retired, January 27, 1880, when he received a gratuity.

*CRAWFURD, OSWALD JOHN FREDERICK, C.M.G.,
was nominated to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk, January 23, 1857. Was Acting Consul at Oporto from April 20, 1866, till January 3, 1867, when he was appointed to that post. Was made a C.M.G. January 1, 1890. Resigned, June 17, 1891.

*CRAWSHAY, RICHARD,
was Vice-Consul for North and West Nyasa, to reside at Deep Bay, British Central Africa from January 19, 1895, to March, 1896, when he resigned.

CREEL, ENRIQUE,
appointed Vice-Consul for the State of Chihuahua, to reside at Chihuahua, Mexico, December 31, 1895.

*CREWE (RT. HON. ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON CREWE-MILNES), EARL OF,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 9, 1883, to July 31, 1884. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Houghton, August 11, 1885. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1892. Resigned, June 29, 1895. Was created Earl of Crewe, of Crewe,

Digitized by Google

in the county palatine of Chester, July 19, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*Crewe-Read, Lt.-Col. Offley John,
was Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico, from September 5, 1896, to December 9, 1897, when he resigned.

Cricelli, Pasquale,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Catanzaro, in the Consular District of Naples, March 27, 1893.

*Cridland, Frederick John,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Norfolk, in the United States, from September 21, 1845, till July 23, 1852; was Acting Consul there from August 3 till November 22, 1852; was again Clerk from November 23, 1852, till August 31, 1853; was Acting Consul from August 31 till December 3, 1853; from July 11 till November 6, 1854; from July 6 till December 12, 1855; and from August 13 till October 7, 1856; was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Richmond, in the United States, from December 11, 1857, till September 13, 1858. Was afterwards Secretary to Mr. G. P. R James, Consul-General at Venice, and continued so till Mr. James's death, June 8, 1860. Was Acting Consul at Richmond from May 18, 1861, till November 9, 1862; and Acting Consul at Mobile from May 28 till June 15, 1863, when his functions were suspended by the Confederate authorities at Richmond, Virginia; was ordered to leave the country, but remained at Mobile until the arrival of the United States' army, April 12, 1865, when the Consulate was re-opened. Was appointed Consul for the States of Alabama and Florida to reside at Mobile, United States, January 3, 1866; and Consul for the States of North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, to reside at Charleston, June 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1890.

Crimp, Agnes Rider,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1898.

Crindiropulo, Nicolas,
was nominated Consular Agent at Vourlah, in the Consular District of Smyrna, April 10, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, March 28, 1878.

Croker, John Edward,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Madeira, July 23, 1886. Was Acting Consul from April 7, 1887, to April 30, 1888; from July 5 to September 18, 1889; and from July 25 to November 5, 1890. Was nominated British Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, August 13, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post June 9, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Madeira from February 25 to March 3, 1893. Was transferred to Valparaiso, March 14, 1893; and acted as Consul-General there from November 11 to December 11, 1893; from January 13 to April 30, 1894, and from March 2, 1897 to May 31, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, November 11, 1898.

*Crombie, Rev. Francis,
was Consular Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Paris from August 21, 1860, till October 29, 1863. Is professor in the University of St. Andrews.

Cromer (Rt. Hon. Evelyn Baring), Earl of, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
entered the Royal Artillery in 1858; became Captain in 1870, and Major in 1876. Was A.D.C. to the late Sir Henry Storks in the Ionian Islands in 1831, and Secretary to him in 1865 during the enquiry into the outbreak in Jamaica. Was Private Secretary to the Earl of Northbrook when Viceroy of India from 1872 to 1876. Was Commissioner of the Egyptian Public Debt from 1877 to 1879. Was appointed Controller-General in Egypt, September, 1879, and Financial Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, June, 1880. Was made a C.S.I. in 1876, a C.I.E., November 27, 1880, and a K.C.S.I., August 4, 1883. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, August 29, 1883. Was Financial Assistant at the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Was made a C.B., March 14, 1885, a K.C.B., June 21, 1887, and a G.C.M.G. June 2, 1888. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Cromer, of Cromer, in the county of Norfolk, June 15, 1892. Made a G.C.B., January 8, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Created Viscount Cromer, of Cromer, in the County of Norfolk, January 30, 1899; and Viscount Errington, of Hexham, in the County of Northumberland, and Earl of Cromer, in the County of Norfolk, August 8, 1901.

Cromie, Capt. Charles Francis, F.R.G.S.,
entered the Army, January, 1878; promoted to be Captain, October, 1884. Retired, April, 1892. Passed an examination, August 20, 1894; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida, Morocco, August 27, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Dar-al-Baida from May 20 to September 11, 1897. Transferred to Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz, January 20, 1899. Is Sub-Agent for Lloyds at Algeciras. Is a member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Cross, William John,
employed as Consular Constable at Tientsin from September 19, 1893, to July 6, 1894, when he passed an examination, and was appointed to that post. Resigned, September 24, 1895.

Crow, Francis Edward,
passed an examination, December 7, 1885, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, December 15, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from June 27 to November 24, 1888; and Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna from January 15 to June 28, 1889. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tehran, July 29, 1890. Transferred to Beyrout, April 2, 1897; but was employed at Bitlis from May 12, 1897, to April, 1898. Was Acting Consul General at Beyrout from June 8 to September 27, 1898. Transferred to the Dardanelles, March 11, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Damascus from June 10 to October 19, 1899.

Crowe, Alfred Louis,
was Acting Consul at Patras from May 2 till June 16, 1859; and from June 1 till August 11, 1873. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zante, Ionian Islands, January 5, 1894.

*Crowe, Arthur Percy,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from January 9, 1881, to March 9, 1882, from August 10 to Sep-

Digitized by Google

tember 27, 1882; and from January 31 1883, to December 31, 1885; was Acting Consul-General from August 5 to October 10, 1883; and from May 18 to October 23, 1884. Was Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission from January 15, 1886, to February 28, 1887.

CROWE, EDWARD THOMAS FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, January 1, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 22, 1899.

CROWE, EYRE,
passed an examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 23, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and Assistant Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889. Was specially attached to Baron von Vietinghoff, Special Envoy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Was one of the Secretaries to the International Conference in London for the Protection of Wild Animals in Africa, April, 1900. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 1, 1900.

CROWE, CAPT. FRITZ HAUCH EDEN, R.N.,
retired from the Navy with the rank of Captain, October 13, 1896. Accompanied the late Sir W. Hewett on his mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884; served on the Red Sea littoral in connection with the Suakin Expeditionary Force, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's bronze star). Appointed Consul-General for the Portuguese possessions in East Africa, to reside at Lourenzo Marques, March 2, 1900.

CROWE, GEORGE WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Patras, Greece, June 11, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Patras in July and August, 1895; in July, 1896; from January 6 to February 2, 1897; and from June 2 to August 8, 1899.

*CROWE, SEPTIMUS,
was first employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania, July 1, 1864. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Christiania from January 1 till November 16, 1868, and Acting Consul-General there from May 11 till June 28, 1868. Was again Acting Vice-Consul from May 15 till July 13, 1869; and from November 26, 1869, till January 6, 1870; Acting Consul-General from June 2 till July 15, 1872, and from May 25 till July 6, 1873; and was Acting Vice-Consul from December 22, 1871, till September 14, 1872, when he was appointed to that post. Was again Acting Consul-General from May 17 till July 3, 1874; from May 28 till July 2, 1875; from April 10 till June 11, 1877; from December 1 to 10, 1877; and from December 14, 1880, till April 19, 1881. Resigned, January 13, 1883.

*CROWTHER-BEYNON, REV. SAMUEL BRYAN, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Christiania from January 29, 1864, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

*CRUICKSHANK, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of New Caledonia, November 27, 1869. A Royal Commission was granted to him, January 29, 1870. Resigned, August 27, 1873.

*CUBISOL, JOSEPH,
was Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, from February 21, 1884, to December 30, 1891, when he resigned.

CULLODEN, HENRY AGUSTINE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, April 28, 1900.

CUMBERBATCH, CYRIL JAMES,
passed an examination, June 13, 1894, and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, June 20, 1894.

CUMBERBATCH, HENRY ALFRED, C.M.G.,
was appointed Student Dragoman in the Embassy at Constantinople, August 1, 1876. Was employed at Belgrade from August 12, 1876, and was in charge of the Consulate-General there from November 27, 1876, till January 25, 1877. Was afterwards employed at Bucharest under Mr. (afterwards Sir W.) White, and was in charge of the Legation there from May 9 to July 18, 1879; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bucharest, where he was also Clerk to the Legation, July 26, 1879. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Soulina, March 22, 1881. Acted as Turkish Consul at Soulina in 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Adrianople, March 20, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from June 23 to October 12, 1888; and from June 19 to October 24, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Salonica from May 2 to September 15, 1891; and Acting Consul-General at Smyrna, from May 14 to October 4, 1892. Was transferred to Angora, July 22, 1893. Was at Erzeroum during the massacres of Armenians at that place in the autumn of 1895, having been in charge of the Consulate for Kurdistan from October 1, 1895, to April 12, 1896. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Transferred to Smyrna, November 18, 1896. Promoted to be Consul-General, April 1, 1900. Is also British Post Office Agent.

CUMMING, CHARLES C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, January 27, 1894.

CUMMING, JASPER WHITE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Alicante, Spain, June 2, 1880.

*CUMMING, ROBERT MACAULAY,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Alicante, Spain, December 27, 1870; and was granted an allowance for Office Expenses, June 30, 1879. Resigned, May 14, 1880.

*CUNNINGHAM, COLONEL GEORGE GLENCAIRN, C.B., D.S.O.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, October 22, 1881; became Captain, August 14, 1889; Major (Brevet), August 15, 1889; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 16, 1987; Colonel (local rank) whilst Commandant of West African Regiment, April 13, 1899; and Colonel (Brevet) January 10, 1900. Appointed one of the Military Officers for service with Soudanese troops in Uganda, January 19, 1894; and also Assistant Commissioner in Uganda, May 11, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 3, 1896; and a C.B. (Mili-

Digitized by Google

tary), November 29, 1900. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh, and the 5th Class of the Medjidieh. [For further Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

CURRIE (RT. HON. PHILIP HENRY WODEHOUSE CURRIE), LORD, G.C.B.,
was appointed a Clerk on probation in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1854; and a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1854; was temporarily attached to the Legation at St. Petersburg, from May 14, 1856, till December, 1857; was Précis Writer to the late Earl of Clarendon, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 9, 1857, till February 26, 1858; was attached to Lord Wodehouse's (now Earl of Kimberley) Special Mission to the King of Denmark, from December 9, 1863, till June 13, 1864, and was appointed an Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while so employed. Assisted the late Mr. Julian Fane in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London on the affairs of Luxemburg, in May, 1867. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1868, and a Senior Clerk, February 16, 1874. Was appointed Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, November 8, 1876; and was Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State of Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880. Was appointed (jointly with Mr. M. Corry, now Lord Rowton) Secretary to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878; and was made a C.B., July 29, 1878. Was in charge of the correspondence respecting the affairs of Cyprus from August, 1878, to April, 1880. Was appointed Secretary to the Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII. of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 1, 1881; and Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 24, 1882. Was Joint Protocolist to the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance, from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Was made a K.C.B., December 1, 1885. Was appointed Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 2, 1889. Was one of the British Delegates appointed to examine into the question of the Boundary between the Netherland Territories in Borneo and those under British protection, June 28, 1889. Was made a G.C.B., August 1, 1892. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, January 1, 1894; and sworn a Privy Councillor, January 29, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Rome, July 1, 1898. Was a British Delegate at the Anarchist Conference at Rome, November, December, 1898. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Currie, of Hawley, in the County of Southampton, January 30, 1899.

*CURZON OF KEDLESTON (RT. HON. GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON), LORD,
is a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Was elected M.P. for the Southport Division of Lancashire, 1886. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, 1885–6; and Under Secretary of State for India, 1891–2. Sworn a Privy Councillor, June 29, 1895. Was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 30, 1895, to October 14, 1898. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Was created Baron Curzon of Kedleston, in the County of Derby, and in the Peerage of Ireland, October 20, 1898. Appointed Governor-General of India, December 3, 1898. Is Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Derbyshire.

CURZON, HON. FREDERICK GRAHAM,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post, February 9, 1892. Appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, January 1, 1900.

CUSACK-SMITH, SIR THOMAS BERRY, K.C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton; and called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, January 9, 1890; and Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific at Samoa, May, 1890. Proceeded to the Union Group to report on land claims, August, 1892; and was appointed Deputy Commissioner for the Samoan and Union Groups, October, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, November 1, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898. A new Commission was issued to Sir B. Cusack-Smith appointing him Consul-General for the Republic of Chile, to reside at Valparaiso, February 22, 1899. Has acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago since June 2, 1900.

*CUSSY, EDGAR,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from July 1 to November 5, 1892.

*CUSTANCE, REAR-ADMIRAL REGINALD NEVILLE, R.N., C.M.G.,
entered the Navy, September 10, 1860; became Lieutenant, September 6, 1868; Commander, March 31, 1878; Captain, December 31, 1885; and Rear-Admiral, August 1, 1899. Was 2nd Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from September 1, 1893, to February 21, 1895. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1900.

*CUTFIELD, COMMANDER HENRY MCARTHUR, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December, 1863; became Lieutenant, April 4, 1874; and Commander (retired) April 8, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Rouen from November 21, 1896, to January 18, 1897. Was Vice-Consul at Rouen, from February 19, 1897, to March, 1899. Again Acting Consul from September 19 to November 20, 1897, and from May 12 to June 18, 1898.

CUTHBERTSON, WILLIAM D.,
was appointed Messenger between Paris and Calais, September 26, 1893.

*DAHL, HANS P.,
was appointed Vice-Consul for the district of Vefsen, to reside at Mosjöen, Norway, October 3, 1881. Resigned, August 19, 1896.

DAHL, PETER F.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Molde, Norway, July 10, 1883.

DAHM, FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Laurvig, Norway, July 17, 1891.

*DALE, SIR DAVID, BART.,
was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890;

Digitized by Google

and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Was made a Baronet of the United Kingdom, July 15, 1895.

*DALLAS, ARTHUR BLACKSTONE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Paraiba, Brazil from May 24, 1874, till March 4, 1875.

*DALLAS, SIR GEORGE EDWARD, BART.,
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1863; passed a competitive examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was appointed an Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 11, 1873, and was employed in Canada and the United States till May, 1874. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, August 1, 1874. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from April 1, 1881, to June 11, 1882, when he was promoted to that rank. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, December 1, 1890; and Chief Clerk, February 7, 1896. Retired on a pension, March 30, 1900.

*DALMAN, JUAN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from January 30, 1895, to May, 1898.

DALZIEL, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Varna, April 28, 1876; was Acting Vice-Consul at Rustchuk from January 27, 1879, till May 2, 1881 when he was appointed to that post. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, July 13, 1897. A new letter of appointment was authorized to be issued to Mr. Dalziel as Vice-Consul for the Prefectures of Rustchuk, Silistria, Razgrad, Tirnova, and Seolievo, March 13, 1901.

DANKS, A. E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Caléta Buena, Chile, February 6, 1901.

*DANSEY, WILLIAM FOLEY,
was Vice-Consul at Paraná, Argentine Republic, from July 6, 1889, to September 30, 1893, when he resigned.

*D'ARCY, REV. JOHN BERTRAM, M.A.,
was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, July 8, 1876 (appointment to date from April 1, 1876). Resigned, October 1, 1884.

*DARRELL, STEWART,
was Acting Consul at Baltimore, United States, from July 1 till July 16, 1858, and from August 16 till December 22, 1858. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, November 22, 1861; and was Acting Consul from May 31 till November 30, 1866. Resigned, April, 1867.

DART, ALFRED WILLIAM ROBERT,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, from June 29 to December 13, 1883. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Fayal and Pico in the Azores, April 24, 1893.

*DASHWOOD, JAMES EDWARD BATEMAN,
was appointed 4th Clerk in the Slave Trade Department of the Foreign Office, April 1, 1852; and a Junior Clerk on the establishment of the Office, August 14, 1852; was Précis Writer to the late Earl of Malmesbury, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 26, 1858, till June 18, 1859; accompanied his Lordship to Potsdam when in attendance on Her Majesty in August, 1858; was a temporary Assistant Clerk from June 20, 1859, till January 1, 1860, when he was appointed an Assistant Clerk; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Malmesbury, when Lord Privy Seal, from July 6, 1866, till December 9, 1868, and was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 13, 1872. Retired on a compensation allowance, April 1, 1881.

DA SILVA, JOSÉ ROBERTO,
appointed Consular Agent at St. Jago, Cape Verd Islands, November 5, 1894.

DAVENHILL, CHARLES EDWARD SAVADGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Granada, in the Consular District of Malaga, April 10, 1894.

*DAVENPORT, ARTHUR,
was appointed Student Interpreter at Hong-Kong, June 9, 1857; at Shanghae, April 12, 1858, which transfer was approved June 1, 1858; and 2nd Assistant at Newchwang, May 30, 1859. Accompanied the Expedition to the North in 1860, where he was primarily attached to the Reserve Force at Takoo-shan; and afterwards acted as Interpreter to Admiral Sir James Hope, Naval Commander-in-Chief. Received the War Medal for his services. During the winter of 1860-61 acted as Interpreter to Lord John Hay, Senior Naval Officer of the Northern Squadron. Was sent by Admiral Hope to Newchwang to open that port, prior to the arrival of Consul Meadows. Was appointed 1st Assistant at Newchwang, April 22, 1861; 2nd Interpreter at Shanghae, January, 1865; and was appointed Interpreter and Acting Consul at Chin-kiang, February 20, 1865. Received the thanks of the President of the United States for assistance rendered to his Representative at Newchwang during the disturbances in 1866. Was admitted a Member of Gray's Inn, November, 1866, and was called to the Bar in 1868. Was appointed Interpreter at Hankow, July 6, 1868; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghae, July 25, 1870. Was Acting Consul at Shanghae from October 10, 1871, till February 12, 1872; and Acting Chinese Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Peking from May 7, 1872, till April 16, 1873. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, May 22, 1873 (did not proceed), but was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, September 9, 1873; was Acting Assessor at Shanghae from January 9 till October 24, 1875, when he proceeded with the Mission to enquire into the death of Mr. Margary; was promoted to be Consul at Tangchow (Chefoo), November 9, 1877. Was Acting Consul at Shanghae from January 1, 1877, till March 31, 1880. Was transferred to Tien-tsin and Peking, February 25, 1880. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1885.

*DAVEY, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Buenaventura, Colombia, from November 5, 1886, to March 12, 1891, when he resigned. Was re-appointed to the post, September 26, 1891, but his appointment was cancelled, June 22, 1892.

*DAVID, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from July 2, 1870, till November 20, 1871; and from July 31, 1873 till January 1, 1874.

DAVIDS, HENRY VAVASOR SAUNDERS,
appointed Consul at Batavia, Java, December 14, 1896.

Digitized by Google

DAVIDSON, COLIN JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, May 11, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, July 8, 1901.

*DAVIDSON, GEORGE HAMILTON,
was Acting Consul at Teneriffe from July 15 to September 25, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Teneriffe, November 13, 1890. Was again Acting Consul from April 20 to August 19, 1893; from May 8 to September 13, 1895; from January 4 to 25, 1897; and from July 1 to September 20, 1898. Resigned, July 26, 1897. Is Danish Consul at Teneriffe.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM EDWARD, C.B., K.C.,
is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was called to the Bar by the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, May 7, 1879, and elected one of the Masters of the Bench of that Society in 1901. Assisted successive Law Officers of the Crown in their official work from 1881 till 1886. Was appointed one of the Standing Counsel to the Board of Trade in Bankruptcy matters, October, 1884; and one of their Standing Counsel in Shipping matters, June, 1885. Was Private Secretary and Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor from February 8 till August 3, 1886; and was appointed Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, July 27, 1886. Was made a Q.C., August 9, 1889; and a C.B., January 1, 1897. Is now a K.C.

*DAVIES, HENRY SEYMOUR,
was Vice-Consul at Jerez de la Frontera, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from January 2, 1892 to October 15, 1900, when he resigned.

*DAVIES, JOHN BAILEY,
was Acting Consul at Bilbao, Spain, from September 22 to October 16, 1887; from October 22 to November 22, 1887; from April 27 to June 30, 1888; from August 13 to 26, 1892; and from August 2 to 18, 1895.

*DAVIES, REV. JOHN LODWICK, B.A.,
was Assistant Consular Chaplain at Trieste, from October 26, 1896 to March 20, 1900, when he resigned.

*DAVIES, THOMAS,
served as Escort Guard in the Legation at Tokio from 1867 to October 11, 1880, when he retired on a pension.

*DAVIS, REV. EDWIN JOHN, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Alexandria, in Egypt, from November 29, 1861, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

*DAVIS, FRANCIS WILLIAM, R.N.,
is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and a Member of the King and Queen's College of Physicians. Entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon, October 4, 1853; became Staff Surgeon, April 16, 1862; and Fleet Surgeon, June 14, 1874. Was for three years stationed on the West Coast of Africa; was appointed Medical Officer of the Niger Expedition, under the command of the late Dr. Baikie, April 1, 1857, which post he held till July 12, 1858. Was promoted to be Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, August 3, 1881.

*DAWSON, REV. BENJAMIN SMITH, M.A.,
was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Madrid, May 12, 1876. Resigned, October 10, 1879, but continued his services till September 30, 1880. Is now Rector of Hempstead, Gloucestershire.

*DAWSON, LT.-COL. DOUGLAS FREDERICK RAWDON, C.M.G.,
entered the Coldstream Guards, January 1, 1874; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 21, 1874; Captain, September 19, 1885; Major, July 29, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel (temporarily, whilst employed as Military Attaché) April 6, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, half-pay, May 19, 1897. Was Military Attaché at Vienna, from December 21, 1889, to March 31, 1895. Was Military Attaché at Paris from July 11, 1895, to July 12, 1901. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

DE BATHE, PATRICK WYNNE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, January 5, 1898. Transferred to Berlin, June 19, 1901.

D'COSTA, JOHN J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Matanzas, Cuba, May 13, 1887.

*DE GREY (FREDERICK OLIVER ROBINSON), EARL,
was attached to the Joint High Commission, to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 8, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was M.P. for Ripon from January 29, 1874, till March 24, 1880.

DE LA CROIX, ABEL,
was Acting Consul-General at Algiers from August 7 till September 28, 1873. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Bône, November 5, 1874.

*DE LA CROIX, JOHN ERRINGTON,
was Vice-Consul at Bône, Algiers, from August 16, 1872, till October 17, 1874, when he resigned.

*DE LA MARE, FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul at Réunion from November 11, 1877 till June 20, 1878; and from October 20, 1878 till May 31, 1879. Assisted Her Majesty's Commissioners (Coolie Immigration) at Paris from September 14 till October 5, 1880. Was Emigration Agent at Calcutta from 1883 to 1888.

*DE LIAGRE, ALBERT,
was Acting British Consul-General at Leipzig, from March 15 till April 1, 1871.

*DELIUS, FRIEDRICH WILHELM,
was Acting Consul at Bremen from June 5 till June 24, 1872; from July 7 till August 16, 1874; and from April 26 till June 29, 1876.

*DE MIER, MANUEL J. DE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santa Martha from August 1, 1873, till April 9, 1874; and from August 2, 1874, till June 11, 1875. Is United States Consular Agent.

*DENNETT, REV. RICHARD, D.C.L.,
was ordained to the Curacy of Hedon and Preston, in Yorkshire, in 1853; was Acting Chaplain

Digitized by Google

at Lima, from 1854 till 1856; and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Valparaiso, June 24, 1856. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1870.

*Dennis, Frank,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from April 1 to June 14, and from July 3 to August 13, 1881.

*Dennys, Nicholas Belfield,
passed a competitive examination and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863; was appointed Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; and resigned, December 31, 1865. Was appointed Magistrate and Commissioner of Court of Requests at Singapore, May 20, 1881.

*Denys, Sir Francis Charles Edward, Bart.,
was nominated an Attaché, September 19, 1870; passed an examination, January 24, 1871. Was appointed to Athens, October 31, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 13, 1873; and was transferred to Brussels, October 27, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 17 till June 17, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 16, 1873. Was transferred to Washington, November 8, 1875; and to Berlin, December 3, 1877. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Copenhagen, September 10, 1878. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, February 23, 1881. Was employed in the Foreign Office from June 15, 1879, to December 31, 1885. Was appointed to Rome, January 1, 1886. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, January 1, 1887; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 17, 1889, to January 8, 1890. Was transferred to Copenhagen, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 1 to 15, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from June 3 to July 10, 1891; and acted again as Chargé d'Affaires from January 22 to April 25, 1892; and from December 18, 1892, to February 20, 1893. Was unemployed from January 1, 1895, to June 25, 1896, when he resigned.

Dering, Sir Henry Nevill, Bart., K.C.M.G. C.B.,
was educated at Harrow. Was nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; was appointed to Paris, September 3, 1859; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to Madrid, November 1, 1859; to Vienna, August 13, 1860; to St. Petersburg, January 26, 1863; to Constantinople, March 11, 1863; passed a second examination, May 2, 1863; was transferred to Berne, June 3, 1863. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 10, 1863; and was transferred to Florence, February 5 1866. Was transferred to Berlin, February 21, 1870. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1870; transferred to Madrid, May 14, 1873; to Stockholm, October 27, 1873; and to Berlin, January 27, 1876. Served in the Royal East Kent Yeomanry from May 10, 1876, to June 6, 1891, when he retired with the rank of Major. Acted as Secretary to Lord Odo Russell (afterwards Lord Ampthill) during the Congress at Berlin in June and July, 1878. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from August 8 till November 1, 1878. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, May 28, 1882, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 30 to August 15, 1883. Was transferred to Stockholm, May 1, 1883 (did not proceed); and to Coburg, where he held the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires, October 8, 1883. Was also accredited to Waldeck-Pyrmont. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, October 15, 1886, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 14, 1886, to January 12, 1887; and from July 3 to October 9, 1888. Was transferred to Rome, October 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 17 to March 4, 1889; from May 19 to November 4, 1889; from March 31 to April 14, 1891; from June 9 to October 18, 1891; and from March 2 to April 2, 1892. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in the Principality of Bulgaria, April 1, 1892; and promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, July 8, 1894. Succeeded as 9th Baronet, April 1, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, September 9, 1900. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Is a J.P. and a Deputy Lieutenant for the county of Kent.

Dering, Herbert Guy Nevill,
was educated at Eton. Was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; and passed a competitive examination, May 3, 1892. Was appointed to Berlin, December 9, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 3, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Constantinople, October 13, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 8, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, from August, 1897, to November 1, 1898, when he was appointed to Berlin. Transferred to Peking, August 3, 1899.

*De Saumarez (James St. Vincent), Lord,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; was appointed an Ensign and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, April 14, 1863; Lieutenant and Captain October 16, 1866; and retired, April 30, 1867; was nominated an Attaché, December 14, 1866; and passed an examination, April 8, 1867. Was appointed to Paris, February 15, 1868. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1871; was transferred to Berlin, February 13, 1872; and to Athens, November 3, 1873. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1874; was transferred to Yedo, December 11, 1875; to Paris, February 13, 1880 (did not proceed); to Rome, July 12, 1880; and to Brussels, September 26, 1881. Was unemployed from April 15, 1883, to April 11, 1885, when he resigned. Succeeded to the peerage as 4th Baron de Saumarez, January 8, 1891.

Des Graz, Charles Louis,
was educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 27, 1884. Was appointed to Constantinople, August 13, 1885; and was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 29, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from September 11 to October 27, 1888; and was temporarily attached to the Legation there from October 17 to November 16, 1889. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at The Hague, January 1, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 19 to 23, 1891; from May

Digitized by Google

23 to June 2, 1892; from July 14 to 15, 1892; from May 31 to June 15, 1893; from July 24 to 29, 1893; from August 10 to 17, 1893; from September 2 to 23, 1893; from January 9 to 11, 1894; from February 5 to March 11, 1894; from April 26 to May 5, 1894; from June 27 to July 11, 1894; from July 23 to 29, 1894; and from September 3 to 4, 1894. Transferred to St. Petersburg, November 14, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, December 29, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, March 18, 1901.

DESPOSITO, SPIRIDON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ergasteria, in the Consular District of Piræus, May 8, 1878.

*DES VŒUX, SIR GEORGE WILLIAM, G.C.M.G.,
was appointed a Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana in 1863, and Administrator and Colonial Secretary at St. Lucia in 1869. Was Acting Governor of Trinidad from February, 1877, to January, 1878, and of Fiji from June, 1878, to September, 1879. Was appointed Governor of the Bahamas in 1880, of Fiji in 1880, of Newfoundland in 1886, and of Hong Kong in 1887. Was made a C.M.G. in 1877, and a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1883. Was Acting High Commissioner and Consul-General in the Western Pacific from August 16, 1882, to January 24, 1885. Was made a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1893.

*DE THIERRY, HENRY,
was first employed in the Consulate at Genoa, March 1, 1855; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, December 23, 1858; was Acting Consul from March 6 till April 6, 1860; from August 14 till September 19, 1861; from December 12 till 29, 1862; from July 23 till September 3, 1863; from April 16 till May 31, 1864; from November 27 till December 26, 1865; from May 14 till June 14, 1866; from July 11 till August 12, 1867; from May 6 till July 5, 1869; and from June 30 till July 29, 1871. Resigned, September 18 1872.

*DETMERING, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Saigon from April 16 to October 12, 1876; and from April 29 to January 10, 1884.

*DE TRAFFORD, ALAN C.,
was Vice-Consul at Brest, from October 3, 1900, to July 11, 1901, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul at Brest, from October 5 to 22, 1900; and from June 26 to July 3, 1901.

DEVAUX, JOSEPH EMILE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guadeloupe, West Indies, January 22, 1898.

DEVEY, GEORGE POLLARD, F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, June 7, 1881; and was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Was promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from August 25, 1885, to October 21, 1887. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Dardanelles, April 1, 1887; appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, July 7, 1888; and Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, October 1, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, December 1, 1896.

*DEVONSHIRE (RT. HON. SPENCER COMPTON CAVENDISH), DUKE OF, D.C.L.,
was appointed Major of the 2nd Derby Militia (the Chatsworth Rifles), January 25, 1855, and Honorary Colonel, May 6, 1871. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Derbyshire, February 26, 1855; and of Lancashire, November 2, 1860. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, in July, 1856, when his Lordship proceeded thither on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander I. Was elected M.P. for Lancashire, March, 1857. Was appointed in 1861 one of the Committee for the International Exhibition of 1862. Was made a D.C.L. of Cambridge, June, 1862; was appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, March, 1862. Was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the War Office, April, 1863, and Secretary of State for War, January 1866. Was sworn a Privy Councillor. Resigned his appointment as Secretary of State for War, July 5, 1866. Was elected M.P. for the Radnor Boroughs, February, 1869. Was Postmaster-General from December, 1868, till December, 1870, when he was appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, which office he resigned, February 21, 1874. Was elected M.P. for North East Lancashire, April 9, 1880. Was appointed Secretary of State for India, April 28, 1880; and for War, December 16, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Resigned office, June 24, 1885. Was elected M.P. for North-East Lancashire (Rossendale division), November 27, 1885. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887; a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the administration of the Naval and Military Departments, June 11, 1888; and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Succeeded as 8th Duke of Devonshire, December 21, 1891. Appointed Lord President of the Council, June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Appointed President of the Board of Education, March 3, 1900.

*DE WET, SIR JACOBUS ALBERTUS, K.C.M.G.,
was made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1890. Was appointed, by the Colonial Office, British Resident in the South African Republic, June, 1890; and was appointed Her Majesty's Agent in the South African Republic, to reside at Pretoria, May 2, 1892. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1896.

DEWEY, ALBERT FOLGER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Gorda, in the Consular District of New Orleans, July 11, 1899.

*DE WOLSKI, COL. FELICIAN ROLA, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, July 10, 1867; was promoted to be Captain, September 13, 1879; Major, December 17, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1889; and Colonel, May 26, 1897. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the demarcation of the boundaries of Eastern Roumelia, September 25, 1878. Was attached to the Asiatic Boundary Commission from March 16 to October 1, 1880; and was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the demarcation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, June 15, 1881.

*DIAZ, JOSÉ C.,
was Vice-Consul at Frontera, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from November 3, 1890, to December, 1891, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

DICKIE, HARRY ELFORD,
was appointed Vice-Consul for Nantes and St. Nazaire, April 30, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Nantes from March 17 to April 5, 1889; from September 5 to October 18, 1889; from November 8, 1890, to January 19, 1891; from September 9 to November 10, 1891; and from August 10 to October 13, 1893. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, June 11, 1894. Acting Consul at La Rochelle from August 21 to November 2, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nantes, in addition to St. Nazaire, July 4, 1895. Passed an examination and appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, July 16, 1901.

DICKIE, ROBERT CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 16, 1891; appointed to the General Post Office, February 22, 1892; transferred to the Foreign Office, November 1, 1900.

DICKS, JULIUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pernau, Russia, November 28, 1900.

DICKSON, ALFRED,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Tripoli from April 28, 1882, to May 24, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul there, November 1, 1884; passed an examination, May 13, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General from June 9 to October 1, 1885; from November 13 to December 19, 1888; from May 21 to July 16, 1890; from September 3 to November 19, 1890; from January 21 to March 5, 1891; from April 11 to July 11, 1894; from July 31 to November 7, 1895; from August 30 to November 25, 1897; from September 5 to October 27, 1898; and from August 9 to November 18, 1900.

DICKSON, JOHN, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of Edinburgh University; was nominated Vice-Consul at Moossul, December 19, 1872; passed an examination, March 14, 1873. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Damascus from April 29, 1875, till October 21, 1876; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, September 7, 1876. Was Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from April 9, 1880, till October 18, 1881. Was transferred to Damascus, May 19, 1882; and was promoted to be Consul there, July 10, 1884. Was transferred to Jerusalem, September 10, 1890.

*DICKSON, GENERAL SIR COLLINGWOOD, G.C.B., V.C.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Second Lieutenant, December 18, 1835; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 29, 1837; Captain, April 1, 1846; Brevet Major, May 22, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, June 20, 1854; Lieutenant-Colonel, February 23, 1856; Brevet Colonel, June 29, 1855; Colonel, April 5, 1866; Major-General, August 24, 1866; Lieutenant-General, July 18, 1876; and General, October 1, 1877. Was employed on the north coast of Spain from February 5, 1837, till August 10, 1839, and in the east of Spain on special service, under the Foreign Office, as Assistant Commissioner on the Staff of Colonel E. Michell, C.B., British Commissioner with the Spanish army, from August 11, 1839, till March 5, 1841; was present in the operations and actions in front of St. Sebastian and near Hernani, in March, 1837; at the capture of Hernani, May 14, 1837; at the actions of Andonn in September, 1837; the actions at Salsona, in Catalonia, in November, 1839; of Peracomps, near Salsona, in February, 1840; the siege and capture of Morella, May, 1840; and defeat of the Carlist army at Berza, July 4, 1840; was employed on special service under the Foreign Office at Constantinople from March 6, 1841, till June 11, 1845, for the purpose of instructing the Turkish artillery; was selected by the Foreign Office to attend upon His Highness Ibrahim, Pasha of Egypt, during his visit to England in May, June, and July, 1846; was also selected by the Foreign Office to superintend the military education of a Turkish officer, Hussein Bey, from March, 1849, till July, 1852; served in the Crimea, being present at the action of Bulganac, September 19, 1854, the battle of the Alma, September 20, 1854, and the capture of Balaklava, September 26, 1854; was attached to the Royal Artillery, and commanded the Royal Siege Train during the siege of Sebastopol from October 1, 1854, till July 21, 1855 (where he was severely wounded); was present at the Battle of Inkerman, November 5, 1854; was appointed A.D.C. to Her Majesty, June 29, 1855; was made a C.B. July 5, 1855; the Victoria Cross was conferred by Her Majesty, June 23, 1857; received Her Majesty's permission to accept and wear the decorations of a Knight of Isabella the Catholic, the Cross of St. Fernando, a Knight of Charles III., 4th Class of the Legion of Honour, 2nd Class of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie, Turkish medal for the Crimea; has received the Crimean medal, with clasps for Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol. Was made a K.C.B., May 20, 1871, and was additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from May 5, 1877, till September 10, 1879. Was made a G.C.B., May 24, 1884; and was placed on retired pay, November 20, 1884.

DICKSON, SPENCER STUART,
is a B.A. of St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated in Honours in 1897. Nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Bogotà, February 15, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, and Clerk and Archivist to the Legation also, April 25, 1900.

*DIEGO Y DIEGO, DOMINGO,
was Vice-Consul at Campeche, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from May 9, 1890, to August 22, 1896, when he resigned.

*DIEZ, MANUEL JOSE,
was Acting Consul at Panama from May 7 till September 9, 1872.

*DIGBY, GEORGE,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, December 29, 1892. Transferred to Rome, February 2, 1895. Resigned, July 17, 1896.

*DIGGES, JAMES M.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at San Juan de los Remedios, Cuba, from November 15, 1872, till September 30, 1873, when he was appointed to that post. Services ceased, June 10, 1889.

*DILKE, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH, BART., M.P.
was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated LL.M. in 1869; was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple in 1866. Was M.P.

Digitized by Google

for Chelsea from December, 1868, to June 26, 1886. Was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 28, 1880; and a Royal Commissioner for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and was appointed President of the Local Government Board, December 28, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Resigned office, June 24, 1885. Has been M.P. for the Forest of Dean Division of Gloucester since July, 1892, Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*DILLON, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Mersyna, Tarsus, and Adana in the Consular District of Aleppo, from September 30, 1893, to January 2, 1896, when he resigned.

*DILLON, EDWARD,
was one of the Escort Guard at Tokio, from March 11, 1869, to August 1, 1887, when he retired on a pension.

*DIONISI, ENGELBERTO,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from February 7 to 24; from July 2 till September 16, 1873; and from January 13 to 21, 1874.

DIRKZWAGER, GYSBERT,
was appointed Consular Agent at Maasluis, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, April 27, 1875.

*DISMUKES, JOHN P.,
was Vice-Consul at St. Augustine, Florida, from February 9 to October 5, 1891, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

*DOMVILLE, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM CECIL HENRY, BART., R.N., C.B.,
entered the Navy, June, 1863; became Sub-Lieutenant, March 29, 1869; Lieutenant, September 11, 1869; Commander, June 17, 1881; and Captain, February 12, 1886; and Rear-Admiral, August 10, 1900. Retired, October 21, 1893. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from January 18, 1887, to December 13, 1890. Was made a C.B., May 25, 1892.

*DONATELLI, UGO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Licata, Sicily, from November 16, 1877, till January 24, 1883, when he resigned.

DONNELLY, JAMES APPLEWHITE,
was nominated Vice-Consul at New York, May 15, 1891; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, September 11, 1891. Was transferred to New Orleans, April 1, 1893, where he was Acting Consul from July 12 to October 17, 1893; from September 9 to December 2, 1894; from July 22 to November 3, 1895; from July 19 to October 22, 1896; from June 9 to November 30, 1897; from May 2 to October 30, 1899; and from August 27 to October 24, 1900.

DOUEK, DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Antioch, January 23, 1900.

*DOUEK, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Antioch and Swedia, from December 23, 1868 to January 23, 1900, when he resigned.

*DOUGLAS, GREVILLE,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, for the duration of the Coronation Festivities, February 29, 1896.

*DOUGLAS, HAROLD.
was Consular Agent at Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands, from November 21, 1894 to January 28, 1898. Is in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

DOUGLAS, JOHN CHARLES EDWARD,
appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court for China and Corea, and also Chief Clerk, August 31, 1901. Is also Sheriff and Coroner.

*DOUGLAS, ROBERT KENNAWAY,
was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, June 7, 1858; was removed to Canton, August 2, 1859. Was attached for some time to the Allied Commissioners at Canton. Was sent to Pekin in March, 1861; was appointed 3rd Assistant at Tien-tsin, and Interpreter to Brigadier-General Staveley in August, 1861, which appointment he held till the withdrawal of the troops in 1862; was appointed 1st Assistant at Tien-tsin in June, 1862; and Acting Vice-Consul at Taku in October, 1862. Resigned, April 12, 1865. Is now Keeper of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum.

*DOUGLASS, GEORGE NORMAN,
was nominated an Attaché, December 29, 1892; passed a competitive examination, March 1, 1893. Appointed to St. Petersburgh, March 1, 1894; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 4, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 1, 1895. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 14, 1896. Is at present unemployed.

*DOUZELLA, EMILE,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from April 17 to 19, 1895; and from August 6 to September 25, 1895.

DOWIE, ADAM,
was Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, from June 9, 1886, to January 24, 1890, when he resigned. Appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, April 5, 1900.

*DOWNE (HUGH RICHARD DAWNAY), VISCOUNT, C.B., C.I.E.,
succeeded as 8th Viscount, January 26, 1857. Entered the Army, August 8, 1865; became Lieutenant, November 10, 1869; Captain, June 25, 1873; Major, November 29, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 14, 1886; and Colonel, August 7, 1890. Served in the Zulu war of 1879 (medal with clasp). Was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest the King of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Was made a C.I.E, March 10, 1886. Was granted the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom, with the title of Baron Dawnay, of Danby, in the North Riding of the County of York, July 28, 1897. Made a C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900. Appointed to be a Brigadier-General on the Staff to command the Cavalry Brigade at the Curragh, and to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, July 3, 1901; and graded as a Major-General on the Staff, with local rank of Major-General, while employed in connection with Remounts in South Africa, December 16, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*Drew, Edward Albert,
was Temporary Unpaid Vice-Consul at Comayagua, Honduras, from March 9, 1872, till January 27, 1873, when he resigned.

Drinkwater, James,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Castellamare, in the Consular District of Naples, May 3, 1889.

Drummond, Hon. James Eric,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 12, 1900.

Drummond, Commander Malcolm Hugh,
entered the Navy in June, 1861; was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, November 1, 1867; Lieutenant, February 6, 1872, and retired with the rank of Commander, April 22, 1880. Served with the Naval Brigade during the Zulu War and was present at the battle of Ginginhlovo, where he commanded a half-battalion (Zulu medal and clasp). Was nominated Vice-Consul, February 3, 1886; passed an examination, and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul on the East Coast of Africa, under the superintendence of the Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, April 14, 1886. Was transferred to Delagoa Bay, in the Consular District of Mozambique, March 2, 1887. Was promoted to be Consul for Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, September 16, 1889. Transferred to Oporto, as Consul for Northern Portugal, with a district bounded to the south by the River Mondego, January 1, 1897.

Drummond, Victor Arthur Wellington C.B.,
was appointed Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, December 14, 1852; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Madrid, from November 18, 1854, till March, 1855; and from October 8, 1855, till April 9, 1856; was appointed Paid Attaché at Athens, June 10, 1859. Was Chargé des Archives from April 16 till May 13, 1862; and Chargé d'Affaires from July 5 till August 4, 1862; passed an examination, May 9, 1863; and was appointed a 2nd Secretary, May 25, 1863; was transferred to Parana, June 6, 1863; and to St. Petersburg, October 5, 1865. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 13, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 26, 1874, till June 1, 1876; was transferred to Washington, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 19 to 28, 1877; from January 9 to 19, 1879; from June 30 to November 20, 1880; and from July 6 to November 5, 1881. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, March 2, 1882; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 18 to March 25, 1883; and from May 25 to June 11, 1885. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires to the King of Bavaria, November 5, 1885; and Minister Resident at the Courts of Munich and Stuttgart, May 17, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898.

*D'Souza, E. L.,
was Acting Consul at Greytown, Nicaragua, from April 5 to October 10, 1887; from April 10 to August 28, 1889; and from June to September, 1891.

Duff, Capt. Arthur A.,
appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Agent in Abyssinia, with the rank of Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Adis Ababa, October 1, 1900.

Duff, Arthur Cuninghame Grant,
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 8, 1885. Was appointed to Madrid, October 26, 1885; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was transferred to Vienna, December 17, 1888; and to Stockholm, September 17, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 20 to 30, 1891. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, April 1, 1892; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, March 12, 1895. Was employed in the Foreign Office, from March 1, 1897, to April 1, 1900, when he was appointed 2nd Secretary at Caracas. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from May 8, 1900, to April 20, 1901. Transferred to Berne, December 3, 1901.

Duff, Charles James Ffrench,
appointed Vice-Consul at Belem, Portugal, April 10, 1900.

Duff, Evelyn Mountstuart Grant,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Was appointed to Rome, March 12, 1889. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 4, 1890. Was transferred to Tehran, January 19, 1892; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, October 29, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 24, 1894; transferred to Washington, January 31, 1895, but did not proceed, and to St. Petersburg, May 16, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 10, 1895. Transferred to Stockholm, November 25, 1896; to Berlin, October 25, 1897; and to Stockholm, January 5, 1898. Is temporarily employed in the Foreign Office. Receives an allowance for Translations.

Duff, John,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gottenburg, March 15, 1880; and was promoted to be Consul, June 4, 1881.

Duff, Richard,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gottenburg, June 30, 1882.

*Dufferin and Ava (Rt. Hon. Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple Blackwood), Marquess of, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D.,
succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, July 21, 1841. Was appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to Her Majesty, June 26, 1849. Was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, January 10, 1850. Was again appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to Her Majesty, November 28, 1854. Was attached to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna, in February, 1855. Was appointed British Representative in the Joint Commission of the Great Powers of Europe to inquire into the circumstances connected with the Massacres in Syria, July 30, 1860, which appointment he held till June, 1861, when he returned to England. Was made a K.C.B., June 18, 1861, and a K.P., June 17, 1863. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of the county of Down, February 7, 1864; and was Under-Secretary of State for India from November, 1864, till July 5, 1866, when he resigned. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,

Digitized by Google

December 12, 1868, with which, in 1869, was associated the Office of Paymaster-General. Was created Viscount Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the county of Down, and Earl of Dufferin, in the county of Down, November 7, 1871. Was appointed Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Prince Edward Island, June 3, 1872. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 26, 1876. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, February 8, 1879; and to the Sultan of Turkey, May 26, 1881. Was made a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1879; and an LL.D. of Cambridge, June 16, 1891. Proceeded on a Special Mission to Egypt, November 2, 1882, and returned to Constantinople, May 8, 1883. Was made a G.C.B., June 15, 1883. Was appointed Governor-General of India, October 21, 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was created Earl of Ava, in the Province of Burma, and Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, in the county of Down and in Burma, November 12, 1888. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of Italy, December, 1, 1888. Was Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports from November 23, 1891, to November 14, 1895. Was transferred to Paris, December 15, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1896.

DUNDAS, HON. CHARLES SAUNDERS,
was appointed Consul at Santos, September 27, 1869; passed an examination, October 15, 1869. Was appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, April 6, 1877; and Consul for Stettin and Swinemünde, and the Province of Pomerania, to reside at Stettin, April 1, 1882. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Free Cities and Territories of Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen, the Province of Schleswig-Holstein with Lauenburg, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the District of Wilhelmshaven, the Province of Hanover, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe Schaumburg, Lippe Detmold, and Waldeck-Pyrmont, to reside at Hamburg, August 1, 1885. Transferred to Christiania as Consul-General for the Kingdom of Norway, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

DUNDAS, HENRY CHARLES CLEMENT,
employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg from December 8, 1892, to February 28, 1895. Appointed an Assistant Collector in the British Central Africa Protectorate, February 11, 1896. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in German East Africa, to reside at Dar-es-Salaam, March 27, 1897. Attached to the Agency at Zanzibar from May 17, 1897 to September 7, 1898. Accompanied the Commissioner and Consul-General for the East Africa Protectorate on the delimitation of the Anglo-German boundary, February–March, 1898, and on various tours in the Protectorate in 1897–8.

*DUNN, E. E.,
was Consular Agent in the district of Brass, Niger Coast Protectorate, from June 30, 1892, to September 27, 1893, when his district was amalgamated with the district of Bonny.

*DUNN, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Chicago, from March 20, 1882, to June 16, 1886, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul from August 10 to September 18, 1892.

DUNN, WILLIAM NORMAN,
passed a competitive examination, April 26, 1897, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 1, 1897.

*DUPLESSIS, LEON,
was Acting Consul at Königsberg from July 7 to August 11, 1885. Is French Consul there.

*DUPUIS, HANMER LEWIS,
was appointed Clerk to the Mission at Tangier, January 24, 1863; and was Acting Vice-Consul at Tetuan from September 14 till December 31, 1868, where he was also French Vice-Consul. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-el-Baida, October 10, 1868, where he was Italian Vice-Consul; and was transferred to Susa, April 29, 1872. Was promoted to be Consul at Brindisi, November 4, 1884; was appointed Consul for Thessaly, to reside at Volo, April 1, 1885; Consul for Continental Greece, and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, August 5, 1887; Consul in the Island of Sicily to reside at Palermo, August 1, 1892; and Consul for the Ionian Islands, to reside at Corfu, March 6, 1896. Retired on a pension, August 6, 1899.

*DUPUIS, JOSEPH HUTTON,
passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, June 30, 1857; was Acting Consul from December 3, 1858, till February 3, 1859. Was transferred to Soulina, July 19, 1860; was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Adrianople, April 22, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Galatz from July 17 till September 11, 1872. Was promoted to be Consul at Bengazi, January 7, 1878. Was appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, April 1, 1882. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1890.

*DURAND, LIEUT.-COL. SIR EDWARD LAW, BART., C.B.,
entered the Army, October 10, 1865; became Lieutenant, October 4, 1867; Captain, October 10, 1877; Major, October 10, 1885; and Lieutenant-Colonel, October 10, 1891. Retired, October 10, 1893. Was appointed Her Majesty's Assistant Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier between the Heri Rud and the Oxus, October 27, 1885. Was made a C.B., February 13, 1887. Was created a Baronet, April 7, 1892.

DURAND, RT. HON. SIR HENRY MORTIMER, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1872; entered the Bengal Civil Service 1873; Attaché Indian Foreign Office, 1874; joined the political service and was posted to the States of Rajputana, 1876; Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Office, 1877; Political Secretary to Lord Roberts during Afghan war, 1879–80 (medal and clasp); Under Secretary, Indian Foreign Office, 1880; made a C.S.I., January 1, 1881; Acting as Foreign Secretary, 1884; Foreign Secretary, 1885; present at conference between Lord Dufferin and the Amir of Afghanistan, 1885; accompanied Lord Dufferin to Mandalay during Burmese war,

Digitized by Google

1886 (medal); deputed to Tibet frontier to conduct negotiations with Chinese at close of Tibetan war, 1888; made a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1889; sent to Kabul on a mission to the Amir, 1893; made a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1894; resigned Indian Foreign Secretaryship, April, 1894; appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia and Consul General at Tehran, May 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a G.C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, October 21, 1900. Sworn a Privy Councillor, February 9, 1901.

*DURÈGE, MAX,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dantzig, Germany, December 17, 1883. Was Acting Consul from September 12 to 21, 1890. Appointment terminated through illness, February 25, 1895.

DUSSI, EDMOND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rodosto, in the Consular District of Constantinople, July 25, 1898.

DUTTON, ERNEST LOUIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aux Cayes, Hayti, December 22, 1885. Is also Swedish Vice-Consul.

*DUTTON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Cape Haytien, from October 19, 1864, till July 18, 1876, when he resigned. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul, August 2, 1879. Resigned, June 17, 1885.

DUTTON, JOHN COLQUHOUN,
was Vice-Consul at Cape Haytien, Hayti, from August 19, 1876, till 1878.

DU VALLON, GROSVENOR CAMILLE HENRI DE JACOBI,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 19, 1899.

DU VALLON, HUBERT CALISTE DE JACOBI,
passed a competitive examination, December 29, 1899; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 15, 1900.

*EARNSHAW, DANIEL,
was Acting Consul at Manila from May 2 to July 15, 1896; Acting Vice-Consul there from October 1, 1895, to April 30, 1897; and again Acting Consul from May 1 to June 7, 1897.

EASTES, ARTHUR ERNEST,
passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

*EASTON, SAMUEL FYFE,
was Acting Consul at Fernando Po, from September 14, 1879, till May 25, 1880.

*EDDY, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Rome from August 10 to September 20, 1884.

*EDIE, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
was Consular Chaplain for the Scotch Church at Paris from October 29, 1863, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

*EDWARDS, ALFRED ORMOND,
was Vice-Consul at Milan, from May 15 1893, to August 11, 1896, when he resigned.

*EDWARDS, JOHN PIERREPONT,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at New York, November 17, 1857. Was Acting Consul in 1860; from May 7 till August 12, 1862; from October 14 till October 30, 1863; from June 4 till September 16, 1864; from July 12 till August 12, 1865; from July 4 till August 3, 1866; from October 10, 1866, till June 19, 1867; and from June 17 till October 19, 1870. Was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at New York, April 1, 1871. Was Acting Consul-General at New York from June 2 till September 7, 1872; from May 2 till September 10, 1878; and from July 25 till August 23, 1879. Was promoted to be Consul at New York, July 30, 1880. Was again Acting Consul-General from July 16 till August 30, 1881; from June 16 to September 22, 1882; from January 1 to April 10, 1883; and from April 24 to October 13, 1884. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1886.

*EGAN, EDWARD,
nominated a Student Interpreter in China, May 25, 1865; and passed an examination, June 28, 1865. Resigned, September 30, 1868.

EGERTON, SIR EDWIN HENRY, K.C.B.,
was nominated an Attaché August 9, 1850, and was appointed to St. Petersburg, November 21, 1859; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to Paris, March 29, 1860. Passed a second examination, July 14, 1863; and was transferred to Berlin, November 24, 1863; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1864; was transferred to Brussels, November 15, 1864; and to St. Petersburg, August 10, 1869. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1870; was transferred to Berlin, May 17, 1873; and temporarily to St. Petersburg, October 1, 1874; was appointed to St. Petersburg, September 10, 1875, where he received an allowance for knowledge of the Russian language, and was transferred to Vienna, July 1, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 6 till November 20, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, November 8, 1879; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 5 till September 17, 1880; and from May 3 till October 8, 1881. Was transferred to Athens, September 1, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 18, 1882, to May 8, 1883; and from November 29, 1883, to February 23, 1884. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, from April 22 to September 23, 1884; and from July 8, 1885, to January 21, 1886. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, March 20, 1885; and was transferred to Paris, December 14, 1885. Was made a C.B., February 2, 1886. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from March 30 to April 3, 1886; from August 6 to October 21, 1886; from July 25 to December 29, 1887; from August 12 to October 10, 1888; from November 4 to 15, 1888; from May 6 to July 5, 1889; from April 19 to 26, 1890; from June 23 to 25, 1890; and from August 4 to 16, 1890. Was appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission for the delimitation of British and French

Digitized by Google

spheres of influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, August 5, 1890. Acted again as Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris from March 3 to 14, 1891; from July 18 to 26, 1891; from August 5 to October 18, 1891; and from November 25, 1891, to March 8, 1892. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Hellenes, January 26, 1892. Made a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*EGERTON, HON. FRANCIS,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris from December 19, 1894, to August 6, 1895, when he resigned.

*EGERTON, CAPT. GEORGE LE CLERC, R.N., C.B.,
entered the Navy, December, 1866; became Lieutenant, October 15, 1875; Commander, January 1, 1887; and Captain, January 1, 1893. Was appointed Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, June 1, 1893. Appointment terminated, July, 1895. Made a C.B. (Military), May 25, 1897.

EHRENBACHER, BENNY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Stuttgardt, April 13, 1901. Was Acting Consul there from August 15 to September 28, 1901.

EHRENBACHER, SIGISMUND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nuremberg, Bavaria, May 28, to take effect from July 1, 1901.

*EIDE, LUDOLF JOHAN KRAMER ANTONINUS,
was Vice-Consul at Haugsund, Norway, from March 26, 1866, to August 6, 1885, when he resigned.

ELDRIDGE, EDMUND FREDERICK ARAM JACKSON,
passed an examination and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, October 15, 1890. Was promoted to be Chief Clerk, April 29, 1891 (to date from December 1, 1890). Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna, from November 25, 1894, to March 24, 1895; from January 12 to May 15, 1896; from May 31 to December 9, 1896; from December 22, 1896, to November 1, 1897; and from June 16 to September 24, 1901.

ELFORD, ARTHUR WADE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Catania, in the Consular District of Palermo, January 9, 1893.

ELIOPULO, ASSIMAKI,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aivali and Pergamos, in the Consular District of Smyrna, January 26, 1885.

ELIOT, SIR CHARLES NORTON EDGCUMBE, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was elected a scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, in 1879, and a Fellow of Trinity College in 1884. Was nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 28, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, January 29, 1887, and was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, March 15, 1887. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1888; and transferred temporarily to Tangier, July 21, 1892. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, October 27, 1892. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tangier from October 21, 1892, to January 31, 1893. Was transferred to Constantinople, September 13, 1893. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 13, 1893. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1893. Was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from July 31 to October 8, 1895; and of the Legation at Belgrade, from July 17 to September 18, 1897. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898. Transferred to Washington, November 1, 1898. Appointed British High Commissioner and Consul-General on the Commission appointed by Great Britain, Germany, and the United States of America, to enquire into and report upon the state of affairs in Samoa, April 8, 1899. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1900. Promoted to be Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, Commissioner and Consul-General in the British East Africa Protectorate, exclusive of the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, and Consul-General for German East Africa, October 27, 1900.

*ELLICOMBE, HUGH MYDDELTON,
was educated at Eton; is a B.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, May 19, 1882; passed a competitive examination, July 3, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to Constantinople, March 24, 1883. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 3, 1884. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 9, 1885; and to Madrid, October 27, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888; and transferred to St. Petersburg, November 17, 1890; and to Tehran, September 27, 1893. Granted an Allowance for knowledge of Persian, August 14, 1894. Transferred to Rome, August 1, 1895. Was seconded for service under the Colonial Office, May 1, 1897. Re-appointed to the Diplomatic Service as 2nd Secretary at Brussels, September 16, 1897; was unemployed from September 7, 1898 to July 27, 1900, when he resigned. Pension granted as from September 7, 1898.

*ELLIOT, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ALEXANDER JAMES HARDY, K.C.B.,
entered the army, July 18, 1848; became Lieutenant, June 14, 1850; Captain, December 22, 1854; Major, July 17, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 29, 1863; Colonel, February 1, 1871; and Major-General, July 1, 1881. Retired, February 23, 1888. Served in the Gwalior Campaign of 1843, and in the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-6, including the battle of Ferozeshah (medal). Served in the Crimea in 1854 and 1855, including the battle of Balaclava and Siege of Sebastopol (medal with two clasps and Turkish medal). Was made a C.B., June 2, 1877; and a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Was atteached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII. of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881.

ELLIOT, FRANCIS EDMUND HUGH,
is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, January 26, 1874; passed an examination, April 11, 1874, and was appointed to Constantinople, April 25, 1874. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 11, 1876. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1877. Was transferred to Vienna, January 17, 1878. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, September 1, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 12 till April 13, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Was transferred to Stockholm, November 21, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 4 to 31, 1882; from June 26 to 30, 1882; and from April 29 to July 2, 1883. Was transferred to Lisbon, September 1, 1883; to Cairo, September 17, 1884; and to Paris, October 31, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 28 to July 10, 1888; and from September 8 to 20, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 29, 1892; from July 2 to October 17, 1893; from March 7 to April 17, 1894 and from May 27 to September 1, 1895. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, June 26, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

ELLIOT, REV. FREDERICK ROBERTS, M.A., was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, August 14, 1889.

*ELLIOT, CAPT. GILBERT SUTHERLAND McDOWELL, R.E., entered the Royal Engineers, October 1, 1882; became Captain, February 16, 1891. Appointed Her Majesty' s Vice-Consul at Van, January 14, 1897. Resigned, October 13, 1898, to take effect from December 5, 1898.

*ELLIOT, RT. HON. SIR HENRY GEORGE, G.C.B., was Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Sir John Franklin, Governor of Van Diemen's Land, from 1836 to 1839; was appointed Précis Writer in the Foreign Office, June 19, 1840; 2nd Paid Attaché at St. Petersburg, August 17, 1841; 1st Paid Attaché, June 3, 1847; Secretary of Legation at the Hague, June 26, 1848; was Chargé d'Affaires from August 27, 1850, till July 11, 1851; from November 14, 1851, till February 25, 1852; from April 24 till August 15, 1852; from July 27 till August 6, and from August 18 till November 21, 1853; was transferred to Vienna, December 23, 1853; was Chargé d'Affaires from June 23 till December 4, 1855; and was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen, March 31, 1858. Was appointed June 1, 1859, to proceed on a Special Mission to convey Her Majesty's congratulations to the King of the Two Sicilies, on the occasion of His Majesty's accession to the throne. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Two Sicilies, July 4, 1859, which post he held till the Mission was withdrawn in 1860, when he returned to England, but retained his appointment till April 5, 1861. Was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to His Majesty King Otho of Greece, April 27, 1862, and returned, July 12, 1862; proceeded on a Special Mission to the Provisional Government of Greece, December 13, 1862, and returned, April 25, 1863. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Italy, September 12, 1863. [The British Legation was removed from Turin to Florence in May, 1865.] Was promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte, July 6, 1867, and was sworn a Privy Councillor August 20, 1868. Was made a G.C.B. November 22, 1869. Proceeded to Egypt in the winter of 1869 as Her Majesty's Representative at the opening of the Suez Canal. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria, December 31, 1877. Retired on a pension, January 16, 1884.

*ELLIS, FREDERICK CHARLES, was for many years a Clerk in the Paymaster-General's Office. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

ELLIS, FREDERICK EDWARD, passed an examination, and was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 22, 1872. Passed a second examination, and was appointed to a clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, May 15, 1873. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, December 1, 1882; and a 1st Class Clerk, October 18, 1888.

*ELMGREN, SELIM ALFRED, was Consular Agent at Borgâ, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, from February 10, 1892, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

*ELSTON, ARTHUR EDWARD ANTHONY, passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 27, 1898; and served in the Foreign Office as such from March 7 to April 16, 1898.

*ELTON, FREDERIC, was Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, from November 10, 1877, to September 23, 1891, when he resigned.

ENHÖRNING, GUSTAF FREDRIK AUGUST, was appointed Vice-Consul, at Norrkoping, in the Consular District of Stockholm, June 10 1872.

ENNIS, GEORGE FRANCIS MACDANIEL, appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Uganda Protectorate, January 1, 1902.

*EPPSTEIN, REV. JOHN MOSES, was Acting Consular Chaplain at Smyrna, from July 10 to September 6, 1875; from July 11 to August 20, 1880; and from June 22 to October 15, 1883.

*ERICHSEN, WILLIAM, was Vice-Consul at Moss, Norway, from January 1, 1884, to November 11, 1892.

ERICHSON, GUSTAF ELIS, appointed Consular Agent at Borgholm, Sweden, September 15, 1899.

ERRINGTON (ROWLAND THOMAS BARING), VISCOUNT, nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, July 12, 1900; appointed to Cairo, July 15, 1901.

ERSKINE, ROBERT, appointed Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, January 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul there from April 15 to May 6, 1897, from August 15 to 23, 1897; from March 13 to September 20, 1898; and from March 2 to May 5, 1899. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Dakar, December 26, 1900.

ERSKINE, THOMAS EDWARD, nominated Vice-Consul at Chicago, July 22, 1899; passed an examination and appointed to that post, December 14, 1900.

Digitized by Google

ERSKINE, HON. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS FORBES,
educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 6, 1896. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1897, and served in that capacity to September 8, 1898. Has been employed as Acting 3rd Secretary at Tehran since June 4, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 11, 1901.

ESCUDERO, BARTOLOMÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Mahon, Balearic Islands, March 4, 1898. Is also United States Consular Agent.

ESPITALIER, GUSTAVE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cette, in the Consular District of Marseilles, July 22, 1880.

*EUAN-SMITH, COL. SIR CHARLES BEAN, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.C.L.,
was appointed Ensign in the Madras Infantry, March 2, 1859; Lieutenant, April 24, 1861; Captain, November 30, 1870; Major, March 2, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1881; and Colonel, March 2, 1885. Retired, March 11, 1889. Served in the Abyssinian Campaign of 1868 (medal). Was made a C.S.I., November 15, 1872. Was appointed Military Attaché to the late Sir Bartle Frere's Special Mission to Zanzibar and Muscat, November 21, 1872. Returned to England, June 12, 1873. Was Acting Consul-General at Zanzibar from June 3 till September 21, 1875. Was Consul at Muscat from July, 1879, till 1880. Served in the Afghan War of 1879-80 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). Has had much political service under the India Office. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, December 1, 1887. Was made a C.B., January 2, 1889; and a K.C.B., November 21, 1890. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Morocco, and Consul-General in Morocco, March 10, 1891; which appointment he held until July 31, 1893. Was made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1893. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, July 21, 1898, but resigned without taking up the appointment.

*EUSDEN, RICHARD,
was appointed Dutch Interpreter at Yedo, in Japan, January 17, 1859; was Acting Vice-Consul there from July 22, 1859, till December 7, 1860, when he was appointed Japanese Secretary and Interpreter to the British Legation at Yedo; was in charge of the Consulate-General from September 24 till October 20, 1859; was Acting Consul at Hakodadi from March 10 till September 10, 1861, during which time he was authorized to act as Consul for France, Netherlands, and Portugal; was present at the attack on the Legation at Yedo, June 26, 1862, and at the action of Kagosima, Satsuma's territory, August 15, 1863, on board Her Majesty's ship Pearl; was in charge of the Legation at Yedo from October 1 to 29, and from November 3 till December 25, 1865; was attached to the Supreme Court at Shanghae from December 15, 1866, till May 12, 1867; was sent to Hakodadi to act as Consul, July 20, 1867; was appointed Consul at Hakodadi, January 1, 1868, and acted there as Austrian, French, and German Consul. Retired on a compensation allowance, April 1, 1882.

EVANS, HENRY,
employed as Consular Constable at Canton since June 9, 1884. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, March 4, 1899.

EVANS, JAMES ARTHUR,
passed an examination, and was appointed 2nd Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, November 15, 1876. Was promoted to be 1st Messenger, March 30, 1891.

*EVANS, J. E.,
was Vice-Consul at Johannesburg, from June 19, 1897, to October, 1899, when he proceeded to Cape Town on the interruption of relations with the South African Republic.

*EVANS, MAJOR RICHARD JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Buffalo, United States, from January 11 till April 1, 1865; and from October 4 till November 6, 1865. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1884.]

*EVERALL, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from February 28, 1867, to May 17, 1869, when he resigned. Was Consular Agent for the Bay Islands from August 5, 1885, to May 28, 1886, when he resigned.

*EVERARD, CHARLES WALTER,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from May 11 till May 25, 1871, and at Chefoo from March 12, 1872, till April 30, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from October 17 to November 16, 1873. Acted as Interpreter at Ningpo, in 1870 and 1871; at Chefoo in 1873 and 1877; and at Amoy in 1876. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from March 16 to October 13, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from November 4, 1879, to February 21, 1881; and again Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from November 18, 1882, to March 14, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Kiukiang from April 1, 1886, to October 31, 1887. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, November 1, 1888; and was Acting Consul at Wuhu from May 1, 1889, to May 13, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, May 14, 1890; and was transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1894.

*EVERETT, E. E.,
was Acting Consul at Brunei from November 28, 1891, to May 19, 1892.

*EVERETT, COL. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G.,
entered the army, June 28, 1864; became Lieutenant, January 11, 1867; Captain, September 9, 1874; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel January 11, 1888; and Colonel, June 7, 1893. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Erzeroom, July 12, 1879. Was Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroom, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, from September 11,

Digitized by Google

1882, to January, 1888; and was granted a sum of £1,500 as compensation for injuries received at Erzeroum February 24, 1892. Was selected to assist the Commission for the demarcation of the Turco-Persian frontier at Khotour May 21, 1883, but did not proceed. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was appointed Professor of Military Topography at the Staff College, January 1, 1888; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Intelligence Division, War Office, September 13, 1892; and Assistant Adjutant General in the same Department, June 7, 1895. Was technical adviser to the Commissioners during the Sierra Leone negotiations in January, 1895; and a Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission at Paris for the delimitation of Spheres of Influence on the Niger, from March, 1896 to June, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 27, 1898.

EWEN, GUY L'ESTRANGE,
was appointed Extra Foreign Service Messenger, on the Darmstadt Station, April 30, 1883; and a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, January 1, 1895.

*EXHAM, RICHARD,
was appointed Assistant-Surgeon in the army, April 1, 1871; Surgeon, March 1, 1873; and Surgeon-Major, April 1, 1883; was selected to accompany the Commission for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

*EXHAM, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at Rarotonga, Hervey Islands from January 31, 1883, to April 22, 1891.

EYDE, J. P. M.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flekkefiord, Norway October 18, 1881.

EYRES, HARRY CHARLES AUGUSTUS,
passed a competitive examination, November 7, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, November 8, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, September 11, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from November 12, 1882, to July 3, 1883. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, July 8, 1885; and was Acting Consul-General there from May 5, 1886 to June 23, 1887; from January 24 to April 26, 1890; and from July 16 to December 26, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Damascus, November 22, 1890. Was again Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from May 10, 1894, to January 24, 1895. Transferred to Constantinople, November 18, 1896.

FABER, GEORGE LOUIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fiume, April 29, 1876, and was promoted to be Consul, June 23, 1879.

*FABER, MAURICE,
was Acting Consul at Madeira from July 16 to September 9, 1885.

FABRI, GIOVANNI,
was appointed Assistant Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, January 14, 1867.

*FAGAN, LT.-COL. CHRISTOPHER GEORGE FORBES,
entered the Army, September 11, 1875; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, February 11, 1886; Major, February 11, 1895; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 11, 1901. Appointed Consul at Basrah, January 29, 1897; and was Consul at Muscat, from August 1, 1897, to September 30, 1899.

*FAICHNEY, JOHN,
was provisionally employed as Constable at Hiogo, from March, 1887, to September 16, 1887, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Services ceased, January 1, 1893.

FAIRHOLME, GEORGE FREDERICK,
educated at Harrow, and at New College, Oxford, when he graduated B.A., with honours in Classics and Modern History. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 20, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 17, 1885. Was Acting 3rd Secretary at St. Petersburg from August 1, 1885, to 1886, and received an allowance there for knowledge of Russian. Was appointed Acting Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1899; and promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, May 18, 1900.

*FAIRHOLME, MAJOR WILLIAM ERNEST, R.A., C.M.G.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, April 6, 1879; became Captain, September 21, 1887; and Major, May 18, 1897. Was employed as British Delegate on the Turco-Greek Frontier Commission under the Treaty of Peace of 1897, from April 25 to June 20, 1898. Was Assistant British Military Commissioner in Crete, from November, 1898, to August, 1899. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1899.

FALANGA, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aleppo, October 6, 1897. Was Acting Consul there from May 22 to December 1, 1899; and from May 13 to September 11, 1900.

FALCK, LEWIS,
was appointed Consular Agent at Lucerne, in the Consular District of Zurich, January 27, 1893 and Vice-Consul there January 28, 1898.

FALCK, NILS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, May 24, 1899.

*FALL, H. J.,
was Acting Consul at Para, Brazil, from June 2 to December 2, 1895.

*FARIA, ANTONIO DE REGO BOTELHO DE,
was Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azore Islands, from January 19, 1880, to January 12, 1889, when he resigned.

FARLER, JOHN PREDIGER, F.R.G.S.,
educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated M.A. in 1885. Has been Commissioner of the Sultan of Zanzibar in the Island of Pemba since March, 1897. Appointed Judicial Officer to hold a Subordinate Court for Pemba, September 10, 1897. Has received the Order of the Hamoudieh.

FARMER, CHARLES,
was Consular Constable at Newchwang from July 3, 1881, to February 1, 1883, when he passed an examination for that post.

Digitized by Google

FARMER, HENRY FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Boulogne, in the Consular District of Calais, November 2, 1894.

FARNALL, HARRY DE LA ROSA BURRARD, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 11, 1873. Was temporarily employed in the Colonial Office in 1881. Was attached to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; and was appointed Secretary to the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, September 15, 1882. Received an allowance for knowledge of German and Spanish from September 16, 1882, to October 13, 1886, when he was granted an allowance for translations. Was Secretary to the British Delegates for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris, in December, 1886. Was appointed a Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and was Secretary to the Conference from November 24 to December 9, 1887; from April 5 to May 12, 1888; and from August 16 to 30, 1888. Was appointed Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889; and was Secretary to the British delegates at the Industrial Property Conference at Madrid from April 1 to 14, 1890. Was made a C.M.G., May 21 1890. Was appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Venice Conference respecting the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, and received a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 8, 1891. Returned to England, February 4, 1892. Was Assistant British Delegate to the Sanitary Conference at Dresden in 1893. Was appointed an Acting Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894, and promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 7, 1894. Was Assistant British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Venice, February, March, 1897. Was British Commissioner and Plenipotentiary, jointly with Her Majesty's Minister at Brussels, at the Conference at Brussels on the African Liquor Trade, April–June, 1899. Was appointed an Acting Senior Clerk, December 1, 1899, and promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 18, 1900. Was employed at Berlin as Assistant to the British Commissioner on the Togoland Boundary Delimitation from December 12 to 23, 1900, and from January 8 to April 1, 1901.

*FARQUHAR, WALTER FITZROY,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, having been appointed to that post, November 23, 1893.

*FARRINGTON, JOHN H.,
was Vice-Consul at Punta Gorda, in the Consula District of New Orleans, from May 16, 1895, to May 1, 1899, when he resigned.

FARRUGIA, GIUSEPPE,
appointed Consular Agent at Derna, in the Consular District of Bengazi, April 14, 1898.

FAUQUIER, CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pirgos, in the Consular District of Patras, January 3, 1883.

*FEATHERSTONHAUGH, COL. ALBANY, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, June 22, 1859; was promoted to be Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 31, 1886; and Colonel, December 31, 1890. Was appointed Assistant Astronomer to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872.

*FEILDING, GENERAL HON. SIR PERCY ROBERT BASIL, K.C.B.,
accompanied the Marquess of Bath to Vienna, when his Lordship proceeded thither, in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter; and assisted at the investiture. Was made a K.C.B., June 3, 1893. [For military services, *see* Edition for 1879.]

FELDSCHAREK, MORIZ,
acted on many occasions as Consul and Consul-General at Vienna, between the years 1879 and 1891; was appointed Vice-Consul there, December 9, 1891: and was again Acting Consul-General from November 19, 1891, to February 15, 1892; and from January 27 to March 21, 1893. Promoted to be Consul at Vienna, November 14, 1894. Again Acting Consul-General from July 19 to August 17, 1895; and from May 16 to June 15, 1900.

FELICE, SALVATORE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Zag-a-Zig and Ismailiah, April 19, 1877; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 2, 1884. Was appointed Vice-Consul for the province of Charkieh, to reside at Zag-a-Zig, May 5, 1887.

FELKIN, FRANCIS HAROLD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chemnitz, Saxony, October 20, 1900.

*FENECH, G. A.,
was Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis, from February 21, 1884, to June 2, 1887, when his services ceased.

*FENTON, HENRY PHILIP,
was Private Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) whilst Minister at Madrid, Washington, and Florence, from December, 1844, to January, 1855; was attached to the Legation at Florence, from May 17, 1852, to January 17, 1855, when he was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché; was transferred to the Legation at Turin, as 1st Paid Attaché, April 17, 1860, but by orders continued to reside at Florence till September, 1860, when he proceeded to his post at Turin; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Washington, August 12, 1863; to Constantinople, March 18, 1864; was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, January 23, 1866; and was transferred to Munich, April 27, 1866, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 8 till June 5, 1869, and from December 29, 1871, till March 7, 1872. Was transferred to Athens, April 1, 1872 (but did not proceed), and to the Hague, October 26, 1872. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich from May 8 to September 17, 1872; and at the Hague from September 9 to 28. 1873; from November 18, 1874, to April 22, 1875; from November 15, 1876, to May 1, 1877; from July 11 to August 21, 1877; from November 6 to December 22, 1877; from July 14 to August 9, 1878; from April 6 to 16, 1879; from May 6 to June 24, 1879; from December 15 to 27, 1879; from January 18 to April 10, 1880; from November 19 to 26, 1880; from January 5 to February 9, 1881; from August 16 to September 15, 1881; from August 2 to October 1, 1882; from May 3

Digitized by Google

to 29, 1883; from June 22 to July 21, 1883; from August 12 to October 20, 1884; from September 1 to October 17, 1885; from December 2, 1886, to May 4, 1887; from February 8 to May 26, 1888; from July 3 to 7, 1888; from August 25 to September 18, 1888; from January 7 to 23, 1889; from June 2 to 8, 1889; from October 10 to November 10, 1889; from December 9 to 16, 1889; from March 11 to April 6, 1890; and from July 6 to 17, 1890. Retired on a pension, September 17, 1890.

*FERGUSON, ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Canary Islands; from November 17, 1894 to January 3, 1898, when he resigned.

*FERGUSON, JOHN BROWNLEE,
Acting Consul at Brunei from May 18, 1894, to March 29, 1895.

*FERGUSON, MACLEOD MENZIES,
was employed in the Chief Secretary's Office, Cyprus, from 1887 till 1890, and passed examinations in Modern Greek and Turkish. Was Vice-Consul at Yezd, in the Consular District of Ispahan, from December 9, 1893, to April 1, 1896.

*FERGUSON, OF NOVAR, RONALD CRAUFURD MUNRO, M.P.,
served in the Grenadier Guards from 1879 to 1884. Was M.P. for Ross and Cromarty from August, 1884, to November, 1885. Was Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Has been M.P. for the Leith Boroughs since August 20, 1886. Was again appointed Private Secretary to the Earl of Roseberv, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 30, 1892. Was appointed a Junior Lord of the Treasury, March 5, 1894. Is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Fifeshire, and Deputy-Lieutenant for Rossshire. Is a Captain in the Fife Light Horse.

*FERGUSSON, RT. HON. SIR JAMES, BART., M.P., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.,
was educated at Rugby and at University College, Oxford. Succeeded as 6th baronet, March 18, 1849. Was formerly Lieutenant and Captain in the Grenadier Guards. Served in the Crimean campaign of 1854–55 (medal with three clasps). Was M.P. for Ayrshire from 1854 to 1857, and from 1859 to 1868. Was Under Secretary of State for India from 1866 to 1867, Under Secretary of State for Home Affairs in 1867; Governor of South Australia from 1868 to 1872; Governor of New Zealand from 1872 to 1874; and Governor of Bombay from 1880 to 1885. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 28, 1874; a C.I.E., April 28, 1880; and a G.C.S.I., February 25, 1885. Has been M.P. for the North East Division of Manchester since 1886. Was appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 4, 1886. Was a Royal Commissioner for the Adelaide Exhibition of 1887. Was Postmaster-General from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892.

*FERIA, JOSE THEOTONIO,
was Vice-Consul at Ayamonte, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from May 22, 1888 to December 1, 1898, when the post was abolished.

FERNANDEZ, RAFAEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Acapulco, Mexico, December 30, 1897.

*FERNAU, GEORGE HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida, Morocco, from August 17, 1891, to May 10, 1893, when the post was abolished.

*FERRARIO, LUCIAN FRANCIS,
was Vice-Consul at Petit Goave, Hayti, from July 17, 1883, to July 16, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*FERRIS, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM BUTLER,
entered the Army, August 18, 1869; became Lieutenant, October 7, 1871; Captain, August 18, 1881; Major, August 18, 1889; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 18, 1895. Was Acting Consul for the Somali Coast from March 25, 1895, to November 17, 1896; and was Consul there from November 18, 1896, to February 12, 1897.

FIELD, JOHN WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 14, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, April 4, 1899.

*FIFE (RT. HON. ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE DUFF), DUKE OF, K.T., G.C.V.O.,
was formerly M.P. for Elgin and Nairn; succeeded as 6th Earl, August 7, 1879. Was made a K.T., March 16, 1881. Was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to Dresden, to invest the King of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881. Was created an Earl of the United Kingdom, July 13, 1885; and Marquess of Macduff, in the county of Banff, and Duke of Fife, July 27, 1889. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Made a G.C.V.O., February 2, 1901.

*FINCH, MAJOR JOHN SEYMOUR WYNNE,
entered the Royal Horse Guards as Cornet, July 12, 1864; became Lieutenant, March 15, 1867; Captain, April 11, 1881; and Major (retired), February 16, 1885. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Was attached to the Earl (now Duke) of Fife's Special Mission to invest King Albert of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881.

FINDLAY, MANSFELDT DE CARDONNEL,
was educated at Harrow. Was nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885. Passed a competitive examination October 30, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was appointed to Stockholm, May 20, 1886, and was transferred to Constantinople, November 13, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 30, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 12, 1889 Was transferred to Vienna, September 23, 1891. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 4, 1892. Transferred to Vienna, July 20, 1894. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from June 21 to September 14, 1896; and was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from July 9 to September 23, 1897; and from January 25 to May 4, 1899. Promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, to be employed in the Agency at Cairo, October 15, 1901.

FINLAY, GEORGE ISIDORE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San Juan, Porto Rico, February 18, 1884. Was Acting Consul at

Digitized by Google

Porto Rico, from April 14, 1884, to September 15, 1886. Resigned, February 14, 1888. Again Acting Consul from October 5, 1896, to April 5, 1897; and was re-appointed Vice-Consul at San Juan, Porto Rico, May 25, 1897. Again Acting Consul from April 16 to 18, 1898; from December 10, 1898, to August 27, 1899; and from July 9 to November 7, 1901.

FINN, ALEXANDER, F.R.G.S.,
was employed for some time in the Post Office, Audit Office, and Civil Service Commission; passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk in the Chancery of the Legation at Tehran. December 4, 1873. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul, March 1, 1880; and to be Consul for the provinces of Ghilan, Mazanderan, and Asterabad, to reside at Resht, April 11, 1883. Was employed on special service on the Perso-Afghan frontier and the northern frontier of Khorassan, from June, 1884, to November, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of Malaga, Almeria, Granada, Jaen, and Murcia, to reside at Malaga, November 1, 1887. Was in charge of United States' Consular interests at Malaga during the Spanish-American War. Received the thanks of the German Government for assistance rendered at the time of the shipwreck of their training-ship, the "Gneisenau."

FINNE, ANDREAS FREDRIK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Risöer, Norway, January 10, 1893.

*FINNE, HENRIK CARSTENSEN,
was Vice-Consul at Risöer, Norway, from October 24, 1882, to December 28, 1892, when he resigned.

FIRTH, ALFRED RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 9, 1898.

*FISHER, ADMIRAL SIR JOHN ARBUTHNOT, K.C.B.,
was British Naval Delegate at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899. [For Naval Services, *see* NAVY LIST.] Has received the First Class (Grand Cordon) of the Order of the Osmanieh.

FISHWICK, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cronstadt, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, September 7, 1896.

*FITTOCK, GEORGE VARDEN,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Resigned, June 11, 1883.

*FITZGERALD, SIR GERALD SEYMOUR VESEY, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
was appointed Unpaid Attaché at Berlin, June 8, 1859, but did not proceed to his post; was employed for some months in the Foreign Office. Was called to the Bar, June 10, 1865. Was appointed Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, March 6, 1867; First Assistant Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, May 6, 1872; and Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State for India, August 5, 1874. Was made a C.S.I., February 15, 1887; and a K.C.I.E., August 17, 1887. Is a Magistrate for the county of Sussex.

FITZGIBBON, THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cardenas, Cuba, July 3, 1885.

*FITZMAURICE, LORD EDMOND GEORGE PETTY-, M.P.,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1868; was M.P. for Calne from December, 1868, to November 18, 1885. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1871. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner on the European Commission under Articles XVIII, XIX, and XXIII, of the Treaty of Berlin, May 6, 1880. Was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1883. Was Second Plenipotentiary at the Danube Conference in London from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, June 18, 1883; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897. Resigned his appointment at the Foreign Office, June 24, 1885. Has been M.P. for the Cricklade Division of Wilts since February 26, 1898.

FITZMAURICE, GERALD HENRY, C.M.G.,
is a B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, March 12, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 30, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Van, from December 12, 1891, to September 6, 1892; Acting Consul at Erzeroum from October 25, 1892, to June 24, 1893; and Acting Consul at Trebizond from September 2 to December 22, 1893. Was Acting 3rd Dragoman in the Embassy at Constantinople, from October 31, 1894, to March 21, 1895. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Smyrna, February, 21, 1895. Acting Consul-General there, from May 5 to September 13, 1895; and from May 17 to 30, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Adana from January 16 to February 1, 1896. Served as British Delegate on the Commission of Inquiry at Birejik on the subject of Armenian Conversions to Islamism from February 12 to May 15, 1896; and was employed in connection with the Sultan's Commission to reconvert to Christianity the forced Armenian converts to Islamism at Birejik, &c., from May 30 to October 25, 1896. Appointed 3rd Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Salonica from August 20, 1900, to January 5, 1901.

FLAHERTY, ALFRED JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, July 4, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*FLECKENSTEIN, H. KUNZ,
was Acting Consul at Zurich from September 8 to October 3, 1887.

FLEISCHMANN, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guatemala, November 26, 1895. Was in temporary charge of the Legation there from August 29 to October 5, 1897; and was Acting Consul from July 29 to December 6, 1897; from August 7, 1898, to February 3, 1899; and from October 9, 1899 to March 19, 1900.

Digitized by Google

FLEISCHMANN, HUGO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Quezaltenango, Guatemala, May 20, 1891; and Consul there, October 28, 1892.

*FLEMING, SIR FRANCIS, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, December, 1886; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1889; and Governor of Sierra Leone, 1892. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1892. Appointed Consul for Liberia, June 10, 1892. Appointed Governor of the Leeward Islands, February 6, 1895.

FLENSBURG, PETER MATHIAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Malmo, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, March 4, 1898.

FLETCHER, STANLEY HEWITT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chinde, January 1, 1901.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM JOHN BAINBRIGGE,
passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

*FOACHE, CAPTAIN PIERRE GASTON,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, from October 5, 1888, to May 1, 1894, when he resigned.

FOLEY, HENRY ST. GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1888. Was appointed Précis Writer to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 19, 1892; to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, March 11, 1894; to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 29, 1895; and to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 12, 1900. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*FONBLANQUE, ALBANY DE GRENIER DE,
was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1853; was appointed Legal Vice-Consul Cancellier and Registrar to the Consular Court in Egypt, December 18, 1861; was Deputy Judge at Constantinople from June 1 till December 3, 1862; and was appointed Consul at Carthagena, in Colombia, October 17, 1864, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was appointed Consul for the Town and District of New Orleans, and for the States of Arkansas and Mississippi, to reside at New Orleans, November 7, 1871. Was appointed British Commissioner for the New Orleans Exhibition, November 6, 1884. The States of Missouri, Louisiana, Alabama, and Florida were added to his district, June 1, 1886. The State of Missouri was transferred to the Consul at Chicago, March 31, 1887. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1892.

FONTANA, RAPHAEL ANTONIO,
passed a competitive examination, February 20, 1888; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Kharput, January 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Angora from September 6, 1895, to February 6, 1896. Transferred to Smyrna, May 14, 1898; and to Uscub, June 1, 1899.

FONTEIN, DIRK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Harlingen, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, July 6, 1886.

FORBES, CAPT. ALEXANDER WILLIAM WENTWORTH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Prague, December 14, 1897. Promoted to be Consul, February 22, 1899.

FORBES, DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Baku, in the Consular District of Batoum, August 15, 1900.

*FORBES, LIEUTENANT LINDSAY ANSTRUTHER,
is a Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps. Was Consul at Basrah from August 1, 1897, to June 24, 1898.

*FORD, COLIN MACKENZIE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Was Acting 3rd Assistant at Swatow from April 1 till December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant. Was Acting Interpreter from 1873 to 1877. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 4, 1876; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Tamsuy from October 1, 1879, to November 3, 1880; and at Pakhoi from December 29, 1880, to October 7, 1881. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghae, January 16, 1884. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from December 15, 1886, to November 20, 1887. Was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General in Corea, from June 12, 1888, to May 5, 1889; and Acting Consul at Amoy from January 3 to October 2, 1894. Transferred to Newchwang, February 4, 1896. Retired on a pension, March 27, 1899.

FORD, JOHN GORMAN,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, June 16, 1892, and was employed at Athens from that date to December 27, 1892. Was appointed to Washington, September 27, 1893; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 16, 1894. Transferred to Athens, July 13, 1895 (did not proceed); to Copenhagen, August 31, 1895; and to Rome, February 8, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Transferred to Brussels, temporarily, October 20, 1898; and to Tehran, January 26, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 22, 1900. Transferred to Munich, April 1, 1900. Was unemployed from October 1, 1900, to April 1, 1901, when he was appointed to Stockholm. Transferred to Munich, October 2, 1901.

FORDE, LEWIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco, July 15, 1893.

*FORREST, H. A.,
was Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz from May 9, 1890, to April, 1897.

*FORREST, JOHN,
was for some time Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, in the Consular District of Batavia, having been appointed January 26, 1870.

Digitized by Google

*FORREST, ROBERT JAMES,
was appointed Student Interpreter in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, June 7, 1858; was removed to Canton, August 2, 1859. Was employed at Shanghai under Mr. (now Sir T.) Wade, the Chinese Secretary, in 1860. Upon the occasion of the Rebels attacking Shanghae, he volunteered to take the notification sent by the Commanding Officers of the Allied Forces to the Camp of the Rebels, August 22, 1860. Was some time Interpreter to the Senior Naval Officer at Nankin; was made Acting Assistant at Ningpo, May 7, 1861; was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-kiang from September, 1862, till September, 1863, and Acting Consul at Ningpo from that date till April, 1864; and was appointed Interpreter at Ningpo, May 25, 1865; was Acting Consul at Shanghai from July 16 till July 22, 1868. Was called to the Bar, June 8, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from November 14, 1872, till August 4, 1874. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, September 9, 1873. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from September 8, 1874, till February 15, 1876; and at Swatow from August 17, 1876, till August 23, 1877. Was promoted to be Consul at Wenchow, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Amoy, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from October 16, 1877, to November 22, 1879. Retired on a pension, April 13, 1893.

FORSTER, RALPH GEORGE ELLIOTT,
passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 30, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from April 23 to June 3, 1890. Served as Japanese Interpreter to Admiral Sir E. Fremantle, on the outbreak of the war between China and Japan, from August 5 to October 17, 1894. Again Acting Consul at Nagasaki, from September 7 to October 18, 1895; from February 17 to March 19, 1896; and from June 16, 1896, to January 23, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Consul-General at Yokohama from April 1 to 12, 1897; from June 27 to July 10, 1897; and from September 12 to October 15, 1897. Was again Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 29 to December 19, 1897; at Yokohama from April 1 to November 8, 1898; from February 16 to 22, 1899; and from May 30 to August 21, 1900; and at Tamsui from October 20, 1900, to April 13, 1901.

*FORTUNE, JOHN WATSON,
was Acting-Consul at Coquimbo from January 25, 1892, to March 13, 1893.

*FORWARD, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from June 16, 1892, to January 9, 1893, when he resigned.

*FOSTER, ARTHUR,
passed an examination, and was appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, to act as Assistant Bookkeeper, February 8, 1868. (Appointment to date from April 1, 1868.) Retired on a compensation allowance, June 30, 1882.

FOWLER, GEORGE R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, November 15, 1898.

FOX, HARRY HALTON,
passed a competitive examination, August 19, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from July 26, 1893, to February 5, 1894; and Acting Consul at Wênchow, from June 17, 1895, to March 20, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 3, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Samshui from December 24, 1898, to March 24, 1899; at Wuchow from March 26 to July 25, 1899; and again at Samshui from July 28, 1899 to March 2, 1900; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from June 11, 1900, to March 31, 1901, and has been Assistant employed in the Shipping Office at Shanghai since April 1, 1901.

*FRANKLIN, ALFRED J.,
was Vice-Consul at Coronel, Chile, from December 16, 1891 to December 31, 1899, when he resigned.

FRANKLIN, JAMES,
was appointed Consular Agent at Porsgrund, Norway, November 11, 1882. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Skien and Porsgrund, Norway, February 19, 1887; and appointed Vice-Consul for the Skienfiord, to reside at Porsgrund, November 8, 1893.

*FRAER, ALEXANDER EDMUND,
is an M.A. of Oxford, where he graduated in honours in history in 1885. Has been called to the Bar, at the Inner Temple; and enrolled a member of the Queen's Archer Body-Guard in Scotland. Was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888; and was appointed to Stockholm, December 26, 1888. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 22, 1889. Was transferred to Cairo, June 1, 1889. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 19, 1890. Was transferred to Washington, April 17, 1891; and to Vienna, August 17, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1893; transferred to Rome, October 25, 1894; and to Brussels, November 14, 1895. Seconded for service under the Colonial Office, August 2, 1897; and appointed Secretary to the Agency at Pretoria, August 14, 1897. Was Acting Agent at Pretoria from June 24, 1898, to February 20, 1899. Re-entered the Diplomatic Service and appointed 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, July 25, 1899. Resigned, July 31, 1900.

*FRASER, DUNCAN DAVIDSON,
was Vice-Consul at Samarang, Java, from February 28, 1890, to August 30, 1892; and Acting Consul at Batavia from May 1, 1893, to February 20, 1894. Again appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, May 1, 1895. Resigned, February 22, 1900.

*FRASER, LT.-COL. EDWARD ALEXANDER,
entered the Army, September 13, 1864; became Lieutenant, May 29, 1867; Captain (Madras Staff Corps), September 13, 1876; Major, September 13, 1884; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 13, 1890. Was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bussorah, in the Consular District of Baghdad, from September 12, 1877, till 1878.

FRASER, EVERARD DUNCAN HOME, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, March 3, 1880, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Foochow

Digitized by Google

from May 1 to May 16, 1886; and at Kiukiang from February 1 to May 3, 1889. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from June 1, 1889, to January 11, 1891; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from September 12, 1891, to March 10, 1892; and was Acting Consul at Chungking from July 1, 1892, to May 14, 1894. Promoted to be 1st Assistant, December 1, 1893; was Vice-Consul at Canton from December 13, 1895, to October 26, 1897; and was Acting Consul there from December 14, 1895, to May 27, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, September 27, 1897; and Consul at Chinkiang, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from April 6, 1898, to February 13, 1899; and from March 7 to June 23, 1899. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Was Acting Consul-General at Hankow from January 24, 1900, to May 1, 1901. Promoted to be Consul-General at Hankow, July 1, 1901.

FRASER, GILBERT,
was a Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from June 22, 1869, to March 28, 1874, when he was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at New York. Passed an examination, April 12, 1875. Was appointed 1st Vice-Consul, July 31, 1880; was Acting Consul from March 4, 1885, to February 14, 1886; and was promoted to be Consul, April 24, 1891. Was Acting Consul-General from May 8 to September 17, 1892; from September 6 to October 5, 1893; from July 12 to October 26, 1894; from September 1 to November 17, 1895; and from July 19 to October 3, 1896. Transferred to Baltimore as Consul for the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky, January 1, 1896.

FRASER, HANSON WERRY,
passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a temporary clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 15, 1869. Passed an examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, February 8, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, June 30, 1882; and a 1st Class Clerk, May 1, 1887. Was appointed to assist Sir H. D. Wolff in the financial business connected with the visit to England of the Shah of Persia, June 24, 1889.

*FRASER, JOHN POYNTZ MUNRO,
was appointed Student Interpreter in China, February 7, 1859; removed to Canton, June 28, 1859; was attached to Canton Consulate from July 1 to November 7, 1860; was appointed Acting Junior Assistant, November 8, 1860, and Acting British Emigration Officer, March 7, 1861; was appointed Packet Agent at Canton, July 1, 1861; promoted to be Junior Assistant Interpreter, July 1, 1862; and a 1st Class Assistant, November 29, 1866. His appointment was cancelled August 11, 1874 (to date from October 23, 1874).

*FRASER, MICHIE FORBES ANDERSON,
passed a competitive examination, July 10, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 5, 1874; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi from April 3 to November 9, 1883; and at Taiwan from March 1 to April 20, 1886. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1886; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from March 8, 1892, to June 5, 1893. Was promoted to be Consul at Chungking, June 15, 1893. Acting Consul at Pakhoi from June 10, 1893, to June 2, 1894; and at Wenchow from June 24, 1894, to June 16, 1895. Transferred to Pakhoi, November 21, 1900. Retired on a pension, October 5, 1901.

*FRASER, T. OLIVER,
acted as Secretary of the British Agency, Pretoria, from June, 1898, till March, 1899, when he was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenço Marques. Was appointed Telegram Censor at Durban, with the rank of Staff Captain, on the outbreak of the War in South Africa, October, 1899. Was a Member of the Queen's Archer Body Guard in Scotland.

FREEMAN, EDWARD BOTHAMLEY,
served as Assistant Superintendent of the Dardanelles Depôt of the Land Transport Corps, from October 1855, until the breaking up of the Depôt in 1856. Was Chancelier in the Consulate at Diarbekir from October 1858, till May, 1860, and acted in the same capacity in the Consulate at Bosna Serai till his appointment to Mostar. Was Acting Consul at Bosna Serai, from February 7 till April 10, 1863; from April 7 till May 26, 1869; from February 3 till April 12, 1872; from December 27, 1874, till March 25, 1875; and from August 19, 1875, till June 8, 1876. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Mostar, May 11, 1876, and passed an examination, April 6, 1877. Was again Acting Consul at Bosna Serai from November 26, 1876, till February 21, 1877; and from June 3, 1877, till March 28, 1879, when he was promoted to be Consul for Bosnia and Herzegovina, to reside at Bosna Serai. Was promoted to be Consul-General, January 1, 1891. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

FREEMAN, FREDERICK GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, February 24, 1888; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna from September 5 to October 25, 1890; and from April 5 to November 2, 1892; Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria from June 15 to July 8, 1896; and Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from July 9 to November 1, 1896; and again Acting Vice-Consul there from November 2, 1896, to January 1, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, December 14, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople from January 5 to March 27, 1897; and was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from June 17 to July 8, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis from October 3 to December 30, 1898; and was again in charge of the Agency at Sofia from January 18 to 24, 1899; and from December 19, 1899, to January 9, 1900. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna from June 30 to September 27, 1900. Was Acting Consul-General at Salonica from February 28 to May 31, 1901. Transferred to Diarbekir (and Mamuret-ul-Aziz), May 1, 1901. Has been Acting Vice-Consul at Bitlis since October 27, 1901.

*FREEMAN, HENRY STONEHEWER,
was Acting Consul-General at Bosna Serai from April 29 to November 12, 1892.

*FREITAS, JOAQUIM JOSÉ DE SOUZA,
was Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azore Islands, from February 8, 1889, to October 7, 1898, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*FREITAS, JOAO NOGUEIRA DE,
was Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azore Islands, from April 21, 1899, to April 1, 1901, when he resigned.

FREMANTLE, HON. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, K.C.B.,
was Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint from 1868 to 1895. Was made a K.C.B., January 7, 1890. Appointed a British Director of the Suez Canal Company, February 29, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Is a J.P. for Middlesex.

*FRENCH, ANTHONY JOSEPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Florence, July 17, 1871; was Acting Consul from August 31 to November 1, 1873; from May 18 to September 18, 1874; from May 11 to 31, 1875; from July 9 to August 9, 1875; from July 17 to September 16, 1878; from June 8 to September 16, 1883; from September 5 to October 19, 1885; from July 16 to August 21, 1886; from April 25 to May 9, 1887; from September 13 to October 15, 1887; from July 3 to September 8, 1888; from April 23 to 27, 1889; from July 12 to September 22, 1889; from July 2 to September 8, 1890; from October 27 to November 11, 1890; from March 26 to April 4, 1891; and from July 8 to November 3, 1891. Resigned, January 21, 1892. Was again Acting Consul from August 17 to September 30, 1892; from July 1 to September 4, 1893; from September 20 to October 1, 1893; and from January 24 to February 14, 1894.

*FRENCH, EDWARD HENRY, C.B.
passed a competitive examination, January 8, 1874, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, January 13, 1874. Was promoted to be 2nd Assistant, May 1, 1878; and 1st Assistant, February 6, 1884. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Bangkok from January 21 to March 16, 1883; from February 6 to March 5, 1884; and from May 3 to July 9, 1884; and Acting Consul from July 10 to September 15, 1884; from December 22, 1884, to July 14, 1885; and from September 4, 1885, to May 30, 1886. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General from September 16 to December 21, 1884; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to September 3, 1885. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-nan, and Phrê, to reside at Chiengmai, November 27, 1885. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from February 6, 1888, to December 18, 1891, when he was appointed to that post. Was Acting Consul-General from March 22 to June 14, 1892. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898.

*FRENCKELL, FERDINAND,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, June 17, 1885. His district was extended half way to Bjorneborg along the coast of the Gulf of Bothnia, in the opposite direction to Westangfjord, including all the islands off the coast, and embracing westwards all the islands of the Aland group, November 22, 1890. Resigned, August 5, 1892.

*FRITZE, HEINRICH CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, from May 6, 1889, to September 10, 1890, when he resigned.

*FROUDE, ASHLEY ANTHONY, C.M.G.,
was appointed Secretary to Her Majesty's Commissioners to inquire into the conditions of Seal Life in Behring's Sea and other parts of the North Pacific Ocean, June 22, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., August 17, 1892; and employed on the staff of the Agent to the British Arbitrators on the Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal from July 29, 1892, to August 31, 1893.

*FRY, WILLIAM VALENTINE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San José Lambayeque, Peru, April 23, 1868. The port of Eten was added to his district, January 21, 1890; and the port of Pimentel, June 12, 1890. His residence was changed from Lambayeque to Eten in 1899. Resigned, February 23, 1900.

FUGL, SILVIO ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from November 23 to 30, 1877; and from February 19 till July 2, 1878. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, November 16, 1880. Was Acting Consul from January 16 to March 22, and from November 5 to 26, 1881. Was transferred to Kastrup, April 17, 1882.

FULCHER, SOPHIA ISABELLA,
was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from April 23, 1889, to June 1, 1894, when she passed an examination for that appointment. Promoted to be a Superintendent, March 21, 1896.

FULFORD, HARRY ENGLISH, C.M.G.
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from April 1 to May 30, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Vice Consul in Corea, from November 20, 1888, to May 12, 1890. Was employed on Special Service at Chungking from November 5, 1890, to March 31, 1891, and was Acting Consul there from April 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from April 3, 1893, to November 16, 1894; Acting Consul at Swatow from April 25, 1896, to February 6, 1897; and Acting Consul at Soochow from March 4 to August 5, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, September 27, 1897; and Consul at Newchwang, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from September 19, 1898, to March 26, 1900. Made a C.M.G., May 23, 1900.

*FULLARTON, ALLAN,
was Acting Consul at Savannah from May 8 till November, 1861. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, February 28, 1862; and was Acting Consul from December 8, 1862, till December 21, 1863. Resigned, November 27, 1869.

*FULLER, THOMAS ALEXANDER,
was Acting Consul at Charleston from July 7 till November 8, 1872; from July 5 till September 23, 1873; from July 8 till October 27, 1874; from July 7 till November 6, 1875; from July 8 till November 4, 1876; and from May 17 till September 15, 1877. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Charleston, October 9, 1877. Was again Acting Consul from August 1 till October 15, 1878; from July 11 till October 29, 1879; and from July 9 till October 12, 1880. Resigned, June 16, 1881.

Digitized by Google

FULLER, WALTER EVERARD,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 25, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, March 16, 1898.

FUNCH, CHRISTIAN HOLGER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, August 15, 1896. Acting Consul there from September 20 to December 7, 1896; from September 23 to December 17, 1897; from April 14 to 25, 1898; from September 18 to December 17, 1898; from September 15 to December 14, 1899; and from September 21 to December 13, 1900.

*FUQUA, WILLIAM F.,
was Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, from September 22, 1891, to the early part of 1892.

FURLONG, JAMES A.,
appointed Vice-Consul for the districts of Perené and Chanchamayo, Peru, November 29, 1900.

FYFE, WILLIAM SLOAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, May 5, 1897.

GAGE, ROGER FITZ-HARDINGE,
appointed Consul for the Departments of Le Manche, Ille-et-Vilaine, Mayenne, and La Sarthe, to reside at Cherbourg, January 9, 1899. Transferred to Rouen, July 12, 1900.

*GAGGIOTTI, GUSTAVUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ancona, November 29, 1851, and was promoted to be Consul there, October 19, 1870. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 1, 1874.

GAISFORD, HUGH WILLIAM,
nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, April 22, 1897. Appointed to Berlin, January 19, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 22, 1899. Transferred to Rome, March 12, 1900.

GALEA, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Susa, Tunis, June 27, 1881. District extended so as to include Kairouan, July 2, 1898.

GALLAND, ALFRED,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Lausanne, in the Consular District of Geneva, October 2, 1888; was Acting Consul at Geneva, from February 14 to March 25, 1893. Promoted to be Consul for the Cantons of Vaud and Valais, to reside at Lausanne, December 17, 1897.

*GALLWEY, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY LIONEL, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
entered the army, May 11, 1878; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 30, 1881; Captain, October 1, 1887; Major, Brevet, May 25, 1897; and Lieutenant-Colonel, April 13, 1901. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Was appointed Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers (now Niger Coast) Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891; and Deputy-Commissioner and Consul for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, January 29, 1897. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from August to October, 1896; from January to February, 1897; and from February, 1898, to January, 1899. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., April 10, 1896. Made a C.M.G., January 2, 1899. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate, with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision made for the government of the same.

*GALWEY, COL. WILLIAM JAMES, R.E.
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, December 17, 1862; was promoted to be Captain, April 1, 1877; Major, December 17, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1890; and Colonel (Brevet), May 24, 1894. Was appointed Assistant Astronomer to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872.

GAMBLE, CAPTAIN DOUGLAS AUSTIN, R.N.,
entered the Navy, January 15, 1870; became Lieutenant, February 27, 1879; Commander, January 1, 1893; and Captain, June 30, 1899. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, June 15, 1899.

GANDELL, WILLIAM RALEIGH KERR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hamburg, August 23, 1899.

*GANSLANDT, AUGUSTE,
was Vice-Consul at Aguadilla, Porto Rico, from June 24, 1880, to July 7, 1900, when he resigned.

*GARCIA, MANUEL ANTON,
was Vice-Consul at Ferrol, in Spain, from September 24, 1857, to December 7, 1887, when he resigned. Is German Consul at Ferrol.

*GARDNER, ARTHUR,
was Vice-Consul at Poti, in the Consular District of Batoum from August 29, 1894, to March 16, 1897, when he resigned.

*GARDNER, CHRISTOPHER THOMAS, F.R.G.S., C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination and received an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861; was appointed Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1861; received his appointment July 16 following, and was Student Interpreter at Pekin till March 10, 1863; was appointed 3rd Assistant at Newchwang, April 9, 1863, and ordered to take charge of the Consulate at Tien-tsin; was Acting Consul at Newchwang from December 14, 1863, till June 30, 1864; was appointed 3rd Assistant at Shanghai in August, 1865; 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; and 1st Class, December 8, 1868. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, November 18, 1869. Was Interpreter at Ningpo from April 27 till May 11, 1870; and was at Chin-kiang from May 22, 1870, till October, 1871, when he was sent to Hankow. Was transferred to Canton, April, 1872, where he was for some time Acting Vice-Consul. Was promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Ichang, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from April 11, 1878, to September 30, 1880; at Canton from July 10 to November 25, 1885; and at Hankow from December 8, 1885, to April 21, 1886. Was transferred to Hankow, April 22, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., August 16, 1892. Was transferred to Amoy, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Consul-General in Corea, from February 1 to September 20, 1894. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1899.

Digitized by Google

*GARDNER, THOMAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Poti from February 5, 1873, till July 16, 1876; and from November 10, 1876, till April 9, 1877, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, January 28, 1890.

*GARNETT, WILLIAM JOHN,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, April 16, 1866. Resigned in 1871.

*GARRARD, J. JERVIS,
was Vice-Consul at Bougie, Algiers, from April 8, 1890, to March 29, 1893, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

GARRATT, LEWIS JESSE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Junin, Chile, January 25, 1898.

GARRETT, RACHEL LOUISA,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 20, 1896.

GARSTIN, CHARLES FORTESCUE,
passed a competitive examination, February 23, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

GARSTON, EDWARD MERVYN DE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, Sicily, January 18, 1895. Acting Consul there from July 11 to September 7, 1895; from April 24 to October 24, 1896; from May 21 to July 27, 1898; from December 19, 1898, to January 9, 1899; from March 30 to April 13, 1899; from May 26 to June 2, 1899; from December 20, 1899, to January 6, 1900; from June 28 to October 7, 1900; from December 24, 1900, to January 10, 1901; from September 8 to October 3, 1901; and from October 21 to 30, 1901.

*GASKIN, JOHN CALCOTT,
was Vice-Consul at Bushire, Persia, from July 8, 1893, to November 16, 1900.

*GASTRELL, JAMES PLAISTER HARRISS-,
was nominated Attaché, May 20, 1857, and was appointed to Rio de Janeiro, August 29, 1857. Passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, October 20, 1860; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862; passed a second examination, December 22, 1860; was transferred to Vienna, January 24, 1863; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, October 25, 1865; was Secretary to the Commission for carrying out the provisions of the Treaty of Commerce signed at Vienna, December 16, 1865, from April 9 till July 10, 1866. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon from July 11 till September 13, 1867; and was transferred as 2nd Secretary to Berlin, August 5, 1868; to Washington, July 1, 1871; and to Vienna, August 3, 1874; was in charge of the Consulate-General at Buda-Pesth from December 10, 1874, to March 15, 1875; and from March 26 till October 25, 1876; and from April 12 till November 16, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, August 1, 1877; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 17 till November 6, 1878; and from September 9, 1879, till March 4, 1880. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, November 8, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 15 to October 31, 1880, and from April 14 to September 10, 1881; and to Lisbon, April 1, 1882, but did not proceed. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, May 10, 1892; and Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, March 25, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Chicago from January 27 to March 25, 1889; from May 26, 1889, to January 1, 1890; and from January 17 to April 18, 1890. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1890.

GASTRELL, WILLIAM SHAW HARRISS-,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, August 21, 1890. Received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, and was appointed to that post, November 11, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from April 20 to October 6, 1893; and was again in charge of the Consulate from May 23, 1894, to January 16, 1895. Was sent to Salta in March, 1895, in connection with the extradition of Jabez S. Balfour. Promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, April 1, 1895. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin and to the Legations at Copenhagen and Stockholm, November 18, 1896. Holland was transferred from the sphere of the Commercial Attaché at Paris to Mr. Gastrell's sphere, January 31, 1899.

GAUTRAY, AIMÉ,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Beni-Saf, Algeria, March 25, 1891; and Vice-Consul at Arzeu, Algeria, December 10, 1894.

GEARY, ARTHUR BERNARD,
passed a competitive examination, November 8, 1901; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 1, 1902.

*GEDDE, CLAUS WIEL,
was Vice-Consul at Frederickshald, Norway, from December 22, 1891, to August 18, 1896, when he resigned.

*GEGERFELT, THOR FREDRIK VON,
was Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from June 13, 1881, till December 19, 1882, when he resigned.

*GELLETICH, JOHN (GION),
was Acting Consul at Fiume from July 17 to August 29, 1889; from July 26 to September 8, 1891; and again in each year from 1892 to 1900.

*GELYK, CHARLES,
was Second Dragoman at the Consulate at Smyrna, from June 30, 1897 to September 30, 1898.

GEMMILL, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coatzacoalcos, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, March 12, 1897. A district was assigned to him, to include the portion of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec within the State of Vera Cruz, June 18, 1900. Is also Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul.

*GERARD, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR MONTAGU GILBERT, K.C.S.I., C.B.,
entered the Army, April 19, 1864; was promoted to be Captain, April 19, 1876; Major, April 19, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 19, 1890; Colonel, April 1, 1892; Major-General, April 1, 1897; and Lieutenant-General, September 12, 1900. Was made a C.B., November 18, 1882. Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburgh, February 29, 1892. Appointment terminated, March 30, 1893. Granted tem-

Digitized by Google

porary rank of Major-General whilst employed in charge of British Section of the Pamir Delimitation Commission, May 8, 1895, and appointed British Commissioner on that Commission, June 2, 1895. Made a C.S.I., January 1, 1896; and a K.C.S.I., June 22, 1897. Appointed to command a Second Class District in India, and to have temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, April 1, 1896. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidie.

*GERB, JOHANN FERDINAND,
was Acting Consul-General at Berlin from May 13 to June 19, 1897; from May 5 to 21, 1898; from August 5 to September 2, 1898; from October 4 to November 8, 1898; from April 20 to May 25, 1899; from August 1 to 29, 1899; from October 31 to November 17, 1899; from February 3 to 27, 1900; from September 16 to October 13, 1900; and on various occasions in 1901.

*GERDES, FEDOR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aquin, Hayti, August 16, 1871. Resigned in 1875.

GERMANI, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, Greece, February 1, 1901.

*GERNON, RICHARD DE,
was Acting Consul at Bordeaux from August 29, 1871, till February 29, 1872.

GEROLIMATO, JOHN,
appointed Consular Agent at Harrar, Abyssinia, January 20, 1899.

*GERSTER, L.,
was in charge of the Consulate-General at Buda-Pesth from August 2 to September 5, 1892; and Acting Consul there from August 3 to September 7, 1893; and from July 29 to September 2, 1896.

*GETTY, ARTHUR R.,
was Vice-Consul at Chicago from February 20, 1896, to November, 1899; and Acting Consul there from August 26 to September 28, 1898; and from July 13 to October 1, 1899.

GIÆVER, JOHANNES H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, in the Consular District of Christiania, June 11, 1894.

GIALERAKI, ANDREA,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Island of Milo, in the Consular District of Syra, February 13, 1893.

*GIBB, MAJOR JOHN HASSARD STEWART,
entered the army, August 13, 1879; promoted to be Lieutenant, March 1, 1880; Captain, September 1, 1886; and Major, December 9, 1896. Employed as one of the military officers on service with Soudanese troops in Uganda from August 11, 1893, to November 28, 1894. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh, and the 3rd Class of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*GIBBS, GEORGE R.,
Acting Consul at Madeira from July 18 to October 24, 1894; and from March 20 to May 2, 1895.

GIBNEY, J. E.,
appointed Consular Agent at Fernando Po, August 1, 1898.

GIBSON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Salvador, October 6, 1900.

*GIBSONE, ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Dantzig, in the Consular District of Königsberg, from June 12 to October 4, 1883, when he resigned.

GIGLIO, ALPHONSE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Licata, Sicily, February 16, 1883.

GILBERTSON, EDWIN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ghemlek from February 23, 1878, till June, 1879, when he was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Brussa, where he remained in charge till May 15, 1880; returned to Ghemlek and remained in charge there until October 19, 1881, when the post was abolished. Again appointed to take charge of the Vice-Consulate at Brussa, January 1, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Brussa, January 27, 1900.

GILES, BERTRAM,
passed a competitive examination, November 30, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 8, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899.

*GILES, HERBERT ALLEN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 2, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from July 20 till August 31, 1872, and was made a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acted as Interpreter at Tientsin, Ningpo, Hankow, and Canton. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 4, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from May 8 till August 16, 1876. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from June 26, 1879, to March 16, 1881. Was transferred to Shanghae, July 11, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Tamsuy from November 13, 1885, to June 30, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Tamsuy, July 1, 1886; and transferred to Ningpo, April 1, 1891. Resigned, October 10, 1893.

GILES, LANCELOT,
passed a competitive examination, June 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 19, 1899.

*GILLIES, JAMES,
was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at New Caledonia, from October 14, 1874, till June 10, 1876.

GILLIES, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, July 25, 1896. Is also United States Consular Agent.

*GILMOUR, THOMAS LENNOX,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 16 to August 3, 1886.

Digitized by Google

*GISSING, CAPT. CHARLES EDWARD, R.N.,
was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, August 8, 1865; Lieutenant, April 3, 1868; Commander, March 9, 1881; and Captain, December 31, 1888. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 1, 1883. Resigned, May 18, 1885.

*GLEICHEN, ALBERT EDWARD WILFRED, COUNT, C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March-June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For military services, *see* ARMY LIST].

GOBLE, CHARLES,
was appointed Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, October 31, 1889; and Vice-Consul at Maceio, in the same district, June 10, 1895.

*GODDARD, FITZROY PLEYDELL,
was employed by the Indian Government in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from February, 1877, to March, 1879. Was nominated Consul in the Cape Verds, April 10, 1880; passed an examination and was appointed Consul for those Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, May 31, 1880. Was appointed Consul at Ajaccio, June 15, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, December 10, 1885. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1895. Is a J.P. for Wiltshire, and a Captain in the Royal Wilts Yeomanry.

*GOEDKOOP, JAKOB,
was Vice-Consul at Helder, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, from March 24, 1864, to November 26, 1890, when he resigned.

GOFFE, HERBERT,
passed a competitive examination, August 9, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 25, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from August 20, 1898, to February 13, 1899; and from March 7 to June 17, 1899; and Acting Consul at Foochow from February 14 to March 6, 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Has been Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, since August 1, 1899.

*GOLDBECK, BERNHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-the-Main, July 23, 1880. Was Acting Consul from July 23 to October 1, 1881; and from July 28 to August 18, 1882; and Acting Consul-General from August 2 to September 12, 1883; and from July 21 to December 7, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul at Frankfort, February 3, 1886. Was again Acting Consul-General from July 22 to September 26, 1887; from July 20 to October 15, 1888; from June 25 to August 30, 1889; from July 11 to October 6, 1890; from February 23 to March 23, 1891; from June 23 to December 21, 1891; and from September 7 to December 10, 1892. Resigned, April 24, 1893.

*GOLDSMID, MAJ.-GEN. SIR FREDERIC JOHN, K.C.S.I., C.B.,
was employed by the India Office from August 9, 1870, till February 28, 1873, as Special Commissioner to arbitrate on the Perso-Afghan question of Seistan, as well as to lay down a line of frontier in Beluchistan, between Persia and Kelat. Was appointed British Representative on the Mixed Commission respecting Indian Coolies at Réunion, May 11, 1877; and was Commissioner at Paris respecting Coolie Immigration to Réunion, from August 28 till October 2, 1880. Has received the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh. (For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1878, and ARMY LIST.)

*GOLLAN, SIR ALEXANDER, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, December 6, 1856; was Acting Consul from March 24 till May 28, 1858; and from February 15, 1861, till March 1, 1862. Was granted the Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society, July 10, 1861, for saving the life of Mr. E. Johnston, who became exhausted while crossing the River Jaboalao, in the Province of Pernambuco, in Brazil, November 1, 1859. Was in charge of the Consulate at Rio Grande do Sul from August 15, 1862, till July 5, 1865; and was appointed Consul at Coquimbo, Chile, April 13, 1866, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was Acting Consul at Valparaiso from June 4, 1870, till June 14, 1871; and Acting United States Consul at Coquimbo from January 19, 1873, till February 3, 1875. Was transferred to Grey Town, November 9, 1874, where he was also Post Office Agent; and was appointed Consul for Nicaragua, to reside at Grey Town, June 19, 1876. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and St. Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, July 19, 1877; and for the Provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande de Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, April 21, 1883; and was transferred to the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, June 15, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Island of Cuba, to reside at Havana, May 12, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Retired on a pension, November 5, 1898.

GOMES, JOAQUIM SOARES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paranagua, in the Consular District of Santos, February 21, 1872.

*GOOD, HENRY JAMES SCOTT,
was Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, from February 2, 1870, till November 20, 1875.

GOODHART, HERON CHARLES,
nominated an Attaché, October 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1900. Appointed to Constantinople, July 15, 1901.

*GOODMAN, CHARLES EDWARD,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Rarotonga, in Hervey or Cook's Islands, March 3, 1873; and Consul for the Hervey Islands, to reside at Rarotonga, June 24, 1881. Resigned, September 22, 1883.

*GOODRICH, LAWRENCE CHARLES,
is an M.A. of Merton College, Oxford. Was employed in the Transport Department in Egypt in 1882, under Sir Herbert Macpherson (medal and Khedive's Star). Was Acting Consul at Nyassa from August 17, 1884, to October 24, 1885.

*GORDON, MAJ.-GEN. EDWARD CHARLES ACHESON,
entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant,

Digitized by Google

December 18, 1845; was promoted to be 1st Lieutenant, April 1, 1846; Captain, December 22, 1854; Brevet Major, November 2, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, March 31, 1866; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 10, 1868; Brevet Colonel, November 10, 1873; and Major-General (retired), November 1, 1885. Served in the Eastern Campaign from 1854 to its close (Turkish medal and Order of the Medjidie), when he was appointed Commissioner on behalf of the British Army for the settlement of accounts with the Turkish Government for the Crimean War. Served under the Turkish Government as Inspector of Prisons, and subsequently for eight years as Member of their Board of Public Works. Was British member of the Mixed Military Commission charged with the demarcation of the Rayon of the Fortress of Belgrade, under the protocol signed at Kanlidja, September 4, 1862, from November 2, 1862, till June 12, 1863; and in 1865, was placed in charge of the British Military Cemeteries and Government Buildings on the Bosphorus. Was appointed a member of the Council of the Bermudas, March 3, 1880, where he was Acting Governor from June 1, to September 14, 1880, and from August to November, 1881, and Administrator from March to July, 1882. Was appointed Commandant of the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, August 15, 1882.

GORDON, EDWARD LILLINGSTON STEUART, passed a competitive examination, December 15, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 23, 1897.

*GORDON, OF ELLON, GEORGE JOHN ROBERT, was Private Secretary to the late Sir Edward Disbrowe, at Stuttgardt, in 1832; was appointed Attaché at Frankfort, October 8, 1833; at Stockholm, August 11, 1834; and Paid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, January 5, 1836; was Chargé d'Affaires from December, 1837, till May, 1838; was employed on a Special Service in Paraguay from April, 1842, to January, 1843; was appointed Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, December 12, 1843; was Chargé d'Affaires from February 14, 1845, to September 17, 1846; from June 30, 1847, to May 22, 1849, and from May 12, 1850, to June 22, 1851; was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General to the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay, September 30, 1853, but did not proceed; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, September 19, 1854; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Hanover, March 31, 1858; was transferred to Stuttgardt, November 11, 1859, when he was also appointed Minister Plenipotentiary at Baden. Presented his Letters of Recall, November 21, 1870. Retired on a pension January 1, 1871. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for Aberdeenshire.

*GORDON, GENERAL SIR THOMAS EDWARD, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., entered the army, August 21, 1849; was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 2, 1853; Captain, December 13, 1859; Major (Brevet), November 15, 1861; Major, August 21, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), August 23, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 21, 1875; Colonel, January 21, 1877; Major-General, October 21, 1886; Lieutenant-General, December 12, 1890; and General, April 1, 1894. Was made a C.S.I., August 4, 1874; and a C.B., February 22, 1881. Was appointed Oriental and Military Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, November 1, 1889; and Military Attaché, June 19, 1891, which appointment he held till January 29, 1893. Was made a K.C.I.E., June 3, 1893. Was in attendance on the special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal. Made a K.C.B. (Military) May 23, 1900.

GORDON, WILLIAM, was appointed Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, November 30, 1886.

*GORST, RT. HON. SIR JOHN ELDON, M.P., was M.P. for Chatham from 1886 to June 28, 1892. Was appointed Under Secretary of State for India, August, 1886. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890; a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891; and a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, May 19, 1898. Was Financial Secretary to the Treasury from November 24, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Has been M.P. for Cambridge University since July, 1892. Appointed Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education, July 15, 1895.

*GORST, JOHN LOWNDES, C.B., was nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885; passed a competitive examination, October 27, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was appointed to Cairo, September 24, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 27, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, May 3, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1892; and a Secretary of Legation, May 21, 1901. Made a C.B., January 1, 1900. Is now in the service of the Egyptian Government, having been appointed Controller of Direct Revenues, November 10, 1890; Under Secretary of State for Finance, 1892; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, 1894; and Financial Adviser, 1898. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

GOSCHEN, EDWARD H., was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, to which post he was appointed December 1, 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, November 1, 1901.

*GOSCHEN (RT. HON. GEORGE JOACHIM), VISCOUNT, was educated at Rugby and at Oriel College, Oxford. Was Vice-President of the Board of Trade and Paymaster-General from November, 1865, till January, 1866; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from the latter date till July, 1866; President of the Poor Law Board from December, 1868, till March, 1871; and First Lord of the Admiralty from the last date till February, 1874. Was M.P. for the City of London from May, 1863, to April, 1880, and for Ripon, from 1880 to 1885. Proceeded to Egypt in October, 1876, to represent the interests of the English bondholders. Was made a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1881. Was Special Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, from May 6, 1880, till May 25, 1881. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Was M.P. for East Edinburgh, from November 25, 1885, to June 26, 1886. Was Chancellor of the Exchequer, from January 17,

Digitized by Google

1887, to August 18, 1892. Was M.P. for St. George's, Hanover Square, from February 9, 1887 to October 1900. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888. Was First Lord of the Admiralty, from June 29, 1895, to October, 1900. Was raised to the Peerage as Viscount Goschen, of Hawkhurst, in the County of Kent, December 17. 1900.

GOSCHEN, SIR WILLIAM EDWARD, K.C.M.G., was nominated an Attaché, July 21, 1869. Passed an examination, November 29, 1869; was appointed to Madrid, August 1, 1870. Was transferred to Constantinople, December 30, 1872, but did not proceed. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873; was transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 13, 1873; and to Paris, February 10, 1875. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, August 1, 1877; and was transferred to The Hague, November 17, 1879, but did not proceed. Was attached to the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen's Special Embassy to Constantinople, May 8, 1880; and was transferred as Second Secretary to Constantinople, February 24, 1881. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, December 14, 1885. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 22, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 29 to June 16, 1889; and to Lisbon, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 13 to October 26, 1891; and from January 3 to 31, 1893. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 1, 1893; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from August 25 to December 8, 1894. Transferred to St. Petersburgh, September 3, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there, from October 14, 1895, to April 2, 1896. Was given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburgh during the absence of the Ambassador, August 18, 1897, and acted as such from September 2, 1897 to January 10, 1898; and from July 17 to August 12, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade. July 1, 1898. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 6, 1901. Made a K.C.M.G., September 13, 1901.

*GOSLING, SIR AUDLEY CHARLES, K.C.M.G., was appointed an Ensign in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, May 25, 1855; was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 12, 1855; exchanged into the 1st West India Regiment, January 30, 1857, and retired July 14, 1857. Was nominated Attaché July 9, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Paris, August 24, 1859; was transferred to Stockholm, October 6, 1869; was Chargé des Archives from July 20 till September 10, 1860; passed a second examination, March 27, 1863; and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 10, 1863. Was transferred to Copenhagen, July 1, 1864; and to Stockholm, February 9, 1865, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from July 19 to 25, 1865. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1870; and was transferred to Athens, October 27, 1873. Was unemployed from July 20 till November 26, 1874, when he was appointed to Madrid. Was transferred to Copenhagen, August 7, 1875, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 25 till July 20, 1878; and to Stuttgardt, August 14, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 12, 1878, till March 23, 1879. Was appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, June 21, 1879, and also 2nd Secretary to the Embassy at Vienna. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, September 1, 1881, where he was Acting Consul from May 7 to June 26, 1882; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 8 to December 24, 1882; from October 21 to December 25, 1883; from October 16 to December 22, 1884; from February 5 to July 17, 1885; and from August 5 to September 14, 1885. Was transferred to Madrid, March 20, 1885; was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy there, December 8, 1887; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 10 to October 1, 1888. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, October 1, 1888; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from June 20, to August 3, 1889; and from May 5 to September 20, 1890. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, November 22, 1890. Transferred to Santiago, August 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Santiago, February 22, 1899. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1901. Made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1901.

GOSLING, CECIL WILLIAM GUSTAF, was employed at the Embassy at St. Petersburgh in 1889-90; and was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, November 28, 1890. Was employed on special service at Puerto Cortez, Honduras, in November and December, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Guatemala from January 17 to October 15, 1892; and from January 6 to 24, 1893; and Acting Consul at San Salvador, from November 15 to December 19, 1895. Resigned his appointment as Honorary Attaché, March 11, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, May 12, 1896. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, August 11, 1896. Was Acting Consul-General at Havana from September 16, 1896 to January 17, 1897. Transferred to Hamburg, December 20, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Hamburg from June 8 to 29, 1898; and from March 13 to April 2, 1899. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Paraguay, to reside at Asuncion, June 1, 1899.

GOSLING, HENRY HUNT, appointed Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo Dominican Republic, December 15, 1899.

*GOSLING, RONALD FERSEN, appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, March 13, 1896; and to the Legation at Santiago, September, 20, 1897. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires atSantiago from November 16, 1897, to January 11, 1898; and from May 10 to October 26, 1899. Resigned, May, 1900.

*GOSSE, EDMUND, is an honorary M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, where, since 1884, he has been Clark Lecturer in English Literature. Was appointed Junior Assistant at the British Museum, January, 1867. Was transferred to the Board of Trade as Translator, September, 1874. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887.

GOSSELIN, SIR MARTIN LE MARCHANT HADSLEY, K.C.M.G., C.B., was educated at Eton and at Christchurch, Oxford;

Digitized by Google

was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1868; passed an examination, April 20, 1869; was appointed to Lisbon, November 24, 1869. Was transferred to Berlin, June 26, 1872, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Was transferred to Copenhagen, February 16, 1874, but was directed to remain at Berlin, May 16, 1874. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 17, 1874. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, November 9, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878. Was transferred to Rome, April 2, 1879; to St. Petersburg, July 12, 1880, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 16 to 20, 1881; and to Berlin, July 1, 1882. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, April 15, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed to Brussels, December 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 20 to 24, 1886; from April 24 to May 1, 1886; from November 3 to December 23, 1886; and from June 5 to July 25, 1887. Was appointed Secretary to the Duke of Norfolk's special mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887. Was First British Delegate to the International Tariffs Bureau Conference at Brussels in 1888 and 1890, and signed the Convention for the establishment of the Bureau of July 5, 1890. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from July 11 to 23, 1888; from August 1 to 5, 1888; from December 3 to 30, 1888; and from June 17 to July 28, 1889. Was appointed one of the Secretaries to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November, 1889. Was made a C.B., July 18, 1890. Was appointed a British Delegate to discuss and fix the duties to be imposed on Imports in the Conventional basin of the Congo, October 18, 1890, and signed the Tariff Agreement, December 22, 1890. Was again Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from July 4 to 9, 1890; from December 1 to 7, 1890; from February 5 to 8, 1891; from June 8 to July 25, 1891; from November 23 to December 30, 1891; from March 7 to May 10, 892; and from May 20 to June 24, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, April 1, 1892; where he was Chargé d'Affaires from May 25 to June 22, 1893. Was transferred to Berlin, July 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to 18, 1893; from October 2 to November 19, 1893; from April 29 to May 29, 1894; from September 10 to 15, 1894; from October 16 to November 26, 1894; from March 16 to April 11, 1895; from May 30 to June 15, 1895, and from June 27 to July 5, 1895; from October 24 to December 8, 1895; and from May 26 to August 2, 1896. Transferred to Paris, October 15, 1896; and appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, October 24, 1896. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, from October 28 to December 1, 1896; from February 26 to March 2, 1897; from June 21 to July 1, 1897; from October 30 to November 12, 1897; from December 26, 1897, to January 8, 1898; from April 23 to 30, 1898; from June 21 to 28, 1898; from July 8 to 11, 1898; and on July 16, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed to discuss with the French Commissioners at Paris the question of Coolie Immigration to Réunion, October 11, 1897; and was a British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission at Paris for the delimitation of spheres of influence on the Niger, 1897-98. Made a K.C.M.G., June 27, 1898. Appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1898.

*GOUGH, GEORGE,
was appointed Door Keeper at the Passport Office, September 20, 1883. Retired with a gratuity, November 30, 1899.

GOUGH (HUGH GOUGH), VISCOUNT,
was nominated an Attaché, February 14, 1873; passed an examination, May 9, 1873. Was appointed to Rio de Janeiro, November 4, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 10, 1875; and was transferred to Madrid, June 28, 1876. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 10, 1877. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, September 10, 1878. Was transferred to the Hague, March 10, 1879; to Berlin, July 7, 1879; to Rome, July 1, 1882; and to St. Petersburg, August 1, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1887; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 6, 1887, to May 31, 1888. Was transferred to Stockholm, December 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 3 to July 9, 1890; from November 17, 1890, to January 15, 1891; from August 19 to September 11, 1891; from December 1, 1891, to March 26, 1892; from January 24 to February 27, 1893; from July 13 to August 26, 1893; and from April 21 to June 7, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 3, 1894. Succeeded as 3rd Viscount Gough, May 31, 1895. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Washington from June 6 to September 20, 1895; from October 1 to 16, 1895; and from August 2 to October 23, 1896. Transferred to Berlin, November 20, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 9 to May 11, 1897; from November 17 to December 29, 1897; from June 13 to July 22, 1898; from October 19 to November 23, 1898; from June 16 to July 28, 1899; from October 18 to December 7, 1899; from June 18 to July 29, 1900; from November 27 to December 30, 1900; from February 1 to 12, 1901; and from June 18 to July 28, 1901. Promoted to be Minister Resident at the Courts of Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha, and Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Waldeck and Pyrmont, October 15, 1901.

GOULD, EDWARD BLENCOWE,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, January 20, 1868. Was promoted to be 2nd Assistant, June 1, 1872; and 1st Assistant, May 1, 1878. Was Acting Vice-Consul from February 24, 1878, till May 31, 1879; from October 1, 1879, till March 22, 1880; and from March 17, 1883, to February 5, 1884. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, to reside at Chiengmai, December 7, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul in Siam, November 27, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 8 to September 28, 1886; and from May 6, 1887, to November 24, 1889. Was transferred to Port Said, August 13, 1891. Appointed Consul, with the personal rank of Consul-General, for the City and Port of Alexandria, November 1, 1897. A new Commission was given to Mr. Gould as Consul at Alexandria, with jurisdiction over all the sea-board from the Gulf of Solum in the West to, and including, Damietta in the East, and the Provinces of Behera and Gharbieh, July 28, 1900.

Digitized by Google

GOUT, EDGAR EDWARD DAVID,
passed an examination and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, July 27, 1891. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna from November 2, 1897, to September 23, 1898; and from November 18, 1898, to May 28, 1899. Is also Registrar of the Consular Court at Smyrna.

*GOVETT, REV. DECIMUS STORRY, M.A.,
was Acting Consul at Nice from April 16 till August 14, 1866. Was Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, from May 25, 1877, till May 12, 1881, when he resigned. Is now Archdeacon of Gibraltar.

GOWER, ARTHUR FRANCIS GRESHAM LEVESON-, F.S.A., F.R.B.S.,
was educated at Eton, and is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, November 15, 1876; passed an examination, December 27, 1876. Was employed for some months in the Foreign Office, and was appointed to Constantinople, July 12, 1877. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 15, 1879; and passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, September 20, 1881; and was transferred to Athens, September 1, 1883 (did not proceed); to Vienna, June 26, 1884; to Berlin, May 12, 1885; and to Berne, December 27, 1887; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 1 to October 13, 1888; from December 8, 1888, to January 18, 1889; and from April 23 to June 19, 1889. Was unemployed from November 1, 1889, to February 26, 1893. Was appointed 2nd Secretary at Belgrade, February 27, 1893, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from July 3 to September 4, 1894; and from June 8 to September 6, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, June 26, 1895; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 26 to October 20, 1898. Made a tour of inspection of the British cemeteries in the Ionian Islands, December, 1898. Transferred to The Hague, December 19, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 24 to May 12, 1899; from November 1 to 20, 1899; from November 25 to December 19, 1899; from December 22 to 28, 1899; from January 22 to 28, 1900; from April 11 to 27, 1900; from June 9 to 25, 1900; from October 25 to November 1, 1900; from November 28 to December 8, 1900; from December 12, 1900, to January 26, 1901; from March 30 to April 12, 1901; and from November 23 to December 31, 1901. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of which Order he was one of the Representatives during the German Emperor's visit to Palestine, 1898.

*GOWER, HON. EDWARD FREDERICK LEVESON-,
was educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford. Was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple in November, 1845. Was returned M.P. for Derby in May, and also in July, 1847, which latter election was declared void. Was Précis Writer to the late Earl Granville, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 30, 1851, to February 27, 1852. Was M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent from July, 1852, till March, 1857. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, in July, 1856, when his Lordship proceeded thither on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander II. Was M.P. for Bodmin from May, 1859, to November 18, 1885. Is a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for Staffordshire.

*GOWER, GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVESON,
was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alphonso XII. of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Was M.P. for North-West Staffordshire from December, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and M.P. for Stoke from March 14, 1890, to June, 1895. Was Comptroller of Her Majesty's Household, from August 25, 1892, to July, 1895.

*GRACE, WILLIAM FRANCIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mogador, May 12, 1876. Was Acting Consul from May 26 till August 30, 1876. Resigned, March 30, 1878.

*GRADY, HENRY L.,
was Vice-Consul at Apalachicola, in the Consular District of New Orleans, from December 4, 1896, to December 31, 1898, when he resigned.

GRAFSTRÖM, ERNST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Umea, Sweden, May 7, 1901.

GRAHAM, LAWRENCE GRAHAM CLOETE,
passed a competitive examination, January 20, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

GRAHAM, RONALD WILLIAM,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 5, 1892. Was appointed to Paris, February 15, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 5, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Transferred to Tehran, February 12, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 2, 1897. Transferred to St. Petersburg, January 26, 1899; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 1, 1900.

*GRAHAM, CAPTAIN WALTER HODGSON BEVAN, R.N.,
was appointed Sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, March 24, 1870; Lieutenant, April 4, 1874; Commander, May 20, 1884; and Captain, June 30, 1891. Was in attendance on the Abyssinian Mission to Great Britain from August 19 to September 11, 1884.

GRAHAME, GEORGE DIXON,
nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896. Appointed to Paris, November 3, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 4, 1899. Transferred to Berlin, January 14, 1901.

GRAHAME, THOMAS GEORGE,
nominated Vice-Consul at Tehran, June 30, 1898. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, May 2, 1900.

GRAN, ALBERT NICOLAI,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bergen, Norway, January 3, 1893.

GRANDT, EDWARD ADOLPHUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dantzig, October 6, 1896. Acting Consul at Dantzig from August 2 to September 29, 1898.

GRANT, HONORIUS,
was Acting Consul at Oporto from June 22 to October 11, 1876; and was appointed Vice-

Digitized by Google

Consul there, January 16, 1877. Was again Acting Consul from June 20 to October 9, 1877; from June 29 to August 13, 1878; from July 18 to August 27, 1879; from June 26 to September 1, 1880; from June 25 to August 23, 1881; from June 16 to August 14, 1882; from May 13 to August 30, 1883; from May 28 to July 31, 1884; from April 28 to October 12, 1885; from May 12 to September 23, 1887; from May 9 to October 5, 1888; from June 28 to December 23, 1889; from April 1, 1890, to May 21, 1891; from June 18 to November 16, 1891; from August 8 to November 15, 1892; from December 19, 1892, to January 9, 1893; from July 29 to September 28, 1893; from August 7 to October 8, 1894; from August 11 to October 28, 1895; from August 2 to September 6, 1896; from October 11 to November 2, 1896; from December 16, 1896, to February 5, 1897; from July 1 to September 21, 1898; from December 19, 1899 to January 28, 1900; and from November 4 to 29, 1900.

GRANVILLE (GRANVILLE-GEORGE LEVESON GOWER), EARL,
succeeded as 3rd Earl, March 31, 1891. Nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 15, 1894. Appointed to Berlin, November 1, 1894. Held the appointment of a Lord in Waiting to the Queen from February 4 to July 15, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 15, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Cairo, September 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, December 26, 1897. Transferred to Vienna, September 1, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1898. Was employed in the Foreign Office from October 1899 to September 20, 1900, when he was transferred to The Hague, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 9 to 11, 1900.

*GRAVES, JOHN HICKS,
is a B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford; was a 2nd Lieutenant in the Bucks Militia from May 11, 1878, till April 16, 1879. Passed an examination, and was appointed Consul at Samoa, Navigator's Islands, November 14, 1878. Was also Deputy Commissioner. Was appointed Consul in Madagascar, September 27, 1883, where he was also Swedish Consul. Was appointed Consul for Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, January 1, 1886; and a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 1, 1888. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1901.

GRAVES, ROBERT WYNDHAM, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination May 22, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Consul at Jerusalem from November 27, 1882, to January 10, 1883; Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from July 17 to September 20, 1883; and Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sophia from July 20 to September 30, 1885; from October 4 to 19, 1885; and from October 27 to November 15, 1885. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Alexandria, July 22, 1886. Was transferred to Sophia, January 1, 1887; appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, August 30, 1887; and transferred to Philippopolis, February 15, 1889. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, with the exception of the Prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, to reside at Philippopolis, June 4, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Adrianople from November 29, 1890, to March 24, 1891; and from April 25 to September 23, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul for Koordistah, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, to reside at Erzeroum, December 18, 1891. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Island of Crete, May 1, 1899.

GRAY, CHARLES FORSYTH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marsala, in the Consular District of Palermo, February 11, 1889.

GRAY, EDWARD FRANCIS,
nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, February 3, 1899; passed an examination and appointed to that post, January 26, 1900.

GRAY, JOHN CLARK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carthagena, in the Consular District of Malaga, April 1, 1895.

*GRAY, JOHN HENRY,
matriculated at London University in June, 1887. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and was appointed to the General Post Office, December 20, 1884; was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Resigned, November 30, 1897.

GRECH, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey, July 20, 1898.

*GREEN, ARTHUR CLARK,
was employed in the Consulate at Alexandria from April, 1853, till March, 1859, and was Private Secretary to the Agent and Consul-General in Wallachia from July, 1859, till February 15, 1874. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General there from July 20 till September 4, 1864; from November 16 till December 6, 1865; from September 7 till October 17, 1867; from July 15 till September 14, 1868; from July 24 till August 31, 1869; and from July 3 till October 5, 1870.

*GREEN, JOHN ARTHUR KIRBY,
passed an examination and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, December 7, 1889. Was nominated to be Vice-Consul at Manila, July 18, 1891; and was Acting Consul there from January 21 to February 3, 1892.

*GREEN, THOMAS JOHN SHIPTON,
was Acting Consul at Pará from August 16 till October 16, 1871; and from March 18, 1873, till August 28, 1875, when he was appointed Consul for Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará. Resigned, April 21, 1886.

*GREEN, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HENRY RHODES, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed, by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 5, 1854, to serve under Colonel (afterwards Major-General) Beatson, and joined the Turkish Army on the Danube under the command of Omer Pasha with the rank of Colonel in the Ottoman Army. Is Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Sutherland. [For other Military Services, *see* Edition for 1878, and ARMY LIST.]

Digitized by Google

GREENE, SIR WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, K.C.B.,
was educated at Harrow and at Oxford, where he is an M.A. of Pembroke College. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 9, 1877. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens, February 14, 1880, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 6 to 16, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 8, 1880. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Stuttgardt, February 22, 1883. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from March 26 to April 22, 1883, and from September 6 to December 17, 1883; at Darmstadt from June 6 to July 20, 1884, and from February 12 to April 19, 1885; at Stuttgardt from April 22 to August 26, 1885; at Darmstadt from March 3 to June 15, 1886, and from February 28 to June 28, 1887. Exchanged places with the Hon. Louis Greville, and was appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1887. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from April 20 to August 20, 1887; from May 5 to July 7, 1888; and from December 22, 1888, to March 30, 1889. Was transferred to the Hague, April 1, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to 23, 1889: from July 28 to August 2, 1889; from August 26 to September 21, 1889; and from December 22, 1890, to January 31, 1891. Was transferred to Brussels, January 28, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 11 to 19, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, November 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from February 14 to November 17, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 17, 1894. Appointed to be Her Majesty's Agent at Pretoria, under the Colonial Office, with the personal rank of a Chargé d'Affaires in the Diplomatic Service, August 25, 1896. Made a C.B., January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Left Pretoria, October 11, 1899, on the interruption of relations with the South African Republic; and was granted a temporary pension, April 1, 1900. Made a K.C.B., May 23, 1900. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, May 1, 1901.

GREG, ROBERT HYDE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1899.

GREGORIADES, B.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Drama, Turkey, from May, 1896, to November 19, 1901, when he was appointed Vice-Consul.

*GREGORY, WILLIAM,
was appointed Supernumerary Intrepreter in China, June 5, 1854, and was employed in the Superintendency; proceeded to Foo-chow-foo, with Mr. (afterwards Sir Walter) Medhurst, in March, 1855; was appointed Post-office Agent, March 4, 1856; was Acting Assistant in 1856 and 1857; was appointed 1st Assistant at Foo-chow-foo, March 2, 1859. Was Acting Interpreter at Swatow from 1860 to 1865; was Acting Vice-Consul at Tamsuy, from May 25, 1865, to March 26, 1866, when he was appointed British Vice-Consul there; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, June 15, 1868. Was transferred to Canton, August 17, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from March 1, 1872, till May 22, 1876. Was promoted to be Consul at Swatow, May 12, 1873; and was transferred to Ichang, July 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1890.

*GREIG, DR.,
was Honorary Physician to the Legation at Tangier, from June 4 to December 14, 1895, when he resigned.

*GRENFELL, CAPT. HUBERT HENRY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December 1859; became Lieutenant, June 19, 1866; and Commander, December 31, 1876; was Additional Naval Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe, from May 4, 1877, till February 1, 1880. Retired with the rank of Captain, December 2, 1887.

GREVILLE, GEORGE, C.M.G.,
was nominated an Attaché, November 22, 1875; passed an examination, April 6, 1876. Was appointed to Paris, October 16, 1876. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1878; and was transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 24, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, November 13, 1879; was transferred to Lisbon, January 18, 1881; to Athens, April 20, 1881; to Stockholm, September 1, 1883; and to Peking, May 16, 1888. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, April 1, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9, 1892, to May 21, 1893; and from August 2, 1894, to February 11, 1895. Made a C.M.G. May 25, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, February 4, 1896; and Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bangkok, December 21, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, September 9, 1900.

*GREVILLE, HON. LOUIS GEORGE,
was nominated an Attaché, March 29, 1877; passed an examination, May 26, 1877. Was appointed to Rome, April 29, 1878. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 11, 1879; and was transferred to Copenhagen, July 10, 1880. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, August 28, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Greene, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1887. Resigned, April 30, 1888.

GREVILLE, R. C. FULKE,
served under the British Central Africa Administration from June, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Blantyre from January 24 to December 15, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul for the British Central Africa Protectorate, to reside at Blantyre, January 27, 1897. Transferred to Chinde, August 20, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Beira from May 16 to October 31, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Quilimane, November 1, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Mozambique from April 4 to November 30, 1899; from February 5 to August 25, and from September 10 to November 27, 1900. Has received the Central Africa medal and clasp, 1894-8.

*GREY, SIR EDWARD, BART., M.P.,
was for some time Private Secretary to Sir E. Baring (now Viscount Cromer) and Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Childers when Chancellor of the Exchequer. Has been M.P. for the Berwick division of Northumberland since July, 1892; and

Digitized by Google

was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from August 19, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Is a J.P. and a Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland.

*GREY, COMMANDER HENRY ROWLAND ELLISON, R.N.,
entered the Navy in 1850; became Lieutenant, September 4, 1857; Commander, December 16, 1870; and retired in 1882. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Territories adjacent to the Oil Rivers, July 16, 1884, but did not proceed.

*GREY, SPENCER TREVOR,
was Vice-Consul at Cherbourg from December 19, 1900, to May 25, 1901, when he resigned.

*GRIEG, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Bergen, in the Consular District of Christiania, from February 28, 1870, till December 6, 1875, when he resigned.

*GRIERSON, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol from April 1 to August 1, 1989.

*GRIERSON, COL. JAMES MONCRIEFF, R.A., C.B., M.V.O.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, October 9, 1877; became Captain, January 20, 1886; Major, November 23, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 12, 1895; and Colonel (Army), October 28, 1901; served with the Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Suakin, 1885 (clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); and operations in China, 1900. Was Military Attaché at Berlin from January 28, 1896, to January 30, 1900. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, November 23, 1899; and a C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Has received the 5th Class of the Medjidieh, and the Star of the Royal Prussian Order of the Crown.

*GRIFFIN, CUTHBERT FEATHERSTONE,
was Consular Agent at Vatomandry, Madagascar, from February 1, 1886, to November 1, 1886, when he resigned.

GRIFFITH, GLYN WILLIAM EVAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, December 5, 1893; and passed an examination for that appointment, December 5, 1898. Was Acting Consul-General at Havana from April 28 to November 12, 1899.

*GRIFFITH, SIR WILLIAM BRANDFORD,
was appointed Acting British Consul for the Territories on the Gold Coast east of Liberia, July 2, 1885. The post was abolished, December 24, 1886. Is now Chief Justice of the Gold Coast Colony.

GRIFFITHS, ERNEST ALFRED,
was a Lower Division Clerk in the Audit Office from August 18, 1880, to April 6, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, March 25, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 7, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki, from June 13 to 19, 1887; and from October 31 to November 20, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 1, 1888; and was again Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 1 to 31, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from October 17, 1888 to April 15, 1891; and Acting Consul at Hiogo from August 13 to 17, 1893; and from October 6 to 15, 1893. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Tainan from November 24, 1896, to January 27, 1897; and from July 10, 1897 to December 3, 1899; and Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from April 13 to July 12, 1900.

GRIFFITHS, ROBERT CAREY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Cruz de Tenerife, August 18, 1897. Was Acting Consul there from September 21 to December 22, 1898; and from May 17 to July 1, 1901.

GRITTON, FRANK,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 19, 1884. Was employed temporarily in the Pay Office of the Supreme Court from March 5 to June 4, 1885. Was appointed to the Admiralty, June 24, 1885; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, October 16, 1885.

GRITTON, JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, March 31, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1898.

GROHMANN, EMILIUS,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Island of Seriphos, in the Consular District of Syra, December 30, 1892.

GROSS, KARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brake, Oldenburg, August 5, 1885. The ports of Nordenham and Wilhelmshaven were added to his district, January 26, 1893.

*GROSVENOR, LORD HENRY GEORGE,
was temporarily attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, from December 10, 1885, to August 15, 1886, when he resigned.

GROVE, HENRY MONTGOMERY,
appointed Consul at Moscow, July 31, 1901.

*GRUBENER, VINCENT
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Arensburg, in the Consular District of Riga, from September 6, 1869, to August 19, 1885, when the post was abolished.

*GRUNDY, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Peru, from December 8, 1877, till October 21, 1878, when he resigned.

*GUAGNINO, ANDREW,
is Italian Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco. Was Acting British Vice-Consul there from September 30 till December 8, 1868, when he was appointed Unpaid British Vice-Consul at that place, which post he held till July 12, 1871.

*GUARDIOLA, GUILLERMO,
was Vice-Consul at Jabea, in the Consular District of Barcelona, from February 10, 1896, to April 17, 1901, when the post was abolished.

*GUARRACINO, HENRY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kustendjie from March 12, 1879, till July 24, 1880.

Digitized by Google

GUBBINS, JOHN HARINGTON, C.M.G.,
passed an examination, March 25, 1871, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 14, 1871. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 30, 1875. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Yedo from April 8, 1879, to October 5, 1880. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 6, 1882. Was Acting Japanese Secretary at Tokio, from January 1, 1883, to October 1, 1884; Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary from October 2, 1884, to February 8, 1886; and again Acting Japanese Secretary from February 9, 1886, to May 27, 1887. Was attached, in April, 1886, as English Secretary to the Conference at Tokio for the Revision of Treaties. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from October 29, 1887, to April 20, 1888, Acting-Consul at Yokohama from April 21 to June 3, 1888; and again Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from June 4 to November 6, 1888. Was Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary from May 28, 1887, to October 1, 1888, when he was promoted to be Assistant Japanese Secretary. Was Acting Japanese Secretary from November 8, 1888, to June 1, 1889, when he was promoted to be Japanese Secretary. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Tokio, February 13, 1890. Employed at the Foreign Office from February to July, 1894, in the negotiations which resulted in the conclusion of the Treaty with Japan of July 16, 1894. Was a British Delegate on the Tariff Commission appointed for the negotiation of the supplementary Convention with Japan of July 16, 1895. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Corea from May 18, 1900, to November 4, 1901.

*GUNTON, ETHEL,
was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from June 7, 1890, to June 1, 1894, when she passed an examination for that appointment. Retired with a gratuity, March 28, 1898.

*GURNEY, ERNEST CECIL,
was Acting Consul at Nice from August 3 to October 15, 1886; and from July 2 to August 30, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, March 8, 1888; and was again Acting Consul from June 23 to October 4, 1888; from March 30 to April 4, 1889; and from June 4 to September 11, 1889. Resigned, July 6, 1890.

GURNEY, HENRY B. CECIL,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Monaco from July 1 to September 30, 1892; from June 3 to September 30, 1893; and from June 6 to October 3, 1894. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg from April 1, 1897, to March 10, 1899. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde from March 11 to October 9, 1899, when he was appointed Vice-Consul. Nominated Paid Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven, February 28, 1901.

GURNEY, HUGH,
nominated an Attaché, June 8, 1901; passed a competitive examination, August 31, 1901.

GURNEY, MARTYN CECIL,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Nice from July 12 to October 6, 1882; and from June 29 to October 3, 1883; and Acting Consul there from May 6 to 19, 1884; from July 11 to October 17, 1884; from June 24 to August 10, 1885; and from July 7 to August 2, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, February 1, 1887. Was again Acting Consul from May 27 to July 1, 1887; and from August 31 to October 3, 1887. Was transferred to Spezia, in the Consular District of Genoa, February 14, 1888 Promoted to be Consul for the Departments of La Manche and Ille et Vilaine, to reside at Cherbourg, October 4, 1894. His district was extended to the Departments of Mayenne and La Sarthe, December 31, 1895. Transferred to Marseilles, as Consul for the Departments of the Mouths of the Rhone, Eastern Pyrenees, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Vaucluse, and the Rhone, November 11, 1898. Promoted to be Consul-General at Marseilles, June 4, 1901.

GURNEY, REV. WILLIAM FREDERICK CECIL, B.A.
appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, September 3, 1900.

GUYATT, THOMAS,
has been employed in the Consulate at Corunna since August 10, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Corunna from November 2 to 6, 1892; from December 7, 1894, to April 1, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Corunna, July 15, 1895. Again Acting Consul from May 14 to July 31, 1897; and from August 31 to December 24, 1901.

GYE, CAPTAIN HERBERT FREDERICK, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December 5, 1857; became Lieutenant, June 28, 1866, Commander, July 4, 1875, and Captain (retired), July 4, 1890. Appointed Consul for the Departments of Finistère, Morbihan, and Côtes du Nord, to reside at Brest, November 17, 1898.

*GYLLSDORF, ERNST,
was Vice-Consul at Oskarshamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from June 7, 1881, to September 6, 1884, when he resigned.

HAAG, NORMAN CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, September 27, 1895. Acting Consul there from December 10 to 22, 1895; from October 21 to 30, 1896; from September 5 to 24, 1897; from December 18 to 24, 1897; from May 8 to 23, 1898; from July 24 to 27, 1898; from September 16 to 21, 1898; from November 16 to 27, 1898; and from December 6, 1898, to July 5, 1899. Transferred to Marseilles, August 15, 1899. Acting Consul there from September 3 to 9, 1899; from October 17 to 30, 1899; and from August 2 to 31, 1900. Was placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, September 3, 1900.

*HADKINSON, EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Aidin, Turkey in Asia, from July 7, 1897, to November 28, 1899, when he resigned

HADKINSON, FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mitylene, in the Consular District of Smyrna, February 18, 1886. Is also German Vice-Consul.

HAGGARD, JOHN GEORGE,
entered the Royal Navy, in 1864; was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant, December 21, 1870; and Lieutenant, December 22, 1874. Served in the Abyssinian expedition (medal). Retired in 1880. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 1, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul for Madagascar, to reside at Tamatave, January 1, 1886. Transferred to Brest, as Consul for the Departments of Finistère, Morbihan, and Côtes du Nord, May 16, 1888; to Trieste, as Consul for the Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and the Austrian Littoral, March 17, 1892; and to

Digitized by Google

Noumea, as Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, December 22, 1898.

HAGGARD, WILLIAM HENRY DOVETON,
was educated at Winchester and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Was nominated Attaché, November 28, 1868; passed an examination, May 10, 1869; was appointed to Berne, November 24, 1869. Was transferred to Madrid, October 19, 1872; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 3, 1873. Was transferred to Washington, July 2, 1874; and to Tehran, June 17, 1875. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 3, 1875, and received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was transferred to Vienna (temporarily), September 21, 1880; and to Stuttgardt, July 13, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 31 to September 14, 1881; and from April 12 to June 26, 1882. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, July 2, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 6, 1885, to April 29, 1886; and from September 16 to October 30, 1886. Was transferred to Athens, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from June 6 to September 27, 1887; from November 27, 1887, to March 2, 1888; from April 22 to June 13, 1888; and from July 1 to November 6, 1890. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, November 22, 1890; appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, November 21, 1894; and Minister Resident at Caracas, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a J.P. for Norfolk.

*HAGMAN, GUSTAF,
was Vice-Consul at Wiborg, Russia, from May 19 1880, to September 27, 1886, when he resigned.

HAHN, GERMAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Laguna de Terminos, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, September 19, 1892.

*HALD, JENS,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, from June 25, 1850, to September 12, 1885, when he resigned.

*HALD, WILHELM,
was Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, from September 22, 1885, to May 19, 1894, when he resigned.

*HALE, COL. LONSDALE AUGUSTUS, R.E.,
entered the Army, December 21, 1853; was made Lieutenant, March 21, 1854; Captain, May 10, 1859; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877; and Colonel, October 1, 1881. Was appointed Military Secretary to the late Sir Alfred Horsford, Delegate on the part of Great Britain at the Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare at Brussels, July 25, 1874. The Conference was held at Brussels from July 27 till September 5, 1874. Served in the South African War of 1878-9 (medal with clasp). Was placed on retired pay, August 1, 1883.

*HALKETT, SIR PETER ARTHUR, BART.,
was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878.

*HALL, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from July 31 till September 30, and from October 5 till November 8, 1872.

HALL, JOHN CAREY,
is an M.A. of Queen's University, Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary Certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 24, 1867. Was employed in assisting the Japanese Prisons Commission from July to September, 1871, and received the thanks of the Japanese Government for his services. Was for some time Acting Vice-Consul at Yedo; was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1872; a 2nd Class, April 1, 1872; and a 1st Class, April 1, 1877. Was called to the bar at the Middle Temple, June 29, 1881. Was appointed Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio, April 1, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from March 1 to October 5, 1882; from November 13, 1882, to May 21, 1883; from June 4 to December 13, 1883, from April 15 to September 27, 1884; and from January 9 to January 24, 1886. Was Acting Japanese Secretary at Tokio, from October 2, 1884, to January 8, 1886; and from January 25 to February 8, 1886. Was Acting Registrar and Interpreter at Yokohama Court, from February 15 to November 12, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama from November 13, 1886, to April 20, 1888; Acting Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan at Yokohama from April 21 to May 10, 1888, and Acting Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai, from May 19, 1888, to May 13, 1889. Was promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, October 1, 1888; was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 5, 1890, to February 11, 1892; and at Yokohama, from June 1, 1895, to August 3, 1896; and from September 16 to October 27, 1896. Transferred to Tamsui (Formosa), February 4, 1896 (did not proceed), and to Hiogo, as Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, August 21, 1896. A fresh Commission was issued appointing Mr. Hall to be Consul for the Consular District of Hiogo (Kobé), comprising the Prefectures of Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui Shiga, Miye, Nara, Wakayama, Hiogo, Tottori, Okayama, Hiroshima, Shimane, Yamaguchi, Kagawa, Tokushima, Kochi, and Ehime, and the cities of Osaka and Kioto, to reside at Kobé, July 28, 1897. The Prefectures of Hiroshima and Yamaguchi were transferred to the Consular District of Shimonoseki, April 1, 1901.

HALL, MATTHEW ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Omaha, in the Consular District of Chicago, January 28, 1898.

HALL, ROBERT KING,
was temporarily employed as a Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 1 to October 5, 1867, and from October 6, 1868 to April 24, 1869. Passed an examination, and was appointed Second Messenger in the Librarian's Department, July 5, 1869. Was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, February 12, 1874; and a Queen's Home Service Messenger, October 13, 1879.

*HALLAM, HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, in the Consular District of Bogotà, from December 24, 1886, to August 14, 1894, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

HALLETT, GEORGE H.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ghent, Belgium, July 2, 1886.

*HAMBLETON, PROFESSOR SANTIAGO,
was Vice-Consul at Ancùd, Chile, from July 18 to November 20, 1898, when he resigned.

*HAMILTON, ARTHUR SHIRLEY,
was Acting Consul-General in Borneo from March 1, 1888, to February 10, 1890.

HAMILTON, CHARLES JAMES HANS,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, April 11, 1899; Acting Consul there from March 2 to June 1, 1900.

*HAMILTON, LORD CLAUD JOHN,
was educated at Harrow; served in the Grenadier Guards from 1862 to 1867; was M.P. for Londonderry from 1865 to 1868, and a Junior Lord of the Treasury in November and December, 1868. Was M.P. for King's Lynn from 1869 till March 24, 1880. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest the King of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878, and returned to England, March 12, 1878. Was elected M.P. for Liverpool, August 6, 1880; and was M.P. for Liverpool (West Derby Division), from November 25, 1885, to August, 1888, when he resigned. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*HAMILTON, EUGENE JAMES LEE-,
was nominated Attaché, July 22, 1869; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate September 7, 1869. Was appointed to Paris, February 21, 1870. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873, and was transferred to Lisbon, February 10, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 2, 1873. Was unemployed from January 1 till September 8, 1875, when he resigned.

*HAMILTON, LORD FREDERIC SPENCER,
was nominated an Attaché, January 29, 1877; passed an examination, June 20, 1877. Was appointed to Berlin, January 17, 1878. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, June 25, 1879; was promoted to be 3rd Secretary, September 16, 1879, and received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was transferred to Lisbon, September 7, 1882. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 15, 1883. Resigned, June 1, 1884. Was M.P. for South West Manchester from November 26, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and M.P. for North Tyrone from July, 1892, to June, 1895.

*HAMILTON, REV. GEORGE, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Foo-chow-foo, China, from February 22, 1866, till January 1, 1871, when the Government grant was withdrawn, and he received a compensation allowance.

*HAMILTON, JOHN J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas (Sandy Point), in the Straits of Magellan, July 3, 1875. Left the service in 1876.

HAMILTON, RONALD JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1894. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, June 25, 1897; and served in that capacity to September 22, 1898. Attached to the staff of the British Plenipotentiaries at the Peace Conference at The Hague, and received a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 8, 1899. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 12 1900.

*HAMLING, FREDERIC THOMAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles from August 15 to October 4, 1901.

*HAMMILL, H. C.,
was Acting Consul at Santos from February 18 to August 24, 1900.

*HAMOND, NICHOLAS,
was Vice-Consul at Lulea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from September 19, 1887, to October 29, 1890, when he resigned.

*HAMPSHIRE, FRANCIS SPENCER,
was Acting Consul at Santos from March 4, 1884, to March 12, 1885; and from September 2, 1887, to April 26, 1888.

HAMPSON, CHARLES SEYMOUR,
passed a competitive examination, March 19, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 7, 1884. Was transferred to the Levant, December 15, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from November 2 to December 30, 1890; and from January 8, 1891, to June 9, 1892. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, August 16, 1892; appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Bitlis, to reside at Moush, June 1, 1895; and was at Moush during the massacre of Armenians at that place and at Bitlis in the autumn of 1895. Transferred to Monastir, August 1, 1896; to Uscub, August 23, 1898; and to Smyrna, June 1, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Smyrna from July 6 to October 13, 1899; Acting Consul at Zaila, Somali Coast Protectorate, from May 22 to August 16, 1900; and Acting Consul-General at Smyrna from June 16 to September 24, 1901.

HAMSON, CHARLES EDWARD,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, January 9, 1884; passed an examination, June 23, 1884. Was promoted to be 3rd Clerk, August 9, 1885; and Clerk of Papers in the Consular Court, October 1, 1885; and appointed First Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, October 11, 1895 (appointment to date from April 1, 1895). Was Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople from June 13, 1897, to June 18, 1898.

HANCOX, JOSEPH ROBERT,
nominated Translator to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 12, 1896; passed an examination and appointed to that post, June 23, 1897.

*HAND, CAPTAIN HENRY, R.N.,
was appointed a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, January 14, 1857, and served on board the screw steam-corvette Archer, on the West Coast of Africa. Was Acting Consul at Lagos, on the West Coast of Africa, from June 16 till December

Digitized by Google

31, 1860. Was promoted to be a Commander, October 25, 1867; Captain, April 18, 1877; and retired, September 9, 1889.

*HANDCOCK, MAJOR ROBERT GORDON, retired from the Bengal Army with the rank of Major, June 8, 1890. Was Vice-Consul at Richmond, in the Consular District of Baltimore, from October 15, 1891, to June 25, 1894, when he resigned.

HANDCOCK, REV. SAMUEL FRASER, was appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, June 20, 1892.

*HANDISYDE, ALFRED, was Vice-Consul at Fécamp, in the Consular District of Havre, from November 26, 1881, to December 31, 1897, when he resigned.

*HANDLEY, BENJAMIN, F.R.G.S., was employed on the trigonometrical survey of England from 1845 to 1847; and on the general survey of London from that time to its completion in November, 1849. Was employed surveying and levelling for drainage purposes, under the direction of the Engineer of the Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, from November, 1849, to July 10, 1852, when he resigned; was appointed July 18, 1852, Assistant Surveyor and Draughtsman to the Expedition under Colonel (afterwards General Sir W. F.) Williams, for determining the frontier between Turkey and Persia; joined the Commission at Mount Ararat in September, 1852, and accompanied it to Constantinople at the end of 1852. While attached to the Commission in Turkey, during the years 1854 and 1855, was employed at various times by Her Majesty's Ambassador on Special Service; proceeded with the Commission to St. Petersburg, under the late Captain Glascott, R.N., November 28, 1857, in order to complete the plans of the frontier, in co-operation with the Engineers acting on behalf of the Russian Government. Returned with the Commission to London in January, 1863, and continued to be employed on the Plans of the Boundary until the termination of the labours of the Commission, May 25, 1865.

HANDLEY-DERRY, HENRY FORSTER, passed a competitive examination, February 4, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

HANKIN, MONTAGU, employed in the Consulate at San Francisco, from 1891 to 1899, and was Acting Vice-Consul there from January 18 to November 9, 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, January 11, 1899; passed an examination and appointed to that post, June 19, 1900. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Aires from February 17 to March 1, 1900; and from November 13, 1900, to April 1, 1901.

*HANNAY, DAVID MCDOWALL, was Acting Consul at Barcelona from July 26 till September 25, 1874; from July 27 till September 20, 1875; and from August 2 till September 30, 1876. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Barcelona, December 30, 1876. Resigned, September 15, 1877.

*HANSEN, HANS WILLIAM SEVERIN, was Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, from March 12, 1866, to June 22, 1883, when he resigned.

HANSEN, JENS MARTHINIUS, was appointed Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, September 27, 1893.

HARCOURT, ROBERT VERNON, passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 12, 1900.

*HARDIE, JOHN, was Vice-Consul at Sarawak, from July 31, 1883, to June 19, 1885, when he resigned.

HARDINGE, SIR ARTHUR HENRY, K.C.M.G., C.B., is an M.A. of All Souls' College, Oxford, of which he was elected a Fellow, November 19, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 31, 1880. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Madrid, June 30, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Exchanged places with Mr. Oswald, and was appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 28, 1884. Was Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 14, 1885; and was transferred to St. Petersburg, January 26, 1886, where he acted as the late Sir R. Morier's Private Secretary. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Rusian, May 24, 1887. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 19, 1887, to January 12, 1888. Was transferred to Constantinople, December 22, 1888. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, January 11, 1890. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from March 8 to August 17, 1890. Accompanied H.I.H. the Czarewitch to India in 1890–91. Was transferred to Cairo, February 20, 1891; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 3, 1891. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 1 to October 1, 1891; from July 29 to November 2, 1892; and from July 5 to October 6, 1893. Appointed Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, exclusive of the portions under the Administration of the British East Africa Company, and Consul-General for German East Africa, February 26, 1894; and Acting Commissioner and Consul-General in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, June 23, 1894. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. His appointment was altered to that of Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, and Her Majesty's Commissioner and Consul-General in the British East Africa Protectorate, exclusive of the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, June 15, 1896. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia, and Consul-General within the Dominions of the Shah of Persia, to reside at Tehran, October 21, 1900. New credentials were given to Sir A. Hardinge, January 25, 1901.

HARDINGE, HON. CHARLES, C.B., is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated in Mathematical Honours, February, 1880. Was nominated an Attaché, February 12, 1880; passed an examination, May 31, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1880. Was appointed to Constantinople, February 2

Digitized by Google

1881; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 31, 1882. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 8, 1881. Was Private Secretary to Lord Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava). Was transferred to Berlin, December 10, 1884; and to Washington, November 1, 1885. Was promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 14, 1885. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 10, 1886. Was transferred to Sophia, April 16, 1887, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from November 26 to December 17, 1887; and from May 7 to 27, 1888. Was transferred to Constantinople, July 19, 1888. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 19, 1888. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from August 8, 1888, to January 22, 1889; and from November 22, 1890, to April 9, 1891; and acted as Charge d'Affaires at Bucharest from September 11, 1892, to April 8, 1893, when he negotiated and concluded with Roumania an Extradition Treaty, and a Convention respecting False Marks of Origin on Merchandize. Was transferred to Paris, April 10, 1893. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, September 1, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from February 15, 1897, to March 30, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, May 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, July 1, 1898; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 4 to July 4, 1899; and from September 27 to December 10, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 24, 1899. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 14 to November 25, 1900; and from September 21 to November 30, 1901. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

*HARDWICKE (ALBERT EDWARD YORKE), EARL OF,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna from September 24, 1886 to 1891. Succeeded as 6th Earl, May 18, 1897.

*HARDY, LT.-COLONEL JOHN BRATHWAITE,
was appointed a Second Lieutenant in the Bombay Artillery, June 8, 1849; First Lieutenant, August 29, 1854; Brevet-Captain in Persia, August 28, 1857; Major, July 5, 1872; and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, August 1, 1872. Served with Havelock's Division in the Persian Campaign of 1856 and 1857, under the late Lieutenant-General Sir James Outram. Was present with the artillerymen under Captain (now Lieut.-General) Worgan throughout the bombardment and capture of the Forts of Mohumera. Was attached to the British Legation at Tehran, from June 1, 1857, until August 16, 1857. He proceeded on a Political Mission to Herat in Afghanistan, under Captain (now Colonel) Taylor, during the Indian Rebellion of 1857 and 1858, and remained there until March, 1858, when he returned to India. Served in November and December, 1858, on the Khandeish frontiers, and line of the Taplee, in command of a field battery, with a flying column detached, by General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B. (afterwards Lord Strathnairn), to intercept the rebel forces under Tantia Topee.

*HARDY, REV. THOMAS WILLIAM, M.A.,
is an M.A. and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; was appointed Vice-Principal of the Theological College, Exeter, in 1862; also Rector of St. Stephen's, in that city, from 1863 till 1865; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, Spain, September 13, 1864, and resigned, May 14, 1867.

*HARE, CAPT. HON. HUGH HENRY,
became a Lieutenant in the Bengal Army in 1857; served through the Indian Mutiny (medal with two clasps); was appointed Adjutant 16th Native Infantry, February 17, 1860; retired in 1862; passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, July 20, 1865. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1895.

*HARE, MAJ. WM. ALDWORTH HOME, R.E.,
entered the army, January 15, 1867; became Captain, September 13, 1879; and Major, November 23, 1886. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

* HAREWOOD (HENRY ULICK LASCELLES), EARL OF,
was educated at Eton. Served in the Grenadier Guards from 1869 to 1871. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878; and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Succeeded as 5th Earl of Harewood, June 24, 1892.

HARFORD, FREDERIC DUNDAS,
was educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885 passed a competitive examination, November 18, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, September 24, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 18, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, November 26, 1887. Was transferred to Athens, January 1, 1891. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, April 4, 1892; and transferred to Paris, August 2, 1894. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Wild Birds Protection Conference at Paris, June 18, 1895. Transferred to Munich, September 1, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 11 to July 20, 1898; from April 13 to May 3, 1899; and from October 20 to December 11, 1899. Transferred to Berlin, April 19, 1900; and to Brussels, May 10, 1901. Is a J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Cardiganshire.

HARFORD, CAPT. SAMUEL HENRY,
entered the army, April, 1851. Served in the Crimea, and was present at the siege and assault of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, and Turkish medal). Served in the Indian Mutiny. Exchanged to the 75th Regiment in 1865, and sold out in 1868. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Sebastopol from March 1, 1875, till August 22, 1876, when he resigned. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, June 24, 1881. Was promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, August 5, 1890; appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, December 31, 1891; Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, April 1, 1895; and Consul for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, November 11, 1898.

HARKER, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Burriana, in the Consular District of Barcelona, December 30, 1897.

Digitized by Google

HARKNESS, ALEXANDER,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Savannah, United States, February 3, 1875. Was Acting Consul from July 1 till November 15, 1875; from July 2 till November 29, 1876; from April 26 till October 31, 1877; from May 16 till November 1, 1878; and from April 24, 1879, till October 18, 1880. Resigned, November 6, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Charleston from July 7 to November 7, 1891; from June 4 to November 6, 1892; from February 11 to May 25, 1893; from July 1 to October 27, 1893; from April 24 to November 7, 1894; from April 1 to May 28, 1895; and from April 18 to October 9, 1897. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Savannah, December 30, 1897. Again Acting Consul at Charleston from May 1 to October 14, 1899.

*HARMSTON, JOHN WILLIAM BERNARD,
was Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, from August 11, 1892, to July 20, 1897, when he resigned.

*HARNETT, BENJAMIN JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from June 11 to October 29, 1894, when he resigned.

*HAROLD, LIEUT. CHARLES FREDERICK,
was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Berbera, Somali Coast Protectorate, from February 13, 1899 to September, 1900.

HARRINGTON, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN LANE, C.V.O.,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zaila, April 22, 1895. Organized the transport arrangements in connection with Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Zaila, July 27, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Agent at the Court of the Emperor Menelek II. of Ethiopia, February 1, 1898. Was granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed in Abyssinia, September 29, 1900. Appointed Agent and Consul-General at Adis Ababa, October 1, 1900. Made a C.V.O., December 24, 1901. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

HARRINGTON, THOMAS JOSEPH,
passed a competitive examination, April 15, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 20, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Tamsui from September 24 to November 8, 1899; and at Tainan from July 27 to October 7, 1900.

*HARRIS, CHARLES ALEXANDER, C.M.G.,
is a B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. Was appointed a Second Class Clerk in the Colonial Office, July 1, 1879; and a 1st Class Clerk, 1896. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887. Was engaged in connection with the British case in the British Guiana Boundary Arbitration. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1900.

*HARRIS, SIR JAMES CHARLES, C.V.O.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, February 5, 1880. Was appointed British Commissioner-General for the Nice Exhibition, December 14, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul for the Department of the Alpes Maritimes, to reside at Nice, March 1, 1884; and also Consul for the Principality of Monaco, April 28, 1888. Was knighted by the Queen on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Nice, April 25, 1896. Appointed a C.V.O., May 9, 1899. Retired on a pension, December 9, 1901.

*HARRIS, JOHN SHAW,
was Vice-Consul at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, from January 4, 1877 to May 31, 1900, when he resigned.

*HARRIS, HON. JOHN WILLIAM,
was in the Indian Civil Service from April, 1869, to August 21, 1878. Was nominated Consul at Copenhagen, February 18, 1880; passed an examination and was appointed Consul for Denmark, to reside at Copenhagen, May 13, 1880, Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Lucca Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, April 22, 1887. Retired with a gratuity, September 5, 1888.

*HARRIS, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Chief Constable and Messenger to the Consular Court at Alexandria, November 16, 1885; passed an examination, July 20, 1886. Resigned, June 30, 1889.

*HARRISON, CUTHBERT ERIC,
was appointed Consular Agent in the District of Warri, Niger Coast Protectorate, June 30, 1892. Is now in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

HARRISON, HERBERT WILLIAM BROADLEY,
is an M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, July 8, 1892; passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, August 2, 1892. Acting Consul-General at Havana, from May 6 to September 3, 1894. Promoted to be Consul at New York, May 21, 1896 (did not proceed). Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Bluefields, Nicaragua, from January 15, 1895, to February 9, 1897. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, and to the Legation at Lisbon, January 1, 1897; and Consul at Madrid, also, February 12, 1897. His commission as Consul was withdrawn, and his duties restricted to those of Commercial Attaché, on the appointment of a Vice-Consul at Madrid, December 1, 1898.

HARRISON, JOHN BURY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caminha, Portugal, from 1888 to March 10, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

HARRISON, JAMES WILLIAM,
appointed Printer to the Foreign Office, August 10, 1896.

*HARRISON, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at La Union, Salvador, March 14, 1871; and Vice-Consul for East Salvador, June 26, 1877. Post abolished, February 27, 1894.

*HARRISON, PERCY G.,
was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from April 17 to December 1, 1889; from May 2 to December 1, 1892; and from May 12 to December 1, 1893. Appointed Consul at San José, October 27, 1894. Resigned, June 30, 1901.

*HART, SIR ROBERT, BART., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China in 1854, and was employed in the Vice-Consulate at Ningpo; was appointed Assistant at Ningpo, June, 1855, and 2nd Assistant at Canton, April 6, 1858; and was for some time Acting 1st Assistant at Canton. Was for some time Deputy-Inspector of Customs at Canton, and has been

Digitized by Google

Inspector-General of Customs at Pekin since November, 1863. Was made a C.M.G., January 12, 1880; and a K.C.M.G., April 17, 1882. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and also to the King of Corea, May 2, 1885, but did not take up that appointment. Resigned, August 26, 1885. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, July 20, 1893.

HARTLEY, ALEXANDER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arequipa, Peru, January 28, 1888.

*HARTLEY, SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G.,
held the local rank of Captain in the Turkish Contingent Engineers, and served at Kertch in 1855 and 1856. Was appointed Engineer-in-Chief to the European Commission for the improvement of the navigation of the Danube, in 1857. Was knighted, September 19, 1862; and was made a K.C.M.G., February 19, 1884. Has been employed by the British, Austrian, Russian, and other Governments, for scientific purposes; and since 1884 has been one of the British Members of the International Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal. Has received the Turkish war medal; the 4th Class of the Medjidie; and, in 1899, the Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania.

*HARVEY, ALEXANDER SMITH, F.R.G.S.,
is a B.A. of the University of London; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, November 2, 1865; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 13, 1865; a 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1868; and a 2nd Class Assistant, January 26, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Newchwang from November 1 till December 12, 1871, and from April 7 till May 5, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter from May 6 till September 30, 1872; and Acting Consul from October 1, 1872, till May 12, 1874. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 10, 1873. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiungchow from September 7, 1876, to March 31, 1877. Was sent to Pakhoi on the opening of that port under the Chefoo Convention, and was Acting Consul there from April 1, 1877, until he left for England. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 18, 1878. Retired on a pension, November 14, 1878.

*HASTINGS, HON. GILBERT,
was attached to the Duke of Norfolk's Special Mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887.

HAUGHTON, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, in the Consular District of Baltimore, December 16, 1897.

*HAUSCHILD, LOUIS,
was Acting Consul at Saigon from April 1, 1872, to July 12, 1873.

HAUSSER, PIERRE FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1878, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from December 1 to 23, 1886; and at Kiukiang from November 7, 1890, to January 18, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from April 27 to September 30, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from November 1, 1892, to August 31, 1894; at Swatow from June 16, 1895, to April 24, 1896; and at Soochow from August 6 to October 22, 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Momein (Têng-yueh), September 27, 1897. Was employed on special service with the Burma-China Frontier Commission from November, 1897, to July 26. 1899, when he took charge of the Consulate at Wuchow.

*HAVELOCK, SIR ARTHUR ELIBANK, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.,
was Acting Chief Commissioner in the Seychelles Islands from April 1874 to February 1875. Was appointed Member of the Executive Council of Fiji, May, 1875; President of Nevis in 1877; and Chief Civil Commissioner in the Seychelles Islands, October 1879. Was made a C.M.G., May 28, 1880. Was appointed Governor of the West Africa Settlements, January 26, 1881, and also Consul for Liberia, December 14, 1881. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1884. Was appointed Governor of Trinidad, December 4, 1884; and Governor of Natal in 1885. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Was appointed Governor of Ceylon, November 23, 1889. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1895. Was Governor of Madras from November 25, 1895 to September, 1900. Made a G.C.I.E., March 16, 1896; and a G.C.S.I. (extra), April 29, 1901. Appointed Governor of Tasmania, May 25, 1901.

*HAVILAND, H. A.,
was Acting Consul at Brunei from September 23, 1892, to January 28, 1893.

*HAWKES, CAPT. LAWRENCE HARRY,
was Acting Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal from September, 1896, to April 22, 1897.

*HAWTHORN, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles from April 14 to 25, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, February 2, 1892, and was again Acting Consul there from May 12 to August 13, 1892. Resigned, April 1, 1893.

*HAWTHORN, WALLNER,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles from May 10 to July 11, 1867.

*HAWTREY, EDMOND,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from December 3, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*HAY, CHARLES JOHN DALRYMPLE,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Treaty Department of the Foreign Office, September 19, 1887. Appointed a Clerk in the Privy Council Office, October 2, 1895.

HAY, E. C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Königsberg, December 15, 1898.

HAY, FRANCIS EDWARD DRUMMOND-,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and in the Consulate at Cadiz from 1887 to 1891. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Cadiz from November 30, 1888, to June 14, 1889; from July 5 to September 2, 1889; from May 6 to June 22, 1890; from November 19 to December 15, 1890;

Digitized by Google

and from July 9 to November 15, 1891. Was employed as Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, from November 16, 1891, to October 9, 1892. Nominated Vice-Consul at Algiers, October 3, 1894; passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 12, 1895. Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 7, to September 22, 1895; and from July 1 to October 12, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Taranto, Italy, February 1, 1897; and re-appointed to Algiers, August 20, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 31 to October 16, 1898; from July 26 to October 23, 1899; and from July 26 to October 26, 1900.

*HAY, SIR FRANK RINGLER DRUMMOND-,
was Private Secretary to Mr. (afterwards Sir John) Drummond Hay, from October 1847 to July 1851; acted as Vice-Consul from November 15, 1850, to February 5, 1851, and on several other occasions; was sent on a special mission to Mogador with Her Majesty's ships "Arrogant" and "Janus" in October, 1849; was sent on a mission to the Moorish Court at Fez to convey a present from Her Majesty the Queen to the Sultan, November 19, 1850; was appointed Vice-Consul at Tetuan, July 16, 1851; was sent on a special mission to Rabat and Dar-al-baida in Her Majesty's ship "Antelope," August 17, 1854; accompanied Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires as his Private Secretary in his mission to the Court of the Sultan of Morocco in 1855. Was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at Constantinople, April 29, 1856; and 1st Vice-Consul there, December 17, 1860. Was Acting Consul-General from April 1, 1859, till October 21, 1860; was appointed Consul at Cairo, December 14, 1861; was transferred to Crete, May 26, 1863; and was promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, January 14, 1865. Retired on a pension, September 3, 1890. Was knighted by letters patent, January 19, 1891.

*HAY, SIR JAMES SHAW, K.C.M.G.,
joined the 89th Regiment, 1858; served in India during the latter part of the Mutiny; was Assistant Inspector, Gold Coast Armed Native Police, 1875; District Commissioner of Accra, October, 1875; Inspector-General, Gold Coast Constabulary, April, 1877; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1878; Inspector-General of Police, Mauritius; Administrator of the Gambia, 1885; administered the Government of the West Africa Settlements from July 5, 1886, to December, 1887; and Governor of Sierra Leone, October, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1887. Served in the Yonnie Expedition, 1887-88 (medal and clasp). Was appointed Consul for Liberia, December 1, 1888. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and appointed Governor of Barbados, February 10, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

HAY, ROBERT DRUMMOND-,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from September 14 till October 5, 1868, and was appointed Clerk to the Mission there, January 14 1869. Accompanied the late Sir J. H. Drummond Hay in his missions to the Court of Morocco in 1868 and 1873. Was again Acting Consul from June 5 till August 6, 1873; was appointed Consul at Mogador, January 13, 1875; and accompanied the Moorish Ambassador to England in July, 1876. Was appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden to reside at Stockholm, October 1, 1879. Was transferred to Tunis, August 2, 1889. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tunis, July 28, 1891. Appointed Consul-General for the Vilayet of Beyrout and the Mutessariflik of the Lebanon, with superintendence over Consuls at Damascus and Jerusalem, to reside at Beyrout, October 4, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is also Post Office Agent.

HAYEMAI, HENRI,
appointed Vice-Consul at Spa, Belgium, June 6, 1896.

*HAYES, THOMAS EDWARD DARLEY,
is an M.R.C.S. of England. Was Acting Consul at Roustchouk from October 5, 1873, till October 27, 1874.

*HAYNES, JOHN HALL,
was Vice-Consul at Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz from August 5, 1885, to July 22, 1898, when he resigned.

*HEALD, ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sual, Philippine Islands, April 5, 1894. Post abolished, March 12, 1897.

HEARD, WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP,
passed a competitive examination, January 8, 1900; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant January 15, 1900.

HEARN, WALTER RISLEY,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, October 31, 1883, and passed an examination, November 21, 1883. Was Acting Consul-General from January 24 to February 5, 1885; and from October 17, 1885, to May 3, 1886; from March 5 to May 9, 1887; and from June 16 to October 22, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, March 1, 1890. Transferred to Cadiz, as Consul for the Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova, June 27, 1895; and to Bordeaux, as Consul for Gironde and the whole coast line of the right bank of the Gironde up to the Pointe de la Coubre, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrèze, Lot-et-Garonne, Tarn-et-Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne, January 1, 1897. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Hearn, appointing him to be Consul for Gironde, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrèze, Lot-et-Garonne, Tarn-et-Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, Upper Garonne, Charente and Charente Inférieure, to reside at Bordeaux, March 16, 1901.

HEATHCOTE, WALTER JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 27, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 22, 1896; and to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, March 11, 1899.

HECHLER, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Vienna, May 13, 1885.

*HEDENGREN, ERNST,
was Vice-Consul at Lovisa, Finland, from May 29, 1894, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

HELANDER, ADOLF,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nyköping, in the Consular District of Stockholm, July 26, 1898.

Digitized by Google

*HELLMERS, WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cologne, in the Consular District of Dusseldorf, from November 11, 1873, to June 18, 1884, when he resigned.

*HELSBY, EDWARD ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from January 16 to March 14, 1883; and from March 2 to May 4, 1884. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, June 16, 1884. Was again Acting Consul from March 13 to April 13, 1885. Resigned, September 30, 1886.

*HEMMING, SIR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM LAWSON, G.C.M.G.,
was appointed, after competitive examination, a Clerk in the Colonial Office, February, 1860; was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, September 30, 1872; a 1st Class Clerk, November, 1874; and a Principal Clerk, July 1, 1879. Was appointed to assist Sir E. Malet, British Representative at the West African Conference at Berlin, November 10, 1884. Was made a C.M.G., April 13, 1885; and a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Was appointed Governor of British Guiana, January, 1896. Employed at Paris as British Commissioner on the Niger Delimitation Commission from February 7 to 28, 1896. Appointed Governor of Jamaica, December 18, 1897. Made a G.C.M.G., May 23, 1900.

*HEMMING, MAJ.-GEN. FREDERICK WILSON, C.B.,
entered the Army, April 25, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, October 31, 1878; Major, December 19, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1 1887; Colonel (Brevet) December 27, 1894 Colonel, March 19, 1897; and Major-General (temporary), February 17, 1900. Served in the Afghan Campaign, 1878–79; and the Burma Expedition, 1885–86. Was Military Attaché to the Legation at Tokio, January 14, 1897 to April 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.B., May 23, 1900.

*HENDERSON, ALLAN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Leghorn, from July 13 to August 9, 1897; in 1898 and 1899; from July 1 to August 1, 1900; and from October 1 to December 1, 1900.

*HENDERSON, CHARLES ALAN,
was Translator to the Legation at Lisbon from May 1843 to June, 1848. Was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Southern from July, 1848, till his death, January 27, 1853; was subsequently Paid Clerk to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, and Private Secretary to Mr. (now Sir) Henry F. Howard. Was appointed Consul in the Republic of Paraguay, April 28, 1854, and Consul at Panama, June 15, 1860, where he was also Packet Agent. Was transferred to Callao, September 19, 1868, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was appointed Consul for the States of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, to reside at Boston, October 28, 1870; and Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, and New Hampshire, to reside at Boston, February 9, 1871; and also for the State of Maine, May 27, 1885. Retired on a pension, January 19, 1893.

*HENDERSON, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Hamburg from April 17 till April 21, and from October 26 till November 12, 1871; and from July 16 till August 14, 1873. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Hamburg, May 13, 1874. Was again Acting Consul from July 17 till August 16, 1874; from July 6 till August 4, 1875; from May 21 till June 8, 1876; from July 18 till August 30, 1876; from August 2 till September 1, 1877; and from August 3 till September 2, 1878. Resigned, April 3, 1879.

*HENDERSON, JOHN HAYES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Boston from April till September 1, 1880.

HENDERSON, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, March 28, 1899. Is Lloyd's Agent at Mazatlan.

*HENDERSON, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Mananjary and Mahela, Madagascar, from May 27, 1884, to September 16, 1887, when he resigned.

*HENEAGE, CHARLES, F.R.G.S.,
was nominated Unpaid Attaché at Washington, July 31, 1862; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, September 26, 1862. Was transferred to Stockholm, July 13, 1864; to Copenhagen, February 28, 1865; and to Athens, February 17, 1866. Was temporarily employed at Berlin from March 1 till April 9, 1866. Was transferred to the Hague, and appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 12, 1867. Was transferred to Munich, July 2, 1869. Passed a second examination and was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, January 1, 1872. Has been unemployed since November 4, 1874.

*HENLEY, HON. FREDERIC,
was nominated Attaché, May 18, 1869; passed an examination, October 8, 1869. Was appointed to Vienna, April 14, 1870. Resigned, January 22, 1873.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, HON. EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Malo, in the Consular District of Cherbourg, January 10, 1888. His district was extended to include St. Servan, Paramé, and Dinard, in addition to St. Malo, October 25, 1893; and to include the Arrondissement of St. Malo, August 15, 1898.

*HERAGHTY, GEORGE JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenço Marques from November 15, 1881, to February 15, 1884.

HERBERT, ARTHUR,
appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 29, 1899.

HERBERT, ARTHUR JAMES,
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, June 2, 1879; passed an examination, August 30, 1879; was appointed to St. Petersburg, February 14, 1880; passed an examination in Public Law, April 22, 1880; and received also an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 23, 1881. Was transferred to Vienna, April 26, 1884, but did not proceed. Was appointed Secretary to Mr. (now Sir A. C.) Stephen, Assistant Commissioner for the Afghan Boundary, August, 1884. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 17, 1885, and was transferred to Tehran, August 1, 1885, where he received an allowance for knowledge

Digitized by Google

of Persian. Was transferred to St. Petersburgh, January 1, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, June 1, 1887. Was transferred to Washington, January 10, 1888. Was attached to the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Was transferred to Brussels, March 8, 1890; to Buenos Ayres, November 17, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 16 to July 6, 1892; and to Copenhagen, April 15, 1892. Was unemployed from January 1, 1893, to July 31, 1894. Appointed to Brussels, August 1, 1894; and transferred to Berne, April 10, 1895, when he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5 to 24, 1896; and from January 21 to February 13, 1897; and to Munich, December 28, 1896 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, February 10, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 15 to August 9, 1898. Transferred to Copenhagen, August 20, 1900.

***Herbert, Colonel Ivor John Caradoc, C.B., C.M.G.,**
entered the Army, November 5, 1870; became Lieutenant and Captain, Grenadier Guards, November 25, 1874; Major, November 18, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 2, 1883; Colonel, August 18, 1889, and Major-General (local and temporary rank) November 20, 1890. Retired, July 6, 1898; but was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, July 26, 1898. Served in the Egyptian expedition of 1882, including the action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star). Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, April 14, 1886, which post he held until July, 1890. Was made a C.B., August 26, 1890; and a C.M.G., August 9, 1895. Was Major-General commanding the Canadian Militia from November, 1890 to 1895.

Herbert, Hon. Michael Henry, C.B.,
was nominated an Attaché, July 7, 1877; passed an examination, November 7, 1877. Was appointed to Paris, February 1, 1879; passed an examination in Public Law, February 2, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 7, 1880; and a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1883. Was transferred to Washington, August 31, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 31, 1888, to February 16, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Washington, March 7, 1892; and again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 9 to November 10, 1892. Was transferred to The Hague, September 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 25, 1893, to January 8, 1894; and promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, August 7, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 29 to November 23, 1895; and from May 19 to September 8, 1896. Made a C.B., September 29, 1896. Transferred to Rome, January 7, 1897. Was a British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Venice, February, March, 1897. Appointed British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitration in the Venezuelan Boundary Question, July 12, 1897, which appointment he held till July 25, 1898, when he was appointed Secretary of Embassy at Paris; and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, August 4, 1898. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, in the absence of the Ambassador, from June 8 to 26, 1899; from July 15 to August 6, 1899; from February 4 to 16, 1900; from June 7 to 22, 1900; from September 10 to 30, 1900; from December 1 to 11, 1900; from December 14 to 23, 1900; from February 1 to 10, 1901; and from July 6 to 23, 1901.

***Herries, Edward, C.B.,**
was appointed Attaché at Stockholm, October 19, 1841; at Berne, September 8, 1846; was attached to Sir S. Canning's (afterwards Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe) Special Mission to Switzerland, in 1847; was Chargé d'Affaires at Berne in 1850; was appointed Paid Attaché at the Hague, May 29, 1850; was Chargé des Archives from August 6 to 17, 1853; was appointed Secretary of Legation to the Swiss Confederation, October 28, 1854; was Chargé d'Affaires from August 5 till September 16, 1856; was transferred to Lisbon, April 1, 1858; to Brussels, November 23, 1858, and again to Lisbon, September 18, 1861. Was Chargé d'Affaires from May 28 till October 8, 1862; was transferred to Turin, June 10, 1864; was engaged in visiting officially the manufacturing districts of England from September 13 to September 21, 1864; and was Chargé d'Affaires at Florence from July 7 till November 3, 1865; from June 29 till October 19, 1867; from August 11 till October 17, 1868; from August 5 till October 16, 1869; from February 16 till March 14, 1871; and from September 22 till December 27, 1871. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Rome from June 2 till November 8, 1874 Retired on a pension, August 7, 1875. Was made a C.B., December 4, 1875.

***Herring, Robert Dawson,**
was appointed Constable in the Escort Guard at Peking, August 15, 1868. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1899.

***Hertslet, Sir Edward, K.C.B.,**
was employed in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from March 23, 1840, till January 8, 1842, when he was appointed a Supernumerary Clerk in that Department. Was permanently appointed, August 28, 1844. Was appointed Sub-Librarian, April 1, 1855; and Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, November 19, 1857. [The rank of Librarian in the Foreign Office was assimilated with that of the senior class of Clerks, January 5, 1837.] Was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, January 11, 1858. Received a compensation allowance, December 1, 1870, on the abolition of Foreign Office Agencies. Was made a C.B. February 21, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878; and was knighted by Her Majesty in recognition of his services at Berlin, July 30, 1878. Was one of the British Delegates appointed to examine into the question of the Boundary between the Netherland Territories in Borneo and those under British protection, June 28, 1889. Was made a K.C.B., August 20, 1892. Retired on a pension, February 3, 1894; but continued to discharge the duties of Librarian, &c., until February 2, 1896.

Hertslet, Edward Cecil,
was educated at King's College, London. Was temporarily employed in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office from April 7 till September 8, 1868; passed an examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in that Department, September 9, 1868. Received the thanks of

Digitized by Google

the Royal Humane Society on vellum for saving the life of John Tyrrell, who fell into the River Thames at Richmond, June 16, 1869. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department, September 10, 1873 (appointment to date from July 1, 1873); and to be a 1st Class Clerk, October 19, 1881. Was promoted to be Assistant in the Treaty Department, October 18, 1888. Appointed to be Consul-General for the Departments of the Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, to reside at Havre, October 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was British Member of the International Jury, Photographic Section, Paris Exhibition, 1900.

HERTSLET, GODFREY EDWARD PROCTER, F.R.G.S.,
was educated at St. Paul's School; was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 11 to December 1, 1890, when, having passed a competitive examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, he was appointed a Clerk in that Department. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, June 30, 1900.

*HERTSLET, REGINALD HENRY,
was educated at King's College School, where he obtained an open scholarship. Passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 20, 1870. Passed a second examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, March 23, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk in the Treaty Department, August 1, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Synge, and was appointed Consul for the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, February 20, 1884. Was transferred to the Island of Porto Rico, February 3, 1886; and to Barcelona, April 1, 1894, but did not proceed. Retired on a pension, May 20, 1894.

*HERVEY, HENRY ARTHUR WILLIAM, C.B.,
was appointed a Clerk on probation in the Foreign Office, May 7, and a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1854; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Washington, December 26, 1855; was Chargé des Archives from January 12 to March 12, 1857, and returned to England, July 18, 1857. Was Précis Writer to the late Earl of Clarendon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from November 3, 1865, till July 6, 1866; and from December 10, 1868, till June 27, 1870; and to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1870, till February 21, 1874. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 16, 1871; and a Senior Clerk, March 1, 1877. Was again Précis Writer to Earl Granville, from April 28, 1880, to June 24, 1885. Was promoted to be Chief Clerk, December 1, 1890. Retired on a pension, February 7, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896.

HERVEY, HERBERT A. R.,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Iquique, Chile, February 19, 1892; and Consul at Monte Video, January 25, 1899. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Monte Video from July 6, 1900, to March 30, 1901.

HERVEY, WILLIAM GEORGE EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ostend and Bruges, May 29, 1899.

HEWETT, GODFREY,
appointed Consul for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, August 9, 1900.

*HEWITT, REV. JAMES JOHN, B.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Madeira, December 31, 1861. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

*HEWLETT, ARCHER ROTCH,
was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, June 7, 1858, and on arrival at Hong Kong, was employed in the Office of the Superintendency of Trade; was removed to Ningpo, in January, 1859, and to Foochow-foo, in June following; was appointed 2nd Assistant at Ningpo in May, 1861; was attached as Interpreter to the Naval Forces engaged against the Taping Insurgents at Ningpo, and the surrounding district, in May 1862, and was present at the re-capture of that city, May 10, 1862, and of the city of Funghwa, October 10 following. Received, January 22, 1868, permission to accept and wear the Gold and Silver Medal conferred by the Emperor of China on the British Officers so engaged. Was transferred to Foochow-foo, as Acting Interpreter, May, 1863, and was Acting Consul there from February 1, 1864, till April 1866. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, November 29, 1866. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from January 20, 1870, till November 30, 1871. Was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin, August 20, 1872; and was Acting Chinese Secretary from April 17 till November 21 1873. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Chinkiang from November 19, 1874, till May 31, 1875. Was appointed 1st Interpreter at Pekin, November 14, 1876; was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Canton, February 25, 1880. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Geneva from January 27 to February 1, 1890; in March and April, 1894; from October 1, 1894, to January 14, 1895; in May and June, 1896; and from October 1, 1896, to January 8, 1897.

HEWLETT, WILLIAM MEYRICK,
passed a competitive examination, July 4, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

HIGGINS, CECIL MATHEW STANLEY,
nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, June 9, 1900; appointed to Vienna, November 1, 1900.

HIGGS, HUBERT LEONARD,
passed a competitive examination, August 28, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from January 26 to May 8, 1898; and Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from May 23 to August 15, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from March 11 to May 28, 1900; and Acting Consul at Kiungchow from June 7 to December 17, 1900.

*HILL, ARTHUR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at the Piræus, December 18, 1890. Was Acting Consul there from July 3 to December 12, 1892. Resigned, April 6, 1893.

Digitized by Google

HILL, CHARLES JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Pernau, in the Consular District of Riga, from January 9, 1872, till May 5, 1874, when he resigned. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Libau, in the same district, December 2, 1889.

HILL, SIR CLEMENT LLOYD, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, September 3, 1867. Was appointed an Acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 16, 1872, and Secretary to the late Sir Bartle Frere's Special Mission to the Sultans of Zanzibar and Muscat, November 21, 1872. Returned to England, June 12, 1873. Was attached to the Sultan of Zanzibar during His Highness's visit to England in June, 1875. Was appointed Acting Second Secretary at Munich, November 24, 1875, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 5 till September 8, 1876. Was temporarily employed at Berlin from September 17 till October 27, 1876. Was appointed a Member of the Commission for the revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, June 18, 1881. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from October 24, 1882, to June 24, 1885, and Private Secretary to the Right Hon. R. Bourke (now Lord Connemara), Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 15, 1886. Was appointed an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, May 31, 1886, and was employed as Special Commissioner in Hayti from June to September, 1886, and from February to April, 1887, when he proceeded on a Commission of Inquiry into the Consular Establishments in the West Indies and Spanish Main. Returned to England, September 11, 1887. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Was a Member of the Commission for the revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, 1891. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 1, 1894. Appointed a Member of the Uganda Railway Committee, August 14, 1896. Made a C.B., July 5, 1898. Attended the Conference in London on Postage within the British Empire, in 1898, as representing the British Protectorates under the Foreign Office; and was one of the British Plenipotentiaries at the International Conference in London for the Protection of Wild Animals in Africa, April, 1900. Appointed Superintendent of African Protectorates, under the Foreign Office, June 1, 1900. Proceeded on a tour of inspection to Zanzibar, the East Africa, Uganda, and Somaliland Protectorates, September, 1900.

HILL, HECTOR HUMPHRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mentone, March 29, 1900.

*HILL, JAMES HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Riga from December 1, 1862, till February 2, 1863; from March 10 till April 11, 1864; from March 9 till April 16, 1865; from March 9 till April 18, 1866; from March 1 till May 1, 1867; from March 2 till May 4, 1868; from January 12 till May 24, 1869; from February 22 till June 1, 1870; from February 29 till May 26, 1871; from February 15 till April 24, 1872; from February 16 till April 24, 1873; from March 2 till May 3, 1874; from March 2 till May 27, 1875; from March 2 till May 15, 1876; from April 22 till August 12, 1877; from August 25 till December 1, 1878; from May 14 till July 15, 1879; and from May 9 till August 2, 1880.

*HILLEBRANDT, HUGO,
was Acting Consul at Canea from April 29 to October 20, 1873.

*HILLIER, SIR WALTER CAINE, K.C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 24, 1867; a 3rd Class Assistant, January 26, 1872; and a 2nd Class Assistant, October 24, 1874 Was Acting Interpreter at Chefoo from April 5 to 23, 1875; and Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from April 27 till November 5, 1875. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking, October 22, 1879; and Chinese Secretary, December 23, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General in Corea from May 6, 1889 to September 30, 1891. Was appointed Consul-General in Corea, October 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 27, 1896. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Was attached to the Legation at Peking as Special Political Officer for Chinese Affairs, with a Commission as an Acting First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, from February 1 to April 26, 1901.

HOARE, WILLIAM ROBERT,
was Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from September 18, 1871, to April 24, 1882. Was Acting Vice-Consul at New York from March 19 till August 31, 1873; from October 29, 1876, till May 13, 1877; from May 2 till September 10, 1878; from July 25 till August 23, 1879; and from November 5, 1879, till April 14, 1880. Was Acting Consul from July 16 to August 30, 1881. Passed an examination and was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at New York, April 25, 1882. Was promoted to be Consul at New York, February 3, 1886. Was Acting Consul-General from May 1 to September 24, 1887; and from May 11 to September 20, 1890. Was transferred to Trieste, as Consul for the Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and the Austrian Littoral, February 7, 1891; to Brest, as Consul for the Departments of Finisterre, Morbihan, and Côtes du Nord, March 17, 1892; and to Honolulu, as Consul for the Sandwich Islands and their dependencies, November 11, 1898; a new Commission was issued to Mr. Hoare as Consul for the Territory of Hawaii, to reside at Honolulu, July 24, 1900.

HOBART-HAMPDEN, ERNEST MILES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Was transferred to Japan, April 1, 1889. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tokio (local rank), August 21, 1896. The post was abolished, August 21, 1897. Was employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from April 1 to November 26, 1896; and was Acting Consul at Hakodate from December 1, 1896, to February 13, 1897; at Tamsui from October 20 to December 20, 1897; Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from August 18 to 24, 1898; and Acting Consul at Yokohama from May 26 to June 7, 1899; from August 11 to 28, 1899; and from November 13 to 26, 1899. Was Vice-Consul at Yokohama (local rank) from October 12, 1899, to January 24, 1901. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1901.

*HÖCKERT, UNO,
was Vice-Consul at Kemi, Finland, from April 5, 1894, to October 18, 1899, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*HOCKMEYER, GEORGE JOHN,
was Unpaid Consul at Guatemala from March 5, 1867, till June 27, 1871, when he resigned.

*HOCKLY, REV. EDWARD JOHN, M.A.,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, June 4, 1897. Resigned, September 15, 1897.

HODGES, GEORGE,
was a member of the Metropolitan Police, London, from 1862 to 1867, and of the Legation Escort at Tokio from February 7, 1867, to April 3, 1873, when he was transferred as Constable to the Yokohama Consulate. Was granted a special certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, August 21, 1877. Was Acting Usher of the Court for Japan from 1879 to 1886, and Acting Chief Clerk from May 7, 1888, to February 7, 1889. Became Shipping Clerk to the Consulate at Yokohama, November 1, 1899.

*HODGKINSON, FREDERICK FIELD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Harburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 30, 1890. Transferred to Bremerhaven, April 1, 1897. Services ceased, March 10, 1899.

HODGKINSON, REV. WILLIAM ECCLES,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, Brazil, January 27, 1900.

HODGSON, ROBERT MACLEOD,
educated at Radley, and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Oxford. Was employed for some time in the Consulate-General at Algiers. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers from August 2 to October 6, 1900; and from July 22 to October 3, 1901. Was Acting Consul at Marseilles from June 18 to July 3, 1901; and Acting Vice-Consul from July 4 to 17, 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, August 15, 1901.

*HOFMANN, DOMENIQUE IGNATIUS,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cavalla, in the Consular District of Salonica, from January 23, 1875, till September 10, 1879, when his services ceased.

HOHLER, THOMAS BEAUMONT,
nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, January 9, 1895. Appointed to Constantinople, June 27, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, December 3, 1895. Temporarily employed at Cairo in April and May, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 11, 1897. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 18, 1897. Transferred to St. Petersburg, November 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russia June 7, 1898. Transferred to Cairo, January 3, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 4, 1899. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo, from July 14 to 19, 1900; and from July 6 to 9, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 22, 1901; transferred to Tokio, July 15, 1901.

HOLLAND, WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, July 4, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 23, 1875; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880; was Acting Consul at Taiwan from October 21 to December 31, 1879; and at Newchwang from October 21, 1887, to June 20, 1889. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 14, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Tamsui from February 26, 1890, to May 18, 1892; and at Tainan from September 18, 1893, to February 13, 1894. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, December 1, 1893; and Consul at Ichang, January 24, 1895.

HOLLESEN, THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flensburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, November 21, 1887.

*HOLLIS, ALFRED CLAUD,
is a District Officer and Collector in the East Africa Protectorate. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Dar-es-Salaam from April 20, 1900, to February 12, 1901.

HOLMBOE, KARL JOHAN SCHELDERUP,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vardö, Norway, November 16, 1896, to date from January 1, 1897.

*HOLMBOE, RASMUS S.,
was Vice-Consul at Vardo, Norway, from October 7, 1884, to October 30, 1896, when he resigned. Resignation to take effect from January 1, 1897.

HOLMES, ERNEST HAMILTON,
passed a competitive examination, December 23, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1897.

HOLMES, WILLIAM JAMES,
was Acting-Consul at Bosna Serai from July 15, 1883, to January 12, 1884; and from May 19 to September 22, 1886. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893. Nominated Consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, May 29, 1894; passed an examination, May 8, 1895, and was appointed to that post, May 11, 1895. Transferred to Ajaccio as Consul for the Island of Corsica, June 1, 1899.

*HOLST, SÖREN,
was Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, Norway from April 27, 1889, to June 1, 1894, when he resigned.

HOLT, FOLLETT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paraná, Argentine Republic, October 4, 1900.

*HOME, SIR ANTHONY DICKSON, K.C.B., V.C.,
was Surgeon to the late Earl of Elgin and his Special Embassy to China. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1887.]

HOOD, DONALD WILLIAM CHARLES, M.D.,
appointed Examining Physician to the Queen's Foreign and Home Service Messengers, January 14, 1898.

*HOOD, MARTIN TUPPER,
was employed for some years in the British Consulate-General at Monte Video, before being appointed Vice-Consul there, August 11, 1841; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monte Video from June 25, 1846, to June 30, 1848; on the withdrawal of Mr. (afterwards Sir William Gore) Ouseley, June 8, 1847, was instructed to take charge of the Archives of the Mission till the arrival of the late Mr. Southern, October 6, 1848; was appointed Consul at Buenos Ayres, May 1, 1847; accompanied the late Sir Charles Hotham on his Special Mission up the River Parana in 1852; upon

Digitized by Google

the abolition of the Consulate at Buenos Ayres, October 16, 1853, he was granted a compensation allowance; was appointed Consul in St. Domingo, May 1, 1857; and retired on a compensation allowance, June 17, 1864.

HOPKINS, LIONEL CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination, January 6, 1874, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 13, 1874. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, August 24, 1876; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from October 24 to November 2, 1882; at Chinkiang from February 25 to June 30, 1883; at Amoy, from May 6 to May 20, 1886; and from June 23 to November 30, 1886; at Pakhoi from December 11, 1886, to March 17, 1888; at Chinkiang from July 10, 1889, to March 10, 1890; and at Kiukiang from March 17, to November 6, 1890; and from January 19 to July 27, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Tamsui from November 9, 1893, to September 14, 1895. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, January 24, 1895. Acting Consul at Chefoo from November 19, 1895, to March 1, 1896; at Hankow from August 4 to September 15, 1896; at Wuhu from October 5 to December 18, 1896, and again at Chefoo from January 1 to September 26, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Chefoo, September 27, 1897; and Consul-General for the Consular District of Tientsin and Peking, to reside at Peking, March 22, 1901.

HOPWOOD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1872. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886; Précis Writer to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 12, 1887; and Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, December 1, 1899.

*HORDERN, WILLIAM GARSTANG,
was Vice-Consul at Tripoli, Syria, from March 31, 1873, till June 26, 1877, when he resigned.

*HORE, THOMAS,
was Chief Usher in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, from December 14, 1874, to February 25, 1888, when his services ceased.

HORMESJI NOWROJI TALATI,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar for some years; received a Civil Service Certificate as Second Clerk and Chief Accountant at Zanzibar, August 31, 1895. Promoted to be Head Clerk, April 1, 1898.

HORNE, HENRY HASTINGS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mexico City, October 23, 1901.

*HORNSTEDT, NICHOLAS WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Moscow, from August 30, 1881, to December 31, 1888, when he resigned.

HOSIE, ALEXANDER, F.R.G.S.,
was educated at King's College and University, Aberdeen. Passed a competitive examination, February 16, 1876, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from August 25 to October 23, 1881. Was employed on special service at Chungking from January 1, 1882, to December 20, 1884. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa from March 28, 1887, to October 10, 1888; and Acting Consul at Wenchow from November 11, 1888, to February 4, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from April 1 to October 31, 1891; at Amoy from February 25 to April 14, 1892; at Tamsui from May 19 to November 8, 1892; at Wuhu from May 21 to October 27, 1894; and at Newchwang from November 13, 1894, to July 24, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from August 20 to November 9, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, September 27, 1897. Transferred to Kiukiang, February 24, 1900.

*HOTHAM, BEAUMONT WILLIAMS,
was appointed Ensign and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, August 20, 1844, was promoted to be Lieutenant and Captain, March 1, 1850, and sold out, June 24, 1853. Was Captain in the South Cork Militia from May 29, 1855, till 1859. Passed an examination, February 21, 1859, and was appointed Consul for the Departments of the Nord, Pas de Calais, and the Somme, to reside at Calais, February 24, 1859, where he was also Post Office Agent. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1882.

*HOULDSWORTH, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, BART., M.P.,
has been M.P. for the North-West Division of Manchester since 1886. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

HOWARD, ADOLPH FREDERICK,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Valparaiso from December 12, 1881, to April 19, 1883, when he was nominated Vice-Consul there. Passed an examination, October 17, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Valparaiso, from January 16 to September 6, 1886; and from December 10, 1889, to January 21, 1891; and Acting Consul-General there from April 5 to May 5, 1893. Was promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, and also Clerk and Archivist to the Legation, March 6, 1893. Was in charge of the Legation at Guatemala, from April 15 to June 20, 1894. Appointed Consul for the States of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande del Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, September 3, 1894. The State of Piauhy was added to his district, September 1, 1899.

HOWARD, C. H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corral and Valdivia, Chile, August 29, 1899.

*HOWARD, ESME WILLIAM,
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885 passed a competitive examination, April 7, 1885. Was appointed to the Earl of Carnarvon's Staff in Ireland, June 29, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was appointed to Rome, January 26, 1886; and promoted to be

Digitized by Google

a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1887. Was transferred to Berlin, June 12, 1888. Was unemployed from January 1, 1891, to April 2, 1892, when he resigned. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April, 1894, to June, 1895.

HOWARD, SIR HENRY, K.C.M.G., C.B., was nominated to an Attachéship, February 10, 1865; passed an examination, August 9, 1865; and was appointed Attaché at Washington, March 26, 1866; was transferred to Lisbon, February 8, 1869, was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 9, 1869, and was transferred to the Hague. September 11, 1869. Was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 10, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was transferred as 3rd Secretary to Washington, May 8, 1871, and was appointed Agent to the Commission for British and American Claims under the Treaty of Washington, June 30, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from September 26, 1871, till September 25, 1873. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres February 4, 1873; but did not proceed. Was made a C.B., February 21, 1874; was transferred to Washington, July 21, 1874; and was appointed Agent for the distribution of payments under the Washington Mixed Commission, August 27, 1874. Was transferred to the Hague, April 13, 1875. Was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Fugitive Slaves, which sat in London from February 28 till May 26, 1876. Was again transferred to Washington, May 11, 1877. Was Private Secretary to Sir S. Northcote (afterwards Earl of Iddesleigh), Chancellor of the Exchequer, from March 16 till April 28, 1880. Was employed for some time in the Foreign Office; and resumed his duties at Washington, September 1, 1881. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Guatemala from August 6, 1883, to January 2, 1884. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, April 1, 1885. Was transferred to Copenhagen, December 14, 1885; and to Peking, August 5, 1887. Made a tour of inspection of the Consulates at the Treaty Ports of China, September 1 to December 31, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, December 1, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 26 to December 13, 1891; from May 11 to September 20, 1892; and from July 4, 1893, to July 20, 1894. Was given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg during the absence of the Ambassador, December 23, 1893. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Paris, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, September 3, 1894. Appointed British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission for the delimitation of the British and French spheres of influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, February 9, 1895; was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador from May 1 to 12, 1895; from June 26 to 30, 1895; from August 1 to September 2, 1895; from November 4 to 13, 1895; April 23 and 24, 1896; from July 3 to September 1, 1896; and from October 15 to 21, 1896. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature at Paris of the Additional Act to the Copyright Convention of 1886, April 27, 1896. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, and also to the Grand Duke of Luxemburg, October 15 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1899. Was Second British Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference at the Hague, May, 1899.

*HOWARD, HON. KENNETH, passed an examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, June 20, 1865. Retired on a pension, July 5, 1882.

*HOWARD, HON. OLIVER, was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier from June 12, 1899, to September 30, 1901, when he resigned.

*HOWLETT, HERBERT GEORGE, was appointed Student Interpreter in China, May 3, 1856, and was employed in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, till February, 1858, when he was appointed Acting Secretary to the Allied Commission for the Government of Canton; was appointed Acting 4th Assistant at Hong Kong in April 1858; was appointed Assistant Interpreter, May 30, 1859; and was attached to the British Squadron under Admiral Hope, in June following; was present at the attack on the Taku Forts, when the English and French Missions were prevented from proceeding up the River Peiho; was appointed Assistant at Tangchow, March 14. 1861; and promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 29, 1866. Resigned, June 30, 1872.

*HÖY, CHRISTIAN, was Consular Agent at Langesund, Norway, from November 11, 1882, to October 5, 1885, when his services were dispensed with.

*HOYLAND, GODFREY MAINWARING, was appointed Supernumerary Clerk at Constantinople, October 1860, and Assistant Police Clerk, October 1, 1864. Resigned in 1868. Was Acting Consul at Taganrog from April 19 till July 6, 1874; and from November 14, 1878, till February 19, 1879.

*HOZIER, COL. HENRY MONTAGUE, C.B., entered the Army in June, 1856; was promoted to be Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, October 1, 1857; transferred to the 2nd Life Guards, March, 1863; and promoted to be Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1868. Served in the Campaign of 1860 in China, with the Royal Artillery, including the Capture of the Taku Forts, and actions near Tang-chow (Medal with two Clasps). Served in the Abyssinian Campaign of 1868 (Medal). Was appointed an Assistant Controller, January 1, 1870. Was selected, October 1, 1870, to assist the late General Walker in his duties as Military Attaché at the Headquarters of the German Army during the Siege of Paris; and was employed on that duty from October 23, 1870, till March 17, 1871. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Is Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel of the 3rd Kent Volunteer Artillery.

*HOZIER, HON. JAMES HENRY CECIL, M.P., passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 28, 1874. Was attached to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, and appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 8, 1876. Resigned, April 22, 1878. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury from July 31, 1878, till April 28, 1880;

Digitized by Google

and was Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, from June 25, 1885, to February 5, 1886. Has been M.P. for South Lanarkshire since July 7, 1886. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Lanark.

HUDSON, EDWARD FISHER,
employed as Clerk in the Vice-Consulate at Colon since December 1, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul from June 3 to December 22, 1896; from June 17, 1897, to February 15, 1898; from April 2, 1899, to November 15, 1900; and from May 8 to August 20, 1901, when he was appointed Vice-Consul. Has been Acting Consul at Panamà since May 7, 1901.

HUGGINS, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Toulouse, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, August 26, 1899.

*HUGHES, D. E.,
was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Paris, June 22, 1881.

HUGHES, MICHAEL,
is a B.A. and LL.B., of the Royal University of Ireland, where he graduated with honours in 1889. Passed a competitive examination, August 11, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, August 31, 1891. Was transferred to China, March 7, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from November 10 to 16, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from April 6 to August 19, 1898. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Has again been Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island since November 30, 1900.

*HUGHES, PATRICK JOSEPH, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of the Royal University, Ireland; was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter at Foochow-foo, April 13, 1854; 4th Assistant in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, December, 1855; 3rd Assistant, August 4, 1856; 2nd Assistant, August 27, 1857; 1st Assistant at Tangchow, May, 1859; and Interpreter at Ningpo, June 11, 1859. Was ordered to act as Interpreter to the Expeditionary Force in China, April 10, 1860. Was nominated by the Commander-in-Chief in China, British Magistrate and Member of the Allied Commission at Chusan on the occupation of that island by the Allied Forces, April 21, 1860, and has received the war medal for his services; was appointed to act as Vice-Consul and take charge of the Port of Kiukiang, December 27, 1860, and was confirmed in that post, December 20, 1861. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Tangchow, February 4, 1865; and was promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, August 21, 1867, and transferred to Hankow, August 17, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Canton from April 21, 1871, till February 11, 1872. Was transferred to Shanghai, February 25, 1880, and was promoted to be Consul-General, March 1, 1884. Was also *ex officio* Registrar of Shipping, to which office he was appointed August 8, 1883. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1891.

*HUGHES, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco, from December 30, 1878, till April 9, 1880; and was appointed Vice-Consul there, December 15, 1880. Was again Acting Consul from April 12, 1882, to July 16, 1883; from March 17, 1884, to September 24, 1885; from March 15 to December 21, 1888; and from May 22 to August 31, 1892, when he resigned.

*HUMBER, SAMUEL,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Republic of Honduras, to reside at Tegucigalpa, February 8, 1893. Resigned, February 11, 1897.

HUMBERT, HERMANN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Breslau, September 18, 1874. Promoted to be Consul at Breslau, August 7, 1900.

*HUME, WILLIAM H.,
was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, August 13, 1885. Resigned, November 16, 1892.

HUMPHREYS-OWEN, ARTHUR E. O.,
was educated at Harrow and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, August 30, 1898.

HUNOT, GEORGE PIERRE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Saffee, Morocco, from September 18, 1869, till March 11, 1872, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul. Was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1874. Is also Netherland and Danish Vice-Consul.

HUNT, HENRY THOMAS CAREW-,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the 74th Regiment, was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, September 18, 1876, where he was Acting Consul from June 22 till October 19, 1879. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, October 20, 1879; and passed an examination, September 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul-General and in charge of the Legation at Port-au-Prince from November 20, 1879, to February 2, 1880, and from April 10, 1882, to April 30, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul for Hayti and its dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince, and to be also Consul for the Dominican Republic, August 1, 1883; appointed Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Königsberg, July 29, 1886; and Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Dantzig, October 1, 1889. The City of Breslau was withdrawn from Mr. Hunt's Consular District, August 7, 1900.

HUNT, HENRY WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul-General at Odessa from April 9 till April 18, 1869; from April 29 till October 21, 1873; and from May 19 till July 20, 1874. Was for some time Clerk in the Consulate, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Odessa, January 29, 1875. Was again Acting Consul-General from July 4 till September 3, 1878; from May 22 till October 30, 1880; from November 23, 1881, to January 9, 1882; and from May 11 to November 23, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Kertch, August 11, 1884. Passed an examination, April 28, 1885. His district was extended to Theodosia and Novorossisk, March 31, 1886. Promoted to be Consul for the Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Ekaterinoslav, the Don Cossack Country, and the Kuban and Ter Districts, together with Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof, to reside at Taganrog, January 24, 1895.

Digitized by Google

HUNT, LIEUT. VERE DE VERE,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bunder Abbas, Persia, July 12, 1900.

HUNT, WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Taganrog, Russia, May 5, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Taganrog from October 23 to December 23, 1898.

HUNTER, HAMILTON, C.M.G.,
was Acting British Consul in Samoa from June 26, 1899 to August 18, 1900. Made a C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Appointed Consul for the Friendly Islands, to reside at Tonga, February 12, 1901.

*HUNTER, ROBERT SAMUEL,
was Vice-Consul at Dar-el-Baida, Morocco, from November 25, 1884, to October 9, 1890, when he resigned.

HUNTER, MAJOR WILLIAM HUGH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Assouan, Egypt, October 18, 1900.

*HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM GUYER, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Assistant-Surgeon in the Indian Army, February 21, 1850; Surgeon, June 15, 1864; Surgeon-Major, February 21, 1870; Deputy Surgeon-General, September 29, 1876; and Surgeon-General, February 15, 1877. Was appointed to report on the outbreak of cholera in Egypt, July 14, 1883. Returned to England, September 30, 1883. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 19, 1884. Was appointed a Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Rome, May 8, 1885. Was M.P. for Central Hackney from November, 1885, to June 28, 1892. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Vaccination, May 29, 1889.

HURI, SHUKRALLAH FATHALLAH,
was appointed Interpreter to the Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt, January 1, 1865; and Cancellier, May 9, 1883. Is now Cancellier and Chief Dragoman to the Consulate and Court.

*HURST, RICHARD WILLETT,
is a B.A. of London University; passed a competitive examination, August 20, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 28, 1874; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 19, 1886, to December 20, 1887; and from May 10, 1888, to March 14, 1889. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 1, 1888; was Acting Consul at Kiukiang from May 4 to October 16, 1889; at Wenchow from February 5, 1891, to April 28, 1892; and at Foochow from June 7, 1892, to January 20, 1893; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from January 23 to May 20, 1893. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in charge of shipping business at Shanghai, June 15, 1893; and Consul at Tainan, December 1, 1893. Transferred to Pakhoi, February 4, 1896. Was Acting Consul-General at Hankow from June 26, 1899 to January 23, 1900. Retired on a pension, October 13, 1900.

*HURTZIG, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Port de Paix, Hayti, from September 2, 1880, till February 7, 1882, when he resigned.

HUTSON, REV. EYRE,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at St. Thomas, October 24, 1872.

*HUTTON, H. HALY,
was appointed Consular Agent in the district of Benin, Niger Coast Protectorate, June 30, 1892. Left the service of the Protectorate, December, 1893.

*HYDE (GEORGE HERBERT HYDE VILLIERS), LORD,
appointed an Honorary Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, September 20, 1897; and Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 21, 1898, where he was employed to June 21, 1898.

*HYER, WILLIAM KOPMAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pensacola, United States, May 11, 1866. Resigned, March 27, 1874.

*HYLTON (HYLTON GEORGE HYLTON JOLLIFFE), LORD,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Was appointed to Constantinople, January 1, 1889. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 18, 1890. Was transferred to The Hague, August 11, 1890: where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 4 to 13, 1890. Was transferred to Paris, January 1, 1891; to Vienna, April 15, 1892; and to Stockholm, July 12, 1892. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from February to May, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, March 27, 1894. Resigned, April 25, 1894. Elected M.P. for the Wells Division of Somerset, July, 1895. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Hylton, October 30, 1899.

*HYSLOP, DR. JAMES MACADAM,
was for some years Surgeon in the Bombay Army, and retired, November 12, 1866; served in Scinde in 1846 and in Turkish Arabia in 1847; was engaged with Captain Jones in the Surveys of Nineveh and Babylon in 1852 and 1854; was agent at Baghdad, for the Land Transport Corps, during the Russian war; was Assistant Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, and in charge of the Consulate-General at Baghdad during the war with Persia; and was Officiating Political Agent and Consul-General at Baghdad, from October 17, 1859, till April 29, 1861.

*IBBETSON, J. DENZIL,
was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from November 16, 1883, to September 30, 1884.

*IHNEN, FRANZ D.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Emden, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 16, 1886. Papenburg was added to his district, March 26, 1896. Resigned, December 11, 1900.

*IMOSSI, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco, from July 12, 1871, to June 7, 1893, when he resigned.

*INBERG, OSCAR ERIC,
was Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, from March 31, 1876, to May 26, 1887, when he resigned.

INGLIS, ALBEMARLE PERCY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caen from October 6, 1864, till January 1, 1865; from August 7 to 16,

Digitized by Google

1865; from October 3 till December 22, 1865; from May 11 till August 8, 1866; from October 8 till November 27, 1866; and from September 22, 1867, till January 4, 1868. Was Acting Consul at Leghorn from March 15 till May 9, 1870. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Leghorn, June 2, 1870, where he was again Acting Consul from August 14 till September 29, 1870; from February 16 to 23 and from March 5 till May 3, 1871; from February 7 till March 20, from March 28 till April 11, from April 21 to 28, and from July 9 till August 29, 1872; from July 29 till September 30, 1873; from July 21 till October 19, 1874; from July 1 till October 1, 1875; from October 15 till November 3, 1879; from October 7 to 25, 1880; from July 26 till November 1, 1881; from July 1 till October 28, 1882; and from February 28 till May 1, 1883, when he was promoted to be Consul for the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn. Visited the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester and Bradford, with the object of gaining information respecting the Textile Industries of those places, July, 1886. Was appointed Consul for Denmark, to reside at Copenhagen, April 22, 1887; Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, October 16, 1894, but did not proceed; and Consul for the Departments of the Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Marne, Seine-et-Oise, Oise, Eure-et-Loire, and Loiret, to reside at Paris, December 22, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General at Paris, with the same district, April 1, 1900.

INGLIS, JOSEPH,
was appointed Consular Agent for the provinces of Menoofeeyeh and Calioubeeyeh, to reside at Birket-es-Sab, March 9, 1892; and Consular Agent at Tantah, Egypt, August 29, 1893.

INGLOTT, SAVERIO,
was Shipping Clerk at Alexandria from January 1, 1871, to April 25, 1884, when he was appointed Chief Clerk to the Consulate. Was Acting Vice-Consul from June 13, 1886, to January 13, 1887; from September 1 to November 14, 1889; from November 22, 1889, to March 31, 1890; from July 15, to October 31, 1893; from July 30, 1895, to June 13, 1896; and from January 2 to 22, 1897. Is Deputy Receiver for the purposes of the Bankruptcy Act.

*INNES, ALFRED MITCHELL,
was nominated an Attaché, May 27, 1890; passed a competitive examination, July 31, 1890; and was appointed to Cairo, April 17, 1891. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, January 11, 1892; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1895. Appointed Under Secretary of State for Finance in the Egyptian Government, 1899.

*INNES, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Jabea, in the Consular District of Barcelona from April 21, 1892, to September 19, 1895, when he resigned.

*IRBY, HON. GILBERT NEVILLE,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, December 9, 1886. Resigned, November 18, 1891.

*IRELAND, THOMAS,
Acting Consul at Coquimbo from March 26 to September 26, 1895.

IRWIN, ALFRED,
employed as Interpreter and Dragoman to the Legation at Tangier from August 16, 1895. Received a Civil Service Certificate, September 24, 1895.

*ISAACSON, HENRY WHITEHEAD,
was Vice-Consul at Lima, from January 8, 1878, to November 14, 1892, when he resigned.

IVENS, A. FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Valencia, in the Consular District of Barcelona, December 4, 1894.

JACKSON, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Madrid, December 1, 1898.

JACKSON, FRANK EVANS WORDSWORTH,
appointed Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro, Colombia, June 16, 1898.

JACKSON, FREDERICK JOHN, C.B.,
appointed a 1st Class Assistant in Uganda, July 27, 1894; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 11, 1895.

*JACKSON, CAPT. HENRY BRADWARDINE, R.N.,
entered the Navy, December 8, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 27, 1877; Commander, January 1, 1890; and Captain, June 30, 1896. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from November 1, 1897, to June 1899.

*JACKSON, JOHN JAMES,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Baltimore, United States, May 11, 1867; was Acting Consul there from December 24, 1867, till August 29, 1868; from July 15 1869, till August 23, 1870; from June 25 till December 15, 1871; from July 30 till August 31, 1872; from July 9 till September 7, 1873; from July 9 till September 13, 1874; and from July 6 till September 4, 1875. Resigned, May 1, 1876.

*JACOBSEN, JOHAN,
was Vice-Consul at Haugsund, Norway, from November 9, 1885, to December 31, 1900, when he resigned.

*JACOBSON, ROBERT CLERKE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 6, 1876. Resigned, July 20, 1877.

JAGO, THOMAS SAMPSON,
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, February 14, 1856; served as Secretary to the Consul-General from March, 1858, till May 21, 1868; was appointed Vice-Consul at Beyrout, May 28, 1868; acted as Law Secretary to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, in January and February, 1868. Was Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from May 19 till July 2, 1870, and was in charge of the Consulate at Damascus from August 17, 1871, till January 21, 1872. Was again Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from March 17 till April 19, 1872. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout,

Digitized by Google

March 8, 1875; and was transferred to Damascus, August 23, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Jerusalem from May 10 till December 11, 1878. Was promoted to be Consul for the eastern coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, April 1, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Alexandria from July 14, 1882, till January 24, 1883. Was appointed Consul for the Pachalics of Adana, Aleppo, and Tripoli, to reside at Aleppo, April 1, 1888. Promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, April 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*JAMES, MAJ.-GEN. EDWARD RENOUARD,
was attached to the Turco-Russian Boundary Commission in Bessarabia, from May, 1856, till May, 1857; and to the Turco-Russian Boundary Commission in Asia, from May, 1857, till December, 1858. [For Military Services *see* Edition for 1887.]

*JAMES, GEORGE P.,
was Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile, from November 29, 1894, to December 31, 1900; when he resigned.

*JAMIESON, GEORGE, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, June 26, 1864; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 30, 1864. Was made a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867, and 2nd Class, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from February 1 till June 30, 1868. Was Acting Law Secretary at Shanghae from September 3, 1869, till September 13, 1871. Was made a 1st Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Assessor at Shanghae in 1873, and Acting Interpreter from November 13, 1873, till January 1, 1875, when he was promoted to that rank. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from September 16, 1876, till April 10, 1878. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, November 9, 1877; and to be Consul at Kiukiang, February 25, 1880. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 1880. Was Acting Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai from April 11, 1886, to May 4, 1888; and Acting Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan at Yokohama from May 11, 1888, to November 14, 1889. Was appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1891; and was Acting Chief Justice and Consul-General from August 1 to October 4, 1892; and from November 17, 1894, to February 14, 1896. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General and Registrar of British Shipping at Shanghai; and also Commercial Attaché for China, November 13, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 26, 1899.

JAMIESON, JAMES WILLIAM, F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, January 30, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from February 12 to November 3, 1895; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from November 30, 1895, to November 9, 1896; and Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from November 16, 1896, to May 27, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Wuchow from June 6 to November 23, 1897, and at Ssumao from February 14 to September 26, 1898. Was attached as Chinese Adviser to the Burma-China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898-99. Was Acting Consul at Tengyueh from July 31 to December 31, 1899. Appointed Commercial Attaché, and Consul in the Consular Service in China, October 3, 1899.

JAMISON, FREDERICK HERBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ocos, Guatemala, January 31, 1899.

*JANSSEN, RAETKE CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, March 26, 1866. Resigned, June 5, 1872.

JAPP, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul for the Island of Guadaloupe and its Dependencies, to reside at Pointe-à-Pitre, May 11, 1887. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Martinique, September 6, 1897; and appointed Consul for the Islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe and their Dependencies, April 15, 1901.

*JAYAKAR, SURGEON-LT.-COL. ATMARAM SADASHIVA GRUNDIA,
was appointed Assistant-Surgeon in the Bombay Medical Service, September 30, 1867; was promoted to be Surgeon, July 1, 1873; Surgeon-Major, September 30, 1879; and Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel, September 30, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from November 5, 1888, to January 18, 1889; from September 5 to October 19, 1889; from March 29 to May, 1890; from October 14, 1891, to November 26, 1892; from June 3 to July 27, 1893; from August 5 to October 28, 1893; from April 18 to May 22, 1895; from July 1 to October 16, 1895; and from June 11 to September 16, 1897.

JEANSSON, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Calmar, in the Consular District of Stockholm, May 16, 1899.

JEFFES, THOMAS EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brussels, December 8, 1886.

*JEKYLL, COL. SIR HERBERT, R.E., K.C.M.G.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, April 17, 1866; became Captain, December 30, 1878; Major, April 17, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1892; and Colonel, October 1, 1896. Retired from the Army, July 27, 1901. Made a C.M.G., August 15, 1885. Appointed Secretary and Royal Commissioner for the British Section of the Paris Internatonal Exhibition of 1900, July 11, 1897; and was given a Commission as an Acting Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, January 15, 1900. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

JENNER, GEORGE FRANCIS BIRT,
was attached to Sir H. L. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Danubian Principalities, from October 26, 1857, till April, 1858. Was nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; and was appointed to Washington, July 16, 1859; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; accompanied the late Lord Lyons, when in attendance on His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales during his tour through Canada and the United States, from August 18 till October 4, 1860. Passed a second examination, September 14, 1861. Was transferred

Digitized by Google

to Turin, April 5, 1862; and to Athens, September 30, 1862. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863; was appointed to Dresden, February 15, 1866; transferred to Berne, July 18, 1866; to Constantinople, July 2, 1867; and to Tehran, August 29, 1868; was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from October 16 till November 12, 1868. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, July 24, 1869. Passed an examination in the Persian language (second standard), April 25, 1871. Was transferred to Berne, August 16, 1872; to Buenos Ayres, June 17, 1875 (but did not proceed); and to Stockholm, January 27, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 26 till September 1, 1879. Was appointed Consul-General in the Island of Cuba, November 10, 1879, which appointment was cancelled, December 22, 1879, at his own request. Was re-appointed to Stockholm, February 1, 1880. Was attached as Protocolist to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Was promoted to be Oriental Secretary at Tehran, and a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, February 23, 1882; and was appointed Secretary of Legation at Mexico, December 1, 1884, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 6 to December 18, 1885. Was transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 18, 1888, to June 29, 1889. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, January 9, 1892. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Lima from April 8, 1891, to June 24, 1892. Appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador, August 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*JENTOFT, V. B.,
was Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, from February 5, 1885, to January, 1896.

*JEPHSON, ARTHUR JERMY MOUNTENEY-,
appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, November 13, 1895. Retired on a pension, April 25, 1901.

*JERNINGHAM, SIR HUBERT EDWARD HENRY, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.,
is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the French University in Paris. Was nominated an Attaché, January 4, 1866; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, April 24, 1866; was appointed Attaché at Paris, January 28, 1867; and was transferred to Constantinople, January 21, 1870. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 25, 1870. Was employed on temporary duty at Athens from July 6 till October 19, 1870; and was transferred to Carlsruhe and Darmstadt, December 18, 1872. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 3 till November 13, 1873. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 29, 1873; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 29 till June 26, 1874; from May 2 till July 15, 1875; from August 11, 1875, till April 30, 1877; and from August 24, 1876, till July 4, 1877. Was transferred to Vienna, October 24, 1877. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Belgrade from May 30 till August 24, 1878. Was unemployed from November 11, 1879, till August 31, 1881, when he resigned. Was M.P. for Berwick from October 26, 1881, to November 18, 1885. Was appointed Colonial Secretary of British Honduras, September 3, 1887; Colonial Secretary of Mauritius, November 9, 1889; Lieutenant-Governor of Mauritius, August 10, 1892; Governor of Mauritius, April 27, 1893; and Governor of Trinidad and Tobago, January 27, 1897. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a J.P. and a Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland.

JEROME, LUCIEN JOSEPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, April 18, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Nice from July 5 to August 11, 1891; from June 21 to August 20, 1892; from June 20 to August 30, 1893; from July 24 to October 5, 1894; from August 1 to September 21, 1895; from June 16 to September 19, 1896; and from July 12 to September 25, 1897. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate of Monaco from July 15 to October 15, 1897. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Havana, December 30, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Havana from July 6, 1898, to March 27, 1899. Promoted to be Consul for the United States of Mexico, the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tobasco excepted, to reside at Mexico, February 22, 1899.

*JERRAM, CAPTAIN THOMAS HENRY MARTYN, R.N.,
entered the Navy, January 15, 1871: was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 1, 1881. Commander, January 1, 1894, and Captain, January 1, 1899. Was Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese Africa, from May 7 to June 25, 1891 (appointment approved, June 25, 1891).

*JERVOISE, HARRY SAMUEL CUMMING CLARKE,
is a B.A. of Oxford; was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 16, 1854. Was appointed Secretary to Viscount (afterwards Earl) Sydney's Special Mission to Brussels, when his Lordship proceeded thither in February, 1866, for the purpose of investing His Majesty King Leopold II. with the Order of the Garter. Was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Egerton, when Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1866, till November 8, 1868. Was appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 19, 1868, and appointed to Florence. Was temporarily transferred to Rome to assist Mr. Odo Russell (afterwards Lord Ampthill) March 1, 1870. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 13, 1872; and on the departure of Mr. Odo Russell, July 21, 1870, remained on special service at Rome until he was recalled, October 8, 1874. Was transferred as Acting 2nd Secretary to Lisbon, January 1, 1875, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 9 till July 29, 1876. Was Acting Senior Clerk from April 2, 1878, till March 30, 1880, when he was promoted to that rank. Was appointed Secretary to the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen's Special Embassy to Constantinople, May 8, 1880. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894.

*JESSEL, ERNEST EDWARD,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, June 17, 1882, and the District of Western Nicaragua was assigned to him, May 7, 1883. Resigned, February 6, 1888.

*JESURUN, ABRAHAM DAVID,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Island of Curaçoa and its Dependencies, to reside at Curaçoa, September 17, 1885. Resigned, September 18, 1891.

Digitized by Google

JESURUN, JACOB,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Island of Curaçoa and its Dependencies, to reside at Curaçoa, June 10, 1892.

JOANNIDIS, JOHN,
is Clerk and Translator in the Consulate at Piræus. Was Acting Consul at Piræus from July 17 to October 19, 1895; appointed Vice-Consul at Piræus, November 4, 1895. Again Acting Consul from June 15 to October 7, 1897; from December 1, 1897, to March 15, 1898; from July 11 to October 24, 1899; and from August 28 to November 13, 1900.

JOBSON, ROBERT CARL THORBURN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Warberg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, October 26, 1882.

JOHANNSEN, GOTTHARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, April 6, 1897.

*JOHNSEN, P.,
was Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, from June 29, 1883, to March 3, 1888, when he resigned.

JOHNSON, CHARLES ERNEST,
passed an examination, April 27, 1894, and appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 1, 1894.

*JOHNSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Villanueva, in the Consular District of Barcelona, from June 10, 1869, to April 30, 1887, when his services ceased.

*JOHNSON, OCTAVIUS,
passed a competitive examination, August 23, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, April 8, 1875; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from April 9 to September 30, 1881; at Pakhoi from October 8 to December 14, 1881; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 23 to April 11, 1883, and from September 13 to October 14, 1883; Acting Consul at Pakhoi from November 10, 1883, to December 23, 1884; at Wuhu from June 1 to October 21, 1886; and at Kiungchow from November 5, 1886, to January 18, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General at Canton from May 5 to 27, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from September 27, 1892, to July 25, 1893. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, June 15, 1893; and Consul at Pakhoi, April 23, 1894. Transferred to Kiungchow, February 4, 1896; and to Kiukiang, June 29, 1896. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1900.

*JOHNSON, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at New Orleans from July 7 to October 25, 1880; from July 2 to October 31, 1882; from August 15 to September 25, 1884; from July 20 to October 14, 1885; from July 17 to November 1, 1887; from August 12 to October 2, 1888; and from April 30, 1892, to February 13, 1893.

*JOHNSTON, ARTHUR,
was Acting Consul at Pará from April 10 to May 17, 1877; from September 2 to 25, 1877; from October 13 to December 7, 1877; from April 27 to November 5, 1882; and from March 5, 1885, to March 31, 1886.

JOHNSTON, EDWARD FARQUHARSON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Seville, January 23, 1879.

*JOHNSTON, REV. GEORGE LIDDELL,
had for six years the sole charge of the Parish of Kew, in Surrey, as Resident Curate; was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Vienna, October 1, 1856. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1885.

*JOHNSTON, SIR HENRY HAMILTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories under the Protectorate of Germany in the Districts of the Cameroons, bounded on the wes by the Rio del Rey, and for the Oil Rivers, and the adjacent territories, October 14, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Old Calabar from June 7, 1887, to May 21, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast of Africa, to reside at Mozambique, January, 23, 1889. Was made a C.B., August 26, 1890. Was promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, February 1, 1891. Made a K.C.B., January 10, 1896. Appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Special Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief and Consul-General for the Uganda Protectorate and the adjoining Territories, July 1, 1899. Made a G.C.M.G., November 9, 1901.

*JOHNSTON, ROBERT BARKER,
was Vice-Consul at Oruba, in the Consular District of Curaçoa, from April 10, 1884, to September 1, 1885, when he resigned. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Yuscaran, Honduras, March 3, 1893. Resigned, June 12, 1895.

*JOHNSTON, ROBERT LYON NELSON,
was Vice-Consul at Mogador, from June 21, 1878, to March 31, 1900. Was Acting Consul from March 11 to September 25, 1879; from October 22, 1879, to June 29, 1880; from April 16 to December 21, 1885; from June 4 to November 4, 1889; and from June 7 to October 19, 1892. Is Lloyd's Agent at Mogador.

JOHNSTONE, HON. ALAN, C.V.O.,
was nominated an Attaché, February 28, 1879; passed an examination, July 5, 1879; was appointed to Vienna, January 16, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 21, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 7, 1881. Was transferred to Washington, September 19, 1882. Was promoted to be a Second Secretary, April 1, 1885. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Belgrade, October 2, 1885. Was transferred to the Hague, January 30, 1886; and was temporarily attached to the Legation at Belgrade from July 15 to November 19, 1887, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to November 15, 1887. Was transferred to Rome, December 17, 1888; to Washington, August 16, 1890; and to Athens, December 4, 1894 (but did not proceed). Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, January 24, 1895; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from May 29 to

Digitized by Google

August 16, 1896; from November 23 to December 9, 1897; from June 30 to September 17, 1898; and from February 4 to April 15, 1899; and from March 21 to July 31, 1900. Transferred to Darmstadt, and given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at that place and at Carlsruhe, August 20, 1900. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, September 12, 1901. Made a C.V.O., October 11, 1901.

*JOHNSTONE, COMMANDER CHARLES, R.N. was appointed a sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, February 26, 1863; Lieutenant, March 15, 1865; and Commander, August 9, 1877. Assumed charge of the Consulate at Tamatave, on the death of Consul Pakenham, June 22, 1883; was approved as Acting Consul, August 8, 1883; and was in charge till December 3, 1883.

JOHNSTONE, HENRY BERESFORD, nominated Vice-Consul at Tunis, June 17, 1901; passed an examination and appointed to that post, October 14, 1901.

*JOHNSTONE, JOHN JAMES HOPE-, was a Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 26, 1846, till May 18, 1848; was appointed Attaché at Hanover, May 15, 1853, and at Lisbon, January 12, 1854; accompanied the late Sir Richard Pakenham when he proceeded to Lisbon, in August, 1855, on a Special Mission to convey to the King of Portugal, Pedro V., the Queen's congratulations on attaining his majority; was transferred to the Embassy at Paris, April 2; and resigned, June 1, 1857.

JONES, ARTHUR J., appointed Vice-Consul at Pacasmayo, Peru, May 29, 1899.

*JONES, C. TREASURE, was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, October 18, 1854; and on his arrival there was attached to the Consulate at Canton; was removed to Ningpo, April 1, 1856; and to Shanghai, June 8, 1857. Was appointed Acting Second Assistant April 17, 1858, and confirmed as such, March 2, 1859. Was in charge of Her Majesty's Naval Coal Depôt at Shanghai from 1857 till 1867. Was appointed Acting Senior Assistant and Packet Agent at Shanghai, January 20, 1859. Was for some time Acting Vice-Consul and Senior Assistant at Shanghai. Was 1st Class Assistant from November 29, 1866, till February 20, 1867, when his services ceased.

*JONES, LIEUT.-COL. DOUGLAS FORDE, R.A., entered the army, July 17, 1866; became Captain, June 18, 1878; Major (local), January 8, 1880; Major, July 2, 1884; and Lieutenant-Colonel, June 18, 1889. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

*JONES, EDWIN, was Acting Consul at Truxillo from April 7 to June 14, 1889.

*JONES, COMM. FRANCIS GILBERT, R.N., entered the Navy, June, 1864; was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, December 17, 1870; Lieutenant, December 22, 1874; and Commander, December 31, 1889. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (Medal and Khedive's bronze star). Was Acting Consul at Suakin from May 31 to June 16, 1888; and from October 13 to November 20, 1889.

*JONES, CAPTAIN HENRY MICHAEL, V.C., entered the Army as Ensign, in the 18th Foot, April 10, 1849; exchanged, as 2nd Lieutenant, into the 60th Rifles, September 9, 1850, and into the 7th Fusiliers, March 17, 1854; served in the Crimea; was severely wounded at the battle of the Alma, September 20, 1854, and was slightly wounded at the assault of the Quarries, June 7, 1855; was promoted to be Captain, August 19, 1855, and was dangerously wounded, September 8, 1855, at the assault of the Redan. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Legion of Honour. Retired from the Army, August 28, 1857. The Queen was pleased to confer upon him, September 25, 1857, the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. Was employed on Special Service in the Herzegovina from January 2 till February 1858; was Acting Consul at Bosna Serai from April 11, 1858, till April 7, 1859. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Scutari from May 6 till August 10, 1859. Was appointed Consul for the Feejee and Tonga Islands, July 24, 1863; and was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, July 1, 1868. Was appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Norway, to reside at Christiania, January 16, 1875; and Consul-General for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, November 4, 1880. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bangkok, January 25, 1889; and appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Lima, October 24, 1894; and also Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, June 15, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1898.

*JONES, REV. HERBERT ADNEY WOLLASTON, was Vice-Consul at Andovoranto, Madagascar, from October 28, 1887, to October, 1891, when he left the island.

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS, passed a competitive examination, June 13, 1881; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Was promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883; and to be Vice-Consul at Smyrna, June 30, 1888, but did not proceed. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Rhodes, October 1, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from October 28, 1895, to July 17, 1896; Acting Consul at Jerusalem from July 21 to November 13, 1896; and again Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from November 15, 1896, to July 10, 1897. Transferred to Kharput, May 14, 1898; to Diarbekir, March 11, 1899; and to the Island of Rhodes, May 1, 1901.

JONES, JOHN WILLIAM, appointed Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese East Africa, May 28, 1901.

*JONES, OLIVER G., was Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from March 23, 1880, till February 13, 1883, when he resigned.

*JONES, DR. WILFRID EDWARD STURGES, was Vice-Consul for the districts of Perené and Chanchamayo, Peru, from June 27, 1898, to October 18, 1900, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

JONES, WILLIAM SOUTHERN MALCOLM,
was temporarily employed as Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, from April 19, 1874, till January 2, 1878, when he passed an examination, and was confirmed in that appointment. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1891. Appointed District Officer at Bulhar, in the Somali Coast Protectorate, October 1, 1898.

JORDAN, JOHN NEWELL, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, February 24, 1876; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from May 16, 1882, to April 30, 1884; and at Amoy, from March 30 to May 5, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant December 23, 1885. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation, from May 7, 1886, to May 7, 1887. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888; Acting Chinese Secretary from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and again Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from September 4, 1888, to March 26, 1889. Was promoted to be Assistant Chinese Secretary, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Chinese Secretary from March 27, 1889, to October 1, 1891, when he was promoted to be Chinese Secretary. Was given the local rank of Second Secretary to the Legation at Peking, April 6, 1895. Promoted to be Consul-General for Corea, to reside at Seoul, October 27, 1896. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of the Emperor of Corea, February 22, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Minister Resident at Seoul, July 15, 1901.

JORTIN, HENRY WILLIAM LEE,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the 2nd Life-Guards; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dieppe, July 5, 1869, and was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1874.

*JOUVE, LOUIS JEAN BAPTISTE VICTOR,
was Vice-Consul at Toulon from November 6, 1854, to January 13, 1899, when he resigned.

JUBY, GEORGE WILLIAM,
served from November, 1887, as Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, and was appointed Coal Porter, July 27, 1898.

*JUHL, PETER,
was Temporary Vice-Consul at Amapala, Honduras, from November 11, 1873, to March 15, 1884, when he resigned.

*JULIEN, CHARLES,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, from October 8, 1874, till April 29, 1878, when he resigned.

*JULLIEN, FIRMIN,
was Vice-Consul at L'Orient, in the Consular District of Brest, from August 5, 1879, to August 19, 1890, when he resigned.

*JURZA, PETER,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from August 14 to October 13, 1868; and from May 23 to June 3, 1869. Is now Austrian Vice-Consul at Genoa.

*KAIMER, HUGO,
was Vice-Consul at Port de Paix, Hayti, from March 10, 1882, to July 16, 1888, when the post was abolished.

KALLEVIG, MORTEN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arendal, Norway, February 20, 1872.

*KANE, REAR-ADM. HENRY COEY, R.N., C.B.,
was appointed a sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, July 20, 1863; Lieutenant, August 31, 1864; Commander, January 22, 1877; Captain, November 18, 1882; and Rear-Admiral, December 26, 1897. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from January 23, 1883, to January 17, 1887. Commanded H.M.S. "Calliope" at Apia, Samoa, and saved his ship from wreck in the terrible hurricane of March 16–17, 1889. Was made a C.B., May 30, 1891.

*KANTHACK, EMILIO,
was Consul at Pará, Brazil, from June 1, 1886, to August 2 1897.

KATER, GILLES ADRIANUS DE,
appointed Consular Agent at Brouwershaven, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, January 16, 1900.

*KATER, JOOST DE,
was Consular Agent at Brouwershaven, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, from February 27, 1863, to January 16, 1900, when he resigned.

*KAUFFMANN, JOSEPH ANTHONY CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Champerico, Guatemala, from February 24 to July 13, 1899, when he resigned.

*KAYAT, HABIB BAPTIST ASSAAD,
was Consular Agent at Jaffa from March 2, 1867, till September 30, 1871.

*KAYAT, WILLIAM HENRY A.,
was Acting Consular Agent at Jaffa from January 1 to September 30, 1871. Is Cancellier to the Consulate at Jerusalem, where he was Acting Consul from November 16 to 26, 1882; from June 12, 1884, to May 24, 1885; from April 11, 1890, to March 14, 1891; and from May 3 to September 21 1892.

*KEAN REV. WILLIAM,
was appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, February 8, 1884. Resigned, February 13, 1891.

KEARNEY, DANIEL W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aguadilla, Porto Rico, July 16, 1900.

KEATING, JOHN BERNARD,
was for some time Clerk in the Consulate at Boston. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Boston from November 5, 1891, to May 15, 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul for all the Ports of Entry in the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, November, 7, 1895.

*KEEF, JOHN VANDER,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Sagua la Grande, in Cuba, from May 15, 1863, till December 11, 1876, when he resigned.

*KEELING, FREDERICK GEORGE,
was appointed Usher in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, April 1, 1888. Passed an examination, September 8, 1888. Resigned, December 31, 1888.

Digitized by Google

KEENE, WILLIAM,
was nominated Consul at Madeira, January 6, 1887. Passed an examination, December 30, 1887; was appointed Consul at Madeira, January 2, 1888; Consul for the Island of Madeira and its dependencies, to reside at Funchal, June 8, 1894; Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, December 22, 1894; and Consul for Piedmont, and for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio, to reside at Genoa, May 17, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General, with the same district, December 26, 1900.

KELLETT, WILLIAM BRADLEY,
appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, August 11, 1898. Promoted to be a Doorkeeper January 30, 1900. Received a Civil Service Certificate, February 20, 1900. Promoted to be Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department, November 19, 1900.

*KELLY, FRANCIS ÆNEAS,
was appointed Consular Agent at Pabellon de Pica and Point Lobos, Peru, October 27, 1875. His district was extended to Huanillos and Chipanna Bay, November 25, 1876. Resigned, September 30, 1881.

*KELVIN (WILLIAM THOMSON), LORD, D.C.L., LL.D., G.C.V.O.,
is a Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Was knighted in 1866. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Vienna Electrical Exhibition, July 3, 1883; and a Royal Commissioner for the proposed new University for London, May 3, 1888. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Kelvin, of Largs, in the county of Ayr, February 23, 1892. Appointed a G.C.V.O., July 7, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*KEMBALL, GENERAL SIR ARNOLD BURROWES, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.G.S.,
entered the Hon. East India Company's Service as 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery in the Bombay establishment, December 11, 1837; and was promoted to be a 1st Lieutenant, August 17, 1841; served in the first expedition to Afghanistan, under Sir John Keane (medal); was present at the capture of Gusnee and the subsequent occupation of Cabul. Was appointed Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf, February, 1842, and succeeded as Resident, April 3, 1852, having officiated as Resident from April 17 to November 15, 1843; was Acting Consul-General at Bagdad, and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, from July 1 till October 1, 1847; and again from October 15, 1849, till November 30, 1851; was promoted to be Captain, February 28, 1851; was appointed Consul-General at Bagdad, April 9, 1855, and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, April 20, 1855. Was present during the operations in Persia in 1857, and at the taking of Mohumra; was made a C.B., January 21, 1858: was promoted to be Brevet-Major, January 19, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 11, 1860; and Colonel in the Royal Artillery, September 1, 1863. Was made a K.C.S.I., May 24, 1866. Resigned, September 1, 1870. Was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in June, 1873; was promoted to be Major-General, May 22, 1874 (to date from March 6, 1868); and Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1877. Was employed on the Turco-Persian Boundary Commission and in Servia and Asia Minor with the Turkish Forces, from April 9, 1875, till March 31, 1878. Was made a K.C.B., July 29, 1878; and General, February 26, 1880.

*KENDALL, CAPT. THOMAS GEORGE,
was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

KENDALL, CHARLES WYE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tréport and Eu, in the Consular District of Havre, January 16, 1901.

KENNARD, HOWARD WILLIAM,
nominated an Attaché, June 8, 1901; passed a competitive examination, August 26, 1901.

KENNARD, HYDE H. A.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, July 1, 1899. Transferred to Paris, February 15, 1901.

*KENNEDY, SIR CHARLES MALCOLM, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
is a B.A. of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; took a First Class in Moral Science, in 1854 and 1855, with distinctions in Philosophy and Political Economy; obtained the Hulsean University Prize in 1854, and the Whewell University Prize in 1855. Was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 17, 1852; and was promoted to an Assistant Clerkship, August 2, 1863. Was appointed 1st Assistant in the Commercial Department, July 3, 1869. Was engaged on a Commission of Inquiry into Consular Fees in the Levant, from September 17 till October 18, 1870, and remained in the Levant on special service connected with Consular Establishments till March 15, 1871. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 18, 1372. Was one of the British Delegates to the Conferences in London respecting the Sugar Convention with Belgium, France, and the Netherlands of November 8, 1854, from August 1 till August 12, 1872. Was appointed to proceed on a Commission of inquiry into certain Consular Establishments in Europe, September 26, 1872, and was appointed, November 5, 1872, British Commissioner in Paris under Article XXI. of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with France of that date. Was again one of the Delegates at the Sugar Conference in Paris, in April and May, 1873. Was appointed, August 6, 1873, Her Majesty's Commissioner at Paris under Article IV. of the Treaty with France of July 23, 1873. Was appointed one of the English Representatives on the Joint Channel Tunnel Commission, March 22, 1875. Was appointed with Mr. (now Sir E.) Malet to confer with the Italian Commissioner in November, 1875, with respect to the renewal of the Treaty of August 6, 1863, between Great Britain and Italy; and in March, 1876 to discuss with M. Gavard matters connected with the commercial relations between Great Britain and France. Has visited officially many of the Chambers of Commerce. Was appointed a Commissioner to negotiate a new Treaty of Commerce with France, March 21, 1877; and Delegate of H.M. Government at the Congress of Commerce and Industry at Brussels, August 31 1880. Was sent to Paris on service connected with a new Treaty of Commerce with France, April 9, 1881; and was appointed a Royal Commissioner, May

Digitized by Google

25, 1881. Was made a C.B., May 16, 1881. Was 1st British Delegate at the North Sea Fishery Conference at the Hague in the autumn of 1881; was appointed a Plenipotentiary for the signature of the North Sea Fishery Convention, April 28, 1882; and was Delegate to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, in 1882, 1883, 1886, and 1887. Was appointed, September 10, 1883 (together with the late Mr. Wrench), to confer with commercial associations in the United Kingdom with regard to the Turkish Tariff. Was on the Committee and Jury of the Health Exhibition at London, 1884; and of the Inventions Exhibition, 1885. Was appointed Chairman of the British Jurors for the Antwerp Exhibition, June 12, 1885. Was Delegate to the Conference at the Hague, relative to the Liquor Traffic in the North Sea, in June, 1886, and for the Channel Fisheries negotiations at Paris in December, 1886. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 9, 1887; and Assistant to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Conference for the signature of the Sugar Convention, August 13, 1888. Was appointed Member of the Special Commission for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889, and a Member of the Committee on Treaties and Trade, June 26, 1890. Was a Royal Commissioner for the Chicago Exhibition of 1893. Was made a K.C.M.G., December 15, 1893. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894. Was Representative of the Foreign Office on the London Committee for the Antwerp Exhibition, 1894.

*KENNEDY, HENRY GEORGE,
was a scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated in classical honours in 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, August 4, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, August 31, 1863; and 2nd Assistant on the establishment of the British Consulate at Siam, April 19, 1866. Was Acting Interpreter in 1867 and 1868. Was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, in February, 1870. Resigned, July 21, 1870. Was appointed Consul for Sumatra, to reside at Olehleh, April 22, 1882; and for the State of Panamá, March 14, 1885, but did not proceed. Resigned, June 12, 1815. Is now an Inspector under the Local Government Board.

KENNEDY, SIR JOHN GORDON, K.C.M.G.,
educated at Harrow, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and passed the first public examination in November 1857; was nominated Attaché, December 20, 1857; was appointed to Mexico, March 5, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, from June 2 till August 14, 1858, when he was permanently appointed to that Embassy; was transferred to Vienna, June 28, 1859; and to Washington, April 19, 1862; passed a second examination, February 20, 1862; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 25, 1863; was transferred to Vienna, February 25, 1865; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Bogotá, October 25, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); and to Constantinople, February 2, 1866, where he was Private Secretary to Sir Henry Elliot. Accompanied Mr. (now Sir Henry) Elliot on his mission to Egypt in October 1869 as Her Majesty's Representative at the opening of the Suez Canal. Was transferred to Brussels, August 21, 1871; and to Rome, August 3, 1874. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Yedo, August 7, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 12, 1879, to January 25, 1882; and to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, September 1, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 13 to October 22, 1883. Was transferred to Rome, March 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 30 to October 2, 1887; from January 16 to March 15, 1888; and from May 27, 1888, to January 2, 1889. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Santiago, October 1, 1888; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Roumania, August 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1901.

KENNEDY, REV. MORTIMER EGERTON, M.A.
was Consular Chaplain at Malaga from August 9 1887, to September 10, 1888, when he resigned. Was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Copenhagen, July 1, 1892.

KENNEDY, ROBERT JOHN, C.M.G.,
was educated at Harrow and is an M.A. of University College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1874. Was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1874, and passed an examination, June 23, 1874. Was appointed to Madrid, March 2, 1875. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 5, 1876. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Madrid from August 1 till December 5, 1876. Was transferred to Constantinople, April 9, 1877, where he was Private Secretary to Sir H. Layard. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, November 10, 1879, and was transferred to Constantinople, May 6, 1881. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sophia from May 15 to October 23, 1882; and from May 1 to October 18, 1884. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from April 23 to August 27, 1886; and from May 31 to September 29, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, October 1, 1888; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28 to November 16, 1889; and from November 13, 1890, to November 14, 1891. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé, August 1, 1893; and Minister Resident at that capital, May 14, 1897. Represented the Queen at the marriage of Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg, May 18, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. for County Down.

KENNY, WILLIAM JOSEPH,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, May 24, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, December 16, 1883. Was Acting Registrar and Interpreter at Yokohama Court from November 13, 1886, to September 14, 1887. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 1, 1888. Was again Acting Registrar at Yokohama Court from August 10, 1889, to August 1, 1892, when he was appointed Registrar; which post he held to September 27, 1895. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tokio (local rank) March 28, 1896. Called to the bar at Gray's Inn, June 17, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, to reside at Hakodate, August 21, 1896 (did not proceed). Transferred to Tainan (Formosa), December 23, 1896. Was

Digitized by Google

appointed Acting Consul-General at Honolulu, October 23, 1897, and had charge of that post from November 11, 1897, to February 18, 1899.

*KENT, GEORGE JOHN,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, January 25, 1881; and for the province of Garbieh, to reside at Mehalla, May 5, 1887. Resigned, January 25, 1892.

*KENYON, CHARLES ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, from January 24, 1879, till October 1, 1880, when he resigned.

KEOGH, JOSEPH WISEMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monaco, October 1, 1897.

*KEOGH, WILLIAM BRUNO,
was Acting Consul at Sonsonate from November 27, 1865, till September 2, 1866; and from March 4 till November 29, 1868. Was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at San Salvador from January 19 till November 15, 1871, when he was appointed to that post, which he held till his successor was appointed, June 4, 1874.

KER, WILLIAM POLLOCK,
passed a competitive examination, July 23, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd class Assistant, April 23, 1894; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Soochow from October 25, 1897, to July 29, 1898; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from August 1, 1898, to May 23, 1899. Employed as Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from May 28, 1899. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, February 24, 1900.

KERR, ALLEN C.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, from July 3, 1898 to January 14, 1899; and appointed Vice Consul there, September 11, 1899. Is Clerk to the Legation and Private Secretary to the Minister.

*KERR, FREDERIC WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, March 25, 1892. Was appointed British Agent on the Chilian Claims Commission, November 1, 1894. Resigned his post of Vice-Consul, September 6, 1899.

*KERR, RALEIGH,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg from September 21, 1888, to 1890.

KERRICH, EDWARD RICHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Reggio, in the Consular District of Naples, September 19, 1890.

*KESSLER, HUGO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-the-Main, June 12, 1893; was Acting Consul-General there from August 8 to December 16, 1893; from October 1 to December 19, 1896; and from August 21 to October 30, 1897. Resigned, January 28, 1898.

KESSLER, JOHN E.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Royal and Beaufort, in the Consular District of Charleston, February 8, 1893.

KESTELL-CORNISH, VAUGHAN KESTELL,
was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, August 16, 1892. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from January 2 to 28, 1897; and Acting Consul from January 29 to September 29, 1897; and from December 28, 1899, to September 28, 1900.

*KEUN, ARTHUR DAVID,
was Vice-Consul at Adalia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, from May 6, 1879, till December 28, 1882, when he resigned. Appointed Vice-Consul at Konieh, in the Consular District of Angora, August 2, 1895. Post abolished, February 7, 1901.

KEUN, GUSTAVE ADOLPHE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Adalia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, January 30, 1883.

KEYSER, ARTHUR L.,
was Private Secretary to the Governor of Fiji, 1884 to 1888; and Secretary to the Resident of Selangor, and Collector and Magistrate at Ulu Langat from 1888. Served in the Keeling-Cocos Islands in 1896. Was Acting Consul at Brunei for some time in 1898–99. Appointed Consul for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, to reside at Brunei, January 25, 1899; and Consul at Berbera, Somali Coast Protectorate, April 1, 1900. Transferred to Zaila, October 15, 1900.

KIDSTON, GEORGE JARDINE,
nominated an Attaché, December 15, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 9, 1898. Appointed to Rome, December 30, 1898. Promoted to be 3rd Secretary, March 9, 1900.

KILMARNOCK (VICTOR ALEXANDER SERELD HAY), LORD,
nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competition examination, July 4, 1900. Appointed to Brussels, July 15, 1901.

*KIMBERLEY (RIGHT HON. JOHN WODEHOUSE), EARL OF, K.G.,
succeeded as 3rd Baron Wodehouse, May 31, 1846. Took a First Class in Classics at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1847. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of Norfolk. Was Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from December 29, 1852, till May 4, 1856, when he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, which post he held till June 11, 1858. Was appointed by the Queen to a seat in the Senate of the London University, in February 1859. Was again appointed Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 19, 1859; and resigned, August 14, 1861. Was sent on a Special Mission to Copenhagen to congratulate the King of Denmark on his Accession to the Throne, December 9, 1863. Was appointed Under-Secretary of State for India, April 25, 1864. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, and as such, Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, November 1, 1864. Was created Earl of Kimberley, May 28, 1866. Resigned office, July 5, 1866; was elected Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, April 24, 1868; was appointed Lord Privy Seal, December 9, 1868; and was Secretary of State for the Colonial Department from July 6,

Digitized by Google

1870, till February 21, 1874. Was appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies, April 28, 1880; and for India, December 16, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Resigned office, June 24, 1885. Was made a K.G., July 9, 1885. Was again Secretary of State for India from February 6 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887. Was again appointed Secretary of State for India, and also Lord President of the Council, August 18, 1892. Was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from March 11, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Appointed Chancellor of the University of London, April 19, 1899.

KIMENS, RICHARD EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Warsaw, June 30, 1897; Acting Consul-General there from October 28 to November 7, 1897; and from January 2 to February 5, 1898. Resigned, November 19, 1900. Again appointed Vice-Consul at Warsaw, September 24, 1901.

*KINCHEN, WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed Warehouseman in the London Gazette Office, November 12, 1862.

*KING, DANIEL JOSEPH, M.D.,
was appointed Consular Surgeon to the British Hospital at Pernambuco, January 25, 1870. Left Pernambuco in 1878.

*KING, GEORGE EDWIN,
appointed British Commissioner under Article I of the Convention of February 8, 1896, between Great Britain and the United States, for the submission to arbitration of British claims in connection with the Behring Sea Seal Fishery, September 29, 1896.

KING, HAROLD FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, August 17, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Acting Consul at Wuhu from May 9 to 20, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897; and a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai, from May 19 to June 10, 1900; Acting Consul at Hangchow from July 1, 1900, to January 31, 1901; and has been Acting Registrar and Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai since February 2, 1901.

KING, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Carrizal Bajo, Chile, August 18, 1873.

*KING, WALTER EDWARD,
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, June 14, 1855; on his arrival was employed in the Superintendency; was removed to Foo-chow-foo in December following; was attached to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China from July 12, 1858, till 1859; was appointed 2nd Assistant at Amoy, January 5, 1859. Was Acting Assistant at Hankow from December 27, 1860, till November 25, 1864, when he was promoted to be Interpreter there. Was for some time Acting Consul at Newchwang. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Kiukiang, February 13, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from July 11 till August 24, 1873; and was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, October 20, 1876. Was transferred to Ichang, November 9, 1877. Retired on a pension, August 21, 1878.

*KING, WILLIAM FREDERICK,
was appointed British Commissioner, under the Convention with the United States, with reference to the Alaska and Passamaquoddy Bay Boundaries, March 8, 1893.

*KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH,
was appointed Consular Agent at Darien, in the Consular District of Charleston, September 6, 1886, which post was abolished, January 11, 1887.

KIRCHER, GEORGE,
has been employed as 2nd Constable in the Consulate at Yokohama since March 1, 1891. Passed an examination, November 27, 1891. Transferred to Nagasaki as Shipping Clerk in that Consulate, November 1, 1899.

*KIRK, SIR JOHN, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
served during the Russian war as Assistant Physician to the British hospital at Renkioi, Dardanelles; was appointed Medical Officer and Naturalist to the late Dr. Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi River in February 1858, and acted throughout as chief officer until the return of the expedition to England, July 23, 1864. Was appointed by the India Office Acting Surgeon to the Political Agency at Zanzibar, January, 1866, Vice-Consul at that port, April 27, 1866, and Assistant Political Agent, November 7, 1868, and was for several years Acting Political Agent and Consul previous to his permanent appointment to that rank by the Government of India, April 1, 1873. Was promoted to be Consul-General, July 18, 1873. Was attached to the Sultan of Zanzibar during His Highness' visit to England in June, 1875. Was appointed Consul also in the Comoro Islands, September 3, 1875. Was made a C.M.G., August 29, 1879. Was promoted to be Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, January 5, 1880. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 5, 1881; and a G.C.M.G., February 2, 1886. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1887. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Was made a K.C.B., July 18, 1890. Was apppointed a British Delegate to discuss and fix the duties to be imposed on Imports in the Conventional basin of the Congo, October 18, 1890; and signed the Tariff Agreement, December 22, 1890. Was a member of the Commission for the Revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, 1891. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner to enquire into the disturbances on the Brass River, May 6, 1895. Returned to England, July 23, 1895. Appointed a Member of the Uganda Railway Committee, September, 1895; and Vice-Chairman, August 14, 1896. Made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1898.

KIRKE, CLAUD CECIL AUGUSTUS,
passed a competitive examination, July 9, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*KIRKPATRICK, RICHARD TEMPLE GODMAN,
was nominated Attaché, March 27, 1857; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was appointed to Berlin, May 28, 1857; was transferred to Copenhagen, January

Digitized by Google

26, 1860; passed a second examination, February 13, 1862; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862; was transferred to Washington, July 1, 1864; was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 25, 1865; was transferred to Berlin, August 15, 1866; and to Vienna, April 27, 1868. Resigned, June 11, 1870.

*KIRKWOOD, MONTAGUE,
was appointed Crown Advocate for Japan, October 24, 1882. Resigned, March 30, 1885. Is now Legal Adviser to the Japanese Judicial Department. Has received permission to accept and wear the Japanese decorations of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class; Rising Sun, 3rd Class; the Japanese Constitution Medal, and the Silver Wedding Medal.

*KIRSEBOM, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Bilbao from May 17 to July 8, 1886. Is Swedish Consul there.

*KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM (HORATIO HERBERT), GENERAL LORD, R.E., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., LL.D.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, January 4, 1871; was promoted to be Captain, January 4, 1883; Major, October 8, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 15, 1885; and Colonel, April 11, 1888. Was employed on the Palestine Survey from 1874 till 1878, and on the Cyprus Survey from September 14, 1878, till July 22, 1879. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Anatolia, June 26, 1879; and resigned, February 24, 1880. Served in the Soudan in 1884-5. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the territories of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 16, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was appointed Governor-General of the Red Sea Littoral, September 1, 1886. Was appointed Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, April 11, 1888; was made a C.B., November 8, 1889; and a K.C.M.G., February 12, 1894. Was granted the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst employed as Sirdar of the Egyptian Army, April 13, 1892; and promoted to be Major-General for distinguished service in the field, in recognition of his services during the operations on the Nile, September 25, 1896. Made a K.C.B. (Military), November 17, 1896. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Kitchener of Khartoum, and of Aspall in the county of Suffolk, October 31, 1898. Made a G.C.B. (Military), November 15, 1898. Made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, November 24, 1898. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh and the 1st Class of the Osmanieh. Promoted to be a Lieutenant-General, and appointed Chief of the Staff to Lord Roberts, Commandor-in-Chief in South Africa, December 23, 1899. Appointed General on the Staff to command the Forces in South Africa (with local rank of General), and a G.C.M.G., November 29, 1900; and General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in South Africa, on the departure of Lord Roberts, December 12, 1900.

KITSON, COL. GERALD CHARLES, C.M.G.,
entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Captain, January 1, 1885; Major, July 27, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, December 10, 1896, when he was appointed Commandant of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, October 6, 1900; and given substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, October 31, 1900. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901.

KJELDSBERG, FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Trondhjem, Norway, July 1, 1897.

*KLAIC, LUIGI,
was Acting Consul at Ragusa from April 5 to September 15, 1881.

KLEIN, WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikshald, Norway, August 18, 1896.

KLÖCKER, OSCAR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Townsend, in the Consular District of San Francisco, August 15, 1892.

*KNIGHT, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Cincinnati, in the Consular District of Philadelphia, from January 31, 1872, to June 22, 1885, when he resigned.

KNOTT, STRATTON CUTHBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Majunga, Madagascar, February 17, 1887.

*KNUTZEN, CHRISTIAN LAMBALLE,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania from 1883 to 1891; was Acting Vice-Consul there from January 21 to May 21, 1888; from December 8, 1888, to January 5, 1889; and from October 11 to November 26, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen from March 1, to September 18, 1892; and Vice-Consul there from February 19, 1892, to October 12, 1893.

*KOCH, OTTO,
was Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, from January 11, 1896 to December 28, 1898, when he resigned.

KOLSTER, RICARDO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, March 15, 1894.

*KORSMAN, KARL W.,
was Vice-Consul at Hango, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, from May 4, 1887 to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

KRAPP, JACOB,
appointed Consul at Munich, April 1, 1899.

KRAUNSÖE, ALFRED,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, July 11, 1894.

*KRAUSS, HERMANN,
was Acting Consul at Stuttgart from June 6 to 16, 1893; from July 14 to August 28, 1893; from July 26 to August 21, 1895; from September 25 to October 23, 1895; from July 16 to August 17, 1896; from July 17 to August 25, 1898; from March 27 to August 7, 1899; from August 11 to 26, 1899; and from December 11 to 31, 1900.

*KREBS, HUBERT F.,
was Vice-Consul at Pascagoula, for Ship Island, in the Consular District of New Orleans from October 4, 1892, to April 1, 1895, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*KROGIUS, LARS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, from December 24, 1894, to March 28, 1895; from June 4, 1897 to January 14, 1898, and from February 11 to May 9, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, October 4, 1899.

*KRUGE, ADALBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Dantzig, in the Consular District of Konigsberg, from April 21, 1875, till May 23, 1878, when his services ceased.

*KRUUSE, JOHAN,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Nyborg, Denmark, from March 31, 1854, to September 12, 1885, when he resigned.

*KYRIAZI, ACHILLE D.,
was Acting Consul at Adrianople from May 17, to September 30, 1872.

*LABAT, THEO.,
was Consular Agent at Fort de France, Martinique, from August 22, 1885, to July 26, 1888, when his services ceased.

*LABOUCHERE, HENRY DU PRE, M.P.,
was appointed Attaché at Washington, July 16, 1854; was transferred to Munich, December 28, 1855; to Stockholm, April 15, 1857; to Frankfort November 6, 1858; to St. Petersburg, August 21, 1860; and to Dresden, November 4, 1862. Passed an examination, October 14, 1862. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862, and was transferred to Constantinople as a 2nd Secretary, February 3, 1863. Resigned, July 27, 1864. Was elected M.P. for Windsor, July, 1865; but was unseated, on Petition, in April, 1866. Was M.P. for Middlesex from April, 1867, till November, 1868. Has been M.P. for Northampton since April 2, 1880.

*LACAITA, CHARLES CARMICHAEL,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from February 1 to June 24, 1885. Was M.P. for Dundee from November 25, 1885, to February, 1888.

*LACK, SIR HENRY READER,
was appointed a Supernumerary Clerk in the Board of Trade, August 1847; Clerk to Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, January, 1850; and again a Supernumerary Clerk in the Board of Trade, April 1, 1852; Junior Supplementary Clerk, May 7, 1853; Senior Supplementary Clerk, June 29, 1854; Junior Clerk, January 29, 1855; 2nd Class Clerk, April 30, 1857; and a Senior Clerk, April 1, 1863; was appointed Secretary to the British Commissioners for negotiating the Commercial Treaty with France, May 1, 1860, which post he held till November 1860; was Secretary to the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission from April 2 till July 12, 1866; and from April 26 till September 10, 1867. Was appointed Comptroller of Corn Returns at the Board of Trade, January 5, 1876; Clerk to the Commissioners of Patents, and Registrar of Designs and Trade Marks, April 1, 1876; and Comptroller-General of the Patent Office, January 1, 1884. Represented Great Britain at the Industrial Property Conferences at Paris in November, 1880, and January, 1883; at Rome in April and May, 1886; and at Madrid, April, 1890. Was knighted, July 30, 1891. Retired from the Patent Office on a pension, April 5, 1897.

LADENBURG, PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mannheim, Baden, November 26, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Mannheim, from February 1 to April 12, 1899. Promoted to be Consul for the Grand Duchy of Baden, to reside at Mannheim, June 1, 1899.

*LA FONTAINE, WILFRED EDWARD JAMES,
passed an examination and appointed Junior Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, September 17, 1896. Resigned, July 31, 1899.

LAIDLAW, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Portland, Oregon, March 26, 1874. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, to reside at Portland, July 1, 1895.

LAIDLAW, JAMES ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Portland, Oregon, January 30, 1899.

LAIDLEY, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Figueira, in the Consular District of Oporto, April 27, 1900.

*LAING, ERNEST A. M.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires from April 25 to May 23, 1894; from May 17, 1895, to January 19, 1896; and from July 10, 1897, to January 8, 1898; and Acting Consul there from January 9 to June 19, 1898. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, February 8, 1899, and discharged the duties of that post from March 20 to September 2, 1899.

LAMB, LT.-COL. CHARLES ANTHONY,
entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Lieutenant, February 11, 1876; Captain, August 1, 1884; Major, October 15, 1893; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 5, 1901. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, February 4, 1901.

LAMB, HARRY HARLING,
passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from July 12 to October 4, 1882; Acting Consul at Adrianople from May 23, 1884, to March 9, 1885; and Acting Vice-Consul at Van from May 30, 1885, to April 1, 1886. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Moossul, November 16, 1885; and was transferred to Scutari, Albania, July 22, 1886. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from June 16 to October 26, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin, July 16, 1894. Was in charge of the Consulate at Jeddah from July 6 to August 7, 1895. Transferred to Erzeroum as Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh and Van, July 22, 1899.

*LAMB, JAMES DONALD,
was Acting Consul at St. Thomas from April 13, 1865, till April 1, 1866, and from January 15, 1867, till December 3, 1868, when he was appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Thomas and St. Croix, to reside at St. Thomas; which appointment he held till January 29, 1873. Continued in charge of the Consulate till June 18, 1873.

Digitized by Google

*LAMB, JOHN CAMERON, C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Post Office in 1864; and was appointed Principal Clerk, 1877. Was one of the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris in May and December, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the Post Office, 1889. Was First British Delegate to the International Telegraph Conference at Paris in 1890, when he was also one of the representatives of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. Was made a C.M.G., November 29, 1890. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Lightships, June 15, 1892; and made a C.B., January 8, 1895. Appointed 3rd Secretary of the Post Office, April, 1896; and 2nd Secretary, January 20, 1897. Was Senior British Delegate and President of the Tariffs Commission at the International Telegraph Conference at Buda-Pesth in 1896, at which he was also one of the representatives of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and New Zealand. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*LAMBERTON, ROBERT WILLIAM,
joined the 2nd Life Guards, 1882; served with the Camel Corps in the Soudan Expedition, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal and two clasps, and Khedive's bronze star). Served in the Metropolitan Police from 1887 to 1889. Was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, December 4, 1889, and appointed Constable at Bangkok, December 28, 1889. Resigned, March 31, 1897.

*LAND, GEORGE ARTHUR,
served in the Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro from February, 1884, to October, 1890; re-entered, June, 1895. Acting Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro from February 19 to November 1, 1896.

*LANDER, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Taganrog from February 28 to June 15, 1857; and from February 6 to May 14, 1861.

LANE, REV. FRANK MANWARING,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco, August 24, 1901.

*LANE, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, from May till November 2, 1860; from June 3 till November 24, 1865; from June 23 till November 22, 1869; from July 16 till December 22, 1873; from July 12, 1875, till January 24, 1876; and from June 15 till November 28, 1880. Is Lloyd's Agent.

*LANG, SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, K.C.M.G.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Cyprus from December, 1861, till June, 1862; from May 25 till November 28, 1864; from October 14, 1865, till April 23, 1866; and from April 15, 1868, till January 6, 1869. Was appointed Consul for Cyprus, to reside at Larnaca, September 9, 1871. Resigned, March 13, 1872. Was made a C.M.G., November 8, 1886; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Was appointed English Controller of the Daira Sanieh of Egypt, January 4, 1887. Is now Governor of the Imperial Ottoman Bank at Constantinople. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Medjidieh, and the Gold and Silver Medals of the Imtiaz.

*LANGBRIDGE, REV. RICHARD BARTLEET, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, September 6, 1882. Resigned, March 17, 1885 (to date from August 31, 1885).

*LANGCAKE, MARY,
passed an examination, and was appointed Housekeeper in the Foreign Office, November 26, 1863. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1882.

LANGDON, HENRY GEORGE BINKS,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, August 2, 1894. Acting Consul from May 11 to November 11, 1895; and from May 28 to November 7, 1898.

LANGDON, MARTIN TELLES,
was Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, from August 25, 1899, to September 26, 1900, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul at Cherbourg on various occasions in 1899 and 1900. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, October 12, 1900. Was Acting Consul at Rouen from December 25 to 29, 1900.

*LANGEN, ADOLF,
was Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, from January 1 to July 18, 1896, when he resigned.

*LANGLEY, CAPT. GERALD CHARLES, R.N.,
entered the Navy, September, 1861. Was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, January 15, 1868; Lieutenant, April 23, 1872; Commander, November 18, 1882; and Captain, January 1, 1889. Was Second Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from April 1, 1890, to August 31, 1893.

LANGLEY, WALTER LOUIS FREDERICK GOLTZ, C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, June 7, 1878. Was Acting Private Secretary to Sir J. Fergusson, Bart., M.P., from December 15, 1887, to September 21, 1891. Was Private Secretary to Mr. J. W. Lowther, M.P., from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892; Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. from August 19, 1892, to June 29, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. (now Lord Curzon of Kedleston), from July 5, 1895, to October 14, 1898; and was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., from October 15 to November 30, 1898. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 26, 1898. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899.

*LANGTON, LORD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, November 1, 1896. Transferred to Vienna, July 9, 1897. Resigned, April 29, 1898.

LANSDOWNE (HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE), MARQUESS OF, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D.,
succeeded as 5th Marquess, 1866. Was a Lord of the Treasury from 1869 to 1872; Under Secretary of State for War from 1872 to 1874; and for India from May to July, 1880; Governor-General of Canada from 1883 to 1888; and Viceroy of India from 1888 to 1893. Was appointed Secretary of State for War, 1895; and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 12, 1900. Is Lord Lieutenant of the County of Wilts, and a Trustee of the National Gallery.

*LANZI, FRANÇOIS,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from January 17, 1885, to January 26, 1886.

Digitized by Google

*LAPEEN, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-el-Baida, Morocco, June 25, 1872. Services ceased, November 6, 1884. Is Brazilian Consular Agent at Dar-el-Baida.

*LARCADE, GUSTAVE EDME,
was Vice-Consul at Jérémie, Hayti, from July 21, 1869, till May 20, 1870, when he resigned.

LARCOM, ARTHUR,
is an M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1870; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, April 30, 1875; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 23, 1871. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Tehran, August 28, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 8, 1875; and was granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 1, 1877. Was appointed to proceed to Tehran to act as Oriental Secretary, July 24, 1879, and returned to England, December 6, 1881. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Tokio, June 26, 1884. Returned to England, July 17, 1887. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894; and a Senior Clerk, April 1, 1899.

LARREA, VICTOR DE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bilbao, Spain, May 24, 1889. Was Acting Consul from May 14, 1889, to January 1, 1890; from June 30 to November 7, 1890; from June 10 to October 18, 1891; from June 25 to August 12, 1892; from August 27 to November 10, 1892; from August 30, 1893, to January 16, 1894; from February 15 to September 1, 1894; from July 5 to August 1, 1895; from August 19 to October 2, 1895; from August 1 to October 3, 1896; from September 30 to October 31, 1897; from September 26 to November 15, 1899; and from August 28 to October 13, 1900.

*LARSEN, HARALD,
was Vice-Consul at Kragerö, Norway, from April 24, 1880, to November 9, 1896, when he resigned.

LASCELLES, RT. HON. SIR FRANK CAVENDISH, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was nominated Attaché, May 25, 1861, passed an examination, July 9, 1861; was appointed to Madrid, October 19, 1861; passed a second examination, July 13, 1863; was transferred to Paris, December 17, 1864; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 11, 1865. Was transferred to Berlin, July 25, 1867, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 till September 25, 1868. Was transferred to Paris, January 21, 1870; was promoted to be Second Secretary at Copenhagen, April 1, 1871; was transferred to Rome, October 27, 1873; to Washington, January 27, 1876; to Athens, April 29, 1878; and to Rome, December 26, 1878. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Egypt from September 1 till December 11, 1878; from March 23 till May 2, 1879; and from June 16 till November 4, 1879. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, November 26, 1879. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 28, 1886. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, January 1, 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, and Consul-General at Tehran, July 24, 1891; and made a G.C.M.G., August 4, 1892. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, March 10, 1894; and sworn a Privy Councillor, April 30, 1894. Transferred to Berlin, October 24, 1895. Is also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Oldenburg, Anhalt-Dessau, and Brunswick. Made a G.C.B., January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

LASCELLES, GERALD CLAUD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, April 10, 1894. Transferred to Berlin, December 1, 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Tunis, January 15, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Tunis from June 10 to September 12, 1897; from April 23 to May 10, 1898; and from July 3 to September 6, 1898. Passed an examination and appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, September 29, 1898. Again Acting Consul-General at Tunis from July 2 to November 5, 1899; and from July 5 to October 7, 1900. Transferred to Messina, May 21, 1901.

*LATCH, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Laguna de Terminos, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from September 11, 1889, to December 31, 1891, when he resigned.

*LAURIÈRE, L. C.,
Acting Consul at Santos, from May 13 to November 16, 1893.

*LAUTEREN, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Frankfort in 1871 and 1873. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Frankfort from October 25, 1875, till June 26, 1880, when he resigned.

*LAW, SIR EDWARD FITZGERALD, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant Royal Artillery, June, 1868; promoted to be Captain, 1885; and Major, 1886. Served with the Commissariat and Transport Staff in the Soudan, 1885 (medal and clasp). Was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from January 13 till April 24, 1880. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, June 16, 1880. Was Acting Consul from December 8, 1880, to March 10, 1881; and from August 25 to September 13, 1881. Resigned, January 3, 1882. Was appointed Commercial Attaché for Russia, Persia, and the Asiatic provinces of Turkey, to reside at St. Petersburg, August 9, 1887; and Commercial Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 8, 1894. Was attached to the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Was a British Delegate for the negotiation of a Commercial Treaty with Turkey, 1890. His sphere of duties as Commercial Secretary was altered to Austria-Hungary, Russia, Italy, Greece, and the Balkan States, and his headquarters transferred from St. Petersburgh to Vienna, December 7, 1896. Bulgaria was transferred from Mr. Law's sphere of duties to that of the Commercial Attaché at Constantinople, September 30, 1897. Appointed British Commissioner on the International Commission at Athens under Article II of the Preliminaries of Peace between Turkey and Greece, signed September 18, 1897, October 8, 1897. Elected President of the International Financial Commission, Athens, May, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Resigned, December 31, 1898. Appointed Representative of the English, Belgian, and Dutch

Digitized by Google

Bondholders on the Council of the Ottoman Debt at Constantinople, January, 1899; and an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, November 29, 1899.

LAW, WILLIAM ALGERNON,
passed a competitive examination, and received an appointment in the Inland Revenue, January 1, 1880; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 27, 1880. Was appointed Secretary to the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, October 15, 1883. Was temporarily employed at the Hague, in December, 1883. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887; and was a member of the Departmental Committee on Consular Fee Stamps in April, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1899.

*LAWFORD, THOMAS WRIGHT,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Baltimore, October 4, 1876. Was Acting Consul from July 4 to September 7, 1877; from July 3 to September 7, 1878; from June 29, 1879, to September 15, 1880; from July 3 to September 3, 1881; from July 4 to August 30, 1882; from July 4 to August 31, 1883; from July 3 to August 29, 1884; and from July 12 to August 19, 1885. Resigned, April 15, 1886.

*LAWRANCE, WILLIAM THOMAS,
was Private Secretary to Baron Henry De Worms, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887; and was appointed Assistant Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889.

*LAWRENCE, CHRISTIAN WILLIAM,
was nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858; was appointed to Madrid, September 21, 1858; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from January 1 to August 5, 1859, when he was ordered to return to Madrid; passed a second examination, January 14, 1861. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, December 16, 1862; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, February 2, 1863; to the Hague, September 28, 1863; and was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, May 10, 1866. Was transferred to Washington, February 13, 1871; to Yedo, July 1, 1871; to Constantinople, June 3, 1875 (but did not proceed); to Rome, March 20, 1876; to St. Petersburg, July 18, 1877; and to Athens, March 7, 1879, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 2 to 14, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, June 21, 1879; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 26 to August 22, 1881; from July 1 to August 5, 1882; and from April 4 to 28, 1883. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, April 28, 1883. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1890.

*LAWRENCE, SIMEON FROST,
was Consular Constable at Hakodate from September, 1866, to October, 1879, when he was appointed Consular Constable at Nagasaki. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1899.

*LAWSON, E.,
was Acting Consul at Madeira from July 30, to October 29, 1891; from August 24 to November 10, 1892; and from July 20 to November 15, 1893.

LAWSON, HAROLD,
passed an examination and was appointed Shipping Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, September 22, 1896.

LAWSON, WALTER EDMUND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Candia, Crete, June 1, 1900.

LAY, ARTHUR HYDE,
passed a competitive examination, January 27, 1887, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1887. Was promoted to be 2nd Class Assistant, September 20, 1889, and a 1st Class Assistant, December 31, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama, from July 3 to 27, 1894; and from August 4 to September 15, 1896; and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Tokio from November 27, 1896, to August 21, 1897. Was Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from February 6, 1897, to November 4, 1899, when he became Acting Japanese Secretary.

*LAYARD, EDGAR LEOPOLD CALTHROP,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul in the Fiji Islands from March 14 to October 10, 1874, when the Islands were annexed to Great Britain. Was appointed Vice-Consul for New Caledonia and its dependencies, October 16, 1876, where he was Acting Consul from August 11 to November 22, 1876; from February 21 to May 12, 1880; from February 7, 1886, to February 22, 1887; from November 14 to December 4, 1887; and from September 21 to November 10, 1889. Left the Islands in 1890.

LAYARD, RAYMOND DE BURGH MONEY,
passed an examination, April 20, 1881; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 28, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant provisionally, November 8, 1884, which appointment was confirmed, February 24, 1886; and a 1st Assistant, January 30, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from November 17 to 30, 1890; and from March 19 to 28, 1891; Acting Consul at Yokohama from October 8 to November 7, 1891; from December 25 to 29, 1891; from August 14 to September 13, 1892; from March 22 to April 1, 1893; and from October 12 to November 11, 1893; and Acting Consul at Tamsuy (Formosa) from March 5 to December 28, 1896. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Hiogo, February 27, 1896 (did not proceed); and Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, to reside at Hakodate, December 28, 1896. A fresh Commission was issued appointing Mr. Layard to be Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures of Awomori, Iwate, and Akita, to reside at Hakodate, July 28, 1897. Transferred to Tamsui, as Consul for the Prefectures of Taihoku (Taipeh), Shinchiku, Taichiu, and the Sub-Prefecture of Giran, August 4, 1898.

*LEACH, REV. ROBERT BURTON, M.A.,
was formerly Rector of Sutton Montis, near Ilchester, and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Oporto, August 10, 1871. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875, which he commuted, October 11, 1878.

LEAK, DANIEL ARTHUR,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil

Digitized by Google

Service, March 19, 1883, and was appointed to the General Post Office, April 11, 1883. Transferred to the General Register Office, April 17, 1893, and to the Foreign Office, December 8, 1897.

LEÃO, CARLOS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Graciosa, Azores, August 19, 1895.

*LEAO, FRANCISCO TELLES PINTO DE,
was Vice-Consul at Graciosa, in the Consular District of St. Michaels from February 3, 1864, to July 14, 1895, when he resigned.

*LEAR, H. N.,
was Vice-Consul at Ensenada de Todos Santos, Mexico, from November 21, 1890, to March 15 1892, when he resigned.

*LEASK, WILLIAM WALLACE,
was Acting Consul at Bilbao from August 14 to November 20, 1885.

LEAY, FREDERICK PETER,
was for eight years Clerk in the Colon Vice-Consulate; was Acting Vice-Consul at Colon from June 6 to August 18, 1884; from December 12, 1884, to December 31, 1885; and from March 17 to March 31, 1886; and Acting Consul there from July 2 to November 16, 1888; and from November 18 to December 1, 1888. Was at his post during the revolution and fire of March, 1885, and the subsequent destruction of Colon by the rebels. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Panamá, April 1, 1888; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, August 8, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Colon from April 7, 1889, to August 23, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Panamá from August 24, 1890, to March 12, 1891; and again Acting Consul at Colon from March 13, to 31, 1891. Was transferred to Colon, April 1, 1891. Acted as Consul at Panama from January 7 to March 12, 1894; from April 6, 1894, to April 15, 1895; and from June 17, 1897, to February 15, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tabasco, to reside at Vera Cruz, March 16, 1901.

LEAY, R. E.,
appointed Consular Agent at Temuco, Chile, November 4, 1901.

LE BLOND, FLAVIN ELEUTHERE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cayenne, June 13, 1901.

*LECKIE, MONTAGUE CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Goa from May 11, 1890, to March 30, 1891.

*LEE, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR H., R.A., M.P.
was British Military Attaché with the United States Army during the War between the United States and Spain in 1898. Was given the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed as a Military Attaché, January 28, 1899; and was appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, January 30, 1899. Elected M.P. for the Farcham Division of Hants, October, 1900.

LEE, HENRY AUSTIN, C.B.,
is a B.A. of the University of Oxford, and was formerly Scholar and Exhibitioner of Pembroke College; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 3, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, June 1, 1871. Was Protocolist to the Conferences in London respecting the Sugar Convention with Belgium, France, and the Netherlands of November 8, 1864, from August 1 till August 12, 1872. Was appointed, November 5, 1872, Secretary to the British Commission in Paris under Article XXI of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with France of that date; was appointed Secretary to the Commission for the Treaty of 1873, July 1873; and an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 6, 1873. Was appointed Secretary to the Joint Channel Tunnel Commission, April 5, 1875 Accompanied Mr. (now Sir E.) Malet, in his visit to the manufacturing districts in connection with the renewal of the Treaty of Commerce with Italy, and acted as Secretary to the Conferences in London with the Italian Commissioners in November and December, 1875. Was attached to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, November 8, 1876; and to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878, as Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Beaconsfield. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles Dilke, Bart., at the Foreign Office, from July 13, 1880, to December 27, 1882. Was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; and was Private Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, from January 1, 1883, to June 24, 1885. Was Private Secretary to Mr. Bryce, M.P., from February 7 to August 3, 1886; and was appointed Private Secretary to Sir J. Fergusson, Bart., M.P., August 4, 1886. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Paris, December 8, 1887, where he was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Lytton. Was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 1, 1891. Was made a C.B., January 9, 1892. Received a commission as Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service while employed abroad, February 3, 1892 and was appointed a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, July 10, 1893. Appointed to visit and report on the trade of the North-West ports of Europe, November 8, 1895. Was Private Secretary to the Marquess of Dufferin while Ambassador at Paris, 1891-96. Appointep Commercial Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassy at Paris and Her Majesty's Legations at Brussels, The Hague, and Berne, April 1, 1896. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898; and Delegate of Great Britain at the Exhibition, March 4, 1898. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 4, 1898. Holland was transferred from Mr. Lee's sphere to that of the Commercial Attaché at Berlin, January 31, 1899. Is Resident English Director and a Member of the Managing Committee of the Suez Canal Company.

LEECH, STEPHEN,
was educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, May 29, 1888. Was appointed to Berlin, April 18, 1889. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 13, 1890. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 29, 1890; and transferred to Brussels, April 15, 1892. Was temporarily employed at Copenhagen from May 18 to October 15, 1892. Promoted to be

Digitized by Google

a 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, March 12, 1894. Transferred to Lisbon, June 18, 1895; and to Rome, June 12, 1897.

*LEEFE, ROGER BECKWITH,
is a retired Commander of the Indian Royal Navy. Was formerly a magistrate in Queensland; and for many years was the Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Fiji. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tonga (Friendly Islands) from January 1, 1887, to May 10, 1888, when he was appointed Vice-Consul in the Friendly Islands. Retired, March 80, 1901.

*LEFEBVRE, MANSELL NICHOLAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, September 17, 1881. Was Acting Consul from June 30, 1883, to January 1, 1886. Resigned, May 15, 1888.

LE FEUVRE, JOHN EMILIUS,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Southampton, December 3, 1867.

*LEFEVRE, RT. HON. GEO. JOHN SHAW,
was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple in 1856. Was a Lord of the Admiralty from May till July 1866. Was a Member of the Mixed Commission for revising the French Fishery Convention of August 2, 1839, and Regulation of May 24, 1843, from December 20, 1866, till January 31, 1867. Was M.P. for Reading from October, 1864, to November 18, 1885. Was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade from December 1868 till January 1871, when he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department. Was Secretary to the Admiralty from March, 1871, till February 28, 1874; and from April till November, 1880, when he was appointed First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, December 16, 1880. Was Postmaster-General from November, 1884, to June, 1885. Was M.P. for Bradford (Central) from April 21, 1886, to June 1895; and was again First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings from August 18, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Was appointed Chairman of the Commission on Agricultural Depression, September 16, 1893.

*LEGER, JULES EDMOND,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Fécamp, in the Consular District of Havre, from August 4, 1875, till November 17, 1881, when he resigned.

*LEHMANN, AUGUST,
was Consular Agent at Dröbak, in the Consular District of Christiania, from June 25, 1891, to December 31, 1896, when the post was abolished.

*LEHMANN, ERNEST BENZON,
was nominated an Attaché, December 8, 1883; passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1884. Was appointed to Washington, April 15, 1885. Was promoted to be a Third Secretary, January 19, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Was transferred to Athens, August 18, 1887. Exchanged places with Mr. Spring Rice, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1891. Resigned, October 1, 1892.

*LEHMANN, KING GEORGE HILMAR,
was Consular Agent at Dröbak, in the Consular District of Christiania, from December 10, 1889 to May 29, 1891, when he resigned.

*LEIGH, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Barcelona from January 15 to April 6, 1873.

LELIEVRE, THEOPHILE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Les Sables d'Olonne, France, September 26, 1873.

*LE MESCAM, R.,
Acting Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, from January 23, 1893, to February 9, 1894, and from January 16 to November 11, 1895.

LEMON, JAMES J.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Biloxi, in the Consular District of New Orleans, August 11, 1894.

LEMOS, CHARLES HERMAN DE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, from June 10, 1887, to April 21, 1892, when he was appointed to that post. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Bolivar and Bermudez, to reside at Ciudad Bolivar, December 22, 1898. [The State of Bermudez having been divided into two States with the names of Sucre and Barcelona, a new Commission was issued to Mr. de Lemos as Consul for the States of Bolivar, Sucre, and Barcelona, March 10, 1899.]

LENNOX, ALGERNON LIONEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Panamá, February 26, 1901.

*LENNOX, LIEUT.-COL. LORD ALGERNO CHARLES GORDON,
entered the Army, January 11, 1867; became Lieutenant, May 29, 1867; Captain, March 23, 1870; and Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877. Was attached to the Earl (now Duke) of Fife's special mission to invest the King of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881.

*LEONARD, MAJOR ARTHUR GLYN,
appointed to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, April 20, 1897. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate, with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision made for the government of the same.

LEONARDI, SILVIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sfax, Tunis, April 1, 1899.

LEONDARITTI, DEMETRIUS A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Calamata, in the Consular District of Patras, August 2, 1887.

*LESENBURG, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Rostock, in Mecklenburg-Schwerin, from September 7, 1869, to October 29, 1898, when he resigned.

*LESLIE, GEORGE JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Iquique from July 20, 1883, to August, 1884.

*LE STRANGE, HAMON,
took a First Class in Law and Modern History at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1861. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and Magistrate for the County of Norfolk. Passed an examination for an Attachéship, May 26, 1864. Was appointed Attaché at Mexico,

Digitized by Google

December 20, 1864, was transferred to Paris, January 28, 1867; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 30, 1868, to reside at Paris. Was transferred to Washington, February 8, 1869. Was unemployed from May 4, 1872, till December 1, 1874, when he resigned.

LETHBRIDGE, FRANK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Honfleur, in the Consular District of Havre, October 22, 1884. Was transferred to Caen, February 28, 1893.

*LEVERICH, JAMES HERVEY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Colon from December 1, 1872, till June 16, 1873; from November 18, 1873, till March 12, 1875; from August 28 till December 1, 1877 and from October 26, 1879, till January 10, 1880.

*LEVERSON, LIEUT.-COL. JULIAN JOHN, R.E., C.M.G.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, January 6, 1872; was promoted to be Captain, January 6, 1884; Major, January 1, 1891; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 10, 1898. Was attached to the Asiatic Boundary Commission from March 26 to September 18, 1880; and was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the demarcation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, June 15, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the Battle of Kassassin (medal and bronze star); and in the Bechuanaland Expedition of 1884-85. Was a Commissioner on Land Claims in British Bechuanaland in 1885-86. Was appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at the Horse Guards, July 13, 1886; and Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 1887. Was appointed British Commissioner for the delimitation of the British and Portuguese Spheres of Influence in East Africa, July 9, 1891. Services as Commissioner terminated, June 8, 1893. Was employed at Rome and Florence in connection with the Manica Boundary Arbitration in 1896 and 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Engaged in the Delimitation of the Anglo-Portuguese Boundary in East Africa (Barué District), April 23, 1898, to February 10, 1899.

*LEVY, GIULIO,
was Vice-Consul at Derna, in the Consular District of Bengazi, from February 12 till July 28, 1875, when he resigned.

*LEVY, TIMOTHY GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, from June 7, 1878, till September 11, 1880, when he resigned.

*LEWIS, LUCY MAUD TERRY,
passed an examination, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, May 6, 1898. Resigned, August 28, 1898.

LEWTHWAITE, JOHN WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Reims, in the Consular District of Paris, March 1, 1901.

*LEYS, PETER, M.B., C.M.G.,
was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of Labuan, September 21, 1876. Was appointed Consul-General for the territories of the Sultan of Brunei, September 3, 1881, and Consul also at Sarawak, October 5, 1882. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1889. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1890.

*LIDDELL, EDWARD HENRY,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, February 12, 1876. Resigned, April 4, 1878.

LIDDELL, LIONEL CHARLES,
educated at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford. Passed an examination, and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Soulina, July 2, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Galatz, January 11, 1897. Acting Consul-General there from June 9 to October 16, 1897; from October 18, 1897, to March 9, 1898; from August 15 to October 24, 1898; from May 19 to June 4, 1899; from August 12 to October 23, 1899; from July 19 to October 23, 1900; and from December 20, 1900, to February 19, 1901. Appointed also Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Bucharest, February 15, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from March 1 to 7, 1901. Was again Acting Consul-General at Galatz from April 8 to May 10, 1901; and from June 6 to 12, 1901.

LIETKE, RICHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pillau, in the Consular District of Kœnigsberg, April 12, 1887.

*LIMBURGER, BERNARD,
was Acting Consul-General at Leipzig from April 15 till May 13, 1870.

*LINDECK, WILHELM,
was Acting Consul at Mannheim from August 15 to October 9, 1894; from May 29 to July 26, 1895; from July 18 to September 17, 1896; from February 28 to April 10, 1897; from July 7 to September 30, 1897; from March 8 to April 18, 1898; from July 1 to September 19, 1898; and from October 19 to November 10, 1900.

*LINDEN, FERDINAND,
was Vice-Consul at Lima from November 21, 1870, till July 24, 1875, when his services ceased.

LINDLEY, HON. FRANCIS OSWALD,
educated at Winchester and at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he took honours in law. Nominated an Attaché, October 2, 1896; passed a competitive examination, March 9, 1897. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 24, 1897. Passed an examination in public law, September 12, 1899. Appointed to Vienna as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 1, 1899. Transferred to Tehran, March 12, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 26, 1900. Left Persia, June 4, 1901.

LINDO, CECIL VERNOR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, November 26, 1896.

LINDSAY, HON. RONALD CHARLES,
nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, January 7, 1899. Appointed to St. Petersburgh, October 21, 1899. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 7, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, January 11, 1901. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 5, 1901.

LINDSAY, WILLIAM MAY, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Almeria, in the Consular District of Malaga, August 17, 1888.

Digitized by Google

LING, MAURICE ERNEST,
passed an examination and appointed Messenger in the Patent Office, April 5, 1893; appointed Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, August 26, 1898. Promoted to be an Office-keeper, January 30, 1900.

*LINK, GUSTAVUS LEOPOLD,
was Acting Consul at Tonnay-Charente from June 17 till August 9, 1873; was appointed Consular Agent at Tonnay-Charente, August 6, 1874; and Vice-Consul there, July 22, 1892. Resigned, November 29, 1893.

*LISTER, ALFRED H.,
was Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, from February 10, 1893, to April 3, 1895, when he resigned.

LISTER, EDGAR GRAHAM,
is a B.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1899.

LISTER, HON. REGINALD,
was nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 25, 1886. Was appointed to Berlin, March 1, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 2, 1888; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 25, 1888. Was transferred to Paris, January 1, 1889; and to Athens, April 2, 1892. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1893; transferred to Constantinople, November 23, 1894; temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, from June 16, 1897, to April 15, 1898, when he was appointed to Paris.

*LISTER, SIR THOMAS VILLIERS, K.C.M.G.,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 22 to August 23, 1853, when he was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office; was attached to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna from February to April, 1855; was attached to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Mission to Paris, from February to April, 1856; was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Radnor, July 18, 1856; was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, from July to October, 1856; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 7, 1857, till February 26, 1858; was appointed Précis Writer to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 19, 1859; accompanied the late Earl of Clarendon to Berlin and Königsberg, in October, 1861, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Prussia, on the occasion of His Majesty's Coronation; was promoted to an Assistant Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 1, 1863; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon, from November 3, 1865, till July 5, 1866; and from December 10, 1868, till June 27, 1870; was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 27, 1872; and was appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 10, 1873. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1885. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894.

LITCHFIELD, HENRY C.,
is an LL.B. of Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November, 1867. Was appointed Crown Prosecutor at Tokio, July 23, 1885.

LITTLE, HENRY ALEXANDER,
passed a competitive examination, August 18, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 5, 1895. Was Acting Chief Clerk in Shanghai Court from April 12 to November 15, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from April 1 to 6, 1899; and from June 10 to August 29, 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Has been Acting Consul at Samshui since March 17, 1900.

LITTON, GEORGE JOHN LETABLÈRE,
educated at Eton and Oriel College, Oxford. Passed an examination and appointed Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1891. Transferred to the China Consular Service as a Student Interpreter, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, December 5, 1895. Promoted to a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Chungking from April 1, 1898, to March 19, 1899. Was attached to the Burma-China Frontier Delimitation Commission from November 16, 1899, to May 31, 1900. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900.

*LLOYD, EDWIN IZIDORE,
was Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from May 10, 1890, to March 22, 1894, when he resigned.

*LLOYD, MARGARET AGNES,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, December 2, 1898. Resigned, March 20, 1899.

*LOBATON, JOSE MARIA,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Conil and Vejer, in the Consular District of Cadiz, Spain, from May 17, 1858, to June 1, 1885, when the post was abolished.

LOBB, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Siracusa, Sicily, July 11, 1901.

*LOBEL, ADRIEN FRUMENCE DE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Arcachon, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, May 11, 1870; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, November 4, 1875. Resigned, September 8, 1890.

*LOCH, LIEUT.-COLONEL WILLIAM,
entered the Bengal Infantry, January 4, 1862; became Lieutenant, January 4, 1865; Captain, July 18, 1871; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 4, 1888. Appointed Consul-General at Baghdad, March 5, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to India, June, 1899.

*LOCKE, RALPH FREDERICK,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, April 21, 1897. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate, with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision made for the government of the same.

Digitized by Google

LOCKER-LAMPSON, GODFREY TENNYSON LAMPSON,
nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, December 30, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 30, 1900. Appointed to The Hague, December 31, 1901.

*LOFTUS, AUGUSTUS PELHAM BROOKE,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, June 7, 1878. Resigned, September 30, 1878.

*LOFTUS, RT. HON. LORD AUGUSTUS WILLIAM FREDERICK SPENCER, G.C.B.,
was appointed Attaché at Berlin, June 20, 1837; Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, July 15, 1844; accompanied Sir Stratford Canning (afterwards Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe) on his Special Mission to the Courts of Berlin, Vienna, Munich, and Athens, March 16, 1848. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Stuttgardt, January 1, 1852; at Berlin, May 20, 1853; was Chargé d'Affaires from September 20, 1853, till January 19, 1854; from August 29 till November 22, 1854; from August 15 till December 4, 1855; and from April 6 till August 20, 1857. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, March 31, 1858. Was appointed by the Queen to represent Her Majesty at the marriage of His Serene Highness Prince Leiningen with the Princess Mary of Baden, at Carlsruhe, in August, 1858. Was transferred to Berlin, December 11, 1860. On the elevation of the Mission at Berlin to the rank of an Embassy, he was transferred to Munich, October 28, 1862, which was on that occasion raised to the rank of a First Class Mission. Was made a K.C.B., December 12, 1862; was promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of Prussia, January 19, 1866; and was made a G.C.B., July 6, 1866. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the North German Confederation, February 24, 1868; was sworn a Privy Councillor, November 11, 1868; and was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, October 16, 1871. Retired on a pension, April 9, 1879. Was Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New South Wales, from May 3, 1879, till 1885.

*LOFTUS, HENRY JOHN,
was Page of Honour to the Queen from October 1, 1859, till May 8, 1866, when he resigned. Was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, January 4, 1870. Was nominated an Attaché, December 19, 1871; passed an examination, February 28, 1872. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, August 23, 1872. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 4, 1874, and was transferred to Yedo, June 1, 1874. Resigned, January 16, 1875. Received the Jubilee Medal of 1887. Is a Deputy Lieutenant for Middlesex; and a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

LOFTUS, MONTAGU EGERTON,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Madrid, February 8, 1893; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, August 28, 1893. Transferred to Manila, March 7, 1895. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, January 1, 1897. Transferred to Rouen, June 1, 1899; and to Cherbourg, July 12, 1900.

*LOHAN, JOSEPH GUILLO-,
was Vice-Consul at S. Brieuc, in the Consular District of Brest, from January 13, 1879, till November 25, 1880, when he resigned.

LOMAS, ERNEST GABRIEL,
passed a competitive examination, November 11, 1901; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 1, 1902.

*LOMAX, FREDERICK GEORGE,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Chile, July 21, 1884. Resigned, October 6, 1887.

*LONERGAN, JAMES WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Arica, Peru, from October 10, 1879, to October 1, 1883, when he resigned.

LONGFORD, JOSEPH HENRY,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 24, 1869. Was Acting 3rd Assistant at Kanagawa, from October 1, 1871, till March 31, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 1, 1872; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1882. Was nominated, provisionally, Vice-Consul at Tokio, September 9, 1884; and was appointed to that post, May 20, 1886. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, May 15, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from April 11, 1889, to November 16, 1890; and at Hakodate from November 23, 1890, to April 12, 1892. Promoted to be Consul at Tainan (Formosa), February 4, 1896. Transferred to Tamsui (Formosa), August 21, 1896 (did not proceed); and to Nagasaki, December 28, 1896. A fresh commission was issued appointing Mr. Longford to be Consul for the Consular District of Nagasaki, comprising the Prefectures of Fukuoka, Oita, Saga, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Miyasaki, Kagoshima, and Okinawa (Loochoo Islands), to reside at Nagasaki, July 28, 1897. The Prefectures of Fukuoka and Oita were transferred to the Consular District of Shimonoseki, April 1, 1901.

*LONGPRÉ, HENRY NERON,
was Vice-Consul at Vièques (Crab Island), in the Consular District of Porto Rico, from May 23, 1878, to November 21, 1898, when he resigned.

LONGWORTH, HENRY ZOHRAB,
entered the Consulate at Salonica as Clerk, January 1, 1877; was employed in Old Servia and North Albania in 1877, and on special service in Epirus and Thessaly from October 1877 to April 1879; was Acting Vice-Consul at Larissa from April 11 till August 4, 1879, when he was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Larissa and Volo. Was appointed Consul for Thessaly, to reside at Volo, January 6, 1882; and Consul for the Vilayets of Trebizond and Sivas, to reside at Trebizond, April 1, 1885.

*LORRAI, LUIGI,
was Vice-Consul at Tortoli, in the Island of Sardinia, from August 22, 1861, till December 31, 1873, when the post was abolished.

LOVELACE, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gijon, in the Consular District of Corunna, April 18, 1901.

*LOVETT, MAJ.-GEN. BERESFORD, R.E., C.B., C.S.I.,
entered the army, June 11, 1858; became Captain, January 2, 1871; Major, December 31, 1878; Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant-Colonel for services during Afghan campaign, November 22, 1879; Colonel, November 22, 1883; and Major-General, November 1, 1892. Retired, November 17, 1894. Was employed on special service in Seistan, and was made a C.S.I., February 6, 1873. Was Consul for the provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia, to reside at Asterabad, from September 20, 1880, to January 31, 1883, when the post was abolished. Was made a C.B., April 10, 1889.

*Low, Sir Hugh, G.C.M.G.,
entered the Colonial Service in 1848: was appointed Treasurer of Labuan in 1853; was in charge of the Consulate-General in Borneo from February 10 till December 23, 1863; from October 4 till December 13, 1865; from November 30, 1866, till November 20, 1867; and from December 31, 1874, till April 21, 1876. Was appointed British Resident at Perak in 1877; was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1879; a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1883; and a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1889.

*Lowder, John Frederic,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter at Yedo, in Japan, June 4, 1860; was promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, April 1, 1864; a 2nd Assistant, May 35, 1865; an Interpreter, November 26, 1866 (appointment to date from April 1, 1867), and Vice-Consul at Hiogo and Osaka, January 1, 1868. Was promoted to be Consul at Neegata, July 6, 1869; was Acting Consul at Kanagawa from August 12, 1869, till July 21, 1870. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, April 30, 1872. Resigned, September 4, 1872. Has received the 4th Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

*Lowder, Windsor,
was appointed Interpreter to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, November 26, 1866 (appointment to date from April 1, 1867). Resigned, August 24, 1869.

Lowe, Harvey Robert,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Berdiansk, in the Consular District of Taganrog, October 12, 1876. The Vice-Consulate was transferred to the Consular District of Odessa, February 2, 1887.

Lowe, Herbert Ross,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iquique, October 8, 1901.

*Lowther, Claude William Henry, M.P.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, February 23, 1894. Elected M.P. for the Eskdale Division of Cumberland, October 1900.

Lowther, Gerard Augustus,
was nominated an Attaché, January 30, 1879; passed an examination, June 3, 1879. Was appointed to Madrid, November 17, 1879. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 3, 1881; and was transferred to Paris, June 22, 1881. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, July 13, 1884. Was appointed Superintendent of Student Interpreters at Ortakeui, March 26, 1886. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 9, 1885. Was transferred to Vienna, January 1, 1891; to Bucharest, temporarily, July 25, 1891, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 29 to December 2, 1891; and to Sofia, temporarily, July 21, 1892, where he acted as Agent and Consul-General from August 13 to December 23, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, October 24, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 11 to July 28, 1895; and from May 8 to November 21, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, October 1, 1898. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, July 1, 1899; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to November 2, 1901. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Chile, August 14, 1901.

Lowther, Henry Crofton,
was educated at Harrow; is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, July 23, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Was appointed to the Hague, June 26, 1884. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1885; and was transferred to Stockholm, July 29, 1886. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Berlin, December 1, 1888; and transferred to Rio de Janeiro, November 1, 1889; to Constantinople, April 15, 1892; and to Madrid January 13, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 5 to October 7, 1896. Transferred to Berne, February 22, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 1 to August 31, 1900; and from April 10 to May 24, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 26, 1901.

*Lowther, Rt. Hon. James William, M.P.,
has been M.P. for the Penrith Division of Cumberland since July, 1886. Was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Was appointed 1st British Plenipotentiary at the Venice Conference respecting the Regulations of the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, December 8, 1891. Returned to England, February 4, 1892. Was sworn of the Privy Council, July 18, 1898. Is Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons.

*Lowther, Hon. William,
was appointed Attaché at Berlin, November 4, 1841; and Paid Attaché there, April 6, 1845; at Naples, April 7, 1852; Secretary of Legation to the Court of Naples, July 1, 1852; was Chargé d'Affaires from August 20 till November 28, 1853, and from January 19, 1854, till January 30, 1855. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, April 1, 1858; was Chargé d'Affaires from May 20 till August 29, 1858; was transferred to Naples, June 6, 1859, which appointment was subsequently cancelled and he was transferred to Berlin, July 8, 1859. Was Chargé d'Affaires from August 21 till November 29, 1859; from May 30 till July 13, 1860; from December 4, 1860, till February 8, 1861; from September 28 till November 5, 1861; and from September 16 till October 8, 1862. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, November 5, 1862; was Chargé d'Affaires from November 28 till December 10, 1862; from July 13 till September 16, 1863; from July 19 till August 27, and from September 30 till November 16, 1864; from August 14 till October 8, 1865; from March 13 to 18; and from August 6 till October 11, 1867; and was promoted to be Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine

Digitized by Google

Republic, September 26, 1867. Resigned, January 5, 1868. Was elected M.P. for Westmorland, January 9, 1868, and was M.P. for Westmorland (Appleby Division), from December 3, 1885, to June 28, 1892.

LUCAN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Düsseldorf, January 31, 1894. Acting Consul there in August and September, 1896; from February 10 to 22, 1897; from June 1 to July 8, 1897; and from August 6 to September 19, 1898.

*LUCAS, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Bushire, from February 3, 1883, to May, 1893.

*LUCAS, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from January 27 to 29, 1887; from January 25 to February 5, 1888; and from July 19 to December 18, 1888.

LUCAS, HENRY BUCKINGHAM,
employed as Consular Constable at Hakodate from January, 1883 to December 1892, and at Hiogo (Kobé), Japan, since January 1, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, June 23, 1899. Is now Shipping Clerk to the Consulate at Hiogo.

*LUCCHETTI, SOSTHENES,
is French Vice-Consul at S. Thomas, where he was Acting British Consul from June 16 till November 16, 1876.

*LUMSDEN, GEN. SIR PETER STARK, G.C.B., C.S.I.,
entered the Indian Army, December 10, 1847; became Lieutenant, May 23, 1854; Captain, February 18, 1861; Major, February 19, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 21, 1866; Colonel, March 16, 1870; Major-General, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-General, January 8, 1887; and General, August 17, 1890. Was made a C.S.I., March 24, 1870; C.B., May 24, 1873; and K.C.B., July 25, 1879. Served in the Afghan war of 1878-79. Was appointed Commissioner for the demarcation of the North Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 16, 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was made a G.C.B., July 3, 1885.

LUND, CHRISTIAN PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rönne (Bornholm), Denmark, March 5, 1898.

LUNDGREN, WILHELM THEODOR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Strömstadt, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, December 31, 1880.

LUPTON, PERCY CHARLES PARMENTER,
appointed Consular Agent at São Paulo, in the Consular District of Santos, March 27, 1894; and Vice-Consul there, April 30, 1898.

*LUSHINGTON, SIR GODFREY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
was Assistant Under Secretary of State at the Home Office, 1876 to 1885, and Permanent Under Secretary of State, 1885 to 1894. Was a British Delegate at the Anarchist Conference at Rome, November, December, 1898. Made a K.C.B., May 25, 1892, and a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Is a J.P. for the county of Wilts.

*LYALL, WALTER TSCHUDI,
served in the 6th Bengal cavalry from 1850 to 1856 Was employed as a volunteer during the Indian mutiny. Was Acting Consul at Tiflis from February 26, 1878, till December 31, 1881, when the post was abolished. Passed an examination and was appointed Consul at Cayenne, February 7, 1884, but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul for the State of Texas, to reside at Galveston, May 24, 1884. The Territory of New Mexico was added to his district, June 1, 1886. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of São Paulo and Paraná, to reside at Santos, February 14, 1891. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894.

LYDCOTTE, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro from June 5, 1869, to May 19, 1871. Was Acting Consul from October 8, 1869, till October 3, 1870. Was Acting Consul-General at Antwerp from July 23 to 25, 1890; and from October 7 to 16, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, April 1, 1891; and was Acting Consul-General there from June 4 to 17, 1891; from July 8 to 23, 1891; from November 25 to 30, 1891; from January 27 to March 13, 1892; from July 7 to August 2, 1892; and October 16 to 25, 1892; and in each year from 1893 to 1901.

*LYKIARDOPULO, ANTOINE NICOLAS,
was Vice-Consul at Mersyna, in the Consular District of Aleppo, from May 30, 1884, to September 30, 1893.

LYLE, THOMAS HAROLD,
passed a competitive examination, February 18, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 7, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Chiengmai from July 18 to August 30, 1896; and was Assistant in charge at Nan from November, 1896 to May, 1898.

*LYTTELTON, HON. GEORGE WILLIAM SPENCER, C.B.,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from May 24, 1880, to August 2, 1882. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894.

MACALLISTER, ROBERT JOHN DUDLEY,
appointed a 1st Class Assistant in Uganda, August 31, 1894; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 11, 1895.

*MACAULAY, THOMAS CARY-ELWES CROPPER,
passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 27, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 22, 1896; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Island of Rhodes, October 12, 1899. Is at present unemployed.

*MACAUSLAN, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, from March 21 to September 30, 1896, when his services ceased.

Digitized by Google

MACBEAN, REGINALD GAMBIER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Genoa, November 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Genoa from May 9 to 17, 1898; from July 29 to September 18, 1898; from July 8 to August 31, 1899; from June 30 to August 20, 1900; and from July 20 to September 12, 1901.

*MCCALMONT, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HUGH, K.C.B.,
entered the Army, June 23, 1865; became Lieutenant, July 27, 1866; Captain, May 29, 1869; Major, November 30, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel (for services in South Africa), July 24, 1880; Colonel, July 1, 1885; and Major-General, June 24, 1896. Was additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from May 8, 1877, till 1878. Served in the Red River Expedition of 1870, the Ashantee war of 1873 (medal), the South African war of 1879 (medal with clasp), the Afghan war of 1879-80, and the Egyptian expedition of 1882, including actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and pursuit to Cairo (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd class of the Medjidie). Was made a C.B., August 25, 1885; was M.P. for North Antrim, from July, 1895, to February, 1899. Made a K.C.B., May 23, 1900.

*MCCARTHY, JOHN WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Stationery Office, December 4, 1873. Passed a competitive examination, February 14, 1876; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 10, 1876. Resigned, December 13, 1879.

*MCCAUSLAND, CONOLLY THOMAS,
was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford. Is a J.P. for Londonderry. Was attached to the Legation at Stuttgardt from June 6, 1852, till July 15, 1853, when he resigned.

MCCORMICK, JOHN CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico, February 21, 1882.

*MCCRAITH, JAMES, M.D.,
is an M.D. and Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Was formerly in the Royal Navy, and served under the late Capt. Graves, of the Surveying Service of the Mediterranean, Capt. Spratt, C.B., and the late Sir Henry Storks, who attached him to the Military Hospital at Smyrna during the Russian war. Was appointed Surgeon to the British Hospital at Smyrna, June 13, 1859. Retired with a gratuity, April 1, 1891.

MACDONALD, ANGUS,
received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, April 9, 1888, and was Constable in the Legation Guard at Tokio, from June 27, 1888, to August 23, 1899, when he retired with a compensation allowance. Appointed Shipping Clerk to the Consulate at Shimonoseki, March 29, 1901.

MACDONALD, SIR CLAUDE MAXWELL, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
entered the 74th Highlanders, March 16, 1872, was promoted to be Captain, February 12, 1881; and Major (Brevet), November 18, 1882. Served throughout the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, and through the Suakin Expedition of 1884-85, as a Volunteer with the 42nd Highlanders (Brevet of Major; medal with three clasps; Khedive's star; and 4th Class of the Osmanieh). Was employed on Special Service in Egypt, from February 13, 1883, to June 21, 1887. Was attached by the War Office to the Agency at Cairo, from 1882 to 1887. Retired from the Army, March 25, 1896. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from July 16, 1887, to March 21, 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner on the West Coast of Africa, December 15, 1888. Proceeded on a Special Mission to the Niger Territories, June, 1889. Was sent to Berlin with reference to the delimitation of boundary between the Oil Rivers Protectorate and the colony of Cameroons. Was appointed Commissioner and Consul-General in the Oil Rivers (now Niger Coast) Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories; Consul to the Island of Fernando Po; and Consul in the Cameroons, January 1, 1891. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 4, 1892. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and also to the King of Corea, January 1, 1896. Sir C. MacDonald's appointment as Envoy to the King (now Emperor) of Corea came to an end on the appointment of Mr. Jordan to be Chargé d'Affaires at Söul, February 22, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.B. (Civil), March 25, 1898; and a G.C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Transferred to Tokio as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Japan, and also Consul-General in the Empire of Japan, October 26, 1900. Promoted to be Colonel (Reserve of Officers), and made a K.C.B. (Military), in recognition of services during the operations in China, November 29, 1900.

*MACDONALD, COL. JAMES RONALD LESLIE, R.E., C.B.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, February 22, 1882; promoted to be Captain, June 7, 1890; Major, January 5, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), January 25, 1899; and Colonel (Brevet), November 29, 1900. Employed on Special Service in Uganda, from September 10, 1892, to July 1, 1894; and was subsequently employed on special service in East Africa. Made a C.B. January 1, 1900.

*MACDONALD, DUNCAN CAMERON,
was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891. Resigned, October 29 1894.

MACDONALD, RANALD DOUGLAS GRANT,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from December 1, 1883, to March 17, 1884. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, November 12, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Nisch, April 1, 1888; Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Servia, to reside at Nisch, February 18, 1889; Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Servia, to reside at Belgrade, November 5, 1892; and Consul for the Kingdom of Servia, to reside at Belgrade, June 11, 1894. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from June 27 to July 16, 1897; from November 13, 1897, to March 31, 1898, from July 2 to November 14, 1898; from February 10 to March 10, 1900; and from June 6 to October 5, 1900. Transferred to Bilbao, November 14, 1901.

MACDONALD, REV. ROBERT ESTCOURT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Innsbruck, Austria, February 3, 1899.

Digitized by Google

MACDONALD, THOMAS,
appointed Usher to the Supreme Court at Shanghai, November 16, 1895; passed an examination, December 9, 1896.

MACDONELL, ERROLL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chinde, November 1, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese District of Mozambique, to reside at Mozambique, August 7, 1900.

*MACDONELL, HUGH EDWARD EDMUND,
nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 17, 1894. Appointed to Lisbon, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Brussels, June 25, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 17, 1896. Transferred to Lisbon, June 25, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 18, 1897. Transferred to Paris, February 24, 1898; to Lisbon, November 1, 1898; and to Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1899. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 7, 1900. Was seconded, May 22, 1901.

MACDONELL, SIR HUGH GUION, G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was 2nd Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade from December 22, 1848, till March 11, 1853. Was appointed Attaché at Florence, February 8, 1854; passed an examination for a Paid Attachéship, October 27, 1858; was appointed Paid Attaché at Washington, November 23, 1858; at Constantinople, December 13, 1858; 4th Paid Attaché there, December 31, 1859; and 3rd Paid Attaché, November 24, 1860. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 10, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); and to Copenhagen, July 24, 1866. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, April 9, 1869, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 12, 1869, till December 15, 1872. Was transferred to Madrid, October 26, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 26 till October 6, 1873; and from June 24 till September 25, 1874. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, January 15, 1875; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 4 till September 13, 1875; from June 26 till July 15, 1876; from August 4 till September 4, 1876; from May 31 till July 3, 1877; and from September 26 till November 24, 1877. Was transferred to Rome, May 6, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 7 till October 29, 1878; from August 23 till September 27, 1879; from July 19 till October 23, 1880; from April 22 till May 2, 1881; and from July 23 till September 28, 1881. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, February 23, 1882; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, November 5, 1885. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Denmark, February 1, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., January 11, 1889; a C.B., May 21, 1890; and a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Was transferred to Lisbon, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; made a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1899.

MCDOUALL, WILLIAM,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Mohammerah, Persia, June 14, 1890.

MCDOUGAL, HERMAN,
was appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix, to reside at St. Thomas, May 16, 1888.

MACGREGOR, ALEXANDER STEWART,
took first class honours in Agriculture at Edinburgh University in 1870-1; was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, November 5, 1886, and was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from January 14 to April 29, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, June 29, 1887; and was again Acting Consul from November 6 to December 17, 1887; from August 24 to September 24, 1888; from May 2 to June 30, 1889; and from May 27 to July 25, 1890. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, October 30, 1890; and was Acting Vice-Consul there from November 27, 1890, to January 2, 1891; and Acting Consul-General from January 3 to May 18, 1891; and from November 30 to December 8, 1891. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Christiania, January 7, 1893. Again Acting Consul-General at Christiania from Novembe 9, 1893, to February 12, 1894; from January 5 to to February 11, 1895; from January 6 to February 24, 1896; and from October 16, 1896, to March 1, 1897. Promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, January 25, 1899.

MCGREGOR, JOHN,
employed as Consular Constable at Pagoda Island since July 10, 1895. Received a Civil Service Certificate, January 27, 1900.

MCGREGOR, PETER JAMES,
is an M.A. of Edinburgh University. Passed a competitive examination, October 19, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia from November 5, 1890, to January 27, 1891; and from September 2, 1892, to January 15, 1893. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Bourgas, March 18, 1893. His jurisdiction was extended to the district of Slivno, April 30, 1894. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, October 1, 1894. Acting Consul at Jerusalem from November 23, 1894, to April 3, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, December 1, 1896. Was employed at Sofia from October 29, 1895, to March 26, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, November 1, 1898. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia from January 7 to February 16, 1901; and from August 9 to October 18, 1901.

MCGRIGOR, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, February 10, 1896.

*MCGUFFIE, CHRISTIAN,
was Acting Consul at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, from November 8, 1886, to May 14, 1888.

*MCGUFFIE, JAMES MUIR,
was Vice-Consul at Gonaives, Hayti, from July 7, 1882, to July 16, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*MACHADO, ANTONIO FERREIRA,
was Vice-Consul at Peniche, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from December 31, 1881, to January 27, 1890, when he resigned.

*MACHIAVELLI, G. B.,
Acting Consul-General at Tunis from December 7, 1893, to January 7, 1894. Is Italian Consul-General at Tunis.

Digitized by Google

McKay, James,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flores and Corvo, Azores, May 29, 1840.

Mackay, Sir James Lyle, K.C.I.E.,
is a Member of the Council for India. Appointed Special Commissioner to conduct Commercial Negotiations with Commissioners appointed by the Emperor of China, under Articles VI and XI of the Protocol signed at Peking, September 7, 1901, October 5, 1901.

*McKean, Edward,
was appointed Student Interpreter in China, November 2, 1865; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1868. Was for some time Acting Accountant at Pekin, and was appointed to that post, November 18, 1869. Was appointed a 2nd Assistant, July 28, 1870. Resigned, September 30, 1872. Is now a Commissioner in the Chinese Customs Service.

*Mackenzie, George,
was Acting Consul at Manila from January 2, 1878, till February 6, 1879; from June 7, 1880, till March 3, 1881; and from March 17 till April 9, 1882.

*Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth Smith, Bart.,
succeeded as 6th Baronet, June 2, 1843; was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Ross, December 24, 1852; Attaché at Washington, February 8, 1854, which appointment he resigned, March 22, 1854. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Highland Crofters Question, March 19, 1883.

*Mackenzie, Lewis,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Alexandria, in the Consular District of Baltimore, United States, from June 27, 1861, till October 3, 1870, when he resigned.

Mackenzie, Murdoch,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, August 19, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

Mackenzie, Dr. Philip R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, Italy, August 18, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Rome from August 29 to September 29, 1899; and from August 21 to October 2, 1900.

McKerrow, George Alexander,
employed as Consular Constable at Ningo, from July 27, 1899. Passed an examination, June 18, 1901.

Mackie, Horatio George Arthur,
was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from March 3 to May 16, 1891; and Acting Consul-General there from January 31 to March 20, 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, May 30, 1895; and passed an examination for that appointment, June 11, 1896; was Acting Consul-General there from July 11 to September 13, 1895; from May 21 to September 24, 1896; from January 26 to Feb. 16, 1897; from June 16 to September 21, 1897; and from March 31, 1898 to June 4, 1900. Transferred to Sebastopol, August 1, 1900.

*Mackinlay, James F.,
was Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from December 4, 1869, till May 30, 1874, when he resigned. Was re-appointed, May 7, 1886. Resigned May 23, 1895.

Mackinnon, Lewis Arthur Ranking,
passed a competitive examination, September 23, 1895, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900.

*Mackintosh, Louis Alexander,
was Acting Consul at Surinam from May 11, 1870, till June 30, 1871; from April 29, 1872, till April 8, 1837; and from October 5 till December 27, 1875.

*MacLachlan, Alfred Francis,
was Acting Consul at Batavia, Java, from February 21 to July 20, 1894; from December 21, 1894, to March 25, 1895; from October 14, 1896, to February 15, 1897; and from July 4, 1898 to April 15, 1899.

*MacLachlan, James,
was Consul at Batavia, Java, from April 5, 1862, till March 24, 1871, when he resigned.

Maclachlan, Robert J.,
was Acting Consul at Omoa and Puerto Cortes, Honduras, from March 30 to October 22, 1891, when he was appointed Consul there.

Maclean, Allan,
was appointed Consul for Morocco, Tarudant, Tafilett, the Southern Provinces of the Interior and Coast, the Province of Showia, Beni Miskeen, and Tadla, the Port of Mazagan, and the Provinces of Dukala and Rahamna, the Ports of Saffi and Azimor, and the Provinces of Abdar and Ahmar, to reside at Dar-al-Baida, May 10, 1893; and Consul for all the Towns and Provinces of Morocco, as far as the left bank of the River Sebu to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the left bank of the latter river, including Rabat, Salli, Mehdia, Mazagan, Azimor, Saffi, Mogador, and Morocco City, to reside at Dar-al-Baida, July 14, 1894. Was in attendance on the Moorish Embassy to England, June, 1901.

*Maclean, Major-General Charles Smith, C.B., C.I.E.,
entered the Army December 14, 1853; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 23, 1856; Captain, December 14, 1865; Major, December 14, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 14, 1879; Colonel, November 22, 1883; and Major-General (local rank), August 28, 1889. Was made a C.B., February 22, 1881; and a C.I.E., March 20, 1888. Was appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, February 1, 1889. Appointment terminated December 14, 1891.

Maclean, H.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, November 1, 1901.

*McLean, Neill,
was Consul at Batavia, Java, from April 19, 1871, till January 22, 1875, when he resigned.

Macleay, James William Ronald,
educated at Charterhouse; is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, January 4, 1895; appointed to Washington, August 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 10, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, June 8, 1897. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 24, 1898. Transferred to Brussels, February 24, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901. Transferred to Madrid, November 14, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*McLeod, Gen. Harry, R.A.,
was Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal, from July 6, 1895, to September 1896; and Vice-Consul at Granville, in the Consular District of Cherbourg, from March 19, 1898, to February 6, 1901, when he resigned.

Macleod, James McIver,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fez, Morocco, July 29, 1892. Accompanied Sir E. Satow's Mission to the Moorish Court at Fez, during which he acted as Secretary and Interpreter from November 1894, to April 1895. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Fez, April 1, 1896. Is also in charge of Portuguese interests at Fez.

*McMahon, Peter,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bilbao, in Spain, from May 3, 1855, to March 31, 1857; was Acting Consul from April to May 26, 1857.

*McMahon, Sir William Samuel, Bart.,
was nominated Attaché, February 5, 1858, and was appointed to Stuttgardt, March 27, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was transferred to Florence, September 11, 1858; to Munich, June 10, 1859; and to Constantinople, December 17, 1861. Resigned, February 10, 1862. Was appointed a Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant in the 2nd Life Guards, March 18, 1862; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 7, 1862; Captain, March 24, 1869; and retired August 7, 1880. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, January, 1873.

*McMillan, Edward Robert,
was Acting Consul at Tamatave from February 9 to April 28, 1890; from December 25, 1891, to May 26, 1892; from January 8 to March 27, 1894; from December 25, 1895, to July 3, 1896; and from February 18 September 20, 1900.

*McNeale, Charles A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, in the Consular District of Chicago, December 21, 1887. Left his post on account of ill-health, May 5, 1888.

*McNeill, Neil,
was appointed Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia, August 12, 1884. Resigned, October 5, 1892.

*McNider, Stanley,
was Acting Unpaid Consul at Guatemala from July 27, 1878, to May 31, 1879; from May 9 to July 29, 1880; and from November 12, 1880, to May 12, 1881.

*Macpherson, Henry,
was Acting Consul at Cadiz from December 29, 1878, to January 25, 1879; from September 27 to October 2, 1879; from June 5 to September 25, 1880; from May 25 to August 8, 1881; from July 21 to November 9, 1882; from February 17 to 28, 1883; from August 28 to October 8, 1883; from July 10 to September 27, 1885; from July 5 to September 30, 1886; from July 6 to September 27, 1887; from May 10 to October 1, 1888; from November 30, 1888, to June 14, 1889; from May 6 to June 22, 1890; and from July 10 to September 17, 1891. Was Vice-Consul at Cadiz from October 24, 1879, to January 16, 1892.

McQuown, Herbert William,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, November 30, 1886; was appointed to the Education Department, December 1, 1886; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, January 26, 1888.

Madden, Archibald Maclean,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, October 1, 1890, to October 28, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida from April 1 to November 26, 1894, and Acting Consul there from April 4 to 14, 1894; and from August 9 to October 13, 1894. Was sent on special service to enquire into the state of affairs at Mazagan, August, 1894. Nominated Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, October 5, 1894; and passed an examination, June 27, 1895. Enquired into outrages against British protégés in the Gharb, Morocco, December, 1894—January, 1895. Accompanied Mr. (now Sir) E. M. Satow's Special Mission to Fez in 1894-95; and Sir A. Nicolson's Special Mission to Morocco City, 1896. Again Acting Consul at Tangier from June 1 to October 7, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tangier, May 11, 1897. Again Acting Consul from May 24 to October 3, 1898. Was also Registrar, Interpreter and Clerk to the Consulate. Nominated Vice-Consul at Mogador, February 15, 1900. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 18, 1901.

*Madocks, Major Henry John,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, August 25, 1886; became Captain, March 28, 1896; and Major, September 19, 1900. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service, with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, October 17, 1894.

*Magack, Antoine,
was Acting Consul at Erzeroum in the Autumn of 1866; and from November 23, 1874, till June 7, 1875. Is Dragoman in the Consulate.

Maguire, Herbert H.,
appointed Consular Agent at Lota, Chile, December 8, 1896. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Lota, October 20, 1898.

*Maillard, Augustin Marie Pascal,
was Vice-Consul at Croisic, in the Consular District of Nantes, from April 12, 1858, to May 12, 1890, when he resigned.

*Main, Hugh,
was Vice-Consul at Damietta, Egypt, from May 27, 1881, to May 19, 1888, when his services ceased.

*Maitland, Col. Eardley, C.B., R.A.,
entered the Army, December 17, 1851; became Captain, February 15, 1859; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 14, 1877; and Colonel, July 14, 1881. Retired, May 15, 1889. Served in India in 1857-58, including the siege and capture of Lucknow (medal with three clasps). Was Additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from October 1, 1877, till October 4, 1878. Was made a C.B., June 21, 1887.

Major, Alfred George,
passed a competitive examination, January 25, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*MALCOLM, IAN ZACHARY, M.P.,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, November 5, 1891. Was transferred to Paris, April 7, 1893. Resigned, July 20, 1893. Has been M.P. for the Stowmarket Division of Suffolk since July, 1895. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 12, 1895. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh on the occasion of the Coronation of the Tsar, February 27, 1896. Left St. Petersburgh, June 5, 1896. Resigned his appointment as Assistant Private Secretary, September 1, 1898.

*MALET, RT. HON. SIR EDWARD BALDWIN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché at Frankfort, October 10, 1854, and was transferred to Brussels, November 6, 1858. Passed an examination, August 20, 1860; and was promoted to be Paid Attaché at Parana, August 31, 1860; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, April 24, 1861, and to Washington, July 16, 1862. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was transferred to Lisbon, February 2, 1865. Was transferred to Constantinople, August 15, 1865; was appointed to act temporarily as a supernumerary Second Secretary at Paris, July 25, 1867; and was transferred to Paris, January 3, 1868. Was sent through the lines with despatches for Count (afterwards Prince) Bismarck, September 14, 1870, and returned under flag of truce to Paris, September 17, 1870. Proceeded with the Embassy to Tours and Bordeaux during the siege of Paris by the Germans. Was Chargé des Archives from March 19 till June 6, 1871 (during the Commune). Was made a C.B., July 10, 1871, and was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, August 7, 1871. Was transferred to Athens, October 11, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 6 till November 11, 1874, and from June 28 till October 13, 1875; and to Rome, August 9, 1875 Visited the manufacturing districts in connection with the renewal of the Treaty of Commerce with Italy, and was appointed with Mr. (now Sir C.) Kennedy to confer with the Italian Commissioner in November 1875 with respect to the renewal of the Treaty of August 6, 1863, between Great Britain and Italy. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Rome, March 24, 1876; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 25 till October 22, 1876. Was transferred to Constantinople, April 29, 1878, where he was accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from February 22 till May 5, 1879; and from September 19 till October 12, 1879. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, October 10, 1879. Was made a K.C.B., October 8, 1881. Received the medal and Khedive's star for his services in Egypt in 1882. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Brussels, August 29, 1883; and to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Berlin, September 20, 1884. Was appointed British Representative at the West African Conference at Berlin, October 24, 1884. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, March 26, 1885; was made a G.C.M.G., June 26, 1885; and a G.C.B., February 2, 1886. Was appointed British Plenipotentiary to the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April 20, 1889. Was also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Anhalt, Saxe-Weimar, Brunswick, and Oldenburg. Retired on a pension, October 24, 1895. Appointed a British Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration for the Settlement of International Disputes, established at The Hague under the Convention of July 29, 1899.

MALING, FREDERICK FRANÇOIS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles from December 14, 1886, to July 26, 1887. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port Said, May 24, 1887. Was Acting Consul there from September 1 to October 4, 1887; and from June 16 to November 3, 1888. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Said, July 11, 1889. Was again Acting Consul at Port Said from June 16 to November 2, 1889; from May 31 to October 6, 1890; from June 1 to December 31, 1891; from August 4 to December 13, 1893; from July 19 to October 10, 1894; from September 24, 1895, to February 13, 1896; and from July 29 to October 10, 1900.

*MALLESON, BRUNO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol from August 27 to December 23, 1890.

*MALLET, BERNARD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 13, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law December 20, 1884. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, September 12, 1885; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, August, 1886; and Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Treasury, November, 1891; and again in 1895. Appointed a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, November, 1897.

MALLET, CLAUDE COVENTRY,
was employed for five years in the Consulate at Panamá. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Panamá, July 1, 1884. Was Acting Consul from July 7, 1883, to October 24, 1884; from January 16 to December 23, 1885; and from March 17 to October 17, 1886. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Colon, June 9, 1885; and passed an examination, September 30, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Savanilla from December 23, 1886, to May 5, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for the Department of Panamá, to reside at Colon, April 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General at Panamá from November 20 to 29, 1888; from April 7, 1889, to August 23, 1890; and from March 13 to 31, 1891. Was transferred to Panamá as Consul for the Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca, April 1, 1891. Was in charge of the Legation at Lima from January 17 to February 24, 1894; and of the Legation at Quito from April 16, 1894, to October 31, 1895. Is also Acting Packet Agent at Panama.

MALLET, HUGH MONTAGU HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, January 19, 1881. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from April 2 to October 14, 1889. Passed an examination for the appointment of Vice-Consul at Rosario, August 29, 1895. Promoted to be Consul for the Provinces of Santa Fé, Cordova, Corrientes, and Entre Rios, to reside at Rosario, August 2, 1899. Is Lloyd's Agent at Rosario.

Digitized by Google

MALLET, LOUIS DU PAN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 21, 1888. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed temporarily to Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1893. Returned to England, May 8, 1894. Was acting 3rd Secretary at Rome from February 16, 1896, to March 28, 1897. Seconded for service in Egypt for two years from December 1, 1898. Returned to the Foreign Office, August 1, 1900.

MALLING, CARL THORVALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aalborg, Denmark, January 22, 1896.

*MALLOCH, DONALD,
was for some time Consular Agent at Zomba, Central Africa, having been appointed to that post, December 29, 1893.

*MALMUSI, GIULIO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Trebizond from April 7 till August 4, 1873; and Acting Consul at Tunis from June 20 to September 24, 1885. Is Italian Consul-General at Trieste.

MALONE, RICHARD,
employed as Consular Constable at Hankow since July, 1893. Received a Civil Service Certificate, April 5, 1899.

*MALTASS, W. M.,
was Acting Consul at Diarbekir, in Turkey, from May 5, 1857, till October 8, 1858.

*MANNING, WILLIAM EDWARD,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the Glamorgan Militia. Was Vice-Consul at Mozambique from August 23, 1876, till 1877. Was Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission from February 1 to May 15, 1889.

MANNING, BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the Territories under British influence to the North of the Zambesi, July 15, 1897. Was granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Central Africa Protectorate whilst commanding the Armed Force of the Protectorate, October 6, 1897. Was promoted Brevet Major in recognition of his services during the operations in British Central Africa and Northern Rhodesia, 1898, June 24, 1898; and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, October 4, 1899. Acted as Commissioner and Consul-General of the British Central Africa Protectorate from December, 1898, to December, 1899; and from July, 1900, to April, 1901. Appointed Inspector-General (with the local rank of Brigadier-General) of the Military Forces of the African Protectorates administered by the Foreign Office—known as the King's African Rifles—October 1, 1901.

*MANSFIELD, COL. SIR CHARLES EDWARD, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army as Ensign in the 33rd, or Duke of Wellington's Regiment, September 1, 1848; Lieutenant, August 1851; sailed from Kingstown with the above regiment, for Malta, March 1854; was appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., commanding the Highland Brigade, 1st Division of the Army in the East, August 15. Was present at the battles of the Alma and Balaclava, and mentioned in despatches; became Captain, December 1854; was present in the trenches in the attacks upon Sebastopol, June 18 and September 8, and mentioned in despatches. Appointed Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to Brigadier-General Mansfield, Military Commissioner attached to the Embassy at Constantinople, November 5, 1855; and remained in that capacity until August 10, 1856. Sailed with the 33rd Regiment from the Mauritius to Bombay at the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny in 1857. Appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir William Mansfield (afterwards Lord Sandhurst), Chief of the Staff in India, September 10, 1857. Acted as Aide-de-Camp to General Wyndham during the general actions in the vicinity of Cawnpore, November 25, 27, 28, 1857; was severely wounded at the final defeat of the Gwalior Contingent by Lord Clyde at Cawnpore, December 6, while in the capacity of Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the Staff, mentioned in the despatches of Lord Clyde and General Wyndham. Brevet Major, March 24, 1858; received substantive rank of Major, June 15, 1858. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, June 21, 1865; and was granted the Local Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Poland, while holding that appointment, August 22, 1865. Was promoted to be Agent and Consul-General in the United Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia, to reside at Bucharest, May 10, 1876. Retired from the Army with the rank of Colonel, October 1, 1877. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, July 1, 1878; and was appointed Minister Resident at Caracas, April 26, 1881. Represented the Queen and the British Nation at the Bolivar centenary at Caracas in 1883. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Lima, December 24, 1884. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Retired on a pension, October 16, 1894. Has received the Crimean, Turkish, Sardinian, and Indian Medals.

MANSFIELD, ROBERT WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, March 24, 1870, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1870. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 16, 1873; and a 3rd Class Assistant, June 24, 1875. Was Acting Consul at Foo-chow-foo from March 28 till April 30, 1875; and Acting Interpreter in 1875, 1876, and 1877. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, June 3, 1881. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from May 13, 1879, to March 16, 1881; from March 19, 1881, to March 25, 1882; and from October 15, 1883, to February 29, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from April 20 1886, to September 16, 1887; and from October 11, 1887, to March 22, 1888; and Acting Consul at Wuhu from April 9, to December 9, 1888, and at Chinkiang from December 15, 1888, to July 9, 1889. Was Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai from November 13, 1890, to March 31, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul at Chungking, April 1, 1891, but did not proceed. Was Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai from April 1 to September 27, 1891. Was transferred to Wenchow, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from January 21, 1893, to April 23, 1895; and from May 10 to December 5, 1895. Proceeded to Kutien, to inquire into the murder of missionaries near that place, in August, 1895. Transferred to Wuhu, February 4, 1896. Was again Acting Assistant-Judge and Consul at Shanghai from May 25 to December 21, 1897; Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from

Digitized by Google

April 26 to May 26, 1898; and Acting Consul at Canton from June 4, 1893, to August 10, 1899. Transferred to Amoy, May 13, 1899.

MANSON, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Darien, in the Consular District of Charleston, December 15, 1897.

MARC, DENYS LOUIS,
was appointed Unpaid Consul in the Island of Samos, June 5, 1879.

*MARCH, EDWARD BERNARD, F.R.G.S.,
was a Clerk in the War Department from August 1860, till October 31, 1863, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, in the Consular District of Bilbao, in Spain; was appointed paid Vice-Consul at Missolonghi, Greece, April 27, 1868. Received the decoration of the Albert Medal of the 1st Class, February 27, 1868, for an act of gallantry in saving life at sea. Mr. March also holds the French Imperial Gold Médaille de Sauvetage, and the Royal Humane Society's Medal of the 1st Class. Was promoted to be Consul for the Fiji and Tonga Islands, December 15, 1868; and passed an examination for that appointment, March 17, 1869. Was appointed Consul at Pará, February 3, 1873; did not proceed, but was transferred to Callao, April 24, 1874, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Lima from September 5, 1874, till March 11, 1875. Was appointed Consul for the State of Panama, June 24, 1881. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1884.

*MARCH, GEORGE EDWARD, C.M.G.,
was employed for some months as Extra Clerk in the Lord Chamberlain's Office. Was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 25, 1855; and was transferred as Clerk to the Treaty Department, November 20, 1860. Was promoted to be Superintendent of the Treaty Department, March 6, 1873. Was appointed an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, July 23, 1874, and Diplomatic Secretary to Major-General (afterwards General) Sir Alfred Horsford, Delegate on the part of Great Britain at the Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare at Brussels, July 25, 1874. The Conference was held at Brussels from July 25 till September 5, 1874. Was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Extradition, August 20, 1877. Retired on a pension, April 26, 1881. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1881.

*MARCHAND, EUGENE EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles in December, 1881; and from July 5 to September 30, 1882. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, February 13, 1883. Was again Acting Consul from July 13 to August 5, 1887; and from July 10 to October 4 1888. Resigned, November 12, 1888.

*MARDON, JOHN G.,
was Vice-Consul at Concepcion del Uruguay, Argentine Republic, from March 2, 1880, to December 31, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*MARENGO, JEAN BAPTISTE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Trebizond from April 2 till September 30, 1875; and from June 4, 1879, till February 6, 1880. Was for some time Dragoman in the Consulate.

*MARICHITCH, GIOVANNI,
is Austrian Vice-Consul at Volo, where he was Acting British Vice-Consul from April 20 till May 23, 1872. Was Acting Consul there from April 2 to November 1, 1884; from May 1 to 25, 1885; and from June 23 to August 4, 1887; and Acting Vice-Consul from August 5 to 24, 1887; and from January 14 to December 11, 1888.

MARINITCH, HUGO, C.M.G.,
was appointed a Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, April 19, 1876. Was placed at the disposal of Sir H. D. Wolff, Special Envoy to the Sultan in 1885 and 1887. Was made a C.M.G., January 10, 1888.

MARINO, GIUSEPPE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Trapani, Sicily, April 19, 1883.

*MARINO, LUIGI,
was Vice-Consul at Trapani, Sicily, from June 30, 1855, to April 2, 1883, when he resigned.

MARK, FRANCIS WILSON,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Marseilles, July 5, 1877; was Acting Consul from May 9 till November 2, 1878; and from August 3, 1881, till February 5, 1883. Passed an examination and was promoted to be Consul for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Palma, August 28, 1883. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of São Paulo and Paraná, to reside at Santos, March 8, 1894, to take effect from April 1, 1894.

*MARKHEIM, HENRY WILLIAM GEGG,
is an M.A., and a Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Was attached as Translator to Her Majesty's Agency on the Alabama Claims at Geneva from June till September, 1872.

*MARKSTEDT, ANTON,
was Vice-Consul at Skelleftea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from June 13, 1885, to October 14, 1896, when he resigned.

MARLING, CHARLES MURRAY,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 9, 1888. Was appointed to Athens, February 14, 1889. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 13, 1890. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 9, 1890; and was transferred to Constantinople, January 1, 1891. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 9, 1892. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 2, 1894; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 24, 1894. Transferred to Paris, January 23, 1897; and to Constantinople, December 21, 1899.

MARSDEN, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mombasa, East Africa, January 13, 1899.

*MARSHALL, F. W.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fernandina, Florida, December 2, 1891. Services ceased, May 27, 1893.

*MARSHALL, MAJOR LIONEL,
entered the Army as Ensign, October 15, 1868; became Lieutenant, February 15, 1871; Captain, March 1, 1879; and Major, September 24, 1884. Was appointed Temporary Vice-Consul in Servia,

Digitized by Google

July 4, 1877; was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, October 23, 1877; and was employed in Servia till July 4, 1878.

*MARSHAM - TOWNSHEND, HON. ROBERT, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was Unpaid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, from January 22, 1855, till May 11, 1859. Was for some time a Lieutenant in the Kent Militia Artillery. Was granted licence to use the surname of Townshend, in addition to that of Marsham, March 27, 1893.

MARTELAOS, ANTHONY,
was appointed temporary Clerk and Translator to the Legation at Athens, September 26, 1879. Passed an examination, June 8, 1888.

MARTIN, CHARLES,
was appointed Consular Agent at Eupatoria, Russia, April 13, 1891.

*MARTIN, CHARLES, JUN.,
was Consular Agent at Eupatoria, Russia, from February 26, 1887, to December 31, 1890.

MARTIN, HUBERT STANLEY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 8, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, July 29, 1898.

*MARTIN, ROBERT,
was Acting Consul at Guatemala from July 1 to December 31, 1888; and from May 6, 1891, to January 16, 1892.

MARTIN, WILLIAM R.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rostov, in the Consular District of Taganrog, April 17, 1890.

*MARTINENGO, GIACOMO,
was Vice-Consul at Savona, Italy, from July 15, 1868, till December 1, 1873, when he resigned.

*MARTINEZ, TRINIDAD LUIS,
was Vice-Consul at Ayamonte, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from October 17, 1874, to April 1, 1888, when his services ceased.

*MARTINO, CARMINE DE,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Barletta, Italy, July 19, 1856. Resigned, January 21, 1882.

*MASON, JAMES ALEXANDER,
was in charge of the archives at Belgrade from September 15 to October 11, 1881; and from August 10 to 14, 1882.

*MASON, MICHAEL,
was Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from July 25, 1895, to March 31, 1896, when he resigned.

MASON, ROBERT,
was Acting Consul at Santiago de Cuba from May 14 to December 20, 1893; from August 30 to October 10, 1896; and from August 2, 1898, to February 3, 1900, when he was appointed Consul for the Province of Santiago de Cuba, to reside at Santiago de Cuba.

*MASON, WILLIAM,
was Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from July 6, 1874, to April 15, 1886, when he resigned.

MASSY, LIEUT.-COL. PERCY HUGH HAMON,
entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Captain, July 19, 1882; Major, May 24, 1893; and Lieutenant-Colonel, November 2, 1898. Served throughout the Afghan War, 1878-9 (medal). Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Adana, Turkey in Asia, February 27, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from November 7, 1898, to October 23, 1899.

MATAS, PABLO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palamos, in the Consular District of Barcelona, October 8, 1879.

*MATHIESON, CHARLES FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, July 22, 1858. Resigned, April, 1867.

MATHISON, EDWARD,
appointed Consular Agent at Puerto Tablas, Venezuela, January 19, 1899.

MATTHIESEN, CAPTAIN SVANTE OLIVIER THEODOR,
has on several occasions acted as Vice-Consul at Wisby; was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Oland, in the Consular District of Stockholm, July 17, 1872. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*MATTHIESSEN, WILLIAM EDWARD,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Harburg, from November 9, 1867, till September 20, 1872, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

*MATTIEVICH, FRANZ ADOLPHE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Batoum from June 7 to August 27, 1892; Acting Consul from August 28 to November 24, 1892; and again Acting Vice-Consul from November 25, 1892, to September 10, 1893.

*MAUDSLAY, ALFRED PERCIVAL,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1872 and M.A. in 1875. Was Acting Consul at Samoa from March 13 till May 21, 1878, where he was also Deputy Commissioner. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul in Tonga, February 10, 1879. Resigned, November 29, 1880.

MAUNSELL, MAJOR FRANCIS RICHARD, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, February 23, 1881; became Captain, September 2, 1889; and Major, April 19, 1899. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sivas, September 6, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Trebizond from August 5 to October 8, 1898. Transferred to Van, September 22, 1898. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, November 4, 1901.

MAX MÜLLER, WILHELM GRENFELL,
educated at Eton and University College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Nominated an Attaché, March 11, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 2, 1892. Was appointed to Constantinople, December 9, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, January 10, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 2, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 10, 1897. Transferred to the Hague, temporarily, October 20, 1898; to Washington, May 7, 1899; and to Madrid, January 22, 1901.

Digitized by Google

MAXSE, ERNEST GEORGE BERKELEY, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.
was educated at Harrow. Served for some time in the Prussian Cavalry. Was Private Secretary to Sir H. F. B. Maxse when Governor of Heligoland. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers from November 6, 1890, to January 15, 1891. Passed an examination in Mercantile Law, December 24, 1890. Was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, January 16, 1891. Was Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 2 to September 30, 1891; from June 29 to September 29, 1892; and from June 8 to September 30, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for Continental Greece, with the exception of the Provinces of Acarnania and Ætolia, and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, October 16, 1894. Appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, November 1, 1897. Made a C.M.G., August 24, 1899. Transferred to Bilbao, January 24, 1900; and to Reunion, June 9, 1900.

*MAXWELL, JAMES,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from April 10 to October 4, 1861.

MAXWELL, RICHARD PONSONBY,
was educated at Winchester, and is a B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, May 18, 1877. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary, March 18, 1880, and was for some time employed at Constantinople. Was appointed to assist the British Agent on the Behring Sea Arbitration at Paris, 1892. Was Private Secretary to Sir T. H. Sanderson, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 1, 1894, to July 25, 1896, when he was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Peace Conference at The Hague, and received a Commission as an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, May 8, 1899. Appointed an Acting Senior Clerk, May 18, 1900.

*MAY, REAR-ADMIRAL WILLIAM HENRY, R.N., M.V.O.,
entered the Navy June 9, 1863; was promoted to be Lieutenant, September 7, 1871; Commander, March 9, 1881; Captain, May 9, 1887; and Rear-Admiral, March 28, 1901. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from January 1, 1891, to May 31, 1893. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 30, 1897. Appointed Naval Aide-de-camp to the Queen, May 7, 1899; and to the King, February 25, 1901.

MAYCOCK, WILLOUGHBY ROBERT DOTTIN,
passed an examination, and served temporarily in the Exchequer and Audit Office from December 23, 1870, till June 14, 1872, when he passed a second examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office. Was appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Edmonton Militia, November 24, 1870; Captain, July 16, 1873; and resigned, May 19, 1880. Was attached to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk (Commercial Department), July 1, 1882. Acted for Mr. Austin Lee as Private Secretary to Sir James Fergusson from August 22 to the end of September, 1887. Was attached to Mr. Chamberlain's special mission to Washington as Assistant Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries, and received a commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, September 19, 1887. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Clerk, April 1, 1891; and Assistant in the Treaty Department, October 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

MAYERS, SIDNEY FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, September 19, 1895, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Assessor in the Mixed Court at Shanghai from August 15, 1898, to August 31, 1901; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from January 20 to May 18, 1900. Is at present employed as Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking.

*MAYERS, SIMON,
was Private Secretary to Mr. (afterwards Sir Robert) Colquhoun, when Agent and Consul-General in Wallachia, from January 1, 1854, till June 18, 1857, when he was attached to Sir H. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Danubian Principalities; afterwards accompanied Sir H. Bulwer to London and Paris on the affairs of the Principalities, and proceeded with him to Constantinople, in the capacity of his Private Secretary, June 16, 1858; was appointed Vice-Consul for Giurgevo, in Wallachia, and Roustchouk, in Bulgaria, May 14, 1859; and was transferred to Varna, July 29, 1865. Was Acting Consul at Roustchouk from September 16 till October 23, 1867; from October 7, 1868, till April 6, 1869; and from July 27, 1871, till May 26, 1872. Resigned, December 18, 1872.

*MAYNARD, REUBEN JOHN,
passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, April 9, 1868. Was promoted to be an Office-keeper, May 12, 1871; and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, September 24, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1898.

MEADE, LIEUT.-COL. MALCOLM JOHN, C.I.E.,
entered the my, August 9, 1873; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, January 8, 1885; Major, August 9, 1893; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 9, 1899. Appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf being within the Dominions of Persia, to reside at Bushire, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1900. The Province of Laristan and District of Lingah were added to Col. Meade's District and a new Commission issued, December 19, 1901.

MEARS, JOSEPH HENRY,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, August 4, 1885; appointed to the General Post Office, August 5, 1885; transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1899.

*MEATH (REGINALD BRABAZON), EARL OF,
was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 30, 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the

Digitized by Google

same day. Was temporarily attached to the Mission at Frankfort from June till August, 1866, and to the Embassy at Berlin from March 16 till June 8, 1868, when he was appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Was transferred to Her Majesty's Embassy n Franco, February 13, 1871. Was promoted to oe 2nd Secretary at Athens, July 8, 1873. Was unemployed from September 15, 1873, till November 24, 1877, when he resigned. Succeeded as 12th Earl of Meath, May 26, 1887. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

MEDHURST, ARTHUR FRANCIS HASTINGS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Moscow, January 5, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for the Government of Moscow, to reside at Moscow, June 11, 1894. Appointed Consul for the Districts of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, August 17, 1900.

*MEDINA, CRISANTE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil from February till August 8, 1866; from May 26 till November 2, 1869; and from August 14 till October 23, 1871. Was afterwards Guatemalan Minister at Paris.

MEHEMED IBRAHIM KHAN, NAWAB,
was appointed Consular Agent at Kerbala and Najaf, Turkey in Asia, October 23, 1893.

MELHADO, WILLIAM,
was appointed Consular Agent at Truxillo, in Honduras, December 6, 1862. Was promoted to be Unpaid Vice-Consul with jurisdiction over the Bay Islands, July 8, 1874; and to be Unpaid Consul for Truxillo and the Bay Islands, to reside at Truxillo, January 6, 1882.

*MELHUNS, WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, from October 6, 1869, to December 18, 1882, when he resigned.

MELVILL, MAJOR PHILIP JAMES,
entered the Army May 1, 1878; became Captain, May 1, 1889; and Major, May 1, 1898. Has been Acting Consul-General at Baghdad since June 11, 1899.

MELVILLE, EDWIN HUNTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, July 12, 1899.

MELVILLE, FREDERICK WILSFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, from December 11, 1897, to May 31, 1899, when he resigned. Appointed Commercial Agent in Central America, February 19, 1900.

*MENDEZ, FELIX,
was appointed Messenger to the Legation at Guatemala, January 8, 1869. Resigned, July 31, 1895.

MENZIES, RONALD S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Liège, Belgium, January 30, 1890

*MERCADAL, FRANCIS,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Mahon, in the Balearic Islands, April 28, 1864, and was Acting Consul at Palma from February 21, 1868, till January 21, 1869. Resigned, September 3, 1869.

*MERCATI, LEONARDO,
was Acting Consul at the Piræus from July 5 till September 9, 1868; from May 8 till May 26, 1870; from May 8 till October 8, 1871; from August 19 till September 29, 1872; from July 21 till November 6, 1873; from September 7 till October 8, 1874; from August 30 till September 30, 1875; from December 10, 1875, till January 27, 1876; from July 12 to 25, 1878; from August 18 till October 31, 1878; from November 8, 1879, till January 1, 1880; from July 16 till August 25, 1881; and from September 28 to October 23, 1882.

*MEREDITH, JOSEPH HARRIS,
was Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, from December 7, 1897, to February 27, 1899.

MERLIN, AUGUSTUS ALFRED CORNWALLIS ELIOT,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Piræus, May 2, 1883. Was Acting Consul from October 11 to November 11, 1883; from June 19 to September 18, 1884; from November 27, 1886, to March 2, 1887; and from June 9 to September 17, 1887. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Volo, August 5, 1887. Passed an examination, August 29, 1888. His district was extended so as to include Thessaly, December 11, 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Province of Thessaly, to reside at Volo, June 1, 1899.

*MERWIN, ROBERT L.,
was appointed Consular Agent at Fredericksted, Ste. Croix, May 24, 1888; and promoted to be Vice-Consul there, April 20, 1893. Resigned, March 31, 1895.

MES, JOHANNES MAGDALENUS,
was appointed Consular Agent at Hellevoetsluis and Brielle, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, September 19, 1857.

MESHAKA, NASSIF,
was appointed Cancellier to the Consulate at Damascus in 1869, and Dragoman and British Postmaster to the Consulate at Damascus, January 31, 1870. Was Acting Consul from March 28 till April 28, 1871; Acting Vice-Consul from May 17 till December 18, 1878; and again Acting Consul from June 1881, to March 1, 1892; from May 8, 1894, to April 4, 1895; from June 24 to November 25, 1895; and from April 20 to July 12, 1897. Is also United States Vice-Consul at Damascus.

*METHUEN (LIEUT.-GEN. PAUL SANFORD), LORD, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.,
entered the Scots' Guards, November 22, 1864; became Lieutenant and Captain, December 25, 1867; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 15, 1876; Colonel, July 1, 1881; Major-General, May 21, 1890; and Lieutenant-General, April 1, 1898. Served in the Ashantee War from December 17, 1874, and was present at the battle of Amoaful (medal with clasp). Was Military Attaché at Berlin from November 26, 1877, to 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd Class of the Osmanieh). Was made a C.B., November 17, 1882. Was made a C.M.G. for services in Bechuanaland, January 27, 1886. Succeeded as 3rd Lord Methuen, September 26, 1891. Made a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897; and a K.C.B.

Digitized by Google

(Military), November 29, 1900. Is now Lieutenant-General Commanding Mobile Columns in South Africa.

*MEYER, EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Zurich, from July 1 to 29, 1892; and again in May, 1893.

*MEYER, ERNST FREDRIK WILHELM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Carlshamn, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from September 15, 1876, till August 5, 1880, when he resigned.

*MEYER, KARL,
was Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, from January 1, 1890, to August 17, 1897, when he resigned.

*MEYRICK, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch from February 1 to April 18, 1885.

*MICHEL, CHARLES,
is Spanish Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, where he was Acting British Vice-Consul from April 12 to June 11, 1876; from May 8 to June 9, 1877; from May 10 to June 9, 1878; from January 13 to 20, 1879; from April 26 to June 2, 1879; from May 7 to June 15, 1880; from April 22 to June 10, 1881; from April 23 to June 7, 1882; from October 31 to November 11, 1882; from October 25 to December 28, 1883; from December 9 to 30, 1884; from July 13 to October 9, 1885; from April 17 to May 16, 1887; from September 6 to 28, 1887; from April 18 to May 17, 1888; from September 5 to 18, 1888; from November 25 to December 6, 1888; from April 29 to June 12, 1889; from March 9 to 22, 1890; from May 22 to 23, 1890; from January 31 to February 18, 1891; from June 17 to 24, 1891; and from August 1 to September 30, 1891.

MICHELL, JOHN,
was 3rd Class Clerk in the Admiralty from 1860 till 1865; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, November 14, 1866; was Acting Consul there from February 7 till March 11, 1867, from April 26 till June 24, 1867; from November 7, 1868, till May 21, 1869, and from October 24 till November 15, 1869. Assisted the late Captain Glascott, R.N., in verifying the Turco-Persian Boundary Maps from November 15, 1867, till August 24, 1869. Was again Acting Consul from January 11 till May 20, 1874, and from October 20, 1874, till January 18, 1875, when he was appointed Consul and Translator. Was granted a certificate as Translator from the Civil Service Commissioners, April 24, 1875. Was appointed Consul for Northern, North-Eastern, and Central Russia, including Esthonia and the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at St. Petersburg, July 1, 1886; and promoted to be Consul-General for the same District, June 11, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. The City and Port of Helsingfors were withdrawn from Mr. Michell's district and a new commission issued to him, June 9, 1900.

*MICHELL, ROBERT,
was for some time Russian Interpreter at the India Office: was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from September 2 to 10, 1876.

MICHOVSKY, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, April 30, 1895. Was authorised to perform Consular duties at Port Barrios as well as at Livingston, November 11, 1896.

MICKLASIEWITZ, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Safed, in the Consular District of Beyrout, from October 14, 1890, to July 19, 1894, when he resigned. Re-appointed to that post, April 6, 1897.

MIDDLETON, JOHN C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monterey, Mexico, April 24, 1896.

MIDDLETON, JOHN CHARLES,
served in the Herts Militia from December, 1854, to October, 1864, and in the Grenadier Guards from November, 1864, to May, 1876. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 29, 1876. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*MIDDLETON, ROBERT THOMAS CHARLES,
accompanied the late Lord Howden as private Secretary to the River Plate and Brazil in 1847, and to Madrid in May 1850; was appointed Unpaid Attaché to the Legation at Madrid, February 21, 1852; was employed on Special Service in Galicia in June 1855; was appointed Paid Attaché at Madrid, May 15, 1856; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, October 19, 1857; and was in charge of the Consulate at Madrid from March till October 1858; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862, and was transferred to Lisbon, November 29, 1862. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, November 23, 1864; and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 29, 1866, till December 21, 1867, when diplomatic relations were broken off with Mexico. Mr. Middleton, Mr. Scott, and Consul Glennie left the city of Mexico on the latter date, and arrived in London, February 10, 1868. Was transferred to Berne, March 9, 1868, did not proceed thither, but was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, April 6, 1868. Was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General to the Republic of Venezuela, July 5, 1869, and was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, December 12, 1872. Retired on a pension, December 14, 1878.

*MIDGLEY, REV. JAMES, M.A.,
was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took double honours. Was Curate of Ickham, Kent, from 1861 till 1873. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco, April 2, 1875. Retired on a pension, April 3, 1892.

*MIEVILLE, SIR WALTER FREDERICK, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Second Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, June 26, 1874. Passed an examination, January 25, 1876. Acted as Secretary to the British Auxiliary Commission on Judicial Reform in Egypt from October 29 to November 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Suez from May 12, 1881, to February 6, 1882. Was appointed Consul for the Soudan, to reside at Khartoum, January 1, 1882, but did not proceed. Was employed in the Foreign Office from May 1 to June 30, 1882, when he was sent to Egypt. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria from July 7, 1882, to May 24, 1883; and Delegate to the Egyptian Board of Health from July 7, 1882, to September 2, 1883. Received the medal and

Digitized by Google

Khedive's star for his services in Egypt, in 1882. Was attached to Surgeon-General (now Sir W.) Hunter's Sanitary Mission in 1883. Was appointed Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, April 21, 1883, but did not proceed. Was appointed President of the Egyptian Maritime and Quarantine Board of Health, March 6, 1884. Was made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887; and a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1898. Attended the Venice Sanitary Conference as 2nd Egyptain Delegate, 1892. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Medjidie, and the 2nd Class of the Order of the Osmanieh.

MILBANKE, RALPH, C.B.,
was nominated Attaché, August 20, 1872; passed an examination, December 24, 1872. Was appointed to Vienna, June 30, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 1, 1875, and passed an examination in Public Law, July 10, 1875. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Pekin, December 4, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 1 till June 28, 1879; was transferred to Berlin, December 23, 1879; and to Vienna, December 8, 1881. Was promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and Chargé d'Affaires at Coburg, January 1, 1887, and was also accredited to Waldeck-Pyrmont. Was appointed Consul-General for the kingdom of Hungary to reside at Buda-Pesth, January 1, 1893; and given the personal rank of Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 6, 1894. Made a C.B., May 25, 1895. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, February 4, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 to 23, 1896; from October 26 to December 28, 1896; from May 16 to June 1, 1897; from October 4 to November 4, 1897; from April 19 to May 4, 1898; from September 30 to November 2, 1898; from April 22 to May 13, 1899; from August 2 to 20, 1899; from November 26 to December 2, 1899; from December 12 to 15, 1899; from March 1 to 17, 1900; from September 9 to 16, 1900; from January 31 to February 11, 1901; from June 16 to July 11, 1901; from August 25 to 30, 1901; and from December 15 to 21, 1901. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, March 23, 1901, to have effect as from November 1, 1900.

*MILDMAY, EDMOND HENRY ST. JOHN,
served in the Austrian Army (Radetsky's Hussars) from 1834 till 1844; was Equerry to H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge from 1844 till 1850. Was appointed Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, July 29, 1850. Was employed as Assistant Inspector to the British German Legion from May 15, 1855, until it was disbanded. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Vienna, May 2, 1859, and was employed at the headquarters of the Austrian Army in Italy during the campaign in May, June, and July, 1859 (Austrian War Medal) Represented H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge at the marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland and Princess Thyra of Denmark, in December, 1878. Was Secretary to the National Rifle Association from November, 1859, to 1889.

*MILES, COLONEL SAMUEL BARRETT,
entered the Army, August 20, 1857; was made Lieutenant, January 2, 1861; Captain, August 20, 1869; Major, August 22, 1877; Local Lieutenant-Colonel, February 27, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 20, 1883; and Colonel, August 20, 1887. Was appointed Consul at Muscat, where he was also Political Agent, October 17, 1874; was Consul-General at Baghdad, and also Acting Political Agent from July 18, 1879, till 1880. Was Acting Agent and Consul General at Zanzibar from September 27, 1881, to August 13, 1883.

*MILLAR, JOHN CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, November 20, 1867: and was Acting Consul there from August 1 till September 1, 1868. Resigned, July 28, 1873.

*MILLER, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Grand Canary, from July 13, 1880, to October 6, 1894, when he resigned.

*MILLER, JOHN VISGER,
was Acting Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from July 13, 1870, till February 21, 1871; from July 28, 1872, till January 30, 1873; and from September 21, 1874, till February 20, 1875. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St Vincent, May 22, 1877. Was again Acting Consul from November 21, 1877, to October 19, 1880; and from May 29, 1884, to June 25, 1885, when he was promoted to be Consul for the Cape Verd Islands, to reside at St. Vincent. Resigned, April 3, 1894. Has received the Portuguese medal for saving life.

MILLIGAN, JOHN CARPENTER,
was Acting Consul-General at Zurich from July 7 to September 26, 1898; and from February 2 to 17, 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zurich, February 8, 1899. Again Acting Consul-General from July 4 to August 7, 1899; from January 10 to 20, 1900; and from June 15 to July 9, 1900. Appointed Commercial Agent in Switzerland, March 20, 1900.

*MILLS, THOMAS,
was appointed Office Porter in the Foreign Office, July 26, 1851; Assistant Messenger, August 8, 1879; and Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, April 23, 1880. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1887.

*MILNE, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from December 27, 1895 to 1897, when he left that place.

*MILNER, GRANVILLE HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Santiago from January 3, 1876, till 1878.

MISSIR, JACQUES ALEXANDER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dede-Agatch, in the Consular District of Constantinople, July 27, 1888; appointment to date from October 8, 1885.

*MISSIRIAN, SERKIS,
was Acting Consular Agent at Panderma, Turkey, from April 3, 1888, to July 17, 1896.

*MITFORD, ALGERNON BERTRAM FREEMAN, C.V.O., C.B.,
obtained the Slade, Boulter, and Fell Exhibitions at Christ Church, Oxford, and a second class in classics, in the first public Examination in 1857. Was employed in the Foreign Office from March 1858 till January 29, 1859, when he passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg from November 11, 1863, till May, 1864; was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary, November 23, 1863, and temporarily attached to

Digitized by Google

the Mission at Pekin, February 7, 1865; was attached to the Mission at Yedo, Japan, from October 16, 1866, till March 7, 1868, when he was appointed a 2nd Secretary. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, July 1, 1871, but did not proceed. Resigned, August 5, 1873. Was Secretary to the Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings, from May, 1874 to 1886. Was made a C.B., December 7, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Offices of State, September 20, 1886. Was M.P. for the Stratford Division of Warwick July, 1892, to June, 1895. Made a C.V.O., May 28, 1901.

MIZZI, DR. ANGELO,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate-General at Tripoli, December 19, 1894.

*MOBERLY, ARTHUR HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Taganrog, from May 7 to September 27, 1889.

*MOCKLER, COL. EDWARD,
entered the Bombay Infantry, August 2, 1859; became Lieutenant, January 1, 1862; Captain, October 14, 1869: Major, August 2, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 2, 1885; and Colonel, August 2, 1889. Was Political Officer at Zoola during the Abyssinian Expedition of 1867–68. Was Consul at Muscat in 1883. Has lately been Acting Consul at Bussorah, where he was also Political Agent, and was Acting Consul at Muscat on various occasions from 1887 to 1890. Was again appointed Consul at Muscat, February 14, 1891; and Consul-General at Baghdad, August 16, 1892, which appointment he held until March, 1897.

*MOFFAT, JOHN,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul for West Salvador, November 1, 1881; and was Unpaid Consul for West Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, from October 16, 1883, to March 1, 1892.

MOLLER, SOPHUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Korsöer, Denmark, April 4, 1900.

MOLLOY, BRIAN CHARLES BASKERVILLE,
appointed a King's Foreign Messenger, June 15, 1901.

MOLYNEUX, CHARLES,
appointed Consular Agent at Cucuta and Bucaramanga, Colombia, February 25, 1898.

*MOLYNEUX, COL. GEORGE HAND MORE, C.B., D.S.O.,
entered the Army, January 5, 1870; was promoted to be Lieutenant, October 27, 1871; Captain, January, 1882; Major, January 5, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), January 6, 1890; and Colonel, January 6, 1894. Was Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, from August 5, 1890, to February 5, 1892. Made a D.S.O., May 16, 1899; and a C.B., May 23, 1900.

*MOLYNEUX, ADM. SIR ROBERT HENRY MORE, K.C.B.,
entered the Navy in 1852; was promoted to be Lieutenant, June 28, 1859; Commander, December 18, 1865; Captain, February 6, 1872; Rear-Admiral, May 1, 1888; Vice-Admiral, May 28 1894; and Admiral, July 13, 1899. Was made a K.C.B., November 7, 1885. Was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

MONAHAN, JAMES HENRY,
passed a competitive examination, February 22, 1888; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tripoli, from April 20 to December 8, 1892. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Monastir, February 21, 1895. Transferred to Moush as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Bitlis, August 1, 1896; and to Haiffa, September 22, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Jerusalem from July 15 to October 27, 1900.

MONEFELDT, GERHARDT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, September 14, 1892.

*MONÉS, PEDRO JOSÉ,
was Consular Agent at Baracoa, Cuba, from August 18, 1891, to December 14, 1895, when he resigned.

*MONEY, HUBERT E. KYRLE,
was Vice-Consul at Leghorn, from March 13 to August 31, 1886, when he resigned.

*MONK, JAMES HENRY,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June, 1891. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, December 28, 1896; and was for some time Honorary Attaché at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed, August 1, 1899.

*MONK BRETTON (JOHN WILLIAM DODSON), LORD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, February 1, 1894. Transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1895. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Monk Bretton, May 25, 1897. Resigned, October 1, 1897. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from March 6, 1899, to November, 1900, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Sussex.

*MONSON (AUGUSTUS DEBONNAIRE JOHN) LORD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, December 11, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador; and Honorary Secretary to the Paris Sub-Committee of the Paris Exhibition of 1900. Succeeded as 9th Lord Monson, June 18, 1900.

MONSON, RT. HON. SIR EDMUND JOHN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.C.L.,
is an M.A. of the University of Oxford, where he graduated First Class in Law and Modern History in 1855. Was elected a Fellow of All Souls' College, November 3, 1858, and appointed Examiner in Modern Languages for the Taylorian Scholarships in 1868. Was nominated Attaché, March 26, 1856; passed an examination, June 9, 1856, and was appointed to Paris, June 10, 1856; was transferred to Florence, April 12, 1858; temporarily re-transferred to Paris, July, 1858; to Washington, December 13, 1858; and was Private

Digitized by Google

Secretary to the late Lord Lyons from that date till August 12, 1863, when he was transferred as Attaché to Hanover. Passed the second examination for the Diplomatic Service, July 11, 1863. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863; was transferred to Brussels, December 22 1863; and resigned, March 8, 1865. Unsuccessfully contested Reigate, July, 1865. Was appointed Consul in the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, May 12, 1869, and was promoted to be Consul General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Pesth, December 2, 1871. Was in charge of the Belgian Consulate-General at Pesth from March 30 till May 18, 1873. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Vienna, March 20, 1874. Was employed on Special Service in Dalmatia and Montenegro from February 22, 1876, till May 15, 1877. Was made a C.B., January 3, 1878. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republic of the Uruguay, June 21, 1879; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, January 16, 1884. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Denmark, December 29, 1884; and to the King of the Hellenes, February 1, 1888. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Acted as Arbitrator under the Convention of December 6, 1888, between Denmark and the United States on the "Butterfield" claim, and gave his award, January 22, 1890. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Belgians, January 26, 1892; and made a G.C.M.G., August 4, 1892. Was promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria, July 1, 1893. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, July 17, 1893. Made a G.C.B., May 20, 1896. Transferred to Paris, October 15, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1898.

MONSON, MAXWELL,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, January 30, 1901.

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, LIEUT.-COL. HON. EDWARD JAMES, C.M.G., D.S.O.
entered the army, October 13, 1877; became Lieutenant, March 13, 1880; Captain, March 1, 1886; Major, March 2, 1886; and Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29, 1900. Served in the Afghan war of 1878-79; the Transvaal campaign of 1881; the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp), and in the Soudan in 1885. Was attached to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to the East, August 3, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., February 13, 1886. Returned to England, April 30, 1886. Made a Companion of the D.S.O., November 15, 1898. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, and to the Legation at Berne also, July 13, 1901.

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES HUBERT,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 23, 1900.

*MONTOUX, ERNEST SIMON,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, from February 5, 1879, to September 29, 1887, when he resigned.

*MOODY, ALBERT JOSEPH,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, June 27, 1866. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896.

MOOR, GILBERT HENRY ROYSTON,
passed a competitive examination, April 17, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 3, 1896.

MOOR, SIR RALPH DENHAM RAYMENT, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers (Niger Coast) Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, July 1, 1892. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from September 6, 1892, to February 15, 1893. Made a C.M.G., February 18, 1895; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Consul, January 1, 1896; and Commissioner and Consul-General in the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining native territories; Consul in the Cameroons; and Consul in the Island of Fernando Po, January 31, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed High Commissioner for the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, January 6, 1900.

*MOORE, CAPT. ARTHUR WILLIAM, R.N., C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Navy, December 11, 1860; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 19, 1870; Commander, December 31, 1881; and Captain, June 27, 1884. Has received the Order of the Medjidieh, 3rd Class. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1892; and a C.B., June 22, 1897.

*MOORE, REV. CHARLES ALFRED, M.A., B.C.L.,
was Chaplain to the Legation at Copenhagen from January 30, 1883, to September 30, 1891.

*MOORE, NOEL TEMPLE, C.M.G.,
was for some time Cancellier to Colonel Rose (afterwards Field Marshal Lord Strathnairn), when Consul-General in Syria; was attached to the Consulate at Beyrout from May 1851 till October 1, 1855, when he was appointed Vice-Consul; accompanied Lord Napier when Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople as Secretary-Interpreter, when sent on Special Service to Jerusalem in April, 1855. Was attached as Interpreter to Lord (now Marquess of) Dufferin, the British Commissioner in Syria, September 10, 1860. Was one of the corrresponding Secretaries to the Anglo-American Syrian Relief Committee in 1860. Attended as Lord Dufferin's Delegate at the sittings of the Extraordinary Commission constituted by Fuad Pasha to try the Turkish and Druse prisoners in connection with the Syrian outbreaks. Was in attendance upon the Prince of Wales during His Royal Highness's travels in Syria and Palestine, in April and May, 1862. Was in charge of the Consulate-General at Beyrout from June 2, 1862, till February 15, 1863; was promoted to be Consul for Palestine, to reside at Jerusalem, October 31, 1862; and was in attendance on Prince Arthur during His Royal Highness's tour in Palestine in March and April, 1865. Was employed on special service at Damascus in 1872; at Safed and Acre in September and October, 1875; and at Acre in 1877. Was in attendance on Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales during their Royal Highness

Digitized by Google

visit to Syria in April and May, 1882. Was employed on special service in Egypt from November, 1882, to January, 1883. Was made a C.M.G., February 28, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, September 10, 1890. Retired on a pension, April 11, 1894.

MOORE, WELLESLEY,
was Clerk in the Consulate at San Francisco from July 13, 1877, to January, 1889, when he became Acting Vice-Consul there. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at San Francisco, January 28, 1891. Was Acting Consul there from June 16 to July 16, 1891; from September 3 to October 1, 1892; from August 11 to September 11, 1893; from August 11 to September 11, 1894; and from February 26 to April 1, 1895; and Acting Consul-General from April 2 to December 29, 1895; from January 18 to November 9, 1898; and from August 13 to September 13, 1900.

*MOORE, WILLIAM CHARLES,
was appointed Extra Messenger to the Legation at Washington, November 30, 1865; passed an examination, July 24, 1867. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 1, 1880.

*MOORSOM, LT.-COL. HENRY MANVERS, R.A.,
entered the army, October 1, 1857; became Captain, September 7, 1871; Major, February 20, 1878; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 20, 1883. Served in the China war of 1860, including the actions of Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Pekin (medal with two clasps). Was Temporary Military Attaché at Berlin from February 11 to August 4, 1885.

*MORALES, FERNANDO SANTIAGO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Barranquilla from December 7, 1894, to April 26, 1895.

*MORALES Y GUTIERREZ, JOSE MARIA,
was Vice-Consul at Tarifa, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from May 15, 1880, to June 2, 1884, when the post was abolished.

MORAND, JOSEPH RAMOS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Denia, in the Consular District of Barcelona, April 14, 1893.

*MORANT, EDWARD JOHN,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens, September 8, 1890. Was transferred to Berlin, September 19, 1891; to Brussels, June 10, 1892; and served for some time at Tangier, to which place he was transferred, November 1, 1893.

MORBEY, ARTHUR EDWARD,
passed an examination and was appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, November 28, 1889. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, October 1, 1898.

*MORENO, FERNANDO JOAQUIN,
was Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of Mobile, from May 23, 1878, to May 20, 1885, when he resigned.

*MORGAN, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, from November 12, 1886, to December 31, 1896, when he resigned.

MORGAN, CHARLES CECCARELLI,
was Acting Consul at Rome from August 27 to October 3, 1888; from August 12 to September 25, 1889; from September 5 to 26, 1890; from August 31 to October 3, 1892; from September 6 to 29, 1893; from August 19 to September 22, 1896; and from August 12 to September 28, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, August 8, 1898. Again Acting Consul at Rome from August 8 to October 1, 1898; and from May 6 to June 1, 1899. Promoted to be Consul for Central Italy, including the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ascoli, and Macerata, to reside at Rome, June 1, 1899.

*MORGAN, JOHN CHARLES,
was Clerk to the Mixed Commission at Rio de Janeiro for the Adjudication of Outstanding Claims, from August 1, 1859, till May 17, 1861. Was Clerk in the Consulate at Rio de Janeiro from 1859 till January 5, 1867, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bahia. Was Acting Consul at Bahia from July 1, 1865, till April 15, 1867; and from February 21, 1874, till January 30, 1875.

*MORICE, EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Salto, Uruguay, from July 15, 1886, till May 5, 1887, when he resigned.

*MORIN, GEORGE JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at St. Marc, Hayti, from April 11, 1867, till September 8, 1870, when he resigned.

MORPHY, E. HOWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, in the Consular District of Chicago, November 7, 1888.

*MORPHY, FREDERICK,
was for some time Vice-Consul at Ibraila, in the Consular District of Galatz, having been appointed, May 20, 1878.

*MORRIS, NEVILE BROUGHTON,
was appointed Interpreter to Surinam Consulate, February, 1891, and Vice-Consul there, October 27, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Surinam from July 28, 1892, to May 12, 1893; and from April 19 to August 31, 1894. Services terminated August, 1896.

MORRISON, ARTHUR ANDREW, M.D.,
appointed Surgeon to the Consulate at Alexandria, and Sanitary Delegate to the Quarantine Board, July 1, 1897.

*MORRISON, ROBERT,
was attached to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China from April 17, 1857, till 1858.

MORTIMER, CHARLES WHITE,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Toronto. Was called to the Bar at Toronto in 1879. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington and Los Angeles, in the Consular District of San Francisco, May 15, 1883.

MORTIMORE, RICHARD HOWARD,
passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1880, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 15 to June 13, 1889. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Assistant Chinese Secretary from

Digitized by Google

October 1 to December 31, 1891; in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from January 1, 1892, to June 6, 1894; and Acting Consul at Wuhu from April 4 to October 4, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was again in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from October 24, 1896, to May 18, 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, May 13, 1899.

*Moss, Charles Davis,
was temporarily employed as Clerk in the Court for Japan from April 19, 1880, to March 2, 1883. Passed an examination, and was appointed Head Clerk, March 3, 1883. Was Acting Registrar of the Court from November 25, 1899, to June 30, 1900. Retired on a compensation allowance, July 1, 1900.

Motz, Robert,
appointed Consul at Amapala, Honduras, February 13, 1899.

*Mount-Edgcumbe (Right Hon. William Henry Edgcumbe), Earl of, G.C.V.O.,
was educated at Harrow, and at Christ Church, Oxford. Was M.P. for Plymouth from 1859 till 1861; is a Deputy Lieutenant and Magistrate for Cornwall. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878, and returned to England, March 12, 1878 Was Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household from May 7, 1879, till April, 1880; was sworn a Privy Councillor, May 17, 1879. Was Lord Steward from June 24, 1885, to February 6, 1886; and from August 16, 1886, to 1892. Made a G.C.V.O., June 30, 1897. Proceeded to the Courts at Brussels, Munich, Stuttgart, Rome, and The Hague, on a Special Mission to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 19, 1901.

*Mowat, Robert Anderson,
passed a competitive examination, August 1, 1864; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 16, 1864, and Law Secretary to the Consular Court at Shanghai, March 25, 1868. Was called to the bar at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1871. Acted on many occasions as Deputy Judge at Shanghai. Was Acting Assistant Judge from May, 1876 till January 17, 1878; Acting Judge from that date till April 1, 1878; and again Acting Assistant Judge till he was appointed Assistant Judge and Registrar of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai, October 30, 1878. Was Acting Chief Justice from February 19 till March 12, 1879; from May 5 till October 31, 1881; and from January 21, 1888, to May 13, 1889. Was promoted to be Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Chief Justice and Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from April 1 to October 3, 1891 Retired on a pension, June 18, 1897.

*Muggeridge, Arthur Lee,
was Vice-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, from April 21, 1892, to December 19, 1893, when he resigned.

*Muhammad, Atta,
is an Assistant Surgeon in the Indian Medical Department. Was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran from November 29, 1884, to February 19, 1892.

Muhammad Hussain, Shaikh,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jeddah, March 12, 1896. Was Acting Consul there from August 8, 1896, to January 1, 1897; and from March 17 to October 22, 1899.

*Muir James,
was Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese East Africa, from June 1, 1900, to March 7, 1901, when he resigned.

Mulvany, Thomas Robert,
was appointed Consul for Westphalia and the Rhenish Provinces, to reside at Dusseldorf, June 15, 1883. Promoted to be Consul-General, May 1, 1899.

*Mungavin, George Walter,
was Consular Agent at Fao, Turkey in Asia, from June 30, 1896, to June, 1897.

Muñiz, Joaquin,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Vivero, Spain, April 19, 1864. His district was extended to include Rivadeo, June 10, 1895. Is also United States Consular Agent.

*Munn, Dugald,
was Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from February 28, 1874, till January 18, 1875, when he resigned.

*Munro, Arthur D.,
was Vice-Consul at Apalachicola, in the Consular District of New Orleans, from June 5, 1895, to October 27, 1896, when he resigned.

Munro, Duncan M.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, Argentine Republic, September 3, 1894.

Muralt, Gaston de,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Canton of Berne, to reside at Berne, October 28, 1893; and Consul for the Cantons of Berne, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel, to reside at Berne, December 17, 1897.

Murdoch, Alexander Watson,
was appointed Consular Agent at Birket-es-Sab, Egypt, August 29, 1893.

Murdoch, Frederick T.,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Province of Dakahlieh, Egypt, to reside at Mansourah, May 5, 1887.

Murison, Alexander, M.B.,
is M.B. and C.M. of Aberdeen University. Appointed Medical Adviser to the Consular Court at Cairo, August 22, 1896.

Murray, Alexander Penrose,
was educated at Eton. Was appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, February, 1881; Lieutenant, Gordon Highlanders, September 19, 1883; and Captain, September 23, 1893. Served in the Eastern Soudan, 1884, and was present at the battle of El Teb (medal, clasp, and Khedive's star). Retired from the Army, November 26, 1895. Has received the Royal Humane Society's silver medal for saving life from drowning. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Odessa, February 3 1891. Was Acting Consul at Batoum

Digitized by Google

from May 14, 1891, to August 27, 1892; and from November 25 to December 13, 1892. Was transferred to Sebastopol, December 14, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Governments of Poland, Kovno, Grodno, Minsk, and Wilna, to reside at Warsaw, March 5, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Served with the Gordon Highlanders during the Boer War of 1900, severely wounded, mentioned in despatches (medal with three clasps).

*MURRAY, CHARLES JAMES, M.P.,
was nominated an Attaché, August 22, 1872; passed an examination, November 21, 1872. Was appointed to Rome, August 28, 1873; and was transferred to St. Petersburg, May 13, 1875, but did not proceed. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 11, 1875. Was for some months unemployed, and resigned, September 16, 1876. Was M.P. for Hastings from April 1, 1880, to June, 1883; and elected M.P. for Coventry, July 1895.

*MURRAY, COL. CHARLES WYNDHAM,
entered the army as Ensign, November 21, 1862; became Lieutenant, October 10, 1865; Captain, October 31, 1877; Major, November 29, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; and Colonel, November 18, 1886. Retired, April 27, 1889. Was appointed Assistant to the late Colonel Home, Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878. Served in the Zulu campaign of 1879 (medal with clasp); in the Afghan war of 1880; and in the Egyptian campaign of 1882 (4th Class of the Osmanieh).

*MURRAY, SIR GEORGE HERBERT, K.C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a clerkship in the Foreign Office, July 21, 1873. Was appointed Secretary to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France with a Commission as Acting 3rd Secretary, March 21, 1877. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart., from April 29 till July 13, 1880. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, July 14, 1880. Was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Trade, August 31, 1885. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894. Appointed Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, March, 1897; a Royal Commissioner on Local Taxation, April 3, 1897; and Secretary to the General Post Office, January, 1899. Made a K.C.B., June 3, 1899.

*MURRAY, JOHN FERGUSSON,
was Vice-Consul at Curityba, in the Consular District of Santos, from November 18, 1895, to March 31, 1900, when he resigned.

*MURRAY, W. T.
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, Corsica, from November 25 to December 15, 1896; from February 1 to 6, 1897; from February 11 to March 1, 1897; from April 7 to May 5, 1897; from July 1 to September 18, 1897; from July 6 to October 1, 1898; and from March 2 to June 20, 1899.

MUUS, LAURIDS BRUNN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Odense, Denmark, April 15, 1893.

MYERS, BARTON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Norfolk, in the Consular District of Baltimore, December 5, 1877.

MYHRE, JOHAN PLESNER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Söderhamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, January 31, 1895.

*NACOUZ, NAOUM,
was Cancellier at Aleppo from 1875 to 1878.

NAFTEL, THOMAS HILARY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Carthagena, Spain, from February 15 till May 30, 1874. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Aguilas, in the Consular District of Malaga, May 23, 1874, and at Almazarron also, January 13, 1881.

*NAHON, ISAAC SOLOMON,
was appointed Acting Consular Agent at Tetuan, Morocco, January 22, 1874; and was Consular Agent there from September 4, 1885, to April 19, 1895, when he resigned. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tetuan from July 1 to 8, 1896; from January 29 to February 15, 1897; from May 24 to September 30, 1897; and from November 14, 1899, to March 2, 1900. Is Danish Vice-Consul and Belgian and Netherland Consular Agent at Tetuan.

*NAPIER AND ETTRICK (WM. JOHN GEORGE), LORD,
was nominated Attaché, June 21, 1869; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate, October 4, 1869. Was appointed to Athens, May 11, 1870. Was transferred to Berlin, February 13, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873, and was transferred to Madrid, March 3, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 3, 1874. Was transferred to Berlin, January 27, 1875; and was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 30, 1876. Was transferred to Lisbon, December 3, 1877. Was transferred to Brussels, July 24, 1883; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 11 to 27, 1883; from May 7 to 14, 1884; from July 2 to August 9, 1884; and from September 20, 1884, to February 13, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, July 27, 1886. Was transferred to Stockholm, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 24 to June 25, 1888; and to Tokio, December 1, 1888; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 8 to May 1, 1889. Succeeded as 10th Baron, December 19, 1898.

NAPIER, MAJOR HON. HENRY DUNDAS,
entered the Army, August 23, 1884; became Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, May 19, 1886; Captain, August 23, 1895; and Major (Brevet), September, 1901. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, September 4, 1901.

*NARES, REAR-ADM. SIR GEORGE STRONG, K.C.B.,
entered the Navy in 1845: was promoted to be Lieutenant, October 21, 1854; Commander, November 24, 1862; Captain, December 10, 1869; and Rear-Admiral (retired), January 1, 1887. Was made a K.C.B., December 1, 1876. Was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

*NATHAN, SIR GUSTAVUS,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Vienna, March 1, 1877; and was promoted to be Consul-General, June 5, 1883. Was knighted, July 30, 1891. Resigned, December 31, 1891.

Digitized by Google

NATHAN, JACOB A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Trieste, June 16, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Trieste from January 25 to March 8, 1899; from September 25 to October 6, 1900; and from June 8 to 30, 1901.

*NEALE, HENRY ST. JOHN,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from April 8, 1868, till June 13, 1872, when his services ceased.

*NEALE, WILLIAM LOWRY BUCHANAN,
passed a competitive examination, March 28, 1870, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1870. Services ceased, June 30, 1872.

*NEEDHAM, COLONEL CHARLES,
entered the 1st Life Guards, November 17, 1863; became Lieutenent, January 11, 1867; Captain, May 5, 1869; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), November, 18, 1882; and Colonel (army), November 18, 1886. Was Military Attaché at Rome from April 29, 1895, to February, 1901. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Has received the Insignia of a Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

NEESS, FREDRIK ENGELBRECKT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Landscrona, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, March 4, 1884.

*NEGRINI, PIETRO,
is Belgian Consul at Ragusa. Was Acting British Consul there from May 22 till June 30, 1871.

*NEPEAN, CAPT. HERBERT EVAN CHARLES BAYLEY,
was Acting Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal from May 22, 1897, to February 17, 1899.

NEROUTSOS, GEORGE ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rabat, Morocco, June 5, to take effect from July 1, 1899.

*NETTLETON, ALFRED THOS. DERING, R.N.,
was appointed a Paymaster in the Royal Navy, March 5, 1866. Was Acting Consul in the Fiji Islands from August 12 till December 31, 1873.

*NEUTER, EUGENE DE,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Louvain, Belgium, from June 19, 1871, to May 1, 1884, when he resigned.

*NEVILL, RALPH,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran from December 28, 1887 to 1889; and Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid for some time in 1892, having been appointed thereto February 23, 1892.

NEVILLE, ALICE JANE,
passed an examination, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, November 20, 1896.

NEVILLE-ROLFE, EUSTACE,
educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1867. Appointed Consul for South Italy, including the Southern Adriatic and Southern Mediterranean Regions, except the Province of Lecce, to reside at Naples, January 24, 1895.

NEWBERRY, EDMUND WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger (2nd class), May 13, 1880; and 1st class, October 1, 1898.

*NEWHAM, REV. JOHN, M.A.,
was for some time Incumbent of Mount-Sorell, Barrow-on-Stour, in Leicestershire; and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Calais, May 22, 1861. Resigned, April 14, 1866.

NEWMAN, EDWARD BRAXTON,
was appointed an Extra Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, June 10, 1859; passed an examination, January 27, 1860; was appointed 3rd Clerk in that Department, April 17, 1865; 2nd Clerk, June 19, 1866; a 2nd Class Clerk in the same Department, April 1, 1868; and was promoted to be a 1st Class Clerk, September 10, 1873. (Appointment to date from January 1, 1873.) Was promoted to be Assistant to the Chief Clerk, November 19, 1890.

*NEWMAN, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Student Interpreter a Bangkok, Siam, July 14, 1858; 2nd Assistant, January 2, 1862; and 1st Assistant, November 30, 1864; from which date till November, 1865, he was Acting Interpreter. Was Acting Interpreter from May 23, 1869, till December 15, 1871, Acting Consul-General from December 16, 1871, till March 14, 1872, and Acting Interpreter from March 15 till June 1, 1872, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Was again Acting Consul-General from March 27, 1874, till April 19, 1875; from October 1, 1879, till March 22, 1880; and from January 21, 1883, to March 5, 1884. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Siam, August 9, 1876; and was promoted to be Consul, July 10, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, June 15, 1885, but did not proceed. Was transferred to Valparaiso, February 3, 1886. Retired on a pension, May 16, 1890.

*NEWPORT (ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN), VISCOUNT,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, March 23, 1897. Resigned July 23, 1898. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 7, 1898; and Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury as Prime Minister, January 2, 1899.

*NEWTON (THOMAS WODEHOUSE LEGH), LORD,
nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, March 15, 1880. Was appointed to Paris, May 9, 1881. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 15, 1882. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Berne from May 28 to August 10, 1883. Resigned, August 6, 1886. Succeeded as 2nd Baron, December 15, 1898.

NEWTON, FRANK JOHN STUART HAY,
was formerly a Captain in the 14th Hussars. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, March 16, 1880; and Consul for Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, August 1, 1888. Was transferred to Stockholm, as Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, August 2, 1889; and to Oporto, as Consul for Northern Portugal, with a District bounded to the south by the River Mondego,

Digitized by Google

July 1, 1891. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Territory of Algeria, to reside at Algiers, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*NEWTON, GEORGE DODD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corral, with a district to include Valdivia, Chile, October 17, 1898. Resigned, January 23, 1899.

*NEWTON, TOM,
was Vice-Consul at Angora, in the Consular District of Constantinople, from April 26, 1887, to July 22, 1893.

*NEWTON-KING, CAPT. F. J.,
was Vice-Consul at Pau, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, from December 24, 1896, to November 27, 1900, when he resigned.

NICHOLL, ERNEST V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fernandina, in the Consular District of New Orleans, September 14, 1895.

*NICHOL, ALEXANDER,
appointed Consular Constable et Ningpo, China, December 1, 1896; passed an examination, September 14, 1897. Resigned, July 31, 1898.

NICHOLLS, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tocopilla, Chile, December 19, 1900.

*NICHOLSON, ADMIRAL SIR HENRY FREDERICK, K.C.B.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1849; became Lieutenant, December 17, 1857; Commander, April 11, 1866; Captain, July 20, 1869; Rear-Admiral, June 24, 1886; Vice-Admiral, February 25, 1892; and Admiral, September 16, 1897. Retired, December 11, 1897. Was Naval Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe from May 4, 1877, till April, 1880. Was made a C.B., August 14, 1882; and a K.C.B., June 22, 1897.

*NICHOLSON, REV. JOHN ALDWELL, LL.D.,
was Chaplain at Gottenburg from August 19, 1867, till April 23, 1874, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

NICOL, CHARLES EDWARD,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, October 28, 1893.

*NICOLAY, REV. CHARLES GRENFELL,
was formerly Librarian of King's College, London; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, January 28, 1858. Resigned, April 24, 1868.

NICOLL, CHARLES SCOTT,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 21, 1895; appointed to the Charity Commission, March 28, 1895; transferred to the Foreign Office, April 16, 1898.

NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR, BART., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 23, 1870; which appointment was confirmed, February 21, 1871. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 2, 1872, till February 21, 1874. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Berlin, February 16, 1874, and a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 30, 1874. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 27, 1875. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Pekin, March 27, 1876; was transferred to Berlin, August 15, 1878; and to Constantinople, June 21, 1879. Was appointed Superintendent of Student Interpreters in Turkey, July 12, 1879. Was appointed (with Sir C. Wilson) to inspect Consulates in Asia Minor and Syria, October, 1881. Accompanied Lord (now Marquess of) Dufferin to Egypt in November, 1882. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from February 29, 1884, to April 25, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, April 15, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 4, 1885, to April 17, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886; and a K.C.I.E., March 20, 1888. Received an allowance for knowledge of Persian from August 13, 1886, to September 30, 1888. Was appointed Consul-General for Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, October 1, 1888; and was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 16 to October 7, 1893; and from December 9, 1893, to February 10, 1894. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, August 6, 1894. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tangier, and Consul-General in Morocco, June 26, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Succeeded as 11th Baronet, December 29, 1899. Made a K.C.B., July 2, 1901.

NIELSON, JORGEN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Esbjerg, Denmark, August 21, 1896.

NIESSEN, CARL ANTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cologne, in the Consular District of Düsseldorf, May 11, 1894. Promoted to be Consul, May 1, 1899.

NIGHTINGALE, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Loanda, August 17, 1892; was Acting Consul at Loanda from January 26 to March 3, 1894; from April 3 to 28, 1894; from May 21 to June 25, 1894; from May 21 to November 1, 1895; from July 31, 1896, to February 3, 1897; from April 16 to August 15, 1897; from March 8 to December 21, 1898; and from February 12 to March 20, 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Loanda, October 15, 1900; and appointed, in addition, Consul for part of the French Congo Colony, and Consul for the Spanish Territory between the Rio Campo and Cape St. John, August 6, 1901.

*NIGHTINGALE, PERCY ATHELSTAN, M.B.,
appointed Medical Attendant at Bangkok, June 8, 1894. Resigned, December 31, 1901.

*NILSSON, HUGO RUDOLF THEOFIL,
was Vice-Consul at Ystad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg from October 26, 1859, to July 18, 1895, when he resigned.

*NIXON, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN PIGOTT,
entered the Army, June 12, 1841; was made Lieutenant, January 24, 1845; Captain, June 12, 1856; Major, June 12, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, June

Digitized by Google

12, 1867; and Colonel, June 12, 1872. Served in Scinde and Afghanistan in 1842–43; was present at the battle of Hyderabad, and capture of Omerkote (medal). Was appointed Political Agent at Meywar, April 7, 1865; and Consul-General at Baghdad, where he was also Political Agent, January 18, 1875. Retired from the army with the rank of Major-General, June 11, 1879.

*Nixon, Samuel,
was Vice-Consul for San Miguel and La Union, Salvador, to reside at San Miguel, from February 27, 1894 to March 2, 1899, when he resigned.

Nolan, Alexander S.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, May 14, 1900.

*Nones, Adolph,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, May 20, 1879. Services ceased, May, 1891.

Norcop, William John,
entered the Navy, October 1, 1864; became Lieutenant, December 22, 1874; retired on half-pay, May, 1879. Was Acting Consul at Bordeaux from July 9 to September 7, 1883; from July 8 to August 12, 1884; from July 26 to August 26, 1885; and from July 17 to August 21, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, September 9, 1886; and was again Acting-Consul from July 23 to September 3, 1887; from July 31 to September 4, 1888; from July 31 to September 3, 1889; from July 29 to September 6, 1890; from July 28 to August 31, 1891; from August 27 to September 29, 1892; from August 1 to September 3, 1893; from September 22 to October 3, 1894; from July 6 to September 1, 1895; from December 14 to 31, 1896; and from February 2 to 8, 1897. Nominated Vice-Consul at Braila, Roumania, March 28, 1899; passed an examination and appointed to that post, July 25, 1899.

*Nordaly, Harry Gordon,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ibraila, from July 26 to August 15, 1889; and from January 27 to February 17, 1890.

*Nordby, E.,
Acting Consul at Santos from April 21 to September 9, 1896; and from January 29 to September 15, 1898.

*Norfolk (Rt. Hon. Henry Fitzalan-Howard), Duke of, K.G.,
was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to the Pope, to express to His Holiness, on behalf of the Queen, a sense of the courtesy and honour paid to Her Majesty by the Congratulatory Mission of Monsignor Ruffo Scilla, November 15, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Postmaster-General, July 8, 1895. Resigned, March, 1900.

Norman, Herman Cameron,
nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination December 22, 1894. Appointed to Cairo, February 15, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, September 21, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 22, 1896. Transferred to Constantinople, May 14, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, February 16, 1898. Transferred to Washington, January 22, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 27, 1900.

Norrish, John Roper,
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate at Alexandria, September 1, 1859; and Cashier, October 1, 1859. Was Acting 2nd Vice-Consul there from June 1, 1860, till April 24, 1862; and Acting Vice-Consul there from October 23, 1864, till July 17, 1865; from May 21 till November 23, 1873; and from May 9 till November 4, 1880. Received the Queen's medal and Khedive's star for his services during the operations of 1882. Was sent on service to Port Said in December, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port Said, May 1, 1884, and was Acting Consul there from July 14 to October 31, 1884; from April, 3, 1885 to October 31, 1886; and from December 1 to December 20, 1886. Was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870. March 20, 1885. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Suez, May 25, 1887.

*North, Hon. Frederick Henry,
was appointed a Member of the Bengal Civil Service, February, 1856; was attached to the North-Western Provinces, the Punjaub, and Oude, June, 1856; was appointed Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Bareilly, December, 1856, and at Benares, May, 1857; was nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858. Was appointed to Hanover, October 18, 1858. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to Stockholm, November 6, 1858; to Rio de Janeiro, October 2, 1859. Passed a second examination, February 12, 1862; was transferred to Berlin, September 28, 1863; and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, April 6, 1864. Resigned, November 26, 1868.

*Northampton (William George Spencer Scott Maclean Compton), Marquess of,
nominated Attaché, August 21, 1872. Passed an examination, December 19, 1872. Was appointed to Paris, July 8, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 29, 1875, and passed an examination in Public Law, July 10, 1875. Was transferred to Rome, March 20, 1876. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, October 29, 1878. Was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII., of Spain, with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Acted as Earl Cowper's Private Secretary from June 17, 1880, to May 27, 1882. Was Assistant Protocolist to the Danube Conference in London from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Was unemployed from July 13 to November, 1884, when he unsuccessfully contested South Warwickshire. Was M.P. for South West Warwickshire from December 1, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and for the Barnsley Division of Yorkshire, from March 11, 1889, to September 11, 1897, when he succeeded as 5th Marquess.

*Northbrook (Rt. Hon. Thomas George Baring), Earl of, G.C.S.I., D.C.L.,
was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Was a Lord of the Admiralty in 1857-8. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, August 7, 1869. Was Under Secretary of State for War in 1861, for India from 1861 to 1864, and for Home Affairs from 1864

Digitized by Google

to 1866, Secretary to the Admiralty in 1866, and Under Secretary of State for War from 1868 to 1872. Was M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth from 1857 to 1866. Succeeded as 2nd baron in 1866. Was Governor-General of India from 1872 to 1876. Was made a G.C.S.I., May 3, 1872. Was created Viscount Baring and Earl of Northbrook in 1876. Was First Lord of the Admiralty from 1880 to June 24, 1885. Was appointed High Commissioner on a Special Mission to advise Her Majesty's Government respecting the affairs of Egypt, August 12, 1884. Returned to England, November 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884; and a Royal Commissioner on Mining Royalties, August 19, 1889. Is Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Southampton.

*NORTHCOTE (HENRY STAFFORD), LORD, G.C.I.E., C.B.,

is an M.A. of Merton College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 18, 1868. Was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the relations between Great Britain and the United States of America February 17, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was appointed Secretary to the late Mr. Russell Gurney, Her Majesty's Claims Commissioner under the 12th Article of the Treaty of Washington, and to assist Mr. (now Sir H.) Howard, Her Majesty's Claims Agent in the general business of the Commission, August 11, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from September 26, 1871, till September 25, 1873. Was attached as Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, and appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 8, 1876. Was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, February 8, 1877, and was Private Secretary from October 8, 1877, till March 15, 1880. Resigned his clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 15, 1880. Elected M.P. for Exeter March 31, 1880. Was made a C.B., April 20, 1880. Was Financial Secretary to the War Office from June, 1885, to February, 1886; and Surveyor-General of Ordnance, from August 3, 1886, to December 15, 1887. Was created a Baronet, November 23, 1887. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Raised to the peerage as Baron Northcote, of the city and the county of the city of Exeter, January 22, 1900. Made a G.C.I.E., February 17, 1900. Is Governor of Bombay.

*NORTON (RT. HON. CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY), LORD, K.C.M.G.,

was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Was elected M.P. for North Staffordshire in 1841. Was President of the Board of Health, and Vice-President of the Committee of Privy Council for Education in 1858 and 1859; Under Secretary of State for the Colonies from 1866 to 1868; and President of the Board of Trade from 1874 till 1878. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 30, 1869. Was created Baron Norton, of Norton-on-the-Moors, Stafford, in 1878. Was appointed Special Envoy on behalf of the Queen to attend the Funeral of Queen Mercedes of Spain, July 9, 1878.

NORTON, ROBERT DOUGLAS,

was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1890. Was employed in the Legation at Stockholm, as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, from February 21 to May 22, 1893; and was Acting 3rd Secretary at Paris from October 1, 1895, to December 31, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1895. Was specially attached to M. Rangabé, Special Envoy of Greece on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., from December 1, 1898, to November 12, 1900, when he was appointed Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P.

NOTT, WILLIAM LONGMAN,

appointed Vice-Consul at Lyons, in the Consular District of Marseilles, January 12, 1895.

*NOYES, COL. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, R.A.,

entered the army, December 21, 1859; became Captain, February 14, 1872; Major, September 10, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 12, 1886; and Colonel, October 12, 1890. Retired, December 19, 1891. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882 (medal and bronze star).

NUGENT, HORACE DICKINSON,

was temporarily employed in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office from November 23, 1880, to September 24, 1881. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bucharest (where he was also Clerk to the Legation), December 21 1881. Was nominated 2nd Vice-Consul at New York, January 30, 1886; and passed an examination, June 29, 1886. Was appointed 1st Vice-Consul, April 24, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul for the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico, to reside at Galveston, August 17, 1892.

NUNAN, JOSEPH JOHN,

was educated at University College and at Trinity College, Dublin; is a Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, Blake History Scholar and First Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, Dublin University, First Modern Language Scholar Royal University, Ireland, Bacon Scholar, Gray's Inn, Gold Medallist in History, Literature and Composition; won Exhibition and Certificate of Honour at Honor examination for call to the Bar, King's Inn, 1898; passed a public examination and served as officer of the High Court of Justice (Ireland) 1894 to 1899. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, and Chief Judicial Officer, in the British Central Africa Protectorate, October 12, 1899.

*NUNES, JOSE MILITAO,

was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Quillimaine, in the Consular District of Mozambique, from April 13, 1877 to February 28, 1884, when he resigned.

*NUNN, LOFTUS J.,

was Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission, from April 14, 1887, to June 30, 1888, when he resigned.

NUTT, MAJOR JUSTINIAN ARMITAGE,

appointed Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, in the Consular District of Bilbao, June 1, 1895.

Digitized by Google

OAKES, AUGUSTUS HENRY,
was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, March 20, 1858. Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, April 5, 1858. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, March 11, 1873; a 1st Class Clerk, October 5, 1875; Assistant Clerk, July 1, 1889; and Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, February 3, 1896. [The rank of Librarian in the Foreign Office was assimilated with that of the Senior Class of Clerks, January 5, 1837.]

OAKLEY, HUGH CHARLES GEORGE,
nominated Translator to the Legation at Lisbon, April 1, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, January 12, 1901.

OATES, EDWARD ALBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Girgenti, Sicily, December 8, 1879. Is also United States Consular Agent.

O'BEIRNE, HUGH JAMES,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 6, 1892. Was appointed to St. Petersburgh, November 3, 1892. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, April 1, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Transferred to Washington, May 16, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 10, 1897. Transferred to Constantinople, March 14, 1899. Was temporarily employed at Athens from May 17, to September 9, 1899. Transferred to Paris, March 20, 1900.

O'BRIEN, SIR GEORGE THOMAS MICHAEL, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Colonial Service in 1867; held various appointments in Ceylon until 1891 when he was appointed Colonial Secretary in Cyprus; Colonial Secretary Hong Kong from 1892–95; appointed Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, March 9, 1897; and Consul-General for the Western Pacific, April 22, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and a K.C.M.G., May 26, 1894.

*O'BRIEN, MICHAEL JOSEPH,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, May 16, 1865; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, May 24, 1865; and resigned, July 22, 1867.

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, PIERCE ESSEX,
passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1880, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 26, 1895. Acting Consul at Chinkiang from November 10, 1895, to August 28, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 3, 1896; and Consul at Wenchow, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from September 16, 1896, to June 6, 1900, and has been Acting Consul at Foochow since November 20, 1900.

*O'CALLAGHAN, REV. ROBERT CHARLES GEORGE, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Trieste from December 28, 1871, till April 2, 1881, when he resigned.

*O'CONNELL, DANIEL,
was M.P. for Dundalk from August, 1846, till July, 1847, and for Waterford from July 1847, till April, 1848. Was Consul at Pará from September 23, 1850, till February 21, 1852. Was appointed a Captain in the Kerry Militia, July 19, 1853. Was M.P. for Tralee from July, 1853, till April, 1859.

O'CONOR, RT. HON. SIR NICHOLAS RODERICK, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was nominated an Attaché, March 28, 1866; and passed an examination, November 22, 1866. Was appointed Attaché at Berlin, August 12, 1867. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 22, 1870, and transferred to Washington, February 13, 1871. Was transferred to Madrid, October 27, 1873. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Washington, August 10, 1874; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, September 1, 1875. Was sent on special duty to the province of Rio Grande do Sul in November, 1876. Was transferred to Paris, October 1, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, December 7, 1883, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 23, 1885, to July 24, 1886, during which period he concluded an Agreement respecting Tibet, and negotiated the Anglo-Chinese Treaty respecting Burmah. Was transferred to Washington, December 14, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., February 13, 1886; a C.B., July 30, 1886; and a K.C.B., May 25, 1895. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, January 1, 1887. Negotiated and concluded the Anglo-Bulgarian Commercial Agreement of November 26, 1889. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China and also to the King of Corea, April 1, 1892; and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, October 24, 1895. Was made a G.C.M.G., February 27, 1896; sworn of the Privy Council, March 6, 1896. Attended at Moscow with the staff of the Embassy on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor, Nicholas II., May, 1896. Was made a G.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Constantinople, July 1, 1898.

*O'CONOR, THOMAS,
was Vice-Consul at Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, from October 27, 1886, to January 6, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*ODELL, DANIEL INGALL,
was Vice-Consul at Eastport, United States, from November 22, 1876, to December 30, 1885, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

ODLING, DR. TOM FRANCIS, C.M.G.,
was made a C.M.G., January 7, 1891. Was appointed Physican to the Legation at Tehran, April 1, 1891.

*ODONI, AMILCAR,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey, from July 8, 1868, till February 24, 1871, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Resigned, June 3, 1898.

*O'DONNELL, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Lisbon from May 29 to October 8, 1868, and was appointed Vice-Consul there, May 26, 1869. Was again Acting Consul from June 1 to October 14, 1870; from June 12 to October 13, 1872; from May 15 to November 14, 1875; from May 28 to October 12, 1877; from

Digitized by Google

June 11 to October 13, 1879; from May 28 to October 14, 1881; from May 27 to October 12, 1883; from June 11 to October 14, 1885; from June 28 to September 27, 1886; from June 8 to October 15, 1888; from May 2, 1889, to October 31, 1890; from May 6 to September 1, 1891; and from June 1 to July 31, 1893. The post of Vice-Consul was abolished, August 1, 1893.

*Oestrom, R.,
was Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, from July 13, 1888, to October 20, 1891, when he resigned.

*Ogden, Henry V.,
was Acting Consul at New Orleans from July 29, 1871, till January 26, 1872.

*Ogg, Reginald G.,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, Corsica, from July 14 to October 22, 1887; and from July 30, 1889, to April 1, 1890.

Ohlerich, Heinrich,
appointed Vice-consul at Rostock, in the Consular District of Hamburg, December 2, 1898.

Öhngren, Henric,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Örnsköldsvik, in the Consular District of Stockholm, June 14, 1893.

Olding, John Joseph, F.R.G.S.,
has been Manager of the Printing Establishment of the Foreign Office and Corrector of the Press for Foreign Languages (under Mr. Harrison) since January 30, 1853. Was granted an Allowance by the Foreign Office in that capacity, April 1, 1872.

*O'Leary, Arthur Malo,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Bogotá from January 10, 1879, to December 14, 1881, and Acting Consul-General from October 15, 1880, to January 13, 1882. Was Acting Consul-General at Caracas from April 7 to September 16, 1882; Acting Consul-General at Bogotá from July 29 to November 3, 1885; and Acting Vice-Consul at Bogotá from October 3 to December 31 1886.

*Olivecrona, Carl Johan,
was Acting Consul at Stockholm from July 2 to 29, 1882; from June 16 to July 24, 1884; and from November 21, 1884, to April 27, 1885. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Stockholm, June 17, 1885. Assumed the name of Olivecrona in lieu of that of Hausson-Brehm, January, 1888. Was again Acting Consul from June 21 to July 30, 1888; from February 18 to March 14, 1889; from August 12 to November 3, 1889; from November 15, 1890, to January 7, 1891; from August 8 to November 5, 1891; from November 3, 1892, to January 4, 1893; and from September 2 to November 1, 1893. The post of Vice-Consul at Stockholm was abolished, March 13, 1894.

*Oliver, Francis A.,
was Acting Consul at Guatemala, from January 5 to July 21, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Hamburg on various occasions in 1900 and 1901.

O'Malley, Sir Edward Loughlin,
called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1866. Appointed Attorney-General of Jamaica, 1876; and of Hong Kong, November, 1879; Chief Justice, Straits Settlements, 1889; retired, 1892. Appointed Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1895; and Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, December 10, 1897. A new warrant was issued to Sir E. O'Malley, under the Ottoman Order in Council, 1899, March 1, 1900.

*O'Neill, Lieut. Henry Edward, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, September 9, 1862; was made Lieutenant, April 8, 1873, and served in H.M.S. "London," at Zanzibar for the suppression of the Slave Trade in Zanzibar waters from 1875 to 1879. Qualified as Interpreter in the Swahili language. Was placed on the retired list, April 3, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast of Africa, to reside at Mozambique, April 3, 1879. Has carried out several journeys of exploration in Eastern Africa, and received in 1885 the Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, December 17, 1888; Consul for the Town and Port of Rouen, October 12, 1891; and Consul for the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen, December 13, 1895. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1899.

*Onofrio, Francis,
was provisionally employed Clerk in the Department of the Land Revenue and Public Works at Malta from July 12, 1859, till December 21, 1863; and was Shipping Clerk in the Consulate at Alexandria, in Egypt, from February 1, 1864, till November 30, 1870. Was appointed Temporary Unpaid Vice-Consul at Santa Maura, in the Consular District of Corfu, September 18, 1876. Was employed on special service in Acarnania, in May, 1878. Resigned, September 30, 1884. Has been in the service of the Egyptian Government since 1885.

*Onslow (William Hillier Onslow), Earl of, G.C.M.G.,
was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies from February 16, 1887, to February, 1888, when he was appointed Secretary to the Board of Trade. Was Vice-President of the Colonial Conference of 1887; and was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1887; and a G.C.M.G., February 4, 1889. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 23, 1887; and Governor of New Zealand, November 27, 1888.

Oppenheimer, Francis,
is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated in Law Honours. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1894. Appointed Consul-General for Frankfort-on-the-Main, the Province of Hesse Nassau and the Grand Duchy of Hesse, to reside at Frankfort, August 7, 1900.

O'Reilly, William Edmund,
passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 17, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 8, 1899. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 20, 1899, and appointed to serve in that capacity at Madrid and Lisbon. Appointed to the Diplomatic Service as a 3rd Secretary, and transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 19, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*ORFORD (ROBERT HORACE WALPOLE), EARL OF,
was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of the King of Spain, January 9, 1878. Returned to England, February 6, 1878. Was attached as Private Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff, Her Majesty's Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, August 10, 1878. Was appointed Attaché to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission with reference to the Affairs of Egypt, November 9, 1885. Succeeded as 5th Earl of Orford, December 6, 1894.

*ORMOND, REV. JOHN, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Trieste from November 19, 1881, till June 6, 1883, when he resigned.

*ORR, ALEXANDER BARRINGTON,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Buffalo, United States, from April 10, 1871, till October 2, 1877, when his services ceased.

O'SULLIVAN-BEARE, DANIEL ROBERT,
is a Graduate in Arts and Medicine, and a First Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist in Natural Science, of Dublin University. Was Acting Consular Surgeon at Zanzibar from September, 1893, to September, 1894. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pemba, Zanzibar, October 4, 1894. Assumed the surname of Beare in addition to that of O'Sullivan, January, 1899. Has received the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*OSWALD, JOHN,
was nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, March 18, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 10, 1881. Was appointed to Lisbon, April 20, 1881. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 15, 1882, and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to 8, 1882. Was transferred to Vienna, September 19, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Hardinge, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 28, 1884. Resigned, March 31, 1890.

OTTEWILL, HERBERT ALLAN,
passed a competitive examination, August 25, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Was acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from June 25 to November 4, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899.

OTTLEY, CAPT. CHARLES LANGDALE, R.N.,
entered the Navy, July 15, 1871; became Lieutenant, December 8, 1879; Commander, June 30, 1892; and Captain, January 1, 1899. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, especially to the United States and Japan, July 18, 1899.

*OTTLEY, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Lyons, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from April 1, 1887, to December 31, 1894, when he resigned.

OTTO, DR. CURT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Leipzig, May 4, 1899.

*OTWAY, RT. HON. SIR ARTHUR JOHN, BT.,
entered the Army as Ensign 51st Light Infantry, June, 1839, and became Lieutenant, 1841; served with his regiment in India and Australia, and retired in 1846. Was called to the Bar in 1850; was M.P. for Stafford from July 1852 till July 1857. Was M.P. for Chatham from July, 1865, to January 26, 1874. Was Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from December 12, 1868, till January 8, 1871, when he resigned. Was M.P. for Rochester from June 14, 1878, to November 18, 1885. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, September, 1881. Was appointed Chairman of Ways and Means, March 2, 1883. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, July 9, 1885. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.

*OUGHTERSON, GEORGE BLAKE,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Rouen, in the Consular District of Havre, November 12, 1874, and was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1875. Resigned, January 8, 1878 (to date from February 28, 1878).

PACKARD, JOHN HARRISON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico, July 7, 1898.

*PAGET, CAPTAIN ALFRED WINDHAM, R.N., C.M.G.,
entered the Navy, December 1865, promoted to be Lieutenant, December 28, 1877; Commander, January 16, 1889; and Captain, June 30, 1896. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from October 26, 1896, to June, 1899. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Has received the 3rd class of the Medjidieh.

PAGET, RALPH,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to Vienna, July 7, 1888. Was transferred to Cairo, September 13, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 19, 1890. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 7, 1890; and employed temporarily at Zanzibar, from December 15, 1891, to May 4, 1892. Was transferred to Washington, July 25, 1892; and to Tokio, July 1, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to August 20, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 24, 1895. Transferred to Cairo, January 6, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 29, 1899. Transferred to Munich, October 1, 1900; and to Constantinople, January 2, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, April 30, 1901. Transferred to Guatemala, June 8, 1901, where he has acted as Chargé d'Affaires since July 23, 1901.

*PAINE, J. W.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Ana, Salvador, November 25, 1892, to date from January 1, 1893. Post abolished, November 1, 1895.

PAKENHAM, HON. SIR FRANCIS JOHN, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Lisbon, February 9, 1852; Paid Attaché at Mexico, October 24, 1854; at Copenhagen, July 24, 1858; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was transferred to Vienna, January 16, 1863. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, June 16, 1864; was employed on special service up the Rivers Parana and Paraguay, and in Paraguay in April, May, and June, 1865; and was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 10, 1865, but remained at Buenos Ayres, as Chargé d'Affaires, from October 13 till December 13,

Digitized by Google

1865; was employed on Special Service at Rio Grande do Sul in December 1866. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de Janeiro from November 7 till December 30, 1867; was transferred to Stockholm, March 9, 1868, and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires there from July 12 till October 2; was appointed to Brussels, July 13, 1868; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from October 11 till November 23, 1868. Was transferred to Washington, November 30, 1870, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 23 till December 11, 1871; and to Copenhagen, February 16, 1874, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 3 till July 12, 1874; and from May 2 till August 2, 1875. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Santiago, March 8, 1878. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner under the Convention for the settlement of claims arising out of the war between Chile and Bolivia and Peru, May 24, 1883. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, February 1, 1885; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Sweden and Norway, February 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1898.

*Palamidha, Constantine,
was nominated Consular Agent at Magnesia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, June 21, 1877, which appointment was confirmed, March 28, 1878. The post was abolished, December 31, 1886.

Palander, Adolf,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Carlscrona, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, July 8, 1863. Is also Russian Vice-Consul at Carlscrona.

Palazio, Henry,
was appointed Consular Agent at Corinto, in the Consular District of Granada, Nicaragua, May 14, 1886.

Pallant, Thomas,
was Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from February 2, 1893, to April, 1894.

*Palmaro, Charles,
was Vice-Consul at Mentone, in the Consular District of Nice, from May 5, 1885 to November 8, 1898, when he resigned.

*Palmaro, Francois,
was Vice-Consul at Mentone, France, from May 8, 1874, to April 22, 1885, when he resigned.

Palmer, Frederick Danby,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Great Yarmouth, October 15, 1870.

Palmer-Samborne, Walter Pellew Stucley,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Dieppe, from December 4 to 17, 1888; from May 2 to July 1, 1889; from December 10, 1890, to January 8, 1891; and from June 26 to August 7, 1891. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, June 29, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Bordeaux from July 10 to September 19, 1899; from July 8 to September 25, 1900; and from October 6 to 25, 1901.

Palmié, Henry,
appointed Consul at Dresden, May 15, 1894.

Parelius, Gram,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansund, Norway, May 15, 1882.

Pariente, Joseph,
was appointed Consular Agent at Gerba, Tunis, June 2, 1884. The town of Zarzis was added to his district, April 30, 1896. Is also Italian Consular Agent.

*Parish, Frank,
was employed at Naples from January 1842 to June 1843, by the Plenipotentiaries for the Commercial Treaty with that country; was appointed to the Consular Establishment in China, January 1844; was employed at Amoy, Ningpo, Foochow, Shanghae, and Canton; was appointed Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, April 23, 1852; was Acting Consul-General there from August 4, 1854, till he was appointed Consul there, January 21, 1860; was promoted to be Consul-General at the Havana, September 10, 1864, but did not proceed thither. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres from December 16, 1872, till January 15, 1873. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1874.

Parker, Alwyn,
nominated an Attaché, October 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, December 19, 1900. Appointed to St. Petersburgh, July 15, 1901.

*Parker, Edward Harper,
passed a competitive examination: obtained an honorary certificate; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, August 30, 1871. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-Kiang from August 15 till November 12, 1872; and was promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Hankow and Kiukiang in 1873 and 1874, and at Foo-chow-foo in 1877. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-Kiang from July 9 till August 29, 1873. Obtained a Scholarship at the Middle Temple in January, 1877. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from May 29 till November 23, 1877, and was in charge at Chin-kiang from December 1, 1877, till March 31, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was sent to Chung-king, October 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from October 27 to November 21, 1881. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from April 22, 1883, to December 11, 1884; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from June 7, 1885, to November 24, 1886; and Acting Consul-General in Corea, from November 25, 1886, to January 17, 1887. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from June 14, 1889, to May 13, 1890; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, May 14, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from January 19 to March 31, 1891; and was promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, April 1, 1891. Was employed in Burmah as Adviser to the Indian Government on Chinese affairs from March 8, 1892, to June 5, 1893. Retired on a pension, September 11, 1895.

*Parker, John Herbert Ramsey,
passed a competitive examination, March 24, 1886; was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 11, 1887. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1898.

Digitized by Google

PARKER, TOM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kragerö, Norway, November 13, 1896.

*PARKER, WILLIAM ROGERSON,
was Vice-Consul at Manáos, in the Consular District of Pará, from August 12, 1893, to February 16, 1899.

PARKES, EDWARD,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 23, 1882; was appointed to the General Post Office, September 26, 1882; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888.

PARKINSON, FREDERICK JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San Blas and Tepic, Mexico, September 8, 1893.

PARLETT, HAROLD GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, August 15, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama, from July 30 to September 23, 1898; Acting Consul at Nagasaki from September 26 to October 15, 1898; and again Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama from October 19, 1898, to November 24, 1899. Has been employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office, Tokio, since November 25, 1899.

PARMINTER, ALFRED,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques from June 11 to November 1, 1897, and from November 23, 1897, to November 9, 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques, November 12, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Beira from April 1 to October 24, 1899. Nominated Vice-Consul at Inhambane, January 18, 1900.

PASMORE, MARK SAVERY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tomé, Chile, September 15, 1896.

*PATON, ROBERT MOIR,
was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from February 6 to October 14, 1891. Sent to Soujboulak, Kurdistan, on special service, in May, 1891, and returned to Tabreez, on August 3, 1891. Again Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from October 15, 1891, to November 26, 1892; and from May 16 to June 18, 1895. Sent to the Perso-Turkish frontier on Special Service, February 9 to April 8, 1895.

*PATTERSON, JOHN, M.D.,
was Acting Surgeon to the Consulate at Cairo from 1859 till 1868; was for 10 years in the service of the Egyptian Government, and retired from that service with the rank of Bey, June, 1868; was appointed Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople, May 28, 1868. Acted as British Delegate to the Ottoman Health Council from June to October, 1880, and from July, 1886, to January, 1887. Retired on a pension, May 28, 1899. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Medjidie.

*PAUL, EDWARD BURNESS,
passed an examination, March 25, 1871. Was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 14, 1871. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1879. Resigned, November 15, 1880.

PAUNCEFOTE (RIGHT HON. JULIAN), LORD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, May 1852. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir William Molesworth, when Secretary of State for the Colonies; practised at the Hong-Kong bar for several years. Was appointed Attorney-General of Hong-Kong, July 22, 1866; and Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, January 24, 1874. Was knighted, January 31, 1874. Was appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, September 28, 1874, and Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 14, 1876. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 12, 1880; and a C.B., April 20, 1880. Was appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, September 23, 1882. Was appointed a Delegate for drawing up an Act relative to the Navigation of the Suez Canal, March 23, 1885. The Commission sat at Paris from March 30 to June 13, 1885. Was made a G.C.M.G., December 1, 1885; and a K.C.B., June 2, 1888. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States, April 2, 1889. Was made a G.C.B., May 25, 1892. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States, March 25, 1893. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 20, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was First British Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Pauncefote, of Preston, in the county of Gloucester, August 18, 1899. Appointed a British Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration for the Settlement of International Disputes, established at The Hague under the Convention of July 29, 1899.

PAYTON, CHARLES ALFRED,
was nominated Consul at Mogador, December 24, 1879; passed an examination, March 16, 1880. Was appointed Consul for Morocco, Tarudant, Tafilett, the Southern provinces of the Interior and Coast, the Port of Daralbaida and the province of Showia, Beni Miskeen, and Tada, the Port of Mazagan and the provinces of Dukala and Rahamna, the Ports of Saffi and Azimor, and the provinces of Abdar and Ahmar, to reside at Mogador, June 16, 1890: Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa, February 8, 1893; Consul for Piedmont, and for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio, to reside at Genoa, June 1, 1896; and Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, May 17, 1897. Is also Post Office Agent.

*PEACHEY, GILBERT PEVEREL,
passed a competitive examination, June 30, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898. Resigned, February 28, 1900.

*PEACOCK, COL. HENRY PHIPSON,
entered the Army, September 20, 1856; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 9, 1857; Captain, May 6, 1865; Major, July 23, 1876; Lieutenant-

Digitized by Google

Colonel, July 1, 1882; and Colonel, September 20, 1886. Was Consul-General at Baghdad from December 18, 1891, to August, 1892.

PEACOCK, PETER,
was appointed Inspector in the Escort Guard at Tokio, February 8, 1867.

*PEAKE, SAMUEL,
was Temporary Consular Agent at Huanillos, from March 31, 1879 to July 18, 1885, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

PEARCE, MAJOR FRANCIS BARROW,
entered the Army, August 25, 1886; promoted to be Captain, July 25, 1893; and Major (Brevet), September 19, 1900. Appointed Assistant Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, British Central Africa Protectorate, November 1, 1897; and Deputy Commissioner, October 1, 1901.

PEARCE, HAROLD V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, July 1, 1901.

*PEARCE, RICHARD,
was Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, from September 4, 1885, to July 1, 1901, when he resigned.

PEARSE, EDWARD GEORGE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mazarron, in the Consular District of Malaga, February 21, 1889.

PEARSON, CHARLES LYONS MARKHAM,
nominated Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida, Morocco, January 27, 1899. Passed an examination, and appointed to that post, August 10, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Dar-al-Baida from May 6 to July 26, 1901.

PEARSON, EDWARD GEORGE,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, April 18, 1885. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, June 8, 1895.

PEARSON, GEORGE SHERWIN HOOKE,
nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, June 14, 1900. Transferred to the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk, August 19, 1901.

PEARSON, GEORGE WILLIAM WARD,
passed a competitive examination, January 24, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

PECCHIOLI, STANISLAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cavalla, in the Consular District of Salonica, May 11, 1886.

PECKET, GEORGE CLIFTON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Garrucha, Spain, June 26, 1869.

PEEL, ARTHUR ROBERT,
was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886; passed a competitive examination, January 4, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 12, 1888. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, March 13, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 4, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 7, 1889. Was transferred to Washington, December 24, 1891; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 9, 1893. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 18, 1894. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from April, 1896, to September 25, 1896, when he was transferred to The Hague. Acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from February 4 to 8, 1898; from December 16 to 31, 1898; from May 13 to 14, 1899; from November 21 to 24, 1899; from December 21 to 22, 1899; and from July 24 to 26, 1900. Was one of the Secretaries to the British Plenipotentiaries to the Peace Conference at The Hague, May-July, 1899. Transferred to Lisbon, September 20, 1900.

*PEEL, CAPT. EDMUND YATES,
nominated Vice-Consul at Oran, August 20, 1858; passed an examination and was appointed to that post November 1, 1858. Was Consul at Mahon from January 24, 1860, till August 14, 1861, when he resigned.

*PEIRCE, ARTHUR,
was Vice-Consul at Progreso, Mexico, from July 6, 1886, to April 20, 1894, when he resigned.

PELLY, BERNARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Seattle, United States, April 18, 1899.

PEMBERTON, EDWARD STANLEY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marmagao, Goa, May 15, 1893 (to date from April 15, 1893). Promoted to be Consul for Goa, to reside at Marmagao, February 3, 1900.

PENMAN, JAMES BRECHIN,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 26, 1901; appointed to the Foreign Office, July 15 1901.

*PEPE, LUIGI FINAMORE,
was Vice-Consul at Monopoli, South Italy, from March 4, 1847 to July 20, 1897, when he resigned.

PERCEVAL, CHARLES ALEXANDER SPENCER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, April 11, 1893. Nominated Vice-Consul at New York, December 15, 1897; passed an examination and appointed to that post, April 5, 1898. Was Acting Consul at New York from April 24 to July 9, 1898; from July 24 to October 7, 1898; from July 23 to October 8, 1899; and from July 22 to October 7, 1900.

*PEREIRA, ANTONIO,
was Vice-Consul at Aveiro, in the Consular District of Oporto, from June 10, 1876, to January 17, 1890, when he resigned.

PEREIRA, FRANCISCO JOSÉ,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Setubal, in the Consular District of Lisbon, April 28, 1883.

*PERKINS, BERTRAM MARK NEVILL,
passed a competitive examination, August 25, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Kiukiang, from August 25 to September 29, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Soochow from July 30, 1898, to March 13, 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi from March 28, 1899, to May 24, 1900. Served as Interpreter to the China Expeditionary Force from Tientsin to Peking, August, 1900. Retired on a pension, August 26, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*PERNIS, B.,
was Acting Consul at Cagliari from October 14 to December 4, 1900.

PERNIS, ROMULUS HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Cagliari from May 28 to July 8, 1890; and from July 17 to August 1, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Cagliari, May 16, 1892. Again Acting Consul, from April 23, to August 15, 1897. Promoted to be Consul in the Island of Sardinia, to reside at Cagliari, June 1, 1899.

PERRY, SIR GERALD RAOUL DE COURCY-, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
served as a Midshipman in the Royal Navy from 1849 to 1852; and held a Cadetship in the Bombay Infantry from 1853 to 1854. Was employed in the Consulate at Panamá, from November 1855 till March 1858; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Realejo de Nicaragua, March 20, 1858. During 1858 and 1859 was on several occasions employed by the late Sir William Gore Ouseley, when on a Special Mission to Central America, and, subsequently, was attached to Mr. (afterwards Sir Charles) Wyke's Special Mission, during his negotiations in Nicaragua, from December 14, 1859, till April 3, 1860; was also in charge of French interests in Nicaragua. Was employed in the Consular Department of the Foreign Office during the whole of the year 1861. Was appointed Consul for French Guiana, to reside at Cayenne, December 14, 1861; and Consul for the Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará, June 14, 1862; was Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, and Post Office Agent, from January 14, 1865, till February 12, 1867; was appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, February 18, 1867. Was employed in Her Majesty's Mission at Stockholm, in addition to his Consular duties, from January 12 till March 15, 1868. Was appointed Consul in the Island of Réunion, February 16, 1874; and Consul for Andalusia, to reside at Cadiz, November 29, 1878. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Russian ports in the Black Sea and the Sea of Azof, to reside at Odessa, September 17, 1883; and Consul-General for the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida, including Berdiansk, Ekaterinoslav (exclusive of the Governorship of Taganrog and district of Rostov), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, with the ports of Transcaucasia, to reside at Odessa, May 9, 1887. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, July 1, 1888, but did not proceed; and to Antwerp as Consul-General for Belgium, November 20, 1888. Assumed the surname of de Courcy in addition to that of Perry, December 5, 1890. Was a Member of the Departmental Committee on Consular Fee Stamps in April, 1893. Appointed Commissioner-General for the English Section of the Antwerp Exhibition, 1894, and was also Commissioner for the Indian Government. Made a C.M.G., March 15, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was knighted by the Queen, February 9, 1900.

*PETERS, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Louvain, Belgium, from August 6, 1884, to January 24, 1896, when the post was abolished.

*PETERS, THOMAS HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Chanaral, Chile, August 18, 1873. Was transferred to Taltal, December 30, 1882. Left his post in 1888.

PETO, RALPH HARDING,
nominated an Attaché April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, September 8, 1900. Appointed to Munich, February 15, 1901. Transferred to Tangier, December 13, 1901.

*PETRE, SIR GEORGE GLYNN, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was attached to the Legation at Frankfort, June 23, 1846; at Hanover, October 30, 1852; was transferred to the Embassy at Paris, March 9, 1853; was appointed Paid Attaché at the Hague, October 10, 1855, and was transferred to Naples, March 15, 1856; was Chargé d'Affaires from July 28 till October 30, 1856, when diplomatic relations were suspended and the Mission was withdrawn; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, December 5, 1857. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Hanover, June 6, 1859, but before proceeding to his post accompanied Mr. (now Sir Henry) Elliot on his special mission to Naples in June 1859. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Hanover, from December 13, 1859, till February 4, 1860; from April 17 till May 4, 1860; from August 7 till September 10, 1861; and from April 22 till June 30, 1863. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 16, 1864, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from December 22, 1864, till November 29, 1865. Assisted at the Investiture of His Majesty Christian IX with the Order of the Garter, April 1865. Was transferred to Brussels, June 26, 1866; and was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, June 26, 1868. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from November 7 till November 30, 1868; from October 29 till November 29, 1869; and from April 15, 1871, till February 14, 1872. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt, February 13, 1872; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, April 1, 1881. Was also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, March 2, 1882. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, January 16, 1884. Was made a C.B., February 2, 1886; and a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1893.

*PEYTON, LIEUT. WESTROPP JOSEPH, C.M.G.,
entered the 41st Foot, January 22, 1881, and the Bombay Staff Corps, July 1, 1881. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Zeila and Tajurrah, September 30, 1884, but did not take up that appointment. Was made a C.M.G. in recognition of his services in connection with the withdrawal of the Egyptian garrison from Harrar, January 28, 1886.

*PHILBRICK, JOHN JAY,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of New Orleans, from February 7, 1871, till January 16, 1874.

*PHILIMON, GEORGE,
was Acting Consul at Trebizond from July 6 to October 6, 1890.

PHILIPS, JOHN AUGUSTUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tahiti, December 17, 1900; was Acting Consul there from January 24 to April 2, 1901.

PHILLIPPO, SIR GEORGE,
was appointed a Puisne Judge in British Guiana in 1870, and afterwards successively Attorney-General of British Columbia, Senior Puisne Judge of the Straits Settlements, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, and Chief Justice of Hong-kong. The

Digitized by Google

latter post he held from 1881 to 1888. Appointed Consul for the Canton of Geneva, to reside at Geneva, December 17, 1897.

PHILLIPS, HERBERT,
passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1 1898.

*PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, EDWARD CLIVE OLDNALL LONG,
was Vice-Consul at Kertch from December 29, 1873, till October 10, 1876, when he resigned.

PHIPPS, EDMUND CONSTANTINE HENRY, C.B.,
was nominated Attaché, February 20, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate May 11, 1858, was appointed to Mexico the same day, but did not proceed; was transferred to Berlin, September 9, 1858; to Naples, June 10, 1859; to Brussels, October 2, 1860; and to Stuttgardt, May 25, 1861. Passed a second examination, April 28, 1863, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863; was transferred to Washington, August 26, 1864, and to Munich, August 3, 1865; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Pekin, October 25, 1865; did not proceed thither, but was transferred to Athens, January 23, 1866; to St. Petersburg, April 24, 1867; to Stuttgardt, August 2, 1869; to Buenos Ayres, November 2, 1870; temporarily to Rio de Janeiro, June 1, 1871; to Lisbon, February 13, 1873; to Madrid, September 22, 1874; and to Brussels, September 1, 1877. Was appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, with the rank of Secretary of Legation, September 1, 1881. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, November 5, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 4, 1885, to January 2, 1886; from November 9, 1886, to January 10, 1887; from April 24 to May 6, 1887; from November 3 to December 31, 1887; from August 6 to September 9, 1888; from August 6 to October 5, 1889; from April 17 to May 1, 1890; from September 13 to November 4, 1890; and from October 12 to December 11, 1891. Was transferred to Paris, February 2, 1892. Was appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission for the delimitation of the British and French Spheres of influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, April 1, 1892; and concluded the Sierra Leone and Gold Coast Delimitation Treaties. Was British Delegate at the Paris Sanitary Conference in May, 1892; and at the International Sanitary Conference, 1893. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, from March 9 to 11, 1892; from March 15 to 19, 1892; from June 18 to 28, 1892; from July 3 to August 12, 1892; from October 12 to 14, 1892; from June 21 to July 22, 1893; from August 7 to September 3, 1893; from November 14 to 17, 1893; from March 15 to 20, 1894; from July 20 to August 15, 1894; and from August 20 to October 24, 1894. Was appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, January 1, 1893. Made a C.B., May 26, 1894. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Rio de Janeiro, September 3, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Brussels, September 9, 1900.

PHIPPS, ERIC CLARE EDMUND,
was educated at King's College, Cambridge, and is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of Paris. Nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1899. Appointed to Paris, October 21, 1899. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 14, 1901. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 24, 1901. Was Assistant Secretary to the British Delegates at the Sugar Conference at Brussels, December, 1901.

PIAT, JOHN THEODORE,
was Acting Consul at Réunion from September 26, 1897, to July 20, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at Réunion, January 7, 1901.

*PICKFORD, CORNELIUS ROBERT BLAIR,
was Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from December 26, 1877, to March 21, 1885, when he resigned.

*PICOT, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY PHILIP,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 21, 1874; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, September 21, 1885: Major and temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, September 21, 1894; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 21, 1900. Was appointed Military Attaché at Tehran, November 10, 1893 (Commission dated October 18, 1893); and was Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran from September 1, 1898 to September 30, 1900. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*PIDWELL, FRANK,
was Vice-Consul at Sines, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from October 12, 1885, to January 27, 1890, when he resigned.

*PIERIDES, ZENO D.,
was Acting Consul at Larnaca, Cyprus, from November 24, 1876, till April 16, 1877.

PIETSCH, HEINRICH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, in the Consular District of Königsberg, January 26, 1885.

PIGGOTT, GEORGE BETTESWORTH, F.R.G.S.,
educated at Westminster School; student of the Middle Temple, 1884; called to the Bar, 1888. Appointed Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul at Blantyre, British Central Africa, August 14, 1896. Promoted to be Chief Judicial Officer, October 28, 1898, and was given a Royal Commission as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the British Central Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1899. Took part in native wars, 1894–1898 (medal and clasp). Was Acting Judge at Zanzibar from August 9 to September 15, 1900; Acting Assistant Judge from September 16, 1900, to January 25, 1901; and again Acting Judge from January 26 to August 14, 1901, when he was appointed Judge of the Court at Zanzibar. Sits also as one of the Judges for the High Court of East Africa.

*PIGNATORRE, GEORGE,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Messina, November 14, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, July 15, 1891. Resigned May 13, 1901.

PIGOTT, JOHN ROBERT WILSON,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Zanzibar and for the British Sphere on the East Coast of Africa, January 1, 1896; Consul for the Island of Sicily, to reside at Palermo, March 6, 1896; and Consul in Surinam, to reside at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, July 1, 1898.

Digitized by Google

*PILLOT, CLÉOMENES,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar from April 5, 1872, till December 9, 1878, when he resigned.

*PINCHING, MAJOR HORACE HENDERSON,
is a retired Major of the Royal Army Medical Corps. Was attached as Medical Officer to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

*PIRBRIGHT (RT. HON. HENRY DE WORMS), LORD,
was educated at King's College, London, of which he was elected a Fellow in 1863. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1863. Was elected M.P. for Greenwich in 1880, and was M.P. for Liverpool (East Toxteth Division) from 1885 to 1895. Was Secretary to the Board of Trade from June 24, 1885, to February 5, 1886, and from August, 1886, to February, 1888, when he was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, which office he held until August 18, 1892. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 9, 1887, and was President of the Conference. Was appointed Plenipotentiary for the signature of the Sugar Convention, April 17, 1888; and was sworn a Privy Councillor, January 29, 1889. Was appointed Member of Special Commission for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Pirbright, of Pirbright, in the County of Surrey, November 14, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, March 5, 1898. Is a Royal Commissioner of the Patriotic Fund, and a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Middlesex.

*PISANI, MICHELE,
was some time Vice-Consul at Goletta, in Tunis. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tunis from July 21 till October 2, 1862; from November 22, 1866, till January 21, 1867; from April 1 till September 5, 1869; and from December 27, 1871, till May 31, 1872.

*PISSUREKA, THEODORE D.,
appointed Honorary Dragoman at Monastir, February 18, 1895.

PITMAN, ROBERT JOSEPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port St. Mary, in the Consular District of Cadiz, May 15, 1885.

PITZIPIOS, GEORGE DEMETRIUS,
passed a competitive examination, July 10, 1888, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, December 1, 1893; and a 1st Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from November 15, 1896, to January 31, 1897; Acting Consul at Chinkiang from March 21 to August 18, 1897; and Acting Consul at Canton, from May 16 to June 3, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, May 10, 1898; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, February 24, 1900.

PLACCI, GENNARO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Florence, Italy, April 14, 1892. Was Acting Consul-General at Florence, from September 5 to 19, 1893; from March 22 to 30, 1896; from July 2 to August 1, 1896; from May 12 to June 8, 1900; and from July 10 to August 8, 1900.

PLATT, THOMAS COMYN,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, May 21, 1894. Served temporarily in the Foreign Office for some time in 1896 and 1897; and was transferred to Athens, June 30, 1897, where he was employed to November 7, 1897. Was for some time Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, having been appointed to that post, July 21, 1898; and was again temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, 1899–1901. Appointed an Assistant to the Representative of His Majesty's Government before the South Africa Deportation Compensation Commission, May 7, 1901.

PLAYFAIR, FRANK WILLIAM WALTER,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 30, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 6, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from September 28 to November 5, 1884; and from February 11 to March 6, 1885; and Acting Consul at Hiogo, from July 5 to August 4, 1887. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 9, 1887. Was again Acting Consul at Hiogo from July 8 to August 7, 1888; from September 22 to 27, 1888; and from February 19 to March 15, 1889; Acting Consul at Hakodate from September 19, 1889, to October 31, 1890; Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from April 16, 1891, to April 6, 1892; Acting Consul at Hiogo, from May 17 to 28, 1894; from September 21 to November 11, 1895; from January 17 to 23, 1896; from March 5 to 11, 1896; from May 19 to November 13, 1896; from January 6 to 18, 1897; and from August 16 to September 27, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from November 14, 1896, to January 5, 1897; from January 19 to August 15, 1897; and from September 28, 1897, to August 17, 1898; and again Acting Consul at Hiogo, from August 18 to September 23, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures of Awomori, Iwate, and Akita, to reside at Hakodate, August 4, 1898. Transferred to Shimonoseki as Consul for the Consular District of Shimonoseki, comprising the Prefectures of Yamaguchi, Hiroshima, Fukuoka, and Oita, April 1, 1901. Is also in charge of Austro-Hungarian interests at Shimonoseki.

PLAYFAIR, GEORGE MACDONALD HOME,
is an M.A. of Dublin; passed a competitive examination, July 8, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from April 1 to 26, 1875. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, October 28, 1875; a 3rd Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from February 22 to April 17, 1877, and at Pakhoi from December 15, 1881, to April 2, 1883. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai, from November 1, 1885, to December 22, 1886; Acting Consul at Tainan from June 4, 1888, to July 26, 1889; at Tamsuy from August 4, 1889, to February 26, 1890; and at Chinkiang from March 11 to April 10, 1890. Was Acting Shipping Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 11

Digitized by Google

1890, to March 31, 1891. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, April 1, 1891; and appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, August 20, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul at Pakhoi, June 15, 1893, but did not proceed; and was transferred to Ningpo, April 23, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from March 27 to June 21, 1899. Transferred to Foochow, May 13, 1899.

*PLISSONNEAU, G.,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from July to September, 1888, and from June 2, 1891, to February 28, 1893.

*PLOWDEN, SIR TREVOR JOHN CHICHELE, K.C.S.I.,
entered the Bengal Civil Service, August 14, 1868; has officiated as Under Secretary at Bengal, Under Secretary in the Home and Foreign Department, Inspector-General of Police, and was Secretary to the Prisons Conference of January, 1877. Was appointed Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, July, 1879, and Consul-General at Baghdad, April 21, 1880. Was appointed Acting Commissioner of Ajmere in 1885. Was made a C.S.I., January 2, 1893; and a K.C.S.I., May 21, 1898.

*PLUMACHER, EUGENE HERMANN,
was educated in the naval service of the Netherlands, serving in the Dutch East Indies from 1854 to 1861. Served as a cavalry officer in the Swiss army from 1864 to 1868; was appointed Commercial Agent of the United States at Maracaibo in 1878, and Consul in 1881. Has acted as Consul at Maracaibo for various Foreign Powers. Was appointed Unpaid British Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, March 31, 1880. Resigned, December 31, 1885.

*PLUNKET, (WILLIAM LEE PLUNKET), LORD, C.V.O.,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, November 18, 1889. Was transferred to Constantinople, January 30, 1892. Resigned, December 26, 1894. Succeeded as 5th Baron Plunket, April 1, 1897. Was made a C.V.O., April 26, 1900.

PLUNKETT, RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS RICHARD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché at Munich, January 22, 1855; was transferred to Naples, July 20, 1855 remained at his post till October 30, 1856, when diplomatic relations were suspended, and the Mission was withdrawn; was temporarily attached to the Mission at the Hague, January 31, 1857; was transferred to Madrid, November 10, 1857; was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché at St. Petersburg, July 8, 1859. Passed an examination, November 11, 1859. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Copenhagen, January 19, 1863; to Vienna, October 25, 1865; to Berlin, April 27, 1868; to Florence, July 25, 1868; and to Berlin, July 1, 1871. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin, from July 10 till September 2, 1872. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Yedo, October 14, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 8 till March 17, 1876; and was transferred to Washington, January 28, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 6 to 12, 1877; and from May 9 till November 18, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 28 till September 26, 1878; from May 11 till July 2, 1879; from August 29 till December 17, 1879; and from September 10 till December 16, 1880. Was transferred to Constantinople, March 1, 1881; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 27 to June 14, 1881; and to Paris, July 8, 1881. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from August 24 to October 23, 1882; and from July 22 to October 3, 1883. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General at Tokio, July 1, 1883. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 13, 1886. Was one of the British Delegates to the Conference at Tokio, for the Revision of Treaties, from May, 1886, to July, 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Sweden and Norway, April 30, 1888; and transferred to Brussels, July 1, 1893. Made a G.C.M.G., March 15, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Conference at Brussels on Sugar Bounties, May 31, 1898. Was British Commissioner and Plenipotentiary, jointly with Mr. H. Farnall, of the Foreign Office, at the Conference at Brussels on the African Liquor Trade, April–June, 1899. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Vienna, September 9, 1900. Sworn a Privy Councillor, February 9, 1901. Made a G.C.B., November 9, 1901.

*PODEUS, HENRICH,
was appointed Consular Agent at Wismar, in the Consular District of Hamburg, March 5, 1877; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 30, 1880. Resigned, December 31, 1888.

PODEUS, HEINRICH, JUN.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Wismar, in the Consular District of Hamburg, January 5, 1889.

POGSON, GEORGE AMBROSE,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Hamburg, April 27, 1880. Was Acting Consul-General from July 20 to August 28, 1880; from August 10 to September 7, 1881; from August 11 to September 9, 1882; from July 29 to August 28, 1884; from February 23 to March 10, 1886; from September 2, 1888, to January 21, 1889; from April 19 to May 9, 1889; from September 5 to 27, 1889; from November 10, 1889, to March 10, 1890; from May 4 to 19, 1890; from January 20 to February 21, 1891; from August 1 to 14, 1891; from October 25 to December 7, 1892; from February 18 to 23, 1893; from November 3 to December 30, 1894; from July 7 to 16, 1895; from September 6 to 23, 1895; from September 9 to October 23, 1896; from February 8 to 14, 1897; and from October 20 to 27, 1897. Nominated Paid Vice-Consul at Hamburg, July 24, 1899. Passed an examination, November 16, 1899. Again Acting Consul-General from August 13 to September 12, 1900; and on various occasions in 1901.

POMIANO, MANUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corcubion, in the Consular District of Corunna, May 7 1900.

*PONCINI, FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul-General at Florence from July 14 to September 27, 1894; from June 26 to

Digitized by Google

September 30, 1895; from August 2 to September 1, 1896; from June 9 to July 9, 1900; and from August 9 to October 5, 1900.

PONSONBY, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARRY,
served as a Page of Honour to the Queen from January, 1882, to June, 1887; received the Jubilee Medal. Nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1894. Appointed to Constantinople, November 1, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 24, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 26, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 3, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, May 2, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 26 to February 3, 1899. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1900. Is at present employed in the Foreign Office.

*PONSONBY, HON. GERALD,
was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Was a Clerk in the Treasury. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Ambassador Extraordinary in July 1856, on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander II. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston, when 1st Lord of the Treasury, for some months in 1857 and 1858.

*PONSONBY, COLONEL JUSTINIAN GORDON,
entered the Army, September 23, 1871; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, April 8, 1880; Major, February 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 7, 1891; and Colonel, December 7, 1895. Served with the Duffla Expedition, 1874–75; was Brigade-Major in Bermuda, from 1881 to 1886; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Malta, 1887 to 1889; and commanded the 2nd Battalion of the Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1891 to 1896. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople from November 1, 1896, to November, 1901. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Served as British Delegate for the Rectification of the Turco-Greek Frontier from October 18 to December 27, 1897; and as British Delegate on the International Commission for superintending the evacuation of Thessaly by the Turkish army of occupation, from May 10 to June 20, 1898. Has received the 2nd Class of the Medjidieh.

*PONSONBY-FANE, HON. SIR SPENCER CECIL BRABAZON, G.C.B.,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1840, till August 21 1841, when he was appointed to a Clerkship. Was attached to the Legation at Washington, January 30, 1846. Was appointed Private Secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston, July 6, 1846; to the late Earl Granville, December 26, 1851; and to the late Earl of Clarendon, February 22, 1853. Accompanied his Lordship to Paris in August 1855, when in attendance upon Her Majesty; was attached to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Mission to Paris in February, March, and April 1856, and brought to London the Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, March 30, 1856. Was promoted to be Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1857. Was appointed Comptroller of Accounts in the Lord Chamberlain's Department, and Extra Gentleman Usher to Her Majesty, December 8, 1857, and Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter to Her Majesty, February 1, 1859. Was made a C.B., March 4, 1872, a K.C.B. May 24, 1884; and a G.C.B., June 22; 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887.

PONZONE, OTTAVIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Savona, in the Consular District of Genoa, July 24, 1879.

*POOLE, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Cordova, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from July 1, 1885, to March 13, 1893, when he resigned.

POOLE, WORDSWORTH, M.B., C.M.G.,
was a Medical Officer in the British Central Africa Protectorate from January 5, 1895 to December, 1897, when he was seconded for service in West Africa as Principal Medical Officer of the West African Frontier Force. Appointed Physician to the Legation at Peking, October 1, 1899. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1900. Died at his post, January 9, 1902.

*POPE, REV. THOS. GODFREY PEMBROKE, D.D.,
is a Graduate and University Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin; was Consular Chaplain at Lisbon from September 25, 1867, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance, which he commuted October 11, 1875. Is a Canon of Gibraltar.

PORTELLI, FRANCESCO,
was Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis, from June 3, 1887, to September 1, 1900, when he resigned. Re-appointed to that post, May 22, 1901.

PORTER, HAROLD,
passed a competitive examination, June 29, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

PORTER, THOMAS FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Apalachicola, in the Consular District of New Orleans, February 7, 1899.

PORTER, THOMAS PARKER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, from January 26 to August 19, 1892; from October 1, 1892, to May 21, 1896; and from July 24, 1896 to November 11, 1898, when he was appointed Consul for the City and District of Antananarivo, the Province and Island of Nossi-bé, the Provinces of Majunga and Betsileo, and the Districts of Analalava, Mandritsara, Ambatondrazaka, Ankazobe, Andriba, Mahavavy, Maintirano, Morondava, Miarinarivo, Anjozorobe, Ankavandra, Moramanga, Tsiafahy, Betafo, Betsiriry and Tullear, to reside at Antananarivo.

*POSNETT, FREDERICK JOHN,
entered the Metropolitan Police, October 21, 1867. Passed an examination for the appointment of Constable at Pekin, January 5, 1875. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1885.

*POWELL, GEORGE EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, from March 6, 1896, to February 19, 1897, when he resigned.

POWELL, WILFRED,
passed an examination, and was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, May 1, 1885. Was also Deputy Commissioner at Samoa for the Western Pacific. Was transferred to Stettin as

Digitized by Google

Consul for the Ports of Stettin and Swinemünde and the Province of Pomerania, April 1, 1888. Was Adviser to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April to June, 1889. Transferred to Philadelphia, as Consul for the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, November 11, 1898.

*POWELL, WILLIAM WILFRID,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, November 12, 1878. Resigned, January 25, 1887.

POWER, JOHN MOORHEAD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Linares, in the Consular District of Malaga, November 25, 1896.

*POWLEY, REV. MATTHEW, M.A.,
is an M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford; and was two years Acting Chaplain before being appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, May 23, 1859, which appointment he resigned, August 10, 1864. Was subsequently Canon and Chaplain of Gibraltar.

*POWYS, HON. STEPHEN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1894. Resigned, April 23, 1896.

*PRAT, COUNT F.,
was Acting Consul at Benghazi, from June 2 to November 9, 1895, from February 9 to March 29, 1897; and from August 17 to November 10, 1897.

PRATT, JOHN THOMAS,
passed a competitive examination, January 22, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

PREECE, JOHN RICHARD, C.M.G.,
was appointed Consul at Ispahan, Persia, August 1, 1891; and Consul for the Governorships of Ispahan, Yezd, Gulpaïgan, and Konsar, the Province of Irak, and the Districts of Cheharmahal and Feridan, to reside at Ispahan, February 23, 1892. Mr. Preece's district was extended to include the District of Bakhtiari, and a new Commission was given him accordingly, July 30, 1898. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General at Ispahan, November 21, 1900.

PREEDY, TIVERTON CHARLES STOURTON,
appointed Consular Agent at Pedregal, in the Consular District of Panamá, February 28, 1896.

PRENDERGAST, GEORGE WILLIAM YELVERTON,
passed a competitive examination, September 30, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1896. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 2, 1898; and to be His Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Scutari, to reside at Scutari, May 1, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from May 18 to September 26, 1901.

*PRESTON, REV. GEORGE HENRY,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Rio de Janeiro, June 6, 1864. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

*PRIDEAUX, COL. WILLIAM FRANCIS, C.S.I.,
entered the army as Ensign, January 12, 1860; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 9, 1862; Captain, January 12, 1872; Major, January 12, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 12, 1886; and Colonel, January 12, 1890. Was appointed 3rd Assistant to the Political Resident at Aden, November 9, 1864, and 2nd Assistant, February 12, 1870. Was associated with Mr. H. Rassam in his Mission to Abyssinia, March 28, 1865, and was imprisoned at Magdala. Received the Abyssinian war medal. Was appointed to act as Political Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, December 18, 1873, and was in charge till March 9, 1875. Was made a C.S.I. January 1, 1895.

*PROCTER, SAMUEL,
was in charge of the Consulate at Tananarivo, Madagascar, for a short time in the spring of 1864, and from December 12, 1867, till May 16, 1868. Was for some years Malagasy Consul in London.

*PROFEIT, ROBERT ALEXANDER,
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed an examination, June 29, 1894, and appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, July 7, 1894; Acting Consul-General there from December 29, 1894, to January 27, 1895. Transferred to Soulina, January 29, 1897. Resigned, August 2, 1900.

*PRYTZ, ERNEST WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Warberg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from February 17, 1873, till October 14, 1882, when he resigned.

PULESTON, EDWARD THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port of La Plata, Argentine Republic, June 16, 1892.

*PULESTON, FREDERICK,
was Vice-Consul at Cabinda, in the Consular District of Loanda, from April 19 to December 21, 1894.

*PULTENEY, MAJOR WILLIAM PULTENEY, D.S.O.,
entered the Scots Guards, April 23, 1881; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, May 4, 1892; and Major, May 1, 1897. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, February 5, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 3, 1896. Was employed as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Congo State from January to June, 1899.

PUNTERVOLD, OLE MARTIN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Egersund, Norway, March 4, 1890.

QUARMBY, HERBERT HENRY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 28, 1901. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, February 28, 1901; and permanently, July 6, 1901.

*QUINTANA, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, February 27, 1875. Was Acting Consul from March 4 to 11, 1875; from April 18 to 25, 1875; from May 14 to 19, 1875; from October 16 to 22, 1875; from April 27 to May 1, 1876; from August 29 to September 20, 1876; from October 18 to November 7, 1877; from February 21 to March 10, 1878; from March 18 to April 24, 1878; from May 9 to July 27, 1878; from November 24 to December 29, 1878; from February 7 to 21, 1879; from June

Digitized by Google

9 to August 6, 1879; from October 2 to November 27, 1881; from August 19 to September 18, 1882; from April 17 to May 4, 1883; from July 13 to August 10, 1883; from September 20 to December 3, 1883; from July 29 to October 5, 1885; from January 7 to 25, 1886; from March 14 to 22, 1886; from September 6 to October 6, 1887; from March 13 to June 30, 1888 from July 17 to August 3, 1888; from August 26 to November 5, 1888; from March 18 to April 5, 1889; from May 9 to July 4, 1889; from July 1, to August 3, 1889; from August 21 to September 29, 1889; from January 24 to 30, 1890; from March 14 to September 25, 1890; from November 16, 1890, to January 9, 1891; from February 19 to March 25, 1891; from May 10 to 25, 1891; and from July 9 to September 30, 1891. Resigned, August 13, 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul at Scio, in the Consular District of Smyrna, January 22, 1898; and at Tchesmé also, June 8, 1898. Resigned, May 18, 1901.

RADFORD, WILLIAM,
has been employed as Embassy Messenger at Washington since March 2, 1900. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, August 15, 1900.

RAIKES, ARTHUR STEWART,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, February 25, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 19, 1880. Was appointed to Athens, September 4, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 25, 1882; and transferred to Copenhagen, September 7, 1882. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 18, 1885; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to July 5, 1885. Was transferred to Berlin, June 6, 1887; and to Rome, April 15, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, February 4, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 12 to November 21, 1896; from June 15 to November 7, 1897; and from May 31 to November 16, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to The Hague, October 1, 1898 (did not proceed); and to Brussels, December 19, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 1 to 5, 1899; and from June 24 to September 18, 1899. Was one of the Secretaries to the Conference at Brussels on the African Liquor Trade, April-June, 1899. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 22 to 24, 1900; from June 12 to 16, 1900; from August 3 to September 1, 1900; from June 19 to 25, 1901; from July 30 to August 3, 1901; and from September 11 to 14, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 22, 1901.

RAIKES, FRANCIS EDWARD,
was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, April 4, 1892.

*RAMSAY, CAPT. HENRY LUSHINGTON,
entered the army, February 28, 1874; was appointed Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, September 20, 1876; and Captain, February 12, 1885. Served in the Afghan war in 1879-80 (medal with clasp). Was Consul at Bussorah, and Assistant Political Agent, for some months in 1883.

*RAMSAY, MALCOLM GRAHAM,
nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1896. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 24, 1896; and a Clerk in the Treasury, March 24, 1897.

RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Santiago de Cuba from February, 1891, to January, 1897. Nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, December 28, 1896; passed an examination, and appointed to that post, April 7, 1897. Acting Consul at Manila from June 8 to August 14, 1897; and from August 3, 1898 to March 13, 1899. Was in charge of Chinese interests during the blockade of Manila by the United States and the investment by the Insurgents, in 1898. Transferred to Havana, May 26, 1900.

*RANDONE, PIETRO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Taranto, in the Consular District of Naples, from November 19, 1838, to January 20, 1886, when he resigned.

*RANKIN, DANIEL JAMES,
matriculated at London University, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Mozambique from February 10, 1885, till June 24, 1886.

RASMUSSEN, H. M. E.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fredericia, Denmark, June 5, 1885.

*RASSAM, HORMUZD, F.R.G.S.,
assisted Mr. (afterwards Sir A. H.) Layard in his Assyrian researches from 1845 to 1847, and from 1849 to 1852, and was commissioned by the British Museum to conduct the researches from 1852 till 1854, when he was appointed to Aden, where he was afterwards 2nd and 1st Assistant Political Agent. Represented the British Government at Muscat during the disturbances between the Rulers of Muscat and Zanzibar in 1861. Was sent June 17, 1864, with a Royal Letter and Presents from Her Majesty to the King of Abyssinia to endeavour to obtain the release of Consul Cameron and other prisoners detained by His Majesty; left Aden, July 20, 1864; arrived at Massowah, July 23, 1864; left Massowah for the Interior, October 15, 1865; met King Theodore at Damot, January 28, 1866. Prisoners released, February 24, 1866, but re-imprisoned, April 13, 1866, together with Mr. Rassam and his companions, Lieutenant (now Colonel) Prideaux and Dr. Blane, of the Indian Army, all of whom were however released by King Theodore on the appearance of the British Army before Magdala, April 11, 1868; which fortress was carried by storm, April 13, 1868. Retired on a pension from the India Office, December 25, 1869. Was appointed, June 20, 1877, to proceed to Asiatic Turkey on special duty, where he was employed under the direction of Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, and was afterwards employed at Moossul by the British Museum.

RASSAM, NIMROD,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mosul, Turkey in Asia, August 24, 1893.

*RASTOUL, EDOUARD,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, from October 1, 1887, to September 30, 1888, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

RATFORD, REV. HERBERT, B.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at the Hague, December 16, 1895.

*RATHBORNE, REV. JAMES, M.A.,
was Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from November 12, 1875, till August 22, 1878, when he resigned.

*RATTO, JOSEPH L.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Mogador in 1881; from September 23 to November 25, 1886; and from July 20 to October 9, 1887.

*RAVANDER, OTTO,
was Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, from June 23, 1887, to October 18, 1899, when he resigned.

*RAVENSHAW, CAPTAIN CHARLES WITHERS,
entered the Army, May 8, 1872; was promoted to be Captain, May 8, 1884. Was Consul at Bussorah from March 1 to June 13, 1890.

*READ, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, from October 6, 1886, to September 17, 1888, when he resigned.

READ, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, October 11, 1869; was Acting Consul there from April 2, 1871, to September 18, 1872; from September 29, 1873, to December 3, 1880; from June 1, 1883, to April 10, 1884; and from March 11 to March 31, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul for the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, April 1, 1886. Is also Swedish Consul.

*READER, ATHOLE BURNETT,
was nominated Clerk to the Legation, at Tangier, October 1, 1892, and passed an examination for that appointment June 13, 1894. Resigned, October 7, 1894.

*REDDAN, JAMES HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, from December 14, 1882, to November 24, 1891, when he resigned. Was employed in connection with the question of the boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela from December 1, 1896, to September 30, 1899.

*REELFS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN THUBALKAIN,
was Acting Consul at Surinam from July 1, 1871, to April 28, 1872.

REES, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Theodosia, in the Consular District of Odessa, December 21, 1896.

REICHENBACH, SAMUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, August 24, 1901.

REICHLIN, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barletta, in the Consular District of Naples, June 11, 1895.

REID, REV. HUGH PARK,
appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, September 26, 1901.

REID, PETER S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Orotava, Canary Islands, July 24, 1878.

REID, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru, June 17, 1898.

*REID, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Stettin from December 1, 1866, to May 23, 1867; from August 21 to September 27, 1869; and from August 11 to September 22, 1875. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Stettin, August 8, 1876. Resigned, October 23, 1884. Was Acting Consul from October 1 to December 24, 1879; from August 24 to October 29, 1880; from April 16 to May 25, 1882; and from January 6, 1887, to March 10 1888.

*REIDY, RICHARD J.,
was Vice-Consul at St. Catherine's, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from October 10, 1879, to May 29, 1891, when he resigned.

REINHARDT, FERDINAND,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansand, Norway, February 9, 1872.

RENCK, CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Harburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, May 4, 1897

RENNICK, LT.-COL. ALBERT DE CLANCY,
appointed Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal, to reside at Pondicherry, October 24, 1901.

RENNIE, ERNEST AMELIUS,
educated at Eton, and is a B.A. of New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in 1890; was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 6, 1892. Was appointed to Vienna, April 21, 1893, Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Was temporarily employed at Sofia from February 5 to May 29, 1895; and at Bucharest from January 24 to April 1, 1896. Transferred to Tehran, July 27, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, April 19, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1898. Transferred to Vienna, August 20, 1900.

*RENNIE, SIR RICHARD TEMPLE,
was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1860, and practised at the Supreme Court for China and Japan for many years. Was appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, October 30, 1878; and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghae, December 14, 1881. Was knighted, November 30, 1882. Retired on a pension, April, 1, 1891. Acted temporarily as Special Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople from February 23 to June 7, 1897.

RENTIERS, JOHN BAPTIST,
passed a competitive examination, July 14, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, August 10, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from July 17 to 27, 1898; from October 16 to November 7, 1898; from September 5 to October 27, 1899; and from October 5 to 27, 1900.

*RETTIG, JOHN ROBERT,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Gefle, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from March 22, 1870, till December 31, 1871, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*Rettmeyer, Charles Louis Maurice,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cette, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from December 19, 1857, till July 3, 1880, when he resigned.

*Revilla, Aurelio de la,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santander from March 3 till May 18, 1872.

Reygersberg, S. C. L.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ymuiden, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, December 14, 1898.

Rhind, Charles Bedlington,
entered the Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro as Clerk, January 1, 1894. Was Acting Consul-General there from May 23 to 30, 1895; and Acting Vice-Consul from August 12, 1895, to January 8, 1896. Nominated Translator to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, February 1, 1896; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, July 17, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consu at Rio de Janeiro, July 29, 1896; passed an examination, and appointed to that post February 22, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General from May 20 to October 3, 1897; from November 24, 1898, to May 9, 1899; and from March 30 to November 7, 1900.

*Rhodes, Charles Elmes Parker,
was Acting Consul at Havre de Grace, France, from July 11 till August 29, 1864; from June 20, till July 19, 1865; from September 27 till October 10, 1866; and from June 1 to June 8, 1867; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dieppe, June 29, 1867. Resigned, June 29, 1869.

*Rhodes, Col. Francis William, C.B., D.S.O.,
entered the Army, April 23, 1873; became Lieutenant, April 23, 1875; Captain, October 15, 1884; Major, September 19, 1885; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 20, 1885; and Colonel, September 20, 1889. Retired, September 30, 1896. Reinstated, September 14, 1898. Was nominated a Companion of the D.S.O., May 30, 1891. Was attached to the late Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda, December 10, 1892. Returned to England, December 31, 1893. Made a C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900.

*Rice, Vice-Adm. Ernest, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy in June, 1854; became Lieutenant, February 9, 1860; Commander, October 22, 1870; Captain, March 25, 1878; Rear-Admiral, May 13, 1893; and Vice-Admiral, July 13, 1899; served in the Baltic in 1854 and 1855; was Naval Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe, from April 17, 1880, till 1882.

Rice, Percy Christopher,
passed a competitive examination, May 16, 1895, and appointed a Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1895.

Rice, William,
was Acting Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from September 7 to December 16, 1885; and from January 17 to September 12, 1888. Appointed Consul for the Cape Verd Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, May 15, 1894. Is also Netherland Vice-Consul, and United States Consular Agent.

*Richards, Admiral Sir George Henry, K.C.B.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1832; was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 12, 1842; Commander, November 18, 1845; and Captain, October 21, 1854; served in the Parana Expedition of 1845–46; commanded the "Assistance" in the Arctic Search Expedition in 1852–54 (Arctic Medal). Was appointed, December 18, 1856, 2nd Commissioner for marking out the Water Boundary between Vancouver's Island and Oregon, under the Treaty of June 15, 1846. Was promoted to be Rear-Admiral, June 2, 1870. Was made a C.B., May 17, 1871, and was for some time Hydrographer to the Admiralty. Was knighted, August 13, 1877; promoted to be Vice-Admiral on the Retired List, August 5, 1877; and Admiral, July 7, 1884. Was made a K.C.B., May 29, 1886.

Richards, Herbert Arthur,
appointed Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, with local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1901.

*Richards, John William,
was Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentine Republic, from February 1, 1889, to November 1, 1901, when he resigned.

*Richards, William Henry,
served 7 years in the Army. Was for four years a non-commissioned officer in the Scots Guards; took part in the Soudan Expedition of 1885 (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star); was employed at the Horse Guards from May, 1888, till April, 1891. Passed an examination and was appointed 2nd Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 25, 1891. Transferred as a Messenger to the Patent Office, August 26, 1898.

Richards, William Shortland,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, November 28, 1877; was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880; Vice-Consul at Moossul, May 16, 1883; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, November 20, 1883. Was appointed British Vice-Consul at Bourgas, November 16, 1885. His jurisdiction was extended to the prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, June 25, 1889. Was in charge of the Austrian Consular Agency at Bourgas from August 3, 1890, to July 20, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, August 16, 1892. Was attacked and severely wounded by Bedouins in the vicinity of Jeddah, on May 30, 1895, and received compensation from the Turkish Government. Was in charge of the Consulate at Angora from February 6 to December 30, 1896. Transferred to Damascus, December 1, 1896.

Richardson, George Alexander,
appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran, July 31, 1901.

*Richter, Ferdinand,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Memel from May 1 till August 7, 1866; from May 14 till June 12, 1867; from May 17 till June 16, 1869; from May 13 till June 13, 1870; from July 29 till August 17, 1871, and from April 1 till May 15, 1872. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, March 23, 1874. Resigned, November 16, 1884.

Digitized by Google

*Rickards, George H.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Messina from September 17 till October 13, 1876; and from May 9, 1877, till December 16, 1878.

Ricketts, Edgar Lionel
appointed Vice-Consul at Huelva, in the Consular District of Cadiz, August 28, 1899.

*Ricketts, George Thorne,
was appointed a Cornet in the 3rd Light Dragoons January 26 1848. Was promoted to be Lieutenant August 3, 1849, and served with that regiment in India from 1846 to 1853; was present during the Punjab Campaign, and at the Battle of Goojerat, for which he has received a Medal and Clasp. Passed an examination in Hindustani and Persian, qualifying as Interpreter. Was appointed a Lieutenant in the 12th Lancers, July 29, 1853; and served with that regiment at Bangalore in 1854 and 1855. Exchanged into the 52nd Light Infantry, November 24, 1854. Was Paymaster in the 5th Dragoon Guards from April 6, 1855, till January 30, 1857, when he was appointed a Lieutenant in the Ceylon Rifle Regiment; retired January 16, 1858; was present at the battle of the Tchernaya and at the capture of Sebastopol, for which he received a Medal. Was for some time Cancellier in the Consulate at Monastir, and was Acting Consul there from December 12, 1859, till May 15, 1860. Was afterwards Private Secretary to the late Mr. Longworth, Consul-General at Belgrade; was employed on special service in Bulgaria in 1860 during the visit of the Grand Vizier to the provinces of European Turkey; was sent as Consul to Scutari during the Montenegrin war of the winter of 1861 and summer of 1862; was employed on special service on frontier of Servia, and in North Albania and Bulgaria, during the latter portion of the year 1862. Was Acting Consul-General at Belgrade from July 9 till November 10, 1863; was appointed Consul at Sarawak, Borneo, January 1, 1864; and transferred to the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, October 19, 1866. Was transferred to Tiflis, February 11, 1876; to Rio de Janeiro, October 17, 1878; and to Tunis, July 1, 1888. Retired on a pension, July 2, 1889.

*Ridgeway, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph West, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.S.I.,
entered the Army, December 4, 1860; became Lieutenant, January 1, 1862; Captain, November 27, 1869; Major, December 4, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1881; and Colonel, March 2, 1885. Retired, August 27, 1889. Served in the Afghan War of 1879-80. Was appointed Assistant Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Was made a K.C.S.I., July 20, 1885. Was Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier, between the Heri Rud and the Oxus, from October 15, 1885, to September 23, 1887. Was made a C.B., September 30, 1887, and a K.C.B., January 13, 1891. Was appointed Under Secretary at Dublin Castle in 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Special Mission to the Sultan of Morocco, January 16, 1893. Returned to England, July 31, 1893. Was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Man, November 30, 1893; and Governor of Ceylon, September 25, 1895. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1900.

*Ridgway, James William,
was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, April 13, 1847. Retired on a Compensation Allowance, April 1, 1870.

Ring, William Arthur,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monrovia, Liberia, February 25, 1897.

*Ripon (Rt. Hon. George Frederick Samuel Robinson De Grey and Ripon), Marquess of, K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L.,
was appointed Attaché to the late Sir Henry Ellis's Special Mission to Brussels on the affairs of Italy, in 1849; a Deputy-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, August 10, 1849. Was M.P. for Hull, from July 25, 1852, till March, 1853, when he was unseated on petition; for Huddersfield, from April, 1853, till March, 1857; and for the West Riding of Yorkshire, from April, 1857, till January, 1859. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Ripon, February 28, 1859. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire, June 14, 1859, and Under-Secretary of State for the War Department, June, 1859. Succeeded as 3rd Earl de Grey, November 14, 1859. Was President of the Royal Geographical Society in 1860. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, February 7, 1860. Was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the India Office in January, 1861, which post he held till July 31 of the same year, when he returned to the War Department; was appointed Secretary of State for War, and sworn a Privy Councillor, April, 1863. Was installed Lord High Steward of Hull, October 29, 1863; and was appointed Lord President of the Council, December 9, 1868, which post he resigned in 1873. Was made a K.G., December 11, 1869, and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1870. Was appointed a Member of the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America. February 16, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was created Marquess of Ripon, June 17, 1871; and was appointed Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the North Riding of the county of York, March 19, 1873. Was Governor-General of India from May 6, 1880, till November, 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was First Lord of the Admiralty from February 9 to August 3, 1886; and Secretary of State for the Colonies, from August 18, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibition in Tasmania, May 24, 1894; and a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897.

Ritchie, Hugh,
passed a competitive examination, December 22, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 26, 1883. Received a Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870 for the temporary staff post of Passport Clerk, Foreign Office, October 20, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

Rizat, Erasme,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tonnay Charente, in the Consular District of La Rochelle, February 8, 1894.

Digitized by Google

*ROBERTS, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Prevesa from November 23, 1855, to April 1, 1856. Was Harbour Master at Ithaca from August 13, 1858, till February 1861. Was Cancellier to the British Consulate in Albania, from March 1, 1861, till 1866; and was Consular Agent at Janina, Turkey, from December 11, 1896 to October 5, 1900.

*ROBERTS, FRANK PUREJOY,
was Acting Consul at Moscow from October 12 till November 12, 1868; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Moscow, May 26, 1871. Resigned, July 3, 1873.

ROBERTS, JAMES FREDERICK, F.R.G.S,
was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, June 2, 1891; and was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from March 24 to June 12, 1893. Promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, September 3, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28, 1895, to June 18, 1896. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Huesca, Zaragoza, Teruel, Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida, Gerona, Valencia, Alicante, and Castellon, and the Balearic Islands, to reside at Barcelona, September 6, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General, November 14, 1901.

*ROBERTS, JOHN,
served as Turnkey in the Consular Gaol at Yokohama, from July 1, 1877 to February 6, 1900, when he retired with a compensation allowance.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM FREDERIC,
was appointed transit boy at the War Office, February 20, 1865; and Press Keeper, August 15, 1870; passed an examination and was appointed Head Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, May 4, 1883.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway, October 9, 1901.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES BOYD,
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 30, 1865; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Washington, December 15, 1871; and Acting 2nd Secretary at Stuttgardt, July 23, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 31 till November 27, 1879; from December 21, 1880, till March 12, 1881; and from April 20 till June 1, 1881. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 2, 1881, till October 24, 1882, when he was promoted to that rank. Was employed on Special Service in Spain in October and November, 1886. Was appointed Superintendent of the Treaty Department, in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*ROBERTSON, LIEUT. CHARLES HOPE, R.N.,
entered the Navy, April 13, 1869, and was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 30, 1879. Was Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese Africa, from June 27 to August 1, 1891 (appointment approved August 29, 1891).

*ROBERTSON, DUNCAN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, January 29, 1861. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, October 5, 1875; and a 1st Class Clerk, June 5, 1879. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1890.

*ROBERTSON, CAPT. GEORGE FRANCIS,
was formerly in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Porto Rico from January 8 till August 12, 1875, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul from June 13 till August 3, 1875.

ROBERTSON MALCOLM ARNOLD,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 21, 1898.

*ROBERTSON, WALTER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Savannah, United States, June 28, 1886. Services ceased, November 3, 1897.

ROBILLIARD, GEORGE FREDERIC,
was Acting Consul at Islay from April 28, 1876, till March 31, 1879; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Mollendo, April 10, 1879.

*ROBINS, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese East Africa, from March 6, 1899, to January 24, 1900, when he resigned.

*ROBINSON, ABRAHAM,
was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, June 8, 1871. Resigned, March 31, 1890.

*ROBINSON, CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Amsterdam, January 28, 1886. Was Acting Consul from April 11 to April 24, 1886; from August 22 to September 7, 1886; from July 14 to August 5, 1887; from April 29 to May 9, 1888; from September 5 to 26, 1888; from September 5 to October 4, 1889; from May 28 to June 2, 1890; from September 9 to October 1, 1890; from June 25 to July 23, 1891; from September 8 to 19, 1891; from June 10 to July 2, 1892; and on various occasions in 1893 and 1895; from October 8, to November 11, 1896; from September 9 to October 7, 1897; from June 17 to June 28, 1898; from January 4 to 18, 1899; from July 18 to August 29, 1899; and from February 25 to April 6, 1900. Resigned, January 15, 1901.

*ROBINSON, SINCLAIR,
was Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul from June 4, 1877, till June 8, 1878; from October 6 to 4, 1889; and from April 16 to December 8, 1890.

ROBINSON, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tarragona, in the Consular District of Barcelona, January 21, 1897.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM CHERRY,
was appointed Consul for North Holland, Groningen, Friesland, Texel, Drenthe, Overyssel, Utrecht, and Gelderland, to reside at Amsterdam, August 28, 1882.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HENRY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 20, 1892; was appointed to the Foreign Office, March 22, 1893.

Digitized by Google

*ROBSON, HUGH,
was Vice-Consul at Bastia, Corsica, from March 21, 1883, to April 8, 1884, when he resigned.

RODD, SIR JAMES RENNELL, K.C.M.G., C.B., is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, July 31, 1883. Was appointed to Berlin, May 24, 1884. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was Private Secretary to Sir E. Malet at Berlin. Was transferred to Athens, September 1, 1888; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from November 7 to 9, 1890. Was transferred to Rome, January 1, 1891; and to Paris, March 24, 1892. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, from January 1 to October 22, 1893. Made a C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Transferred to Cairo, March 5, 1894, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from July 4 to October 4, 1894; from July 5 to September 28, 1895; and from July 23 to September 23, 1896. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 4, 1895. Was appointed Her Majesty's Special Envoy to King Menelik of Abyssinia, February 22, 1897; returned to England, June 28, 1897. Made a C.B., July 20, 1897. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from August 16 to September 22, 1897; and from July 14 to October 4, 1898; appointed a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, to be employed at the Agency at Cairo, October 8, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 17 to October 3, 1899; from July 20 to October 3, 1900; and from July 10 to October 30, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Rome, October 15, 1901. Has received the 2nd Class (with plaque) of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

*RODEN, OTTO,
was Vice-Consul at Gamla Karleby, Finland, from May 2, 1898, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

*RODRIGUEZ, PEDRO,
was Vice-Consul at Caibarien, Cuba, from July 11, 1889, to December 31, 1892, when he resigned.

ROGERS, ALEXANDER STUART,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, and the Zanzibar Medal for the punitive expedition of August, 1893, against the Witu rebels.

ROHRWEGER, GEORGE FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 27, 1900. Was Acting Consul at Vera Cruz from May 5 to November 28, 1901.

ROIG, ANTONIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul for Naguabo, Fajardo, and Humacao, Porto Rico, to reside at Humacao, September 11, 1889.

*ROLAND, ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Sabine Pass, in the Consular District of Galveston, from May 27, 1896, to July 23 1900, when he resigned.

*ROLFE, THOMAS,
passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, August 9, 1875. Resigned, August 9, 1876.

ROMAGUERA, FRANCISCO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gandia in the Consular District of Barcelona, May 16, 1889.

*ROMER, ARTHUR,
passed an examination, and was appointed to a temporary Clerkship in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 15, 1868. Services ceased, March 16, 1870.

ROMPU, JOHANNES ADRIANUS VAN,
appointed Consular Agent at Terneuzen, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, May 7, 1894.

ROSE, CHARLES ARCHIBALD WALKER,
passed a competitive examination, July 6, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

ROSE, CHARLES EDMUND,
entered the War Office, January 30, 1860, and was appointed a Press-Keeper, June 2, 1862. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, January 19, 1874. Was promoted to be Head Office-keeper and Housekeeper, July 21, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

ROSE, EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Swinemünde, in the Consular District of Stettin, July 31, 1889. Is also Russian and Portuguese Vice-Consul.

ROSE, FREDERICK,
appointed Consul at Stuttgardt, May 1, 1899.

*ROSE, ROBERT JEANS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, February 21, 1878 Was Acting Consul from May 15 till August 11, 1878; from May 25 till July 6, 1879; and from September 2, 1879, till November 2, 1880. Resigned, April 14, 1883.

*ROSEBERY (RT. HON. ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE), EARLOF, K.G., K.T., D.C.L., LL.D.,
was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford. Is an LL.D. of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and St. Andrews, and Lord-Lieutenant of Edinburgh and Linlithgow counties. Succeeded his grandfather as 5th earl, March 4, 1868. Was Lord Rector of Aberdeen University from 1878 to 1881, and of Edinburgh University from 1880 to 1883. Was Under Secretary of State for the Home Office from 1881 to 1883, and Lord Privy Seal and First Commissioner of Works from February to June, 1885. Was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 6 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Adelaide Exhibition of 1887, October 30, 1886; and for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1893. Was again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from August 18, 1892, to March 5, 1894. Was First Lord of the Treasury from March 5, and Lord President of the Council from March 10, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Was made a K.G., November 23,

Digitized by Google

1892; and a K.T., June, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897. Is a Trustee of the British Museum and Fellow of the Royal Society.

*Rosenlew, Hugo,
was Vice-Consul at Bjorneborg, Finland, from June 20, 1892, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

Ross, Alexander Carnegie, C.B.,
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Quilimane, in the Consular District of Mozambique, May 3, 1886; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Province of Quilimane, in the Consular District of Mozambique, to reside at Quilimane, February 14, 1891. Promoted to be Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Beira, February 23, 1894, to take effect from March 8, 1894. Transferred to Lorenzo Marques, July 29, 1898. Made a C.B., May 23, 1900. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 1, 1901.

*Ross, Col. Sir Edward Charles, C.S.I.,
entered the Bombay Army as Ensign, March 7, 1855; was made Lieutenant in the 3rd European Regiment, July 26, 1857; Captain in the Bombay Staff Corps, March 7, 1867; Major, March 7, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 7, 1881; and Colonel, March 7, 1885. Served in the Indian Mutiny Campaign, and was present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Borodea, and other engagements (medal with clasp). Was Political Agent and Consul at Muscat from April 15, 1871, till December 30, 1872. Was appointed Consul-General for the province of Fars, and the coasts and islands of the Persian Gulf within the dominions of Persia, November 28, 1878. Was made a C.S.I., May 23, 1882. The province of Khuzistan was added to his district, June 14, 1890. Left Persia, March 26, 1891. Was knighted, January, 1892.

Ross, Rev. George Gould, M.A., D.C.L.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Darmstadt, November 26, 1901.

*Ross, Lieut.-Col. John Foster George, of Bladensburg, C.B.,
entered the army as Lieutenant, July 15, 1868 became Captain, March 18, 1885; Major, November 10, 1889; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 27, 1896. Retired, February 13, 1901. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Demarcation of the Servian Frontier, September 21, 1878. Was attached to the Duke of Norfolk's Special Mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887; and appointed Secretary to Sir Lintorn Simmons' Special Mission to the Pope, November 1, 1889. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the funds provided by Parliament to assist Colonization in Canada from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland and in Ireland, November 18, 1891. Was made a C.B., August 20, 1892.

*Rössner, Joseph,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Amapala, Honduras, May 8, 1884; and promoted to be Consul there, July 13, 1893. Resigned, November 11, 1898.

Rossy, John,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Enos, in Turkey, December 13, 1855.

*Rouquette, H. E.,
was Vice-Consul for the Lofoden Islands, Norway, from November 23, 1888, to December 4, 1894, when he resigned.

*Rouret, José,
was Vice-Consul at Villaneuva, in the Consular District of Barcelona, from November 1, 1887, to November 3, 1890, when he resigned.

*Rousier, Louis Trabaud,
was Vice-Consul at Jérémie, Hayti, from May 7, 1878, to December 19, 1883, when the post was abolished.

*Rowe, Arthur Washington,
was Vice-Consul at Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru, from April 2, 1883, to May 20, 1884, when he resigned.

Rowell, John Soulsby,
was Acting Consul at Havre from September 7 to September 17, 1867; from October 19 to 29, 1867; from May 22 to 30, 1868; from October 15 to 29, 1868, from June 2 to 14, and from October 21 to November 3, 1869. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Havre, May 31, 1870, where he was again Acting Consul from April 23 to May 17, 1870; from November 22 to 26, 1870; from May 4 to 9, 1871; from June 3 to 15, 1871; from October 5 to 19, 1871; from May 2 to 7, 1872; from June 8 to 22, 1872; from October 3 to 24, 1872; from June 5 to 19, 1873; and from October 2 to 16, 1873. Was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at Havre, April 1, 1874; and passed an examination, September 22, 1874. Was again Acting Consul from June 11 to 25, 1874; from October 8 to 23, 1874; from May 1 to 31, 1875; from October 7 to 20, 1875; from June 10 to 26, 1876; from October 5 to 18, 1876; from June 9 to 22, 1877; from October 4 to 17, 1877; from June 21 to July 3, 1878; from June 7 to 23, 1879; from October 4 to 27, 1879; from June 5 to 18, 1880; from October 7 to November 2, 1880; from June 9 to 24, 1881; from October 6 to November 2, 1881; from June 1 to 28 1882; from October 5 to November 3, 1882; from May 31 to June 22, 1883; and from October 4 to 29, 1883; and Acting Consul-General from June 5 to 20, 1884; from October 2 to 24, 1884; from June 12 to 27, 1885; from October 8 to 30, 1885; from June 3 to 19, 1885; from October 7 to 29, 1886; from June 2 to 13, 1887; from August 18 to September 9, 1887; from June 9 to 20, 1888; from July 26 to August 17, 1888; from January 26 to February 5, 1889; from September 5 to October 4, 1889; from June 12 to July 7, 1890; from October 2 to 17, 1890; from June 4 to 15, 1891; from September 26 to October 23, 1891; from June 10 to 25, 1892; from September 25 to October 21, 1892; from February 21 to 22, 1893; from September 23 to October 27, 1893; from December 19 to 21, 1893; from June 27 to July 3, 1894; from September 21 to October 29, 1894; from June 16 to 22, 1895; from September 21 to October 26, 1895; from January 9 to 11, 1896; from September 8 to October 23, 1896; from December 1 to 11, 1896; from March 9 to 16, 1897; from July 17 to 30, 1897; from October 7 to 20, 1897; from March 8 to 10, 1898; from June 24 to July 16, 1898; and from October 13 to 22, 1898. Was given a Commission as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Havre, to reside at Havre, August 4, 1898. Was again Acting

Digitized by Google

Consul-General from March 4 to 10, 1899; from June 9 to July 5, 1899; from October 17 to 19, 1899; from June 14 to July 10, 1900; from July 18 to 31, 1900; from October 17 to 27, 1900; from December 6 to 7, 1900; from April 24 to 27, 1901; from June 11 to July 7, 1901; and from September 24 to 28, 1901. Is Lloyd's Agent at Havre.

*ROWLAND, GEORGE CHARLES,
was appointed Index-maker to the "London Gazette," January 13, 1865. Passed an examination, April 17, 1866. Was temporarily employed in the Passport Office from August 8 till September 3, 1870; and from August 9 till October 21, 1871.

*ROWLETT, HENRY COWPER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Messina from March 29 till August 3, 1880.

ROWLEY, ARTHUR LANGFORD SHOLTO,
was Acting Consul at La Rochelle from May 9 to July 10, 1895; and from May 5 to October 15, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, November 26, 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, March 28, 1899; and Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, October 31, 1899. Passed an examination, December 22, 1899.

*ROWTON (RT. HON. MONTAGU WILLIAM LOWRY CORRY), LORD, K.C.V.O., C.B.,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1863. Was for some years Private Secretary to the late Earl of Beaconsfield. Was appointed, jointly with Mr. (now Lord) Currie, Secretary to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878, and was made a C.B., July 29, 1878. Was raised to the peerage, as Baron Rowton, of Rowton Castle, in the county of Salop, April 30, 1880. Made a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897. Sworn of the Privy Council, January 11, 1900.

*RUDD, CHARLES,
was appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, January 26, 1867. Was Acting Treasurer to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, from September 10, 1868, till April 10, 1869. Resigned, June 30, 1874.

*RUMBOLD, GEORGE,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at the Hague, having been appointed to that post, May 30, 1892.

*RUMBOLD, RT. HON. SIR HORACE, BART., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché at Washington, September 4, 1849; at Turin (temporarily), November 2, 1849; at Florence, April 21, 1852; at Paris, June 16, 1852; at Frankfort, December 7, 1852; Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, September 19, 1854; 2nd Paid Attaché at Vienna, November 20, 1856; was transferred to St. Petersburg, November 4, 1857, but remained at Vienna. Was employed at Ragusa from May 19 to June 4, 1858. Was appointed Secretary of Legation in China, December 2, 1858, whither he proceeded with Mr. (afterwards Sir Frederick) Bruce, in March 1859, and held that post till January 2, 1860, but was sent home with despatches, and to furnish Her Majesty's Government with full particulars respecting events which occurred at the Peiho when Mr. Bruce's Mission was prevented from proceeding to Pekin, and the Taku Forts were attacked, June 25, 1859. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Athens, September 30, 1862; was sent, on the 2nd July, 1863, with his colleagues the French and Russian First Secretaries, to conclude an armistice between the two military factions at that time engaged in civil warfare at Athens; was transferred to Berne, May 18, 1864, but was in charge of the Mission at Athens from May 14 till June 30, 1864, during which period he attended the King of the Hellenes on the first journey made by His Majesty to the Ionian Islands after their annexation to Greece. Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 8 to 28, 1866; from September 1 to September 8, 1867; and from September 19 till October 18, 1867. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, March 7, 1868, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 28 till July 14, 1869, and from February 20 till April 6, 1871. Was transferred to Constantinople, March 30, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 9 till May 12, 1872. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General in Chile, October 24, 1872. Succeeded as 8th Baronet, August 28, 1877. Was appointed Minister Resident at Berne, January 17, 1878; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, August 15, 1879; to the King of Sweden and Norway April 1, 1881; and to the King of the Hellenes, December 17, 1884. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Netherlands, and also to His Majesty in his capacity of Grand Duke of Luxemburg, February 1, 1888. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria, October 15, 1896. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 27, 1896. Made a G.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, September 9, 1900.

RUMBOLD, HORACE GEORGE MONTAGU,
educated at Eton. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Hague, June 12, 1888. Was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890; and passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1891. Was appointed to Cairo, December 26, 1891; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, July 19, 1892; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 12, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 14, 1893. Transferred to Athens, June 27, 1895, but did not proceed, and to Tehran, July 13, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 5, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, April 30, 1896. Transferred to Vienna, July 26, 1897; and to Cairo, November 6, 1900.

*RUSSELL, HON. BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, having been appointed to that post, September 6, 1894.

RUSSELL, CLAUD FREDERICK WILLIAM,
nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, January 29, 1897. Appointed to Constantinople, April 30, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 29, 1899; employed temporarily in the Agency at Cairo from April 15 to September 27, 1899. Passed an examination in Public Law, April 24,

Digitized by Google

1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, May 4, 1900. Transferred to Peking, October 15, 1901.

*Russell, Hon. Francis Albert Rollo,

passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 13, 1872. Resigned, August 11, 1873.

*Russell, Col. Francis Shirley, C.M.G.,

was educated at Radley, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Army, February 6, 1863; was promoted to be Lieutenant, August 23, 1864; Captain, June 13, 1868; Major, April 1, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, July 1, 1885. Served in the Ashantee War, 1874 (medal and clasp); the Zulu War, 1879; and the Transvaal Campaign, 1880–81. Was Military Attaché at Berlin, from February 28, 1889, to October 13, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., October 17, 1891. Was M.P. for Cheltenham from July, 1895, to October, 1900.

*Russell, George,

was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, December 2, 1851; was Private Secretary to the Secretary of the Treasury from May 1854 till May 1856; was appointed Under-Secretary to the Office of Works, May 26, 1856. Accompanied Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell to Coburg, in September and October 1860, when his Lordship was in attendance upon Her Majesty. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 19, 1859, till October 1865; and was afterwards Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings.

Russell, Hon. Odo William Theophilus Villiers,

was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, October 31, 1892. Was appointed to Rome, September 27, 1893; temporarily attached to the Legation at Athens from May 30 to September 27, 1894; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 31, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1895. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office in 1896. Transferred to St. Petersburg, December 16, 1896, where he acted as Private Secretary to the Ambassador, Sir N. O'Conor. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 28, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1898. Transferred to Buenos Ayres January 26, 1899; and to Vienna, November 6, 1900.

Russell, Wilmot Peregrine Maitland,

educated at Rugby, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he obtained a 1st Class in Honours. Passed a competitive examination, January 21, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898. Took part in the defence of the Legation at Peking during the siege of June–August, 1900.

Ryan, Andrew,

passed a competitive examination, April 12, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 19, 1899.

*Sachs, Edmund,

was Acting Consul at Fiume from September 4 to October 18, 1886; and from June 27 to August 2, 1887.

*Sackville (Lionel Sackville Sackville West), Lord, G.C.M.G.,

served as Assistant Précis Writer to the late Earl of Aberdeen, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in 1845; served in the Foreign Office in 1847; was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Lisbon, July 24, 1847; was transferred to Naples, November 14, 1849; was appointed Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, February 20, 1852; 1st Paid Attaché at Berlin, June 15, 1853, and Secretary of Legation at Turin, May 10, 1858; was Chargé d'Affaires, from August 9 till November 26, 1858; from September 25 till November 4, 1859; from December 28, 1862, till February 26, 1863; and from August 7 till September 29, 1863. Was transferred as Secretary of Legation to Madrid, June 10, 1864, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from July 11 till October 7, 1865; and from September 26 till November 14, 1867. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, November 22 1867, and was transferred to Paris, June 16, 1868, where he was Minister Plenipotentiary in the absence of the Ambassador from June 17 till June 23, and from September 23 till November 21, 1869. Was Chargé des Archives from February 16 till March 12, 1871, and was again Minister Plenipotentiary from September 19 till December 6, 1871, and from August 20 till November 7, 1872. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, September 17, 1872; and to the King of Spain, January 11, 1878. Was British Plenipotentiary at the Madrid Conference, in 1880, to define the Rights of Foreign Protection in Morocco, at which he also represented the King of Denmark. Was transferred to Washington, June 22, 1881. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1885. Was appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Sackville, October 1, 1888. On October 27, 1888, the United States Government demanded the recall of Lord Sackville; and on the 30th of the same month Lord Sackville was informed by the United States Secretary of State that, for reasons already known to him, the President was convinced that his continuance at Washington in the official capacity of Her Majesty's Minister was no longer acceptable, and would be consequently detrimental to the relations between the two Governments, and that his passports were therefore sent to him, whereupon Lord Sackville left Washington. Retired on a pension, April 2, 1889. Made a G.C.M.G., September 10, 1889.

*Sackville, Sackville George Stopford-

is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1865; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, February 19, 1866. Was appointed to Lisbon, August 15, 1866. Was elected M.P. for North Northamptonshire, February 14, 1867, when he resigned his Attachéship, and represented that constituency till March 24, 1880.

*Sackville-West, Lionel,

appointed honorary Attaché to the Embassy at

Digitized by Google

St. Petersburgh on the occasion of the coronation of the Tsar, February 17. 1896. Left St. Petersburgh, June 15, 1896.

*SADLER, COLONEL SIR JAMES HAYES, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.
was educated at Eton and at Oxford; was made a Captain in the Royal Sussex Militia Artillery, October 4, 1858; Major, April 30, 1879; Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, July 30, 1879; and Honorary Colonel of the Regiment, August 5, 1882. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Boulogne, October 13, 1868. Was Acting Consul there from September 6 till October 5, 1869, and from September 26 till October 25, 1871; and was Acting Paid Vice-Consul from April 7 till August 16, 1873. Was transferred to Caen, August 6, 1873; and was appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, June 10, 1874. Was promoted to be Consul for the State of Panamá, June 16, 1885; and Consul for the States of Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, and Colorado, and for the Territories of Dakota, Montana, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, June 1, 1886. The State of Missouri was added to his district, March 31, 1887. Was Acting Consul-General at Guatemala from February 16, 1889, to April 6, 1890. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, April 2, 1895. Was in charge of the Legation at Santiago from October 29, 1895, to January 20, 1896. Retired on a pension, May 21, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1899.

SADLER, LT.-COL. JAMES HAYES,
was Acting Consul at Muscat from November 27, 1892, to June 2, 1893; from July 28 to August 4, 1893; from October 29, 1893, to April 17, 1895; and from November 15, 1895, to April 16, 1896 Appointed Consul for the District between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East Coast of Africa (Somali Coast), January 29, 1897; Consul-General in the British Protectorate on the Somali Coast, July 27, 1898; and Commissioner for the Uganda Protectorate, January 1, 1902.

*ST. CLAIR, EDMUND BOWER,
was Vice-Consul at Warsaw, from December 7, 1900, to July 16, 1901, when he resigned.

*ST. GERMANS (HENRY CORNWALLIS ELIOT), EARL OF,
served in the Royal Navy, on Board the Prince Regent and Bellerophon in the Mediterranean, from 1848 till 1853. Was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 28, 1855; was Secretary to Earl Vane's (afterwards Marquess of Londonderry) Special Mission to St. Petersburg, when his Lordship proceeded thither in July, 1867, to invest His Majesty the Emperor of Russia with the Order of the Garter. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from January 13 till May 27, 1872, when he was promoted to that rank. Succeeded his brother as 5th Earl, March 19, 1881. Retired on a compensation allowance, April 1, 1881. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant for Cornwall.

*ST. HILL, REV. THOMAS,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Calais, July 28, 1866. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

ST. JOHN, ALFRED, C.M.G.,
was Acting Consul-General at Lima from October 20, 1882, to June 12, 1884. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Bogotà, and also Clerk and Archivist, March 31, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Caracas from May 8 to September 15, 1885; and at Bogotà from November 3, 1885, to June 15, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul for Hayti and its dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince, and to be also Consul for the Dominican Republic, July 29, 1886; but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul at Callao, April 1, 1888. Was in charge of the Legation at Quito from November 30, 1888, to December 28, 1891; and from May 28, 1893, to April 5, 1894; and in charge of the Legation at Lima from May 16, 1894, to January 27, 1895; and from July 15 to October 4, 1896. Appointed British Member of the Tribunal for the Settlement of the Claims of British Subjects against the Government of Chile, June 28, 1895. Was employed on special service in Bolivia from April to June, 1896. Was selected as Arbitrator in the Santos case between the United States of America and the Republic of Equator. Was again in charge of the Legation at Lima, April 11, 1897 to March 3, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General at Callao, November 1, 1899. Made a C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Was again in charge of the Legation at Lima from August 1, 1900, to February 9, 1901; and from July 17 to August 29, 1901.

*ST. JOHN, SIR FREDERICK ROBERT, K.C.M.G.,
was Private Secretary to the late Marquess of Normanby, at Florence from January, 1855, till April 1858: was appointed Attaché at Florence, January 15, 1855; at Stuttgardt, September 11, 1858; Paid Attaché at Frankfort, June 1, 1859; was transferred to Stuttgardt, June 10, 1859, and was in charge of the Legation at Carlsruhe, from June 15 till October 7, 1859, and from November 1, 1860, till March 9, 1861. Passed an examination, May 29, 1860. Was 1st Paid Attaché at Pekin, July 26, 1861. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to the Hague, October 25, 1865, to Constantinople, January 23, 1866; and to Vienna, December 21, 1868. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, October 26, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 16 till August 30, 1873: from September 1 till October 10, 1875; and from March 16 till October 25, 1876. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 24, 1878, till September 13, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, November 8, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 9, 1880, to February 11, 1881; was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, February 12, 1881; to Colombia, March 25, 1884; and Minister Resident at Caracas, December 24, 1884. Diplomatic relations with Venezuela were suspended in March, 1887, when Mr. St. John left Caracas. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Servia, February 1, 1888; and appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Servia, November 1, 1890. Was transferred to Berne, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 10, 1901. Made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1901.

*ST. JOHN, SIR SPENSER BUCKINGHAM, G.C.M.G.,
accompanied Sir James Brooke, as Private Secre-

Digitized by Google

tary, to Borneo, in January, 1848; was Secretary to his Mission to Siam in March, 1850; was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from February 1, 1851, till August 12, 1855, when he was appointed Consul-General in the Island of Borneo. Was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Hayti, May 20, 1861, and was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, December 12, 1872. Was accredited as Chargé d'Affaires to the Dominican Republic, June 28, 1871. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Lima, October 14, 1874. Proceeded on a Special Mission to Bolivia in October, 1875. Was made a K.C.M.G., March 28, 1881. Was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to Mexico, to negotiate for the resumption of diplomatic relations with that country, May 29, 1883; and was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, November 28, 1884. Was transferred to Stockholm, July 1, 1893. Made a G.C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1896.

*Sainte Marie, Evariste Pricot de,
was Acting Consul at Jeddah from July to December 9, 1865; and at Ragusa from May 12, 1879, to August 23, 1880. Is now French Consul at Salonica.

*Saizieu, Emile,
was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from May 17, 1874, till June 11, 1875, and received from the British Government a piece of plate in acknowledgment of his services during that period. Is now Chancelier to the French Consulate-General at Budapest.

*Sale, Col. Matthew Townsend, R.E., C.M.G.,
entered the Army, July 1, 1861; became Captain August 26, 1873; Major, July 1. 1881 Lieutenant-Colonel July 1, 1888; and Colonel, September 30, 1891. Served in the Bhootan Campaign of 1864-5 (medal with clasp) Was employed by the Colonial Office on Special Service at the Gold Coast in 1874. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Demarcation of the frontier of Montenegro, April 5, 1879. The Commission sat from April 30 to September 8, 1879; and met again at Ragusa, May 10, 1880; and at Scutari on January 28 and February 4, 1881. Was sent on special duty to Janina during the Berlin Conference on the Greek frontier, June, 1880. Was made a C.M.G., February 7, 1881.

Salem bin Azan,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar for some years; received a Civil Service Certificate as Chief Interpreter at Zanzibar, August 31, 1895.

Salis, John Francis Charles, Count de,
was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886; passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was appointed to Brussels, June 12, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 14, 1889. Was transferred to Madrid, March 24, 1892; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 22, 1893. Was unemployed from March 27 to August 17, 1894. Appointed to Cairo, August 18, 1894; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, April 2, 1895. Was Acting Agent at Cairo from July 19 to 22, 1896; and from July 15 to August 15, 1897. Transferred to Berlin, November 30, 1897; to Madrid, temporarily, September 9, 1898; to Brussels, temporarily, February 20, 1899; and to Brussels, November 1, 1899, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 7 to 19, 1900. Transferred to Athens, January 1, 1901. Is at present employed in the Foreign Office. Is Deputy-Lieutenant for Limerick, and a J.P. for Armagh and Limerick.

*Salisbury (Rt. Hon. Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil), Marquess of, K.G., D.C.L., LL.D.,
was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford. Was M.P. for Stamford from 1853 till 1868, when he succeeded as 3rd Marquis. Was Secretary of State for India in 1866 and 1867, and from February 21, 1874, to April 1, 1878. Was elected Chancellor of the University of Oxford in 1869. Was appointed Special Ambassador to attend the Conference on Eastern affairs at Constantinople, November 8, 1876. Returned to England, February 6, 1877. Was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880, when he resigned. Was 2nd Plenipotentiary on the part of Great Britain at the Congress which sat at Berlin, from June 13 till July 13, 1878. Was made a K.G., July 30, 1878. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, August 23, 1882; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897; a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884; and for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 24, 1885, to February 6, 1886; and Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury from August 3, 1886, to January 13, 1887. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888. Was Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892; and was again appointed to those offices, June 29, 1895. Was appointed Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, November 14, 1895. Resigned the Seals of the Foreign Secretary, and appointed to the office of Lord Privy Seal, November 12, 1900. Is still Prime Minister.

*Salmon, Capt. William Henry,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 9, 1882; was promoted to be Captain, May 6, 1891. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, August 13, 1891. Resigned, July 25, 1892.

*Salvari, Nicolò,
Acting Consul at Trieste from April 22 to 28, 1895; and from November 6 to 30, 1895.

*Sandberg, Theodore,
was Vice-Consul at Frederickstad, Norway, from March 30, 1878, till April 12, 1880, when he resigned.

*Sanderson, Alexander,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santa Martha from April 3 till December 27, 1869; and from September 2 till September 27, 1871.

Sanderson, Sir Percy, K.C.M.G.,
entered the army as Lieutenant in the Royal Madras Artillery, December 9, 1859. Was appointed to the Royal Horse Artillery, September,

Digitized by Google

1864. Was A.D.C. to Sir William Denison, Governor of Madras, from August, 1865, till February, 1866. Was appointed 3rd Class Commissary of Ordnance, October 2, 1866. Was Acting A.D.C. to Lord Napier, Governor of Madras, in 1868. Was Acting 1st Class Commissary of Ordnance at Fort St. George, from February to July, 1868, when he returned to England on sick certificate. Retired on half-pay, January, 1870. Was nominated Consul at Galatz, March 4, 1876; passed an examination, May 11, 1876. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from July 3 to October 18, 1881. Was appointed Consul-General for Roumania, to reside at Galatz, and Commissioner for the Navigation of the Danube, January 1, 1882. Was employed on Public Service in London during the Danube Conference from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from July 2 to September 18, 1883; from November 19, 1883, to January 9, 1884; from December 5, 1884, to January 3, 1885; from April 24, 1885, to April 11, 1886; and from October 18 to December 28, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Appointed Consul-General for the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, to reside at New York, July 12, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1899.

SANDERSON, SIR THOMAS HENRY, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 23, 1859. Was attached to Lord Wodehouse's (now Earl of Kimberley) Special Mission to the King of Denmark, from December 9, 1863, till January 13, 1864, and was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary while so employed. Assisted Mr. (afterwards Sir W.) Stuart in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London on the affairs of Denmark, from April 20 till June 25, 1864. Was Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Mr., afterwards Sir A. H., Layard) from February 1 till July 5, 1866; and Private Secretary to Lord Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1866, till December 9, 1868. Assisted Mr. Stuart in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London respecting the revision of the Treaty of March 30, 1856, so far as related to the Black Sea, from January 17 till March 14, 1871. Was appointed to assist the late Lord Tenterden in his duties as Her Majesty's Agent at Geneva, with reference to the Alabama Claims, November 15, 1871. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from June 1, 1873, till February 20, 1874, and again Private Secretary to the Earl of Derby, from February 21, 1874, till April 1, 1878. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 23, 1876. Was made a C.B., April 17, 1880. Was Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 28, 1880, to June 24, 1885. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 1, 1885. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 18, 1887. Was appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 2, 1889. Was made a K.C.B., December 29, 1893. Was appointed Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1894. Made a G.C.B., November 16, 1900.

*SANDISON, SIR ALFRED,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Adalia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, for some time in 1859 and 1860. Was appointed Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1860; was Acting Consul at Jeddah from March 26 till August, 1867; at Trebizond, from May 26 till August 31, 1868; and at Brussa from September 26, 1868, till May 31, 1869. Was granted the local rank of Oriental 2nd Secretary at Her Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople, April 17, 1874. Was knighted, December 20, 1878. Retired on a pension, August 25, 1894.

*SANDWICH (EDWARD GEORGE HENRY MONTAGU), EARL OF,
was appointed an Ensign and Lieutenant in the 1st (or Grenadier) Regiment of Foot Guards, September 18, 1857; was promoted to be Captain, May 16, 1862; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 10, 1870; Colonel, September 12, 1881; and has now retired. Accompanied the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe on his Special Mission to Turkey in September, 1858. Accompanied the late Marquis of Breadalbane to Berlin in February, 1861, when his Lordship proceeded thither to invest the King of Prussia with the Order of the Garter. Was attached to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Embassy to Berlin and Königsberg in October, 1861, when his Lordship proceeded thither on the occasion of the Coronation of H.R.H. the King of Prussia. Attended the marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh at St. Petersburg, in January, 1874, by command of the Queen. Was M.P. for Huntingdon from February 15, 1876, to March 3, 1884, when he succeeded as 8th Earl.

*SAN ROQUE, BARON DE,
was Vice-Consul at Caminha, in the Consular District of Oporto, from November 17, 1868, to April 18, 1888, when he resigned.

*SANS, ELVIRO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palma, Balearic Islands, December 27, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Palma from June 14 to August 13, 1889; from July 10 to September 17, 1890; from July 2 to August 31, 1891; from June 30 to August 31, 1892; and from June 29 to September 11, 1893. Resigned, August 17, 1894.

*SANTACANA, EMILIO,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz, August 8, 1883. Tarifa was included in his district, July 21, 1884. Resigned, May 7, 1885.

SARELL, PHILIP CHARLES,
passed an examination and was appointed 4th Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 21, 1883 (to date from April 1, 1883). Was appointed Clerk of Papers in the Consular Court, December 13, 1883; Clerk of Registers, August 8, 1885; and Vice-Consul at Constantinople, October 11, 1895 (appointment to date from April 1, 1895). Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from August 9, 1897, to June 14, 1898. Was given a Commission as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Constantinople, August 7, 1900. Transferred to Soulina, April 22, 1901.

*SARG, FRANCIS CHARLES ANTHONY,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala from May 1, 1872, till January 23, 1874, when he resigned.

SARTORI, AUGUST LUDWIG ANDREAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kiel, in the Consular District of Hamburg, October 30, 1899.

Digitized by Google

*SARTORIUS, MAJ.-GEN. EUSTON HENRY, C.B., V.C.,
appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Tokio, March 31, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896. Resigned, December, 1896.

SATOW, SIR ERNEST MASON, K.C.M.G.,
is a B.A. of London University; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861, was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 20, 1861; accompanied the late Colonel Neale, Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, and was present at the action of Kagosima, in September, 1863, on board Her Majesty's ship "Argus;" was appointed an Interpreter for the Japanese language, April 1, 1865; and Japanese Secretary, January 1, 1868. Acted as Interpreter to Admiral Kuper at the bombardment of Shimonosaki, in September, 1864. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Yedo, July 20, 1876. Was made a C.M.G., August 15, 1883; and a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Was promoted to be Agent and Consul-General at Bangkok, January 16, 1884; and to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, February 17, 1885. Was transferred to Monte Video, December 17, 1888. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Morocco, and Consul-General in Morocco, August 1, 1893: and appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Japan, and also Consul-General in the Empire of Japan, to reside at Tokio, June 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Peking, October 26, 1900.

SATOW, HAROLD EUSTACE,
passed a competitive examination. April 15, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 19, 1899. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Adana from May 5 to September 25, 1900.

*SAUMAREZ, HON. ARTHUR,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 13, 1887.

*SAUNDERS, EDWARD GERARD
was Acting Consul at Bahia from June 15 to July 2, 1881; and from August 14, 1881, to July 31, 1882

*SAUNDERS, HENRY CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Corfu from January 21 to April 20, 1869.

SAUNDERS, JOHN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Cephalonia from February 26, 1877, to February 23, 1880, when he was appointed to that post.

SAUSMAREZ, HAVILLAND WALTER DE,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1884; Acting Queen's Advocate of the Colony of Lagos from June, 1891, to January, 1892; appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, June 10, 1892; and also Assistant Consular Judge, July 31, 1893: and was Acting Judge from July 31, 1896, to September 27, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Zanzibar, July 14, 1897. Nominated to be Assistant Judge at Constantinople, December 6, 1897; and appointed Assistant-Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, in accordance with the Ottoman Order in Council, 1899, March 1, 1900. Was Acting Judge from December, 1898, to September, 1899.

SAUZIER, ANATOLE,
was appointed Vice-Consul of Her Majesty in Madagascar, January 28, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Tamatave from October 12 to November 12, 1888; from March 30, 1889, to February 8, 1890; from April 29, 1890, to December 24, 1891; and from May 27, 1892, to October 16, 1897, when he was appointed Consul for the Island of Madagascar, to reside at Tamatave. A new Commission was given to Mr. Sauzier as Consul for the Provinces of Diego Suarez, Vohémar, Maroantsetra, Fenerive, Tamatave, Andevorante, Mananjary, Farafangana, the Island of Sainte Marie, and the Districts of Antaisaka, Fort Dauphin, Antandroy and Baras, to reside at Tamatave, November 11, 1898.

SAVAGE, VICTOR LAURENT,
passed a competitive examination, August 25, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Was Acting Chief Clerk to the Supreme Court at Shanghai from March 18, 1897, to January 15, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from June 22 to 29, 1899; and from January 12 to February 9, 1900: and Acting Consul at Pakhoi from May 25, 1900, to June 3, 1901.

*SAVILE (JOHN SAVILE LUMLEY SAVILE), LORD,
was nominated an Attaché, June 30, 1873; passed an examination, November 11, 1873. Was appointed to Brussels, February 16, 1874. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 26, 1875; and passed an examination in Public Law, January 18, 1876. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, June 20, 1879. Exchanged places with Mr. Bland, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 30, 1882. Resigned, October 31, 1889. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Savile, November 28, 1896. Was granted the Royal licence to take and use the surname of Savile in addition to and after his own surname of Lumley, February 11, 1898.

*SAWER, JOHN ANTHONY,
was Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul from February 13, 1898, to March 6, 1899; and from May 9 to September 8, 1899.

*SAWYER, FREDERICK H.,
was Acting Consul at Manila from December 18, 1884, to November 2, 1885.

SAYYED, MOUSTAPHA AYYAD,
appointed Consular Agent at Luxor, Egypt, May 5, 1899.

*SCARLETT, SHELLEY L. L.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, August 7, 1894; and to the Legation at Stockholm, September 23, 1897, where he was employed until April 18, 1899.

*SCHARFF, CARL,
was Vice-Consul at St. Catherine's in the

Digitized by Google

Consular District of Rio Grande de Sul, from May 29, 1891, to November 5, 1894, when he resigned.

*SCHEFFLER, JULIUS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caldera from April 15, 1880, to November 21, 1881, when he was appointed Vice-Consul (to date from January 1, 1882). Resigned, December 23, 1885.

SCHELE, THEODORE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Halmstad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, October 1, 1898.

SCHEMBRI, RAPHAEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, January 1, 1899.

SCHENCK, CARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Windau, in the Consular District of Riga, August 1, 1881.

*SCHENCK, JULIUS SIEGISMUND,
was Consular Agent at Glückstadt, in Holstein, from August 8, 1864, to December 31, 1887, when the post was abolished.

*SCHIBSBY, PETER,
was British Vice-Consul at Caen from June 24, 1874, to June 21, 1875, when he resigned.

*SCHILTHUIS, JAN,
was Vice-Consul at Groningen, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, from April 21, 1846, to August 14, 1886, when he resigned.

SCHILTHUIS, ULFERDUS GERHARDUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Groningen, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, August 14, 1886.

SCHJOLBERG, PETER NICHOLAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Taltal, Chile, January 29, 1891.

*SCHMIDT, DR. JOHANN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Caiffa, Syria, August 5, 1879; and for the Sandjack of S. Jean d'Acre, December 27, 1879. Resignation reported April 29, 1898.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikshavn, Denmark, September 30, 1869.

*SCHNEIDER, MAJOR CLAUDE VYVIAN,
entered the Army, May 10, 1882, became Captain (Indian Staff Corps), May 10, 1893; and Major, July 10, 1901. Served in the Dongola Expedition, Suakin Force, 1896 (two medals); Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and two clasps). Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, January 25, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Ispahan from June 1 to December 19, 1899. Was Acting Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary at Tehran from October 1, 1900, to September 7, 1901.

SCHOEDELIN, PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bayonne, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, April 24, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Bordeaux from May 1 to June 6, 1899.

SCHOELLER, PAUL VON,
was appointed Unpaid Consul-General at Vienna, January 9, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*SCHOLER, HERMANN,
was Vice-Consul at Brussa, from February 3, 1883, to December 31, 1896.

*SCHOLFIELD, SIR HENRY,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Guatemala January 8, 1872. Was knighted, September 27, 1876. Was in charge of the Legation at Guatemala from June 6 till November 8, 1876. Resigned, November 12, 1880.

*SCHRÖDER, C. A.,
was Vice-Consul at Oscarshamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from May 14, 1885, to October 1, 1888, when he resigned.

SCHUNCK, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Guayra, Venezuela, October 18, 1899.

SCHWABACH, DR. PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Berlin, July 7, 1897; was Acting Consul-General at Berlin from February 24 to May 4, 1898, and from May 22 to June 17, 1898; and was appointed Consul-General for the City of Berlin, the Mark Brandenburg, the Province of Saxony, the Duchy of Anhalt, and the Principalities of Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, and Schwartzburg-Sonderhausen, to reside at Berlin, June 18, 1898.

SCHWARZ, CHARLES WILLIAM,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Frankfort-on-Main from April 1, 1891, to January 28, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul. Acting Consul-General at Frankfort from June 24 to August 13, 1898; from July 1 to September 15, 1899; and from June 21 to August 7, 1900.

*SCHWOON, JOHANNES,
was Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, from December 17, 1874, to May 6, 1897, when he resigned.

SCIORTINO, PIO,
was for some years Clerk and Interpreter in the Consulate at Cairo; and was Acting Consul there from October 25 to November 29, 1895. Passed an examination and appointed Chief Clerk, October 3, 1896. Again Acting Consul from August 28 to November 23, 1896; from June 4 to August 22, 1897; and from August 24 to November 18, 1900.

*SCOTT, BENJAMIN CHARLES GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter on the China Consular Establishment, February 2, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, November 18, 1869; and a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Swatow in 1872 and 1873; and at Tien-tsin from 1874 till 1877. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 24, 1875. Was Acting Consul at Tamsuy from April 12, 1877, till May 8, 1878; and at Kiu-Kiang from August 1, 1879, till July 17, 1880. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, February 25, 1880; and to be Consul at Wuhu, July 11, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from June 1 to September 30, 1886; and at Ningpo from June 9, 1887, to August 30, 1888. Was transferred to Chefoo, November 1, 1888, but did not proceed; to Pakhoi, July 1, 1889; and to Swatow, June 15, 1893. Was in attendance upon His Excellency Li Hung Chang during his visit to England, August, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from April 1 to September 27,

Digitized by Google

1897, when he was appointed to that post. Transferred to Canton, May 13, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General at Canton, June 9, 1900. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1902.

SCOTT, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES STEWART G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was nominated Attaché, December 13, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 3, 1859; was appointed to St. Petersburg the same day, but did not proceed thither; was transferred to Paris, March 31, 1859; to Dresden, October 5, 1859; passed a second examination, July 15, 1862, and was transferred to Copenhagen, November 4, 1862; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 13, 1863; and transferred to Washington, February 2, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); to Madrid, April 28, 1865; and to Berne, June 11, 1866. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Mexico, June 27, 1866, and was appointed to Lisbon, August 12, 1868; was transferred to Stuttgardt, February 13, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 12 till June 1, 1871; and was transferred to Munich, April 10, 1872, Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from February 29 till August 7, 1872; was transferred to Vienna, May 10, 1873; to St. Petersburg, August 3, 1874, where he received an allowance for knowledge of the Russian language; and to Darmstadt, June 8, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 5, 1877, till July 10, 1878; from January 2 to 12, 1879; and from April 13 till July 8, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Coburg, where he had the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires, February 18, 1879. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from January 12 to April 30, 1881; at Stuttgardt from June 2 to July 30, 1881; and at Darmstadt from April 6 to May 4, 1882. Was also accredited to the Prince of Waldeck-Pyrmont, July 6, 1882. Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from December 29, 1882, to April 28, 1883. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, September 17, 1883, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 26 to October 9, 1884; from February 27 to April 15, 1885; from July 2 to August 15, 1885; from January 30 to February 13, 1886; from July 8 to August 14, 1886; from September 8 to 27, 1886; from December 2 to 12, 1886; from April 21 to May 6, 1887; from July 5 to August 12, 1887; from September 2 to October 11, 1887; from December 9 to 11, 1887; and from July 20 to September 8, 1888. Was made a C.B., May 29, 1886; and promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, May 1, 1888. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April 20, 1889; and to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890. Was transferred to Copenhagen, January 1, 1893. Made a K.C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, July 1, 1898. Was sworn of the Privy Council, July 18, 1898. Made a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1899; and a G.C.B., June 3, 1899.

SCOTT, HON. ERNEST STOWELL,
nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, March 14, 1896. Appointed to Constantinople, September 25, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 11, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 16, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, April 24, 1899. Transferred to Buenos Aires, January 9, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 8 to August 4, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901.

*SCOTT, REV. HENRY THOMAS, M.D.,
was Chaplain to the Legation at Athens from September 1, 1873, till March 31, 1876, when he resigned.

SCOTT, JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, September 2, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 23, 1874; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was in charge at Kiungchow from September 15, 1877, till April 8, 1881. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from November 25, 1886, to March 31, 1887; from May 31, 1887, to April 6, 1888; from May 4 to June 25, 1888; from May 13, 1890, to September 11, 1891; and from March 11 to September 26, 1892. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, August 20, 1892; and appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, June 15, 1893. Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai, from April 10 to May 24, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, June 13, 1898. Transferred to Swatow, May 13, 1899.

*SCOTT, SIR JAMES GEORGE, K.C.I.E.,
was made a C.I.E., May 25, 1892. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from November 13, 1893, to October 22, 1894. Appointed British Commissioner to examine the limits of the intermediary zone to be constituted between the British and French possessions in the region of the Upper Mekong, September 11, 1894; and British Commissioner under Article VI of the Agreement of February 4, 1897, between Great Britain and China, relative to Burmah and Thibet, October 24, 1898. Made a K.C.I.E., November 9, 1901. Is Superintendent of the Northern Shan States.

SCOTT, L. GRAEME,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens, July 18, 1901.

*SCOTT, REV. THOMAS JAMES, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of Scampston and Shapwicke, Dorset, and of Devizes, Wiltshire, and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, June 11, 1867. Resigned, June 28, 1880.

SCRATCHLEY, HERBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Phillippeville, Algiers, April 2, 1892.

SCUDAMORE, REGINALD HERBERT,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 1, 1885; passed an examination, March 9, 1886. Appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, April 1, 1895; and also Registrar, March 1, 1900.

*SEAGER, MEERING BLOOMFIELD,
has held various appointments in the Island of Cyprus, for which *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. Was Acting Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, from July 15 to December 8, 1897.

Digitized by Google

SEATON, FREDERICK ONGLEY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao, Portuguese China, from September 22 to November 28, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*SEATOUN, CHARLES GRAHAM,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles from July 8 to September 25, 1896; from August 17 to September 15, 1897; and from March 17 to April 19, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, February 9, 1898. Services ceased, June 23, 1899.

*SECCOMBE, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Santiago, from December 17, 1881, to January 22, 1884, when he resigned.

SECHI-PIERONI, CHEVALIER GIACOMO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sassari, in the Consular District of Cagliari, March 15, 1894.

*SEFTON (CHARLES WILLIAM HYLTON MOLYNEUX), EARL OF
was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, April 8, 1886. Resigned, June 30, 1890. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 27, 1897.

*SEGRAVE, CAPT. WILLIAM FRANCIS, F.R.G.S.,
entered the Army as Ensign in the 71st Highlanders, August 8, 1845; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 7, 1847; and Captain, December 29, 1854. Served in the Crimea during the Russian war; in India, during the mutiny in 1858-59; and in the campaign against the Hill Tribes on the North West Frontier of India in 1863. Retired, August 8, 1865. Passed an examination, November 14, 1867, and was appointed Consul at Réunion, November 16, 1867: Consul for the Eastern coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, February 16, 1874; Consul for Loire Inférieure, La Vendée, Charente Inférieure Maine-et-Loire, and the two Sèvres, to reside at Nantes, October 1, 1879; and Consul for the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky, to reside at Baltimore, January 6, 1887. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1895.

SEQUEIRA, JOHN PHILLIP,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bushire, December 28, 1900.

SERPA, JOSÉ DUARTE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Villa Nova de Portimão, in the Consular District of Lisbon, February 5, 1896.

*SERRAGLI, LUIGI,
is Italian Consular Agent at Ragusa; was in charge of the British Consulate from May 20 till June 18, 1892; and from August 25, till October 7, 1873.

*SERRANO, FRANCISCO,
was Acting Consul at Madrid from August 3 to November 6, 1892; for some time in 1894; from March 2 to May 10, 1897; and from December 3, 1897, to January 4, 1898.

*SEVERN, CLAUD,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from March 18, 1891, to June, 1892.

*SEVERN, NIGEL BRUCE,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from May 6, 1892, to October 28, 1893.

*SEWARD, GEORGE EDWIN, M.D.,
was appointed a Surgeon in the Indian Army in August 1855, and Surgeon to the British Consulate and Political Agency at Zanzibar, February 1863, where he discharged the political duties of Agent and Consul from October 8 till November 14, 1863; from March 26 till April 8, 1864; from April 21 till May 30, 1864; from July 29 till September 8, 1865; and was Acting Political Agent and Consul there, from September 9, 1865, till August, 1867. Retired from the Indian army, October 12, 1884.

*SEYMOUR, ARTHUR HENRY,
was nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858, and was appointed to Copenhagen, December 4, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; passed a second examination, January 28, 1861; was transferred to Berlin, February 21, 1861; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 26, 1863; was transferred to Washington, March 17, 1863; to Vienna, February 25, 1865. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 16, 1866; was transferred to Madrid, January 1, 1870; to St. Petersburg, March 5, 1873, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 29 till December 4, 1873; and to Constantinople, August 3, 1874. Resigned, April 2, 1875.

*SEYMOUR, CONWAY FREDERICK CHARLES,
was appointed an Ensign in the 85th Regiment, February 21, 1840; was promoted to be Captain, November 1848; was for some time Aide-de-camp on the Staff of the late Earl of Clarendon, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Retired in 1852. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, May 17, 1859. Passed an examination, June 23, 1859. Was appointed a Gentleman Usher to the Queen, March 21, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1900.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, from December 7, 1895, to March 27, 1896.

SEYMOUR, RICHARD STURGIS,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, from January 16 to July, 1897. Nominated an Attaché, December 25, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 4, 1898. Appointed to Berlin, December 27, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 4, 1900. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 9, 1900. Transferred to Paris, October 22, 1900.

SHADE, RICHARD VINCENT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Castro-Urdiales, in the Consular District of Bilbao, May 9, 1896.

*SHAKIR, MOUSTAPHA,
was Consular Agent at Assouan, Egypt, from June 11, 1883, to March 31, 1888, when he resigned.

SHARPE, ALFRED, C.B.
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Nyassaland, February 14, 1891; Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, February 18, 1893; and Consul for the same Territories,

Digitized by Google

February 1, 1894. Acting Commissioner and Consul-General at Zomba from May 7, 1894, to May 3, 1895. Was given the rank of Deputy Commissioner, April 1, 1896; and has again acted as Commissioner and Consul-General from April 16, 1896, to July 14, 1897. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, July 15, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Sharpe, appointing him Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief, and Consul-General for the British Central Africa Protectorate, January 1, 1902.

*SHARPE, CECIL,
was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from April 2 to July 6, 1880; from October 10, 1880, to January 11, 1881; and from March 22 to June 4, 1881, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, June 30, 1894.

SHAW, REV. ALEXANDER CROFT, M.A.,
was appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Tokio, June 2, 1881.

*SHEE, RICHARD JENERY,
was employed from December 28, 1871, to August, 1872, in translating into French the Appendix to the British case on the "Alabama" claims, which was presented to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva.

*SHEFFIELD, SIR BERKELEY DIGBY GEORGE, BART.,
succeeded as 6th Baronet in 1886. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, February 1, 1897. Resigned, August 22, 1900. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

*SHEFFIELD (HENRY NORTH HOLROYD) EARL OF,
was appointed Attaché at Copenhagen, April 7, 1852; was temporarily attached at Constantinople from February 28, 1853, till October, 1856. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Sussex, April 21, 1853. Was M.P. for East Sussex from March, 1857, till July, 1865. Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Sheffield, April 5, 1876.

*SHELMERDINE, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from May 10, 1883, to January 29, 1897, when he resigned.

SHEPHERD, REV. EDWARD WOODHOUSE, M.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, September 17, 1895.

*SHERBORNE (EDWARD LENNOX DUTTON), LORD,
was educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1852; was Attaché at Frankfort from April 7, 1852, till November 27, 1855, when he resigned. Succeeded as 4th baron, March 8, 1883.

SHERIFF, WILLIAM,
appointed Consular Agent at Chanaral, Chile, September 1, 1900.

SHERWOOD, HARRY LESLIE,
passed a competitive examination September 19, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1882.

SHIPLEY AVALON,
passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 19, 1899. Was Acting Consul-General at Salonica from January 6 to February 27, 1901; and from June 1 to 4, 1901.

SHIPLEY, HAMMOND SMITH, C.M.G.,
was appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Record Office, Ireland, January 3, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, June 9, 1881; and was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Was promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro, and Acting Consul-General at Scutari, from April 16 to July 2, 1886; and from August 4 to September 12, 1886. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Monastir, in the Consular District of Salonica, April 27, 1887. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia from March 3 to May 27, 1888. Appointed 3rd Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, November 13, 1894. Was employed on Special Service from January 12 to July 25, 1895, as British Delegate on the Sassoun Commission of Inquiry. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Acting Consul-General at Smyrna from May 31 to July 16, 1896; and Acting Consul at Trebizond, from July 27 to October 29, 1896. Appointed Consul at Angora, December 1, 1896. Was in charge of the Consulate at Basrah from April 8 to November 1, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from September 27 to November 23, 1901.

SHOUCAIR, ESPER,
was Acting Cancellier and 1st Dragoman at Beyrout, from June 8, 1875, till March 31, 1877, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Accompanied Sir Henry Layard during his visit to Syria in September and October, 1879. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout, from January 22 to May 30, 1892; from July 18 to November 14, 1896; from July 11, 1897, to April 5, 1898; from June 7 to July 17, 1899; and from June 11 to October 28, 1901.

SIBILS, JOSÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Feliu de Guixols, in the Consular District of Barcelona, April 26, 1901.

*SIBORNE, MAJOR-GEN. HERBERT TAYLOR,
entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, August 6, 1846; was made 1st Lieutenant, November 9, 1846; Captain, April 1, 1855; Brevet-Major, April 1, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 12, 1871; Colonel, October 1, 1877; and retired with the rank of Major-General, January 18, 1882. Served in the Kaffir War of 1851-53 (Medal). Was Commissioner for carrying out the arrangements respecting the navigation of the Danube, and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Delta of the Danube, to reside at Galatz, from November 12, 1873, till December 31, 1881.

SIDEBOTTOM, J. N.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, Philippine Islands, December 14, 1898.

*SIEBOLD, ALEXANDER VON,
was provisionally appointed Supernumerary Interpreter to Her Majesty's Legation at Yedo, Japan, April 19, 1862. Was present at the attack on the Legation, June 26, 1862. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate,

Digitized by Google

August 21, 1863. Accompanied the late Colonel Neale, Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, and was present at the action of Kagosima, Satsuma's territory, in September, 1863, on board H.M.'s ship "Euryalus." Was appointed an Interpreter for the Japanese language, April 1, 1865. Accompanied Prince Tokugawa Mimbutaiho, brother of the Tycoon, from Japan to Paris, in February, 1867; attended him during his Mission there, and on his Missions to the Swiss Confederation, the King of the Netherlands, the King of the Belgians, and the King of Italy, in October, 1867. Was appointed Interpreter and Translator to the Legation at Yedo, January 1, 1868. Resigned, August 8, 1870.

*Silley, Henry,
was appointed Clerk in the British Consulate-General at Constantinople, September 1867. Was appointed Chief Clerk of the Consular Court, August 8, 1885. Was granted a Retiring Allowance under Clause 2 of the Superannuation Act of 1887, January 21, 1896; the allowance was however cancelled, December 11, 1900.

Simmons, George H.,
was appointed Junior Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 1, 1871; was promoted to be 3rd Clerk, September 1, 1873; Clerk of Registers in the Supreme Court, April 1, 1883; and Correspondence and Finance Clerk in the Consulate-General and Supreme Court, July 1, 1885. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople, from May 23 to September 5, 1896. Was given the rank of Vice-Consul at Constantinople, September 22, 1899.

*Simmons, Field-Marshal Sir John Lintorn Arabin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, December 14, 1837: 1st Lieutenant, October 15, 1839; Captain, November 9, 1846; Major, July 14, 1854; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 12, 1854; Colonel, December 12, 1857; Major-General, March 6, 1868; Lieutenant-General, August 27, 1872; General, October 1, 1877; and Field-Marshal, May 21, 1890. Was placed on the retired list, September 28, 1888. Was employed for three years in the disputed territory on the north-east frontier of the United States, in constructing works for its defence, and in making military explorations. Was appointed an Inspector of Railways, December 23, 1846, which post he held till March 31, 1850. Was appointed Secretary to the Railway Commissioners, April 1, 1850, and upon the dissolution of that Commission, was transferred to the Board of Trade, as Secretary to the Railway Department, October 11, 1851, in which capacity he remained till June 30, 1854. Happening to be in Turkey in 1853, he was specially employed by the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, on several important services; joined Omer Pasha in March, 1854, and was present at the siege of Silistria (gold medal, and medal for Silistria). Went to the Crimea in December 1854, to concert with the Allied Commanders-in-Chief, as to the movements of the Turkish army; was present at the battle of Eupatoria; was before Sebastopol from April, 1855, until after its fall, and then went to Mingrelia, and was present at the forced passage of the Ingur, where he commanded the division which crossed the river and turned the enemy's position, capturing his works and guns. Has received the Crimean Medal and Clasp; the Turkish Gold Medal for the Danubian Campaign; a Sword of Honour from the Turkish Government; the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Medjidie; and 4th Class of the Legion of Honour. Was made a C.B., October 13, 1855. Was the British Commissioner for the regulation of the Turco-Russian Boundary in Asia, from March 31 till December 30, 1857. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, February 20, 1858, which appointment he held till November 20, 1860. Was appointed Lieutenant Governor of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, March 18, 1869, and Governor, February 8, 1870, which appointment he held till June 28, 1875. Was made a K.C.B., June 2, 1869. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 5, 1878; and was made a G.C.B., July 29, 1878. Was appointed to assist Lord Odo Russell (afterwards Lord Ampthill) at the Conference at Berlin on the Greek Frontier Question, June 8, 1880. Was appointed Governor of Malta, April 19, 1884; and was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1887. Was appointed to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Pope, on a Special Mission with reference to questions of jurisdiction under the Royal Proclamation providing for the existing establishment of religion in the Island of Malta, October 23, 1889.

Simões, Casimiro Pereira,
has been employed in the Consulate at Amoy since November, 1867; passed an examination and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate, May 4, 1882.

*Simões, Gregorio Mendes,
was Vice-Consul at Lagos, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from August 15, 1883, to October 17, 1892, when the post was abolished.

Simons, Robert Teesdale,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from June 20 to December 5, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Suakin, January 17, 1887. Resigned, March 24, 1888. Was appointed Consular Agent at Lamu, Zanzibar, October 25, 1889; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, November 17, 1891. Has received the Soudan medal and clasp (Suakin, 1885), and Egyptian bronze star. Promoted to be Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, September 27, 1894.

Simpson, David,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile, May 1, 1893.

Sinclair, George,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 20, 1880.

Sinclair, John Houston,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, April 8, 1899.

Sinclair, William Hugh Montgomery,
was Honorary Attaché at Santiago, from August 5 to October, 1892. Nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, June 14, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, August 18, 1900.

Single, Winter William,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santander, in the Consular District of Bilbao, April 28, 1896.

Siricius, Edward,
appointed Vice-Consul at Narva, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, November 28, 1898.

*Sjöborg, Thomas,
was Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from January 26, 1883, to January 16, 1889, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*SKEGGS, REV. THOMAS CHARLES, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, November 12, 1885. Retired on a pension, September 2, 1900. Is a Canon of Gibraltar.

SLADE, HENRY ALBERT,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 21, 1882; was appointed to the Customs Department, February 27, 1883; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888.

*SLADE, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN RAMSAY, R.A., C.B.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, December 18, 1861; was promoted to be Captain, January 16, 1875; Major, July 8, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 8, 1887; Colonel, January 29, 1890; and Major-General, April 26, 1899. Was made a C.B., May 24, 1881. Was Military Attaché at Rome from October 19, 1887, to April 29, 1895. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to the King, July 23, 1901.

*SLOAN, REV. JOHN WARE, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Monte Video from October 24, 1877, to May 31, 1882, when he resigned.

*SLY, CHARLES ALBERT WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, November 22, 1879. Retired on a pension, January 30, 1900.

SLY, HENRY EDWARD,
passed a competitive examination, December 18, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900.

*SMIJTH, SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, BART.,
was nominated Attaché, December 6, 1858; passed an examination, and was appointed to Florence, March 1, 1859; transferred to Munich, March 4, 1859, and to Paris, July 16, 1859. Passed a second examination, April 27, 1863; and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, July 14, 1863; was transferred to Washington, August 12, 1863; to St. Petersburg, August 3, 1865; and to Paris, October 25, 1865. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, January 28, 1867; did not proceed thither, but was transferred to Athens, April 24, 1867, where he was Chargé des Archives from April 24 till July 10, 1869; was transferred to Vienna, January 27, 1870; to Tehran, August 16, 1872; to Constantinople, December 1, 1875; and to Lisbon, March 18, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 21 to November 12, 1881. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, September 26, 1881 (did not proceed). Resigned, December 24, 1881. Succeeded as 12th baronet, November 20, 1883.

*SMITH, BERTHOLD,
was Acting Consul at Taganrog from April 13 to July 31, 1884.

*SMITH, SIR CECIL CLEMENTI, G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Student Interpreter at Hong Kong, March, 1862; Registrar-General, March, 1865; Member of Executive Council, 1869; Treasurer, 1871; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, July, 1878; Lieutenant-Governor and Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, November, 1885; and was Governor of Straits Settlements from 1887 to 1893. Was a British Commissioner for the settlement of certain marine claims at Manila, September, 1878. Was made a C.M.G., May 29, 1880, and a K.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Was High Commissioner and Consul-General for the territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, from March 1, 1890, to October, 1893. Was made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

SMITH, CHARLES DERWENT,
passed a competitive examination, February 5, 1901, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901.

SMITH, LT. CHARLES STEWART, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy July, 1871, and was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant, January 19, 1878. Served in H.M.S. "London" at Zanzibar; became a Swahili Interpreter, and was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 29, 1880, "for services in connection with the Suppression of the Slave Trade." Passed as Interpreter in German, and served in H.M.S. "Sultan" during the Egyptian campaign; was present at action with the Forts of Alexandria (medal and clasp and Khedive's star). Retired from the Navy, October 26, 1888. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 16, 1883. Was transferred to Massowah, October 26, 1886; did not proceed. Was appointed Consul at Mombasa, August 10, 1889, but did not proceed. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, from November 15 to December 7, 1889; and from March 10 to August 6, 1891. Was appointed Consul for Zanzibar, April 1, 1891; and employed as British Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Anglo-German Boundary in East Africa, from February to March, 1892, and from July to December, 1892. Was sent specially to Berlin in order to negotiate the Boundary in June, 1893, and on July 25, 1893, with Sir E. Malet, signed the Agreement of that date. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of Biscay, Guipuscoa, and Old Castile, to reside at Bilbao, November 1, 1893. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida (exclusive of Kertch and the Ports of the sea of Azof), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, to reside at Odessa, January 24, 1900.

SMITH, EDMUND WYLDBORE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Fez, Morocco, from September 12 to November 29, 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tangier, April 9, 1900. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from May 29 to July 24; and from November 1 to 16, 1900. Is also Registrar of the Consular Court, and Interpreter and Clerk in the Consulate.

*SMITH, EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Monaco, from April 28, 1888, to April 12, 1897, when he resigned.

*SMITH, REV. FRANCIS, M.A., M.D.,
was Consular Chaplain at Batavia, in the Dutch Island of Java, from September 24, 1861, till April, 1865, when he resigned. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Buenos Ayres, February 10, 1871. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

Digitized by Google

*SMITH, LIEUT. GEORGE EDWARD,
entered the Royal Engineers, February 17, 1888; became Lieutenant, February 17, 1891. Employed as Assistant Commissioner on the Anglo-German Delimitation Commission in East Africa from June 11, 1892, to April 26, 1893.

SMITH, HARRY PATON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Kieff, in the Consular District of Odessa, December 28, 1887. Promoted to be Consul for the Province of Kieff, to reside at Kieff, March 28, 1896.

*SMITH, HERBERT WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, from July 12, 1899, to September 27, 1900, when he resigned.

*SMITH, HORACE FRANCIS HARRISON, R.N.,
is a Paymaster in the Royal Navy. Accompanied the late Sir William Hewett's Mission to Abyssinia in 1884 as Acting Secretary and Accountant. Was instructed to convey a letter from the Queen and a sword of honour to the King of Abyssinia, December 17, 1885. He left Massowah, March 14, 1886, and returned May 2, 1886, when he was sent to Rome to confer with Count Robilant. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

SMITH, JAMES,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, August 5, 1890. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class. October 1, 1896. Re-appointed an Office-keeper October 1, 1898.

*SMITH, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from April 29, 1871, till March 11, 1874, when he resigned.

*SMITH, REV. JAMES,
was appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church a Buenos Ayres, March 21, 1851. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1865.

*SMITH, REV. JOHN BAINBRIDGE, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Smyrna, May 22, 1880. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1890.

SMITH, JOHN LANGFORD,
passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 18, 1897, to date from April 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Was Acting Consul-General at Tientsin from September 21 to 30, 1900.

*SMITH, JOHN SERENUS,
was appointed Consul at Munich, March 20, 1885. Resigned, January 16, 1899, to take effect from March 31, 1899.

SMITH, LINDSEY,
educated at Dulwich College; joined the Middle Temple, 1889; called to the Bar, June, 1892. Appointed Assistant Judge of the Court at Zanzibar, August 14, 1901. Also sits as one of the Judges for the High Court of East Africa.

*SMITH, ROBERT,
was Consular Agent at Eureka, Hooktown, and Arcata, in the Consular District of San Francisco, from January 16, 1885, to April 20, 1887, when he resigned.

*SMITH, THOMAS GEORGE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Beyrout, Syria, April 16, 1866; and was Clerk to the Consulate-General at Constantinople from May 29, 1868, till August 13, 1869, when he was allowed to exchange duties with the late Mr. Medard as Private Secretary to the Judge, and Chief Clerk in the Supreme Consular Court for China and Japan at Shanghae. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1897.

*SMITH, WILLIAM GARNET,
is a B.A. of Queen's College, Oxford (1885). Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from November 13, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*SMITH DELACOUR, ERNEST W.,
was Acting Consul at Mozambique from February 2 to July 9, 1889. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Portuguese Districts in the Colony of Mozambique, south of the Zambesi, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, January 9, 1890; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, October 23, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul at Lorenzo Marques, December 4, 1891; and was Consul at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, from January 2, 1893, to June 1, 1894. Was awarded a gratuity, November 3, 1898.

SMITHER, GEORGE R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barcelona, October 8, 1901.

SMITHERS, JOSEPH POULTER,
was Acting 2nd Vice-Consul at New York from February 13 to April 16, 1880; from June 3 to December 27, 1881; from June 3 to July 30, 1883; from April 23 to October 13, 1884; from May 5, 1885, to April 25, 1887; from May 7 to October 14, 1893; from April 1 to June 17, 1894; from October 28, 1894, to January 13, 1895; from February 10 to August 23, 1895; from August 30 to November 18, 1895; and from November 29, 1895, to August 27, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at New York, February 29, 1896; passed an examination, and appointed to that post, August 28, 1896.

SMUTS, JOHANNES,
appointed Consul in Swaziland, August 13, 1895.

*SMYTH, WILLIAM,
was appointed Usher in the Supreme Court at Shangae, January 1, 1889. Passed an examination, November 16, 1889. Resigned, September 23, 1895.

*SOAME, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Bari, South Italy, from November 24, 1881, to September 30, 1887, when he resigned.

*SODERBERGH, SVEN PEHR A.,
was Vice-Consul at Calmar in the Consular District of Stockholm from September 16, 1886, to November 5, 1886, when he resigned.

SÖDERSTROM, LUDOVIC,
appointed Consul at Quito, July 8, 1895.

*SOLER Y ESPALTER, AGUSTIN,
was Consular Agent at Baracoa, Cuba, from June 7, 1887, to June 30, 1891, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

SOMMERSCHIELD, JOHAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Namsos, Norway, March 26, 1866.

SOUCANTON, ETIENNE GIRARD DE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Revel, Russia, September 6, 1869.

SOUTHWELL, ARTHUR CASTELL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bastia, Corsica, August 25, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, from August 16 to September 24, 1893; from February 19 to March 8, 1894; and from November 1 to 13, 1894.

*SPADARO, ALFRED,
was Consular Agent at Samsoon, in the Consular District of Trebizond, from March 4, 1890, to June 27, 1894, when he resigned.

SPEAR, DR. JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Province of Minas Geraes, Brazil, to reside at Morro Velho, February 23, 1900.

SPEARMAN, EDMUND RUDOLPH, C.M.G.,
was an Assistant Secretary to the British Commission at the Paris Exhibition, 1900, with a Commission as an Acting First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, January 15, 1900. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Chantilly for the Canton Creil, December 9, 1901.

*SPEEDY, TRISTRAM CHARLES SAWYER,
was attached to the late Sir William Hewett's Special Mission to Abyssinia, December 28, 1883; and was Interpreter to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

SPENCE, JOHN BOWRING,
was Acting Consul at Leghorn from April 21 to October 22, 1889. Employed as Translator in charge of the British Section at the International Customs Tariffs Bureau at Brussels, from April 1, 1891 to 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Madrid, June 15, 1895; and Translator to the Embassy there, September 7, 1895. Passed an examination as Vice-Consul, October 9, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Madeira and its Dependencies, to reside at Funchal, January 1, 1897.

*SPENCER, WALTER,
was Acting Consul at Manila from February 15 till March, 1868; and was Vice-Consul there from August 5, 1868, till June 30, 1871.

SPERLING, ROWLAND ARTHUR CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination, January 30, 1899, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1899.

*SPEZZICHINO, TRANQUILLO NINO,
was Consular Agent at Bizerta, Tunis, from May 19, 1880, to January 3, 1891, when he resigned.

SPICER, GERALD SYDNEY,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 14, 1894. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 22, 1898; was employed in that capacity at Vienna from August 5 to September 12, 1898, and at Athens from September 16, 1898, to May 11, 1899. Was in charge of the Legation there from October 21 to November 1, 1898. Was Secretary to Earl Carrington's Special Mission to Paris and to the Courts of Madrid and Lisbon, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 18 to April 4, 1901.

SPINNEY, ROBERT A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mazagan, Morocco, August 1, 1896.

*SPRING-RICE, CECIL ARTHUR,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 9, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from August 1, 1884, to February 18, 1885; and was Précis Writer to the Earl of Rosebery from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Washington, December 9, 1886. Resumed his duties in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1888. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Washington to act as Secretary to the British Delegates to the International Maritime Conference, August 27, 1889. Exchanged places with Mr. Lehmann, and was appointed 2nd Secretary at Brussels, January 1, 1891. Was transferred to Tokio, January 28, 1891. Was temporarily employed at Washington from March 12, 1891, to February, 1892. Was transferred to Washington, July 1, 1893; to Berlin, April 29, 1895; and to Constantinople, July 9, 1898. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, October 1, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 22, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 8, 1900, to February 9, 1901. Appointed British Commissioner on the Caisse de la Dette Publique of Egypt, March 18, 1901. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 14, 1901.

SPRUNT, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington, in the Consular District of Charleston, United States, May 6, 1884.

*STACE, LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD VINCENT, C.B.,
entered the Army, July 1, 1861; was promoted to be Captain, July 1, 1873; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1887. Was Consul for the district between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East coast of Africa, from February 20, 1889, to August, 1893. Was made a C.B., May 21, 1890.

*STAFFORD, Z. WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arequipa, Peru, January 26, 1880. Resigned, without having taken up the appointment, January 7, 1888.

*STAGG, LEONARD CARLOS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil from March 29 till July 28, 1876.

*STANDEN, EDWARD JAMES, C.B.,
was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, October 12, 1877. Was made a C.B., January 13, 1891. Retired, June 30, 1891.

STANIFORTH, PERCY JOHN FREDERICK,
was employed as Translator to the Embassy at Madrid from March 30 to April 15, 1893, when he was nominated to that post. Passed an examination, March 30, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul

Digitized by Google

at Madrid from March 30 to October 22, 1893; and from October 10, 1894, to July 11, 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, May 24, 1895, and received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, November 14, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Aires from June 20 to October 2, 1898; and from January 6 to February 2, 1899. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Rio Grande do Sul, and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, December 22, 1898. The town of Porto Alegre was withdrawn from his district, and a new commission issued to Mr. Staniforth, April 8, 1899.

*STANLEY, HON. ARTHUR, M.P.,
was nominated an Attaché, March 23, 1891, and passed an examination, June 1, 1891. Was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour M.P., First Lord of the Treasury from May 9 to August 3, 1892. Was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 4, 1892; and a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 30, 1894; and was unemployed from that date to June 27, 1895, when he was appointed 3rd Secretary at Cairo. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 20, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Resigned, October 19, 1898. Has been M.P. for the Ormskirk Division of Lancashire since October 20, 1898.

*STANLEY OF ALDERLEY (HENRY EDWARD JOHN STANLEY), LORD,
was appointed Précis Writer to the late Viscount Palmerston, December 20, 1847; 2nd Paid Attaché at the Embassy at Constantinople, December 24, 1851; 1st Paid Attaché, December 30, 1851; had charge of the Consulate at Varna from June 4 to August 10, 1853; and was appointed Secretary of Legation at Athens, January 25, 1854; was attached as Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer), Special Mission to the Danubian Provinces, from July 1856 till May 1858; resigned his post at Athens, February 27, 1859. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley, June 16, 1869.

*STANLEY, GEORGE EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Jeddah, in Turkish Arabia, January 13, 1859; was promoted to be Consul there, July 6, 1860, where he was also British Agent for India; was transferred to Alexandria, in Egypt, April 25, 1864. Was Acting Legal Vice-Consul Cancellier, and Registrar, from July 8 till November 3, 1865; from August 26 till November 19, 1866; and from July 22 till October 22, 1868. Was Acting Consul-General in Egypt from May 15 till September 16, 1869. Was appointed Consul for the State of Panamá, February 16, 1874 (did not proceed); was promoted to be Consul-General for the Russian ports in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof, to reside at Odessa, November 9, 1874. Was appointed Consul for the States of California and Oregon, and for Washington Territory, to reside at San Francisco, April 11, 1883. The State of Nevada and the Territories of Idaho, Utah, and Arizona were added to his district, June 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1886.

STANLEY, HERBERT JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dresden, January 20, 1898.

*STANLEY, REV. J., LL.D.,
was Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from January 2, 1892, to May 25, 1893.

*STANMORE, (ARTHUR HAMILTON-GORDON), LORD, G.C.M.G., D.C.L.,
is an M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge; was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Aberdeen when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, between September, 1841 and July 1846; and also when First Lord of the Treasury. Was M.P. for Beverley from July 29, 1854, till March, 1857, accompanied, as Secretary, the late Mr. Gladstone on his Special Mission to the Ionian Islands as Lord High Commissioner Extraordinary, in November 1858. Was made a C.M.G., April 28, 1859; and a Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Aberdeen, August 6, 1861. Was appointed Lieutenant Governor of the province of New Brunswick, September, 1861; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Trinidad and its Dependencies, June 30, 1866; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Mauritius and its Dependencies, October 4, 1870; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Fiji, February 4, 1875; High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, September 27, 1877; and Consul-General for the Islands in the Western Pacific, October 24, 1877. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 23, 1871; a G.C.M.G. February 6, 1878; and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1879. Was appointed Governor of New Zealand, August 11, 1880; and of Ceylon, July 23, 1883. Resigned his appointment as Consul-General, October 29, 1883. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Stanmore, of Great Stanmore, in the County of Middlesex, August 21, 1893.

STANNAGE, THOMAS J.,
appointed Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, January 22, 1901.

*STANTON, GEN. SIR EDWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, December 19, 1844; was promoted to be 1st Lieutenant, April 1, 1846; Captain, June 20 1854; Brevet Major, December 12, 1854, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, November 2, 1855, and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 22, 1868. Was attached to the Quartermaster-General's Staff with the Expedition across the Orange River, under the late Sir George Cathcart, in 1852, and was present at the action of Berea. Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854 and 1855, including the attack on the port of Odessa, the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol. (Medal, with 3 Clasps.) Was the British Commissioner to mark the line of demarcation on the frontier of Bessarabia, from June 1856 till March 1857. Was selected by the War Office in August 1857 to proceed to Honduras to undertake on behalf of the Honduras Interoceanic Railway Company the verification of the surveys made for that railway, and returned to England in July 1858. Was made a C.B., June 6, 1857. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of Medjidie, the Sardinian and Turkish Medals and the 5th Class of the Legion of Honour. Was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at the Head-quarters of the Royal Engineers at Chatham in July 1858. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, December 7, 1860; was promoted to be Brevet Colonel, May 21, 1862; and was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, May 15, 1865. Assisted at the investiture of Ismail Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, January 30, 1867; and was in attendance on his Highness during his visit to England in July 1867. Was promoted to

Digitized by Google

be Major-General, May 23, 1873 (to date from March 6, 1868). Was appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, May 10, 1876. Was promoted to be Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1877; and retired from the army with the rank of General, July 1, 1881. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 1, 1882. Retired on a pension, February 12, 1882.

*STANTON, JOHN HUGH,
passed a competitive examination, April 1, 1882, and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 27, 1882. Matriculated at London University in January, 1884. Retired on a pension, February 9, 1893.

STARK, GEORGE FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aarhus, Denmark, June 19, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Denmark, February 12, 1901.

STARKE, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cuxhaven, in the Consular District of Hamburg, February 11, 1895.

*STAVRIDES, CONSTANTINE GEORGE, C.M.G.,
accompanied Lord Napier on special service to Salonica in 1855. Was appointed Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 27, 1855, and placed at the immediate disposal of the Consul-General. Was made a C.M.G., March 28, 1885. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1901.

*STEAD, WALTER COLLINS,
was Acting Consul at Savannah, United States, from July 2 till November 18, 1871.

*STEDMAN, DR. C.,
was for some time Vice-Consul at Monrovia, Liberia, having been appointed to that post April 27, 1892.

STEEL, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, March 16, 1898.

STEEL, GEORGE E.,
was appointed Consular Agent at Cerro de Pasco, Peru, March 8, 1872.

*STEFFENS, ADOLF,
was Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, from January 28, 1888, to March 20, 1889, when he resigned. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, October 22, 1890. Resigned, June 20, 1892.

STEIN, LEWIS,
was Acting Consul at Geneva from June 12 to September 30, 1896; from January 9 to March 1, 1897; and from August 1 to September 30, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at Geneva, April 8, 1899. Again Acting Consul there from August 2 to September 11, 1899; from June 19 to 30, 1900; from September 1 to October 1, 1900; and from August 24 to October 21, 1901.

STEINACKER, ARTHUR,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Buda-Pesth, October 11, 1879. Resigned, June 8, 1880. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Fiume, July 3, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Fiume from August 3 to September 4, 1880; from December 2, 1880, to January 24, 1881; from May 30 to September 12, 1884; from April 16 to September 3, 1886; from October 19 to November 1, 1886; from May 28 to June 26, 1887; from August 3 to October 18, 1887; from June 1 to October 8, 1888; from June 2 to July 16, 1889; from August 30 to October 28, 1889; from May 16 to October 20, 1890; from July 2 to 25, 1891; from September 9 to October 19, 1891; and again in each year from 1892 to 1900.

*STELLINI, ANTONIO,
was Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, from March 22, 1870, till April 5, 1873, when he resigned.

STEPHANON, GREGORY,
appointed Consular Agent at Zea, in the Consular District of Syra, August 9, 1899.

*STEPHEN, SIR ALEXANDER CONDIE, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.,
was nominated an Attaché, May 26, 1876; passed an examination, August 14, 1876. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, February 23, 1877. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 21, 1878. Was transferred to Constantinople, June 18, 1879. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1879. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from June 10, 1880, to March 13, 1881. Was made a C.M.G., July 4, 1881. Received allowances for knowledge of Russian and Turkish. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, September 14, 1881. Was employed on special service in Khorassan from December, 1882, to April, 1883. Was made a C.B., February 8, 1884. Was appointed Assistant Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria from July 29 to September 2, 1886. Was transferred to Vienna, December 8, 1886. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from December 29, 1886, to February 8, 1887. Was transferred to Paris, November 16, 1888. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at Coburg, January 1, 1893; and is also accredited to Waldeck-Pyrmont. Made a K.C.M.G., April 25, 1894. Promoted to be Minister Resident at the Courts of Saxony and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, July 14, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.V.O., August 24, 1900. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1901. Appointed a Groom-in-Waiting to the King, July 23, 1901.

STEPHEN, GUY NEVILLE, M.R.C.S.,
educated at Paris, Marseilles, London; M.R.C.S. Eng., 1881; Licentiate of Medicine, France, 1882; Acting House Surgeon, Lincoln County Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, Middlesex County Asylum (Colney Hatch); Surgeon to the Consulate of Norway and Sweden, Marseilles, 1881; Surgeon to the British Consulate and Seamen's Home, Marseilles, 1882; District Medical Officer, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1883; also Medical Officer, Central Prison, General and Ophthalmic Hospital; and Medical Officer of Health, Nicosia; President of the Municipality, Nicosia, 1889; Acting Chief Medical Officer, 1885 and 1890; Colonial Surgeon, Gambia (did not proceed). Appointed Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital at Smyrna, February 9, 1895.

*STEPHENS, REV. JAMES,
was Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, from December 1889, to March 4, 1891, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*STEPHENS, THEODORE,
was for some time Constable at Hankow, and passed an examination, December 15, 1876, Retired on a pension, July 24, 1893.

*STEPNEY, SIR EMILE ALGERNON ARTHUR KEPPEL COWELL-, BART., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1852; was temporary Assistant Clerk from January till September 15, 1859; was Acting Assistant Clerk from January 1 till June 18, 1859, and from January 1 till March 1, 1860; and was made an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1862. Was appointed, October 1, 1861, Attaché to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Embassy to Berlin and Königsberg, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Prussia on the occasion of His Majesty's coronation. Retired on a pension, March 30, 1873. Was elected M.P. for the Carmarthen Boroughs, August 14, 1876; and retired in May, 1878. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, May 15, 1877. Was High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1884-85. Was again M.P. for the Carmarthen Boroughs, from July 7, 1886, to June 28, 1892. Is a J.P., and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Carmarthen.

STERLING, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, July 11, 1901. Was Acting Consul there from September 9 to 20, and from October 4 to 30, 1901.

STERNE, THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Novorossisk, in the Consular District of Batoum, February 5, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch from April 24 to August 3, 1897. Is also Danish Vice-Consul.

STEVENS, PATRICK WILLIAM JOSEPH,
was Clerk in the Consulate-General at Odessa from October 21, 1883, until his appointment to be Vice-Consul; was Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch from November 1, 1883, to November 12, 1884; and Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa from December 30, 1884, to March 17, 1885. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, May 5, 1885; passed an examination, November 12, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Odessa from June 22 to September 10, 1886; from September 13 to December 20, 1887; and from October 1 to 27, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Batoum from April 21 to November 19, 1889; and again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from July 16 to September 30, 1890. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, November 1, 1890; and was again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from August 22 to November 1, 1891; and from November 20, 1891, to April 4, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul for the Governments, Districts, and Provinces of Baku, Elizavetpol, Erivan, Tiflis, Kutais, and Tchernomoria, to reside at Batoum, November 7, 1892.

STEVENSON, CHARLES CORNWALLIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hanover, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 17, 1900.

*STEVENSON, F.,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from December 18, 1890, to February 23, 1891.

STEVENSON, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Stettin, Germany, November 14, 1894. Acting Consul there from May 29 to August 3, 1895; from December 17 to 22, 1895; from June 6 to August 10, 1897; from August 2 to September 1, 1898; from December 13, 1898, to January 23, 1899; from July 18 to August 28, 1900; and from August 4 to September 24, 1901.

STEVENSON, ROBERT O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Soconusco (San Benito), in the State of Chiapas, Mexico, December 31, 1895.

STEVENSON, THOMAS CAMPBELL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Carthagena, Colombia, January 6, 1875. Is also Post Office Agent and German Consul.

*STEWART, COLONEL CHARLES EDWARD C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.,
entered the army, April 14, 1854; became Lieutenant, May 1, 1855; Captain, April 14, 1866; Major, April 14, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 22, 1879; and Colonel, November 22, 1883. Served in the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58 (medal), in the Umbayla expedition of 1863 (medal with clasp), and in the Jowaki expedition of 1877-78 (clasp). Was employed on special service on the Perso-Afghan frontier of Khorassan, in 1881-82 and 1883-84, and during a portion of the latter time accompanied His Majesty the Shah of Persia as Political Officer along the northern frontier of Khorassan. Was appointed Assistant-Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Was made a C.I.E., May 23, 1884; a C.M.G., August 23, 1884; and a C.B., February 2, 1886. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea, and the North-east of Persia, to reside at Resht, November 1, 1887. Officiated as Agent to the Governor-General of India and Consul-General for Khorassan and Seistan from May 13 to December 7, 1889. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, August 20, 1889. Was employed on special duty on the North-East frontier of Persia, from February 5 to October 14, 1891; and was granted a Military Good Service Pension by the Government of India, August 13, 1891. Was appointed Consul-General for the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida (exclusive of Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, to reside at Odessa, June 10, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, May 16, 1899.

*STEWART, FREDERICK,
was Consular Agent at Tantah, Egypt, from February 16, 1892, to August 15, 1893, when he resigned.

STEWART, CAPT. HARRY KING,
entered the Army, April 23, 1881; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, December 18, 1887. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (battle of Tel-el-Kebir, &c.), medal and clasp and Khedive's bronze star; served in the Egyptian Army as Major (Bimbashi) in 1883-84, and took part in the Suakin Expedition, including the battles of Teb, Tamai, &c. (two clasps); in the Mounted Infantry of the Camel Corps during the Nile Campaign of 1884-85, including the battles of Abu Klea, Gubat, &c. (two clasps); and in the Egyptian Army, on the Nile, 1885-87. Retired from the Army in May, 1895. Appointed a

Digitized by Google

Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, March 7, 1895. Was granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in South Africa whilst commanding the Johannesburg Mounted Rifles, January 24, 1901. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

*STEWART, JAMES TURNER,
was Acting Consul at Savannah from July 3 to October 7, 1881.

*STEWART, WILLIAM,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, November 7, 1882; and was promoted to be Unpaid Consul for Paraguay, to reside at Asuncion, January 16, 1885, which appointment he held until August 25, 1894.

*STIGAND, WILLIAM, F.R.G.S.,
is a B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1852. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Boulogne, March 10, 1873. Passed an examination, May 9, 1873. Was promoted to be Consul at Ragusa, February 20, 1883; was appointed Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Königsberg, February 17, 1885; Consul for Sicily, to reside at Palermo, July 29, 1886; and Consul for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, June 10, 1892. Retired on a pension, March 4, 1895.

STOCKWELL, GEORGE APPLETON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Providence, in the Consular District of New York, December 10, 1885.

*STODDART, FRANCIS BLAIR,
was Acting Consul at Dantzig from July 12 till August 12, 1870; from May 17 till August 5, 1871; from July 2 to 13, 1872; from September 2 to 19, 1872; from August 12 to 20, 1873; from December 11, 1873, till January 10, 1874; from February 10 till March 14, 1875; and from June 1 till October 8, 1878. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul from October 24, 1870, till April 20, 1875.

STOKES, LT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.C.B.,
entered the corps of Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, December 20, 1843; was promoted to be 1st Lieutenant, April 1, 1846; Captain, February 17, 1854; Major, June 6, 1856; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 6, 1867; Colonel, June 4, 1873; Major-General, May 6, 1885; and Lieutenant-General on retirement, January 29, 1887. Served in the Kaffir wars of 1846-47 and 1850-51, including the actions of Burn's Hill, Gogha, and Gwanza, and has the Cape medal. Was appointed Chief Engineer to the Turkish Contingent, March 27, 1855; raised and organised the Engineer Corps and train of that force; was employed in fortifying Kertch during the winter of 1855 and 1856. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Medjidie, and Turkish Medal. Was appointed British Commissioner for carrying out the arrangement relative to the navigation of the Danube, August 16, 1856; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Delta of the Danube, to reside at Galatz, December 28, 1861. Signed the Convention for regulating the navigation of the mouths of the Danube, November 2, 1865; and the Danube Works Loan Convention, April 30, 1868. Was made a C.B., May 9, 1871. Left Galatz, to rejoin his regiment, December 1, 1871. Was appointed (conjointly with the late Sir Philip Francis) British Delegate at the International Commission at Constantinople to settle certain questions in connection with the dues levied by the Suez Canal Company, August 30, 1873. Accompanied Mr. (afterwards Sir S.) Cave on his Special Mission to Egypt in December, 1875. Was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Was made a K.C.B., July 23, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Alexandria Harbour Dues, November 11, 1879.

*STOKES, OCTAVUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mazagan, January 6 1857; passed an examination, March 23, 1857. After the death of the late Sultan of Morocco, when the Arabs attacked Mazagan, September 16, 1859, he was the only Consular Officer who remained at his post, and by his encouragement the townspeople defended the town from being taken and sacked. By the firmness he subsequently displayed, the townspeople were kept under control, whereby the property of the Europeans was saved, and they embarked for Gibraltar on board the Scylla, November 4, 1859. Was transferred to Soulina, August 1, 1872, and was present at his post when the Russians attacked that place in October, 1877. Was promoted to be Consul for Bremen, Oldenburg, Wilhelmshaven, Hanover, excepting the ports and places on the left bank of the Elbe, Brunswick, Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck Pyrmont, to reside at Bremen, November 4, 1880. Was appointed Consul for the State of Panamá, July 1, 1884; and was transferred to Callao, January 16, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Lima from March 24 to October 14, 1887. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1888.

STOLT-NIELSEN, BOTHOLF ANDREAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Haugesund, Norway, January 18, 1901.

*STORY, CYRUS,
was nominated Consular Agent at Gloucester, in the Consular District of Boston, July 6, 1859, which appointment was approved, August 11, 1871. The post was abolished, April 10, 1877.

*STORY-MASKELYNE, ANTHONY ST. JOHN,
was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, October 10, 1884. Resigned, June 5, 1885. Is now a Clerk in the Public Record Office.

*STRACHEY, CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 2, 1885. Appointed Secretary to the Uganda Railway Committee, September 10, 1895. Transferred to the Colonial Office, March 30, 1899.

*STRACHEY, GEORGE,
was Attaché at St. Petersburg from February 21, 1852, till the withdrawal of the Mission in February 1854. Was temporarily attached at Hanover from May 26 till October 31, 1854. Was appointed Attaché at Turin, April 30, 1855; 2nd Paid Attaché at Vienna May 14, 1856; passed an examination for a Paid Attachéship, November 17, 1856; was appointed Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, November 20, 1856; and was transferred to the Hague, August 2, 1858. Was Chargé des Archives at the Hague for some time in 1859; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Vienna,

Digitized by Google

January 22, 1863, where he remained till November 24, 1866; was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, June 26 1866 (but did not proceed thither); was appointed Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, April 17, 1867. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen from October 24 till November 21, 1868; from November 10, 1869, till January 12, 1870; and from October 6 till October 16, 1872. Was transferred to Berne, February 27, 1873; and to Dresden, October 11, 1873. Was given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires while resident at Dresden, October 25, 1873; and appointed Minister Resident at Dresden, December 1, 1890. Was a British Representative at the Sanitary Conference at Dresden in 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1897.

*STRATTON, LIEUTENANT WALLACE CHRISTOPHER RAMSAY,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, July 26, 1881; was appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, August 7, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from March 2 to September 4, 1889; and from October 19 to December 16, 1889. Was appointed Assistant Political Agent, April 21, 1890, and was Consul at Bussorah from June 14, 1890, to April 23, 1891.

*STREATFEILD, FREDERICK HENRY THOMAS,
passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Supplementary Clerk in the Home Office, January 22, 1866. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 22, 1868. Was called to the Bar, at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1874. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, June 5, 1879; a 1st Class Clerk, July 1, 1889; and Assistant Clerk, February 3, 1896. Retired on a pension, June 30, 1900.

*STRETTELL, REV. ALFRED BAKER, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Genoa, March 26, 1852. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1874.

STRINGER, CHARLES EDWARD WOLFE,
passed a competitive examination, February 3, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, December 18, 1891; and a 1st Assistant, May 19, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai, from October 16, 1889, to April 27, 1894. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from June 2 to 12, 1896; from July 12 to September 6, 1896; and from December 7, 1896, to May 28, 1897. Appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1897. Again Acting Consul at Bangkok from March 24 to May 7, 1898; from April 8 to December 21, 1899; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 22, 1899, to July 3, 1900. Again Acting Consul from July 4 to November 29, 1900.

*STRONACH, WILLIAM GAVIN,
matriculated at the London University in 1853, and graduated B.A. in 1856; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 46, 1861; was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, April 9, 1863; a 2nd Class, April 1, 1867; a 1st Class, December 8, 1868; and an Interpreter, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from December 13, 1871, till November 13, 1872; Acting Vice-Consul at Chinkiang from November 14, 1872, till October 31, 1873; Acting Assessor at Shanghae from November 13, 1873, till August 15, 1874; and from September 9, 1874, till January 8, 1875; was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-Kiang from April 21 till October 30, 1875. Was promoted to be Consul at Pakhoi, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Wenchow, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi from April 16, 1878, to December 26, 1880. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1889.

STRONGE, FRANCIS WILLIAM,
graduated in honours at Dublin University; was nominated an Attaché, October 24, 1878; passed an examination, March 3, 1879. Was appointed to Vienna, November 10, 1879. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 10, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 16, 1881. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, March 17, 1884. Was transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1886, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 25, 1888; and to Rome, April 1, 1889. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, August 18, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 17, 1897, to September 15, 1898. Transferred to Athens, August 26, 1899; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from June 18 to October 11, 1900; and from July 11 to October 29, 1901.

*STRUTT, ARTHUR J.,
was Acting Consul at Rome from September 1 to October 1, 1885; and from August 10 to September 20, 1887.

*STUART, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at the Piræus, January 31, 1894; Acting Consul there, from May 28 to November 27, 1894. Resigned, December 13, 1894.

STUART, WILLOUGHBY HERBERT,
passed an examination in 1866, and was appointed Temporary Clerk in the Transport Department, Somerset House. Was Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from November 11, 1870, till May 30, 1872, and was Acting Vice-Consul from June 2 till September 7, 1872. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Boston, United States, October 1, 1872; Paid Vice-Consul, April 1, 1874; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, May 10, 1898. Was Acting Consul from August 6, 1878, till September 1, 1879; from March 5 to September 30, 1890; from November 19, 1892, to January 16, 1893; from January 18 to April 7, 1893; from May 15 to July 1, 1895; from September 12 to 23, 1895; from December 5, 1895, to August 24, 1896; and from September 23, 1898, to August 22, 1899.

*STUBENRAUCH, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, from December 22, 1885, to December 1897.

STUDART, DR. WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ceará, Brazil, from February 16, 1878, till June 25, 1879, when he was appointed to that post. Is also Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul.

STURDY, EDWARD VYSE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Dresden, December 4, 1901.

Digitized by Google

*STURGE, WILSON,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Poti, in the Consular District of Odessa, from July 30, 1889, to May 3, 1890, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, July 31, 1894.

*SUCKLING, COMMANDER THOMAS, R.N.,
entered the Navy, December, 1858, became Sub-Lieutenant, June 7, 1864; Lieutenant, September 5, 1867; and Commander, December 31, 1880. Was Delegate for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris in December, 1886.

*SUDELEY (RT. HON. CHARLES DOUGLAS RICHARD HANBURY-TRACY), LORD,
served in the Royal Navy from 1854 to 1863, and received the Baltic and China medals. Was M.P. for Montgomery from 1863 to April 28, 1877, when he succeeded as 4th baron. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Vienna Electrical Exhibition, July 3, 1883. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, February 10, 1886. Resigned, August 3, 1886.

SUDLOW, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jacksonville, in the Consular District of New Orleans, September 15, 1896.

SULLIVAN, JAMES,
was employed as Constable at Amoy from July 1, 1892, to April 25, 1893, when he passed an examination and was appointed to that post.

*SUMMA, NICHOLAS J.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Scutari from May 13 to October 30, 1893; from September 2 to December 27, 1894; from June 11, 1895, to May 9, 1896; from August 11, 1896, to January 17, 1897; from February 27 to October 17, 1897; from May 30 to November 14, 1899; and from August 18 to December 4, 1900.

SUNDIUS, AMBROSE JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, January 29, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 16, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from October 1 to 13, 1891; and from March 1, 1892, to January 22, 1893. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Acting Consul at Tainan from August 11 to September 17, 1893. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Hangchow from December 16, 1896, to October 11, 1898; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from November 5, 1898, to July 31, 1899; and Acting Consul at Chefoo from August 8, 1899, to February 28, 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Yochow, February 24, 1900 (did not proceed). Transferred to Nanking, July 1, 1901.

SUNDT, PETER INGVARDT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Farsund, Norway, October 29, 1883. Is also Russian and Netherland Vice-Consul.

*SURMAN, WILLIAM,
was Constable at Bangkok, from December 6, 1884, to March 3, 1890.

SVEAAS, ANDERS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, March 26, 1897.

*SWAINE, MAJ.-GEN. LEOPOLD VICTOR, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
entered the Rifle Brigade, July 24, 1859; became Lieutenant, August 16, 1864; Captain, September 21, 1872; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; Colonel June 15, 1885; and Major-General, August 6, 1896. Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, November 18, 1878; and was transferred to Constantinople, June 22, 1879. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 16, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd Class of the Medjidie). Was made a C.B., November 17, 1882. Was appointed Military Secretary on the Staff of the Army in Egypt, September 1, 1884. Was made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Was Military Attaché at Berlin, from June 13, 1882, to February 25, 1889; and from December 9, 1891, to January, 1896.

*SWAN, ROBERT MCNAIR WILSON,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Island of Paros, to reside at Antiparos, March 17, 1881. Resigned, January 27, 1885, when the post was abolished.

SWANSTON, PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Teneriffe, January 13, 1898.

*SWANSTON, ROBERT SHERSON,
was Acting Consul at Samoa from May 22, 1878, till July 22, 1879.

*SWANZY, FRANCIS MILLS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Honolulu, from August 28 to December 26, 1889; from May 19 to September 1, 1891; from October 3, 1893, to October 26, 1894; from December 10, 1897, to September 14, 1898; from November 24, 1898, to May 1, 1899; and from August 30 to October 27, 1900.

*SWAYNE, CAPT. HARALD GEORGE CARLOS, R.E.,
attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*SWIFT, EDMUND ALEXANDER LEVINGE-,
was Vice-Consul at Brest from September 3, 1869, till November 6, 1871, when he resigned.

*SWIFT, ROBERT G.,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from August 21 to November 30, 1887; and from March 13 to August 5, 1888.

SYKES, MAJOR PERCY MOLESWORTH,
entered the 16th Lancers as 2nd Lieutenant, February 29, 1888, and transferred to the 2nd Dragoon Guards, August 15, 1888; became Captain, December 8, 1897. Appointed Consul for Kerman and Persian Beluchistan, to reside at Kerman, October 27, 1894; and granted temporary rank of Captain, whilst so employed, December 1, 1895. Employed as British Assistant Commissioner for the delimitation of the Perso-Baluch Frontier from January to April, 1896. Granted temporary rank of Major whilst employed as Consul at Kerman, July 12, 1899.

Digitized by Google

SYNGE, ROBERT FOLLETT, C.M.G.,
was for some time a Lieutenant in the Royal Surrey Militia. Was in attendance on the late King of the Hawaiian Islands during His Majesty's visit to England in 1881. Was employed in the Foreign Office from December 16, 1878, till June 1, 1883, when he was appointed Consul at St. Michael's, but did not proceed. Exchanged places with Mr. R. Hertslet, passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk in the Treaty Department of the Foreign Office, February 20, 1884. Was appointed to attend the Queen of the Hawaiian Islands and the Envoys of Oriental States, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while so employed, May 21, 1887. Was in attendance on the German Emperor during His Majesty's visit to England in August, 1889. Was appointed to assist the Master of the Ceremonies, March 3, 1894. Promoted to be a Staff Officer in the Treaty Department, Foreign Office, February 3, 1896. Was in charge of the arrangements for the reception and entertainment of the Envoys from Oriental States, and appointed to be in special attendance on Prince Arisugawa of Japan, on the occasion of the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, April 30, 1897. Made a C.M.G., September 13, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Appointed Her Majesty's Assistant-Marshal of the Ceremonies, June 14, 1899. Was in attendance on the President of Costa Rica in 1899, and on Prince Kotohito of Japan in 1900, on the occasion of their visits to England. Was Secretary to Viscount Wolseley's Special Mission to the Courts at Vienna, Bucharest, Belgrade, Constantinople, and Athens, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 23 to April 28, 1901. Was in attendance on the Special Ambassador from the Sultan of Morocco, June, 1901. Appointed His Majesty's Assistant-Marshal of the Ceremonies, July 23, 1901.

*SYNGE, CAPT. ROBERT FOLLETT MUTER FOSTER MILLINGTON,
entered the Army, August 15, 1877. Was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, December 15, 1888. Served through Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (wounded), and received medal and clasp and Khedive's Star. Served in the Burmah Campaign in 1887-9 (medal and clasp). Was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891. Resigned, February 22, 1893.

*TALBOT, LT.-COL. SIR ADELBERT CECIL, K.C.I.E.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, January 15, 1867; was promoted to be Captain, January 15, 1879; Major, January 15, 1887; and Lieutenant-Colonel (Persia), March 26, 1891. Was made a C.I.E., June 6, 1885; and a K.C.I.E., August 12, 1895. Was Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the Dominions of Persia, to reside at Bushire, from December 18, 1891 to May, 1894.

TALBOT, CAPT. CHARLES ALEXANDER PRICE,
was in the 14th Hussars from 1860 to 1865. Was appointed Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, November 24, 1885. Was transferred to Taganrog, October 1, 1889; and appointed Consul for the Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Ekaterinoslav, the Don Cossack Country, and the Kuban and Ter Districts, together with Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof, to reside at Taganrog, January 27, 1890. Appointed Consul in the Provinces of Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon, to reside at Corunna, January 24, 1895.

*TALBOT, LORD EDMUND BERNARD, D.S.O., M.P.,
has been M.P. for the South-Western Division of Sussex since 1894. Was Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from October 15, 1898, to October, 1899. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O. for services in the Campaign in South Africa, November 29, 1900. Is a J.P. for Sussex.

*TALBOT, MAJ.-GEN. HON. REGINALD ARTHUR JAMES, C.B.,
entered the Army, May 13, 1859; was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 28, 1863; Captain, May 8, 1867; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 21, 1882 Colonel, July 1, 1886; and Major-General, July 20, 1898. Was made a C.B., August 25, 1885. Was Military Attaché at Paris from July 1, 1889, to July 10, 1895. Appointed to be a Major-General on the Staff to command the Cavalry Brigade at Aldershot, and to have the temporary rank of Major-General whilst so employed, May 13, 1896. Appointed to the command in Egypt, January 11, 1899.

*TAMIZ-UD-DIN, AHMED,
was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran from February 20, 1892, to September, 1900.

TAMPONI, GEROLAMO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Terranova, Sardinia, June 25, 1880.

*TAMPONI, GIO-MARIA,
was Vice-Consul at Terranova-Pausania, in Sardinia, from March 2, 1877, till June 24, 1880.

*TARRING, CHARLES JAMES,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1871. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul and Assistant Judge at Constantinople, June 15, 1883. Was Acting Consul-General and Judge from July 30 to September 8, 1883; from March 4 to 15, 1884; from March 26 to May 15, 1884; and from July 29 to September 25, 1885. Was promoted to the rank of Consul at Constantinople (still retaining his appointment as Assistant Judge), August 30, 1887. Was employed on special service at Aivali and Smyrna in November and December, 1887, and in January and February, 1888. Was again Acting Judge at Constantinople from May 30 to October 24, 1889; from August 30 to November 13, 1890; and from February 16, 1893, to April 1, 1895, when he was appointed Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople. Appointed Chief Justice of Grenada, December 4, 1897.

TATE, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Khoms, Tripoli, June 25, 1897.

Digitized by Google

*TATE, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Iquique, Peru, from March 6, 1876, till October 21, 1878, when he resigned.

*TATTARACHI, NICOLAS,
was Vice-Consul at Tarsous and Mersine from May 12, 1868, till March 25, 1882, when he resigned. Is Greek Vice-Consul at Mersine.

TAUCHNITZ, BARON C. C. B. VON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Leipzig, March 31, 1873. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Kingdom of Saxony, the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, the Duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, and the two Principalities of Reuss, to reside at Leipzig, September 16, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*TAUREL, MOSES JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Barcelona, Venezuela, June 29, 1893, to March 19, 1896, when he resigned.

TAVARES, FRANCISCO JOSE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Faro, in the Consular District of Lisbon, September 19, 1851; and Vice-Consul at Faro and Tavira, August 11, 1899.

TAVARES, FRANCISCO JOSE LORJO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Villa Real de San Antonio, in the Consular District of Lisbon, February 1, 1877.

*TAYLOR, BROOK PAKENHAM BRIDGES,
was educated at Wellington College and at Christ Church, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 5, 1868. Accompanied the late Lord Tenterden to Geneva in 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 7, 1879, and was temporarily attached to the Legation at Copenhagen, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 22 to October 27, 1879. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from April 2, 1889, till December 1, 1890, when he was promoted to that rank. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to the Queen, May 18, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 26, 1898. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to the King, July 23, 1901.

TAYLOR, EDWARD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Dunkirk from November 25, 1875, till February 12, 1876; and was appointed to that post, September 22, 1876. Was promoted to be Consul at Dunkirk, April 1, 1888.

TAYLOR, HARRY ASHWORTH,
entered the army, November 29, 1876; was made Lieutenant, June 10, 1879; resigned, April 14, 1883. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, March 17, 1883.

TAYLOR, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cannes, in the Consular District of Nice, October 20, 1884.

*TAYLOR, ROBERT ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Puntarenas, Costa Rica, from April 14, 1896, to April 15, 1897, when he resigned.

*TAYLOR, COLONEL ROBERT LEWIS, C.B.,
entered the 18th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, June 11, 1838; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 29, 1841; Captain, July 8, 1851; Major (in Persia), May 4, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 28, 1857; and Colonel, July 18, 1865. Was placed at the disposal of the British Minister in Persia for special duty in November, 1854; joined the British Forces operating against Persia in November, 1856, and served on the Staff of Major-General F. Stalker at the storm and capture of Reshire, December 9, 1856, and surrender of Bushire, December 10, 1856; was appointed Political Secretary to Sir James Outram, Commander-in-Chief in Persia, January 27, 1857; was present at the battle of Khooshab, February 8, 1857, attack and capture of Mohamrah, March 26, 1857; was sent as British Commissioner to Herat, May 23, 1857, to carry out the arrangement respecting the evacuation of that city by the Persians under the 8th Article of the Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, March 4, 1857. Was made a C.B., March 19, 1859. Retired, January 30, 1865.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM JOHN HAMILTON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of New Orleans, March 16, 1887.

TEBBITT, ROBERT THEODORE,
was a 2nd Class Clerk in the India Office, July 8, 1896, to February 28, 1898; passed a competitive examination, January 20, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from October 13 to November 6, 1900.

*TEIXEIRA Y CASTRO, JOSE ALEXANDRE PARGANA,
was Vice-Consul at Villa Nova de Portimao, in Portugal, from December 13, 1855, to January 9, 1896, when he resigned.

TEMPLE, CHARLES LINDSAY,
was Acting Consul at Para, from April 11 to November 13, 1898; from July 1 to November 28, 1900; and from December 13, 1900, to July 19, 1901. Nominated Vice-Consul at Manaos, Brazil, July 21, 1899. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, June 29, 1900.

*TEMPLE, LT.-COL. HENRY MARTINDALE,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, June 8, 1872; promoted to be Captain (Indian Staff Corps), June 8, 1884; and Major, June 8, 1892. Was Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from February 11, 1898, to March 31, 1901. Was granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, June 8, 1898.

*TENDRON, AUGUSTE FELIX,
was Acting Consul at Nantes from August 9 to September 19, 1885; from July 27 to September 18, 1886; from March 24 to April 29, 1887; and from May 12 to June 8, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, in the Consular District of Nantes, June 16, 1888. Resigned, December 3, 1888.

TENGER, JOHN CHRISTIAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Westervik, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 19, 1881.

*TERNAN, COLONEL TREVOR PATRICK BREFFNEY, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
entered the Army, August 13, 1879; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, November

Digitized by Google

12, 1888. Nominated a Companion of the D.S.O., August 17, 1889. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, October 17, 1894. Granted local rank of Major in Uganda, November 27, 1895; promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel in recognition of his services in Uganda, May 20, 1898; and granted local rank of Colonel in Uganda, July 6, 1898. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the Protectorate of Uganda and adjoining Territories, May 1, 1896. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1900. Promoted to be Colonel (Brevet) in recognition of his services during operations in Uganda, August 15, 1900. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the East Africa Protectorate, to reside at Mombasa, August 20, 1900. Resigned, June 26, 1901. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh.

*TERRY, LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK STEPHEN,
was formerly Major in the King's Own Scottish Borderers, and retired from the Army, June 21, 1883, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served in the Afghan War, 1878–9–80 (medal with clasp). Was unofficially present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded and horse shot). Served as Transport Officer in Egypt, 1883 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). Served as a Volunteer in the Bechuanaland Expedition 1884–5. Has held various appointments in Bengal and Ceylon. Appointed Interpreter to the Surinam Consulate, and Vice-Consul at Paramaribo, August 31, 1896. Was Acting Consul there from June 10 to September 10, 1897. Resigned, October 19, 1897.

THESIGER, HON. WILFRED GILBERT,
nominated Vice-Consul at Algiers, February 24, 1897; passed an examination, July 6, 1897, but did not proceed to that post. Transferred to Taranto, Italy, August 20, 1897. Left for service in South Africa, February 18, 1900. Appointed Vice-Consul at Belgrade, December 23, 1901.

THIIS, CARSTEN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frederickstad, Norway, April 24, 1880.

*THOMAS, ARTHUR D.,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, from December 1, 1894, to June 1, 1896, when he resigned.

*THOMAS, H. IVOR,
was Vice-Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico, from December 31, 1895, to August 31, 1897, when he resigned.

*THOMAS, JOSEPH HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile. November 17, 1884. Was appointed, temporarily, Agent under the Anglo-Chilian Claims Convention. April 6, 1886. Was relieved of his duties as Vice-Consul, March 25, 1892.

*THOMAS, WILLIAM PORTER,
passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898. Retired with a gratuity, August 20, 1901.

*THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH, M.A., C.B.,
was selected to conduct enquiries into the question of the protection and preservation of Fur Seals in Behring Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk, May 22, 1896; and was British Delegate at the Conference at Washington on the Behring Sea Fisherics, October—November, 1897. Made a C.B., January 1, 1898. Appointed Scientific Member of the Fishery Board for Scotland, December 2 1898. Was a British Delegate at the Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm, June–July, 1899.

THOMPSON, HAROLD HAMMOND,
appointed Junior Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, August 1, 1899. Passed an examination, February 6, 1900.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM,
was appointed Keeper of the Prison and Constable of the Supreme Court at Constantinople, September 9, 1874; and Harbour Master and Inspector of Police at Constantinople, April 12, 1889.

*THOMSON, E. C. RINGLER,
was Vice-Consul at Meshed, Persia, from February 1, 1890, to November 9, 1896, when he resigned.

*THOMSON, HUGH ROSE,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, October 1, 1885; passed an examination, March 30, 1886. Resigned April 18, 1894.

*THOMSON, HUMPHREY EDWARD RINGLER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, April 17, 1871. Was Acting Consul-General from July 22 till October 8, 1871. Resigned, December 12, 1871, but continued in discharge of his duties till, March 1, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Naples from April 5 till June 28, 1872.

THORBURN, WILLIAM FRANKLIN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Uddevalla and Lyckihl, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, Sweden, October 9, 1863. Is Russian Vice-Consul at Uddevalla.

THORNDIKE, REV. CHARLES FAUNCE,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Trieste, August 1, 1883.

THORNTON, CHARLES CONWAY,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 23, 1874. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Berne, January 2, 1882; acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 16 to October 26, 1882; from March 25 to April 27, 1883; from November 4 to December 30, 1883; and from April 5 to May 1, 1884. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 11, 1882. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Berne, July 12, 1884. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1884 to February 8, 1885; from December 11, 1885 to March 18, 1886; from January 11 to April 15, 1887; and from November 27, 1887, to February 26, 1888. Exchanged places with Mr. F. H. Carew, and was appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 1, 1888. Was appointed to Copenhagen, June 22, 1888; and was transferred to Berlin, March 24, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, November 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 12, 1895; from August 5 to September 22, 1896; from September 8 to October 4, 1897; and from July 28 to October 3, 1898. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, July 1, 1899.

Digitized by Google

*THORNTON, RT. HON. SIR EDWARD, G.C.B. (COUNT OF CASSILHAS, IN THE KINGDOM OF PORTUGAL),
succeeded to the title of Count de Cassilhas, in the Kingdom of Portugal, on the death of his father. [This title was conferred upon the late Sir Edward Thornton by King John VI of Portugal for three lives, his own being one, and the others to be accomplished in his descendants in a direct and legitimate line. By license dated 10th October, 1825, King George the Fourth permitted Sir Edward Thornton and his successors in the said title of Count de Cassilhas to avail himself and themselves of those marks of favour by accepting the title of Conde de Cassilhas and by enjoying in Portugal all the rights and privileges to the said title belonging, with this proviso:—"Provided nevertheless, and we do hereby declare, that this Our Royal concession shall not be deemed or construed to authorize the assumption or use of the said title of Conde de Cassilhas by the said Sir Edward Thornton or his heirs as aforesaid within this Our Realm."] Is an M.A. and an honorary Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford; and an honorary LL.D. of Harvard, U.S.A. Was attached to the Mission at Turin, April 12, 1842; was appointed Paid Attaché at Mexico, February 28, 1845, and Secretary of Legation to the Republic of Mexico, December 24, 1851; was Secretary to the late Sir Charles Hotham's Special Mission to the River Plate from April 17, 1852, till October, 1853; was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Bogotá, May 6, 1854, but did not proceed; was transferred to the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay, September 19, 1854. Was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Confederation, September 9, 1859; was made a C.B., February 9, 1863; and was accredited to the Republic of Paraguay, October 30, 1863. Was sent on a Special Mission to the Emperor of Brazil, July 27, 1865; was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, August 10, 1865; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, September 3, 1867; did not proceed thither, but was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America, December 6, 1867. Acted as Arbitrator in the case of the U.S. vessel "Canada," in March, 1870. Was made a K.C.B., August 9, 1870. Was appointed a Member of the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 16, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, August 19, 1871. Was appointed to act as Agent (conjointly with Mr. (afterwards Sir E.) Archibald to pay over the "Alabama" award, June 7, 1873. Was Arbitrator on the U.S. and Mexican Commission of Claims from October, 1873, till November, 1876, and on the N. and W. Boundaries of Ontario from November, 1874, till August 3, 1878. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, May 26, 1881; and to the Sultan of Turkey, December 1, 1884. Was made a G.C.B., August 21, 1883. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1887.

THORNTON, EDWARD,
is a B.A. of Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, February 28, 1879; passed an examination, June 9, 1879. Was appointed to Washington, November 1, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 4, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 9, 1881; and was transferred to St. Petersburg, September 26, 1881, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, April 1, 1885; and transferred temporarily to Sofia, October 8, 1886, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from April 8 to 24, 1887. Was transferred to St. Petersburgh, January 1, 1889; and promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, October 24, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from October 18, 1895, to August 29, 1896; as Chargé d'Affaires at Monte Video, from May 2 to December 10, 1897; and again at Buenos Ayres from May 15, 1898, to February 11, 1899. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Athens, December 19, 1898 (did not proceed), and to Lisbon, August 26, 1899; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 24 to September 14, 1900.

*THOWBURN, WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Sulina, from May 5 to November 5, 1892.

*THURLOW (RT. HON. THOMAS JOHN HOVELL THURLOW CUMMING-BRUCE), LORD, F.R.S., F.R.G.S.,
was nominated Attaché, June 21, 1858, and was appointed to Stockholm, November 27, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from January 1 till April 28, 1859, when he proceeded to Stockholm; was transferred to Paris, October 5, 1859; and was appointed 2nd Attaché to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, March 28, 1860. Was present at the capture of the Taku Forts, August 21, 1860, and throughout the military operations which terminated in the occupation of Pekin by the Allies, and the signature of a Convention of Peace, October 24, in the same year (China medal). Returned to the Embassy at Paris, July 1861. Was Private Secretary to the Governor-General of India throughout the Viceroyalty of the late Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, from January, 1862 till November 21, 1863. Was appointed Attaché at Turin, March 1, 1864 (but did not proceed thither). Passed a second examination, October 21, 1864. Was temporarily attached to Vienna, November 3, 1864; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 8, 1864; was transferred to Stuttgardt, February 25, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); to Washington, February 28, 1865; and was appointed to be a 2nd Secretary, May 14, 1866. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir Frederick Bruce from March, 1865, till December, 1866. Was transferred to the Hague, December 11, 1866. Resigned, July 6, 1870. Succeeded his brother as 5th Lord Thurlow, April 22, 1874. Was a Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen from 1880 to 1885, and from February 16 to May 30, 1886. Was Paymaster-General from April to August, 1886. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, April 3, 1886. Was Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1886. Is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Elgin, Nairn, Suffolk, and Stirlingshire.

Digitized by Google

TILL, THOMAS RHODES,
appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Hull, December 2, 1895.

TILLEY, JOHN ANTHONY CECIL,
was educated at Eton, and is an M.A. of King's College, Cambridge; passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 1, 1893. Appointed Secretary to the British Agent before the Venezuela Boundary Arbitration Tribunal, and received a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 13, 1899. Receives an allowance for translations.

*TILLY, ALFRED,
was Consular Agent at Chañaral, Chile, from October 18, 1899 to July 16, 1900, when he resigned.

*TOLLEMACHE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,
was appointed a Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant in the 2nd Life Guards, 1836; was promoted to be Lieutenant, 1837, and Captain in 1847; and retired May 31, 1849. Was appointed Attaché at Berne June 7, 1850; at Berlin, July 15, 1850; at Paris December 23, 1851; Paid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, June 6, 1853, and at the Hague, January 13, 1855, which post he held till October 8, 1855, when he resigned. Was appointed Assistant Inspector, with the rank of Captain, on the Staff of the British Foreign Legion, June 10, 1855, which post he held till March, 1857. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Health from July 1 till December 24, 1857, when he was appointed Treasurer of the County Courts of Kent.

TOMASSINI, ALBERT PASCAL,
was for some years Clerk to the Consul at Ancona; was Acting Vice-Consul at Ancona from August 10 till October 12, 1865; and Acting Consul from August 25 till October 27, 1873. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Ancona, January 27, 1875. Is also United States' Vice-Consul.

TOMPSON, REV. JAMES RICHARD DUTTON,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, December 27, 1898.

TONIETTI, GIUSEPPE,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Elba, to reside at Rio Marina, January 12, 1892.

TOPICH, SERAFINO,
was appointed Consular Agent and Custodian of the British Cemetery at Lissa, October 23, 1886.

TORO, FERNANDO MIGUEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ponce, Porto Rico, January 20, 1892.

TORRAS, ROSENDO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brunswick, United States, March 12, 1891.

*TORRONTEGUI, AGUSTIN DE,
was Vice-Consul at Rivadeo, in the Consular District of Corunna, from January 4, 1877, to November 4, 1887, when he resigned.

TOULMIN, GERALD O'BRIEN,
passed a competitive examination, April 29, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, May 1, 1896. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 2, 1898; and to be His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, May 1, 1901.

TOURS, BERTHOLD GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, February 18, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897; and a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Was in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from May 19, 1899, to October 16, 1900.

TOWER, REGINALD THOMAS,
was educated at Harrow, and is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 1, 1885. Was appointed to Constantinople, November 9, 1885; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, August 2, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 1, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 2, 1888. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Madrid, April 1, 1892; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 to November 13, 1892. Was transferred to Copenhagen, April 21, 1893; to Berlin, April 30, 1894; and to Washington, May 27, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 24 to July 11, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was attached to the late Lord Herschell, one of the British High Commissioners on the Joint Commission for the settlement of questions between Canada and the United States, August-October, 1898. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Washington from April 27 to November 10, 1899. Negotiated and signed Reciprocity Treaties with the United States on behalf of Barbadoes, Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, and Turks and Caicos Islands, June and July, 1899; and also concluded a Convention between the United Kingdom, Germany, and the United States for the settlement of certain claims in Samoa by Arbitration, November 7, 1899. Transferred to Peking, June 20, 1900. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, August 20, 1900. Made a tour of inspection of the Consulates at the Treaty Ports in China, March to August, 1901. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Siam, and Consul-General in Siam, October 19, 1901.

TOWNLEY, WALTER BEAUPRÉ,
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, July 18, 1885; Was appointed to Paris, January 26, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 18, 1887; and was transferred to Tehran, September 1, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, September 26, 1890. Was transferred to Paris, January 30, 1892; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1892. Transferred to Bucharest, March 5, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 20 to December 9, 1894, and to Paris, November 12, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 22 to 27, 1896. Transferred to Lisbon, October 13, 1897; to Berlin, November 1, 1898; and to Rome, April 1, 1900. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, October 26, 1901.

TOWSEY, JOSEPH HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, May 2, 1883. Was Acting Consul from July 13 to

Digitized by Google

September 22, 1886; from July 14 to September 15, 1892; from July 13 to August 12, 1893; and from July 11 to August 12, 1894. Nominated Vice-Consul at Spezia, November 2, 1894; and passed an examination for that appointment, June 6, 1895.

TRATMAN, JOHN NOEL,
passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1878, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from August 31, 1888, to March 31, 1889. Was in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from May 1, 1889, to May 23, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from November 11 to December 4, 1892. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from December 23, 1892, to December 13, 1893; and at Chungking from May 15, 1894, to March 31, 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Ssumao, September 27, 1897 (did not proceed). Transferred to Nanking, February 24, 1900 (did not proceed); and to Chinkiang, July 1, 1901.

TRAYNER, CHARLES HUGH MAXWELL,
was nominated Vice-Consul at New York, April 1, 1893; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, May 20, 1893. Appointed 1st Vice-Consul at New York, February 29, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, September 6, 1897.

*TREACHER, WILLIAM HOOD, C.M.G.,
is a Graduate of Oxford. Was Acting Consul-General in Borneo from December 4, 1876, to February 6, 1877; from October 21, 1877, till May 1, 1880; and from February 26, 1884, to November 11, 1885. Was Governor of North Borneo from June 1, 1881, to December 31, 1887. Was made a C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Was Secretary to Government of Perak, 1888–1892; Resident, Selangor, 1892–1896; Resident, Perak, since 1896.

*TREMAYNE, JOHN C. L.,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, March 10, 1892. Resigned, August 21, 1893.

TREMLETT, CHARLES FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul at Saigon from February 4, 1874, till January 13, 1875, when he was appointed to that post.

*TREVOR, SIR CHARLES CECIL, C.B.,
is an M.A., and is an Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, April, 1855. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, January 1, 1867. Was one of the British Delegates at the North Sea Fishery Conference at the Hague in 1881, and was appointed, April 28, 1882, one of the Plenipotentiaries for the signature (May 6, 1882) of the International Convention agreed to at that Conference. Was one of the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conferences at Paris in 1882, 1883, and 1886. Was made a C.B., December 26, 1882. Was Delegate to the Conference at the Hague relative to the Liquor Traffic in the North Sea in June, 1886; and for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris in December, 1886. Retired from the Civil Service, July, 1895. Was knighted by the Queen, July 9, 1896.

TRIFILETTI, STEFANO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Milazzo, Sicily, December 24, 1884.

TRIFILLI, TEODORO ANTONIO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Rethymo, Crete, March 5, 1874; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul there, March 6, 1879.

TRILLOT, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nantes, May 20, 1901.

*TRISCOTT, HILLMAN WALTER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Jassy from December 10, 1873, till April 28, 1874; from July 2 till October 18, 1875; from November 2, 1875, till March 2, 1876; from May 19 till August 28, 1876; from January 21 till May 14, 1877; from June 7 till September 27, 1877; and from November 9, 1878, till March 31, 1879, when the post was abolished.

TROOD, THOMAS,
appointed Acting British Vice-Consul for the Samoan Islands, to reside at Apia, August 18, 1900.

*TROST, JOHN FERDINAND,
was Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from September 21, 1874, till August 21, 1880, when his services ceased.

TROTTER, LT.-COL. HENRY, R.E., C.B.,
entered the Royal Engineers, June 8, 1860; became Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, November 30, 1878; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 29, 1887. Retired, December 5, 1890. Accompanied Sir D. Forsyth's Mission to Yarkand in 1873. Was employed on special service in China in 1876. Was awarded in 1878, the Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society for explorations in Turkestan. Was appointed additional Military Attaché at Constantinople, May 8, 1877, and accompanied the Turkish armies throughout the campaign in Asia. Was appointed Acting Consul at Erzeroum, October 7, 1878; and Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, May 15, 1879. Was made a C.B. April 20, 1880. Was Military Attaché at Constantinople, from July 29, 1882, to October 31, 1889. Superintended International Relief operations at Scio after the earthquake of 1881. Was employed on special duty at Smyrna in connection with the Smyrna Quay Tariff in 1882 and 1883. Was appointed Consul-General in Syria, namely, for the four Pachalics of Damascus, Aleppo, Tripoli, and Acre, to reside at Beirout, March 5, 1890. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Roumania, to reside at Galatz, and Commissioner on the European Commission for the Navigation of the River Danube, July 12, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was in charge of the Legation at Bucharest from October 2, 1895, to January 9, 1896; from October 9, 1896, to January 12, 1897; from October 19, 1897, to March 7, 1898; from June 6 to August 14, 1898; from June 5 to August 11, 1899; from June 7 to July 18, 1900; and from June 10 to September 9, 1901.

*TROTTER, HENRY,
appointed Auditor-General, Straits Settlements in 1882; is a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of that Colony. Was Acting Consul

Digitized by Google

for the Siamese Malay States of Kedah, &c., from October, 1891, to October, 1892; and from November, 1894, to December, 1895.

*TROUP, JAMES,
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed a competitive examination, August 4, 1863, was appointed Student Interpreter in Japan, August 31, 1863; 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1865; and 2nd Assistant, January 1, 1868. Was Acting Consul at Neegata from August 5, 1869, till September 26, 1871. Was promoted to be 1st Class Assistant, January 1, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Hakodadi from November 5, 1871, till July 19, 1873. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Neegata, April 1, 1873; and to be Consul at Nagasaki, April 1, 1877. Was transferred to Hiogo and Osaka, April 1, 1882; and to Yokohama, as Consul for the district of Kanagawa, June 23, 1888. Was a British Delegate on the Tariff Commission appointed for the negotiation of the Supplementary Convention with Japan of July 16, 1895. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Prefectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Chiusua, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, Gifu, and Aichi, and the City of Tokio, to reside at Yokohama, and also to be Assistant-Judge of her Majesty's Court in Japan, November 18, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1898.

TROWER, HAROLD,
appointed Consular Agent at Capri, in the Consular District of Naples, October 18, 1900.

TUCKER, GEORGE R. W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Nicolas, Argentine Republic, October 30, 1900.

*TUCKER, MARWOOD,
is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1858; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1862; acted as Private Secretary to Sir Stafford Northcote (afterwards Earl of Iddesleigh), Secretary of State for India, from August to December, 1868; was attached to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople as additional Private Secretary, November 14, 1876.

*TUDOR, CAPTAIN HENRY MORTON TUDOR, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, April 13, 1869; became Lieutenant, June 1, 1876; Commander, June 30, 1888; and Captain, December 31, 1895. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from November 6, 1895, to October 25, 1896.

*TUDSBERY, REV. FRANCIS WILLIAM TUDSBERY, B.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Coburg, December 23, 1895. Resigned, May 14, 1897.

TUFFIELD, T. S.,
appointed Consular Agent at Los Andes, Chile, October 25, 1901.

TUFTON, HON. CHARLES HENRY,
nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, June 12, 1900. Appointed to Paris, July 15, 1901.

*TUPPER, SIR CHARLES, BT., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was a member of the Executive Council of Nova Scotia from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867; and was Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 to 1867. Was President of the Privy Council of Canada from June, 1870, to July, 1872; and Minister of Inland Revenue from the latter date to February 22, 1873, when he was appointed Minister of Customs, which office he resigned, November 5, 1873. Was made a C.B., June 29, 1867; and a G.C.M.G., February 1, 1886. Was appointed Minister of Public Works, October 1878; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1879; and High Commissioner for Canada in London, May 24, 1874. Was appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Was created a Baronet, September 10, 1888. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Colonization in Canada of Crofters from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, December 26, 1888; and a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the funds provided by Parliament for that purpose, November 18, 1891.

*TUPPER, SIR CHARLES HIBBERT, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Canada, 1888; Canadian delegate to Washington in connection with the Behring Sea question, 1890; and British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitrators under the Treaty and Convention with the United States of 1892, respecting the Seal Fishery in Behring Sea, June 21, 1892. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 14, 1893.

TURING, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Rotterdam from August 15, till November 1, 1862; from February 9 till April 20, 1865; from April 7 to 30, 1866; from February 28 till March 19; from August 25 till September 28, 1867; from February 27 till April 17, 1868; from from May 28 till June 25, 1869; from October 28, 1869, till March 8, 1870; and from September 22 till September 30, 1871. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, September 4, 1874. Was again Acting Consul from July 3 to 27, 1875. Was promoted to be Consul for South Holland, Zeeland, North Brabant, and Limburg, to reside at Rotterdam, August 1, 1882.

*TURING, SIR ROBERT FRASER, BART.,
succeeded as 4th Baronet, February 4, 1860. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, January 3, 1852. Was Acting Consul from February 14 till February 25, 1860, when he was appointed Consul, which appointment he held till March 31, 1874, when the Consulate was re-organized.

*TURNER, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Panamá, from January 27 to July 20, 1890.

*TURNER, FREDERICK TORQUATO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, January 23, 1885. Was Acting Consul from April 3 to May 2, 1885; from May 7 to October 25, 1885; from April 14 to June 18, 1886; from August 29 to October 10, 1886; from November 7 to 16, 1887; from July 26 to October 7, 1888; from August 2 to September 22, 1889; from June 22 to October 5, 1890; from January 14 to 15, 1891; from January 26 to 31, 1891; from March 3 to 29, 1891; and from September 11 to October 18, 1891. Resigned, January 30, 1893.

Digitized by Google

*TURNER, R.,
was Acting Consul at Manila from February 4 to December 12, 1892.

*TURNOR, ALGERNON, C.B.,
was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1867, and M.A. in 1878. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, September, 1867. Was appointed Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, October, 1871, and to the First Lord of the Treasury, February, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was appointed Financial Secretary to the Post Office, April, 1880. Was made a C.B., June 21, 1887.

TURTON, MEYSEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Remo, Italy, January 7, 1901.

*TWEEDIE, COL. WILLIAM, C.S.I.,
entered the army, January 20, 1857; became Lieutenant, April 30, 1858; Captain, January 20, 1869; Major, January 21, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877; and Colonel, April 25, 1882. Served in the Indian Mutiny from 1857 to 1859 (medal with two clasps): the Abyssinian Expedition of 1868 (medal); and the Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal). Was made C.S.I., February 22, 1881. Was appointed Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, June 5 1885, and Consul-General at Baghdad, August 27 1885. Left Baghdad, November 4, 1891.

TWEEDIE, WILLIAM MAXWELL,
acted on several occasions in 1893, 1895, and 1896 as Vice-Consul at Milan, and was Acting Consul there from July 22 to August 23, 1897; from July 17 to August 16, 1898; and from July 17 to August 18, 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul at Milan, January 31, 1900. Again Acting Consul from July 17 to August 20, 1900; and from July 18 to August 22, 1901.

*TWEEDY, ARTHUR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, December 18, 1893; was Acting Consul-General there from February 20, 1890, to November 3, 1893; and from March 19 to December 22, 1895. Transferred to San Domingo, September 10, 1895. Resigned, December 14, 1899.

*TWIST, REV. THOMAS HOWARD, M.A.,
is an M.A. of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, December 15, 1888. Resigned, January 14, 1891.

TWYMAN, BERTIE,
passed a competitive examination, September 16, 1895, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from May 30 to July 10, 1898; and from July 29 to August 13, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, September 27, 1901 (to date from May 28, 1900).

*TYBRING, SÖREN,
was Vice-Consul at Egersund, Norway, from October 24, 1882, to February 1, 1890, when he resigned.

*TYRINGHAM, ROGER,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, May 14, 1891. Resigned, July 7, 1893.

TYRRELL, WILLIAM GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 26, 1889. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir T. H. Sanderson, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1896.

*ULOTH, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from January 30 till February 7, 1876; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, May 22, 1876. Was again Acting Consul from August 5 till September 25, 1876; and from July 11 till August 12, 1877. Resigned, October 27 1877.

*UNDERWOOD, A. J.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Boma, Congo, from April 17, 1897, to March, 1899.

*URIOSTE, RICARDO DE,
was Vice-Consul at Carril and Villagarcia, in the Consular District of Corunna, from July 15, 1895, to October 13, 1899, when he resigned.

*VADALA, JOSEPH,
was Acting Consul at Bengazi from March 31 to April 23, 1877; from January 19 to September 16, 1878; from July 31, 1880, to September 9, 1882; and from August 13, 1884, to April 7, 1885. Acted also as Vice-Consul for Austria in 1877 and 1878; for France in 1881, 1882, and 1883; and as Consular Agent for Greece in 1881 and 1882.

*VAILLANT, JOHN SULIVAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tomé in Chile, May 30, 1868. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Talcahuano from July 1, 1871, till April 3, 1872. Resigned, September 15, 1896.

*VAN DAM, J. M.,
was Acting Consul at Rotterdam from June 28 to July 26, 1889; from July 26 to August 23, 1890; from January 24 to February 9, 1891; from July 14 to 31, 1891; from September 19 to October 9, 1891; from August 3 to 31, 1892; from February 19 to 23, 1893; from June 19 to July 15, 1895; from July 31 to August 29, 1896; from August 7 to 21, 1897; and from October 5 to 19, 1897.

*VAN DER GOOT, DOUWE BENJAMIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, February 19, 1897. Acting Consul there from April 20 to December 14, 1897. Resigned, March 31, 1900.

VAN DYK, JOHANNES WILLEM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, January 11, 1898. Was Acting Consul at Rotterdam from December 5 to 21, 1898; from September 20 to October 13, 1899; from July 11 to August 2, 1900; from September 14 to October 13, 1900; and from May 11 to June 15, 1901.

VAN ESS, ARY WILLEM,
served in the Legation Escort at Peking from November 1, 1869, and has been employed as Consular Constable at Chefoo since September, 1876. Received a Civil Service Certificate, October 19, 1899.

Digitized by Google

VAN NECK, WILLEM JAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Helder, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, January 29, 1891.

*VAN PRAAG, ELI,
was Acting Consul at Paramaribo from May 13 to August 1, 1896; from June 7 to September 9, 1898; and from May 22 to October 5, 1900. Is United States Vice-Consul there.

VANSITTART, ARTHUR GEORGE,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, November 15, 1876; passed an examination, February 8, 1877. Was appointed to Athens, August 18, 1877. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 19, 1879; and was transferred to Lisbon, July 29, 1879; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 18 till August 26, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 6, 1879. Was transferred to Buenos Ayres, March 11, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 29, 1881; was transferred to Berlin, July 13, 1883; to the Hague, June 1, 1884; to Stuttgardt, October 2, 1885; to Belgrade, January 6, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 23 to February 10, 1887; to Constantinople, April 20, 1887; to Lisbon, January 1, 1888; to Bucharest, September 18, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 1 to September 10, 1892; to Madrid, July 9, 1892; and to Munich, April 11, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 29 to November 27, 1894. Appointed Consul for the States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, May 6, 1895; and Consul for the States of Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida, to reside at New Orleans, September 6, 1897.

*VASCONCELLOS, PEDRO JOSE FRANCOIS XAVIER DE,
was Vice-Consul at Villa Nova, and Sines, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from December 13, 1860, to August 11, 1885, when he resigned.

*VASQUEZ, EDUARDO M.,
was Vice-Consul at Buenaventura, Colombia, from January 3, 1885, to August 26, 1886, when he resigned.

VAUGHAN, JOHN CHARLES TUDOR,
nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 26, 1894. Appointed to The Hague, July 6, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 26, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Athens, August 6, 1896; and to Cairo, November 30, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, July 19, 1898. Transferred to Peking, March 11, 1899 (did not proceed). Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 11, 1899. Seconded for service under the Colonial Office as Secretary to the Agency at Pretoria, July 25, 1899. Left Pretoria, October 11, 1899, on the interruption of relations with the South African Republic. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Alfred Milner, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope and High Commissioner for South Africa, from October 15, 1899, till September 21, 1900, when he was appointed Political Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief of H.M's forces in South Africa; and was Assistant Secretary to the Administration of the Transvaal from January 7, 1901. Appointed 2nd Secretary at Peking, April 1, 1901.

*VAUGHAN, MARSHALL,
was Unpaid Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, from February 15, 1889, to September 15, 1897, when he resigned.

*VAUQUELIN, PIERRE GUILLAUME,
was formerly Principal of the College at Ajaccio, Corsica. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Ajaccio, January 22, 1870. Resigned, November 7, 1873.

*VAUX OF HARROWDEN (HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN), LORD,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Succeeded to the Peerage in 1883. Was nominated an Attaché, December 8, 1883; passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1884. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Was appointed to Cairo, April 1, 1885. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 19, 1886. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 22, 1887. Was transferred to Stuttgardt, November 1, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 9 to June 10, 1890. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1891; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from February 5 to May 7, 1891; and from February 3 to April 22, 1892. Was transferred to Belgrade, March 24, 1892; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1892, to February 24, 1893. Was transferred to Berne, February 27, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 6 to 14, 1894; and from March 17 to April 3, 1895. Transferred to Brussels, April 10, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 22 to 25, 1896; and from May 27 to June 3, 1898. Was unemployed from December 1, 1898, to October 24, 1899, when he resigned.

VEASEY, JOHN CHARLES,
passed an examination and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, June 7, 1895. Promoted to be a Queen's Home Service Messenger, October 29, 1898.

VECQUERAY, ARTHUR HERMANN,
was Acting Consul at Galatz from January 29 to June 6, 1880; and from June 28 to October 24, 1881; and Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from November 28, 1880, to May 2, 1881. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Galatz, February 18, 1882. Passed an examination, August 7, 1882. Was Acting Consul-General from January 13 to May 7, 1882; from December 27, 1882, to April 6, 1883; from June 30 to September 22, 1883 from November 18, 1883, to January 11, 1884; from June 15 to October 23, 1884; from December 4, 1884, to January 5, 1885; from February 5 to April 14, 1885; from April 24, 1885, to April 14, 1886; from July 20 to September 28, 1886; from October 18, 1886 to January 1, 1887; from July 7 to September 12, 1887; and from July 12 to September 17, 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Soulina, September 1, 1888; and was again Acting Consul-General at Galatz from July 16 to September 26, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, April 1, 1[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Transferred to Cadiz as Consul for the Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova, January 1, 1897.

*VEDOVA, HENRY,
was nominated Consular Agent at Thyra, in the Consular District of Smyrna, March 6, 1870, and was confirmed in that appointment, March 28, 1878, which he held until June, 1891, when he left Thyra.

*VEECKENS, LAMBERT ZEGERS,
was Acting Consul at Nice from July 8 to October 25, 1890.

VELASTI, VICTOR,
was appointed Consular Agent at Ineboli, Asia Minor, January 11, 1871.

VENABLES, HENRY CAVENDISH,
served as Secretary to the Commissioner charged with negotiations at Lisbon for the renewal of the Commercial Treaty between British India and the Portuguese possessions in India, July, 1891, to February, 1892. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Antwerp from February 1, 1893. Appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, December 30, 1897. Resigned, October 10, 1900. Appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, September 1, 1901.

VENN, JOSEPH J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pisco, Peru. September 20, 1886. Is also Equatorian Consular Agent.

*VERA CRUZ, AUGUSTO PEREIRA,
was Consular Agent for the Islands of Sal and Boa Vista, Cape Verds from October 27, 1887, to April 9, 1890, when he resigned.

VERDERAME, VITO FAVARA,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mazzara, in the Consular District of Palermo, March 30, 1876.

*VEREKER, HON. HENRY PRENDERGAST, F.R.G.S., LL.D.,
is a B.A. and LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; was distinguished in his University course, having obtained the highest mathematical honours of his class, and also other prizes. Was appointed to a Clerkship under the Commissioners of Railways, October 4, 1848; and was made a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1851. On the abolition of the Office, October 11, 1851, was appointed a Clerk in the Board of Trade; was appointed Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, in Brazil, February 21, 1852, where he was also Post-Office Agent. In 1853 the province of the Parana was added to his Consular district. Was in charge of the interests of Spain and of the Grand Duchy of Parma from June 1858 till February 1859, for which service he received the thanks of Her Catholic Majesty's Government; was also Acting Consul for Chile and Uruguay in 1858; was appointed Consul at Charente, December 21, 1864, which Consulate was abolished, April 1, 1874. Was appointed Consul at Pernambuco, August 4, 1875, but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul for the Departments of La Manche and Ille et Vilaine, to reside at Cherbourg, February 19, 1876. Retired on a pension, November 2, 1894.

VERNEY, HARRY LLOYD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 16, 1896. Employed in the Foreign Office for some time in 1896 and 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Athens, May 14, 1897, and was employed there in that capacity from May 23 to July 4, 1897. Was again temporarily employed in the Foreign Office to December 20, 1898, when he was nominated Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Received a Certificate of Qualification for that appointment, April 18, 1899.

*VERNON, HON. GREVILLE RICHARD,
was appointed a Clerk on probation in the Foreign Office, May 7; and a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1854. Was attached to Sir Henry Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Danubian Provinces from July 22, 1856, till February, 1857. Resigned, July 27, 1859. Was M.P. for South Ayrshire, from July 13, 1886, to June 28, 1892.

VICARS, EDWARD ROBERT ECKERSALL,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 14, 1889. Employed as an Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens from December 6, 1894, to August 4, 1895. Passed an examination in public law, February 6, 1895. Employed as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Constantinople from May 23 to September 3, 1896; and as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Athens, from October 26, 1897, to July 28, 1898. Was Secretary to the British Delegates at the Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm in June–July, 1899; and Secretary to the British Delegates at the Conference at Brussels on the Protection of Industrial Property, December, 1900. Has again been employed at Athens as an Acting 2nd Secretary since January 10, 1901.

VIDALIN, JOHN,
appointed Consul for Iceland, to reside at Reykjavik, June 18, 1898. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

VILLAR, AUGUSTIN DE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Motril, in the Consular District of Malaga, May 13, 1891.

VILLIERS, HON. FRANCIS HYDE, C.B.,
passed an examination, December 15, 1870, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, June 13, 1871. Was attached to Her Majesty's Agency at Geneva, with reference to the Alabama claims, from July 29 till September 14, 1872. Was Private Secretary to the late Lord Tenterden, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 27, 1875, till September 22, 1882, and was appointed Private Secretary to Sir J. (now Lord) Pauncefote, September 23, 1882. Was Assistant Protocolist to the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Was appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 27, 1885; accompanied Sir J. (now Lord) Pauncefote and Sir C. R. Wilson, the British Delegates on the Suez Canal International Commission which sat at Paris from March 30 to June 13, 1885, and acted as Joint Secretary to the Commission and Sub-Commission. Was Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886, and again to Sir J. (now Lord) Pauncefote from August 4, 1886, to April 22, 1887. Was Acting Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 23 to July 13, 1887. Resumed his

Digitized by Google

appointment as Private Secretary to Sir J. (now Lord) Pauncefote, July 14, 1887. Was Private Secretary to Sir P. (now Lord) Currie, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1889, to August 19, 1892, and Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from that date to March, 1894. Promoted to be Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 7, 1896; and Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

VILLIERS, HENRY MONTAGU,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia from July 15 to September 30, 1893. Nominated Vice-Consul at Bogotá and Clerk and Archivist to the Legation, October 10, 1894. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, May 16, 1896. Was in charge of the Legation at Bogotá from June 4, 1896, to April 29, 1899. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Consul in the Faröe Islands, April 1, 1900.

*VINCENT, COL. SIR CHARLES EDWARD HOWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.,
was Director of Criminal Investigations from 1878 to 1884. Has been M.P. for Sheffield (Central division) since 1885. Made a C.B., January 26, 1886, and was knighted, January 17, 1896. Was a British Delegate at the Anarchist Conference at Rome, November–December, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1899.

*VINCENT, SIR EDGAR, K.C.M.G., M.P.,
was educated at Eton; passed an examination for the appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 17, 1877, but did not take up the appointment. Was appointed 2nd Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards, October 31, 1877, and resigned, October 25, 1882. Was appointed Private Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, May 2, 1880; and Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 15, 1881. Was appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt at Constantinople, March, 1882; President of the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt, March 13, 1883; and Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, November 4, 1883. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidie, and the 1st Class of the Osmanieh. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 1, 1887. Left Egypt in 1889, and was for some time Governor of the Imperial Ottoman Bank at Constantinople. Has been M.P. for Exeter since November, 1899.

*VINCENT, GEORGE,
passed an examination, and was appointed 5th Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, July 20, 1864. Was promoted to be Head Office Keeper, July 19, 1875. Was in attendance on the Marquess of Salisbury at Berlin during the Congress of 1878. Was appointed Housekeeper, in addition to his duties as Head Office Keeper, January 1, 1882. Retired on a pension, July 21, 1890.

*VINCENT, HENRY,
was Jailer to the Consulate at Yokohama from March 1, 1866, to January 1, 1886, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

VIOLANTE, GIOACCHINO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mehdiah, Tunis, February 20, 1891.

VITALI, NICHOLAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Lattakia, in the Consular District of Beyrout, from March, 1867, till December 8, 1868, when he was appointed to that post. Is also Dutch Vice-Consul.

*VIVIAN, CAPT. HARRY HOULTON PALMER,
entered the army as Ensign in the 22nd Regiment, February 5, 1858; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 25, 1859; and Captain, July 26, 1864; and retired by the sale of his Commission in August 1865. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 24, 1865. Resigned, December 31, 1874.

*VIVIAN, HENRY ANDREW,
was Acting Consul at Coquimbo from May 27, 1883, to May 25, 1884; and from August 16, 1887, to March 23, 1888.

VOGT, JÖRGEN HERMAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Moss, Norway, January 10, 1893.

*VOIGT, L. F.,
was Vice-Consul at Frederickshald, Norway, from December 20, 1888, to November 30, 1891, when he resigned.

*VON IVEN, WILLIAM, M.D.,
is an M.D. of St. Andrews University, and an M.R.C.P. of London; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Kiel, Holstein, March 26, 1852, and was Paid Vice-Consul at that place from May 11, 1855, till June 30, 1870. Resigned, April 2, 1873.

*VYNER, ROBERT CHARLES,
was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 10, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871.

WAAGE, THOREJÖRN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, October 4, 1901.

*WAÇONGNE, LEON,
was Vice-Consul at Cayenne from August 17, 1888, to March 4, 1901, when he resigned.

*WADDLE, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Progreso, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, June 12, 1894. The Vice-Consulate of Campeche was placed in charge of Mr. Waddle, October 7, 1896. Resigned, September 1, 1898.

*WAGSTAFF, WILLIAM GEORGE, C.M.G.,
was present, on board Her Majesty's ship London, at the first bombardment of Sebastopol, October 17, 1854, for which he received the Crimean medal and clasps, and also the Turkish medal. Was appointed Clerk to the Consulate at Berdiansk, April 1, 1861; accompanied the late Mr. R. W. Cumberbatch, then Her Majesty's Consul at Berdiansk, on special service to Rostoff, in September, 1862; was in charge of the Consulate at Berdiansk from June 7, 1864, till September, 1865;

Digitized by Google

from May 15 till June 27, 1868; from June 10 till September 20, 1869; from September 9 till November 19, 1872; and from June 11 till August 9, 1874. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Berdiansk, August 13, 1874; and was granted a compensation allowance on the abolition of his appointment as Clerk, September 16, 1874. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, September 8, 1876, and passed an examination, February 20, 1877. Was employed on Special Service in the interior in 1882. Was promoted to be Consul for the province of Ekaterinoslav, and for the ports and places on the Sea of Azoff, with their respective districts, with the exception of Kertch, to reside at Taganrog, May 24, 1884; and Consul for the Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, the Don Cossack country (including that portion of the Government of Ekaterinoslav, formed by the Governorship of Taganrog and district of Rostov), and the Kuban and Ter districts, to reside at Taganrog, May 9, 1887. Was transferred to Riga, as Consul for the provinces of Livonia and Courland, October 1, 1889. Promoted to be Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, April 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Wagstaff as Consul-General for the States of Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Minas Geraes, and Matto Grosso, to reside at Rio de Janeiro, September 1, 1899. Retired on a pension, August 17, 1900.

*WAINWRIGHT, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, from May 20 to December 10, 1891, when his services ceased, and the post was abolished.

*WAKEHAM, DR. WILLIAM,
was appointed British Commissioner for inquiring into the Preservation of the Fisheries in the Waters contiguous to Canada and the United States of America, March 8, 1893.

*WAKE, CHARLES ST. AUBYN, C.M.G.,
was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in British East Africa, June 27, 1895, to April 1, 1897, when he was appointed Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster at Mombasa. Was made a C.M.G., January 23, 1899. Was appointed Company Commander of the East Africa Rifles (local rank of Captain in the Army), January 1, 1900.

*WALDEGRAVE-LESLIE, HON. GEORGE, LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.,
was appointed a Committee Clerk of the House of Commons, 1845; promoted to be Assistant Librarian of the House of Commons, in 1847; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, in 1849; served for a short time, in 1851, on the Staff of the late Earl of Elgin, when Governor-General of Canada; was employed in India in 1854; and was attached as Secretary to the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe's Special Embassy to Constantinople in 1858. Was M.P. for Hastings, from October 7, 1864, till November, 1868.

*WALKER, HENRY DAVIDSON,
was appointed Consular Agent at Eureka, including Arcata and Hooktown, in the Consular District of San Francisco, July 25, 1884. Resigned, December 13, 1884.

*WALKER, HENRY DE ROSENBACH,
passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 7, 1889. Resigned, July 31, 1892.

WALKER, JAMES E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lille, in the Consular District of Calais, July 11, 1901.

WALKER, REGINALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carril and Villagarcia, in the Consular District of Corunna, October 26, 1899.

WALKER, THOMAS RAIN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Honolulu from August 3, 1880 to October 31, 1882; from June 1, 1886, to November 26, 1887; and from April 4 to September 8, 1888, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Was Acting Consul-General at Honolulu from August 7 to November 10, 1897.

*WALL, THOMAS ALFRED,
entered the Colonial Service in British Sherbro, March, 1870; was appointed Deputy-Collector of Customs, British Sherbro, November, 1873; Acting Inspector-General of Police, Sierra Leone, November, 1877; and was frequently employed on Special Service in West Africa. Was appointed to Turk's Islands, January, 1888; and transferred to Gold Coast Colony, April, 1888, where he became District Commissioner in 1889. Was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891; and Director-General of Customs, Oil Rivers Protectorate, April, 1891. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate (formerly Oil Rivers Protectorate) with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision made for the government of the same.

WALLBERG, OLAF WILHELM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, February 12, 1889.

*WALLEM, JOHANN NORDLAND,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, from November 16, 1872, till November 4, 1876, when he resigned.

*WALLIS, COMMANDER HENRY CLOBERY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, June 14, 1862; became Lieutenant, March 22, 1866; and Commander (retired) October 1, 1873. Was Vice-Consul for the ports of Tréport and Eu, in the Consular District of Havre, from February 3 to August 10, 1900, when he resigned.

WALLIS, HENRY RICHARDS,
was a 1st Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate. Was given a Commission as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in that Protectorate, June 9, 1900; and appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tete, April 1, 1901.

WALLIS, JOHN E.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, December 27, 1888.

Digitized by Google

WALLIS, WALTER REA,
passed a competitive examination, April 5, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 12, 1882 Promoted to be a Staff Officer in the Chief Clerk's Department, Foreign Office, January 14, 1896, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870, January 31, 1896.

*WALLIS, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, from May 9, 1867, to December 3, 1888, when he resigned.

*WALMISLEY, ARTHUR,
was employed for five years at the House of Lords; was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 9, 1845, till July 1, 1854, when he was appointed a Permanent Clerk in that department. Was promoted to be Sub-Librarian, October 5, 1875. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1889.

*WALPOLE, FREDERICK GOULBURN,
was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's Office, Customs, in 1847; Assistant Secretary to the Board of Customs in 1877; and Collector of Customs at Dublin in 1882. Was Secretary to the Conferences in London on the Sugar Duties in 1864; and was appointed to assist the British Delegates at the Conference, at Paris, which resulted in the Sugar Convention of that year. Was Secretary to the Conferences in London in 1872 respecting the Convention of 1864; and was First British Delegate to the Conference, at Brussels, respecting Sugar Bounties in 1875. Was First British Delegate at the further Conferences at Paris in 1876 and 1877. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 9, 1887.

*WALSH, FREDERICK LAWRENCE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, April 17, 1895. Acting Consul there from May 7 to August 19 1895. Resigned, February 14, 1896.

*WALSH, LANGTON PRENDERGAST, C.I.E.,
entered the Bombay Marine Mail Service, April 7, 1873; was transferred to the Bombay Political Department, June 4, 1879; and was appointed Acting 2nd Assistant at Aden, June 21, 1880. Passed Judicial examination, December 3, 1881. Was employed in the Commissariat Department in Egypt in 1882, and was present at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal and Khedive's star). Was appointed Vice-Consul at Berbera, September 30, 1884; Assistant at Aden, October 7, 1885, and placed in administrative charge of Berbera and Bulhar when Her Majesty's Government assumed the Protectorate of the Somali Coast; and Assistant Resident in administrative charge of Zeila, December 12, 1888. Was made a C.I.E., January 1, 1890. Has passed an examination in Arabic under the Bombay Government.

WALSH, HON. REGINALD,
appointed Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia), and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, November 1, 1897. The Province of Thessaly was excluded from his district and a new Commission issued, June 1, 1899.

*WALSH, CAPT. WALTER PATRICK HUSSEY,
was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Beira, August 16, 1892; and held the post of Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Province of Quilimane, to reside at Quilimane, from March 8 to November 7, 1894, when he resigned. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*WALSHAM, SIR JOHN, BART., K.C.M.G.,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of Radnorshire. Was some time in the Audit Office before he was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 1, 1854. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Mexico, December 3, 1857. Was Acting Consul at Mexico from June 20 till October 20, 1859. Was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché at Mexico, January 1, 1860, and 1st Attaché, March 12, 1861. Acted for some time as Secretary of Legation in Mexico, in 1861 and 1862; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico from January 17, 1863, till February 4, 1865. Was transferred, as 2nd Secretary, to Madrid, June 26, 1866, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 15 till December 2, 1887. Was appointed, May 21, 1868, one of the British Commissioners to adjudicate on the claims preferred by the owners of the schooner Mermaid, of Dartmouth, alleged to have been sunk by a shot fired from the batteries of Ceuta, October 16, 1864, which Commission sat at Cadiz from June 9, 1868, till March 20, 1869. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, January 1, 1870, but did not proceed. Was transferred to The Hague, August 10, 1870. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, October 15, 1873, but did not proceed. Resigned, April 16, 1874. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, August 10, 1874. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Madrid, January 23, 1875; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 28 till September 20, 1875; from May 24 till September 27, 1876; and from April 4, 1877, till July 15, 1878. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, May 6, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 17 till October 20, 1879; from October 23 till November 24, 1880; from May 18 till August 23, 1881; from July 2 to 12, 1882; and from July 16 to September 9, 1882. Was transferred to Paris, July 1, 1883. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from August 10 to October 14, 1884; from June 27 to July 7, 1885; and from August 4 to October 9, 1885. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and also to the King of Corea, November 24, 1885. Was transferred to Bucharest, April 1, 1892. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1894; and made a K.C.M.G., February 18, 1895.

*WALTHEW, JOSEPH,
was Acting Consul at Galveston, Texas, from May 1 to September 16, 1884.

WALTON, WILLIAM SHERRINGTON,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Taganrog from August 19, 1884, to March, 1896. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Taganrog, April 17, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Taganrog from April 13 to August 23, 1890; from January 15 to February 23, 1892; from December 21, 1892, to March 30, 1893; from November 26, 1893, to April 8, 1894;

Digitized by Google

from July 14 to September 21, 1894; from December 14, 1894, to March 11, 1895; and from March 17 to June 1, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mariupol, in the Consular District of Taganrog, February 13, 1896, to date from April 1, 1896.

*WARBURTON, LT.-COL. FREDERICK TYNTE, entered the Royal Engineers, May, 1857. Served in the New Zealand War from July 1860, to October 1865 (medal with clasp). Retired from the army, May 1880. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, in the Consular District of Baltimore, November 2, 1883. Resigned, June 30, 1889.

*WARBURTON, JOSEPH WILLIAM, was nominated to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 19; passed an examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk, March 31, 1857. Was made an Acting Assistant Clerk, May 27, 1872; and was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 10, 1873. Represented the Foreign Office on a Departmental Committee on proposed Pilgrim Traffic Regulations, November, 1892. Appointed Consul-General at Valparaiso, March 7, 1894; and was in charge of the Legation at Santiago from March 6 to October 28, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for the States of California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, and Idaho, and the territories of Utah and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, April 2, 1895; and Consul-General for the States of California and Nevada, and for the territories of Utah and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, July 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 2, 1898.

WARBURTON, RICHARD STOVIN, was appointed an Ensign in the 97th Regiment, in February 1854. Is a Justice of the Peace for the County of Roscommon, Ireland. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Caen from February 19 till May 20, 1862; was appointed Vice-Consul at Granville, June 23, 1863; and was transferred to Honfleur, 1864. Resigned, October 22, 1866. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Caen, July 15, 1875; and was transferred to La Rochelle, June 16, 1885. Promoted to be Consul for Loire Inférieure, Indre, Indre et Loire, Maine et Loire, Charente, Charente Inférieure, with the exception of the Right Bank of the Gironde up to Pointe de la Coubre, La Vendée, Vienne, and the two Sèvres, to reside at La Rochelle, May 15, 1894. The Consulate was transferred to Nantes with a district comprising the Departments of Loire Inférieure, La Vendée, Maine-et-Loire, Deux Sèvres, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Vienne, Cher and Loire-et-Cher, March 16, 1901.

*WARD, LT.-COL. ARTHUR CLITHEROW, R.E., entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, November 1, 1860; was made Captain, August 24, 1873; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, December 5, 1887. Was appointed Secretary to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872

WARD, SIR WILLIAM, was Private Secretary to Mr. Ward, C.B., from July 1, 1860, till February 20, 1866. Was Acting Consul at Hamburg from April 26 till June 1, 1861; from May 19 till June 19, 1863; from May 29 till June 29, 1865; and from February 20 till May 16, 1866; passed an examination, June 21, 1866; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, in the Consular district of Königsberg, Prussia, June 30, 1866. Was promoted to be Consul for the Free City of Bremen and its territory, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, and the ports and districts of Emden, Leer, and Geestemünde, in the province of Hanover, to reside at Bremen, August 12, 1871; and was also appointed to superintend the Consular work at Bremerhaven, April 1, 1874. Was appointed Consul for the Free City and territory of Bremen, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the district of Wilhelmshaven, the province of Hanover, excepting the ports and places on the left bank of the Elbe, up to and including the town of Harburg, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck Pyrmont, April 8, 1880. Was appointed Consul for the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, November 4, 1880; Consul for the Gironde, Charente, Vienne, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrège, Lot and Garonne, Tarn and Garonne, Ariége, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne, to reside at Bordeaux, October 30, 1882; and Consul for the Gironde and the whole coast line of the right bank of the Gironde up to the Pointe de la Coubre, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrège, Lot and Garonne, Tarn and Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne, to reside at Bordeaux, May 15, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Free Cities and Territories of Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen, the Province of Schleswig-Holstein with Lauenburg, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the District of Wilhelmshaven, the Province of Hanover, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck-Pyrmont, to reside at Hamburgh, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was knighted by the Queen, June 27, 1900.

WARDROP, COL. FREDERICK MEYER, C.B. entered the Army, June 30, 1869; became Lieutenant, August 10, 1870; Captain, May 1, 1878; Major (Brevet), November 18, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), June 15, 1885; and Colonel, June 15, 1889. Made a C.B., May 30, 1891. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy, at Vienna, and also to the Legations at Bucharest and Belgrade, April 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Has received the 4th Class of the Medjidieh.

WARDROP, JOHN OLIVER, is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated with 1st Class Honours in 1891. Obtained the Taylorian Exhibition for Modern Languages in 1889, 1890, and 1891. Passed an examination in April, 1890, and declared qualified to act as Army Interpreter in Russian. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir Robert Morier at St. Petersburg in 1892-93. Nominated Vice-Consul at Kertch, in the Consular District of Taganrog, January 24, 1895; passed an examination and appointed to that post, April 16, 1895. Was Acting Consul-General at Warsaw, from March 3 to September 30, 1900; and Acting Consul-General at Galatz from June 13 to September 12, 1901.

*WARLOW, COL. JOHN PICTON-, entered the Madras Staff Corps, December 10,

Digitized by Google

1854; became Lieutenant, December 2, 1857; Captain, December 10, 1866; Major, December 10, 1874; and Lieutenant-Colonel, December 10, 1880. Retired with the rank of Colonel, February 25, 1883. Was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from March 23, 1880, till November 30, 1882.

*WARRACK, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Chicago, in the Consular District of Philadelphia, from October 31, 1871, till September 3, 1881, when he resigned.

*WARRE, FREDERICK RICHARD,
was appointed Attaché at the Legation at Washington, May 10, 1854; was transferred to St. Petersburg, June 2, 1857; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Vienna, from September 23, 1857, till July 17, 1858; was Paid Attaché at Washington, from December 13, 1858, till January 6, 1864, when he resigned. Accompanied Lord (afterwards Viscount) Lyons when in attendance on the Prince of Wales during His Royal Highness's tour through Canada and the United States, from August 18 till October 20, 1860.

WARREN, ARTHUR JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, February 21, 1884. Was transferred to Samarang, May 26, 1886. Resigned, November 3, 1888. Was again appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, March 11, 1890.

WARREN, PELHAM LAIRD, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter on the China Consular establishment, February 2, 1867. Was Acting Class 3rd Assistant, from April 18 till November 18, 1869, when he was promoted to that rank. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 10, 1873. Was Acting Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo from June 5, 1873, till July 20, 1874. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; was Acting Consul at Ningpo from February 16 to September 5, 1876; at Wenchow from May 11, 1877, to November 3, 1879; and at Taiwan from January 1, 1880, to February 15, 1881. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, July 11, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from April 1, 1883, to February 14, 1884; and from April 21 to July 18, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, July 19, 1886. The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October, 1888. Transferred to Hankow, December 1, 1893. Promoted to be Consul-General at Hankow, October 12, 1899. Was Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from July 1, 1899, to October 6, 1900; and employed on special service at Shanghai from October 7, 1900, to April 17, 1901. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Transferred to Shanghai, July 1, 1901.

*WARRICK, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Nice from July 9 to September 8, 1876.

*WARRY, WILLIAM, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in first class honours. Passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1878, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from October 5, 1881, to July 3, 1882. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 1, 1886. Was employed on Special Service by the Government of India, in connection with the proposed mission to Tibet, and on the Burmo-Chinese frontier, from December 11, 1885, to April 1, 1890, when he joined the Indian Service, Received the Burma War Medal, with clasp, for service as Political Officer with troops in 1887-88.

*WASHINGTON, REV. GEORGE, M.A.,
graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1856 (First Class, with honours in Hebrew); and was Curate of St. Saviour's, Paddington, from December, 1858, till July, 1860. Acted as Honorary Chaplain to the British community at Cairo during the winters of 1860 and 1861. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Cairo, July 18, 1861; and resigned, May 30, 1864. Was Curate to the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Charlton by Dover, from July, 1864, till April, 1865, when he was appointed Acting Consular Chaplain at Cologne, which post he resigned in October, 1866. Was Curate of Balsham, near Cambridge, from January till October, 1867; and was Chaplain to the British Residents at Havre from that date till November, 1878. Was appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, December 5, 1878. Resigned, August 15, 1888 (to date from September 30, 1888).

*WATERFIELD, NEVILLE,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 19, 1892, to March, 1894.

WATERLOW, SYDNEY PHILIP PERIGAL,
nominated an Attaché, October 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, December 15, 1900. Appointed to Washington, July 15, 1901.

*WATERPARK (SIR HENRY ANSON CAVENDISH), LORD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office January 19, 1860. Succeeded as 4th Baron Waterpark, March 31, 1863. Resigned, May 6, 1863.

WATERS, COL. WALLSCOURT HELY-HUTCHINSON, R.A., C.V.O.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, August 19, 1875; became Captain, July 30, 1884; Major, June 22, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 15, 1897; and Colonel, January 15, 1901. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg from March 30, 1893, to April, 1898. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 25, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Military Attaché at Berlin during the absence of Colonel Grierson, May 15, 1900; appointment confirmed, to date from June 2, 1900. Was made a C.V.O. March 19, 1901.

*WATSON, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Lima, Peru, from November 25, 1892, to July 15, 1895, when he resigned.

*WATSON, J.,
was Acting Consul at Rouen, from June 17 to 25, 1892.

*WATSON, JAMES JONATHAN,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Carrizal Bajo, Chile from December 15, 1869, till February 20, 1873, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*WATSON, JOHN,
was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Consul-General Longworth at Belgrade from January 3, 1864, till January 24, 1867, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul Cancellier there; was Acting Consul-General from November 23, 1866, till March 10, 1867; from August 7 till October 6, 1868; and from November 4, 1871, till July 5, 1872. Resigned, May 8, 1873.

*WATSON, PATRICK HERON, M.D.,
is an M.D. of Edinburgh. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of the King of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878.

WAUGH, ALEXANDER TELFORD,
passed a competitive examination, October 23, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888; and Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, February 1, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Constantinople, from October 24 to November 11, 1891; and from July 8 to September 22, 1892. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Scutari, to reside at Scutari, September 3, 1894. Again Acting Consul at Constantinople from June 21, to October 9, 1895; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Cettingé from October 22, 1895, to May 9, 1896. Transferred to Diarbekir, August 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Trebizond from October 9 to November 7, 1898. Again appointed Vice-Consul and Interpreter at Constantinople, November 1, 1898. Again acted as Consul at Constantinople from June 3 to December 4, 1899. Was given a Commission as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Constantinople, March 2, 1900. Promoted to be Chief Dragoman at the Consulate at Constantinople, July 1, 1901.

WAWN, JOHN TWIZELL,
passed a competitive examination, April 18, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 20, 1898.

WEAKLEY, ERNEST,
appointed Commercial Attaché for European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria, to reside at Constantinople, September 30, 1897.

*WEBBER, MAJ.-GEN. CHARLES EDMUND, C.B.,
was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Paris, June 22, 1881. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1887, and ARMY LIST.]

*WEBSTER, RICHARD CLAYTON HARTLEY,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Kherson, in the Consular District of Odessa, from October 25, 1875, to May 8, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, August 11, 1884; passed an examination, November 1, 1884. Resigned, April 21, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Odessa from December 30, 1884, to March 17, 1885; from July 14 to September 1, 1885; and from October 1 to 12, 1889.

*WEHNER, WILLIAM FREDERICK,
was Vice-Consul at Salina Cruz, to reside at Tehuantepec, Mexico, from March 25, 1892, to December, 1894.

WEIDNER, JOHANNES CORNELIUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nickerie, Surinam, March 13, 1890.

WEIGHELL, WALTER,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 21, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, April 4, 1899.

WELBY, GEORGE EARLE,
was nominated an Attaché, August 22, 1874; passed an examination, December 2, 1874. Was appointed to Buenos Ayres, June 7, 1875. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 2, 1876; and was transferred to Vienna, October 1, 1877. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 30, 1878. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Stockholm, November 10, 1879 (did not proceed); was transferred to Vienna, February 1, 1880: to St. Petersburg, September 7, 1882, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Russian; to Madrid, July 20, 1886 (did not proceed); to Paris, October 27, 1886; and to Madrid, November 15, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from February 20 to March 13, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, March 7, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7, 1892, to March 14, 1893. Transferred to Stockholm, September 3, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 30, 1895, to May 19, 1896. Transferred to Brussels, February 10, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 17 to September 23, 1897; and from November 21 to 28, 1897. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, November 23, 1898.

WELFORD, RICHARD,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Newcastle-on-Tyne, November 14, 1871.

*WELLESLEY, COLONEL HON. FREDERICK ARTHUR,
entered the Coldstream Guards, March 24, 1863; was appointed Ensign and Lieutenant, August 11, 1863; Lieutenant and Captain, October 30, 1866; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 28, 1875; and one of Her Majesty's Aides-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, January 22, 1878. Retired from the army, January 12, 1881. Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, July 24, 1871; and Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, April 29, 1878. Resigned, August 5, 1879.

WELLESLEY, VICTOR ALEXANDER AUGUSTUS HENRY,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 6, 1899.

*WELLINGTON (HENRY WELLESLEY), DUKE OF,
was appointed Special Ambassador to attend the funeral of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, December 3, 1885. Returned to England, December 16, 1885.

WELLS, PROFESSOR CHARLES,
was appointed Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office, March 1, 1892.

*WELLS, REV. EDWARD DEODATUS, B.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Rotterdam,

Digitized by Google

April 5, 1869. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875, which he commuted, October 12, 1876. Is Vicar of St. John's, March, Cambridgeshire.

*WELLS, DR. HARRY,
served for some time in the Osmanli Cavalry as Assistant Surgeon. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul for the province of Entre Rios, to reside at Gualequaychu, in the Consular District of Buenos Ayres, November 22, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Rosario from December 21 to December 31, 1870. Resigned, January 12, 1880.

*WELLS, HERMANN,
was Vice-Consul at Libau, in the Consular District of Riga, from August 31, 1877, to December 31, 1887.

WERNER, EDWARD THEODORE CHALMERS,
passed a competitive examination, March 25, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation at Pekin from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and from March 27 to April 30, 1889. Was promoted to be 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1891. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from June 11, 1894, to June 30, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, September 27, 1897; and Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Hangchow from October 12, 1898, to June 9, 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, February 24, 1900.

WEST, PERCY CAMIDGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, February 28, 1899.

*WEST, REV. WILLIAM, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Malaga, from December 21, 1880, till January 1, 1883, when he resigned.

WESTELL, BENJAMIN,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 15, 1894; appointed to the General Post Office, October 1, 1894; transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1899.

*WESTENBERG, JOAN REINIER GEORGE CONINCK,
was Vice-Consul at Texel, in the Netherlands, from April 28, 1859, till October 20, 1860. Was re-appointed, January 8, 1861; and held the office till March 31, 1899, when the post was abolished. Is Swedish Vice-Consul at Texel.

WESTERBERG, AXEL JOHAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Lulea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, January 23, 1892.

*WESTERMARK, CARL DAVID,
was Vice-Consul at Westervik, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from November 15, 1854, till May 3, 1878, when he resigned.

*WESTMEATH (ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT), EARL OF,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, February 27, 1895. Resigned, August 2, 1898. Elected a Representative Peer for Ireland, February 4, 1901.

WESTRUP, CARL GUSTAF MAGNUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingborg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, February 28, 1889.

WETHERALL, EDWARD GUY,
was educated at Wellington College; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 4, 1890. Transferred to the Treaty Department, November 14, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

WETHERALL, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
appointed Extra Foreign Service Messenger on the Darmstadt Station, February 26, 1895.

*WETHERELL, THOMAS FREDERICK,
was appointed a Clerk in the War Office, April, 1856; and was Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 26, 1871, till February 20, 1874.

*WHALEY, ARTHUR,
was employed as Constable at Tientsin from January 1, 1892, to February 2, 1893, when he passed an examination and was appointed to that post. Resigned, June 30, 1893, but was re-engaged temporarily from July 1 to September 18, 1893.

*WHALEY, W. G.,
was Acting Consul at Charleston from July 17 to August 16, 1890.

*WHALTON, JOSEPH CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Key West, United States, from July 2, 1885, to October 4, 1886, when he resigned.

WHISHAW, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, March 29, 1888. Was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from January 9 to March 2, 1891; and from November 4, 1893, to February 9, 1894; and Acting Consul-General there from January 6 to February 28, 1896; and from August 13 to September 5, 1899.

*WHITE, FREDERICK ELLWOOD,
was appointed Constable at Yedo, June, 1869; and transferred to Yokohama, November, 1874. Retired on a compensation allowance, June 1, 1885, which he commuted, November 29, 1892.

*WHITE, HAROLD ATHELSTANE, F.R.G.S.,
was employed in the Consulate at Réunion from November 1, 1881, to April 24, 1883, and was Acting Consul there from April 25 to November 14, 1883. Was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Territories adjacent to the Oil Rivers, from October 17, 1884, to November 12, 1886. Was Acting Consul for the Bights of Benin and Biafra, from January 15 to July 17, 1885.

*WHITE, HERBERT THIRKELL, C.I.E.,
was British Commissioner under Article VI of the Agreement of February 4, 1897, between Great Britain and China, relative to Burmah and Thibet from November 17, 1897, to August, 1898.

WHITE, HERBERT EDWARD,
is an M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Accompanied the late Sir John Drummond Hay in his Missions to the Sultan of Morocco, in 1880 and

Digitized by Google

1882. Passed an examination and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, October 13, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Tangier, from July 1 to October 1, 1885, when he was appointed to that post. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General from July 1 to October 13, 1886. Accompanied the late Sir W. Kirby Green in his Mission to the Sultan of Morocco, in 1887. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General from March 8 to June 2, 1889; from February 25 to December 3, 1891; and from July 28 to August 29, 1893. Was appointed Consul for Fez, Mequinez, the Northern provinces of the Interior and Coast, the port and bashalik of Tetuan, the port and bashalik of Laraiche, the ports of Rabat, Sallee, and Mehdia, and the provinces of Mamura, Zair, and Zemur, to reside at Tangier, June 16, 1890; and Consul for the Northern part of Morocco up to the limits of the Bashaliks of Rabat, including Fez, Mequinez, Wazan, Ksar-el-Kebia, Tetuan, and all the country on the right bank of the River Sebu up to its junction with the River Beht and thence along the right bank of the latter river, to reside at Tangier, July 14, 1894. Was again in charge of the Legation from May 23 to October 3, 1895; and was given the local rank of Second Secretary at Tangier, November 4, 1895. Again in charge of the Legation from May 23 to September 28, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Again in charge of the Legation from April 9 to August 8, 1899; from January 1 to February 6, 1900; from July 24 to October 23, 1900; and from May 26 to July 10, 1901.

*WHITE, JOHN HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, from November 3, 1875, to September, 1886.

*WHITE, MAJOR WILLIAM LEWIS, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, February 2, 1876; became Captain, January 29, 1885; and Major, October 4, 1893. Appointed Brigade-Major of Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, September 26, 1895; and was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid from July 25, 1898, to October 15, 1899. Has received the 2nd Class of the Spanish Order of Military Merit, and the Cross of the Portuguese Order of Aviz.

WHITEHEAD, JAMES BEETHOM,
is an M.A. of Cambridge, where he graduated in honours in 1881. Was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, November 15, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, March 24, 1883, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1883. Received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1887; and transferred to Berlin, November 1, 1889. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich from May 29 to June 12, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, October 1, 1898; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 5 to November 27, 1900; and from May 29 to October 22, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, April 3, 1901. Transferred to Brussels, October 26, 1901.

*WHITEHOUSE, ALFRED ASHMALL,
appointed Consular Agent at Quo Ibo, Niger Coast Protectorate, October 11, 1894. Is now in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

WHITEWAY, AUGUSTINE ROBERT,
educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in classical honours in 1871. Was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple in 1877. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pau, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, March 15, 1901.

WHITFIELD, WILLIAM,
was nominated Constable at Alexandria, December 10, 1890. Passed an examination and was appointed to that post, February 26, 1891.

*WHITMORE, CHARLES EVERITT,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, May 12, 1871. Was Acting Consul there from June 2 till June 17, from August 4 till September 4, and from September 14 till September 22, 1871; from March 14 till March 23, 1872; from October 23 till November 30, 1872; from May 14 to 23, 1873; from October 4 till November 12, 1873; and from March 4 till April 4, 1874. Resigned, June 4, 1874.

*WHITNEY, THOMAS HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, from November 21, 1879, till June, 1883, when he resigned.

*WHYTE, CAPT. JOHN FREDERICK,
entered the Royal Marines as Lieutenant, September 1, 1889; became Captain in the Indian Staff Corps, September 1, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from May 23 to June 30, 1895; and from October 17 to November 14, 1895; Acting Consul at Basrah from January to April, 1896; and Consul there from May 1, 1896 to January, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Meshed, March 11, 1897; and was for some time Consul there, having been promoted to that rank, February 13, 1899.

*WIEL, ANDREAS MELCHIOR GLUCKSTAD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frederickshald and Frederickstadt, Norway, January 19, 1863; but ceased to be Vice-Consul at Frederickstadt on the appointment of Mr. Sandberg, March 30, 1878. Resigned, October 27, 1888.

*WIKESTRÖM, OSCAR,
was Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, from July 20, 1897, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

*WILCOX, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Antwerp from March 31 to April 30, 1863; from October 26 to December 29, 1863; from June 21 to November 7, 1864; from May 1 to May 10, 1865; from July 18 to September 6, 1865; from December 20, 1865, to January 7, 1866; from June 18 to September 17, 1866; from August 27 to October 13, 1882; from January 10 to March 6, 1883; from August 15 to October 14, 1884; from August 11 to October 6, 1886; and from July 18 to August 3, 1888.

WILEMAN, ALFRED ERNEST,
passed a competitive examination, June 29, 1882, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 4, 1882. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 20, 1886; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 20, 1889. Was Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio from April 28, 1891, to June 6, 1892; Acting Japanese Secretary from June 7, 1892, to October 29, 1894; and was employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office from

Digitized by Google

October 30, 1894, to March 31, 1896. Was Acting Registrar to the Court for Japan from April 1, 1896, to February 21, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Hiogo, December 28, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from September 24 to November 9, 1898; and from November 26 to December 13, 1898. Transferred to Hakodate as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures o Awomori, Iwate, and Akita, April 1, 1901.

*WILEMAN, HENRY ST. JOHN,
was Vice-Consul and Clerk to the Legation at Santiago from March 1 to November 13, 1871, when he resigned.

*WILKIN, JAMES,
was one of the Escort Guard at Pekin from August 20, 1874, to April 1, 1887, when he retired on a pension.

WILKINSON, FREDERICK EDGAR,
passed a competitive examination, February 21, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from May 23 to August 2. 1898; and at Chinkiang from May 18 to August 9, 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Was Acting Consul at Soochow from November 17, 1900, to March 31, 1901; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 1 to June 15, 1901; and again Acting Consul at Soochow since June 16, 1901.

*WILKINSON, HENRY,
was appointed Consular Agent at Zag-a-Zig, Egypt, April 16, 1866. Resigned, September 24, 1869.

*WILKINSON, REV. HENRY BLISS,
was Consular Chaplain at Amsterdam from April 16, 1870, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance, which he commuted, July 5, 1875.

WILKINSON, HIRAM PARKES,
is a B.C.L. of Exeter College, Oxford; was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1889. Was Acting Crown Advocate at Shanghai, from October, 1894, to June, 1895; from December, 1896, to February, 1897; and from June to November 10, 1897, when he was appointed Crown Advocate. Was Acting Chief Justice at Shanghai from January 14 to March 3, 1898; and Acting Assistant Judge, in Corea, from June 26 to July 18, 1898

WILKINSON, HIRAM SHAW,
is a B.A. and LL.D. of Queen's University, Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 30, 1864; was appointed Student Interpreter in Japan, August 22, 1864; was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1868; and Assistant, Accountant, and Interpreter, April 1, 1868. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1872; was a 1st Class Assistant, with seniority from April 1, 1868, the date of his appointment as Assistant, Accountant, and Interpreter. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo and Osaka from May 27 till November 7, 1872; Acting Consul at Kanagawa from August 1 till October 8, 1873; from May 15 till June 30, 1875: and from May 28 till June 15, 1876. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Neegata, April 1, 1877. Was Acting Consul at Kanagawa from November 1, 1878, till April 7, 1879; and Acting Assistant Judge at Shanghae from April 23, 1879, to October 15, 1880. Was appointed Crown Advocate at Shanghae, December 21, 1881. Was British Commissioner for the settlement of the claims arising out of the Canton Riots of 1883. Has acted as Chief Justice on various occasions; was Acting Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan from April 1, 1894, to May 31, 1895; and from June 18 to November 10, 1897, when he was appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan. Appointed Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea, May 26, 1900.

WILKINSON, PAUL,
nominated Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete, October 1, 1899. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, and also Clerk to the Consulate-General, December 21, 1901.

WILKINSON, WILLIAM HENRY,
is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; passed a competitive examination, March 3, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation at Peking from May 1 to June 30, 1885, and from March 15 to May 23, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from September 17 to October 10, 1887; and from March 23 to April 10, 1888; and at Tamsui from March 5 to 28, 1889. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 14, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from April 29 to December 22, 1892; and at Swatow from January 9 to June 24, 1893; Acting Consul-General in Corea from July 21, 1893, to January 31, 1894; and Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo from February 6, 1894, to June 10, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 23, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi from July 7, 1897, to January 16, 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Ningpo, May 13, 1899.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR LLEWELLYN GRIFFITH, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Maceio, Brazil, September 28, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Pernambuco from September 1 to October 24, 1892; from March 11 to May 31, 1893; and from November 1, 1894, to April 22, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, June 10, 1895. Again Acting Consul from September 14 to October 16, 1899; and from July 7 to August 8, 1900.

*WILLIAMS, CHARLES HUME,
is a graduate of the University of Dublin. Was Vice-Consul at Lima from December 30, 1876, till June 6, 1877, when he resigned.

*WILLIAMS, E. B.,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco from August 5, 1893, to October 31, 1894.

*WILLIAMS, CAPT. HUGH PIGOT, R.N.,
entered the Navy, July 15, 1871; became Lieutenant, February 7, 1880; Commander, June 30, 1893, and Captain, June 30, 1898. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from July 18, 1899, to the end of 1900.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS, ISAAC,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Bath, March 15, 1859.

***WILLIAMS, OLIVER JOHN,**
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Harwich, June 10, 1859. Resigned, April 14, 1885.

***WILLIAMS, RALPH CHAMPNEY, C.M.G.,**
was educated at Rossall. Explored the interior of Patagonia and part of Tierra del Fuego in 1874; and Central Africa in 1883–1884, visiting Bechuanaland, Matabeleland, the borders of Mashunaland, and the Victoria Falls. Went to Bechuanaland again in December, 1884, with Sir Charles Warren, and acted as head of Civil Intelligence Department under that officer with the local rank of Captain. Was appointed by the Colonial Office to reside in the South African Republic, February, 1887; and was appointed Her Majesty's Agent in the South African Republic, to reside at Pretoria, March 20, 1888. Was appointed Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Revenues at Gibraltar, 1890. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Is now Colouial Secretary of the Barbadoes.

***WILLIAMS, RODERICK WILLIAM,**
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, October 1, 1873. Passed an examination, July 10, 1875. Resigned, February 14, 1876.

***WILLIAMS, SAMUEL FORSTER,**
was Acting Consul at Samoa, Navigators' Islands, from August 13, 1873, till January 15, 1877.

***WILLIAMS, WILLIAM,**
was in the Metropolitan Police Force, from 1850 till 1856; and was appointed Chief Constable in the Supreme Court at Constantinople, March, 1856. Retired on a pension, June 10, 1874.

***WILLIAMS, WILLIAM H.,**
was Vice-Consul at Tocopilla, from January 26, 1880, to September 18, 1900, when he resigned.

***WILLIAMS, COLONEL WILLIAM HUGH, R.A.,**
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, August 14, 1876; promoted to be Captain, March 1, 1885; Major, January 1, 1894; and Colonel, November 16, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, November 20, 1895. Resigned, November 14, 1896.

WILLIS, ROBERT,
passed a competitive examination, August 17, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from June 11 to September 8, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from January 22 to April 26, 1898. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from August 10, 1899, to September 22, 1900. Has been in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking since October 20, 1900.

***WILLMORE, JOHN SELDEN,**
is an M.A. of King's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in October, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, May 21, 1879, was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from August 13 to October 8, 1885. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Angora, November 16, 1885; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1887. Was Acting-Consul at Alexandria from July 1 to August 21, 1889. Was appointed a Judge, in the Cairo Native Court of Appeal, 1889.

WILLS, PERCY J.,
appointed Consular Agent at Ismidt, Asia Minor, October 26, 1897.

***WILLSHIRE, LEONARD WILLIAM,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dede-Agatch, in the Consular District of Constantinople, from April 16, 1877, to February 28, 1884, when he resigned.

***WILSON, SIR CHARLES RIVERS, G.C.M.G., C.B.,**
was educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1853; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, February, 1856; was Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary from 1856 till 1858; to the Permanent Secretary from 1858 till December, 1868, and Acting Private Secretary to Mr. Disraeli (afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield) from August 1867, till February, 1868. Was appointed (conjointly with the late Professor Graham) British Representative at the International Coinage Commission in Paris in 1867, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on International Coinage in 1868; was Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer from December, 1868, till April, 1873, when he was appointed Comptroller-General of the National Debt Office; was made a C.B., March 3, 1876. Was recommended by Her Majesty's Government, at the request of the Khedive, for a financial post under the Egyptian Government, and proceeded to Egypt in March, 1876, but returned to England in the following June, and resumed his duties at the National Debt Office. Was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1878, January 22, 1877. Was Vice-President in the Enquiry into Egyptian Finances from April 13 till August 30, 1878, and afterwards Finance Minister of Egypt till April 8, 1879. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 12, 1880. Was President of the International Commission of Liquidation in Egypt from March to July, 1880. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; a Delegate for drawing up an Act relative to the Navigation of the Suez Canal, March 23, 1885; and was one of the British Delegates at the Monetary Conference at Brussels in November and December, 1892. Was made a G.C.M.G., March 14, 1895. Retired from the Suez Canal Council on a pension, February 29, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Has received the 1st Class of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie.

***WILSON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, R.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.,**
entered the Royal Engineers as 1st Lieutenant, September 24, 1855; became Captain, June 20,

Digitized by Google

1864; Major, May 23, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 19, 1879; Colonel, April 19, 1883; and Major-General, February 15, 1894. Retired, March 14, 1898. Was appointed Secretary to Colonel (afterwards General Sir John) Hawkins, Commissioner for marking out the Land Boundary between Her Majesty's Possessions in North America and the Territory of the United States, February 1, 1858; and returned to England, July 14, 1862. Was employed from September, 1864, till September, 1866, in surveying operations and explorations in Palestine, and from October, 1866, till November, 1868, in the Ordnance Survey of Scotland. In 1867 was Assistant Commissioner under the Borough Boundary Commission. Was made a C.B., October 27, 1877. Was appointed to the Ordnance Survey of Ireland in 1876, and served in 1878 on the Royal Commission respecting the Registration of Deeds and Assurances. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner to mark out the boundaries of the Principality of Servia in accordance with the limits specified in Article 36 of the Treaty of Berlin, September 21, 1878. Was Consul-General in Anatolia, from March 28, 1879, till October 31, 1882; was employed on special service in Eastern Roumelia in July and August, 1880; was appointed (with Mr., now Sir Arthur Nicolson) to inspect Consulates in Asia Minor and Syria, in October, 1881, and was employed on special service in Egypt from September 3, 1882, to March 3, 1883 (medal with clasp and bronze star). Was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1881; and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 13, 1883. Served in the Soudan Campaign of 1884–85. Was made a K.C.B., August 25, 1885.

WILSON, DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, December 1, 1896.

*WILSON, COL. FREDERICK ALEXANDER,
was Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf being within the Dominions of Persia, to reside at Bushire, from May 30, 1894, to June 13, 1897.

WILSON, GEORGE GORDON,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Callao, October 21, 1881. Was Acting Consul from October 20, 1882, to April 23, 1885. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Callao, January 5, 1887. Was again Acting Consul from April 6 to August 4, 1888; from November 7, 1888, to February 9, 1892; from May 24, 1892, to March 27, 1893; from May 23, 1893, to February 7, 1895; from July 24, 1895, to June 24, 1896; from July 14 to October 5, 1896; from April 10, 1897 to March 3, 1899; from May 7, 1899 to January 3, 1900; from August 2 to October 2, 1900; from October 6, 1900, to February 9, 1901; and from July 18 to August 29, 1901.

*WILSON, HENRY BRINGHURST,
was appointed Assistant Librarian in the British Museum, January 19, 1867; and Translator in the Foreign Office, September 6, 1882. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 14 1886, which he commuted, March 10, 1887.

WILSON, HERBERT,
served in the Army from March 19, 1874, to November 30, 1897 (Colour-Serjeant, Dublin Fusiliers; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal). Employed in the War Office from May 1, 1899, to January 31, 1901. Passed an examination and appointed Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, January 30, 1901.

*WILSON, HERBERT HOWARD,
was a Lieutenant in the Royal Sussex Militia from 1881 to 1887. Was appointed a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, October 29, 1888. Resigned, August 13, 1890. Was nominated Vice-Consul at New York, August 16, 1892, passed an examination, and was appointed to that post. January 6, 1893. Acting Consul at New York from February 10 to August 23, 1895. Resigned, January 7, 1896.

WILSON, JAMES,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, February 19, 1883. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, May 1, 1894.

*WILSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Portland, in the Consular District of San Francisco, from September 24, 1872, till October 30, 1873, when he resigned.

*WILSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, from April 26, 1881, till 1883, when he resigned.

*WILSON, MATTHEW JOHN,
was Consular Agent at Lota, Chile, from May 17, 1881, to August 4, 1896, when he resigned.

*WILSON, RICHARD JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Colonia, Uruguay, from September 19, 1889, to December 31, 1898, when he resigned.

*WILSON, THOMAS S.,
was Vice-Consul for the Lofoden Islands, Norway, from April 25, 1882, to October 23, 1888, when he resigned.

*WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Lille, in the Consular District of Calais, from January 19, 1871, till September 24, 1873, when his services ceased.

*WILSON, W. H.,
was Acting Consul at Samoa from June 16, 1887, to September 1, 1888.

WILTON, ERNEST COLVILLE COLLINS,
passed a competitive examination, August 19, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from May 21 to August 14, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from July 10, 1897, to April 26, 1898. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from August 17, 1899, to December 25, 1900; and has been Acting Consul at Chungking, since February 27, 1901.

*WIMSHURST, JAMES,
was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, November 16, 1889.

Digitized by Google

*WINCHESTER (AUGUSTUS JOHN HENRY BEAUMONT), MARQUESS OF,
was attached to the Duke of Wellington's Special Embassy to attend the Funeral of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, December 4, 1885. Succeeded as 15th Marquess of Winchester, July 4, 1887.

*WINCHESTER, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at San Diego, in the Consular District of San Francisco, from May 15, 1883, to April 30, 1888, when he resigned.

*WINGATE, MAJ.-GEN. SIR FRANCIS REGINALD, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March-June, 1897. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh, and the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. Is Sirdar of the Egyptian Army. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

WINGFIELD, CHARLES JOHN FITZROY RHYS,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed an Attaché, March 15, 1901.

WINGREN, OLAF,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Oscarshamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 23, 1888.

WINTER, CHARLES JOHN,
employed as Clerk in the Legation at Guatemala since March, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Guatemala from November 13 to December 18, 1899.

WINTLE, JOHN EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, July 22, 1901.

*WINTZ, CAPT. LOUIS EDMUND, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, September, 1862; became Lieutenant, April 8, 1873; Commander, June 30, 1886; and Captain, June 30, 1893 Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from February 22, 1895, to October, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*WINZER, JULIUS CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Warsaw from January 1 to May 10, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Warsaw, June 8, 1886. Was again Acting Consul from June 2 to September 13, 1887; and Acting Consul-General from March 1 to June 30, 1889; from March 25 to June 26, 1890; from July 7 to 14, 1890; from May 15 to September 13, 1891; and from April 6 to 17, 1892. Post abolished, May 27, 1892.

*WITTY, FREDERICK,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Barcelona, October 8, 1877. Was Acting Consul from July 15 to September 13, 1879; from July 12 to September 20, 1881; from July 11 to September 23, 1883; from April 1 to July 17, 1884; and from December 2, 1886, to January 14, 1887. Was Agent for British exhibitors at the Barcelona Exhibition of 1888. Was again Acting Consul from January 5 to September 1, 1890; from February 15 to July 9, 1894; from November 6 to December 7, 1895; from August 13 to October 18, 1896; from July 11 to August 16, 1898; from August 16 to September 27, 1899; and from August 14 to September 21, 1900. Resigned, May 30, 1901.

*WITTY, JOHN WEBB,
was Vice-Consul at Villanueva y Geltru, in the Consular District of Barcelona from November 21, 1890, to April 17, 1901, when the post was abolished. Was Acting Consul at Barcelona from September 2 to 4, 1890, and from October 9 to November 5, 1892.

*WODEHOUSE, MAJOR JAMES HAY, F.R.G.S.,
graduated at Oxford in 1847. Was Private Secretary to Sir George Grey, Governor of New Zealand, from 1850 till 1854, when he returned with him to England. Was appointed a Captain in the 2nd or East Norfolk Regiment of Militia, December 18, 1854. Exchanged into the Norfolk Regiment of Artillery Militia, June 2, 1855. Was promoted to be Major, June 6, 1860. Passed an examination and was appointed Consul in the Society or Leeward Islands in the Pacific Ocean, November 5, 1860; was transferred to Pará, Brazil, March 10, 1865; and was promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General in the Sandwich (or Hawaiian) Islands, June 21, 1866. Was appointed Minister Resident in the Hawaiian Islands, July 1, 1892. Retired on a diplomatic pension, August 5, 1894.

*WOLFF, ALFRED FERDINAND,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Port Said, August 11, 1876 (to date from July 1, 1876); and held the appointment till April 15, 1884. Was Acting Consul from June 1, 1879, to September 6. 1880; from December 11, 1882, to June 25, 1883; and from August 28 to November 17, 1883.

*WOLFF, CECIL DRUMMOND,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Lord Randolph Churchill when Secretary of State for India in 1885, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1886. Was for some time Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, December 1, 1895.

*WOLFF, EUGENE,
was Vice-Consul at Wiborg, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, from October 12, 1886, to September 20, 1899, when he resigned.

*WOLFF, RT. HON. SIR HENRY DRUMMOND-, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from October 17, 1846, till he was appointed to a Clerkship, January 14, 1849; was attached to the Legation at Florence, from June 23, 1852, till June, 1853; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 till October 25, 1852. Was attached to the late Earl of Westmoreland's Special Mission to Belgium in July 1856. Was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Malmesbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 27, 1858, and Private Secretary to Sir Edward B. Lytton (afterwards Lord Lytton) Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, October 29, 1858. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 8, 1859. Was appointed a C.M.G., and King of Arms of that Order, April 5, 1859; and Secretary to

Digitized by Google

the Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands in June 1859. Was appointed, July, 1859, Member of a Commission to inquire into all the public departments of the Ionian States; and, March 3, 1860, Member of a Commission to inquire into the financial and fiscal system of the Ionian States, with a view of preparing, for submission to Parliament, a scheme for the more equal adjustment of the public burdens. Was delegate from the Ionian Islands to the International Statistic Congress in London, in 1860. Was appointed, in 1861, Member of a Commission to inquire into the State of Public Education in the Ionian Islands, with the view of suggesting changes in the existing system; and Vice-President of a Commission for collecting and transmitting specimens of the Produce of the Ionian Islands to the Exhibition in London of 1862. Was also Commissioner to represent the interests of Ionian Exhibitors in London on that occasion. Was made a K.C.M.G., October 8, 1862. Retired on a pension, on the cessation of the British Protectorate over the Ionian Islands, June 2, 1864. Was M.P. for Christchurch from February 4, 1874, till March 24, 1880. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Laws relating to Copyright, October 6, 1875. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner on the European Commission for the organization of Eastern Roumelia under the 18th Article of the Treaty of Berlin, August 5, 1878. The Organic Statute was signed, April 26, 1879, and he returned to England, June, 1879. Resigned his appointment, April 26, 1880. Was made a G.C.M.G., August 15, 1878; and a K.C.B., September 24, 1879. Was M.P. for Portsmouth from April 1, 1880, to November 18, 1885. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, June 24, 1885. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sultan of Turkey, on a Special Mission with particular reference to the affairs of Egypt, August 3, 1885, and High Commissioner in Egypt, November 2, 1885. Negotiated and signed with the Plenipotentiaries of the Sultan, the Conventions of October 24, 1885, and May 22, 1887, the latter of which was, however, not ratified by the Sultan. Returned to England, July 24, 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, and Consul-General at Tehran, December 3, 1887. Was made a G.C.B., January 2, 1889. Was instructed to return home in 1889 to be in attendance on the Shah, during His Majesty's tour through England. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Roumania, July 24, 1891; and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, January 22, 1892. Signed a provisional Commercial Treaty with Spain on July 18, 1893. Presented, by command of the Queen, to the King of Spain the Insignia of the Royal Victorian Order, August 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 21, 1900. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex and Hampshire.

Wolffsohn, Julius,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, October 4, 1878. Was Acting Consul from September 8 to October 7, 1880; and from June 8 to October 7, 1881. Resigned, November 10, 1884. Was again Acting Consul from September 12 to October 11, 1892. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, February 13, 1893; and was again Acting Consul from July 15 to September 16, 1893; from July 15 to September 29, 1894; and from January 15 to March 10, 1895.

***Wolseley (Garnet Joseph), Field-Marshal Viscount, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G.,**
was appointed to proceed to Berlin, December 30, 1885, to convey Her Majesty's congratulations to the German Emperor, King William I., on the 25th anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the throne of Prussia. Returned to England, January 8, 1886. Proceeded to the Courts at Vienna, Bucharest, Belgrade, Constantinople, and Athens, on a Special Mission to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 23 to April 28, 1901. [For Military Services, *see* Army List.]

Wolseley, Sir Capel Charles, Bart.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, June 26, 1900.

Wood, Cecil Godfrey,
passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, November 1, 1875. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from May 31 till August 15, 1876; from June 4 till July 24, 1877; and from July 14 till September 12, 1881. Accompanied Sir J. D. Hay in his Mission to the Court at Fez, in April, 1880. Was appointed Consul at Bengazi, August 3, 1882; and Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, April 1, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, June 10, 1892. Accompanied Muzaffar Ed-din Shah on the journey to Tehran, May, 1896, on H.I.M. Accession to the Persian throne. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is in charge of American interests at Tabreez.

Wood, Frederick Benjamin,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Patras, November 21, 1874. Was Acting Consul from April 20 to August 4, 1875; from April 28 to August 14, 1878; from June 12 to October 18, 1884; from July 3 to October 23, 1888; and from July 13 to August 12, 1892. Promoted to be Consul for the Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia, to reside at Patras, March 15, 1894.

***Wood, William,**
was one of the Escort Guard at Tokio from February 11, 1867, to May 13, 1883, when he retired on a pension.

Wood, William Alfred Rae,
passed a competitive examination, May 4, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 3, 1896.

***Woodgate, Arthur George Kennedy,**
passed a competitive examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Secretary's Office of the General Post Office, November 19, 1863; was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, and passed an examination for that appointment, January 23, 1867. Resigned, May 6, 1872. Passed an examination, May 4, 1872, and was appointed a Sub-Inspector of Factories, May 7, 1872.

Woodhouse, Arthur, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, in the Consular District of Odessa, October 27, 1884; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, April

Digitized by Google

1, 1890. Promoted to be Consul for the Provinces of Livonia and Courland, to reside at Riga, April 1, 1895.

WOODHOUSE, ARTHUR WILLIAM WEBSTER, entered the Consulate-General at Odessa as Clerk, October 8, 1886; was employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, from September 25, 1887, to February 20, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa, from April 12 to December 9, 1889; and Acting Consul at Batoum, from July 11 to September 13, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Batoum, June 1, 1891. Was again Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa, from May 18 to November 1, 1891, and from November 20, 1891, to May 23, 1892; and was Acting Consul-General at Odessa, from November 2 to 19, 1891, and from May 24 to October 12, 1892. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, December 23, 1892; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, April 5, 1893. Was again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from September 18 to November 14, 1893; and from July 19 to September 7, 1894. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, in the Consular District of Odessa, April 1, 1895.

WOODS, WILLIAM BURROUGHS, appointed Vice-Consul at Fredericksted, St. Croix, October 11, 1895.

WOODVILLE, ARTHUR J., appointed Consular Agent at Tumaco Cauca Province, in the Consular District of Panama, February 28, 1896.

WOOKEY, LIONEL, was Acting Consul at Nice from August 7 to October 17, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, November 22, 1898. Was again Acting Consul from July 1 to October 4, 1899; from July 14 to October 4, 1900; and from June 22 to October 12, 1901.

WRATISLAW, ALBERT CHARLES, C.M.G., passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1883; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Salonica, from June 28 to August 5, 1887; and Acting Consul at Erzeroum from October 22, 1887, to July 26, 1888. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Smyrna, November 1, 1888; and appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, February 15, 1889. Was Acting Consul-General from July 3 to December 2, 1889; from June 8 to September 4, 1890; and from April 29 to October 29, 1891. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Philippopolis, May 6, 1892; Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, with the exception of the Prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, to reside at Philippopolis, November 28, 1893; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis October 31, 1894. Acting Consul at Constantinople from October 16, 1896, to January 27, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Basrah, September 22, 1898. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1901.

*WREN, LESLIE ROBERT, was Vice-Consul at Nantes, in the Consular District of La Rochelle, from June 11, 1894, to April 10, 1895, when he resigned.

*WRIGHT, JAMES, was Vice-Consul at Minatitlan, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from December 28, 1887, to March 12, 1897, when the post was abolished.

WRIGHT, ALBERT, appointed Vice-Consul at Elsinore, Denmark, April 4, 1900.

WRIGHT, JERVIS, passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, October 27, 1898.

WRIGHT, JOHN, passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, September 9, 1895. Promoted to be a Queen's Home Service Messenger, December 1, 1900.

*WRIGHT, WILLIAM, was Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from April 28 to May 3, 1882; from August 3 to September 11, 1882; from October 13 to 22, 1882; from December 18, 1886, to April 1, 1887; from May 12 to October 30, 1888; from November 9 to December 12, 1888; and from July 15 to October 1, 1889.

*WRIGHT, WILLIAM NICOL (OR WILLIAM PHILPOT), was employed as Second Constable in the Consulate of Yokohama from February 19, 1886, to April 21, 1887, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Resigned, February 28, 1891.

*WYATT, CAPT. H., was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington September 27, 1889.

WYERS, JOHN HENRY, was employed as Constable at Söul, Corea, or some time previous to May 30, 1893, when he passed an examination for that appointment.

*WYLDE, AUGUSTUS BLANDY, was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Jeddah from December 14, 1875, to January 29, 1878, when he resigned. Has received the 4th Class of the Order of the Osmanieh.

*WYLDE, EVERARD WILLIAM, C.M.G. passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, May 25, 1868. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886, and again acted as such from August 4, 1886, to April 2, 1889, when he was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, and received a Commission as Acting Secretary of Legation, November 6, 1889. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 1, 1894. Retired on a pension. December 1, 1899.

*WYLDE, WILLIAM HENRY, C.M.G., accompanied his father, Colonel (afterwards General) Wylde, to the north coast of Spain, when employed at the Head-Quarters of the Queen of Spain's army in 1835; was present at most of the operations of the Spanish army, and was

Digitized by Google

appointed Private Secretary to his father, August 16, 1837. Was employed as a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from March 14, 1838, till April 5, 1839, when he was appointed to a Clerkship; proceeded to Portugal with his father, who was employed in correctly informing the Government as to the military events which took place in that country, from October 30, 1846, till August, 1847. Was promoted to be Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1857; succeeded to a Senior Clerkship, January 1, 1859. Was appointed Captain in the South Middlesex Rifle Volunteer Corps February 28, 1860, and promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel, December 31, 1870. Was a member of the Commission which sat in London in 1865, to revise the Slave Trade Instructions. Was appointed Superintendent of the Commercial and Consular Department, July 3, 1869. Was appointed to proceed on a Commission of Inquiry into Consular Establishments, September 26, 1872. Retired on a pension, March 30, 1880. Was made a C.M.G., March 31, 1880. Was a Commissioner at Paris respecting Coolie Immigration to Réunion from August 29 till October 2, 1880.

*WYNDHAM, SIR GEORGE HUGH, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was nominated Attaché, October 30, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed to the Hague, November 10, 1857; was transferred to the Mission in China, December 2, 1858. Was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché there, April 9, 1861; passed a second examination, July 13, 1863; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, July 18, 1863. Was transferred to Berlin, August 12, 1863; was Acting Consul-General at Warsaw from May 26 till August 4, 1865; and was transferred, as 2nd Secretary, to Brussels, April 20, 1868, where he was in charge of the Legation from August 30 till October 9, 1868. Was transferred to Paris, August 14, 1871; and was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, September 3, 1875; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 till October 19, 1876; from September 1 till November 15, 1877; and from November 23, 1877, till August 1, 1878. Was made a C.B., July 1, 1878. Was transferred to Madrid, July 22, 1878; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 till September 29, 1879; and from July 27 till October 17, 1880. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, March 17, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 21 to October 10, 1881; and was transferred to Constantinople, August 18, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 4 to 15, 1882; from November 3, 1882, to May 8, 1883; from May 16 to September 29, 1883; and from September 17, 1884, to April 27, 1885. Was promoted to be Minister Resident to the King of Servia, February 25, 1885; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, September 8, 1886. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, February 1, 1888. Made a K.C.M.G., March 15, 1894; and transferred to Bucharest, September 3, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1897.

WYNDHAM, PERCY CHARLES HUGH,
is a B.A. of New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in July, 1888. Was nominated an Attaché, May 27, 1890; passed a competitive examination, August 27, 1890. Was appointed to Berlin, February 14, 1891; and was employed temporarily at Berne, from October 30, 1891, to February 10, 1892. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 27, 1892. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 29, 1893. Transferred to Tehran, February 1, 1895; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, November 19, 1895. Transferred to Vienna, February 12, 1897; to Constantinople, December 24, 1897; and to Madrid, March 14, 1899; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 16 to 25, 1900. Transferred to Washington, January 22, 1901.

WYNDHAM, WILLIAM,
was formerly a Captain in the Royal Artillery. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, August 3, 1880, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was Acting Consul at Port-au-Prince from March 24 to September 18, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul for Surinam and French Guiana, June 16, 1885; and appointed Consul for the Provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, January 2, 1893. Appointed Consul for the Province of Catalonia and for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Barcelona, May 21, 1894; and Consul for the States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, September 6, 1897. The Territory of Oklahama and Indian Territory were added to Mr. Wyndham's district and a new Commission issued, April 30, 1898.

WYNTER, CAPTAIN PHILIP HENRY MASCIE,
entered the Bengal Army in 1857; served during the Indian Mutiny (medal), and during the campaign on the Bhootan frontier (medal with clasp), retired from the service in 1868. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Sub-Inspector of Factories, January 10, 1868; passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, February 12, 1868.

YANES, MANUEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of La Palma, Canary Islands, September 29, 1892.

*YATE, COL. CHARLES EDWARD, C.S.I., C.M.G.,
entered the Army, November 9, 1867; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 22, 1871; Captain, November 9, 1879; Major, November 9, 1887; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 9, 1893; and Colonel, January 13, 1901. Served in the Afghan War of 1880, as Political Officer at Khelat-i-Ghibzai and Kandahar (medal and clasp and bronze star). Was attached to the Afghan Boundary Commission, July 23, 1884. Was British Representative at Panjdeh at the time of the Russian advance and attack on the Afghan troops at that place on March 30, 1885. Was attached to the Commissioners for the demarcation of the Afghan frontier from November, 1885, to November, 1886. Was made a C.S.I., February 16, 1887. Was deputed to complete the demarcation of the Afghan frontier in conjunction with a Russian Commissioner, September 22, 1887, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Was made a C.M.G., June 2, 1888. Was Consul at Muscat from March 1, 1890, to

Digitized by Google

February 13, 1891. Appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Settlement of the Kushk Canals question, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 5, 1893; Acting Consul-General at Meshed, and Agent to the Governor-General of India for Khorassan and Seistan, July 12, 1893; and was Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from September 11, 1896, to February 10, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

YOULE, ALBERT S.,
appointed Vice-Consul for the State of Espirito Santo, Brazil, to reside at Victoria, March 1, 1900.

YOUNG, CHARLES ALBAN,
was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890, passed a competitive examination, March 10, 1891. Was appointed to Constantinople, February 1, 1892; promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 10, 1893; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 21, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 13, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1896. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from July 1896 to June 26, 1898, and was attached to the Costa Rican Envoy on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal. Appointed a 2nd Secretary at Rome, June 27, 1898. Transferred to Tehran, March 1, 1900.

YOUNG, FRANK STANLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kansas City, in the Consular District of Chicago, January 1, 1900.

YOUNG, GEORGE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Washington, April 4, 1896. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, December 14, 1896. Appointed to Washington, October 20, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 14, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 8, 1899. Transferred to Athens, November 1, 1899; and to Constantinople, December 1, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 9, 1901.

YOUNG, HORACE EDWARD WILKIE,
passed a competitive examination, November 28, 1899; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 15, 1900.

*YSSELSTEYN, H. C. E. VAN,
was Consular Agent at Terneuzen, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, from April 22, 1875, to April 1, 1894, when he resigned.

*ZAVALA, FRANK J.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Valparaiso from September 3, 1899, to March 1, 1900, and has been Acting Vice-Consul at Santiago since April 1, 1901.

ZOHRAB, PERCY FENWICK CUTHBERT,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate at Smyrna, June 10, 1879; passed an examination, October 22, 1879. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Kustendjie (Constantza), April 28, 1890; passed an examination, July 25, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from July 13 to September 17, 1894.

*ZOHRAB, R. E.,
was Acting Consul at St. Thomas, West Indies, from April 16, 1886, to December 17, 1887.

*ZONNO, GIUSEPPE,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bari, Italy, from May 31, 1859, till November 24, 1881, when his services ceased.

ZORN, DR. CONRAD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Emden, Germany, December 22, 1900.

ZUCCATO, EDWARD DE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Venice, May 26, 1876. Was Acting Consul from April 12 till May 23, 1877; and from February 22 till May 6, 1878. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Venice, April 12, 1879; and Consul at Venice, August 1, 1896.

*ZWIEDINIK, JULIUS DE,
was Austrian Consul-General at Trebizond, and was Acting British Consul there from July 17, 1871, till February 22, 1872. Is now employed in the Austrian Foreign Office.

Digitized by Google

DEATHS

ANNOUNCED SINCE LAST PUBLICATION.

ABELA, SHIBLI,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sidon, in the Consular District of Beirout, January 3, 1891. Died, July 20, 1901.

ANDREWES, EDWARD HORWOOD,
employed for some time at the Consulate at Cadiz, where he was appointed Vice-Consul, January 16, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Cadiz from June 3 to October 20, 1893; from May 13 to December 13, 1894; from June 9 to December 24, 1895; from November 10 to December 20, 1896; and from June 19 to October 27, 1900. Died at Chislehurst, September 28, 1901.

ARRAN (ARTHUR SAUNDERS WILLIAM CHARLES FOX GORE), EARL OF,
was nominated an Attaché, September 9, 1859; passed an examination and was appointed to Hanover, September 24, 1859; was transferred to Stuttgardt, February 10, 1860; to Lisbon, May 25, 1861; to Vienna, August 15, 1861; passed a second examination, November 21, 1863, and was transferred to Paris, November 24, 1863. Resigned, December 3, 1864 and was a Special Commissioner of Income Tax from January, 1865, to December, 1884. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 25, 1884; and was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, November 7, 1884. Died, March 14, 1901.

BOSMAN, CHARLES HENRY MAURICE,
passed a competitive examination, January 22, 1901; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Died at Peking, November 11, 1901.

CARLISLE, CALDERON,
was appointed Legal Adviser to the Legation at Washington, June 28, 1877. Died, September 16, 1901.

CLIVE, WILFRID MEYSEY,
nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898, passed a competitive examination, February 28, 1899. Appointed to Madrid, June 23, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 1, 1901. Died, December, 10, 1901.

DE VISMES, CAPTAIN RAOUL GUY RICHARD,
entered the Army, March 10, 1883; became Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, August 22, 1885; and Captain, March 10, 1894. Appointed Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal, August 18, 1899; and Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal, December 26, 1900. Died at his post, July 24, 1901.

DUFF, JAMES CHARLES FFRENCH,
was appointed Translator to the Legation at Lisbon, October 1, 1861. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1900. Died at Lisbon, September 11, 1901.

ELLIOT, HON. GEORGE FRANCIS STEWART,
attached to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna in 1855. Was Private Secretary to his Lordship, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 19, 1859, till October, 1865; and Private Secretary to his Lordship, as First Lord of the Treasury, from that date till July, 1866. Died, February 14, 1901.

FROST, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Rabat, Morocco, from July 23, 1872, to June 30, 1899, when he resigned. Died at Brighton, March 8, 1901.

GRIGSON, HENRY RICKARD,
passed an examination and appointed First Constable and Chief Gaoler at Bangkok, October 23, 1897. Died, April 19, 1901.

HALLWARD, CECIL MARSHAM,
passed a competitive examination, October 19, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Adrianople, from March 18 to May 16, 1888; Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia from May 28, 1888, to April 20, 1889; and Acting Vice-Consul at Bourgas from August 23, 1889, to July 4, 1890. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, March 31, 1891; and was Acting Consul-General there from June 6 to December 15, 1892; and Acting Consul at Jerusalem from May 13 to 31, 1893. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, October 1, 1894, transferred to Diarbekir, November 20, 1895; and to Scutari, August 1, 1896. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from November 18, 1897, to March 30, 1898; from May 10 to June 15, 1898; from November 17, 1898, to May 10, 1899; and from November 12, 1899, to August 15, 1900. Died, April 6, 1901.

HASSAN ALI KHAN, NAWAB, C.I.E.,
was made a C.I.E., March 15, 1881. Was appointed an Acting Oriental Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service whilst employed at Her Majesty's Legation at Tehran, May 23, 1892. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1898. Died, March 29, 1901.

HODGES, GEORGE JUSTUS LIEBIG,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 3, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 23, 1869; a 2nd Class, January 1, 1872; and a 1st Class, August 11, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki

Digitized by Google

from May 7 till June 2, 1875; and Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from June 1 till December 15, 1881. Retired on a pension, December 16, 1883. Died at Chagford, Devon, January 2, 1901.

MACLENNAN, DONALD,
appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, to reside at Zanzibar, June 27, 1895. Died, April 15, 1901.

MATHEWS, SIR LLOYD WILLIAM, K.C.M.G.,
was Commissioner and Consul-General in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, from February 1, 1891 to 1894. Made a K.C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Died at Zanzibar, October 11, 1901.

PACKE, COMMANDER HORATIO, R.N.,
was Vice-Consul at Cherbourg from April 14, 1875, till February 11, 1876, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul from January 17 till February 24, 1876. Died at Bordighera, May 16, 1901.

PENLINGTON, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gijon, in the Consular District of Corunna, March 11, 1869. Died, March 24, 1901.

PICKERSGILL, WILLIAM CLAYTON, C.B.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, June 19, 1883. Was made a C.B., May 25, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul to the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, South of the Gulf of Guinea, to reside at Loanda; and Consul to the Independent State of the Congo, July 1, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General for the States of California and Nevada, and for the Territories of Utah and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, July 27, 1898. Died, July 20, 1901.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM D'ESTERRE,
was Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, from April 20, 1878, till July 8, 1880, when he resigned. Died at Ste. Adresse, Havre, September 21, 1901.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway, August 14, 1875. Died, August 4, 1901.

SAURIN, DUDLEY EDWARD,
nominated Attaché, July 24, 1856, and was appointed to Turin, January 12, 1857. Passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Passed a second examination, August 2, 1860. Was Chargé des Archives at Naples from January 16 till October 10, 1861; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862. Was transferred to Pekin as 2nd Secretary, August 12, 1863; to Frankfort, September 19, 1865; to Munich, September 29, 1866; to Constantinople, January 30, 1868; to Madrid, October 27, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 26 till October 1, 1874; and to Stuttgardt, September 22, 1874, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 21 till October 25, 1875; and from December, 23 1875, till January 31, 1876. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from May 1 till August 23, 1876. Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from October 23 till December 14, 1876. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, July 22, 1878; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 16 till May 27, 1879; from May 28 till August 2, 1881; and from November 13, 1881, to April 5, 1882. Was transferred to Washington, March 2, 1882; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 22, to March 5, 1883. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1885. Died in London, November 1, 1901.

SKINNER, ALLAN MACLEAN, C.M.G.,
was appointed Consul for the Siamese States of Kedah, Satul, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-Ceylon, Kepah, Ranung, and Kra, March 27, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Resigned, January 28, 1897. Died at Canterbury, June 14, 1901.

SOLBE, EDWARD,
passed a competitive examination, January 27, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; and a 2nd Class, October 9, 1868. Was Acting Interpreter at Chefoo from September 1, 1869, till April 26, 1870; Acting Consul there from April 27 till May 17, 1870; and Acting Interpreter from May 18, 1870, till September 18, 1871. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 3, 1871. Was Acting Interpreter at Ningpo from September 26, 1871, till December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to be an Interpreter. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1874. Died at Bromley, Kent, July 27, 1901.

STUART, MAJOR ROBERT,
nominated Vice-Consul at Volo, February 23, 1858; passed an examination; and was appointed to that post, April 30, 1858; was sent in 1860 to investigate the condition of the Christian population in the provinces of Thessaly and Epirus; and was appointed Consul at Janina, June 1, 1861. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Russian Ports in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof, to reside at Odessa, May 20, 1873; was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General in Hayti, and Chargé d'Affairesto the Dominican Republic, October 28, 1874. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1883. Died at Leamington, June 17, 1901.

TREVENEN, NOEL PENROSE,
entered the Colonial Service as Cadet at Singapore, April 13, 1874; held various appointments in the Straits Settlements from that date to March 1, 1890, when he was appointed Consul for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, to reside at Brunei. Appointment terminated, November 30, 1898. Died, July 29, 1901.

WATTERS, THOMAS,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Pekin, February 14, 1863; was appointed Acting Interpreter at Tientsin, December 11, 1864; 3rd Assistant at Taku, March 14, 1865; Acting Interpreter at Taku, August 1, 1865; was placed in charge of the Consulate opened at Taiwanfoo, October 1, 1866. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan, from March 1 till October 31, 1866; was transferred as 2nd Assistant to Foo-chow-foo, April 1, 1867; and was promoted to

Digitized by Google

be 1st Assistant at Swatow, April 1, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from September 12 till December 12, 1871, and Acting Interpreter from December 13, 1871, till May 6, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo from May 11 till December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to that rank. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from April 1, 1875, till May 7, 1876; and at Taiwan from May 23, 1876, till February 21, 1877. Was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Tamsuy, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from April 10, 1878, to October 9, 1880. Was transferred to Chefoo, July 1, 1886, but did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from May 17 to December 14, 1886; and Acting Consul-General in Corea from January 18, 1887, to June 11, 1888. Was transferred to Newchwang, November 1, 1888; to Swatow, April 1, 1891 (did not proceed); and to Foochow, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Consul-General at Canton from May 28, 1891, to November 5, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1895. Died at Ealing, January 10, 1901.

WHITE, FREDERICK HENRY,
passed a competitive examination, September 20, 1882, and was appointed a Lower (Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1882. Received a Certificate, under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, for the temporary Staff Post of Book-keeper, April 7, 1898. Was employed on Special Service in the Somali Coast Protectorate from March to June 9, 1901, when he died at Berbera.

WHITE, HORACE PHILIPS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Antioch from September 3, 1853, till December 20, 1854, when he was appointed Vice-Consul; was agent for the Land Transport Corps from March 30, 1855, till July 31, 1856; was employed at Marash, from August 20, 1856, to July 19, 1857, in investigating the circumstances of the murder of Mr. Guarmani, Agent of the Land Transport Corps, and his family; was employed on Special Service at Beyrout, in November 1857; and was attached to Lord (now Marquis of) Dufferin's Mission to Syria, from December 26, 1860, to April 7, 1861. Was appointed British Vice-Consul for the Island of Cyprus, December 26, 1861; was attached to the late Colonel Fraser, British Commissioner for the affairs of Syria, from April 11 till June 1, 1862; was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Island of Cyprus, March 26, 1863; Consul at Tangier, May 14, 1864; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Tangier from June 4 till July 3, 1865; from May 10 till October 8, 1867; from December 26, 1869, till May 5, 1870; from April 25 till October 8, 1872; from July 3 till October 6, 1874; from August 16 till November 17, 1876; from August 29 till November 6, 1877; from July 13 till September 30, 1878; from August 2 till October 24, 1879; from July 25 till October 3, 1880; from May 5 till July 10, 1881; from July 27 till October 23, 1882; from July 26 till October 16, 1883; and from August 13 till October 28, 1884. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from July 16 to August 15, 1892. Died at Tangier, April 13, 1901.

WINTON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR FRANCIS WALTER DE, R.A., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from July 7, 1877, till November 4, 1878, when he resigned. Was charged by the Prince of Wales to represent H.R.H. at the Funeral of Queen Mercedes of Spain, July 9, 1878. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1882. Was Military Secretary to the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada, and was made a K.C.M.G., February 1, 1884. Was for some time Administrator-General of the Congo Free State, and has received permission to wear the Belgian Order of Leopold (commander). Was made a C.B., March 3, 1888; and appointed Comptroller and Treasurer of the Household of H.R.H. the Duke of York, February 12, 1892. Was promoted to be a G.C.M.G., July 4, 1893. Died, December 17, 1901.

WODEHOUSE, HON. ARMINE, C.B.,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1880 to 1882; Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for India, 1882 to 1885, and Private Secretary to the same in 1886, and from 1892 to 1894; and Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from March 11, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Elected M.P. for the Northern Division of Essex, October, 1900. Died, May 1, 1901.

Digitized by Google

ORDERS IN COUNCIL REGULATING THE ADMISSION OF PERSONS TO THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

(1.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Examinations). May 21, 1855.

Whereas, it is expedient to make provision for testing, according to fixed rules, the qualifications of the young men who may from time to time be proposed to be appointed to the junior situations in any of Her Majesty's Civil Establishments.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of Her Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the Right Honourable Sir Edward Ryan,* Assistant Comptroller-General of the Exchequer, John George Shaw Lefevre, Esq.,* Companion of the Bath, Clerk Assistant to the House of Lords; and Edward Romilly, Esq.,* Chairman of the Board of Audit; or such other persons as Her Majesty may from time to time approve in the stead of them or any of them; shall be Commissioners for conducting the examination of the young men so proposed to be appointed to any of the junior situations in the Civil Establishments as aforesaid, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of Her Majesty, and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to appoint from time to time such Assistant Examiners and others as may be required to assist them in the performance of the duties hereinafter assigned to them.

And it is hereby ordered that the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury do prepare and submit to Parliament an estimate for the remuneration of a Secretary to the said Commissioners, and of such Examiners and others as may be required to assist in the performance of their duties.

And it is hereby ordered, that all such young men as may be proposed to be appointed to any junior situation in any department of the Civil Service shall, before they are admitted to probation, be examined by or under the directions of the said Commissioners, and shall receive from them a certificate of qualification for such situation.

(*a*) And it shall be the duty of the Commissioners, in respect of every such candidate, before granting any such certificate as aforesaid—

1st, to ascertain that the candidate is within the limits of age prescribed in the department to which he desires to be admitted;

2nd, to ascertain that the candidate is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties:

3rd, to ascertain that the character of the candidate is such as to qualify him for public employment; and

4th, to ascertain that the candidate possesses the requisite knowledge and ability for the proper discharge of his official duties.

The Rules (*b*) applicable to each department under each of the above heads should be settled, with the assistance of the Commissioners, according to the discretion of the chief authorities of the department; but, except that candidates for admission to any of the junior situations in any branch of the Civil Service will be required to obtain certificates of qualification as aforesaid, such Examining Board shall not make any alteration in respect to the nomination or appointment of candidates by those who are or may be charged with the duty of nomination and appointment.

After the candidate has passed his Examination, and received his certificate of qualification from the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the chief of the department for which he is intended, and he shall not be finally appointed to the public service unless upon satisfactory proofs of his fitness being furnished to the chief of the department after 6 months' probation.

And it is, lastly, hereby ordered, that in case the chief of any department considers it desirable to appoint to any situation, for which there are no prescribed limits of age, a person of mature age, having acquired special qualifications for the appointment in other pursuits, such person shall not, in virtue of this Order, be required to obtain any certificate from the said Commissioners in order to obtaining such appointment, but the chief of the department shall cause the appointment of any person not previously examined to be formally recorded as having been made on account of special qualifications (*c*).

(2.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Open Competition). June 4, 1870.

Whereas it is expedient to continue, with certain amendments, the existing provision for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may from time to time be proposed to be appointed, either permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any of Her Majesty's Civil Establishments, except as hereinafter mentioned:

1. Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan,* now First Commissioner under Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 21st of May, 1855, and the 26th of April, 1862, and George Webbe Dasent,* Esq., Doctor of Civil Law, or such other persons as Her Majesty may from time to time approve in the stead of them, or either of them, shall be Her Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners for testing the qualifications of the persons so proposed to be appointed to any situation or employment in the Civil Establishments as aforesaid, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of Her Majesty; the said Sir Edward Ryan continuing to be the First Commissioner, and the said George Webbe Dasent being the Second Commissioner; and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to appoint from time to time such assistant examiners and others as may be required to assist them in the performance of the duties hereinafter assigned to them.

2. And it is hereby ordered, that (except as may be excepted under Clause 7 of this Order, and in the Schedule marked B annexed hereto) the qualifications of all such persons as may be proposed to be appointed, either permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any department of the Civil Service shall before they are employed, be tested by or under the directions of the said Commissioners; and no person (except as aforesaid) shall be employed in any department of the Civil Service [*until he shall have been reported by the said Commissioners to be qualified to be admitted on probation to such situation or employment.*]†

3. No person shall be appointed to any office or employment in any of Her Majesty's Civil Establishments until he shall be reported by the said Commissioners to have satisfied them—

1st. That he is within the limits of age prescribed for the situation or employment to which he desires to be admitted.

2nd. That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

3rd. That his character is such as to qualify him for such situation or employment: and,

4th. That he possesses the requisite knowledge and ability to enter on the discharge of his official duties.

4. The rules applicable to each department, under each of the above heads, shall be settled, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by the said Civil Service Commissioners and the chief authorities of the department.

5. Except as hereinafter is excepted, all appointments which it may be necessary to make, after the 31st day of August next, to any of the situations included or to be included in Schedule A. to this Order annexed, shall be made by means of competitive examinations, according to

* Other names have since been substituted by Orders in Council.

† Cancelled and other words substituted by Clause 1. of the Order in Council of August 19, 1871 (page 257).

(*a*) See also Order in Council of June 4, 1870, on this page.

(*b*) See also Order in Council of June 4, 1870, Clause 4, on this page.

(*c*) See also Order in Council of June 4, 1870, Clause 7 page 257.

Digitized by Google

regulations to be from time to time framed by the said Civil Service Commissioners, and approved by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, open to all persons (of the requisite age, health, character, and other qualifications prescribed in the said regulations) who may be desirous of attending the same, subject to the payment of such fees as the said Civil Service Commissioners, with the consent of the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, may from time to time require; such examinations to be held at such periods, and for such situations, or groups of situations in the same or different departments, as the said Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, shall from time to time determine, and to have reference either to the vacancies existing at the time of the examinations respectively, or to the number which may be estimated to occur within any period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the examinations, as the said Civil Service Commissioners, after consultation with the chief authorities of the various departments, and with the approval of the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, may deem expedient.

[Clause 6. cancelled and other words substituted by Clause 2 of the Order in Council of August 19, 1871.]

7. In case the chief of a department to which a situation belongs, and the Lords of the Treasury shall consider that the qualifications in respect of knowledge and ability deemed requisite for such situation are wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the Civil Service, and the said chief of the department shall propose to appoint thereto a person who has acquired such qualifications in other pursuits, or in case the said chief of the department and the Lords of the Treasury shall consider that, either for the purpose of facilitating transfers from the Redundant List, or for other reason, it would be for the public interest that examination should be wholly or partially dispensed with, the Civil Service Commissioners may dispense with examination, wholly or partially, and may grant their certificate of qualification upon evidence satisfactory to them that the said person possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified in respect of age, health, and character.

8. And it is lastly hereby ordered, that the situations mentioned or referred to in the Schedule marked B, hereto annexed, shall be wholly excepted from the operation of this Order, provided that the chief authorities of any department, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, by notice in the London Gazette, may from time to time add situations to either of the said Schedules, or withdraw situations therefrom, or restore thereto situations which may have been withdrawn.

SCHEDULE A.—List of Departments to which the principle of Open Competition, provided for in Clause 5 of the Order, is to be applied.

SCHEDULE B.—Situations altogether excepted from the operation of the Order.

1. All situations to which the holder is appointed directly by the Crown.
2. All situations included in any Order or Warrant made by the Commissioners of the Treasury under Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1859 (page 308).
3. All situations which are filled, in the customary course of promotion, by persons previously serving in the same department.

The following situations among others have since been added to Schedule B.

Situation.	*Notification dated*
All situations in which it may become necessary, in order to meet the exigencies of the public service, to employ temporarily, so long as that necessity lasts, persons who have not been certificated or registered by the Civil Service Commissioners, provided that such employment have the previous approval of the Treasury, be reported at once by the chief authorities of the department in which it occurs to the said Civil Service Commissioners, and be discontinued as soon as such Commissioners are able to supply the service, conformably to the Orders in Council of 4th June, 1870, or 19th August, 1871, as applicable to each case*	Jan. 16, 1872.
Housemaid and Charwoman in the Foreign Office	Apr. 10, 1874.
British Vice-Consul appointed at any time following the 10th day of June, 1872, with permission to trade	Mar. 23, 1875.
Teacher of Student Interpreters at Constantinople	June 4, 1878.
Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office...	Oct. 23, 1888.
Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office	June 4, 1891.
Constable or Gaoler in Her Majesty's Consulates in China, Japan, or Siam, when filled by persons who have been locally engaged with the permission of the Secretary of State, but who have not obtained certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners	May 10, 1892.
Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office	Oct. 18, 1892.
Local Medical Practitioners who receive a fixed yearly fee for attendance on Diplomatic and Consular Officers...	Dec. 10, 1895.
The posts of Third Clerk, Fourth Clerk, and Assistant Clerk and Interpreter at Her Majesty's Consulate General at Zanzibar	Apr. 9, 1896.
The posts of First and Second Dragoman at Her Majesty's Consulate at Smyrna	Sept. 18, 1897.
Persons temporarily employed under the Foreign Office on Special Missions or Services at home or abroad and possessing special qualifications for such employment...	Jan. 29, 1898.
Coal Porter in the Foreign Office	Aug. 11, 1898.

(3.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(SIX MONTHS' PROBATION). August 19, 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, whereby rules were laid down for testing the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed to situations or employments in Her Majesty's Civil Establishments:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered—

1. In section two of the said Order, the words "until he "shall have been reported by the said Commissioners to "be qualified to be admitted on probation to such situation "or employment" are hereby cancelled; and instead thereof, the words "until a certificate of his qualification "shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners" shall be substituted.

2.† Clause six of the said Order is hereby cancelled; and instead thereof shall be substituted the following clause—

"After the candidate has passed his examination, and

* This notification applies to non-commissioned Consular Officers, not allowed to trade, who may be serving Abroad without yet having passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and to Officials serving in Consulates abroad in a subordinate capacity, provided that they were abroad at the time of their first appointment, and provided no undue delay takes place in procuring the necessary Civil Service certificates.

† This clause was repealed by s. 19 of the Order in Council of August 15, 1890 (page 261), so far as regards the Officers to whom that Order applies.

Digitized by Google

" his certificate of qualification has been issued by the " Commissioners, he shall enter on a six months' period of " probation, during which his conduct and capacity in " the transaction of business shall be subjected to such " tests as may be determined by the Chief of the Depart- " ment for which he is intended; and he shall not be " finally appointed to the public service, unless his six " months' probation shall furnish to the Head of his " Department satisfactory proof of his fitness to be per- " manently employed in that Department."

3. A report by the Commissioners under the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, that a person is qualified to be admitted on probation to a situation or employment, if given before the date of this Order in Council, shall, for the purposes of this present Order in Council, be deemed to be a certificate of qualifications.

(4.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Lower Division Clerks). February 12, 1876.

[Repealed by Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 261.]

(5.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Second Division Clerks). March 21, 1890.

Whereas by Orders in Council made by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the 12th February, 1876, 27th June, 1876, 9th December, 1876, and 15th July, 1881, Her Majesty did, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, order, among other matters, that a Lower Division of the Civil Service should be constituted, to consist of men clerks and boy clerks engaged to serve in any Department of the State to which they might from time to time be appointed or transferred; that no Department throughout Her Majesty's Civil Service should be permanently increased or regulated afresh without providing for the introduction of a system whereby such of its duties as were of a suitable character should be performed by members of such Lower Division; that such situations in Her Majesty's Civil Service as were not suitable to be filled by members of such Lower Division should be excluded from the Orders, and should until declaration of Her Majesty's further pleasure be regulated as theretofore; that no vacancies should be filled up nor any new appointments made in any Department, except by appointing clerks of the Lower Division, until the Commissioners of the Treasury had been satisfied with the number of clerks serving in such Department with higher salaries than those of the Lower Division were not in excess of the number sufficient to perform superior duties; that the salaries of men clerks in the Lower Division should commence at eighty pounds, and should rise by triennial increments of fifteen pounds to two hundred pounds; but that in any office where a regular attendance of seven hours a day was required, the commencing salary might be ninety-five pounds, and the maximum salary might be two hundred and fifty pounds; that extra pay, not exceeding one hundred pounds per annum, might be attached to certain situations open to clerks of the Lower Division whose duties involved the superintendence of other clerks, or were otherwise of a more responsible character than such as the generality of their colleagues had to perform; that promotion from the Lower to the Higher Division of the Service should not be made without a special certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, to be granted exceptionally, after not less than 10 years' service, upon a special recommendation from the Head of the Department, and with the assent of the Treasury; that below the Lower Division of ordinary clerks (including boy clerks) men and boy copyists might be employed for mere copying and for routine work under direct supervision, on the same conditions of service as those then in force for Civil Service Writers:

And whereas by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of May, 1889, it was provided that men clerks appointed after the date of that Order should give a regular attendance of not less than seven hours a day, and that the salaries of such men clerks should commence at seventy pounds per annum, and should rise by such increments to such sums as might thereafter be fixed by Order in Council:

And whereas it appears from certain recent Reports made by Sir Matthew White Ridley, Baronet, and others appointed by Her Majesty to be a Royal Commission for enquiring into various questions connected with the organisation of Civil Departments of the State, that further Regulations are required in order to improve the organisation of the Civil Service.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The name "Lower Division" is hereby changed to Second Division;" but boy clerks appointed under the Order in Council, dated the 12th day of February, 1876, shall be held not to belong to the Second Division.

2. This Order shall apply only to the Second Division of the Civil Service, as defined by Clause 1.

3. The salaries of clerks in the Second Division, for a daily attendance of [not less than*] seven hours, shall commence at seventy pounds per annum, and shall rise by annual increments, as follows, viz.:—

From seventy pounds to one hundred pounds by annual increments of five pounds.

From one hundred pounds to one hundred and ninety pounds by annual increments of seven pounds ten shillings.

From one hundred and ninety pounds to two hundred and fifty pounds by annual increments of ten pounds.

4. A higher grade of the Second Division shall be and is hereby established, with salaries commencing at two hundred and fifty pounds per annum, and rising by annual increments of ten pounds to three hundred and fifty pounds.

5. The annual increments of salary shall not be allowed without an annual certificate from the immediate superior of each clerk, countersigned by the Head of the Department or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that such clerk's conduct has during the year immediately preceding the date of such certificate been [in all respects satisfactory.]†

When the salary of any clerk appointed after the 28th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine reaches one hundred pounds, a special Report, to be officially recorded in writing, on the competence, character, and diligence of such clerk, shall be required from the Head of the room, and from the Head of the Division in which, respectively, such clerk is serving or has served; and until this Report is received and countersigned by the Head of the Department as satisfactory, such clerk shall not receive any further advance in salary.

When the salary of any clerk appointed after the 28th May, 1889, reaches one hundred and ninety pounds, he shall not receive any further increment unless he obtain a Report to be officially recorded in writing from his immediate superiors, confirmed by the Head of the Department, that he is thoroughly competent to perform efficiently work of a superior and more advanced character in the future.

6. Promotion to the higher grade established under Clause 4 of this Order shall be made (subject to the provisions of Clause 16 of this Order) according to positive merit, and not according to seniority.

A promotion to the said higher grade shall be made whenever any clerk, who is not in receipt of extra pay, shall reach a salary of two hundred and fifty pounds; but, irrespective of this condition, the Head of a Department may recommend, and the Commissioners of the Treasury may sanction, as a very exceptional case, the promotion to the higher grade of a specially meritorious clerk who is in receipt of a salary less than two hundred and fifty pounds.

7. Clerks who are required to attend seven hours a day shall be allowed a half holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Heads of the Departments in which such clerks are respectively serving are satisfied that the state of public business will permit.

8. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to clerks shall not exceed fourteen week-days during each of their first five years of service, and twenty-one week-days thereafter, exclusive in both cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the

* The words within brackets were inserted by Clause 16 of the Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 262.

† The word "approved" was substituted for the words within brackets by Clause 17 of the Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 262.

Digitized by Google

Queen's Birthday, and (subject to the convenience of the public service) the four Bank Holidays. Provided that nothing in this Clause shall affect the rights of existing clerks, who, under the Regulations of the respective Departments in which they are serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

9. Sick leave may be granted by the Head of a Department to any clerk serving in such Department, but subject to the following conditions, viz:—

(1.) After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be required.

(2.) If the number of days during which any clerk in any year is absent without such medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days by which such aggregate period of absence exceeds seven shall be deducted from the amount of ordinary annual holidays which may be allowed under Clause 8 of this Order.

(3.) Continuous sick leave on full salary shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may at his discretion grant further leave, with salary at half the ordinary rate, for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick leave no clerk shall be paid any salary, except with the consent of the Commissioners of the Treasury, who may at their discretion, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary during any further period of sick leave to a clerk at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave, the clerk would have been qualified.

(4.) Cases of repeated but not continuous sick leave amounting in the aggregate to upwards of twelve months during any period of eighteen months shall be reported to the Commissioners of the Treasury, who shall decide the payments in respect of salary to be made during such sick leave.

10. An Attendance Book shall be kept in every Department, in which the times of arrival and departure of every clerk shall be daily recorded.

11. No clerk shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, or financial Company of whatever description, which would require the attendance of such clerk at any time between the hours of ten a.m. and six p.m.

12. *

13. All clerks appointed after the 28th May, 1889, and all clerks appointed before that date, who shall be promoted to the higher grade of the Second Division established by Clause 4 of this Order, shall be required to give a regular attendance of not less than seven hours daily; and, as regards all other clerks appointed before the 28th May, 1889, who are giving, at the date of this Order, an attendance of six hours only, the hours of attendance shall be extended to seven, so soon as circumstances will permit, on the conditions specified in Clause 14 of this Order, subject, in each case, to agreement between the Commissioners of the Treasury and the Heads of the respective Departments in which such clerks are serving as to the date of such extension of hours, and the reduction in the numbers of such clerks to be made consequent thereon.

14. Clerks who were appointed before the 28th May, 1889, and who may be called upon at any time antecedent to their promotion to the higher grade of the Second Division to attend seven hours instead of six, shall be granted an increase of salary of fifteen pounds per annum from the date on which the extension of hours takes place: but clerks who at the date of their promotion to such higher grade are giving six hours' attendance only, shall, on promotion, give an attendance of seven hours without any such increase of salary.

15. Clerks appointed before the 28th May, 1889, shall be placed upon the new scale of salary sanctioned in this Order under the following conditions:—

(1.) They shall retain the salary with extra pay, if any, which they are receiving at the date of this Order.

(2.) They shall receive as from the 1st April, 1889, an increment of salary equal to the proportion of their triennial increment of fifteen pounds (omitting any fraction of a pound sterling) which may have accrued up to that date.

(3.) The next increment after that described in the preceding paragraph shall accrue on the 1st April, 1890; and this and all following increments shall depend upon the rate of salary, exclusive of extra pay, and shall be determined according to Clause 3 of this Order.

Provided always, that if a clerk be in receipt of extra pay, and his total emoluments are not less than two hundred and fifty pounds, he shall receive no further increment unless he be certified by the Head of the Department in which he is serving to be thoroughly competent; and if he be not in receipt of extra pay, and his salary be not less than two hundred and fifty pounds (or two hundred pounds in case he be a clerk who is required to give a daily attendance of six hours only), he shall receive no further increment unless he be promoted under Clause 6 of this Order.

Provided further, that under no circumstances shall a clerk, with or without extra pay, who is transferred to the new scale under this Order, be allowed to rise beyond a maximum of three hundred and fifty pounds.

16. Any clerk who is in receipt of extra pay shall, when his total emoluments reach two hundred and fifty pounds, be forthwith placed in the higher grade established under Clause 4 of this Order, if he be certified by the Head of the Department in which he is serving to be thoroughly competent; after which he shall rise to a maximum of three hundred and fifty pounds, including extra pay, but no more.

17. Clause 1 of the Order in Council of the 12th February, 1876,† shall be read, from and after the date of this Order as if the words "and of boy clerks" were omitted therefrom.

18. Clause 5 of the Order in Council of the 12th February, 1876,† shall be read, from and after the date of this Order, as if the words, "of the Lower Division," following the words, "for boy clerks," were omitted therefrom.

19. Clause 14 of the Order in Council of the 12th February, 1876,† is hereby repealed.

20. Clauses 16 and 17 of the said Order in Council,† authorising and regulating the grant of extra pay, are hereby repealed.

(6.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Upper Division). August 15, 1890.

Whereas by Her Majesty's Orders in Council dated the 4th June, 1870, and the 19th August, 1871, rules were laid down for testing the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed to situations or employments in Her Majesty's Civil Establishments:

And whereas under the said Orders in Council, or by Orders and Regulations subsequent thereto, permanent officers of different rank in the Civil Service have been appointed according to different tests applied by the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas one section of the said Civil Service has been established and organised on a uniform basis by successive measures, of which the latest is Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, whereby the constitution of the Second Division of the Civil Service is fixed and defined:

And whereas it appears from certain recent reports made by Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., and others, appointed by Her Majesty to be Royal Commissioners for inquiring into various questions connected with the organisation of the Civil Departments of the State, that further regulations are required in order to secure greater uniformity in the rules governing officers of higher rank than the Second Division in the several Departments:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply to all permanent officers in the Civil Service drawing salaries, or placed on scales of salary, in excess of those of the Second Division as constituted by the Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890.

2. Candidates for clerkships falling within the description contained in Clause 1, and filled by open competition under the scheme known as "Class I," shall be not less than twenty-two, and not more than twenty-four years of age.

3. Every person hereafter certificated by the Civil Service Commissioners, for appointment to the Civil Service,

* Repealed by Clause 12 of Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 261.

† The Order in Council of February 12, 1876, was repealed by Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 261.

Digitized by Google

shall be subject to a strict probation for a period of two years, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Chief of the Department for which he is certificated, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless his two years' probation shall furnish to the Chief of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness to be permanently employed in that Department.

4. All officers appointed after the date of this Order, and all officers who shall, after the date of this Order, be promoted to any class carrying increase of salary, immediate or prospective, shall be liable to give an attendance of not less than seven hours a day, without any addition to the rates of salary in force at the date of this Order for a daily attendance of six hours:

Provided that no person promoted to a higher post shall in any case suffer immediate pecuniary loss by such promotion.

5. Promotion of officers from one class to another shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy in the higher class which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Commissioners of the Treasury, it is competent for the authorities of a Department to fill up:

(2.) That the work of the Department requires such vacancy to be filled up;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion has been reported by the Head of the Division or Department in which he is serving fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

6. Officers who are required to attend seven hours a day shall be allowed a half-holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Heads of the Departments in which such officers are serving are satisfied that the state of public business will permit.

7. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to officers shall not exceed thirty-six week-days during each of their first ten years of service, and forty-eight week-days thereafter, exclusive in both cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the Queen's Birthday, and (subject to the convenience of the public service) the four Bank Holidays: Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing officers who, under the regulations of the respective departments in which they are serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

8. Sick leave may be granted by the Head of a Department to any officer serving in such department, subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

(1.) After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be required.

(2.) If the number of days during which any officer in any year is absent without such medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days by which such aggregate period of absence exceeds seven shall be deducted from the amount of ordinary annual holidays which may be allowed under Clause 7 of this Order.

(3.) Continuous sick leave on full salary shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may, at his discretion, grant further leave, with salary at half the ordinary rate for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick leave no officer shall be paid any salary, except with the consent of the Commissioners of the Treasury, who may, at their discretion, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary during any further period of sick leave at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave, the officer would have been qualified.

(4.) Cases of repeated but not continuous sick leave, amounting in the aggregate to upwards of twelve months, during any period of eighteen months, shall be reported to the Commissioners of the Treasury, who shall decide the payments in respect of salary to be made during such sick leave.

9. An Attendance Book shall be kept in every Department for the purpose of recording times of arrival and departure.

10.* It shall be competent for the Head of any Department to call upon any officer of such Department to retire at the age of sixty on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining sixty-five years of age. But in special cases, the Commissioners of the Treasury may, at the instance of a department, extend an officer's employment for a further period, in no case exceeding five years, on being satisfied that such officer's retirement at sixty-five would be detrimental to the interests of the Public Service.

11. No officer shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, or financial company of whatever description, which would require the attendance of such officer at any time between the hours of ten a.m. and six p.m.

New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme.

12. The grant of duty pay to the class of officers known as the New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme shall be discontinued, provided that officers at present in receipt of duty-pay shall continue to receive the same so long as they retain the posts to which such duty-pay is attached.

13. In consideration of the cessation of such duty-pay, there shall be established an upper grade of such New Higher Division with salaries commencing at four hundred pounds per annum, and rising by annual increments of twenty pounds to a maximum to be fixed by the Commissioners of the Treasury not exceeding six hundred pounds.

14. Promotion into the upper grade of the New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme established under the foregoing clause shall be dependent on merit alone, and shall be made upon the recommendation of the Heads of Departments, provided that such Heads of Departments shall satisfy the Commissioners of the Treasury, before such promotion takes place, that the officer to be promoted is or will be insufficiently remunerated for the duties which he will be called upon to discharge by the scale of salary which he is receiving at the time when he is recommended for such promotion.

Any officer promoted under this clause shall accept such promotion subject to the condition that he shall give an attendance of not less than seven hours daily, without increase of salary in respect of increased attendance.

No officer who is in the receipt of duty-pay at the time of his promotion to the upper grade established by this clause shall rise, so long as he remains in that grade, beyond a salary of six hundred pounds, inclusive of such duty-pay.

15. The triennial increments hitherto allowed to clerks of the New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme shall be abolished, and, in lieu hereof, such clerks shall receive annual increments of twelve pounds ten shillings.

The transition from triennial to annual increments in the case of existing clerks shall be effected as follows:—

(1.) As from the 1st April, 1890, they shall receive an increment of salary equal to the proportion of their triennial increment of thirty-seven pounds ten shillings (omitting any fraction of a pound sterling) which may have accrued up to that date.

(2.) The next increment after that described in the preceding paragraph shall accrue on the 1st April, 1891, and shall be at the rate of twelve pounds ten shillings; provided that the salary, apart from duty-pay, is not thereby raised above four hundred pounds per annum, in which case an increment shall be allowed of such sum, being less than twelve pounds ten shillings, as will raise the salary to four hundred pounds per annum.

General.

16. It shall be competent for the Commissioners of the Treasury to direct, should they see cause, that inquiry be made at intervals of not less than five years into the pay and numbers of officers employed by any Department of State.

17. At the beginning of each calendar year the Commissioners of the Treasury shall nominate four Principal Officers of Public Departments to serve on a Consultative Committee to advise the Commissioners upon questions of staff, salary, and organisation for the calendar year then beginning. One of such four members shall be the Permanent Secretary, or (in his absence) the Assistant Secretary, of the Treasury, and another shall be a representative of the Civil Service Commissioners; the remaining two shall be selected at the discretion of the Commissioners of the Treasury.

* See Clause 18 of Order in Council of November 29, 1898, as to extension of application of these provisions. Page 262.

Digitized by Google

If the particular Department concerned in the inquiry be not represented on such Committee, there shall be added to it for the particular occasion a representative of such Department.

If the Department concerned in the inquiry be represented on such Committee, there shall be added, for each occasion, one other temporary member, being a Principal Officer of some other Department.

18. If proposals for increase of staff or pay, or for reorganisation of a Department, have been submitted to the Commissioners of the Treasury, and the chief authority of the Department is not satisfied with the decision of the Commissioners thereupon, it shall be open to such chief authority to move the Chancellor of the Exchequer to refer the proposals, together with the decision thereupon, to the Consultative Committee, and on the Chancellor of the Exchequer consenting to such reference, the Consultative Committee shall examine the subject and report thereupon to the Commissioners of the Treasury.

19. Clause 2 of the Order in Council of the 19th August, 1871, is hereby repealed so far as regards the officers to whom this Order applies.

(7.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Second Division and General). November 29, 1898.

Whereas by Orders made by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council on 12th February, 1876, and the 17th November, 1888, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, was pleased to make regulations respecting the Lower (now Second) Division of Her Majesty's Civil Service:

And whereas by subsequent Orders in Council, of which the latest is that of the 21st March, 1890, the two first-mentioned Orders in Council have been amended and, as regards some of their provisions, repealed:

And whereas it is expedient wholly to repeal the said Orders in Council of the 12th February, 1876, and 17th November, 1888, and to re-enact, with amendments, such of their provisions as are now in force:

And whereas it appears desirable to make certain further regulations applicable to all persons in the established Civil Service of the State:

Now therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

PART I.—Second Division.

1 On and after the date of this Order the said Orders in Council of 12th February, 1876, and 17th November, 1888, shall be and the same are hereby repealed, and this Order shall be substituted for them.

2. The Second Division of the Civil Service constituted by the said Order in Council of 12th February, 1876, as amended by the said Order in Council of 21st March, 1890, shall continue and shall consist of Clerks engaged to serve in any department of the Civil Service to which they may from time to time be appointed or transferred.

3. No department of the Civil Service shall be permanently increased or regulated afresh without provision being made that such of its duties as are of a suitable character shall be performed by Members of the Second Division or other officers of a rank below that Division.

4. No vacancies shall be filled nor any new appointments made in any department, except by appointing Clerks of the Second Division, or other officers of a rank below that Division, until the Commissioners of the Treasury have been satisfied that the number of officers serving in such department with salaries higher than those of the Second Division will not be excessive.

5. The Civil Service Commissioners shall at fixed intervals, or whenever they may, with the previous approval of the Treasury, decide it to be necessary, hold competitive examinations for Clerkships of the Second Division in such subjects, and under such regulations as to limits of age and otherwise, as the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe.

6. A list of the successful competitors shall be made out, in the order of merit, up to the prescribed number, if so many are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified for appointments in the Second Division.

7. From the list made out as aforesaid, the Civil Service Commissioners, on the application of departments having vacancies, may assign, on probation, the requisite Clerks, whether for permanent or temporary duty. Assignments shall, as a general rule, be made by the Civil Service Commissioners according to the order of the names on the list; but they may assign any successful competitor who has shown special qualifications in any particular subject included in the scheme of examination, if special application for a Clerk so qualified be made by any department; provided that if a successful competitor has at the date of the competition served as a Boy Copyist, Boy Clerk, or Abstractor, for not less than six full months in a department, he may, on the application of the head of that department, be specially assigned to it.

8. Under conditions to be settled by the Civil Service Commissioners and the Treasury, successful competitors will be allowed, within reasonable limits and when convenient, to select the departments in which they may wish to serve; but the requirements of the public service will take precedence of all other considerations, and any successful competitor refusing to serve in the department to which he is assigned will be finally removed from the list.

9. On a successful competitor being assigned to a situation in a public office, his name shall be removed from the list.

10. A Clerk shall be regarded as accepted by a department if he has served twelve months in it, and a record has been made by the head of the department that his service has been approved.

A Clerk shall not, except for grave misconduct, be rejected on probation till he has served for at least three months in the department to which he has been assigned.

If a Clerk is rejected on probation by the department to which he has been assigned, the department shall report to the Civil Service Commissioners the reasons for his rejection: and the Commissioners shall thereupon assign another Clerk in his room, and shall decide whether the rejected Clerk shall be discharged as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be re-assigned for duty in another department.

In the event of a rejected Clerk being re-assigned as aforesaid, the Civil Service Commissioners shall decide whether his previous service should be reckoned towards increment of salary. If they decide that his service should not be so reckoned, the fact shall be notified by the Commissioners to the Comptroller and Auditor General.

11. No person appointed to the Second Division on the ground that it was desirable in the interest of the public service to retain him in any particular department shall be made redundant without the consent of the Civil Service Commissioners and the approval of the Treasury. The same consent and approval shall be necessary, except in the case of redundancy, before any person who has become a Clerk of the Second Division after competitive examination or by promotion may be transferred to another department.

Except as aforesaid all redundant clerks may be transferred without reference to their age or the amount of salary due to them.

12. A Clerk shall not be promoted from the Second to the Higher Division of the Service, or to posts, not classified as Higher Division, but carrying a maximum salary exceeding five hundred pounds a year, or leading in the ordinary course of promotion to posts of which the maximum salary exceeds five hundred pounds a year, without a special certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, to be granted exceptionally, after not less than eight years' service, upon a special recommendation from the head of the department, and with the assent of the Treasury; and every such promotion, including such recommendation, certificate, and assent, shall be published in the London Gazette, and shall take effect from and after the date of such publication.

Clause 12 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, is hereby repealed.

13. Boy Clerks already serving shall not be retained as such in any department after completing their twentieth year. No Boy Clerks shall be in future appointed.

Boy Clerks now serving may, after one year of good service, certified in writing by the Heads of their Depart-

Digitized by Google

ments to the Civil Service Commissioners, compete among themselves, at any examination for Clerkships of the Second Division held under this Order, for so many Clerkships as shall not exceed one-fourth of the number of Boy Clerks competing among themselves at that examination. The number of Clerkships reserved for such Limited Competition shall be reckoned as part of the prescribed number referred to in Clause 6 of the present Order.

Separate lists shall be made out of the competitors successful in the Limited Competition, and assignments to Clerkships of the Second Division shall (subject to clause 7 of this Order) be made alternately from these lists and from the lists of competitors successful in the Open Competition so far as is possible consistently with the allowance of selection under Clause 8 of the present Order.

14. Below the Second Division persons may be employed for copying, routine work under direct supervision, or work inferior to that of Clerks of the Second Division, in accordance with regulations to be from time to time framed by the Civil Service Commissioners and approved by the Treasury, and at rates of pay from time to time prescribed by the Treasury.

15. A permanent Civil Servant of a rank below the Second Division may be appointed to that Division on the ground of special merit with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870. But such certificate shall only be granted exceptionally after not less than six years' established service, upon a recommendation from the Head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury. Whenever such an appointment is made, the Treasury may, notwithstanding anything in Clause 3 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, allow the person appointed to enter the scale of the division at such salary as they shall think fit, not being higher than that which he was receiving at the date of his said appointment; and he shall be allowed the same amount of annual holiday as though his previous established service had been in the Second Division. In the case of a person so appointed before the date of this Order, the Treasury may, if they think fit, increase the salary of which he is now in receipt to an amount not exceeding that of which he would have been in receipt if this Order had been in operation at the date of his appointment.

16. Clause 3 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, shall be read, from and after the date of this Order, as if the words "not less than," were inserted after the words "for a daily attendance of" and before the words "seven hours."

17. Clause 5 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, shall be read as if the word "approved" were substituted for the words "in all respects satisfactory" in the first paragraph of the clause.

PART II.—GENERAL.

18. The provisions of Clause 10 of the Order in Council of the 15th August, 1890, as to retirement on account of age shall, in future, apply to all persons in the established Civil Service of the State, but, in the case of persons to whom those provisions have not heretofore been applicable, they shall take effect after the expiration of one year from the date of this Order.

19. When a person has been selected for appointment to an office in any department of the Civil Service, and the state of business in that department makes it necessary that he should enter upon his duties before the issue to him of a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, the Treasury may, if they think proper direct that his salary shall be payable from the date on which he commences the regular discharge of his duties, provided that they are satisfied that the delay in the issue of the certificate is owing to causes wholly beyond his control. If such person is on a scale of salary, the first incremental period of such scale shall be reckoned from the date on which his salary became payable, provided that he shall in the meanwhile have obtained a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.

20. An annual increment of salary shall not be allowed to any person in the established Civil Service of the State without a certificate from the immediate superior of such person, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that such person's conduct has during the year immediately preceding the date of such certificate been approved.

Provided that, if, at the date when the increment would in ordinary course become due, the Head of the Department is unable to give the certificate, he (the said Head) may withhold the same until the officer shall have completed a continuous period of twelve months' approved service; and the increment shall thereupon become payable from the date of such certificate. If the officer's conduct shall thereafter continue satisfactory, the Head of the Department may, after such interval as he shall consider sufficient, but subject to the approval of the Treasury, increase the salary to an amount not exceeding that at which it would have stood if no increment had been withheld. Every such increase shall be reported to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

21. Paragraph 3 of the Order in Council of 22nd March, 1879, shall be read as if the words "or certificated by the said Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870" were inserted immediately before the words "as those Commissioners."

22. All appointments and promotions with respect to which certificates have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners, and all assignments and transfers of Second Division Clerks shall continue to be published by the Civil Service Commissioners in the number of the London Gazette first issued in each month.

ORDER IN COUNCIL RESPECTING CIVIL SERVANTS WHO MAY BE CANDIDATES FOR SEATS IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. November 29, 1884.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Minute by the Commissioners of the Treasury, dated the 12th instant, in the words following, viz.:—

"The First Lord informs the Board that questions have been asked in the House of Commons whether persons serving in an established capacity in the Permanent Civil Service of the State may, at the same time, announce themselves publickly as Candidates for seats in that House, and may issue political addresses, and speak at political meetings in furtherance of their election.

"The First Lord represents to the Board the grave importance of these questions, and that it is expedient to settle them as regards the establishment of the Treasury, by an express Minute of such a general character as to regulate, without further reference to the Board, whatever particular cases of the kind may arise.

"The First Lord expresses to the Board his own strong sense of the public injury which must be the consequence of any departure from the conditions which, under Parliamentary Government, render a Permanent Civil Service possible, and he points out that, among those conditions, the essential one is that the members of such a service should remain free to serve the Government of the day, without necessarily exposing themselves to public charges of inconsistency or insincerity.

"The First Lord points out that, whatever may be the theoretical difficulty of defining the degree of reserve which these conditions impose upon Civil Servants, it has been solved in practice, as is proved by the rarity of charges of partisanship against members of their body, so that the Board of Treasury is called upon to refer to an unwritten, but operative, law, rather than to declare a new one.

"My Lords find that, as matter of fact, the usage of the Public Departments has been for a Civil Servant, seeking a seat in the House of Commons, to resign his office as soon as he issues his address to the electors, or in any other manner announces himself a candidate.

"My Lords consider that this usage should be binding, and They declare it to be so in the Treasury, and in all other Departments which depend upon the Treasury for the regulation of their discipline.

"The First Lord further states that Her Majesty's Government is agreed upon the substance of his observations to the Board, and that he proposes to cause the result of them to be embodied in an Order to be submitted to Her Majesty the Queen in Council, which, when passed will be binding on the entire Permanent Civil Service of the State."

Her Majesty, having taken the said Minute into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof as applicable generally to Her Majesty's Civil Establishments; and the Chief Authorities of the said Establishments are to take the necessary steps herein accordingly, in respect of all persons serving within such Establishments in an established capacity in the Permanent Civil Service of the State.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND ORDER IN COUNCIL RELATING TO THE CONSULAR SERVICE.

(1.) CONSULAR ACT, SO FAR AS RELATES TO CHURCHES, HOSPITALS, CHAPELS BURIAL GROUNDS, AND CHAPLAINS.*

6 GEO. IV. c. 87—July 5, 1825.

Provision for support of churches and chapels, &c., in foreign ports and places where a chaplain is appointed and maintained by subscription; Consuls authorized to advance for such purpose a sum equal to the amount subscribed.

X. And whereas churches and chapels for the performance of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, have been erected, and proper grounds have been appropriated and set apart for the interment of the dead, in divers foreign ports and places, and Chaplains have been appointed for the performance of divine service in the said churches and chapels, and are now resident in such foreign ports and places; and it is expedient to afford encouragement for the support of the churches and chapels so erected as aforesaid, and to promote the erection of other churches and chapels in foreign ports and places to which His Majesty's subjects may resort, and wherein they may be resident in considerable numbers, for the purposes of trade or otherwise: Be it therefore enacted, That at any foreign port or place in which a Chaplain is now or shall at any future time be resident and regularly employed in the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, and maintained by any voluntary subscription or rate levied among or upon His Majesty's subjects resorting to or residing at such foreign port or place, or by any rate or duty levied under the authority of any of the Acts hereinafter repealed, it shall and may be lawful for any Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any order for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay from time to time, for and towards the maintenance and support of any such Chaplain as aforesaid, or for and towards defraying the expenses incident to the due celebration of divine service in any such churches and chapels, or for and towards the maintaining any such burial grounds as aforesaid, or for and towards the interment of any of His Majesty's subjects in any such burial grounds, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in any one year the amount of the sum or sums of money which during that year may have been raised at such port or place for the said several purposes or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul shall, once in each year, transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid, or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid credit for all sums of money not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by them disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

Where voluntary contributions towards erecting churches, hospitals, or providing burial grounds, in any place where Consuls are resident, such Consuls are authorized to advance a sum equal to the amount of such contributions.

XI. In case any of His Majesty's subjects shall by voluntary subscriptions among themselves raise and contribute such a sum of money as shall be requisite for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any church or chapel or building, to be appropriated for the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, or for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any building to be used as a hospital for the reception of His Majesty's subjects, or for defraying one half of the expense of purchasing or hiring any ground to be used as a place of interment for His Majesty's subjects, at any foreign port or place wherein any Consul-General or Consul appointed by His Majesty shall be resident, then and in any such case it shall and may by lawful for such Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any Order to be for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay, for and towards the purposes aforesaid or any of them, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole in any one year the amount of the money raised in that year by any such voluntary contribution as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid shall in like manner once in every year transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to such Consuls-General or Consuls credit for all sums of money, not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by him disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

His Majesty's approbation to be first obtained.

XII. Provided always, That no such Order shall be issued as aforesaid through any of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State authorizing the expenditure of money for the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such new church or chapel or hospital as aforesaid, or for the purchase or hiring of any such new burial ground as aforesaid, unless and until such Consul-General or Consul shall first have transmitted to His Majesty, through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the plan of such intended church or chapel, hospital, or burial ground, with an estimate, upon the oath of some one or more competent person or persons, stating the probable expense of and incident to the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such church, chapel, hospital, or burying ground as aforesaid, and unless and until His

* The remainder of the Act was repealed by Act 54 & 55 Vict., c. 36. See page 264.

Digitized by Google

Majesty shall have signified, through one of His said Principal Secretaries of State, his approbation of the said plan and estimate: Provided also, that no money shall actually be disbursed by any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid, for any of the purposes aforesaid, unless and until the money to be raised by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid be actually paid up and invested in some public or other sufficient security, in the joint names of such Consul-General or Consuls and two Trustees appointed for that purpose by the persons subscribing the same, or unless and until two or more of such subscribers shall enter into good and sufficient security to His Majesty, by bond or otherwise, that the amount of such subscriptions shall actually be paid for the purposes aforesaid, by a certain day to be specified in every such bond or security, and which bond or security shall be preserved in the office of such Consul-General or Consul, and shall by him be cancelled and delivered back to the parties entering into the same, their heirs, executors, or administrators, when and so soon as the condition thereof shall be fully performed and satisfied.

Salaries to chaplains not to exceed the sums herein mentioned.

XIII. Provided also, that the whole salary of any Chaplain heretofore appointed or to be appointed to officiate in any such church or chapel in any foreign port or place in Europe shall not exceed in the whole Five Hundred Pounds by the year, or in any foreign port or place not in Europe, Eight Hundred Pounds by the year: Provided also, that all such Chaplains shall be appointed to officiate as aforesaid by His Majesty, through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, and shall hold such their Offices for and during His Majesty's pleasure, and no longer.

Meetings of subscribers to churches, chapels, &c.

XIV. All Consuls-General and Consuls appointed by His Majesty to reside and being resident at any foreign port or place wherein any such church or chapel or other place appropriated for the celebration of divine worship, or hospital, or any such burial ground as aforesaid, hath heretofore been or shall hereafter be erected, purchased or hired, by the aid of any voluntary subscription or rates collected by or imposed upon His Majesty's subjects, or some person or persons for that purpose duly authorized by any writing under the hand and seal of any such Consul-General or Consul, shall once at least in every year, and more frequently if occasion shall require, by public advertisements, or in such other manner as may be best adapted for insuring publicity, convene and summon a meeting of all His Majesty's subjects residing at such foreign port or place as aforesaid, to be holden at the Public Office of such Consul-General or Consul, at some time, not more than Fourteen Days nor less than Seven Days next after the publication of any such summons; and it shall and may be lawful for all His Majesty's subjects residing or being at any such foreign port or place as aforesaid at the time of any such meeting, and who shall have subscribed any sum or sums of money not less than Twenty Pounds in the whole, nor less than Three Pounds by the year, for or towards the purposes before mentioned, or any of them, and have paid up the amount of such their subscriptions, to be present and vote at any such meetings; and such Consuls-General or Consuls shall preside at all such meetings; and in the event of the absence of any such Consuls General or Consuls, the subscribers present at any such meeting shall, before proceeding to the dispatch of business, nominate one of their number to preside at such meeting; and all questions proposed by the Consul-General, Consul, or person so nominated as aforesaid, to preside in his absence, to any such meeting, shall be decided by the votes of the majority in number of the persons attending and being present thereat; and in the event of the number of such votes being equally divided, the Consul-General, Consul, or person so presiding in his absence, shall give a casting vote.

General meetings may establish rules for the management of such churches, &c., subject to the sanction of the Consul, who shall transmit the same for His Majesty's approbation.

XV. It shall and may be lawful for any such general meeting as aforesaid to make and establish, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke, alter, and render such general rules, orders, and regulations, as may appear to them to be necessary for the due and proper use and management of such churches, chapels, hospitals, and burial grounds as aforesaid, or for the proper control over and expenditure of the money raised by any such subscription as aforesaid, or otherwise in relation to the matters aforesaid, as may be necessary for carrying into execution the objects of this Act, so far as relates to those matters or any of them: Provided always that no such rule, order, or regulation as aforesaid shall be of any force or effect unless or until the same shall be sanctioned and approved by the Consul-General or Consul for the time being appointed by His Majesty to reside and actually resident at such foreign port or place; and provided also, that the same shall by such Consul-General or Consul be transmitted by the first convenient opportunity for His Majesty's approbation; and that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order to be by him issued through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, either to confirm or disallow any such rules, orders, and regulations, either in the whole or in part, and to make such amendments and alterations in or additions to the same, or any of them, as to His Majesty shall seem meet, or to suspend for any period of time the execution thereof or any of them, or otherwise to direct or prevent the execution thereof or any of them, in such manner as to His Majesty shall seem meet; and all Orders so to be issued by His Majesty, in relation to the matters aforesaid, through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, shall be recorded in the Office of the said Consul-General or Consul at the foreign port or place to which the same may refer, and shall be of full force, effect, and authority upon and over all His Majesty's subjects there resident.

(2.) ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO THE SALARIES AND FEES OF CONSULAR OFFICERS.

54 & 55 Vict., c. 36—July 21, 1891.

Salaries of Consular Officers.

I.—(1.) There may be granted to a consular officer, out of money provided by Parliament, such remuneration and allowance for expenses as may from time to time be fixed by a Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(2.) Such remuneration and allowance shall be received by a consular officer so long only as he actually discharges the duties of his office: Provided that if a consular officer is absent from his post with the sanction of the Secretary of State, he may receive the whole or such part of the remuneration or allowance accruing during his leave of absence as the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury may by regulation direct.

Power to fix Consular Fees.

II.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen, by Order in Council, to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees, and to create new fees.

(2.) All such fees shall be levied, accounted for, and applied, and may be remitted, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(3.) A consular officer shall not, save as may be provided by any Order in Council under this Act, ask for or take any

Digitized by Google

fee or reward for or on account of any act, thing, or service done, performed, or rendered by him in the execution of his office, and if he does, he shall without prejudice to any other liability, be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, recoverable in the High Court, by information on the part of Her Majesty's Attorney-General.

(4.) Tables of the fees which may, for the time being, be taken under any Order in Council issued in pursuance of this Act shall be published and exhibited in a conspicuous manner for the inspection of all persons at the custom houses of the United Kingdom; and a printed copy thereof shall be given by every chief officer of customs, at a port of the United Kingdom, gratuitously to every master of a vessel clearing out of that port who requests the same.

(5.) Every consular officer shall hang up and exhibit in a conspicuous place in his consular office a copy of the table of fees to be taken under any Order in Council issued in pursuance of this Act, and shall permit the same to be inspected by any person interested therein.

Definition of Consular Officer.

III. In this Act the expression "consular officer" includes consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, pro-consul, and any person for the time being authorised to perform the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent.

Repeal of part of 6 Geo. 4. c. 87.

IV. The Act mentioned in the schedule to this Act is hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned.

Provided that any Order in Council issued under any enactment repealed by this Act, and in force at the commencement of this Act, shall continue in force as if it has been issued in pursuance of this Act.

Short Title.

V. This Act may be cited as the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891.

SCHEDULE

Act repealed.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 Geo. 4. c. 87. - -	An Act to regulate the payment of salaries and allowances to British consuls at foreign ports, and the disbursements at such ports for certain public purposes.	The whole Act so far as unrepealed, except sections ten to fifteen, so far as they relate to any church, hospital, chapel, or burial ground for which, or to the office of any chaplain for whom, provision is being made, at the commencement of this Act, out of money provided by Parliament.

(3.) CONSULAR SERVICE ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Court at Windsor, the 6th day of March, 1896.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS, by an Order in Council made on the 15th August, 1890,* Her Majesty was pleased to make certain regulations in order to secure greater uniformity in the rules governing officers of higher rank than the Second Division in the several Departments of the Civil Service:

And whereas it is expedient that similar Regulations, so far as circumstances admit, should be made with respect to pensionable officers in the Consular Service of Her Majesty:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply to all such Consular Officers and other persons employed in or in connection with the Consular Service as are entitled to receive superannuation allowances under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892,† and any Acts amending those Acts.

2. Except in the case of officers appointed by Commission from Her Majesty, every person hereafter certificated by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointment to the Consular Service shall be subject to a strict probation for a period of two years, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subject to such tests as may be determined by the Secretary of State, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Consular Service unless his probation shall furnish to the Secretary of State satisfactory proof of his fitness to be permanently employed in the Consular Service.

3. Promotion of officers in the Consular Service shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Commissioners of the Treasury, it is competent for the Secretary of State to fill up;

(2.) That the work of the Consular Service requires such vacancy to be filled up;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion appears to the Secretary of State to be fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

4. Every officer hereafter appointed to the Consular Service shall be required to retire at the age of 65 on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Officers heretofore appointed to the Consular Service shall be required to retire at the age of 70.

If in any special case the Secretary of State is satisfied that the retirement of an officer would be detrimental to the interests of the public service, he may, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of the Treasury, from time to time extend that officer's employment for such period or periods, not exceeding five years, as he may determine.

Nothing in this Article shall affect any existing power of the Secretary of State to require any officer to retire from the Consular Service if he has ceased, from whatever cause, to be fully competent for the performance of his duties.

5. The Consular Service shall be governed by such instructions as may from time to time be issued by a Secretary of State, with the approval, in so far as such instructions may affect the expenditure of public funds or the receipt and application of fees, of the Commissioners of the Treasury.

6. This order may be cited as "The Consular Service Order in Council, 1896."

* Page 261.

† Page 307

Digitized by Google

DESERTERS (MERCHANT SEAMEN).

List of Arrangements (in the shape of Treaties, Conventions, Agreements, Declarations, Notifications, and Orders in Council) between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, for the Mutual Surrender of Merchant Seamen Deserters. (In force, January, 1902.)

Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Page.	Country.	Treaty, Convention, Protocol, Agreement, or Declaration.	Foreign Notification or Declaration.	British Order in Council.	Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Page.
12	1111	Austria	T. 30 Apr., 1868. Art. IV. ...	N. 25 Aug., 1852	16 Oct., 1852	13	72
						9	134
11	63	Belgium	... ...	D. 24 Jan., 1855	8 Feb., 1855 ...	10	38
11	73	,, ...	P. 23 July, 1862	... ...	... ...	...	...
18	275	Brazil	A. 30 July, 1888	... ...	17 Nov., 1888 ...	18	276
12	879	Colombia	T. 16 Feb., 1866. Art. XXI. ...	... ...	28 Dec., 1866 ...	12	1123
...	...	Congo	... ...	... ...	10 Aug., 1888 ...	18	299
15	883	Corea (British Seamen Deserters in Corea, only)	T. 26 Nov., 1883. Art. III., § 10	... ...	... ...	...	...
...	...	Denmark	... ...	D. 22 Mar., 1853	... ...	13	367
15	136	,, ...	A. 21 June, 1881	... ...	15 July, 1881 ...	15	137
17	393	Equator†	T. 18 Oct., 1880. Art. XXI. ...	... ...	24 Sept., 1886 ...	17	399
9	962	France	A. 23 June, 1854	... ...	3 July, 1854 ...	10	80
14	1214	Germany	A. 5 Nov., 1879	... ...	18 Mar., 1880 ...	15	204
14	377	Greece	A. 19 Aug., 1875	... ...	12 Feb., 1876 ...	14	379
17	762	,, ...	T. 10 Nov., 1886. Art. XVI.	... ...	12 July, 1887 ...	17	765
21	660	Honduras	T. 21 Jan., 1887. Art. XI. ...	... ...	26 Sept. 1901 ...	...	...
15	781	Italy	T. 15 June, 1883. Art. XVIII.	... ...	11 June, 1863 ...	11	1049
19	696	Japan	T. 16 July, 1894.‡ Art. XIV. ...	... ...	19 May, 1898 ...	...	...
18	859	Mexico	T. 27 Nov., 1888. Art. XI. ...	... ...	28 May, 1889 ...	18	869
15	245	Montenegro§	T. 21 Jan., 1882. Art. XIII ...	... ...	... ...	...	...
10	908	Morocco	T. 9 Dec., 1856. Art. XV. ...	... ...	6 May, 1857 ...	10	922
19	749	Muscat (British Seamen only)	T. 19 Mar., 1891. Art. XII. ...	... ...	... ...	...	...
10	479	Netherlands	C. 6 Mar., 1856. Art. X. ...	N. 14 Feb., 1854	9 Mar., 1854	13	645
						10	475
17	854	Paraguay	T. 16 Oct., 1884. Art. XII. ...	... ...	29 Dec., 1887 ...	17	860
9	624	Peru	T. 10 Apr., 1850. Art. X. ...	... ...	... ...	...	...
9	627	,, ...	D. 15 Oct., 1852	... ...	18 Aug., 1852 ...	9	644
10	1057	Russia	T. 12 Jan., 1859. Art. XVII.	... ...	27 Aug., 1860 ...	11	507
11	890	Salvador	T. 24 Oct., 1862. Art. XVII.	... ...	11 June, 1863 ...	11	1050
10	558	Siam	T. 18 Apr., 1855. Art. III. ...	... ...	10 Nov., 1866 ...	13	754
13	755	Spain	... ...	D. 27 Dec., 1859	23 Jan., 1860 ...	11	517
...	...	Sweden and Norway ..	... ...	N. 4 Aug., 1852	18 Aug., 1852	13	801
						9	644
...	...	Turkey	... ...	N. 19 Apr., 1865	18 May, 1865	13	846
						12	879
19	897	United States	T. 3 June, 1892	... ...	18 Aug., 1892 ..	19	902
17	1088	Uruguay	T. 13 Nov., 1885.‖ Art. XI. ...	... ...	24 Sept., 1886 ...	17	1091
17	1120	Zanzibar	T. 30 Apr., 1886. Art. XIV.	... ...	7 Mar., 1887 ...	17	1125

† Treaty denounced, March 8, 1898; expired, March 30, 1899.
‡ Came into force on July 16, 1899.
§ Denounced June 13, 1899; to take effect January 1, 1901.
‖ Treaty renewed by Convention signed at Monte Video, July 15, 1899.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS for the DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

(In force, January, 1902.)

Period of Service of Attachés.†

I. The services of Attachés will reckon from the date of the certificate granted by the Civil Service Commissioners and will be considered as probationary for two years from that date, during which period the Attachés must have been employed for 6 months in the Foreign Office, and must also have actually resided at one of His Majesty's Embassies or Missions abroad, or have been actually employed in the Foreign Office for such a time as in the aggregate will make up a further period of eighteen months, exclusive of any leave of absence, during either period. The time, however, necessarily employed in journeys to and from their posts will be allowed to count towards the completion of the required term. If these conditions as to employment and residence have not been fulfilled at the expiration of two years from the date of the certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners, the probationary period will be prolonged until they have been fulfilled.

Commissions as Third Secretaries, and a Salary of £150 a-year.

II. and III. Commissions as Third Secretaries under Her Majesty's Sign-Manual will be granted to Attachés, on the termination of the probationary period, and on the fulfilment of the conditions specified in the present Regulations, together with a Salary at the rate of 150*l.* a-year, provided that their general character and conduct, during the time they have served, have been satisfactory, and that the Minister under whom they have last served certifies that, as far as he has the means of forming an opinion, they understand and speak French well, and also one other foreign language.

Allowance of £100 a year for Knowledge of Public Law.

IV. Third Secretaries who may after examination satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they possess a competent knowledge of public law, will receive while serving in that class an additional allowance of 100*l.* a-year. (Those who may be desirous of being so examined should apply to the Foreign Office, which will make arrangements with the Civil Service Commissioners for their examination.) [*See* also page 251.]

Second Secretaries.

V. Second Secretaries will constitute an Intermediate Class between 3rd Secretaries and Secretaries of Legation. They will receive a minimum salary of 300*l.* a-year, increasing by 15*l.* a-year until it reaches a maximum of 450*l.* a-year. But Second Secretaries at those posts to which a higher salary than 300*l.* a-year is assigned will not receive this annual increment until they shall be entitled by length of service to a salary greater than that so assigned.

Employment and Designation of Second and Third Secretaries.

VI. Secretaries of the Second and Third Classes may, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, be appointed indiscriminately to serve either in an Embassy or Mission, without reference to their previous employment in one or other of them.

Special Allowance of £100 a-year for Languages.

VII. Any Secretary of Embassy or of Legation, Second or Third Secretary or Attaché on probation, who shall be reported by the head of the Mission in which he is employed to possess a competent knowledge, colloquial or otherwise, for ordinary purposes, of the Russian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic, Japanese, or Chinese language, while serving in any country where such language is vernacular, shall receive a special allowance of 100*l.* a-year over and above any other salary or allowance which he may be in receipt of.

Rules as to Pensions of the Fourth Class.

VIII. In virtue of Her Majesty's Commissions, the service of Second and Third Secretaries will count for their pensions, under the Act of 32 & 33 Vict., cap. 43,‡ from the date of the issue of their first Commission; but the amount of pension to be assigned to them will be calculated, so long as they remain Second or Third Secretaries, for each year that has elapsed since the date of their first Commission, at one-thirtieth part of the last salary of which they were in receipt at the time of the pension being granted, provided that no pension shall continue to be issued to a person not incapacitated by ill-health, medically certified, who may decline active service before he has reached the sixtieth year of his age, after which age no person shall be required to serve as Second or Third Secretary.

Period of Service in the same Embassy or Mission.

IX. Second or Third Secretaries and Attachés, as a general rule, will not be employed for more than two years in the same Embassy or Mission, exclusive of the periods during which they may have been absent on leave. But the Secretary of State reserves to himself full power to extend the term beyond two years in every case in which he judges that there are special public reasons for so doing.

Salary of Secretary of Legation.

X. The minimum salary of a Secretary of Legation will be 500*l.* a year.

Travelling Expenses.

XI. Secretaries of Embassy or Legation, Second and Third Secretaries and Attachés, will, on their first appointment, or on any subsequent removal for promotion, or other public reason, be allowed their actual travelling expenses by land, or the actual amount of their passages by sea, either from England to their post, or from one foreign post to another (in the case of Secretaries of Embassy or Legation, and of Second Secretaries, the like expenses will be allowed to them for one servant, if they have one)§; and they will further be allowed subsistence money for themselves, but not for their servant, at the rate of one pound a day, while travelling by land, and by sea if subsistence is not included in the passage money. In the event of a passage being afforded to Secretaries or Attachés on board one of Her Majesty's ships of war, the allowances made will be in conformity with the Admiralty Regulations; but the travelling expenses and subsistence of the families of Secretaries or Attachés will not be allowed.

No allowance will be made to Members of the Diplomatic Service for journeys undertaken for their own convenience, in pursuance of leave of absence.

Secretaries and Attachés may be required to carry Despatches.

XII. In the case of any journey of which the expense is to be allowed, all Secretaries and Attachés will be bound to take charge of despatches, if required; and in that case they will be expected to perform the journey without delaying on the road.

Members of the Diplomatic Service to go to any Posts to which they may be Appointed.

XIII. It is to be distinctly understood that, in future, all the Members of the Diplomatic Service will be expected to take their turn in whatever part of the world their services may be required; and that, except as regards Tehran and Pekin, where no accommodation can be procured for married men, every Secretary or Attaché, whether married or unmarried, must be prepared to go to the post at which the requirements of the public service demand his presence, and to which he may be appointed.

Interchange of Employment between Second and Third Secretaries, and Junior Clerks in the Foreign Office.

XIV. The Secretary of State, should he see occasion, will, for the advantage of the public service, allow Second and Third Secretaries, and Attachés to interchange for a time their duties with Clerks of the two Junior Classes in the Foreign Office; the several parties being bound, for the whole period through which the interchange extends, in every respect to perform the duties and to

* For Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and Maintenance of Embassy and Legation Houses, the Property of or leased by His Majesty's Government, see page 317.

† For Regulations for Examination of Attachés, see page 270. † See page 307.

§ This privilege was extended to Third Secretaries when sent to non-European Posts, January, 1897.

Digitized by Google

submit to the obligations attaching to the situation which they may temporarily occupy.

The Secretary of State will, moreover, if he sees reason to do so, direct such temporary interchange of duties to be made, irrespective of the wishes of the parties, between Second or Third Secretaries, or Attachés, and Clerks in the Foreign Office; or he will direct such persons to be employed for a time, at home or abroad, without any interchange, making in either case any allowance to such parties that he may consider just and reasonable.

In the case of temporary interchanges between Secretaries and Clerks, they will respectively rank, in the Embassy or Mission, and Foreign Office, as the case may be, during the period for which the interchange shall last, after the Junior in the class of Secretaries or Clerks to which either of them belongs.

A First-class Junior Clerk who may be permanently transferred to the Diplomatic Service will receive a Commission as Second Secretary; a Second Class Junior Clerk will similarly receive a Commission as Third Secretary.

Junior Clerks in the Foreign Office temporarily employed in a Special or in an Ordinary Embassy or Mission, will in like manner receive Acting Commissions as Second or Third Secretaries, as the Secretary of State may determine.

Annual Reports on Conduct of Junior Secretaries and Attachés.

XV. Heads of Missions will be required to report annually, on the 1st of January in each year to the Secretary of State the mode in which, during so much of the preceding year as they shall have served in such Mission, each Second and Third Secretary and Attaché in his Mission has discharged his public duty, and such reports will be duly considered before any promotion or increase of pay is accorded to the persons to whom they apply. These reports will be considered to be strictly confidential, and it will rest with the Secretary of State to determine as to extenuating circumstances when they are unfavourable.

Promotion and Appointments to High Diplomatic Posts.

XVI. The Secretary of State reserves to himself the power to recommend to the Queen to name any person, even though not in the Diplomatic Service, for the higher and more responsible posts in it, and, generally, in regard to all promotions whatever in the Diplomatic Service, the Secretary of State will not be restricted by claims founded on seniority or membership of the profession from making any such selection as on his own responsibility he may deem right.

Duration of Appointments of Heads of Missions. Retirement at the age of 70.

XVII. The duration of the appointments of Heads of Missions at foreign Courts shall not exceed, though it may be less than, five years; and at the expiration of five years the question of reappointment, though in that case not involving fresh credentials, or of transfer to another Mission, shall be open for consideration. Members of the Diplomatic Service, on attaining the age of 70 years, shall be retired on the pension for which their services may qualify them.

Deductions to be made from Salaries of Heads of Missions on Leave of Absence.

XVIII. With a view to relieve the Heads of Missions on leave of absence on private grounds, the period of sixty days of ordinary leave will reckon from their arrival in this country only, but the deduction from their salaries required to provide for the allowances of the Acting Chargé d'Affaires according to the Regulations which may be in force at the time being, will date as heretofore from their departure from their posts. On the expiration of the above period of sixty days the deduction will be at the rate of one-half of their salaries. Such period of sixty days may either be one of sixty consecutive days, or of sixty days occurring at intervals in the course of one year beginning on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of December. But Heads of Missions to whom, on the ground of their having remained uninterruptedly at their posts during the year preceding that in which leave is applied for an accumulated leave of 120 days may be granted by the Secretary of State will, as in the former case, not be subject to be placed on half salary until after the expiration of that period, reckoned from the date of their arrival in this country. Under the Regulation as now amended, the time required for the return journey will not in either case be reckoned as leave, it being expected that, both as regards the homeward and the outward journey, the direct route shall be chosen, and due expedition used. It must be distinctly understood that Heads of Missions will not be allowed to accumulate more than two years' leave, and that the Secretary of State reserves to himself to withhold this permission as often as he may see fit to do so.

Heads of Missions should further understand that leave of absence will, as a rule, only be granted to them when the Secretary of the Mission may be at his post, or, if absent, may be prepared to return and assume his proper position of Chargé d'Affaires. Second or Third Secretaries should not be placed in charge of Missions unless in cases of pressing emergency, and the previous sanction of the Secretary of State should always be obtained, if possible. The allowances to Second and Third Secretaries when acting as Chargé d'Affaires will be, at Embassies at the rate of 3*l.* a-day, and at Legations at the rate of 2*l.* a-day.*

Addresses of Members of the Diplomatic Service. Notice to be given of Addresses of Persons on Leave of Absence, and in the case of Junior Members of intended departure for their posts.

XIX. Members of the Diplomatic Service of all ranks on leave of absence must leave with or send to the Doorkeeper of the Foreign Office an address to which letters may be sent for them; and Secretaries and Attachés, previously to leaving England to proceed to or return to their posts, must notify the time of their intended departure to one of the Under-Secretaries of State.

Allowances during War or Interruption of Relations.

XX. Should an Ambassador, Minister, or Secretary of whatever class, by reason of war or other interruption of Diplomatic relations, be withdrawn from active service before his services shall have qualified him for a Diplomatic pension of the class under which he would otherwise come, the Secretary of State will, as he may see fit, recommend that a temporary allowance should be assigned to any such person who cannot otherwise be immediately employed, calculated on the rate of pension which he would have earned if he had continued to reside in such capacity, regard being had to the length and general character of his services; such allowance, however, to be strictly subject to the condition in regard to employment specified in the XIth section of the Act of 32nd and 33rd Vict., c. 43, and to cease from the date of the ratification of a Treaty of Peace or the renewal of Diplomatic relations.

Circular of November 6, 1860.

XXI. It being very desirable that the Members of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service should clearly understand the duties respectively assigned to them, a copy of the Circular instruction on this subject, addressed to the Heads of Missions by Lord John Russell on the 6th November, 1860, is annexed to these Regulations, and the Secretary of State requests that the rules therein laid down may be duly observed.

Foreign Office, March 10, 1891.

* At the Missions of Berne, Munich, and Belgrade, the allowance remains at the rate of 1*l.* a-day. The allowance at Bucharest and Tangier is at the rate of one-fourth of the salary of the post, and at Cairo at the rate of 1,000*l.* a year.

Digitized by Google

CIRCULAR TO THE HEADS OF MISSIONS, DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1860.

(*Annex to Diplomatic Regulations of March* 10, 1891. *In force, January*, 1902.)

My Lord, *Foreign Office, November* 6, 1860.

Sir,—I have reason to apprehend that some misconception has prevailed in the minds of Her Majesty's Ambassadors and Ministers as to the nature of the relations between them and their Secretaries and Attachés, and that they have consequently, in many cases, overlooked the fact that the Secretaries and Attachés are public servants appointed by the Secretary of State to perform specific public duties.

It is to be borne in mind that one of the objects for which Secretaries and Attachés are appointed to Embassies and Missions is, that they may be trained up in the junior branches of the Diplomatic Service, and thereby become qualified for filling afterwards higher and more important situations; but this training they cannot receive unless they are employed, according to their several Commissions, in the general business of the Embassy or Mission.

It follows that the Chiefs of Missions should not defeat the above-mentioned purpose by entrusting, at their own discretion, and with reference to their own personal convenience, the management and execution of the public business of their Chanceries to persons out of the regular order. Each member of an Embassy or Mission, whether Secretary, Attaché, or Keeper of the Archives, should hold in the Chancery the position to which he is entitled by office or seniority, and to which he is named by the Secretary of State; and in no case should a junior be arbitrarily preferred to a senior, nor an Attaché to a Secretary, nor a Keeper of the Archives to an Attaché.

A disregard of these principles not only tends to defeat the objects for which the Diplomatic Service is constituted, but is, moreover, among the junior members of that service, a fruitful source of jealousy and disunion.

On these grounds I have thought it expedient, with Her Majesty's approbation, to lay down certain fixed Rules for the regulation of Her Majesty's Embassies and Legations, in which the nature and amount of the business to be transacted renders an adherence to fixed Rules peculiarly important; and I am convinced that if those Rules are strictly attended to, the general interests of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, both present and prospective, will be greatly advanced, and the convenience and comfort of the Chiefs and subordinate members of the service will be essentially promoted.

The principle on which the Rules which I now proceed to lay down are founded is to apply, as far as possible, to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service abroad the system on which the business of the Foreign Office is carried on at home.

In the Foreign Office the Under Secretaries of State, the Senior and Assistant and Junior Clerks, have their respective duties to perform, and they do perform them without clashing or interfering with each other.

In like manner Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy or Legation, the Senior and Junior Paid Attachés, and the Unpaid Attachés, have in Her Majesty's Embassies and Legations their regular and appointed positions and duties; and it is only necessary to bear this analogy in mind, and to carry it out in practice, in order to ensure the efficient and harmonious working of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service abroad.

The manner in which this principle is to be applied will readily occur to such of Her Majesty's Ambassadors and Ministers as are conversant with the working of the system in the Foreign Office; but I consider it desirable to explain its application in detail.

Accordingly, the Secretary of Embassy or Legation must be deemed to hold, as regards the Chief of the Mission, the same position which an Under Secretary of State holds as regards the Secretary of State, and therefore the whole public business of the Embassy or Mission should pass through his hands, and, subject to the orders of the Chief, should be carried on under his immediate superintendence.

The public and official despatches and papers will, if not opened by the Ambassador or Minister himself upon their arrival, reach him through the Secretary of Embassy or Legation: and the directions of the Chief in regard to all matters of public business will pass through the Secretary, and be executed under his superintendence and control. The principle on which this regulation is founded scarcely needs an explanation, for it is obvious that the public interests require that the Secretary, who may at any moment, in consequence of the absence of the Chief be called upon to conduct the public business on his own responsibility, should be kept fully informed as to the course of those matters with which he may have to deal.

In the occasional or accidental absence of the Secretary from the residence of the Mission, or from the Chancery, the Senior Attaché in attendance will undertake his duties, so that no inconvenience or delay need arise in the transaction of the public business.

As regards the general duties of Attachés, the Senior will, in the Chancery, occupy the position which a Senior Clerk occupies in the Foreign Office. He will be responsible for the correct performance of the details of the Chancery work; he will assign to the other Attachés their respective portions of it; he will have the general custody of the Cyphers and Decyphers; and he will be responsible for keeping the accounts of the Extraordinary Expenditure, and for submitting them to the Chief of the Embassy or Mission for approval and transmission to England as soon as possible after the expiration of each quarter. Moreover, as stated in my Circular despatch of the 10th February last the Senior Attaché for the time being will, if no other person has, with the sanction of the Secretary of State been appointed for that special duty, have the custody of the Archives. He will be held responsible for their being kept in proper order; for the correspondence being regularly registered; and for the letters and drafts being properly docketed and filled up before they are consigned to the Archives.

The position and duties of the Keeper of Archives in those Embassies or Missions to which such an officer is attached will correspond with those of the Librarian of the Foreign Office, though his duties in regard to the correspondence will commence at an earlier period than that of that officer. Those duties will be to keep the papers, whether bound or unbound, in good order, so that they may be at any time easily accessible; to see that the papers are at stated intervals bound in volumes; and to make references and Memoranda for the information of the Ambassador or Minister, and for the general requirements of the Chancery.

The order of precedence among the Junior members of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service will thus be:—

Secretary of Embassy or Legation;
Paid Attachés;
Unpaid Attachés;
Keeper of Archives; and
Translator, where a Translator is appointed with the sanction of the Secretary of State.

The foregoing Regulations apply exclusively to the transaction of Public and Official business, and are not intended in any way to interfere with the discretion of the

Digitized by Google

Ambassador or Minister as to the arrangements he may make in regard to his private correspondence. I have only to observe on this point, that if the Ambassador or Minister sees occasion to employ one of the Attachés as his Private Secretary, the manner in which such Attaché should be employed in the transaction of the public business of the Embassy or Mission is not to be affected thereby, but is to continue to be governed by the Rules which I have laid down, and must remain in entire subordination to, and under the control of, the Secretary of Embassy or Legation, and of the Attachés holding a superior position to him in the Chancery.

The Secretary of Embassy or Legation, the First Attaché, and the Keeper of the Archives, should be under no restriction as to the hours at which the Chancery shall be open to them, even if any such restriction is habitually placed on other members of the Mission; and they should each have keys of the presses or boxes in which the Archives and Public Papers are kept.

No person must be employed in the transaction of the public business except those who may be actually members of the Embassy or Legation, or whose employment may be specifically sanctioned for a limited period by the Secretary of State.

I have no doubt that a strict adherence to the Rules I have thus laid down will tend to the regular dispatch of public business, and to the maintenance of harmony among the different members of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service; while it will also be advantageous to the Chiefs of Missions. It is not my intention by these Regulations to prescribe to those Chiefs any obligation of consulting or of being guided by the opinion of any of the subordinate members of their Mission. On those Chiefs rests the responsibility of the decisions they may come to, and of any course they may determine to pursue, and with them, therefore, must also rest the free choice of the means for arriving at their decisions.

My object in the present communication is to provide that those persons who are appointed by the Secretary of State to definite situations and ranks in Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions shall be employed in the transaction of the public business of such Embassies and Missions in accordance with the purposes for which their appointments have been created.

I am, &c.,

J. RUSSELL.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES BEFORE THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS FOR APPOINTMENTS IN AND UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

(In force, January, 1902.)

*For CLERKSHIPS on the Establishment of the FOREIGN OFFICE, and for ATTACHÉSHIPS in the DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.**

Obligatory.

1. Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
2. Handwriting and Orthography.
   (These should include, besides correct spelling, writing a good bold hand, and forming each letter distinctly, proof that the Candidates can write quickly and correctly from dictation.)
3. English Composition.
4. Précis Writing.
5. French (Translation from and into, Reading MS., Extempore Translation from and into, writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects, and an essay upon some political or commercial question and *Viva Voce*, paying particular attention to accent, genders, and tenses).
6. German (the same course of examination as in French).
7. General Intelligence (exercise to test general intelligence as evinced by the manner in which the Candidates acquit themselves under examination, and specifically by the quickness they may show in seizing the points in papers read by them, or read over to them, once or twice).
8. Geography.
9. History of Europe, 1789 to 1880 inclusive; also History of Asia and America for the same period so far as it is connected with European History.

Optional Subjects.

10. Any *two* of the following languages, viz., Latin, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Modern Greek, Arabic.

In Latin the examination will be in translation from and into Latin. In each of the other languages the course of examination will be the same as in French.

The limit of age for Candidates is between 19 years complete and 25 years complete.

Foreign Office, November, 1899.

[The fee for examination is 6*l*.]

(*For specimen of Examination Papers, see page* 334.)

REGULATIONS for FOREIGN OFFICE TRANSLATORS.

1. These appointments, the number of which is limited to three, are open to Clerks on the establishment of the Foreign Office, after completion of one year's service, and may be held until the rank of Assistant or Acting Assistant Clerk is attained.

2. Candidates will be required to undergo an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and to satisfy the Commissioners that they possess the requisite practical knowledge of the languages in which they are examined, and that they are able to translate such languages quickly and correctly into good English. In the event of two or more candidates presenting themselves for one vacancy, the candidate who obtains the largest number of marks will receive the appointment. The qualifying languages will be either Italian, or Spanish, or Russian, in addition to which candidates must pass a test examination in German. The Translators will not be required to pass examinations in Dutch, Danish, Portuguese, or Swedish, unless they wish to do so, but the Secretary of State expects that they will among them acquire sufficient proficiency in those languages to make translations from them if required.

Two of these allowances cannot be permanently held by the same Translator.

3. The Translators will be expected to prepare all translations required for the use of the Foreign Office.

In case, however, of great pressure, or of documents being received in any languages other than those mentioned above, assistance may be obtained through the Civil Service Commissioners on sanction being received from the Under-Secretary of State

4. The Translators will rank according to their seniority in the Office.

5. It will be the duty of the Senior Translator, or in his absence of the Second Translator, to receive and distribute papers requiring translation; to superintend the work as far as may be possible; to apply to the Under-Secretary of State for assistance when needed; and to arrange questions of leave, and such matters as relate to the ordinary duties of the Translators.

6. Should a Translatorship be temporarily vacated in consequence of one of the Translators becoming an Acting Assistant Clerk, or effecting a temporary exchange into the Diplomatic Service, any Clerk who is eligible, or in case of there being no candidate among the Clerks, the member of the Diplomatic Service with whom the exchange is made, may, after examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, occupy the appointment for the period during which it is vacated, and receive the allowance attached to it.

The Secretary of State may, if he considers it desirable, appoint any Clerk who has held such an acting appointment to the next actual vacancy among the Translators, without further examination.

7. In case there should be no candidate for a vacant Translatorship, or that the candidates should fail to pass the necessary examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, one or both the other Translators will be permitted, if duly qualified, to undertake temporarily the duties of the vacant appointment, and to receive the allowance attached to it, on the understanding that the vacancy will be filled up as soon as circumstances will permit.

Foreign Office, October 1, 1886.

* These appointments are filled up by limited competition.

Digitized by Google

THIRD SECRETARIES (see §4 of Regulations, page 266).*

PUBLIC LAW.

THIRD SECRETARIES who desire a Certificate of having satisfactorily passed an examination in Public Law will be required to show a competent general knowledge of the ordinary rights and obligations of Sovereign States in time of peace, and of belligerents and neutrals in war.

They will also be expected to be able to give an account of—

(1.) The nature and authority of International Law.

(2.) The sources from which it is derived, the leading authorities (British and Foreign) on the subject, and the manner of referring to and applying those authorities.

(3.) The Political Constitution of the several States, and Unions of States, in Europe and America, so far as the constitution of each may affect its international relations.

(4.) The status, duties, and privileges of Public Ministers and Diplomatic Agents.

(5.) The general principles of the Law of Nationality and of Domicil.

The Books recommended are :—

Wheaton's "Elements of International Law"; Heffter, "Das Europaische Volkerrecht der Gegenwart," either in the original German or in the French Translation of Jules Bergson; and for (5) Westlake's "Treatise on Private International Law," chapters I, II, III, with the Naturalization Acts, 33 Vict. c. 14, and 35 and 36 Vict. c. 39.

Foreign Office, March 7, 1873.

CONSULAR APPOINTMENTS.†

[As revised to 1895.]

PERSONS selected for the Consular Service—whenever the circumstances of their being resident in England on their first appointment, or of their passing through England on their way to take up such first appointment, may admit of their being subjected to examination—will be expected to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

1st. That they have a correct knowledge of the English language so as to be able to express themselves clearly and correctly in writing.

2nd. That they can write and speak French correctly and fluently.

3rd. That they have a sufficient knowledge of the current language, as far as commerce is concerned, of the port at which they are appointed to reside, to enable them to communicate directly with the authorities and natives of the place: a knowledge of the German language being taken to meet this requirement for ports in Northern Europe; of the Spanish or Portuguese language, as may be determined by the Secretary of State, for ports in Spain, Portugal, Morocco, and South or Central America, and of the Italian language for ports in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and on the Black Sea or Mediterranean, except those in Morocco and Spain.

4th. The principles of British Mercantile and Commercial Law relating to: (1) Shipping; (2) Negotiable Instruments, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; (3) Contracts for the Carriage of Goods; (4) Contracts of Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia.

5th. A sufficient knowledge of arithmetic for the nature of the duties which Consuls are required to perform in drawing up Commercial Tables and Reports. As regards this head of examination, candidates must be prepared to be examined in "Bishop Colenso's Arithmetic."

Moreover, all persons on their first nomination to Consulships, and after having passed their examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, will be required as far as practicable, to attend for at least three months in the Foreign Office, in order that they may become acquainted with the forms of business as carried on there.

Limit of Age for Candidates:—25 to 50, both years inclusive. (Fee for examination 1*l.* to 6*l.*)

STUDENT INTERPRETERS FOR THE OTTOMAN DOMINIONS, PERSIA, GREECE, AND MOROCCO.

The following are the Regulations under which Candidates will be appointed:—

1. Student Interpreters are appointed to supply His Majesty's Missions and Consulates in these countries with officers versed in the languages and competent to discharge the duties of Interpreters and Consular Officers.

2. They are selected by open competition, after examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, who give public notice beforehand of the subjects and date of examination.

3. They are required to proceed to such one of the Universities as may be selected by the Secretary of State as soon as possible after their appointment, where they will study Oriental languages. They reside there as members of the University for not less than nine months in the year during two consecutive years. During their residence they are called on to pass examinations, success in which is requisite to qualify them for continuance in the service.

They are required to produce to the Foreign Office the certificates issued from time to time by the Head or Tutor of the College to which they are attached, stating the amount of residence and the character of their conduct.

4. During their residence they receive a salary of £200 per annum.

5. They are required, before proceeding to the University, to execute a bond, with a sufficient surety, for the payment of £500 to His Majesty's Government in the event of their leaving the service of their own free will, or being discharged from it for misconduct or neglect of duties within five years.

6. Turkish, Arabic, and Mussulman Law are obligatory subjects; Persian, Modern Greek, and the Slav languages optional subjects. Their studies are under the control of the Board which superintends the instruction of Indian Civil Service students, and to which they should apply for information.

7. They must clearly understand that their retention and advancement in the service will depend on their efficiency and general good conduct.

8. Candidates must be natural-born subjects of His Majesty. Persons not born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, are only allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried, and must not be under 18 or over 24 years of age, at the date of examination. Persons who may be serving, or who may have served, in the Militia, the Imperial Yeomanry, the Honourable Artillery Company, or the Volunteers, may deduct from their actual age any time spent on actual military service, such time being reckoned by the number of days for which they received Army pay.

Candidates are required to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they are physically qualified for service in Eastern countries.

9. The examination is in the following subjects, viz.:—

Obligatory.—Handwriting, orthography, and reading aloud; arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions; English Composition; Latin; translations from and into French; writing from dictation; writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects, and conversation, paying particular attention to accents, genders, and tenses.

Optional.—Ancient Greek, Italian, German, Spanish.

[A fee of 4*l.* will be required from every candidate attending the examination.]

Regulations as to the Promotion of Student Interpreters.

On leaving the University they are appointed to be Assistants, and are assigned for service in the above-mentioned Missions or Consulates. The Assistants receive a salary of £300 a year. At the end of the first twelve months they are examined in the language of the country in which they have resided. Twelve months after passing that examination they are called upon to undergo a further examination in the civil, criminal, and commercial law of Turkey, in international law, and in the history, language, and mode of administration of the country in which they have resided; they have also to show a general knowledge of the history of the Turkish Empire, and of the treaties which have been concluded between it and foreign Powers. The promotion of Assistants and their subsequent seniority will depend upon the result of this final examination.

(The text books recommended are—"Destour"; Aristarchi's "Législation Ottomane," and "Code d'Instruction Criminelle" and "Code de Procedure Civile"; Hertslet's "Treaties on Trade, Turkey"; Wheaton's "Elements of International Law.")

Foreign Office, November, 1901.

* For specimen of Examination Papers, see page 342.

† For specimen of Examination Papers for Vice Consul, see page 342. Consuls, and Vice-Consuls holding Royal Commissions, or appointed since June 10, 1872, with permission to trade, are not necessarily required to pass an examination. (See Schedule B. of Order in Council of June 4, 1870, page 257.)

Digitized by Google

STUDENT INTERPRETERS FOR CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM.

The following are the regulations under which candidates will be appointed:—

1. The office of Student Interpreter has been instituted to supply the Consular Service in China, Japan, and Siam with persons versed in the languages of those countries, and otherwise competent to discharge Consular duties.

2. Student Interpreters are selected by open competition after examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, who will give notice in the newspapers beforehand of such examination.

3. The Student Interpreters are to devote themselves, in the first place, to the study of the language of the country to which they are appointed, and, in the next place, they are to qualify themselves generally for the public service; but they must clearly understand that their retention and advancement in the public service will depend entirely on the ability which they may show after their arrival at their destination, and on their general steadiness and good conduct.

4. The salary of the Student Interpreters is fixed at the rate of £200 a year, commencing ten days previously to the date of their departure from England. A passage to their post is provided for them at the public expense, but they are required to enter into a bond of 300*l.* with a sufficient surety for the repayment of 150*l.* in the event of resignation or discharge from the service within five years. The successful candidates are expected to proceed to their destination as soon after their appointment as they can make arrangements for doing so.

5. Candidates must be natural born subjects of His Majesty. Persons not actually born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, will only be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried, and must not be under 18 or over 24 years of age at the date of examination, with an extension of five years in favour of persons who have served under the Foreign Office continuously from a time when they were within the above limits of age. Persons who may be serving, or who may have served, in the Militia, the Imperial Yeomanry, the Honourable Artillery Company, or the Volunteers, may deduct from their actual age any time spent on actual military service, such time being reckoned by the number of days for which they received Army pay. Candidates must be of sound constitution, possessed of good sight, and physically qualified for service in tropical climates. They will be called upon to undergo a medical examination to test these points, which will take place after the result of the literary examination has been ascertained. All candidates who have not been vaccinated within the last seven years must undergo the operation before leaving England.

6. The examination will be in the following subjects, viz.:—

Obligatory.—Handwriting and Orthography; Arithmetic (including vulgar and decimal fractions); English Composition.

*** Candidates failing in any of these subjects will be informed of their failure as soon as possible, and will not proceed further with the examination.

Optional.—Précis, Geography, Euclid (Books I. to IV.), Latin, French, German; the elements of Criminal Law; the principles of British Mercantile and Commercial Law relating to: (1) Shipping; (2) Negotiable Instruments, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; (3) Contracts for the Carriage of Goods; (4) Contracts for Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia; (5) Contracts with Seamen; (6) The Doctrines of Stoppage *in Transitu* and Lien.

[A fee of £4 is required from each candidate attending the examination.]

Foreign Office, November, 1901.

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS (CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM).

LAW EXAMINATION.

With the view of enabling Assistants in the Consular Service of China and Japan, and Siam, to study Law in this country in order—

(*a.*) To qualify themselves in the special branches of Law which would be useful to them in their Consular duties; and

(*b.*) To be ultimately called to the Bar;

the usual furlough of one year after five years' service will be extended to two years in the case of any Assistant who may, on this ground, apply for such extension, provided that the Minister under whom he may have been serving shall recommend the application, and shall express his opinion that the ability, industry, and general good conduct exhibited by the officer in the past five years warrant the expectation that he will turn to good account whatever opportunities of studying Law may be afforded to him.

2. Assistants to whom the Minister has recommended that extended leave shall be granted must report themselves, on their arrival in England, to the Civil Service Commissioners, by whom their legal studies under head (*a*) will be directed, and by whom their progress in such studies will from time to time be tested by examination.

3. These examinations will, in ordinary circumstances, be held twice in each year of furlough, at intervals, as nearly as may be, of six months, and will be partly by questions on paper and partly *viva voce*.

4. The grant of a second year's leave of absence will not be confirmed unless the Civil Service Commissioners shall certify that the Assistant's progress during the previous year has been satisfactory to them, and such leave may at any time be terminated if the Civil Service Commissioners shall report that he appears to be neglecting the prescribed studies.

5. The subjects of examination by the Civil Service Commissioners will consist of two branches:—

(1.) Notes of Cases and Proceedings in Courts of Law or before police magistrates;

(2.) Certain special or prescribed subjects.

1.—*Notes of Cases.*

These must be obtained by personal attendance in Court. They should consist of short notes of the main points in the evidence, arguments of counsel, and opinion of judge or magistrate in each case. Short references should be made, in the form of marginal notes to the Statutes, reported decisions, or other authorities governing or affecting any point in the case.

Such authorities should, before the reports are sent in be carefully consulted in some legal library.

2.—*Special or prescribed Subjects.*

These will consist of the following:—

(i.) Law of Evidence.

(ii.) Selected portions of the Criminal Law.

(iii.) Elements of the Law of Contract.

(iv.) Law relating to merchant shipping, contracts of affreightment, and marine insurance.

(v.) Law relating to the status of and jurisdiction over—

(*a.*) British Subjects and Aliens.

(*b.*) Questions of Extra-territoriality as affecting marriage, succession (testamentary and intestate), contracts, torts, and criminal responsibility.

(vi.) The Foreign Jurisdiction Acts and the Orders in Council and Rules of Procedure in force for the time being in China and Japan, and in Siam in the case of Assistants in the Consular Service of Siam.

(vii.) Any other subject or subjects which the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may from time to time prescribe.

6. Detailed instructions as to the course of study to be pursued under these heads, as to the text-books to be read, and as to attendance at the various Courts for the purpose of reporting the proceedings therein, will be issued by the Civil Service Commissioners to every candidate prior to each half-yearly period.

7. Under head (*b*) Assistants will have to satisfy the Secretary of State that they are duly keeping their terms at an Inn of Court, and that they are prosecuting with due diligence the course of reading prescribed for students for the Bar by the Council of Legal Education. To this end they will be required to produce to the authorities of the Foreign Office certificates of attendance upon the lectures provided by such Council. They will also be required to undergo, at the earliest period permitted by the Regulations of the Inns of Court (viz., after four terms), the examination in Roman Civil Law necessary for a call to the Bar. Any Assistant who fails to transmit to the Foreign Office a certificate of his having passed this Examination before the expiration of the first eighteen months of his furlough, will be liable to have the residue of his leave cancelled.

Foreign Office, March, 1883.

Digitized by Google

THIRD SECRETARIES (see §4 of Regulations, page 266).*

PUBLIC LAW.

THIRD SECRETARIES who desire a Certificate of having satisfactorily passed an examination in Public Law will be required to show a competent general knowledge of the ordinary rights and obligations of Sovereign States in time of peace, and of belligerents and neutrals in war.

They will also be expected to be able to give an account of—

(1.) The nature and authority of International Law.

(2.) The sources from which it is derived, the leading authorities (British and Foreign) on the subject, and the manner of referring to and applying those authorities.

(3.) The Political Constitution of the several States, and Unions of States, in Europe and America, so far as the constitution of each may affect its international relations.

(4.) The status, duties, and privileges of Public Ministers and Diplomatic Agents.

(5.) The general principles of the Law of Nationality and of Domicil.

The Books recommended are:—

Wheaton's "Elements of International Law"; Heffter, "Das Europaische Volkerrecht der Gegenwart," either in the original German or in the French Translation of Jules Bergson; and for (5) Westlake's "Treatise on Private International Law," chapters I, II, III, with the Naturalization Acts, 33 Vict. c. 14, and 35 and 36 Vict. c. 39.

Foreign Office, March 7, 1873.

CONSULAR APPOINTMENTS.†

[As revised to 1895.]

PERSONS selected for the Consular Service—whenever the circumstances of their being resident in England on their first appointment, or of their passing through England on their way to take up such first appointment, may admit of their being subjected to examination—will be expected to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

1st. That they have a correct knowledge of the English language so as to be able to express themselves clearly and correctly in writing.

2nd. That they can write and speak French correctly and fluently.

3rd. That they have a sufficient knowledge of the current language, as far as commerce is concerned, of the port at which they are appointed to reside, to enable them to communicate directly with the authorities and natives of the place: a knowledge of the German language being taken to meet this requirement for ports in Northern Europe; of the Spanish or Portuguese language, as may be determined by the Secretary of State, for ports in Spain, Portugal, Morocco, and South or Central America, and of the Italian language for ports in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and on the Black Sea or Mediterranean, except those in Morocco and Spain.

4th. The principles of British Mercantile and Commercial Law relating to: (1) Shipping; (2) Negotiable Instruments, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; (3) Contracts for the Carriage of Goods; (4) Contracts of Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia.

5th. A sufficient knowledge of arithmetic for the nature of the duties which Consuls are required to perform in drawing up Commercial Tables and Reports. As regards this head of examination, candidates must be prepared to be examined in "Bishop Colenso's Arithmetic."

Moreover, all persons on their first nomination to Consulships, and after having passed their examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, will be required as far as practicable, to attend for at least three months in the Foreign Office, in order that they may become acquainted with the forms of business as carried on there.

Limit of Age for Candidates:—25 to 50, both years inclusive. (Fee for examination 1*l.* to 6*l.*)

STUDENT INTERPRETERS FOR THE OTTOMAN DOMINIONS, PERSIA, GREECE, AND MOROCCO.

The following are the Regulations under which Candidates will be appointed:—

1. Student Interpreters are appointed to supply His Majesty's Missions and Consulates in these countries with officers versed in the languages and competent to discharge the duties of Interpreters and Consular Officers.

2. They are selected by open competition, after examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, who give public notice beforehand of the subjects and date of examination.

3. They are required to proceed to such one of the Universities as may be selected by the Secretary of State as soon as possible after their appointment, where they will study Oriental languages. They reside there as members of the University for not less than nine months in the year during two consecutive years. During their residence they are called on to pass examinations, success in which is requisite to qualify them for continuance in the service.

They are required to produce to the Foreign Office the certificates issued from time to time by the Head or Tutor of the College to which they are attached, stating the amount of residence and the character of their conduct.

4. During their residence they receive a salary of £200 per annum.

5. They are required, before proceeding to the University, to execute a bond, with a sufficient surety, for the payment of £500 to His Majesty's Government in the event of their leaving the service of their own free will, or being discharged from it for misconduct or neglect of duties within five years.

6. Turkish, Arabic, and Mussulman Law are obligatory subjects; Persian, Modern Greek, and the Slav languages optional subjects. Their studies are under the control of the Board which superintends the instruction of Indian Civil Service students, and to which they should apply for information.

7. They must clearly understand that their retention and advancement in the service will depend on their efficiency and general good conduct.

8. Candidates must be natural-born subjects of His Majesty. Persons not born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, are only allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried, and must not be under 18 or over 24 years of age, at the date of examination. Persons who may be serving, or who may have served, in the Militia, the Imperial Yeomanry, the Honourable Artillery Company, or the Volunteers, may deduct from their actual age any time spent on actual military service, such time being reckoned by the number of days for which they received Army pay.

Candidates are required to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they are physically qualified for service in Eastern countries.

9. The examination is in the following subjects, viz.:—

Obligatory.—Handwriting, orthography, and reading aloud; arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions; English Composition; Latin; translations from and into French; writing from dictation; writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects, and conversation, paying particular attention to accents, genders, and tenses.

Optional.—Ancient Greek, Italian, German, Spanish.

[A fee of 4*l.* will be required from every candidate attending the examination.]

Regulations as to the Promotion of Student Interpreters.

On leaving the University they are appointed to be Assistants, and are assigned for service in the above-mentioned Missions or Consulates. The Assistants receive a salary of £300 a-year. At the end of the first twelve months they are examined in the language of the country in which they have resided. Twelve months after passing that examination they are called upon to undergo a further examination in the civil, criminal, and commercial law of Turkey, in international law, and in the history, language, and mode of administration of the country in which they have resided; they have also to show a general knowledge of the history of the Turkish Empire, and of the treaties which have been concluded between it and foreign Powers. The promotion of Assistants and their subsequent seniority will depend upon the result of this final examination.

(The text books recommended are—"Destour"; Aristarchi's "Législation Ottomane," and "Code d'Instruction Criminelle" and "Code de Procedure Civile"; Hertslet's "Treaties on Trade, Turkey"; Wheaton's "Elements of International Law.")

Foreign Office, November, 1901.

* For specimen of Examination Papers, see page 342.

† For specimen of Examination Papers for Vice Consul, see page 342. Consuls, and Vice-Consuls holding Royal Commissions, or appointed since June 10, 1872, with permission to trade, are not necessarily required to pass an examination. (See Schedule B. of Order in Council of June 4, 1870, page 257.)

Digitized by Google

STUDENT INTERPRETERS FOR CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM.

The following are the regulations under which candidates will be appointed:—

1. The office of Student Interpreter has been instituted to supply the Consular Service in China, Japan, and Siam with persons versed in the languages of those countries, and otherwise competent to discharge Consular duties.

2. Student Interpreters are selected by open competition after examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, who will give notice in the newspapers beforehand of such examination.

3. The Student Interpreters are to devote themselves, in the first place, to the study of the language of the country to which they are appointed, and, in the next place, they are to qualify themselves generally for the public service; but they must clearly understand that their retention and advancement in the public service will depend entirely on the ability which they may show after their arrival at their destination, and on their general steadiness and good conduct.

4. The salary of the Student Interpreters is fixed at the rate of £200 a year, commencing ten days previously to the date of their departure from England. A passage to their post is provided for them at the public expense, but they are required to enter into a bond of 300*l.* with a sufficient surety for the repayment of 150*l.* in the event of resignation or discharge from the service within five years. The successful candidates are expected to proceed to their destination as soon after their appointment as they can make arrangements for doing so.

5. Candidates must be natural born subjects of His Majesty. Persons not actually born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, will only be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried, and must not be under 18 or over 24 years of age at the date of examination, with an extension of five years in favour of persons who have served under the Foreign Office continuously from a time when they were within the above limits of age. Persons who may be serving, or who may have served, in the Militia, the Imperial Yeomanry, the Honourable Artillery Company, or the Volunteers, may deduct from their actual age any time spent on actual military service, such time being reckoned by the number of days for which they received Army pay. Candidates must be of sound constitution, possessed of good sight, and physically qualified for service in tropical climates. They will be called upon to undergo a medical examination to test these points, which will take place after the result of the literary examination has been ascertained. All candidates who have not been vaccinated within the last seven years must undergo the operation before leaving England.

6. The examination will be in the following subjects, viz.:—

Obligatory.—Handwriting and Orthography; Arithmetic (including vulgar and decimal fractions); English Composition.

*** Candidates failing in any of these subjects will be informed of their failure as soon as possible, and will not proceed further with the examination.

Optional.—Précis, Geography, Euclid (Books I. to IV.), Latin, French, German; the elements of Criminal Law; the principles of British Mercantile and Commercial Law relating to: (1) Shipping; (2) Negotiable Instruments, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; (3) Contracts for the Carriage of Goods; (4) Contracts for Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia; (5) Contracts with Seamen; (6) The Doctrines of Stoppage *in Transitu* and Lien.

[A fee of £4 is required from each candidate attending the examination.]

Foreign Office, November, 1901.

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS (CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM).

LAW EXAMINATION.

With the view of enabling Assistants in the Consular Service of China and Japan, and Siam, to study Law in this country in order—

(*a.*) To qualify themselves in the special branches of Law which would be useful to them in their Consular duties; and

(*b.*) To be ultimately called to the Bar;

the usual furlough of one year after five years' service will be extended to two years in the case of any Assistant who may, on this ground, apply for such extension, provided that the Minister under whom he may have been serving shall recommend the application, and shall express his opinion that the ability, industry, and general good conduct exhibited by the officer in the past five years warrant the expectation that he will turn to good account whatever opportunities of studying Law may be afforded to him.

2. Assistants to whom the Minister has recommended that extended leave shall be granted must report themselves, on their arrival in England, to the Civil Service Commissioners, by whom their legal studies under head (*a*) will be directed, and by whom their progress in such studies will from time to time be tested by examination.

3. These examinations will, in ordinary circumstances, be held twice in each year of furlough, at intervals, as nearly as may be, of six months, and will be partly by questions on paper and partly *viva voce*.

4. The grant of a second year's leave of absence will not be confirmed unless the Civil Service Commissioners shall certify that the Assistant's progress during the previous year has been satisfactory to them, and such leave may at any time be terminated if the Civil Service Commissioners shall report that he appears to be neglecting the prescribed studies.

5. The subjects of examination by the Civil Service Commissioners will consist of two branches:—

(1.) Notes of Cases and Proceedings in Courts of Law or before police magistrates;

(2.) Certain special or prescribed subjects.

1.—*Notes of Cases.*

These must be obtained by personal attendance in Court. They should consist of short notes of the main points in the evidence, arguments of counsel, and opinion of judge or magistrate in each case. Short references should be made, in the form of marginal notes to the Statutes, reported decisions, or other authorities governing or affecting any point in the case.

Such authorities should, before the reports are sent in be carefully consulted in some legal library.

2.—*Special or prescribed Subjects.*

These will consist of the following:—

(i.) Law of Evidence.

(ii.) Selected portions of the Criminal Law.

(iii.) Elements of the Law of Contract.

(iv.) Law relating to merchant shipping, contracts of affreightment, and marine insurance.

(v.) Law relating to the status of and jurisdiction over—

(*a.*) British Subjects and Aliens.

(*b.*) Questions of Extra-territoriality as affecting marriage, succession (testamentary and intestate), contracts, torts, and criminal responsibility.

(vi.) The Foreign Jurisdiction Acts and the Orders in Council and Rules of Procedure in force for the time being in China and Japan, and in Siam in the case of Assistants in the Consular Service of Siam.

(vii.) Any other subject or subjects which the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may from time to time prescribe.

6. Detailed instructions as to the course of study to be pursued under these heads, as to the text-books to be read, and as to attendance at the various Courts for the purpose of reporting the proceedings therein, will be issued by the Civil Service Commissioners to every candidate prior to each half-yearly period.

7. Under head (*b*) Assistants will have to satisfy the Secretary of State that they are duly keeping their terms at an Inn of Court, and that they are prosecuting with due diligence the course of reading prescribed for students for the Bar by the Council of Legal Education. To this end they will be required to produce to the authorities of the Foreign Office certificates of attendance upon the lectures provided by such Council. They will also be required to undergo, at the earliest period permitted by the Regulations of the Inns of Court (viz., after four terms), the examination in Roman Civil Law necessary for a call to the Bar. Any Assistant who fails to transmit to the Foreign Office a certificate of his having passed this Examination before the expiration of the first eighteen months of his furlough, will be liable to have the residue of his leave cancelled.

Foreign Office, March, 1883.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS.*

THAT they are between the ages of 25 and 35, both periods complete.

That they are British subjects.

That they have such a knowledge of either French, German, or Italian, as will enable them to make themselves understood in regard to such matters as concern their duties on the road; those duties being, to convey the Despatches entrusted to them safely and expeditiously by whatever means they may have occasion to travel.

That they have such a knowledge of the first four rules of arithmetic as will enable them to make out their accounts in the simplest form.

That they are able to ride, and competent to perform journeys on horseback.

That they possess sound bodily health.

(Fee for examination, 3*l.*)

HOME SERVICE MESSENGERS, OFFICE KEEPERS, DOOR KEEPERS, EXTRA MESSENGERS AT MISSIONS ABROAD, *and other* SUBORDINATE SITUATIONS.

1. That they are under forty years of age complete.
2. That they are British subjects.
3. That they are able to read, and write from dictation; and have such a knowledge of the first four rules of arithmetic as will enable them to make out their accounts in the simplest form.
4. That their general character and health are good.

TRANSLATORS TO MISSIONS.

Exercises in Translations from and into that language or those languages upon which the candidate is destined to be employed. (Age between 25 and 55 years complete. Fee for examination 1*l.*)

CLERKS IN LEGATIONS ABROAD.

Handwriting and Orthography.
Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
French. (Age between 18 and 40 years complete. Fee for examination 1*l.*)

CONSULAR CLERKS.

Handwriting and Orthography.
Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
One Foreign Language (speaking, translating, and copying).
(Age between 17 and 40 years complete, and between 17 and 50 in China, Japan, Siam, and Constantinople.)

CONSTABLES AND GAOLERS IN CONSULATES IN CHINA, COREA, AND SIAM.

Reading.
Writing.
Addition and Subtraction (simple and compound).
1. Age between 20 and 45 years complete. Candidates who may have served in the army or navy may be allowed to deduct from their actual age any time, not exceeding 5 years, that they may have so served.
2. All candidates must obtain the permission of the Consul and Minister before presenting themselves for examination.
3. Such permission shall be given in each case only after such temporary service as would prove the candidate to be worthy of permanent retention.
(Revised Rules, T.L., April 28, 1898.)

CONSTABLE AT ALEXANDRIA.

Writing from dictation.
Arithmetic (first four rules, simple and compound) (age between 20 and 50, with a proviso that members of the military and naval services may deduct from their actual age any time they may have served towards pension).

* Excepted from the operation of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870 (see Schedule B, page 257).

EXTRADITION TREATIES
In force, January 1902.

		Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Page.
Argentine Republic	22 May, 1889	19	94
Austria-Hungary ...	3 December, 1873 ...	14	61
Belgium	20 May, 1876	14	172
,, ...	23 July, 1877	14	200
,, ...	21 April, 1887	17	264
,, ...	27 August, 1896 ..	20	191
Bolivia	22 February, 1892 ...	21	277
Brazil	13 November, 1872 ...	13	180
Chile	26 January, 1897 ...	21	285
China*	26 June, 1858. Art. XXI.	11	90
,, (Burmah) ...	1 March, 1894. Art. XV.	19	170
Colombia	27 October, 1888 ...	18	292
Denmark	31 March, 1873	14	258
Equator	20 September, 1880 ...	17	380
France	14 August, 1876 ...	14	359
,, (Tunis) ...	31 December, 1889 ...	18	1152
,, ...	13 February, 1896 ...	20	309
Germany	14 May, 1872	13	524
,, (Protectorates)	5 May, 1894	19	261
Guatemala	4 July, 1885	17	768
Hayti	7 December, 1874 ...	14	382
Italy	5 February, 1873 ...	14	396
,, ...	7 May, 1873	14	402
Liberia	16 December, 1892 ...	19	705
Luxemburg ...	24 November, 1880 ...	15	234
Mexico	7 September, 1886 ...	18	849
Monaco	17 December, 1891 ...	19	721
Netherlands ...	26 September, 1898 ...	21	715
Portugal	17 October, 1892 ...	19	785
,, ...	30 November, 1892 (not applicable to India)	19	740
Roumania	9-21 March, 1893 ...	19	803
,, ...	9-21 March, 1893 (Death Penalty)... ...	19	809
,, ...	13 March, 1894 (Kidnapping)	19	811
Russia	24 November, 1886 ...	17	920
Salvador	23 June, 1881	15	328
San Marino ...	16 October, 1899... ...	21	801
Servia	6 December, 1900 ...	21	1185
Siam	3 September, 1883 ...	15	813
(Chiengmai, &c., and British Territory, Article VI.)			
Siam	30 November, 1885 ...	17	940
(Territories conterminous with British Burmah.)			
Spain	4 June, 1878	14	518
,, ...	19 February, 1889 ...	18	1138
Sweden and Norway	26 June, 1873	14	527
Switzerland ...	26 November, 1880 ...	15	381
Tunis	*See* France.		
United States ...	9 August, 1842. Art. X.	6	859
,, ...	12 July, 1889	18	1189
,, ...	13 December, 1900 (enlarging list of crimes)	21	1119
Uruguay	26 March, 1884	17	1076
,, ...	20 March, 1891	19	935
	(Provisional Arrest.)		

British subjects committing crimes within the King's Dominions, and taking refuge in countries where His Majesty has extra-territorial jurisdiction, can be recovered from those countries under the provisions of "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881."

The Extradition Acts are 33 and 34 Vict., c. 52, 9th August, 1870; 36 and 37 Vict., c. 60, 5th August, 1873; and 58 and 59 Vict., c. 33, 1895.

For Orders in Council, Colonial Ordinances, &c., see "Hertslet's Treaties."

* Chinese surrendered not to be tortured. Notes exchanged, April, May, 1866. The construction of this Article came under the consideration of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the appeal case of the Attorney-General of Hong Kong *v.* Kwok Asing (5 Law Rep. Priv. Co., 179).

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES

To be taken in all Foreign Countries other than China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," "*The Foreign Marriage Act*, 1892," "*The Foreign Marriages Order in Council*, 1892," *and "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council*, 1892."

(In force, January, 1902.)

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.	FEE. £	s.	d.
1. For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	0	5	0
2. For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature on agreement with crew, if required	0	4	0
3. For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1	0	0
4. For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	1	0	0
5. For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	1	0	0
6. For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	1	0	0
7. For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular Officer under a certificate of sale	1	0	0
8. For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	0	1	0
9. For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships...	0	2	6
10. For every seaman engaged before a Consular Officer	0	2	0
11. For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular Officer ...	0	2	0
12. For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of a Consular Officer ...	0	2	0
13. For every desertion certified by a Consular Officer	0	2	0
14. For attesting a seaman's will (*see* No. 100) ...	0	2	0
15. For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey ...	0	10	0
16. For every salvage bond made in pursuance of section 488, of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	2	0	0
17. For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0	2	6
(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers.	*See* No. 43.)		

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," *and "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council*, 1892."

	FEE. £	s.	d.
18. For receiving notice of an intended marriage			
19. For receiving notice of a caveat	0	10	0
20. For every marriage solemnized by, or in the presence of, a Marriage Officer, and registered by him	1	0	0
21. For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up (Article 6 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892")	0	5	0
22. For attendance by Consular Officer at a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law, and his registration of the marriage (*see* Art. 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892")	1	0	0

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.	FEE. £	s.	d.
23. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	0	7	6
24. For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	0	10	0
25. For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey ...	1	0	0
26. For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (*see* No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94)	1	0	0
27. For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94)	1	0	0
28. If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof...	0	2	6
29. For attesting average, bottomry, or arbitration bond, each copy (*see* No. 93)	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

	FEE. £ s. d.
30. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	0 10 0
31. Bill of health	0 10 0
32. Certifying to a foreign bill of health... ...	0 10 0
33. Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	0 10 0
34. Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	0 10 0
35. For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0 5 0
36. Ditto, for release of a seaman	0 5 0
37. For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (*see* No. 38)	0 5 0
38. For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	0 2 6
39. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest...	0 10 0
40. For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts	0 5 0
41. For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0 5 0
42. For any document required from a Consular Officer by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 1 0
43. For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 2 6
N.B.—This fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
44. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words ...	0 5 0
45. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 5 0
46. For noting a bill of exchange	0 5 0
47. For protest of a bill of exchange and copy ...	1 0 0
48. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature	0 2 6
49. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature...	0 5 0
50. For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 2 6
51. For each alteration or interlineation initialled by a Consular Officer in any document not prepared by him	0 0 6
52. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer ...	0 2 0
3. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular Officer ...	0 5 0
54. For each execution of a power of attorney attested by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 102)	0 5 0
N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time, a fee of £1 only is to be charged.	
55. For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (*see* No. 100)	0 10 0
56. For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal attested by a Consular Officer	0 7 6
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, a fee of £1 10s. only is to be charged.	

	FEE. £ s. d.
57. For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular Officer ...	0 5 0
58. For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0 1 0
59. For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	0 2 6
60. Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular Officer ...	0 5 0
61. For certificate of a person's identity	0 10 0
62. For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0 5 0
63. For each signature attested by a Consular Officer in any document not otherwise provided for...	0 5 0
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.	
64. For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article, deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 108	0 5 0
65. For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 2 6
66. For any registration not otherwise provided for...	0 2 6
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular Office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
67. For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	0 2 6
68. For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 1 0
69. For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (*see* No. 68)	0 2 6
70. For certifying to a copy of any document, or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
71. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 1 0
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular Officer (*see* No. 97.)	
72. Passport	0 5 0
73. Visa of a passport	0 2 0
74. For issue of certificate of nationality... ...	0 2 6
75. Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa...	0 2 0
76. Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	1 0 0
77. For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ... 2½ per cent. on gross value.	
	£ s. d.
78. For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 2 6
79. For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation ...	0 5 0
80. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	0 5 0
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
81. For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 2 6

Digitized by Google

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other expenses (*see* Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is taken.

	FEE. £	s.	d.
82. At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2	0	0
83. At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	3	0	0
84. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
85. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
86. At request of parties interested, or local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours...	1	0	0
87. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
88. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	2	0	0
89. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
90. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, elsewhere than at the Consular Office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour or fraction thereof, 10*s*, with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
91. At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the day-time, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m. but not during the customary business hours of the place	0	5	0

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular Officer at his discretion, at the request of parties interested.

Service in respect of which the Fee may be taken.

	FEE. £	s.	d.
92. For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	0	10	0
93. For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (*see* No. 29)...	1	0	0
94. For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular Officer, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words ...	0	5	0
95. If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	0	2	6
96. For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0	5	0
97. For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 70)...	0	1	6
98. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	0	1	0
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged.			
99. For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No 44)	0	5	0
100. For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* Nos. 14 and 55)	1	0	0
101. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	0	5	0
102. For drawing a power of attorney (*see* No. 54)	0	10	0
103. In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular Officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested ...	0	2	6
N.B.—As to the following fees (104 to 110) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 104 and 110) on condition of such parties signing the proper declaration in the Form (A, B, or C, as the case may be) hereto annexed.			
104. On sums advanced by a Consular Officer at the request and on behalf of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.		
105. Attendance elsewhere than at Consular Office, at the request, and on behalf of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour or fraction thereof 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of (*see* Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) ...	4	0	0
106. On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consular Officer by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of (*see* Form B)	5 per cent.		
N.B.—Fee No. 106 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.			
107. On sums recovered by a Consular Officer at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of (*see* Form B)	5 per cent.		
108. On deposit of money or valuables a commission of	5 per cent.		
N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consular Officer holds an acknowledgment in the Form (C) hereto annexed, duly signed by, or on behalf of, the depositor. The Consular Officer shall give a deposit receipt therefor in the Form (D) hereto annexed.			
In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.			
109. For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing (in the Form (B) hereto annexed) that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same... ...	2½ per cent. on gross value.		

Digitized by Google

	£ s. d.
110. In cases where a Consular Officer acts as Arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2 0 0

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.

1.—If a Consular Officer should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.
2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.
3.—In cases of attendance (Parts III and IV), the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.
4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III and IV), if the Consular Officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.
5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in coins which are a legal tender or current in the locality where payment is made, and change cannot be demanded, The fees are to be calculated at a rate of exchange which will cover the cost of their remittance, except in countries for which a special Table of the equivalents in foreign currency has been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

FORM (A).

This is to certify that in consideration of having undertaken, at my request and on my behalf, to transact certain business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, I have agreed to pay him, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, therefor the fee in such case provided by "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892," section 105 of Table (viz., for each hour, or fraction thereof, of attendance, 10*s*., with a maximum per day of £4), in addition to any other fee properly chargeable under that Order in Council, and to travelling and other expenses.

Dated at , the day of , 19

FORM (B).

In consideration of Her Majesty's Consul [*or, as the case may be*] at having consented to transact business on my account, for which Fee No. is provided in Part IV. of "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892," I hereby undertake to pay the fee as therein specified, together with all reasonable expenses incurred by him, and I declare that no liability whatever shall attach to Her Majesty's Government for the acts of the said Consular Officer in respect of the said transaction.

Dated at , the day of , 19 .

FORM (C).

I hereby request that the sum of [*or*, a packet (or packets, *specifying number, &c.*), purporting to contain of the value of], may be accepted for deposit in the British [Vice] Consulate [General] at for a period not exceeding ; and I agree that this deposit shall not be delivered up, except on the production of the Consular Officer's receipt duly signed by , and that neither Her Majesty's Government nor the British Consular Officer or Officers give any guarantee for its safe custody, nor incur any liability in case of its loss, damage, or destruction by fire, theft, or otherwise.

Dated at , the day of , 19 .

FORM (D).

This is to certify that has this day delivered to me the sum of [*or*, a packet (or packets, *specifying number, &c.*), purporting to contain valued at], to be deposited for a period not exceeding in this Consulate, to be returned on the production of this receipt, and that he [or she] has paid me, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, the sum of , being 5 per cent. on the value of such deposit; and has also, under section 64 of the Table annexed to "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892," paid me the further sum of 5*s*. for this receipt, for which amounts fee stamps are hereto affixed.

The deposit is accepted on the distinct condition that neither Her Majesty's Government nor the British Consular Officer or Officers give any guarantee for its safe custody, nor incur any liability in case of its loss, damage, or destruction by fire, theft, or otherwise.

British [Vice] Consulate [General], this day of , 19 .

Consular Fee Stamp, cancelled by Official Stamp.

Consul.

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES

To be taken in Japan, in pursuance of "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," "*The Foreign Marriage Act*, 1892," "*The Foreign Marriages Order in Council*, 1892," *and* "*The Japan* (*Consular and Marriage Fees*) *Order in Council*, 1900."

(In force, January, 1902.)

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is required by law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	Fee. £ s. d.
1. For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	0 5 0
2. For indorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature on agreement with crew, if required...	0 4 0
3. For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1 0 0
4. For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	1 0 0
5. For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage...	1 0 0
6. For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage...	1 0 0
7. For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular Officer under a certificate of sale	1 0 0
8. For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of the Merchant Shipping Acts	0 1 0
9. For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 2 6
10. For every seaman engaged before a Consular Officer	0 2 0
11. For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular Officer ...	0 2 0
12. For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of a Consular Officer ...	0 2 0
13. For every desertion certified by a Consular Officer	0 2 0
14. For attesting a seaman's will (*see* No. 99) ...	0 2 0
15. For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey ...	0 10 0
16. For every salvage bond made in pursuance of section 560 (1) of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894," to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	2 0 0
17. For making indorsement on ship's papers as required by section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" ... ... (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers. *See* No. 43.)	0 2 6

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," *and* "*The Foreign Marriages Order in Council*, 1892."

	Fee. £ s. d.
18. For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0 10 0
19. For receiving notice of a caveat	1 0 0
20. For every marriage solemnized by or in the presence of a Marriage Officer, and registered by him	0 10 0
21. For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up (Article 6 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892")	0 5 0
22. For attendance by Consular Officer at a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law, and his registration of the marriage (*see* Article 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892")	1 0 0

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	Fee. £ s. d.
23. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	0 7 6
24. For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	0 10 0
25. For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey ...	1 0 0
26. For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (*see* No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 93)	1 0 0
27. For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 93)	1 0 0
28. If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 2 6
29. For attesting average, bottomry, or arbitration bond, each copy (*see* No. 92)	0 5 0
30. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	0 10 0
31. Bill of health	0 10 0
32. Certifying to a foreign bill of health	0 10 0
33. Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy ..	0 10 0
34. Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	0 10 0
35. For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0 5 0
36. Ditto, for release of a seaman	0 5 0
37. For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (*see* Nos. 17 and 38)	0 5 0

Digitized by Google

	Fee. £ . .
38. For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	0 2 6
39. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest	0 10 0
40. For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts	0 5 0
41. For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0 5 0
42. For any document required from a Consular Officer by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 1 0
43. For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular Officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 2 6
N.B.—This fee not to be charged when fee 17 is leviable.	
44. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words ...	0 5 0
45. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 5 0
46. For noting a bill of exchange	0 5 0
47. For protest of a bill of exchange and copy ...	1 0 0
48. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature	0 2 6
49. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, with attestation of signature	0 5 0
50. For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration...	0 2 6
51. For each alteration or interlineation initialled by a Consular Officer in any document not prepared by him...	0 0 6
52. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer... ...	0 2 0
53. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular Officer ...	0 5 0
54. For each execution of a power of attorney attested by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 101)...	0 5 0
N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time, a fee of £1 only is to be charged.	
55. For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (*see* No. 99)	0 10 0
56. For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal attested by a Consular Officer	0 7 6
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, a fee of £1 10*s.* only is to be charged.	
57. For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular Officer ...	0 5 0
58. For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0 1 0
59. For attaching Consular signature to any other declarations of existence	0 2 6
60. Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular Officer ...	0 5 0
61. For certificate of a person's identity	0 10 0
62. For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0 5 0
63. For each signature attested by a Consular Officer in any document not otherwise provided for	0 5 0
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.	
64. For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 2 6

	Fee. £ *s.* *d.*
65. For any registration not otherwise provided for	0 2 6
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
66. For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	0 2 6
67. For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 1 0
68. For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register book of births, marriages, or deaths (*see* No. 67)	0 2 6
69. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
70. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 1 0
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular Officer (*see* No. 96).	
71. Passport	0 5 0
72. Visa of a passport...	0 2 0
73. For issue of certificate of nationality	0 2 6
74. Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	0 2 0
75. Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	1 0 0
76. For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ... ... 2½ per cent. on gross value.	
77. For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 2 6
78. For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation ...	0 5 0
79. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	0 5 0
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
80. For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 2 6
80*a*. For reference to any register other than those mentioned in Nos. 8 and 67	0 5 0

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain attendances, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other expenses (*see* Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is taken.

	Fee. £ *s.* *d.*
81. At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2 0 0
82. At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	3 0 0
83. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1 0 0
84. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
85. At request of parties interested, or local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours...	1 0 0

Digitized by Google

	Fee. £ s. d.
86. At request of parties interested, or local authorities, for each additional hour or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
87. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	2 0 0
88. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
89. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, elsewhere than at the Consular Office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
90. At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the day-time, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place	0 5 0

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other services which may be rendered by a Consular Officer at his discretion, at the request of parties interested.

Service in respect of which the Fee may be taken.

	Fee. £ s. d.
91. For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night-time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	0 10 0
92. For preparing average, bottomry, or arbitration bond (*see* No. 29)	1 0 0
93. For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular Officer, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
94. If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof...	0 2 6
95. For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0 5 0
96. For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 69)	0 1 6
97. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof...	0 1 0
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged.	
98. For making or verifying a translation of a document in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 44)... ...	0 5 0
98*a*. For making or verifying a translation of a document in Japanese, for first 100 characters...	2 10 0
98*b*. For making or verifying a translation of a document in Japanese, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	0 15 0
99. For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* Nos. 14 and 55)	1 0 0
100. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof... ...	0 5 0
101. For drawing a power of attorney (*see* No. 54)	0 10 0
102. In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular Officer are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested... ...	0 2 6
103. Attendance elsewhere than at Consular Office, at the request, and on behalf of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of (*see* Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4 0 0
104. In cases where a Consular Officer acts as Arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2 0 0
N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.	

NOTES.

1.—If a Consular Officer should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice, he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular Officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued, as to the exact scale of fees to be charged (*see* Foreign Office Circular of the 1st February, 1894).

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular Officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling. In Formosa they may be paid in local currency at the rate of the day.

Form (A).

This is to certify that in consideration of having undertaken, at my request and on my behalf, to transact certain business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, I have agreed to pay him, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, therefor the fee in such case provided by "The Japan (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1900," section 103 of Table (viz., for each hour, or fraction thereof, of attendance, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of £4), in addition to any other fee properly chargeable under that Order in Council, and to travelling and other expenses.

Dated at , the day of , 19 .

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES

To be taken in China and Corea, in pursuance of "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," *"The Foreign Marriage Act,* 1892," *"The Foreign Marriages Order in Council,* 1892," *and "The China and Corea Consular and Marriage Fees Order in Council,* 1900."

(In force, January, 1902.)

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is required by law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	FEE. Dols.	c.
1. For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	2	50
2. For indorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature on agreement with crew, if required	2	00
3. For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	10	00
4. For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	10	00
5. For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	10	00
6. For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	10	00
7. For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular Officer under a certificate of sale	10	00
8. For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of the Merchant Shipping Acts	0	50
9. For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	1	25
10. For every seaman engaged before a Consular Officer	1	00
11. For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular Officer ...	1	00
12. For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular Officer ...	1	00
13. For every desertion certified by a Consular Officer	1	00
14. For attesting a seaman's will (*see* No. 100) ...	1	00
15. For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey ...	5	00
16. For every salvage bond made in pursuance of section 560(1) of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894," to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	20	00
17. For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" ... ... (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers. *See* No. 43.)	1	25

N.B.—A payment of 50 dollars shall free the ship from the payment of fees Nos. 17 and 37 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under "The Foreign Marriage Act. 1892," *and "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council,* 1892."

	FEE. Dols.	c.
18. For receiving notice of an intended marriage	5	00
19 For receiving notice of a caveat	10	00
20. For every marriage solemnized by or in the presence of a Marriage Officer, and registered by him	5	00
21. For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up (Article 6 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892")	2	50
22. For attendance by Consular Officer at a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law, and his registration of the marriage (*see* Article 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892")	10	00

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	FEE. Dols.	c.
23. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy, if required	3	75
24. For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	5	00
25. For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey ...	10	00
26. For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (*see* No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94)	10	00
27. For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94)	10	00
28. If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	1	25
29. For attesting average, bottomry, or arbitration bond, each copy (*see* No. 93)... ...	2	50
30. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	5	00
31. Bill of health	5	00
32. Certifying to a foreign bill of health	5	00
33. Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	5	00

Digitized by Google

	FEE. Dols.	c.
34. Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	5	00
35. For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	2	50
36. Ditto, for release of a seaman...	2	50
37. For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (*see* Nos. 17 and 38)	2	50
N.B.—A payment of 50 dollars shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 17 and 37 at every port in China during the following three months.		
38. For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	1	25
39. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest	5	00
40. For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts	2	50
41. For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship...	2	50
42. For any document required from a Consular Officer by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0	50
43. For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	1	25
N.B.—This fee not to be charged when fee No. 17 is leviable or commuted.		
44. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words ...	2	50
45. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof	2	50
46. For noting a bill of exchange	2	50
47. For protest of a bill of exchange and copy ...	10	00
48. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature	1	25
49. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	2	50
50. For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	1	25
51. For each alteration or interlineation initialled by a Consular Officer in any document not prepared by him	0	25
52. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer ...	1	00
53. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular Officer ...	2	50
54. For each execution of a power of attorney attested by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 102)	2	50
N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time, a fee of 10 dollars only is to be charged.		
55. For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (*see* No. 100)	5	00
56. For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by a Consular Officer	3	75
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, a fee of 15 dollars only is to be charged.		

	FEE. Dols.	c.
57. For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular Officer ...	2	50
58. For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0	50
59. For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	1	25
60. Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular Officer ...	2	50
61. For certificate of a person's identity	5	00
62. For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	2	50
63. For each signature attested by a Consular Officer in any document not otherwise provided for...	2	50
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.		
64. For registration of a British subject when such registration is compulsory under Order in Council	2	00
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.		
65. For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	1	25
66. For any registration not otherwise provided for	1	25
67. For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	1	25
68. For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0	50
69. For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (*see* No. 68)	1	25
70. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	2	50
71. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	50
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular Officer (*see* No. 97).		
72. Passport	2	50
73. Visa of a passport	1	00
74. For issue of certificate of nationality... ...	1	25
75. Request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	1	00
75*a*. For transit pass	1	50
76. Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	10	00
77. For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ... ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on gross value.		
78. For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	1	25
79. For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation ...	2	50
80. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	2	50
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.		

Digitized by Google

	FEE. Dols.	c.
81. For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	1	25
81*a*. For new title deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of 15 dollars, and a maximum of	100	00
81*b*. For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	10	00
81*c*. For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of 15 dollars, and a maximum of	100	00
81*d*. For cancelment of title-deeds	10	00
81*e*. For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	10	00
81*f*. For registration or discharge of mortgage...	10	00
81*g*. For registration of foreclosure of mortgage	20	00
81*h*. For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	3	00
81*i*. For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68)	3	00

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (see Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	FEE. Dols.	c.
82. At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	20	00
83. At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	30	00
84. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	10	00
85. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 5 dollars, with a maximum per day of	40	00
86. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours...	10	00
87. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 5 dollars, with a maximum per day of	40	00
88. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	20	00
89. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 5 dollars, with a maximum per day of	40	00
90. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, elsewhere than at the Consular Office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour or fraction thereof, 5 dollars, with a maximum per day of	40	00
90*a*. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 5 dollars, with a minimum of	10	00
91. At the request of parties interested for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place ...	2	50

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular Officer at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	FEE. Dols.	c.
92. For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night-time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	5	00
93. For preparing average, bottomry, or arbitration bond (*see* No. 29)	10	00
94. For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular Officer, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words	2	50
95. If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	1	25
96. For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	2	50
97. For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 70)...	0	75
98. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	0	25
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged.		
99. For making or verifying a translation of a document in any European language, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 44) ...	2	50
99*a*. For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese or Corean languages for first 100 characters	25	00
99*b*. For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese or Corean languages for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	7	50
100. For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* Nos. 14 and 55)	10	00
101. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	2	50
102. For drawing a power of attorney (*see* No. 54)	5	00
103. In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular Officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested ...	1	25
104. Attendance out of Consular Office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 5 dollars, with a maximum per day of (*see* Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) ...	40	00
105. In cases where a Consular Officer acts as Arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	20	00
N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.		

Digitized by Google

NOTES.

1.—If a Consular Officer should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular Officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued, as to the exact scale of fees to be charged. (*See* Foreign Office Circular of the 1st February, 1894.)

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) if the Consular Officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

FORM (A).

This is to certify that in consideration of having undertaken, at my request and on my behalf, to transact certain business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, I have agreed to pay him, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, therefor the fee in such case provided by "The China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1900," section 104 of Table (viz., for each hour, or fraction thereof, of attendance, 5 dollars, with a maximum per day of 40 dollars), in addition to any other fee properly chargeable under that Order in Council, and to travelling and other expenses.

Dated at , the day of , 19 .

TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN IN PURSUANCE OF THE CHINA AND JAPAN MARITIME ORDER IN COUNCIL OF AUGUST 6, 1874.

	Dols.	*c.*
Certificate of registry	15	0
Inspection of register book	1	0
Copy of register book	5	0
For every declaration taken or recorded under Merchant Shipping Acts	2	0
Certificate of sale or mortgage	2	0
Recording bill of sale	5	0
Recording deed of mortgage	5	0
Transfer or discharge of mortgage	5	0
Endorsing ownership on certificate of registry	2	0
Transfer of registry to another port	2	0
Provisional certificate of registry	5	0
Pass for ship	5	0
Change of master	1	0
Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage	2	0
For annexing the seal of office and signature to any document not mentioned in or otherwise provided for by this table	1	0
For measurement of tonnage as under:—		
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons gross tonnage	15	0
,, 500 ,, 1,000 ,,	22	50
,, 1,000 ,, 2,000 ,,	27	0
,, 2,000 ,, 3,000 ,,	31	50
,, 3,000 ,, 4,000 ,,	36	0
,, 4,000 ,, 5,000 ,,	40	50
,, 5,000 ,, and upwards ,,	45	0
For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew:		
For each visit to the ship	4	50
Provided as follows:—		
(*a.*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 9 dols., whatever be the number of separate visits.		
(*b.*) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.		
For the inspection of light and fog signals:—		
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective.	4	50
Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 9 dols., whatever be the number of separate visits.		
For the inspection of the marking of a ship:—		
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with	2	50
Provided as follows:—		
(*a.*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 5 dols., whatever be the number of separate visits.		
(*b.*) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.		

The Fee for Registration as a British Subject under Orders in Council (Consular Jurisdiction, *see* page 283) is generally fixed at 2s. 6d.; in China and Corea, 2 dollars.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR FEES REMITTED TO THE FOREIGN OFFICE SINCE APRIL 1, 1867.

Consular Fees (exclusive of China, Japan, and Siam) remitted to H.M. Government in:—

1867–68	£17,888	1884–85	£43,238
1868–69	16,875	1885–86	61,938
1869–70	17,847	1886–87	69,065
1870–71	33,448	1887–88	74,566
1871–72	33,132	1888–89	79,306
1872–73	30,282	1889–90	80,621
1873–74	31,251	1890–91	77,740
1874–75	34,223	1891–92	76,508
1875–76	34,707	1892–93	74,654
1876–77	32,697	1893–94	77,936
1877–78	30,724	1894–95	76,331
1878–79	40,871	1895–96	71,988
1879–80	40,586	1896–97	69,771
1880–81	39,646	1897–98	68,855
1881–82	42,775	1898–99	75,039
1882–83	45,102	1899–1900	72,922
1883–84	43,532	1900–1901	70,362

FLAGS.

FLAGS TO BE USED BY DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS AS AUTHORISED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL OF AUGUST 7, 1869.

The usual sizes are as follow:—

For use on shore	8 breadths, *i.e.*, 12 feet by 6 feet.
For use on shore when specially ordered	4 breadths, *i.e.*, 6 feet by 3 feet. 12 breadths, *i.e.*, 18 feet by 9 feet.
For use on boats	4 breadths, *i.e.*, 6 feet by 3 feet. Diameter of shield, including garland, 1 foot 4 inches.
For use on board ship	8 breadths, *i.e.*, 12 feet by 6 feet. Diameter of shield, including garland, 2 feet 8 inches.

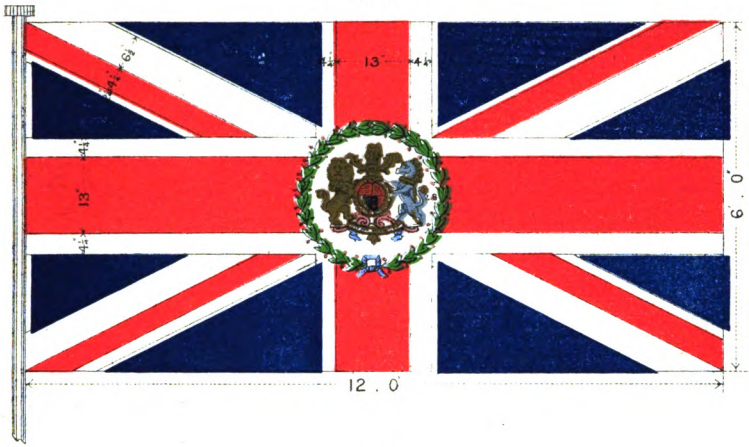
The flag to be used by His Majesty's Diplomatic Servants, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Chargés d'Affaires, &c., *whether on shore or embarked in boats or other vessels*, is the Union Flag, with the Royal Arms in the centre thereof on a white shield, surrounded by a green garland.

The flag to be used by His Majesty's Consular Officers *ashore*, to distinguish their residences, is the Union Flag.

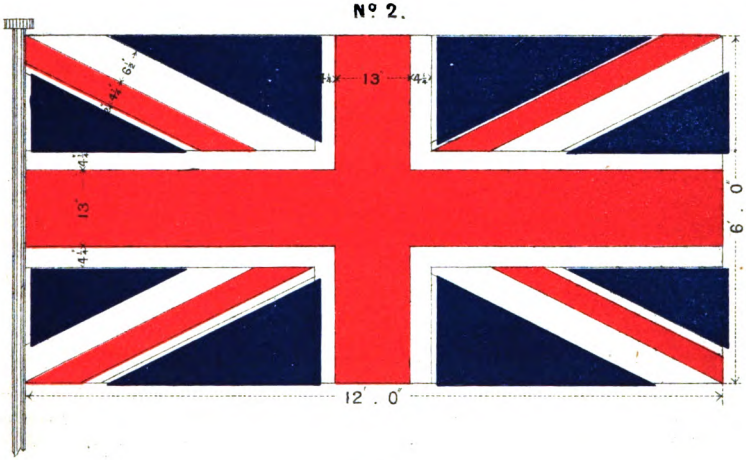
The flag to be used by His Majesty's Consular Officers, *when embarked in boats or other vessels*, is the Blue Ensign, with the Royal Arms in the centre of the fly of the flag—that is, in the centre of that part between the Union and the end of the flag.

Digitized by Google

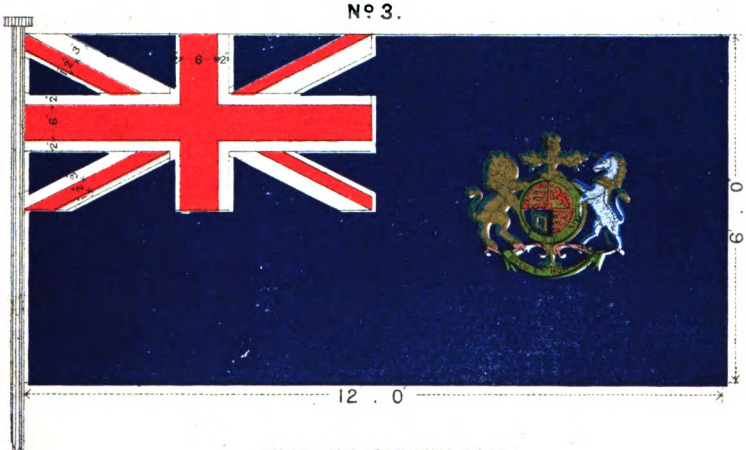
Nº 1.



Nº 2.



Nº 3.



HARRISON & SONS, LITH. ST MARTIN'S LANE W.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS.

(In force, January, 1902.)

FOREIGN ORDERS.

1. No Subject of Her Majesty shall accept a Foreign Order from the Sovereign of any foreign country, or wear the Insignia thereof, without having previously obtained Her Majesty's permission to that effect, signified by a Warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual.

2. Unless the Foreign Decoration shall have been conferred in consequence of active and distinguished Service, either at Sea or in the Field, such permission will not be given to any subject of Her Majesty, except in the following cases, if recommended specially by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs:—

(1.) The Chief of a Complimentary Mission from Her Majesty.

(2.) A Military or Naval Attaché on the termination of his appointment.

(3.) Any person, not at the time in the service of Her Majesty, who has rendered valuable service to the Sovereign bestowing the Order outside Her Majesty's dominions, or in an Embassy or Legation of that Sovereign in this country.

3. The intention of a Foreign Sovereign to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, must be notified to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, either through the British Minister accredited at the Court of such Foreign Sovereign, or through Her Minister accredited at the Court of Her Majesty.

4. If the service for which it is proposed to confer the Order has been performed during War, the notification required by the preceding Clause must be made not later than two years after the exchange of the ratifications of a Treaty of Peace.

If the service has been performed in time of Peace, the notification must be made within two years after the date of such service.

5. After such notification shall have been received, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign [illegible] shall, if the case comes within the conditions [illegible]ed by the present Regulations, and arises from [illegible]r military Services before the Enemy, refer it to [illegible]ajesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War [illegible]ent, previously to taking Her Majesty's pleasure [illegible]on, in order to ascertain whether there be any [illegible]ection to Her Majesty's permission being granted.

A similar reference shall also be made to the Commander-in-Chief, if the application relates to an Officer in the Army, or to the Lords of the Admiralty if it relates to an Officer in the Navy.

6. When Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the Queen's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained Her Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to accept the Foreign Order and wear the Insignia thereof, he shall signify the same to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause the Warrant required by Clause 1 to be prepared for the Royal Sign Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the Queen, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the Gazette, stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

7. The Warrant signifying Her Majesty's permission, may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms.

8. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a Clause providing that Her Majesty's licence and permission does not authorize the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of Her Majesty's Realms.

9. When a British subject has received the Royal permission to accept the Decoration of a Foreign Order he will at any future time be allowed to accept the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order, to which he may have become eligible by increase of rank in the Foreign service, or in the service of his own country; or any other distinctive mark of honour strictly consequent upon the acceptance of the original Decoration, and common to every person upon whom such Decoration is conferred.

10. The preceding Clause shall not be taken to apply to Decorations of the Guelphic Order which were bestowed on British subjects by Her Majesty's predecessors, King George IV. and King William IV., on whose heads the Crowns of Great Britain and Hanover were united.

Decorations so bestowed cannot properly be considered as rewards granted by a Foreign Sovereign for services rendered according to the purport of Clause 2 of these Regulations. They must be rather considered as personal favours bestowed on British subjects by British Sovereigns, and as having no reference to services rendered to the Foreign Crown of Hanover.

Foreign Office, June 23, 1898.

FOREIGN MEDALS.

1. Applications for permission to accept and wear Medals which, not being the decoration of any Foreign Order, are conferred by a Foreign Sovereign on British subjects in the Army or Navy, should be addressed to the Commander-in-Chief or the Lords of the Admiralty, as the case may be, who, if they see fit, may submit the same for Her Majesty's sanction, upon obtaining which they may grant such permission without other formality.

2. Any other British subject, having obtained Her Majesty's permission, is at liberty to accept and wear a Foreign Medal, not being the Decoration of a Foreign Order.

3. No permission is necessary for accepting a Foreign Medal, if such Medal is not to be worn.

SALISBURY.

Foreign Office, August, 1885.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR JURISDICTION. Orders in Council in force January 1, 1902.

	Hertslet's Treaties.	
	Vol.	Page.
Africa (Continent and Madagascar), 15 Oct., 1889	18	1
,, Jurisdiction over Foreigners, 28 June, 1892	19	2
,, Protected Persons, 17 July, 1893 ...	19	4
,, Capital Sentences, 20 Oct., 1898 ...	21	1
,, Rule, Judicial Fees (British Central Africa), 24 April, 1899	21	1147
,, Rule, Judicial Fees (Uganda), 1 March, 1900	21	1155
Africa, East. 7 July, 1897	20	50
,, ,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 18 March, 1899	21	104
,, ,, 7 October, 1899	21	118
Africa, South. 9 May, 1891	19	30
,, ,, 30 July, 1891	19	33
,, ,, Colonial Prisoners' Removal, 26 Oct., 1896	20	159
,, ,, Southern Rhodesia, 20 Oct., 1898	21	188
,, North-Eastern Rhodesia, 29 Jan. 1900	21	215
,, West, Northern Nigeria, 27 Dec., 1899	21	250
,, ,, Southern Nigeria, 27 Dec., 1899	21	257
Brunei. 24 July, 1901	—	—
China. Govt. British Subjects, 9 March, 1865...	12	281
,, Rules and Legal Fees, 4 May, 1865 ...	13	227
,, Maritime, 6 Aug., 1874...	14	230
,, Additional Ports, 30 April, 1877 ...	14	243
,, Supreme Court, Hong Kong, 23 Oct., 1877	14	244
,, Govt. British Subjects, 14 Aug., 1878...	14	246
,, ,, ,, 25 Oct., 1881...	15	97
,, Rules, Practitioners in Provincial Courts, 28 March, 1881	19	848
,, Shanghae Port of Registry, 22 May, 1883	15	575
,, Govt. British Subjects, 26 June, 1884	17	282
,, Ditto (Supplemental), 9 Sep., 1884	17	286
,, Amending Order 1881, 3 Aug., 1886	17	300
,, Rule (Judicial Fees), 1 Oct., 1888 ...	18	284
,, Registrar, Supreme Court, 20 Oct., 1898	21	299
,, Rule (Judicial Fees, Amendment), 13 March, 1899	21	302
,, Supreme Court, 14 July, 1899 ...	21	307
,, ,, 3 March, 1900 ...	21	695
Corea (China and Japan), 26 June, 1884 ...	17	282
Corea (China and Japan), 9 Sept., 1884 ...	17	286
,, ,, 3 April, 1886 ...	17	298
,, ,, 3 Aug., 1886 ...	17	300
,, Rule (Judicial Fees) 1 Oct., 1888 ...	18	284
,, Rule (Judicial Fees, Amendment), 13 March, 1899	21	302
,, Supreme Court, 14 July, 1899 ...	21	307
,, ,, 3 March, 1900 ...	21	605
Egypt. Ottoman Order, 8 August, 1899 ...	21	855
,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 6 March, 1900...	21	1006
Madagascar. *See* Africa.		
Morocco, 28 Nov., 1889	18	871
,, Queen's Regulations, 24 Mar., 1892 ...	19	736
,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 11 March, 1899...	21	703
Muscat, 4 Nov., 1867	12	1181
Pacific Islands, 15 Mar., 1893	19	570
,, ,, Rules, Judicial Fees, 16 Dec., 1897	20	956
Persia (Inland), 13 Dec., 1889	18	945
,, ,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 1 April, 1899	21	736
,, (Coast and Islands), 13 Dec., 1889 ...	18	1024
,, (Coast and Islands) Amendment, 3 Oct., 1895	20	825
,, (Coast and Islands), Rule, Judicial Fees, 28 Dec. 1899	21	740
,, Regulations (Inland and Coast and Islands), 15 Feb. 1901	—	—
Siam, 28 Nov., 1889	18	1092
,, Rules, 6 Nov., 1895...	20	883
,, International Court, 7 March, 1898 ...	21	810
,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 18 April, 1899 ...	21	813
,, Registration, 26 Nov. 1900	21	821
Somaliland. 7 October, 1899	21	124
Tripoli (Protocol with Turkey), $\frac{12}{24}$ Feb., 1873...	14	540
Tunis. Abolition of Consular Jurisdiction in matters which come within the Jurisdiction of the French Tribunals, 31 Dec., 1883	15	1062
Turkey. Ottoman Order, 8 August, 1899 ..	21	855
,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 6 March, 1900 ..	21	1006
Zanzibar. Rules, 28 Feb., 1867...	12	986
,, Rule, Non-testamentary Documents, 28 Nov., 1893	19	953
,, 7 July, 1897	20	956
,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 1 March, 1899	21	1134

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT, AND ORDER IN COUNCIL, RELATING TO MARRIAGES ABROAD.

(1.)—An Act to consolidate Enactments relating to the Marriage of British Subjects outside the United Kingdom.

55 and 56 Vict., c. 23—"Foreign Marriage Act, 1892."

Validity of marriages solemnized abroad in manner provided by Act.

1. All marriages between parties of whom one at least is a British subject solemnized in the manner in this Act provided in any foreign country or place by or before a marriage officer within the meaning of this Act shall be as valid in law as if the same had been solemnized in the United Kingdom with a due observance of all forms required by law.

Notice to marriage officer of intended marriage.

2. In every case of a marriage intended to be solemnized under this Act, one of the parties intending marriage shall sign a notice, stating the name, surname, profession, condition, and residence of each of the parties, and whether each of the parties is or is not a minor, and give the notice to the marriage officer within whose district both of the parties have had their residence not less than one week then next preceding, and the notice shall state that they have so resided.

Filing in registry and posting up of notice.

3.—(1) The marriage officer shall file every such notice, and keep it with the archives of his office, and shall also, on payment of the proper fee, forthwith enter in a book of notices to be kept by him for the purpose, and post up in some conspicuous place in his office, a true copy of every such notice, and shall keep the same so posted up during fourteen consecutive days before the marriage is solemnized under the notice.

(2) The said book and copy posted up shall be open at all reasonable times, without fee, to the inspection of any person.

Requirement of like consent to marriage as in England, and power to forbid marriage.

4.—(1) The like consent shall be required to a marriage under this Act as is required by law to marriages solemnized in England.

(2) Every person whose consent to a marriage is so required may, at any time before the solemnization thereof under this Act, forbid it by writing the word "forbidden" opposite to the entry of the intended marriage in the book of notices, and by subscribing thereto his name and residence, and the character by reason of which he is authorised to forbid the marriage; and if a marriage is so forbidden the notice shall be void, and the intended marriage shall not be solemnized under that notice.

Caveat against marriages may be lodged with marriage officer.

5.—(1) Any person may on payment of the proper fee enter with the marriage officer a caveat, signed by him or on his behalf, and stating his residence and the ground of his objection against the solemnization of the marriage of any person named therein, and thereupon the marriage of that person shall not be solemnized until either the marriage officer has examined into the matter of the caveat and is satisfied that it ought not to obstruct the solemnization of the marriage, or the caveat is withdrawn by the person entering it.

(2) In a case of doubt the marriage officer may transmit a copy of the caveat, with such statement respecting it as he thinks fit, to a Secretary of State, who shall refer the same to the Registrar-General, and the Registrar-General shall give his decision thereon in writing to the Secretary of State, who shall communicate it to the marriage officer.

(3) If the marriage officer refuses to solemnize or to allow to be solemnized in his presence the marriage of any person requiring it to be solemnized, that person may appeal to a Secretary of State, who shall give the marriage officer his decision thereon.

(4) The marriage officer shall forthwith inform the parties of and shall conform to any decision given by the Registrar-General or Secretary of State.

When marriage not solemnized within three months a new notice required.

6. Where a marriage is not solemnized within three months next after the latest of the following dates—

(*a*) the date on which the notice for it has been given to and entered by the marriage officer under this Act, or

(*b*) if on a caveat being entered a statement has been transmitted to a Secretary of State, or if an appeal has been made to a Secretary of State, then the date of the receipt from the Secretary of State of a decision directing the marriage to be solemnized,

the notice shall be void, and the intended marriage shall not be solemnized under that notice.

Oath before Marriage.

7. Before a marriage is solemnized under this Act, each of the parties intending marriage shall appear before the marriage officer, and make, and subscribe in a book kept by the officer for the purpose, an oath—

(*a*) that he or she believes that there is not any impediment to the marriage by reason of kindred or alliance, or otherwise; and

(*b*) that both of the parties have for three weeks immediately preceding had their usual residence within the district of the marriage officer; and

(*c*) where either of the parties, not being a widower or widow, is under the age of twenty-one years, that the consent of the persons whose consent to the marriage is required by law has been obtained thereto, or, as the case may be, that there is no person having authority to give such consent.

Solemnization of marriage at office in presence of marriage officer and two witnesses.

8.—(1) After the expiration of fourteen days after the notice of an intended marriage has been entered under this Act, then, if no lawful impediment to the marriage is shown to the satisfaction of the marriage officer, and the

Digitized by Google

marriage has not been forbidden in manner provided by this Act, the marriage may be solemnized under this Act.

(2) Every such marriage shall be solemnized at the official house of the marriage officer, with open doors, between the hours of eight in the forenoon and three in the afternoon, in the presence of two or more witnesses, and may be solemnized by another person in the presence of the marriage officer, according to the rites of the Church of England, or such other form and ceremony as the parties thereto see fit to adopt, or may, where the parties so desire, be solemnized by the marriage officer.

(3) Where such marriage is not solemnized according to the rites of the Church of England, then in some part of the ceremony, and in the presence of the marriage officer and witnesses, each of the parties shall declare,

"I solemnly declare, that I know not of any lawful impediment why I, *A. B.* [*or C. D.*] may not be joined in matrimony to *C. D.* [*or A. B.*]."

And each of the parties shall say to the other,

"I call upon these persons here present to witness that I *A. B.* [*or C. D.*] take thee *C. D.* [*or A. B.*] to be my lawful wedded wife [*or* husband]."

Marriage fees to marriage officer and registration of marriages.

9.—(1) The marriage officer shall be entitled, for every marriage solemnized under this Act by him or in his presence, to have from the parties married the proper fee.

(2) He shall forthwith register in duplicate every such marriage in two marriage register books, which shall be furnished to him from time to time for that purpose by the Registrar-General (through a Secretary of State), according to the form provided by law for the registration of marriages in England, or as near to that form as the difference of the circumstances admits.

(3) The entry in each book of every such marriage shall be signed by the marriage officer, by the person solemnizing the marriage, if other than the marriage officer, by both the parties married, and by two witnesses of the marriage.

(4) All such entries shall be made in regular order from the beginning to the end of each book, and the number of the entry in each duplicate shall be the same.

(5) The marriage officer by whom or in whose presence a marriage is solemnized under this Act may ask of the parties to be married the several particulars required to be registered touching the marriage.

Annual forwarding of copies of register book to Secretary of State.

10.—(1) In January in every year every marriage officer shall make and send to a Secretary of State, to be transmitted by him to the Registrar-General, a copy, certified by him to be a true copy, of all the entries of marriages during the preceding year in the register book kept by him, and if there has been no such entry, a certificate of that fact; and every such copy shall be certified, and certificate given, under his hand and official seal.

(2) The marriage officer shall keep the duplicate marriage register books safely until they are filled, and then send one of them to a Secretary of State, to be transmitted by him to the Registrar-General.

Marriage officers and their districts.

11.—(1) For the purposes of this Act the following officers shall be marriage officers, that is to say;—

(*a*) Any officer authorised in that behalf by a Secretary of State by authority in writing under his hand (in this Act referred to as a marriage warrant); and

(*b*) Any officer who, under the marriage regulations herein-after mentioned is authorised to act as marriage officer without any marriage warrant,

and the district of a marriage officer shall be the area within which the duties of his office are exerciseable, or any such less area as is assigned by the marriage warrant or any other warrant of a Secretary of State, or is fixed by the marriage regulations.

(2) Any marriage warrant of a Secretary of State may authorise to be a marriage officer—

(*a*) a British ambassador residing in a foreign country to the government of which he is accredited, and also any officer prescribed as an officer for solemnizing marriages in the official house of such ambassador;

(*b*) the holder of the office of British consul in any foreign country or place specified in the warrant; and

(*c*) a governor, high commissioner, resident, consular or other officer, or any person appointed in pursuance of the marriage regulations to act in the place of a high commissioner or resident, and this Act shall apply with the prescribed modifications to a marriage by or before a governor, high commissioner, resident, or officer so authorised by the warrant, and in such application shall not be limited to places outside Her Majesty's dominions.

(3) If a marriage warrant refers to the office without designating the name of any particular person holding the office, then, while the warrant is in force, the person for the time being holding or acting in such office shall be a marriage officer.

(4) A Secretary of State may, by warrant under his hand, vary or revoke any marriage warrant previously issued under this Act.

(5) Where a marriage officer has no seal of his office, any reference in this Act to the official seal shall be construed to refer to any seal ordinarily used by him, if authenticated by his signature with his official name and description.

Marriages on board Her Majesty's ships on foreign stations.

12. A marriage under this Act may be solemnized on board one of Her Majesty's ships on a foreign station, and with respect to such marriage—

(*a*) subject to the marriage regulations a marriage warrant of a Secretary of State may authorise the commanding officer of the ship to be a marriage officer;

(*b*) the provisions of this Act shall apply with the prescribed modifications.

Avoidance of objections to marriages on account of want of formalities or authority of officer.

13.—(1) After a marriage has been solemnized under this Act it shall not be necessary, in support of the marriage, to give any proof of the residence for the time required by or in pursuance of this Act of either of the parties previous to the marriage, or of the consent of any person whose consent thereto is required by law, nor shall any evidence to prove the contrary be given in any legal proceeding touching the validity of the marriage.

(2) Where a marriage purports to have been solemnized and registered under this Act in the official house of a British ambassador or consul, or on board one of Her Majesty's ships, it shall not be necessary in support of the marriage, to give any proof of the authority of the marriage officer by or before whom the marriage was solemnized and registered, nor shall any evidence to prove his want of authority, whether by reason of his not being a duly authorised marriage officer or of any prohibitions or restrictions under the marriage regulations or otherwise, be given in any legal proceeding touching the validity of the marriage.

Forfeiture of property in case of fraudulent marriage.

14. If a marriage be solemnized under this Act by means of any wilfully false notice, signed, or oath made by either party to the marriage, as to any matter for which a notice, or oath, is by this Act required, the Attorney General may sue for the forfeiture of all estate and interest in any property in England accruing to the offending party by the marriage; and the proceedings thereupon, and the consequences thereof, shall be the same as are provided by law in the like case with regard to marriages solemnized in England according to the rites of the Church of England.

Digitized by Google

Punishment of false oath or notice.

15. If a person—

(*a*) knowingly and wilfully makes a false oath or signs a false notice, under this Act, for the purpose of procuring a marriage, or

(*b*) forbids a marriage under this Act by falsely representing himself to be a person whose consent to the marriage is required by law, knowing such representation to be false,

such person shall suffer the penalties of perjury, and may be tried in any county in England and dealt with in the same manner in all respects as if the offence had been committed in that county.

Evidence.

16.—(1) Any book, notice, or document directed by this Act to be kept by the marriage officer or in the archives of his office, shall be of such a public nature as to be admissible in evidence on its mere production from the custody of the officer.

(2) A certificate of a Secretary of State as to any house, office, chapel, or other place being, or being part of, the official house of a British ambassador or consul shall be conclusive.

Application of Registration Acts to this Act.

17. All the provisions and penalties of the Marriage Registration Acts, relating to any registrar, or register of marriages or certified copies thereof, shall extend to every marriage officer, and to the registers of marriages under this Act, and to the certified copies thereof (so far as the same are applicable thereto), as if herein re-enacted and in terms made applicable to this Act, and as if every marriage officer were a registrar under the said Acts.

Registration of marriages solemnized under local law.

18.*Subject to the marriage regulations, a British consul, or person authorised to act as British Consul, on being satisfied by personal attendance that a marriage between parties, of whom one at least is a British subject, has been duly solemnized in a foreign country, in accordance with the local law of the country, and on payment of the proper fee, may register the marriage in accordance with the marriage regulations as having been so solemnized, and thereupon this Act shall apply as if the marriage had been registered in pursuance of this Act, except that nothing in this Act shall affect the validity of the marriage so solemnized.

Power to refuse solemnization of marriage where marriage inconsistent with international law.

19. A marriage officer shall not be required to solemnize a marriage, or to allow a marriage to be solemnized in his presence, if in his opinion the solemnization thereof would be inconsistent with international law or the comity of nations;

Provided that any person requiring his marriage to be solemnized shall, if the officer refuses to solemnize it or allow it to be solemnized in his presence, have the right of appeal to the Secretary of State given by this Act.

Fees. 54 & 55 *Vict.*, c. 36.

20. The proper fee under this Act shall be such fee as may for the time being be fixed under the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891;† and the fee so fixed as respects a consul shall be the fee which may be taken by any marriage officer; and the provisions relating to the levying, application, and remission of and accounting for fees under that Act shall apply to the same when taken by any marriage officer who is not a consul.

Power to make marriage regulations.

21.—(1) Her Majesty the Queen in Council may make regulations (in this Act referred to as the marriage regulations)‡—

(*a*) Prohibiting or restricting the exercise by marriage officers of their powers under this Act in cases where the exercise of those powers appears to Her Majesty to be inconsistent with international law or the comity of nations, or in places where sufficient facilities appear to Her Majesty to exist without the exercise of those powers, for the solemnization of marriages to which a British subject is a party; and

(*b*) Determining what offices, chapels, or other places, are, for the purposes of marriages under this Act to be deemed to be part of the official house or the office of a marriage officer; and

(*c*) Modifying in special cases or classes of cases the requirements of this Act as to residence and notice, so far as such modification appears to Her Majesty to be consistent with the observance of due precautions against clandestine marriages; and

(*d*) Prescribing the forms to be used under this Act and

(*e*) Adapting this Act to marriages on board one or Her Majesty's ships; and to marriages by or before a governor, high commissioner, resident or other officer, and authorising the appointment of a person to act under this Act in the place of a high commissioner or resident; and

(*f*) Determining who is to be the marriage officer for the purpose of a marriage in the official house of a British ambassador, or on board one of Her Majesty's ships, whether such officer is described in the regulations or named in pursuance thereof, and authorising such officer to act without any marriage warrant; and

(*g*) Determining the conditions under which and the mode in which marriages solemnized in accordance with the local law of a foreign country may be registered under this Act; and

(*h*) Making such provisions as seem necessary or proper for carrying into effect this Act or any marriage regulations; and

(*i*) Varying or revoking any marriage regulations previously made.

(2) All regulations purporting to be made in pursuance of this section may be made either generally or with reference to any particular case or class of cases, and shall be published under the authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, and deemed to be within the powers of this Act, and shall while in force have effect as if enacted by this Act.

(3) Any marriage regulations which dispense for any reason, whether residence out of the district or otherwise, with the requirements of this Act as to residence and notice, may require as a condition or consequence of the dispensation, the production of such notice certificate, or document, and the taking of such oath, and may authorise the publication or grant of such notice, certificate, or document, and the charge of such fees as may be prescribed by the regulations; and the provisions of this Act, including those enacting punishments with reference to any false notice or oath, shall apply as if the said notice, certificate, or document were a notice, and such oath were an oath, within the meaning of those provisions.

Validity of marriages solemnized within British lines.

22. It is hereby declared that all marriages solemnized within the British lines by any chaplain or officer or other person officiating under the orders of the commanding officer of a British army serving abroad, shall be as valid in law as if the same had been solemnized within the United Kingdom, with a due observance of all forms required by law.

* See Order in Council of June 29, 1895, page 290.
† See table of Fees, pages 274 and 278.
‡ See Order in Council of October 28, 1892, page 288.

Digitized by Google

Saving.

23. Nothing in this Act shall confirm or impair or in anywise affect the validity in law of any marriage solemnized beyond the seas, otherwise than as herein provided, and this Act shall not extend to the marriage of any of the Royal family.

Definitions.

24. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—
The expression "Registrar-General" means the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England.
The expression "Attorney General" means Her Majesty's Attorney General, or if there is no such Attorney General, or the Attorney General is unable or incompetent to act, Her Majesty's Solicitor General, for England:
The expression "the Marriage Registration Acts" means the Act of the session of the sixth and seventh years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter eighty-six, intituled "An Act for registering "births, deaths, and marriages in England" and the enactments amending the same:
The expression "official house of a marriage officer" means, subject to the provisions of any marriage regulations, the office at which the business of such officer is transacted, and the official house of residence of such officer, and, in the case of any officer, who is an officer for solemnizing marriages in the official house of an ambassador, means the official house of the ambassador:
The expression "consul" means a consul-general, consul, vice-consul, pro-consul, or consular agent:
The expression "ambassador" includes a minister and a chargé d'affaires:
The expression "prescribed" means prescribed by marriage regulations under this Act.

Commencement of Act.

25. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January next after the passing thereof.

Repeal and savings.

26.—(1) The Acts specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned.

Provided that—

(*a*) any Order in Council in force under any Act so repealed shall continue in force as if made in pursuance of this Act; and

(*b*) any proceedings taken with reference to a marriage, any register book kept, and any warrant issued in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed, shall have effect as if taken, kept, and issued in pursuance of this Act; and

(*c*) The fees which can be taken in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed may continue to be taken in like manner as if fixed in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, and may be altered accordingly; and

(*d*) The forms prescribed by or in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed may continue to be used as if prescribed by an Order in Council under this Act.

(2) Every marriage in fact solemnized and registered by or before a British Consul or other marriage officer in intended pursuance of any Act hereby repealed shall, notwithstanding such repeal or any defect in the authority of the consul or the solemnization of the marriage elsewhere than at the consulate, be as valid as if the said Act had not been repealed, and the marriage had been solemnized at the consulate by or before a duly authorised consul;

Provided that this enactment shall not render valid any marriage declared invalid before the passing of this Act by any competent court, or render valid any marriage either of the parties to which has, before the passing of this Act, lawfully intermarried with any other person.

Short title.

27. This Act may be cited as the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892.

SCHEDULE.

Enactments Repealed.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
4 Geo. 4. c. 91	An Act to relieve His Majesty's subjects from all doubt concerning the validity of certain marriages solemnized abroad.	The whole Act, so far as unrepealed.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 68	The Consular Marriage Act, 1849 ...	The whole Act.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 61	The Consular Marriage Act, 1868 ...	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14	The Naturalization Act, 1870 ...	In section eleven, the words, "and of "the marriages of persons married "at any of Her Majesty's embassies "or legations."
53 & 54 Vict. c. 47	The Marriage Act, 1890	The whole Act.
54 & 55 Vict. c. 74	The Foreign Marriage Act, 1891 ...	The whole Act.

Digitized by Google

(2.)—Order in Council Making Regulations for Certain Purposes Specified in "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892."

At the Court at Balmoral, the 28th day of October, 1892.

Present:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892"* (in this Order referred to as the Foreign Marriage Act), certain enactments relating to the marriage of British subjects outside the United Kingdom are consolidated, and Her Majesty the Queen in Council is authorised to make regulations for the purposes therein specified:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act or otherwise, enabling Her in this behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Embassy Marriages.

1. The person before and by whom a marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act may be solemnized and registered in an embassy house in a foreign country shall either be the ambassador, or the officer for the time being performing the duties of the ambassador, or be any of the secretaries attached to the embassy from time to time appointed for the purpose in writing by the ambassador, or by the officer performing his duties; and for the purpose of marriages solemnized in such embassy house such ambassador, officer performing his duties, or secretary shall, without any marriage warrant, be a marriage officer.

2. For the purpose of the Foreign Marriage Act and these regulations, the house in which a British ambassador resides in the foreign country to the government of which he is accredited, or which is occupied by him in that country for the purposes of his embassy, shall be deemed to be the official house of such ambassador, and is in this Order referred to as the embassy house, and every place within the precincts or curtilage of any such house, and any church or chapel annexed to such house, or for the time being used with the consent of the Government to which the ambassador is accredited as the chapel thereof, shall be deemed to form part of the embassy house.

For the purpose of marriages in an embassy house the expression "office," when used with respect to the place where any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to such part of the embassy house as the Ambassador may from time to time appoint as being sufficiently accessible to the public.

Embassy and Consular Marriages.

3. Where a marriage can be solemnized at a British consulate in a foreign country, the leave of the ambassador shall be obtained before the marriage is solemnized in the embassy house in that country.

4. (1) Where a marriage according to the local law of a foreign country is valid by English law, then before the marriage is solemnized in that country under the Foreign Marriage Act, whether in an embassy house or at a consulate, the marriage officer must be satisfied either—

(*a*) That both the parties are British subjects; or

(*b*) If only one of the parties is a British subject, that the other is not a subject or citizen of the country; or

(*c*) If one of the parties is a British subject and the other a subject or citizen of the country, that sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage in the foreign country in accordance with the law of that country.

(2) If a marriage officer, by reason of anything in this article, refuses to solemnize or allow to be solemnized in his presence the marriage of any person requiring such marriage to be solemnized, that person shall have the right of appeal to a Secretary of State given by section five of the Foreign Marriage Act.

5. In the case of any marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act, if it appears to the marriage officer that the woman about to be married is a British subject, and that the man is an alien, he must be satisfied that the marriage will be recognised by the law of the foreign country to which the alien belongs.

6. The following modifications of the requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence and notice which appear to Her Majesty to be consistent with the observance of due precautions against the solemnization of clandestine marriages, shall have effect in cases where one only of the parties has dwelt within the district of the marriage officer:—

(1) A marriage may be solemnized under the Foreign Marriage Act in the official house of a marriage officer in whose district one of the parties has dwelt—

(*a*) If the marriage officer is satisfied that such notice as is mentioned below in sub-articles three and four of this article, has been given of the intended marriage in the place where the other party has dwelt; or

(*b*) If a Secretary of State is satisfied that the intended marriage is not clandestine, and that adequate notice has been given, and gives permission for the same to be solemnized.

(2) In either case the oath, affirmation, or declaration under section 7 of the Foreign Marriage Act, shall, in addition to the matters specified in sub-sections (*a*) and (*c*) of that section, state that one of the parties has for three weeks immediately preceding, had his or her usual place of abode within the district of the marriage officer, and further state the place where the party who has not dwelt within that district has within three months immediately preceding had for three consecutive weeks his or her usual place of abode, and the notice which has been given in that place during those three weeks.

(3) The notice to be given where the marriage is not solemnized with the special permission of a Secretary of State shall, if the party has dwelt in a foreign country, be given, entered, and posted up in the manner and during the period provided by the Foreign Marriage Act, in like manner as if the marriage were to be solemnized by or before a marriage officer in that country, and the marriage officer to whom the notice is given in that country shall, on payment of the proper fee, give a certificate that the notice has been so given and posted up, and that he is unaware of any impediment which should obstruct the solemnization of the marriage.

(4) If the party dwells in a place in the United Kingdom, the notice shall be given in the like manner and on payment of the like fee as if that party were about to be married in that place, and in England or Ireland shall be given to the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar, and in Scotland shall be given by proclamation of banns; and the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar shall deal with the notice and give a certificate for marriage in like manner and on payment of the like fee as in the case of a marriage in his district; and the session clerk of the parish in which the banns were proclaimed in Scotland shall, in like manner and on payment of the like fee as in the case of a marriage in his district, give a certificate of proclamation of such banns.

* Page 284.

Digitized by Google

Consular Marriages.

7. For the purpose of marriages to be solemnized by or before a marriage officer who is also a consul as defined by the Foreign Marriage Act, every place within the curtilage or precincts of the house in which the Consul is for the time being resident, or of the building which is for the time being used for the purpose of his office, shall be part of the official house of such marriage officer, and every place to which the public have ordinary access in such official house shall be deemed to be part of the office of such marriage officer.

Registration of Marriages by Foreign Law.

8.*—(1) A consular officer shall not be required to attend at the solemnization of a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law unless the marriage is solemnized at the place where he is appointed to reside, nor unless the proper fee has been previously paid to him.

(2) The consular officer shall forthwith, after the solemnization of the marriage, register the marriage in duplicate in books furnished to him by the Registrar-General through a Secretary of State for the purpose, separate from any register books provided for marriages solemnized by him, and shall register the same in accordance with section 9 of the Foreign Marriage Act, save that if the person by whom the marriage has been solemnized declines to sign the same, the consular officer shall enter the name of that person, and the fact that he declines to sign the same.

(3) The consular officer shall transmit copies and the certificate and the book when filled in manner provided by section 10 of the Foreign Marriage Act.

(4) Nothing in this Order shall authorize any officer who is not a consular officer to register a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law.

(5) The expression "consular officer" includes a consul-general, consul, vice-consul, pro-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time being authorized to discharge the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent.

High Commissioners, &c.

9.—(1) A Secretary of State, by a written authority under section 11 of the Foreign Marriage Act, may authorize a person to act in the place of a high commissioner or resident mentioned in that section, outside of Her Majesty's dominions.

(2) If a Secretary of State give such authority, or in pursuance of the said section, authorizes any high commissioner, resident, or other officer outside Her Majesty's dominions, not being an ambassador or a consul, to be a marriage officer, then, for the purpose of marriages solemnized and registered by or before any high commissioner, resident, or officer, or person so authorized, expressions in the Foreign Marriage Act shall be construed as follows:—

(*a*) Expressions referring to the district of a marriage officer shall be construed to refer to the district for which such high commissioner, resident, or officer, or person is authorised to act for the purpose of the Foreign Marriage Act.

(*b*) The expression "official house of a marriage officer" shall be construed to refer to the building, or part of a building or place specified in the document by which he is authorized to act;

(*c*) The expression "office," when used with respect to the place at which any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to such portion of the building part or place so specified as is ordinarily accessible to the public.

Her Majesty's Ships.

10.—(1) Marriages, under the Foreign Marriage Act, on board one of Her Majesty's vessels may be solemnized by or before a commanding officer of such rank and of such vessel as is for the time being authorized for that purpose by or in pursuance of any Admiralty instructions, and for the purpose of any such marriages a commanding officer so authorized shall, without any written warrant, be a marriage officer and, for the purpose of such marriages, expressions in the Foreign Marriage Act shall be construed as follows:—

(*a*) Expressions referring to the district of a marriage officer shall be construed to refer to such parts of the foreign station to which the commanding officer is attached as may be specified in that behalf by Admiralty instructions;

(*b*) The expression "official house of a marriage officer" shall be construed to refer to the vessel of the said commanding officer;

(*c*) The expression "office," when used with respect to the place where any Act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to the part of the ship on which public notices are affixed.

(2.) The commanding officer, before he solemnizes a marriage, shall be satisfied that, at the port or place where the marriage is solemnized, sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage on land, either in accordance with the local law of the country or in accordance with the Foreign Marriage Act.

(3.) The requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence and notice shall be modified as follows, namely, not less than three weeks' notice of the intended marriage must have been given in such public manner, or to such relatives or friends of the parties, as satisfies the commanding officer that as much notice of the intended marriage has been given as would be given if the marriage took place in England, and that the marriage is not clandestine.

11. The forms in the Schedule to this Order, or forms to the like effect, shall be used in all cases to which they are applicable.

Definitions, &c.

12. In this Order the expression "Ambassador" includes Minister and Chargé d'Affaires and references to the embassy or embassy house shall be construed accordingly.

Other expressions have the same meaning as in the Foreign Marriage Act.

13. This Order shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1893, and from and after that day the Order in Council made on the 24th November, 1891, with respect to foreign marriages, shall be repealed.

14. This Order may be cited as "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery and the Most Honourable the Marquis of Ripon two of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, and the Lord's Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

HERBERT M. SUFT.

SCHEDULE.

Forms.

No. 1.—*Notice of Marriage.*

To the [British Consul-General *or* Consul] at

I hereby give you notice that a marriage is intended to be had within three calendar months from the date hereof between me and the other party herein named and described (that is to say):—

Name and Surname.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Residence.	Length of Residence.
A.B. ...	Bachelor		Of full age ...		
C.D. ...	Spinster		Minor...		

Witness my hand, this day of

(Signed *A.B. or C.D.*

* See Order in Council of June 29, 1895, page 290.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—*Form of Oath.*

I, *A.B.*, of , make oath, and say as follows:—

(1.) A marriage is proposed to be solemnized between me and *C.D.*

(2.) I believe that there is not any impediment in kindred or alliance, or other lawful hindrance to the above marriage.

(3.) Both I and *C.D.* have for three weeks immediately preceding this date had our usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and, in the case of a consul, the place where he is appointed to reside*], that is to say, I at , and *C.D.* at .

(4.) Neither I nor *C.D.* is under the age of twenty-one years; [*or, as the case may be*, I am under the age of twenty-one years, but I am the widow of , who died on the day of , 19], [*or* I am under the age of twenty-one years, and the consent of *G.H.*, whose consent is required to my marriage, is given as shown by the writing under his hand now shown to me and marked].

Note.—Where the requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence have been dispensed with, the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by A.B. will be as follows:—

I have for three weeks immediately preceding this date had my usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and, in the case of a consul, the place where he is appointed to reside*] namely at , and to the best of my knowledge and belief, *C.D.* has within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, for three consecutive weeks from the day of to the day of , had his [*or* her] usual place of abode at , and notice of our intended marriage has been given there during those weeks by , as appears by the certificate now shown to me and marked

and the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by C.D. will be as follows:—

I have within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, for three consecutive weeks from the day of to the day of , had my usual place of abode at , and notice of our intended marriage was given there during those weeks by , as appears by the certificate now shown to me and marked , and to the best of my knowledge and belief, *A.B.* has for three weeks immediately preceding this date, had her [*or* his] usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and in the case of a consul the place where he is appointed to reside*].

Where the Secretary of State has been satisfied that adequate notice has been given, and gives permission for the solemnization of the marriage, the form of so much of paragraph 3 of the oath as relates to the notice of the intended marriage will be as follows:—

A notice of our intended marriage has been given by [*here state what notice has been given*] as appears by the certificate [*or other evidence of the notice*] now shown to me and marked , and a Secretary of State has been satisfied that such notice is adequate, and has given permission for the marriage to be solemnized.

N.B.—*Any person entitled, under 51 & 52 Vict., c. 46 ("the Oaths Act, 1888"), or otherwise, to affirm or declare, may make an affirmation or declaration in lieu of an oath.*

No. 3.—*Form of Certificate of Notice.*

I, *A.B.*, British Consul [*or as the case may be*] of , hereby certify that on the day of 19 , I received the following notice of marriage [*here insert the words of the notice*], and that such notice was entered and was posted up in my consulate in the manner and during the period provided by he "Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," as if the marriage was to be solemnized in my consulate, and that I am not aware of any impediment which should obstruct the solemnization of the above marriage.

No. 4.—*Certificate of Copy of Register.*

I, , [Consul, *or, as the case may be*], residing at , do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the entries of marriages registered in my office, from the entry of the marriage of *A.B.* and *C.D.*, number *one*, to the entry of the marriage of *R.S.* and *T.V.*, number *fourteen*.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of , 19 .

(Signature and official seal of the Marriage Officer.)

(3.)—Order in Council (Marriages Solemnized under Local Law).

At the Court at Windsor, the 29th day of June, 1895.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," Her Majesty the Queen in Council is authorized to make Regulations for the purposes therein specified:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act or otherwise enabling Her in this behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. A British Consul, or person authorized to act as British Consul, shall not, under the provisions of section 18 of "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892,"* or Article 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892,"† register any marriages solemnized in accordance with the local law of a foreign country, unless he is a marriage officer, or is, for the time being, authorized by a Secretary of State to register such marriages; and no Consular Officer shall be required to attend at the solemnization of any marriage so solemnized unless he is by, or in pursuance of, this Order authorized to register such marriage.

2. This order may be cited as "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1895."

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State is to give the necessary directions herein.

* Page 286.

† Page 289

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR AMENDING AND CONSOLIDATING ENACTMENTS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.

52 Vict., c. 10.—May 31, 1889.

1.—(1.) The Lord Chancellor may from time to time, by commission signed by him, appoint persons being practising solicitors, or other fit and proper persons, to be commissioners for oaths, and may revoke any such appointment.

(2.) A commissioner for oaths may, by virtue of his commission, in England or elsewhere, administer any oath or take any affidavit for the purposes of any court or matter in England, including any of the ecclesiastical courts or jurisdictions, matters ecclesiastical, matters relating to applications for notarial faculties, and matters relating to the registration of any instrument, whether under an Act of Parliament or otherwise, and take any bail or recognizance in or for the purpose of any civil proceeding in the Supreme Court, including all proceedings on the revenue side of the Queen's Bench Division.

(3.) Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by this section in any proceeding in which he is solicitor to any of the parties to the proceeding, or clerk to any such solicitor, or in which he is interested.

2. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorised by a judge of the court, or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

3.—(1.) Any oath or affidavit required for the purpose of any court or matter in England, or for the purpose of the registration of any instrument in any part of the United Kingdom, may be taken or made in any place out of England before any person having authority to administer an oath in that place.

(2.) In the case of a person having such authority otherwise than by the law of a foreign country, judicial and official notice shall be taken of his seal or signature affixed, impressed, or subscribed to or on any such oath or affidavit.

4. The Lord Chancellor may, whenever it appears to him necessary to do so, authorise any person to administer oaths and take affidavits for any purpose relating to prize proceedings in the Supreme Court, whilst that person is on the high seas or out of Her Majesty's dominions, and it shall not be necessary to affix any stamp to the document by which he is so authorised.

5. Every commissioner before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Act shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

6.—(1.) Every British ambassador, envoy, minister, chargé d'affaires, and secretary of embassy or legation exercising his functions in any foreign country, and every British consul-general, consul, vice-consul, acting consul, pro-consul, and consular agent, [acting consul-general, acting vice-consul, and acting consular agent]* exercising his functions in any foreign place may, in that country or place, administer any oath and take any affidavit, and also do any notarial act which any notary public can do within the United Kingdom; and every oath, affidavit, and notarial act administered, sworn, or done by or before any such person shall be as effectual as if duly administered, sworn, or done by or before any lawful authority in any part of the United Kingdom.

(2.) Any document purporting to have affixed, impressed, or subscribed thereon or thereto the seal and signature of any person authorised by this section to administer an oath in testimony of any oath, affidavit, or act being administered, taken, or done by or before him, shall be admitted in evidence without proof of the seal or signature being the seal or signature of that person, or of the official character of that person.

7. Whoever wilfully and corruptly swears falsely in any oath or affidavit taken or made in accordance with the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of perjury in every case where if he had so sworn in a judicial proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction he would be guilty of perjury.

8. Whoever forges, counterfeits, or fraudulently alters the seal or signature of any person authorised by or under this Act to administer an oath, or tenders in evidence, or otherwise uses, any affidavit having any seal or signature so forged or counterfeited or fraudulently altered, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or fraudulently altered, shall be guilty of felony, and liable on conviction to penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years and not less than five years, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding two years.

9. Any offence under this Act, whether committed within or without Her Majesty's dominions, may be inquired of, dealt with, tried, and punished in any county or place in the United Kingdom in which the person charged with the offence was apprehended or is in custody, and for all purposes incidental to or consequential on the trial or punishment the offence shall be deemed to have been committed in that county or place.

10. Where any offence under this Act is alleged to have been committed with respect to any affidavit, a judge of any court before which the affidavit is produced may order the affidavit to be impounded and kept in such custody and for such time and on such conditions as he thinks fit.

11. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Oath" includes affirmation and declaration;

"Affidavit" includes affirmation, statutory or other declaration, acknowledgment, examination, and attestation or protestation of honour;

"Swear" includes affirm, declare, and protest:

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of Judicature in England.

12. The enactments specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in that schedule.

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(*a*) anything done or suffered under any enactment repealed by this Act; nor

(*b*) any appointment made under or authority given by or in pursuance of any enactment so repealed; nor

(*c*) any punishment incurred or to be incurred in respect of any offence committed before the commencement of this Act against any enactment so repealed; nor

(*d*) any legal proceeding for enforcing any such punishment;

and any such legal proceeding may be instituted or continued, and any such punishment may be imposed as if this Act had not been passed.

13. A commissioner authorised before the commencement of this Act to administer oaths in the Supreme Court shall be deemed to be a commissioner for oaths within the meaning of this Act.

14. This Act shall commence and come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

15. This Act may be cited as the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.

* The words in brackets were inserted by Act 54 and 55 Vic., c. 50.—August 5, 1891.

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO PREVENT THE DISCLOSURE OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION.

52 & 53 Vict., c. 52.—August 26, 1889.

1.—(1.) (*a.*) Where a person for the purpose of wrongfully obtaining information—

(i.) enters or is in any part of a place belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, being a fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, office, or other like place, in which part he is not entitled to be; or

(ii.) when lawfully or unlawfully in any such place as aforesaid, either obtains any document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge of any thing which he is not entitled to obtain, or takes without lawful authority any sketch or plan; or

(iii.) when outside any fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, or camp belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, takes or attempts to take without authority given by or on behalf of Her Majesty, any sketch or plan of that fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, or camp; or

(*b.*) where a person knowingly having possession of, or control over, any such document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge as has been obtained or taken by means of any act which constitutes an offence against this Act at any time wilfully and without lawful authority communicates or attempts to communicate the same to any person to whom the same ought not, in the interest of the State, to be communicated at that time; or

(*c.*) where a person after having been entrusted in confidence by some officer under Her Majesty the Queen with any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to any such place as aforesaid, or to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, wilfully and in breach of such confidence communicates the same when, in the interest of the State, it ought not to be communicated;

he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

(2.) Where a person having possession of any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to any fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, office, or other like place belonging to Her Majesty, or to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, in whatever manner the same has been obtained or taken, at any time wilfully communicates the same to any person to whom he knows the same ought not, in the interest of the State, to be communicated at that time, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be liable to the same punishment as if he committed an offence under the foregoing provisions of this section.

(3.) Where a person commits any act declared by this section to be a misdemeanor, he shall, if he intended to communicate to a foreign State any information, document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge obtained or taken by him, or entrusted to him as aforesaid, or if he communicates the same to any agent of a foreign State, be guilty of felony, and on conviction be liable at the discretion of the court to penal servitude for life or for any term not less than five years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour.

2.—(1.) Where a person, by means of his holding or having held an office under Her Majesty the Queen, has lawfully or unlawfully either obtained possession of or control over any document, sketch, plan, or model, or acquired any information, and at any time corruptly or contrary to his official duty communicates or attempts to communicate that document, sketch, plan, model, or information to any person to whom the same ought not, in the interest of the State, or otherwise in the public interest, to be communicated at that time, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust.

(2.) A person guilty of a breach of official trust shall—

(*a.*) If the communication was made or attempted to be made to a foreign State, be guilty of felony, and on conviction be liable at the discretion of the court to penal servitude for life, or for any term not less than five years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour; and

(*b.*) in any other case be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

(3.) This section shall apply to a person holding a contract with any department of the Government of the United Kingdom, or with the holder of any office under Her Majesty the Queen as such holder, where such contract involves an obligation of secrecy, and to any person employed by any person or body of persons holding such a contract, who is under a like obligation of secrecy, as if the person holding the contract and the person so employed were respectively holders of an office under Her Majesty the Queen.

3. Any person who incites or counsels, or attempts to procure, another person to commit an offence under this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction be liable to the same punishment as if he had committed the offence.

4. The expenses of the prosecution of a misdemeanor under this Act shall be defrayed in like manner as in the case of a felony.

5. If by any law made before or after the passing of this Act by the legislature of any British possession provisions are made which appear to Her Majesty the Queen to be of the like effect as those contained in this Act, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, suspend the operation within such British possession of this Act, or of any part thereof, so long as such law continues in force there, and no longer, and such order shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act:

Provided that the suspension of this Act, or of any part thereof, in any British possession shall not extend to the holder of an office under Her Majesty the Queen who is not appointed to that office by the Government of that possession.

The expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions not within the United Kingdom.

6.—(1.) This Act shall apply to all acts made offences by this Act when committed in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, or when committed by British officers or subjects elsewhere.

(2.) An offence under this Act, if alleged to have been committed out of the United Kingdom, may be inquired of, heard, and determined, in any competent British court in the place where the offence was committed, or in Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England, or the Central Criminal Court, and the Act of the forty-second year of the reign of King George the Third, chapter eighty-five, shall apply in like manner as if the offence were mentioned in that Act, and the Central Criminal Court as well as the High Court possessed the jurisdiction given by that Act to the Court of King's Bench.

(3.) An offence under this Act shall not be tried by any court of general or quarter sessions, nor by the sheriff court in Scotland nor by any court out of the United Kingdom which has not jurisdiction to try crimes which involve the greatest punishment allowed by law.

(4.) The provisions of the Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887, shall not apply to any trial under the provisions of this Act.

7.—(1.) A prosecution for an offence against this Act shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General.

(2.) In this section the expression "Attorney-General" means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for England; and as respects Scotland, means the Lord Advocate; and as respects Ireland, means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for Ireland; and if the prosecution is instituted in any court out of the United Kingdom, means the person who in that court is Attorney-General, or exercises the like functions as the Attorney-General in England.

8. (Definitions).

9. This Act shall not exempt any person from any proceeding for an offence which is punishable at common law, or by military or naval law, or under any Act of Parliament other than this Act, so, however, that no person be punished twice for the same offence.

10. This Act may be cited as the Official Secrets Act, 1889.

Digitized by Google

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, &c.

CONFERRED ON PERSONS LIVING ON DECEMBER 31, 1901, WHO HAVE SERVED OR ARE STILL SERVING UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF
THE GARTER (K.G.)

Instituted January 19, 1348.

Ribbon of the Order—Garter Blue. Motto—*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*

	Date of Election.
Earl Cowper	... 5 Aug. 1865
Marquess of Ripon	... 11 Dec. 1869
Marquess of Salisbury	... 30 July 1878
Earl of Kimberley	... 9 July 1885
Duke of Norfolk	... 22 Feb. 1886
Duke of Abercorn	... 10 Aug. 1892
Earl of Rosebery	... 23 Nov. ,,
Marquess of Lansdowne	... 10 Nov. 1894
Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry	... 2 Nov. 1897

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF
THE THISTLE (K.T.)

Instituted 1087; Restored, 1540; Revived, 1687; Re-established, December 31, 1703.

Ribbon of the Order—Green. Motto—*Nemo me impune lacessit.*

	Date of Election.
Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry	... 5 Aug. 1875
Duke of Fife	...16 Mar. 1878
Earl of Crawford	... 10 Dec. 1891
Earl of Rosebery	June 1895
Lord Clonbrock	Aug. 1900

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF
ST. PATRICK (K.P.)

Instituted February 5, 1783.

Ribbon of the Order—Sky Blue. Motto—*Quis separabit?*

	Date of Election.
Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	... 17 June 1863
Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley...	... 19 June 1885

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF
THE BATH.

Instituted 1399, revived 1725, enlarged 1815 and 1847.

Ribbon of the Order—Crimson. Motto—*Tria juncta in uno.*

FIRST CLASS.

Military Knights Grand Cross (G.C.B.)

	Date of Warrant.
Field-Marshal Sir J. Lintorn A. Simmons...	29 July 1878
Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley ...	... 19 June 1880
General Sir Collingwood Dickson ...	... 24 May 1884
General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden...	... 3 July 1885
Lord Kitchener of Khartoum ...	... 15 Nov. 1898
General Sir Robert Biddulph ...	... 3 June 1899
General Sir Henry Brackenbury ...	... 29 Nov. 1900

Civil Knights Grand Cross (G.C.B.)

	Date of Warrant.
Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus...	6 July 1866
Right Hon. Sir Henry George Elliot	... 22 Nov. 1869
Rt. Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava...	15 June 1883
Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Thornton ...	... 21 Aug. ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Baldwin Malet	... 2 Feb. 1886
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff	... 2 Jan. 1889
Right Hon. Lord Pauncefote ...	... 25 May 1892
Right Hon. Lord Currie	... 1 Aug. ,,
Rt. Hon. Earl of Cromer	... 8 Jan. 1895
Right Hon. Sir Edmund John Monson	... 20 May 1896
Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Cavendish Lascelles	... 1 Jan. 1897
Hon. Sir Spencer C. B. Ponsonby-Fane	... 22 June ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas Roderick O'Conor	... 22 June ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart.	... 22 June ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott ...	... 3 June 1899
Sir Thomas Henry Sanderson ...	... 16 Nov. 1900
Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Richard Plunkett	... 9 Nov. 1901

SECOND CLASS.

Military Knights Commanders (K.C.B.)

	Date of Warrant.
Sir Anthony Dickson Home ...	... 31 Mar. 1874
General Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball	... 29 July 1878
Major-Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson	... 25 Aug. 1885
Admiral Sir Robert H. M. Molyneux	... 7 Nov. ,,
General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer	... 1 Apr. 1886
Admiral Sir George Henry Richards	... 29 May ,,
Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil Feilding	3 June 1893
Major-Gen. Sir Alex. James Hardy Elliot	22 June 1897
Admiral Sir Henry Frederick Nicholson	... 22 June ,,
Admiral Sir Nathaniel Bowden-Smith	... 22 June ,,
Major-Gen. Sir Cornelius Francis Clery	... 3 June 1899
Major-Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	13 Mar. 1900
General Sir Thomas Edward Gordon	... 23 May ,,
Major-Gen. Sir Hugh McCalmont ...	... 23 May ,,
Col. Sir Claude Maxwell MacDonald	... 29 Nov. ,,
Lieut.-Gen. Lord Methuen	... 29 Nov. ,,

Civil Knights Commanders (K.C.B.)

	Date of Warrant.
Rear-Adm. Sir George Strong Nares	... 1 Dec. 1876
Lieut.-General Sir John Stokes ...	.. 23 July 1877
Sir Edward Blount	... 15 June 1888
Hon. Sir Charles William Fremantle	... 7 Jan. 1890
Sir John Kirk	... 18 July ,,

Digitized by Google

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH—(*continued*).

	Date of Warrant.
Col. Sir Charles Bean Euan-Smith ...	... 21 Nov. 1890
Sir Joseph West Ridgeway	... 13 Jan. 1891
Sir Frederick Augustus Abel, Bart.	... 3 Feb. ,,
Sir Godfrey Lushington	... 25 May 1892
Sir Edward Hertslet	... 20 Aug. ,,
Sir Henry Hamilton Johnston ...	... 10 Jan. 1896
Sir Edwin Henry Egerton	... 22 June 1897
Col. Sir Claude Maxwell MacDonald	... 25 Mar. 1898
Sir George Herbert Murray	... 3 June 1899
Sir W. Conyngham Greene	... 23 May 1900
Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart.	... 2 July 1901

THIRD CLASS.

Military Companions (C.B.)

General Sir Edward Stanton ...	... 30 May 1857
Rear-Admiral John Bythesea, V.C.	... 2 June 1877
Major-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean	... 22 Feb. 1881
Major-Gen. John Ramsay Slade ...	... 24 May ,,
Major-Gen. Charles Edmund Webber	... 17 Nov. 1882
Major-Gen. Leopold Victor Swaine...	... 17 Nov. ,,
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard	... 18 Nov. ,,
Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Charles Ardagh	... 21 May 1884
Major-Gen. Hon. Reginald A. J. Talbot	... 25 Aug. 1885
Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile	... 25 Aug. ,,
Colonel Eardley Maitland	... 21 June 1887
Major-Gen. Beresford Lovett ...	... 10 Apr. 1889
Colonel Ivor John Caradoc Herbert	... 26 Aug. 1890
Rear-Adm. Henry Coey Kane, R.N.	... 30 May 1891
Colonel Frederick Meyer Wardrop ...	... 30 May ,,
Rear-Adm. Sir W. C. H. Domville, Bt., R.N.	25 May 1892
Major-Gen. Euston H. Sartorius, V.C.	... 20 May 1896
Captain George Le Clerc Egerton, R.N.	... 25 May 1897
Captain Arthur William Moore, R.N.	... 22 June ,,
Col. George Hand More-Molyneux	... 23 May 1900
Maj.-Gen. Frederick Wilson Hemming	... 23 May ,,
Viscount Cranborne	... 29 Nov. ,,
Viscount Downe	... 29 Nov. ,,
Col. Francis William Rhodes ...	... 29 Nov. ,,
Col. George G. Cunningham ...	... 29 Nov. ,,
Col. James Moncrieff Grierson ...	... 29 Nov. ,,

Civil Companions (C.B.)

Colonel Robert Lewis Taylor ...	... 19 Mar. 1859
Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry Rhodes Green	3 Dec. ,,
Major-Gen. Sir Frederic John Goldsmid ...	6 Nov. 1866
Sir Charles Tupper	... 29 June 1867
Sir Henry Howard	... 21 Feb. 1874
Edward Herries	... 4 Dec. 1875
Sir Charles Rivers Wilson	... 3 Mar. 1876
Sir George Hugh Wyndham ...	... 1 July 1878
Rt. Hon. Lord Rowton	... 29 July ,,
Major-Gen. Sir John Charles Ardagh	... 29 July ,,

	Date of Warrant.
John Elijah Blunt	... 30 Aug. 1878
Lieut.-Col. Henry Trotter	... 20 Apr. 1880
Lord Northcote	... 20 Apr. ,,
Sir Charles Malcolm Kennedy ...	... 16 May 1881
Sir Charles Alfred Cookson	... 28 Nov. ,,
Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford	... 7 Dec. 1882
Sir Charles Cecil Trevor	... 26 Dec. ,,
Sir Alexander Condie Stephen ...	... 8 Feb. 1884
Duke of Abercorn	... 15 June 1885
Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside	23 Jan. 1886
Col. Sir Charles E. Howard Vincent	... 25 Jan. ,,
Sir George Glynn Petre	... 2 Feb. ,,
Col. Charles Edward Stewart ...	... 2 Feb. ,,
Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Law Durand, Bart.	... 13 Feb. 1887
Algernon Turnor	... 21 June ,,
Hon. Bernard Eric E. Barrington ...	... 25 May 1889
Sir Hugh Guion MacDonell	... 21 May 1890
Sir Alfred Biliotti	... 21 May ,,
Lieut.-Col. Edward Vincent Stace ...	... 21 May ,,
Sir Martin Le Marchant Hadsley Gosselin	18 July ,,
Edward James Standen	... 13 Jan. 1891
Henry Austin Lee	... 9 Jan. 1892
Lieut.-Col. John F. G. Ross of Bladensburg	20 Aug. ,,
Hon. Francis Hyde Villiers	... 13 Mar. 1894
Hon. George William Spencer Lyttelton	... 13 Mar. ,,
Edmund Constantine Henry Phipps	... 26 May ,,
John Cameron Lamb	... 8 Jan. 1895
Ralph Milbanke	... 25 May ,,
Maurice William E. de Bunsen ...	... 2 July ,,
Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge	... 2 July ,,
Hon. Charles Hardinge	... 2 July ,,
Sir Henry Nevill Dering, Bart. ...	... 20 May 1896
Henry Arthur William Hervey ...	... 20 May ,,
Hon. Michael Henry Herbert ...	... 29 Sept. ,,
William Edward Davidson	... 1 Jan. 1897
Basil Cave	... 1 Jan. ,,
Charles Augustus Hopwood... ...	... 22 June ,,
Ernest James Lennox Berkeley ...	... 22 June ,,
Alfred Sharpe	... 22 June ,,
Colonel Henry Montague Hozier ...	... 22 June ,,
Sir James Rennell Rodd	... 20 July ,,
D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson ...	... 1 Jan. 1898
Victor Arthur Wellington Drummond	... 21 May ,,
Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot	... 21 May ,,
Edward Henry French	... 21 May ,,
Sir Clement Lloyd Hill	... 5 July ,,
Henry Cockburn	... 2 Jan. 1899
Walter Langley	... 2 Jan. ,,
George William Buchanan	... 1 Jan. 1900
John Lowndes Gorst	... 1 Jan. ,,
Col. J. R. Leslie Macdonald... ...	... 1 Jan. ,,
Alexander Carnegie Ross	... 23 May ,,
Francis Alexander Campbell	1 Jan. 1901

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF

THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted June 25, 1861. Constitution altered May 24, 1866.

Ribbon of the Order—Light blue, with a narrow white stripe towards either edge.

Motto—*Heaven's Light our Guide.*

Knights Grand Commanders (G.C.S.I.)

	Date of Warrant.
Right Hon. Earl of Northbrook ...	... 3 May 1872
Right Hon. Marquess of Ripon ...	... 8 June 1880
Right Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	13 Dec. 1884
Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart.	... 25 Feb. 1885
Right Hon. Marquess of Lansdowne	... 10 Dec. 1888
Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock (extra)	... 29 Apr. 1901

Knights Commanders (K.C.S.I.)

General Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball	... 24 May 1866
Major-General Sir William H. R. Green	... 24 May ,,
Major-General Sir Frederic John Goldsmid	1 Nov. 1871
Rt. Hon. Earl of Cromer	... 16 Feb. 1883
Sir Joseph West Ridgeway	... 20 July 1885

	Date of Warrant.
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand	... 1 Jan. 1894
Gen. Sir Henry Brackenbury ...	... 1 Jan. 1896
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard...	22 June 1897
Sir Trevor John Chichele Plowden	... 21 May 1898

Companions (C.S.I.)

General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden ...	... 24 Mar. 1870
Colonel Sir Charles Bean Euan-Smith	... 15 Nov. 1872
Major-General Beresford Lovett ...	... 6 Feb. 1873
General Sir Thomas Edward Gordon	... 4 Aug. 1874
Colonel William Tweedie	... 22 Feb. 1881
Colonel Sir Edward Charles Ross ...	... 23 May 1882
Sir Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald	... 15 Feb. 1887
Colonel Charles Edward Yate ...	... 16 Feb. ,,
Colonel William Francis Prideaux ...	... 1 Jan. 1895

Digitized by Google

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted April 27, 1818. Enlarged and extended December 4, 1868, May 30, 1877, and January 8, 1895.

Statutes amended and consolidated, November 24, 1891.

Ribbon of the Order—Saxon Blue, with Scarlet Stripe. Motto—*Auspicium melioris ævi.*

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.M.G.)

	Date of Warrant.
Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley ...	31 Mar. 1874
Right Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	26 May 1876
Lord Stanmore	6 Feb. 1878
Right Hon Sir Henry Drummond Wolff ...	15 Aug. ,,
Sir Henry Ernest Bulwer	23 May 1883
Right Hon. Marquess of Lansdowne ...	28 Jan. 1884
Right Hon. Earl Carrington	6 June 1885
Right Hon. Sir Edward Baldwin Malet ...	26 June ,,
Right Hon. Lord Pauncefote	1 Dec. ,,
Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.	1 Feb. 1886
Sir John Kirk	2 Feb. ,,
Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph	29 May ,,
Field-Marshal Sir John Lintorn A. Simmons	24 May 1887
Right Hon. Earl of Cromer	2 June 1888
Lord Sackville	10 Sept. ,,
Sir Hugh Low	2 Jan. 1889
Earl of Onslow	4 Feb. ,,
Sir Robert Hart, Bart.	24 May ,,
Sir Cecil Clementi Smith	1 Jan. 1892
Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart. ...	25 May ,,
Right Hon. Sir Edmund John Monson ...	4 Aug. 1892
Right Hon. Sir Frank Cavendish Lascelles	4 Aug. ,,
Sir George William des Vœux	3 June 1893
Sir Spenser Buckingham St. John	3 Mar. 1894
Right Hon. Sir Francis Richard Plunkett...	15 Mar. ,,
Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock	1 Jan. 1895
Sir Charles Rivers Wilson	14 Mar. ,,
Right Hon. Sir Nicholas R. O'Conor ...	27 Feb. 1896
Right Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott ...	2 Jan. 1899
Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside	2 Jan. ,,
Sir Hugh Guion MacDonell	3 June ,,
Sir Godfrey Lushington	3 June ,,
Sir Joseph West Ridgeway	1 Jan. 1900
Sir Augustus William Lawson Hemming ...	23 May ,,
Sir Claude Maxwell MacDonald	23 May ,,
Right Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand ...	23 May ,,
Lord Kitchener of Khartoum	29 Nov. ,,
Sir Henry Hamilton Johnston	9 Nov. ,,
Sir Joseph Carbone	9 Nov. ,,

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.M.G.)

Right Hon. Lord Norton	30 June	1869	
Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart. ...	28 Sept.	1874	
Major-Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson ...	24 May	1881	
General Sir Edward Stanton	1 Feb.	1882	
Sir Charles Augustus Hartley	19 Feb.	1884	
Sir William Guyer Hunter	19 Feb.	,,	
Sir Thomas Villiers Lister	26 June	1885	
Sir Francis Beilby Alston	6 Aug.	1886	
Col. Sir C. E. Mansfield	21 June	1887	
Sir Clement Lloyd Hill	21 June	,,	
Sir Edgar Vincent	1 Aug.	,,	
Sir Thomas Henry Sanderson	18 Aug.	,,	
Sir Charles Alfred Cookson	2 June	1888	
Sir John Henry Gibbs Bergne	10 Sept.	,,	
Sir James Shaw Hay	24 May	1889	
Sir Jacobus Albertus De Wet	1 Jan.	1890	
Sir George Glynn Petre	21 May	,,	
Sir Francis Fleming	1 Jan.	1892	
Sir Hubert Edward Henry Jerningham ...	2 Jan.	1893	
Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper	14 Sept.	,,	
Sir Charles Malcolm Kennedy	15 Dec.	1893	
Sir George Hugh Wyndham	15 Mar.	1894	
Sir Alexander Condie Stephen	25 Apr.	,,	
Sir George Thomas Michael O'Brien ...	26 May	,,	
Sir John Walsham, Bart.	18 Feb.	1895	
Sir Ernest Mason Satow	25 May	,,	
Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile ...	5 July	,,	
Sir Alfred Biliotti	21 Sept.	1896	
Colonel Sir Frederick Cardew	22 June	1897	
Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge	22 June	,,	
Sir Ralph Denham Rayment Moor... ...	22 June	,,	
Sir Robert Hamilton Lang	22 June	,,	
Sir Walter Caine Hillier	22 June	,,	
Hon. Sir Francis Pakenham...	1 Jan.	1898	
Sir Walter Frederick Miéville	1 Jan.	,,	
Major Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law	21 May	,,	
Sir Alexander Gollan...	21 May	,,	
Sir Thomas Berry Cusack-Smith	21 May	,,	
Sir Martin Le Marchant Hadsley Gosselin	27 June	,,	
Colonel Sir William Everett	27 June	,,	
Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	15 Nov.	,,	
Sir Henry Howard	2 Jan.	1899	
Col. Sir James Hayes Sadler	2 Jan.	,,	
Col. Sir Charles E. Howard Vincent ...	3 June	,,	
Sir James Rennell Rodd	3 June	,,	
Sir Percy Sanderson	3 June	,,	
Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot ...	1 Jan.	1900	
Sir Alfred Edmund Bateman	23 May	,,	
Major-Gen. Sir Cornelius F. Clery	29 Nov.	,,	
Sir Henry Nevill Dering, Bart.	1 Jan.	1901	
Hon. Sir Wm. Augustus C. Barrington ...	1 Jan.	,,	
Sir John Gordon Kennedy	1 Jan.	,,	
Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll	1 Jan.	,,	
Sir William Edward Goschen	13 Sept.	,,	
Sir Frederick Robert St. John	9 Nov.	,,	
Sir Audley Charles Gosling	9 Nov.	,,	

COMPANIONS (C.M.G.)

John Gardiner Austin	13 Mar	1876	
Major-Gen. Donald Roderick Cameron ...	30 May	1877	
William Henry Wylde	31 Mar.	1880	
Col. Matthew Townsend Sale	7 Feb.	1881	
George Edward March	24 May	1882	
William Chauncy Cartwright	28 Sept.	,,	
Noel Temple Moore	28 Feb.	1883	
Colonel Charles Edward Stewart	23 Aug.	1884	
Constantine George Stavrides	28 Mar.	1885	
Maj.-Gen. Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke	29 Dec.	,,	
Lieut.-Gen. Lord Methuen	27 Jan.	1886	
Lieut. Westropp Joseph Peyton	28 Jan.	,,	
Lt.-Col. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	13 Feb.	,,	
Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart.	6 Aug.	,,	
Sir William Lane Booker	6 Aug.	,,	
Major-Gen. Leopold Victor Swaine	21 June	1887	
Robert John Kennedy	21 June	,,	
Hugo Marinitch	10 Jan.	1888	
Colonel Charles Edward Yate	2 June	,,	
William George Aston	24 May	1889	
Peter Leys	1 Jan.	1890	
Oswald John Frederick Crawfurd	1 Jan.	1890	
William Hood Treacher	21 May	,,	
Harry de la Rosa Burrard Farnall	21 May	,,	
John Cameron Lamb	29 Nov.	,,	
Frederick Bernal	1 Jan.	1891	
Everard William Wylde	1 Jan.	,,	
Tom Francis Odling	7 Jan.	,,	
Col. Francis Shirley Russell	17 Oct.	,,	
Capt. Arthur William Moore, R.N. ...	1 Jan.	1892	
Montagu Yeats Brown	16 Aug.	,,	
Christopher Thomas Gardner	16 Aug.	,,	
Ashley Anthony Froude	17 Aug.	,,	
Sir Gerald Raoul de Courcy Perry... ...	15 Mar.	1894	
Byron Brenan	26 May	,,	
George Greville	25 May	1895	
Raphael Borg	25 May	,,	
Adam Samuel James Block	5 July	,,	
Colonel Ivor John Caradoc Herbert ...	9 Aug.	,,	
Henry Alfred Cumberbatch	20 May	1896	
Robert Wyndham Graves	20 May	,,	
Hammond Smith Shipley	20 May	,,	

Digitized by Google

COMPANIONS (C.M.G.)—*continued.*

	Date of Warrant.
Lieut.-Col. Julian John Leverson	22 June 1887
Walter Borthwick Cracknell	22 June ,,
George Jamieson	22 June ,,
John Newell Jordan	22 June ,,
Henry Dudley Barnham	22 June ,,
Stephen Wootton Bushell	22 June ,,
Gerald Henry Fitzmaurice	22 June ,,
Robert Follett Synge	13 Sept. ,,
John McLeavy Brown	1 Jan. 1898
Lt.-Col. Douglas Frederick Rawdon Dawson	21 May ,,
George Head Barclay	21 May ,,
William George Wagstaff	21 May ,,
John Harington Gubbins	21 May ,,
Count Gleichen	21 May 1898
Lieut.-Col. Henry Lionel Gallwey	2 Jan. 1899
Charles St. Aubyn Wake	23 Jan. ,,
Major William Ernest Fairholme	3 June ,,
Capt. Alfred Windham Paget, R.N.	3 June ,,
John Richard Preece	3 June ,,
Capt. Charles Frederick Close	3 June ,,
Ernest George Berkeley Maxse	24 Aug. 1899
Charles Alexander Harris	1 Jan. 1900
Col. Trevor Patrick B. Ternan	1 Jan. ,,
John Ainsworth	1 Jan. ,,
Rear-Admi. Reginald N. Custance	1 Jan. ,,
Harry English Fulford	23 May ,,
Alfred St. John	23 May ,,
Hamilton Hunter	23 May ,,
Lieut.-Col. Charles à Court	29 Nov. ,,
Charles Clive Bigham	1 Jan. 1901
Pelham Laird Warren	1 Jan. ,,
William Richard Carles	1 Jan. ,,
Everard Duncan H. Fraser	1 Jan. ,,
Charles William Campbell	1 Jan. ,,
Colonel Gerald Charles Kitson	1 Jan. ,,
Ralph Champney Williams	1 Jan. ,,
Edmund R. Spearman	1 Jan. ,,
Albert Charles Wratislaw	9 Nov. ,,
Capt. Leonard Robert S. Arthur	15 Nov. ,,

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF

THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December 31, 1877. Constitution altered February 15, 1887, and June 21, 1887.

KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.)

	Date of Appointment.
Right Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	21 June 1887
Right Hon. Marquis of Lansdowne	10 Dec. 1888
Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock	16 Mar. 1896
Lord Northcote	17 Feb. 1900

KNIGHT COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.)

Sir Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald	17 Aug. 1887
Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart.	20 Mar. 1888
Right Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand	1 Jan. 1889
General Sir Thomas Edward Gordon	3 June 1893
Lieut.-General Sir John Charles Ardagh	1 Jan. 1894
Sir James Lyle Mackay	1 Jan. ,,
Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Cecil Talbot	12 Aug. 1895
Sir James George Scott	9 Nov. 1901

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)

	Date of Appointment.
Rear-Admiral John Bythesea	1 Jan. 1878
Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson	28 Apr. 1880
Right Hon. Marquess of Ripon	8 June ,,
Right Hon. Earl of Cromer	27 Nov. ,,
Colonel Charles Edward Stewart	23 May 1884
Viscount Downe	10 Mar. 1886
Major-General Charles Smith Maclean	20 Mar. 1888
Langton Prendergast Walsh	1 Jan. 1890
Lieut.-Col. Malcolm John Meade	1 Jan. 1900
Courtenay Walter Bennett	21 June ,,

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Instituted April 21, 1896.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.V.O.)

	Date of Appointment.
Lord Kelvin	7 July 1896
Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe	30 June 1897
Duke of Fife	2 Feb. 1901
Sir Frederick Augustus Abel, Bart.	8 Mar. ,,

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.V.O.)

Lieutenant-General Lord Methuen	30 June 1897
Lord Acton	30 June ,,
Right Hon. Lord Rowton	30 June ,,
Major-General Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke	30 June ,,
Sir Alexander Condie Stephen	24 Aug. 1900

COMMANDERS (C.V.O.)

Sir James Charles Harris	9 May 1899
Lord Plunket	26 Apr. 1900
George William Buchanan	19 Oct. ,,
Count Gleichen	2 Feb. 1901
Col. Wallscourt Hely-Hutchinson Waters, R.A.	19 Mar. ,,
Algernon Bertrum Freeman Mitford	28 May ,,
Hon. Alan Johnstone	11 Oct. ,,
Lieut.-Col. John Lane Harrington	24 Dec. ,,

MEMBERS OF THE FOURTH CLASS (M.V.O.)

Rear-Admiral William Henry May, R.N.	30 June 1897
Col. James Moncrieff Grierson, R.A.	23 Nov. 1899
Hon. Richard Maximilian Dalberg Acton	8 Mar. 1901
Hon. Lancelot D. Carnegie	11 Oct. ,,

Digitized by Google

THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER. (D.S.O.)

Instituted September 6, 1886.

COMPANIONS.

	Date of Appointment.
Lieut.-Colonel George Fitzherbert Browne...	3 Mar. 1888
Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate ...	17 Aug. 1889
Colonel Trevor Patrick Breffney Ternan ...	17 Aug. ,,
Colonel Francis William Rhodes	30 May 1891
Captain Kenneth Jeffery Rankin Campbell...	10 Apr. 1896
Lieut.-Colonel Henry Lionel Gallwey ...	10 Apr. ,,
Colonel George Glencairn Cunningham ...	3 Nov. ,,
Major William Pulteney Pulteney	3 Nov. 1896
Lt.-Col. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	15 Nov. 1898
Lieut.-Col. Lord Edward Herbert Cecil ...	15 Nov. ,,
Colonel George Hand More-Molyneux ...	16 May 1899
Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund B. Talbot	29 Nov. 1900
Major Count Gleichen	29 Nov. ,,

THE VICTORIA CROSS. (V.C.)

Instituted January 29, 1856.

	Date of Appointment.
Rear-Admiral John Bythesea	24 Feb. 1857
General Sir Collingwood Dickson	23 June ,,
Captain Henry Michael Jones	25 Sept. ,,
Sir Anthony Dickson Home	18 June 1858
Major-General Euston Henry Sartorius ...	16 May 1881

ALBERT MEDAL.

Instituted March 7, 1866.

	Date of Appointment.
Edward Bernard March	27 Feb. 1868.

OUTFITS (*Diplomatic*). See pages 325 and 326.

OUTFITS (*Consular*).—*Ch. VI.* § 5 *of General Consular Instructions of* 1893.

THE SCALE OF CONSULAR OUTFITS IS AS FOLLOWS:—

On first appointment	One-third of salary of post.
On transfer with promotion in rank or salary	Two-ninths of salary of new post.
On transfer without promotion	One-sixth of salary of new post.
On appointment to a place at which the officer already resides	One-ninth of salary of post.

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Diplomatic*). See Regulations, section XI., page 261.

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Consular*).

***Rules respecting Passage Allowances granted to Paid Members of His Majesty's Consular Service in countries other than China, Japan, and Siam.—Ch. VI.* § 6 *of General Consular Instructions of* 1893.**

Travelling allowances are paid to Salaried Consular officers not engaged in trade.

Consular officers engaged in trade are not entitled to a travelling allowance. If a "trading officer" does not avail himself of the permission to trade, he must accompany his application for a travelling allowance with a declaration to that effect.

(*a.*) On first appointment, or on transfer, the officer is paid the whole of his travelling expenses to his post, and one-third of those of his family, the number being limited to five persons besides himself, of whom one may be a servant. In addition to this payment he is granted an allowance of 1*l.* a-day, for subsistence and hotel expenses, whilst on his journey, and 6*s.* 8*d.* a-day for each member of his family as above limited, except in passages by sea in which subsistence is included in the passage money, when he receives only a fixed wine allowance of 3*s.* 6*d.* a-day, or of 4*s.* 2*d.* if accompanied by his wife.

(*b.*) On returning home on leave of absence after a continuous residence of five years he is paid one-half of his own travelling expenses, and one-third of those of his family, the same limitation being observed in regard to numbers as that given in the preceding paragraph; and he is paid a similar proportion of the expenses of his return journey from England on the expiration of his leave. He is not paid subsistence money.

(*c.*) In case of leave of absence on the ground of ill-health a proportion of the expenses of his journey, similar to that specified in the preceding paragraph, may be granted at the discretion of the Secretary of State. This grant is not made unless the application for leave of absence is supported by a trustworthy medical certificate.

The authorized grant may be made to wives returning with their families on account of ill-health, although unaccompanied by their husbands; but applications for payment must be supported by a medical certificate.

(*d.*) If conveyed in a British man-of-war he must pay at the time for his entertainment, taking a receipt for the amount, and recoup himself subsequently.

A Consul-General or Consul is entertained at the Captain's table at the rate of 1*l.* 1*s.* a-day for the first fourteen days, and of 15*s.* subsequently. A Vice-Consul is entertained at the ward-room mess at the rate of 12*s.* for the first fourteen days, and of 9*s.* subsequently.

(*e.*) Charges for luggage must not include transport of furniture, wine, or other heavy effects.

(*f.*) A detailed statement of expenses on account of journeys, accompanied by the necessary vouchers, stating separately the amounts paid on the officer's own account and on that of his family, must be forwarded to the Secretary of State in a numbered despatch of the Consular series, on receipt of which the amount, if found correct, will be paid to his agent in England. If he has no agent he will receive authority to charge it in his account current.

Vice-Consuls forward their claims through their superintending Consuls.

(*g.*) Government is not responsible for loss or damage of baggage or effects of Consular officers, even while travelling on duty.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSPORTS.

1. Applications for Foreign Office Passports must be in the form printed on the back of these Regulations, and inclosed in a cover addressed to "The Passport Department, Foreign Office, London, S.W."

2. The charge for a passport, whatever number of persons may be named in it, is 2*s*. Passports are issued at the Foreign Office between the hours of 11 and 4 on the day following that on which the application for the passport has been received, except on Sundays and Public Holidays, when the Passport Office is closed. If the applicant does not reside in London, the passport may be sent by post, and a postal order for 2*s*. should in that case accompany the application. POSTAGE STAMPS WILL NOT BE RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

3. Foreign Office Passports are granted only: (1) to natural-born British subjects, viz., persons born within His Majesty's Dominions, and to persons born abroad who derive British nationality from a father or paternal grandfather born within His Majesty's Dominions, and who, under the provisions of the Acts 4 George II, cap. 21, and 13 George III. cap. 21, are to be adjudged and taken to be natural-born British subjects; (2) to the wives and widows of such persons; and (3) to persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, in the British Colonies, or in India.

A married woman is deemed to be a subject of the State of which her husband is for the time being a subject.

4. Passports are granted to such persons as are known to the Secretary of State or recommended to him by some person who is known to him; or upon the production of a *Certificate of Identity and Recommendation* (see Form at back) signed by any *Banking Firm* established in the United Kingdom, or by any *Mayor*, *Magistrate*, *Justice of the Peace*, *Minister of Religion*, *Physician*, *Surgeon*, *Solicitor*, *or Notary*, resident in the United Kingdom. The applicant's Certificate of Birth may also be required, especially when his name is of foreign origin, in addition to the Certificate of Identity and Recommendation.

5. If the applicant for a Passport be a Naturalized British subject, his Certificate of Naturalization must be forwarded to the Foreign Office with the Certificate of Identity and Recommendation. Naturalized British subjects, if resident in London or in the suburbs, must apply *personally* for their Passports at the Foreign Office; if resident in the country, the Passport will be sent, and the Certificate of Naturalization returned to the person who may have granted the Certificate of Identity and Recommendation, in order that he may cause the applicant to sign the Passport in his presence.

Naturalized British subjects will be described as such in their Passports, which will be issued subject to the necessary qualifications.

6. Foreign Office Passports are not limited in point of time, and are available for any number of journeys abroad. They may be renewed at the Foreign Office on personal application, or, if the applicant does not reside in London, on the receipt of a letter signed by him, returning the Passport previously issued to him, and inclosing a Postal Order for 2*s*.

7. A passport cannot be issued by the Foreign Office, or by an agent at an outport, on behalf of a person already abroad; such person should apply for one to the nearest British Mission or Consulate. A passport cannot be issued abroad to a Colonial Naturalized British Subject, except for a direct journey to the United Kingdom or to the Colony in which he has been naturalized.

8. THE BEARER OF EVERY PASSPORT GRANTED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE MUST SIGN HIS PASSPORT AS SOON AS HE RECEIVES IT; WITHOUT SUCH SIGNATURE EITHER THE *visa* MAY BE REFUSED, OR THE VALIDITY OF THE PASSPORT QUESTIONED ABROAD.

9. Travellers who intend to visit the Russian Empire, the Turkish Dominions, the Kingdom of Roumania, Persia, Venezuela, or Hayti, in the course of their travels, must not leave the United Kingdom without having had their Passports *visés* either at the Russian Consulate-General, 17, Great Winchester Street, E.C.; the Consulate-General of the Sublime Porte, 29, Mincing Lane, E.C.; the Roumanian Consulate-General, 68, Basinghall Street, E.C., the Persian Consulate-General, 120, Victoria Street, S.W.; the Venezuelan Consulate, 31, King William Street, E.C.; or the Haytian Consulate, 32, Fenchurch Street, E.C., respectively, or at one of the other Consulates of Russia, Turkey, Roumania, Persia, Venezuela, or Hayti in the United Kingdom. Travellers about to proceed to any other country need not obtain the *visa* of the Diplomatic or Consular Agents of such country, except as an additional precaution, which is recommended in the case of Passports of old date.

10. Although British subjects are now permitted to enter most Foreign Countries without Passports, and the rules respecting Passports have been generally relaxed, nevertheless, British subjects travelling abroad are recommended to furnish themselves with Passports, for even in those countries where they are no longer obligatory, they are found to be useful as affording a ready means of identification, *e.g.* in claiming letters at a *poste restante*. British subjects intending to *reside* in Germany or in Switzerland should provide themselves with Passports.

Foreign Office, September 14, 1901.

N.B.—A statement of the requirements of Foreign Countries with regard to Passports may be obtained upon application to "The Passport Department, Foreign Office, London, S.W."

Digitized by Google

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY AND RECOMMENDATION.

(a) Insert Name of Place and Date.

(b) Name and Qualification of the Recommender, viz.:— *Mayor, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Physician, Surgeon, Solicitor, or Notary* (as the case may be), and give professional or business address.
Recommendations from *Banking Firms* should bear the printed stamp of the Bank.

(c) Christian Names and Surname of the applicant in full, age and present address.

(d) State whether a British-born Subject or a naturalized British Subject. IN THE CASE OF A NATURALIZED BRITISH SUBJECT, PARTICULARS OF BIRTH NEED NOT BE GIVEN (*see* Rule 5).

(e) IF THE RECOMMENDER IS UNABLE TO CERTIFY AS TO THE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH OF A BRITISH-BORN SUBJECT, THE APPLICANT MUST ATTACH HIS OR HER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH (OR IN THE CASE OF A MARRIED WOMAN OR WIDOW THAT OF HER HUSBAND OR LATE HUSBAND) TO THIS CERTIFICATE.

(f) State whither proceeding; and Names of persons by whom accompanied (unless they hold separate passports), *e.g. accompanied by his wife A. and children B. and C., with their Tutor, D. E., and a Governess, F. G., and Maid Servant, H. K., and Man Servant, L. M. (all British Subjects).*
The Christian Name and Surname of each person must be given in full.
In the case of persons proceeding to RUSSIA, the ages of children should be stated; and the religion of the applicant will be mentioned in the passport on production of a Baptismal Certificate or other satisfactory evidence.

(g) Signature and Seal of the person recommending, who should be some person other than the applicant.

(a) _____ 19

I, the Undersigned (b) _____

residing at _____ hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief (c) Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____ (aged ____)

at present residing at _____ is

{ FOR A MARRIED WOMAN OR WIDOW (to be struck out in other cases). Particulars of HUSBAND'S birth to follow.
the wife / widow of _____ *and that her husband* is / was }

a (d) _____ having been born

at (e) _____ on the _____ day of _____

{ FOR PERSONS BORN ABROAD, who derive British nationality from a father or paternal grandfather born within Her Majesty's Dominions (*see* Rule 3). (To be struck out in other cases).
his (her) father / paternal grandfather having been born within Her Majesty's Dominions at _____ *on the* _____ *day of* _____ }

and not having lost the status of British Subject thus acquired.

I further certify that the said applicant (whose signature is written below mine) is a fit and proper person to receive a Passport for the purpose of travelling to (f) _____

Signed (g) _____

Signature of the Applicant _____

Foreign Office Passport Agents at the Outports.

Bath ... ... Isaac Williams
Hull ... ... Thomas R. Till
Newcastle-on-Tyne R. Welford
Southampton ... J. E. Le Feuvre
Yarmouth ... F. Danby Palmer

Digitized by Google

(COMMUTATION.)

FORM OF INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSONS WHO MAY DESIRE TO COMMUTE CIVIL COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES, UNDER THE PENSIONS COMMUTATION ACT, 1871 (34 and 35 Vict., c. 36).*

1. Any person who has retired or has been removed from a public civil office† *in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the Department to which he belonged*, to whom an annual pension has been granted by way of compensation for such retirement or removal, and who may be desirous of commuting such pension under the Pensions Commutation Act of 1871, must make application in writing to the head or heads of the Department to which he belonged, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, the office which he held, and the amount of his compensation allowance.

2. If the head of the Department to which he belonged shall think proper to recommend the commutation under the fourth clause of the 4th section of the Act, the person will be so informed by the head of the Department, and his application will be forwarded to the Commutation Board for consideration.

3. The person will then receive further instructions from that Board.

4. The Commutation Board will require the person to give such information as to his health and habits as is usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives in assurance companies, and he will be required to submit himself for personal examination at the office of the Board at the National Debt Office, 19, Old Jewry, in the City of London.

5. The basis of the commutation will be the following Table, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives.

6. The amount of money to be paid in commutation of the pension will be fixed by the Treasury on the recommendation of the Commutation Board. The applicant will then be informed of the amount, and he will have the option of withdrawing his application on the payment of a fee of 3*l.* 3*s.* within 30 days after receiving that notice.

7. If the applicant shall not withdraw his application and pay the above fee within that period the decision will be considered final, and the commutation of pension will take place absolutely.

Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of £100.	Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of £100.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
21	15·00258	1,500 5 2	46	12·36096	1,236 1 11
22	14·96111	1,496 2 3	47	12·14690	1,214 13 10
23	14·92519	1,492 10 5	48	11·92339	1,192 6 9
24	14·88969	1,488 19 5	49	11·69128	1,169 2 7
25	14·85191	1,485 3 10	50	11·45362	1,145 7 3
26	14·80890	1,480 17 10	51	11·21356	1,121 7 1
27	14·74746	1,474 14 11	52	10·98145	1,098 2 11
28	14·67951	1,467 19 0	53	10·75153	1,075 2 8
29	14·60551	1,460 11 0	54	10·52560	1,052 11 3
30	14·52581	1,452 11 8	55	10·30351	1,030 7 0
31	14·44054	1,444 1 1	56	10·08363	1,008 7 3
32	14·35005	1,435 0 1	57	9·86670	986 13 5
33	14·25257	1,425 5 2	58	9·64896	964 17 11
34	14·14731	1,414 14 8	59	9·42649	942 13 0
35	14·03442	1,403 8 10	60	9·19800	919 16 0
36	13·91478	1,391 9 7	61	8·95666	895 13 4
37	13·79016	1,379 0 4	62	8·70132	870 2 8
38	13·66060	1,366 1 2	63	8·43435	843 8 8
39	13·52738	1,352 14 9	64	8·16571	816 11 5
40	13·38854	1,338 17 1	65	7·89583	789 11 8
41	13·24313	1,324 6 3	66	7·62437	762 8 9
42	13·08568	1,308 11 4	67	7·37082	737 1 8
43	12·92050	1,292 1 0	68	7·11881	711 17 8
44	12·74483	1,274 9 8	69	6·86850	686 17 0
45	12·55834	1,255 13 8	70	6·62170	662 3 5

* For Pensions Commutation Acts of 1871 and 1882, see "Hertslet's Treaties" Vols. 13 and 15.

†N.B.—By the 2nd section of the Act, "the term 'public civil office' means any office other than that of an officer in Her Majesty's Naval or Land Forces, the holder of which is paid his remuneration out of the moneys provided by Parliament for supply services."

NOTE.—Regulations respecting the partial commutation of pensions were made by the Treasury on October 28, 1882; December 6, 1883; and December 21, 1897.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS, &c.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Name.	Office.	Age at the Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement or of Grant of Pension.	Authorized by Treasury Minute: Allowance commenced on
		Years.	*Years.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:							
Allen, Fredk.	Assistant Doorkeeper	62½	24	92 0 0	36 16 0	Age and infirmity	13 July 1898
Alston, Sir F. B., K.C.M.G.	Chief Clerk ...	70	50½	1,250 0 0	833 6 8	Age	1 Dec. 1890
Bernhardt, Frederic de	Passport Clerk	66	40	350 0 0	233 6 8	Ditto	30 July 1898
Callander, Henry B. ...	Foreign service messenger	43	12 7/12	525 0 0	148 15 0	Ill-health	25 July 1892
Christopher, George ...	Home service messenger	68	31	250 0 0	129 3 4	Age and infirmity	1 Apr. 1885
Dallas, Sir G. E., Bart....	Chief Clerk ...	57½	36½	1,200 0 0	720 0 0	Ill-health	30 Mar. 1900
Goddard, Capt. F. P. ...	Foreign service messenger	43	15⅓	525 0 0	131 5 0	Ditto	1 Oct. 1895
Graves J. Hicks	Foreign service messenger	52½	22 2/12	525 0 0	218 15 0	Ditto	1 Feb. 1901
Hare, Capt. Hon. H. H...	Foreign service messenger	55¼	29½	525 0 0	297 10 0	Ditto	1 Feb. 1895
Hertslet, Sir E., K.C.B. ...	Librarian, &c....	70	52	1,000 0 0	666 13 4	Age	3 Feb. 1894
Hervey, Henry A.W., C.B.	Chief Clerk ...	64	41¾	1,250 0 0	833 6 8	Ditto	7 Feb. 1896
Howard, Hon. Kenneth...	Clerk	37	17	490 0 0	138 16 8	Ill-health	5 July 1882
Jephson, A. J. M. ...	Foreign service messenger	42	5 4/12	375 0 0	62 10 0	Ditto	25 Apr. 1901
Jervoise, Harry S.C. Clarke	Senior Clerk ...	61	39½	1,000 0 0	650 0 0	Age	1 Jan. 1894
Kennedy, Sir C. M., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Senior Clerk ...	62	41	1,100 0 0	733 6 8	Ditto	1 Jan. 1894
Langcake, Mary	Housekeeper ...	65	18½	169 3 4	50 15 0	Ditto	1 Jan. 1882
Lister, Sir T. V., K.C.M.G.	Asst. Under Sec. of State	61	40½	1,500 0 0	1,000 0 0	Ditto	1 Jan. 1894
March, George E., C.M.G.	Superintendent Treaty Dept.	52	26	850 0 0	368 6 8	Impaired health	26 Apr. 1881
Maynard, Reuben J. ...	Home service messenger	65¼	30 5/12	200 0 0	100 0 0	Age	1 Oct. 1898
Mills, Thomas	Home service messenger	76	35 5/12	150 0 0	87 10 0	Age and infirmity	1 Jan. 1887
Moody, Alb. Joseph ...	Home service messenger	56	30¼	200 0 0	100 0 0	Ill-health	1 Oct. 1896
Parker, J. H. R.... ...	2nd Div. Clerk	30½	10½	185 10 0	30 18 4	Ditto	1 May 1898
Robertson, Duncan ...	1st Class Clerk Librarian's Dpt.	51	29⅓	500 0 0	241 13 4	Ditto	1 Apr. 1890
Stanton, John Hugh ...	2nd Div. Clerk	30	10¼	180 10 0	30 1 8	Ditto	9 Feb. 1893
Seymour, Conway C. F.	Foreign service messenger	76	40½	525 0 0	350 0 0	Age	1 Jan. 1900
Sly, Chas. A. W.... ...	Office-keeper ...	54½	20 3/5	128 7 6	42 15 9	Ill-health	30 Jan. 1900
Stepney, Sir E. A. A. K. Cowell-, Bart.	Assistant Clerk	38	20½	650 0 0	216 13 4	Ditto	30 Mar. 1873
Streatfeild, F. H. T. ...	Assistant Clerk, Library	54	34 5/12	630 0 0	357 0 0	Ditto	30 June 1900
Taylor, Brook P. B. ...	Assistant Clerk	52	30½	800 0 0	400 0 0	Ditto	26 Oct. 1898
Vincent, George ...	Head Office Keeper	65	26	333 6 8	144 8 10	Age	21 July 1890
Walmisley, Arthur ...	Sub-Librarian	70	43½	650 0 0	433 6 8	Ditto	1 July 1889
Wylde, E. W., C.M.G. ...	Senior Clerk ...	52½	31½	1,000 0 0	516 13 4	Ill-health	1 Dec. 1899
Wylde, William H., C.M.G.	Senior Clerk ...	60	42	1,250 0 0	833 6 8	Age and Service	30 Mar. 1880
COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:							
Carden, Maximilian R. ...	Clerk, Librarian's Dept.	42½	20	325 0 0	162 10 0	Abolition of office	30 Mar. 1896
Dashwood, James E. B. ...	Senior Clerk ...	47	29	925 0 0	601 5 0	Reorganization	1 Apr. 1881
Foster, Arthur	Assistant Bookkeeper	38	14	360 0 0	114 0 0	Ditto	30 June 1882
Ridgway, James W. ...	Foreign service messenger	44	22 10/12	525 0 0	280 0 0	Reduction of establishment	1 Apr. 1870
St. Germans, Earl of ...	Assistant Clerk	46	26 1/12	650 0 0	390 0 0	Reorganization	1 Apr. 1881
Wilson, Henry B. ...	Translator ...	38	19½	250 0 0	108 6 8†	Abolition of office	14 Oct. 1886
ALLOWANCE TO WIDOW:							
Purdie, Elizabeth... ...	Widow of a Foreign service messenger	41	...	.....	100 0 0	Death of her husband, owing to injuries received on foreign service	21 Dec. 1876

† Commuted for £1,465 9*s.*, March 10, 1887.

Digitized by Google

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

PENSIONS.	Date of Grant.	Yearly Allowance Granted. £ s. d.
Burnley, Joseph Hume	18 October, 1873 ...	750 0 0
Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I. ...	15 October, 1896 ...	1,700 0 0
Ellicombe, Hugh Myddelton	7 September, 1898 ...	203 0 0
Elliot, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George, G.C.B.	16 January, 1884 ...	1,700 0 0
Fenton, Henry Philip	17 September, 1890 ...	700 0 0
Gastrell, James Plaister Harriss-	1 July, 1890 ...	700 0 0
Gordon, George John Robert	1 January, 1871 ...	900 0 0
Gosling, Sir Audley Charles, K.C.M.G.	1 June, 1901 ...	900 0 0
Herries, Edward, C.B.	7 August, 1875 ...	700 0 0
Jones, Capt. Henry Michael, V.C.	1 January, 1898 ...	650 0 0
Lawrence, Christian William	1 November, 1890 ...	900 0 0
Loftus, Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus W. F. S., G.C.B. ...	9 April, 1879 ...	1,700 0 0
Malet, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward A. Baldwin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	24 October, 1895 ...	1,700 0 0
Mansfield, Sir Charles Edward, K.C.M.G.	16 October, 1894 ...	900 0 0
Middleton, Robert Thomas Charles	14 December, 1878 ...	900 0 0
Petre, Sir George Glynn, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1 January, 1893 ...	1,300 0 0
Rumbold, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	9 September, 1900 ...	1,700 0 0
Sackville, Lord, G.C.M.G.	2 April, 1889 ...	1,300 0 0
St. John, Sir Frederick Robert, K.C.M.G....	10 April, 1901 ...	900 0 0
St. John, Sir Spenser B., G.C.M.G.	1 February, 1896 ...	900 0 0
Stanton, General Sir Edward, K.C.M.G., C.B.	12 February, 1882 ...	900 0 0
Stephen, Sir A. Condie, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.... ...	15 October, 1901 ...	900 0 0
Strachey, George	1 July, 1897 ...	900 0 0
Thornton, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, G.C.B.	1 January, 1887 ...	1,700 0 0
Walsham, Sir John, Bart., K.C.M.G.	1 September, 1894 ...	1,300 0 0
Wodehouse, Major James Hay	5 August, 1894 ...	900 0 0
Wolff, Rt. Hon. Sir H. Drummond, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. ...	21 October, 1900 ...	1,700 0 0
Wyndham, Sir George Hugh, K.C.M.G., C.B.	17 July, 1897 ...	1,300 0 0

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR OFFICERS, CHAPLAINS, &c.

[For Acts of Parliament regulating Pensions to Consular Officers, see page 307.]

Name.	Office.	Age at the Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authorized by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on
		Years.	*Years.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*		
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:							
Abbott, Wm. Geo. ...	Cons.-Gen. Rio de Janeiro	58¼	30	1,000 0 0	533 6 8	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1895
Adkins, Thomas ...	Consul, Newchwang	44	24½	1,050 0 0	630 0 0	Ditto	14 Dec. 1879
Allen, Clement, F R.	Consul, Foochow ...	54 8/12	35 1/12	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	1 Nov. 1898
——— Edwd. L. B...	Consul, Kiungchow	46	27	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	26 Oct. 1899
——— Herbert J. ...	Consul, Newchwang	46	26 3/12	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Apr. 1888
Annesley, G. F. N. B	Consul Congo ...	40 6/12	12 2/12	1,000 0 0	283 6 8	Ditto	21 Feb. 1892
Aston, Wm. G., C.M.G.	Jap. Secy., Tokio ..	48	24 1/12	1,003 6 8	602 0 0	Ditto	1 June 1889
Ayrton, Wm. Scrope	Consul, Wênchow...	50	30 1/12	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Apr. 1899
Bernal, F., C.M.G. ...	Cons.-Gen., Havre	68½	42¼	900 0 0	600 0 0	Age	1 Oct. 1896
Booker, Sir W. L., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., New York	70	38	2,000 0 0	1,266 13 4	Ditto	12 July 1894
Brenan, Byron, C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen. Shanghai	53½	34 11/12	1,750 0 0	1,166 13 4	Ill-health	1 July 1901
Briggs, Christopher D.	Surgeon, Bangkok..	27	1	300 0 0	100 0 0	Destroyed sight	1 July 1884
Bristow, Henry B.	Consul, Tientsin ...	48	29⅜	1,166 13 4	777 15 6	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1897
Brown, Geo.	Consul, Kiukiang .	45	24 10/12	933 6 8	575 11 1	Ditto	1 May 1896
——— M. Y., C.M.G.	Consul, Boston ...	61½	38 7/12	1,200 0 0	760 0 0	Age	1 Apr. 1896
Bullock, Thos. L. ...	Consul, Chefoo ...	52	28 1/12	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ill health	1 July 1897
Bushell, Dr. S. W., C.M.G.	Physician, Peking...	55	31	935 0 0	622 4 5	Ditto	17 Nov. 1899
Butler, Rev. A. ...	Chaplain, Bahia ..	43	15 3/12	300 0 0	135 0 0	Ditto	19 Aug. 1891
Calvert, Edmund ...	Vice-Con., Rhodes	63	11	250 0 0	45 16 8	Age	17 May 1888
Carles, Wm. R., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Tientsin	52½	33 1/12	1,166 13 4	756 1 0	Ill-health	1 Feb. 1901
Clipperton, Robt. C.	Cons., Philadelphia	67½	40½	1,000 0 0	666 13 4	Age	15 July 1898
Colnaghi, Sir D. E.	Cons.-Gen., Boston	64	39 8/12	1,200 0 0	780 0 0	Ditto	1 Apr. 1899
Cookson, Sir C. A., K.C.M.G.	Cons. - Gen. and Judge, Alexandria	67	29	1,166 13 4	700 0 0	Ditto	6 Aug. 1897
Coulthard, Jas. R. ...	Vice-Consul, Macao	36½	16½	471 17 0	188 14 9	Ill-health	1 July 1890
Cracknall, Walter B., C.M.G.	Judge, Zanzibar ...	50½	19 9/12	1,166 13 4	563 17 10	Ditto	1 July 1901
Cridland, Fred. J. ...	Consul, Charleston	65	28½	900 0 0	360 0 0	Age	17 July 1890
Davenport, Arthur ...	Consul, Tientsin ...	49	28	1,050 0 0	700 0 0	Ill-health	1 Oct. 1885
Davies, Thos. ..	Escort Guard, Tokio	41	13 6/12	143 12 11	47 17 7	Ditto	11 Oct. 1880
Dennett, Rev. R. ..	Chaplain, Valparaiso	40	13	300 0 0	90 0 0	Ditto	1 Jan. 1870
Dillon, Edward ...	Escort Guard, Tokio	39	18 5/12	188 10 1	84 16 6	Ditto	1 Aug. 1887
Dupuis, Hanmer L....	Consul, Corfu ..	70	36½	600 0 0	360 0 0	Age	6 Aug. 1899
——— J. Hutton ...	Consul, Canary Is.	62	33	500 0 0	316 13 4	Ditto	1 July 1890
Edwards, John P. ...	Consul, New York...	52	14	600 0 0	140 0 0	Ill-health	1 Jan. 1886
Everard, Charles W.	Consul, Ichang ...	48	27½	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Oct. 1894
Fonblanque, A. de G.	Consul, New Orleans	63½	30⅔	1,100 0 0	733 6 8	Age	15 Oct. 1892
Ford, Colin M. ...	Consul, Newchwang	51¾	31½	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ill-health	27 Mar. 1899
Forrest, Robert J. ...	Consul, Amoy ...	57	34 10/12	1,166 13 4	777 15 6	Ditto	13 Apr. 1893
Fraser, Michie F. A.	Consul, Pakhoi ...	51½	29 3/12	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	5 Oct. 1901
French, Edw. H. C.B.	Consul, Bangkok ...	46	22 8/12	816 13 4	462 15 6	Ditto	1 Oct. 1896
Gardner, C. T., C.M.G.	Consul. Amoy ...	57	37½	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	1 Apr. 1899
Giles, H. A.	Consul. Ningpo ...	47 10/12	26¾	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Oct. 1893
Gollan, Sir A., K.C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Havana	58¾	32 1/12	1,200 0 0	800 0 0	Ditto	5 Nov. 1898
Gregory, William ...	Consul, Ichang ...	60	35¾	933 6 8	622 4 4	Age	1 Apr. 1890
Harvey, A. S. ..	1st Assistant, China	34	13	466 13 4	147 15 6	Ill-health	14 Nov. 1878
Hay, Sir F. R. D. ...	Con.-Gen., Tripoli...	60½	39½	933 6 8	606 13 4	Age	3 Sept. 1890
Henderson, Chas. A.	Consul, Boston ...	70	49⅔	1,200 0 0	800 0 0	Ditto	19 Jan. 1893
Herring, Robt. Dawson	Escort Guard, Peking	55	30 7/12	$1,876	$1,250.66	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1899
Hertslet, Reginald H.	Consul, Barcelona...	42	24	791 0 6	369 2 10	Ditto	20 May 1894
Hewlett, Archer R....	Consul, Canton ...	47	27	1,283 6 8	855 11 1	Ditto	1 July 1885
Hillier, Sir W. C., K.C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Corea...	47	28 10/12	1,400 0 0	933 6 8	Ditto	27 Oct. 1896
Hotham, B. W. ...	Consul, Calais ...	56	23½	625 0 0	239 11 8	Ditto	1 July 1882
Hurst, Richard W....	Consul, Pakhoi ...	51¼	27⅔	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	13 Oct. 1900
Jamieson, G., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Shanghai	58	34 7/12	1,625 19 8	1,083 19 9	Ditto	26 Apr. 1899
Johnson, Octavius ...	Consul, Kiuklang...	48¼	27⅓	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Feb. 1900
Johnston, Rev. G. L.	Chaplain, Vienna ...	67	28	300 0 0	165 0 0	Age	1 Apr. 1885
King, Walter E. ..	Consul, Ichang ..	40	22⅔	933 6 8	528 17 9	Ill-health	21 Aug. 1878
Kirk, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Agent and Consul General, Zanzibar	55	21 8/12	2,150 0 0	1,337 15 6	Ditto	1 July 1887
Lawrence, Simeon F.	Constable, Nagasaki	61	32¼	90 8 0	39 8 0	Age and ill health	1 Jan. 1899
Lyall, Walter T. ...	Consul, Santos ...	61	15 9/12	750 0 0	200 0 0	Age	1 Jan. 1894
March, Edward B. ...	Consul, Panamá ...	41	16	1,000 0 0	366 13 4	Ill-health	1 Jan. 1884

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name.	Office.	Age at the Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.			Yearly Allowance Granted.			Cause of Retirement.	Authorized by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on	
		Years.	*Years.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*			
Midgley, Rev. J. ...	Chpln., Pernambuco	60	17	400	0	0	200	0	0	Age	3 Apr.	1892
Moore, Noel T., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Tripoli	60½	38½	933	6	8	591	2	2	Ditto	11 Apr.	1894
Mowat, Robt. A. ...	Judge, Japan ...	54	32½	1,750	0	0	1,166	13	4	Ill-health	18 June	1897
Newman, Wm. Hy....	Consul, Valparaiso	49½	31½	900	0	0	600	0	0	Ditto	16 May	1890
O'Neill, Lt. Henry E.	Consul, Rouen ...	50½	20	300	0	0	125	0	0	Ditto	1 June	1899
Parish, Frank ...	Consul, Buenos Ayres	49	30	1,000	0	0	500	0	0	Ditto	1 Feb.	1874
Parker, Edward H....	Consul, Kiungchow	46½	26½	933	6	8	606	13	4	Ditto	11 Sept.	1895
Perkins, B. M. Nevill	1st Assistant, China	33	10	525	0	0	122	10	0	Ditto	26 Aug.	1901
Posnett, Fred. J. ..	Guard, Peking ...	38	10	169	19	1	50	13	11	Ditto	17 July	1885
Ricketts, Geo. Thorne	Consul, Tunis ...	62	25½	985	1	8	591	1	0	Age	2 July	1888
Sadler, Col. Sir J. Hayes, K.C.M.G....	Cons.-Gen., Valparaiso	70	22	900	0	0	345	0	0	Ditto	21 May	1897
Sandison, Sir A. ...	Dragoman, Constantinople	62	34½	900	0	0	510	0	0	Ditto	25 Aug.	1894
Scott, Benj. C. G, ...	Cons.-Gen., Canton	55½	34	1,400	0	0	933	6	8	Ill-health	1 Jan.	1902
Segrave, Wm. F. ...	Consul, Baltimore...	69	27½	900	0	0	450	0	0	Age	1 Sept.	1895
Skeggs, Rev. Thos. C.	Chaplain, Marseilles	48½	14½	95	16	5	30	6	10	Ill-health	2 Sept.	1900
Smith, Rev. J. B. ...	Chaplain, Smyrna...	68	10	300	0	0	75	0	0	Ditto	1 Aug.	1890
—— Thos. George	Chief Clerk, Shanghai Court	57	31½	525	0	0	350	0	0	Ditto	1 July	1897
Stanley, George E....	Con., San Francisco	55	30½	1,200	0	0	600	0	0	Ditto	1 Nov.	1868
Stavrides, Const. G., C.M.G.	Dragoman, Constantinople	72	44	750	0	0	500	0	0	Age	1 July	1901
Stephens, Theodore...	Constable, Hankow	48½	24½	109	0	0	67	0	0	Ill-health	24 July	1893
Stewart, Col. C. E., C.B.	Con.-Gen., Odessa...	63	11½	900	0	0	165	0	0	Age	16 May	1899
Stigand, William ...	Consul, Manila ...	70	22	1,054	16	3	421	13	4	Ditto	4 Mar.	1895
Stokes, Octavus ...	Consul, Callao ...	61	31	900	0	0	555	0	0	Ditto	1 Apr.	1888
Stronach, Wm. G. ...	Consul, Wenchow ...	52½	27½	933	6	8	622	4	5	Ditto	1 Mar.	1889
Troup, James ...	Cons.-Gen., Yokohama	58	34	1,166	13	4	777	15	7	Ill-health	1 Apr.	1898
Vereker, Hon. H. P.	Consul, Cherbourg	70	46	500	0	0	333	6	8	Age	2 Nov.	1894
Wagstaff, Wm. Geo., C.M.G.	Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro	62½	37½	1,100	0	0	733	6	8	Ditto	17 Aug.	1900
Warburton, Jos. W.	Cons.-Gen., San Francisco	61½	41½	1,200	0	0	800	0	0	Ditto	2 July	1898
Wilkin, James ...	Escort Guard, Pekin	37	15½	191	0	3	60	8	6	Ill-health	1 Apr.	1887
Williams, William ...	Chief Constable, Constantinople	49	18	200	0	0	69	0	0	Ditto	10 June	1874
Wood, William ...	Escort Guard, Tokio	38	16	146	1	11	58	8	9	Ditto	13 May	1883

COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:

Arpa, Frederick ...	Judge, &c., Tunis...	57	20	500	0	0	266	13	4	Abolition of Office	13 June	1858
Blakey, Rev. R. H. ...	Chapln. Stockholm	48	15	150	19	8	67	18	9		1 Jan.	1874
Campbell, William ...	Consul, Helsingfors	59	31	400	0	0	150	0	0*		1 Jan.	1885
Crowther, Rev. S. B.	Chapln. Christiania	45	10	207	12	3	69	4	1		1 Jan.	1875
Davis, Rev. E. J. ...	Chaplain, Alexandria	48	13	400	0	0	153	6	8		1 Jan.	1875
Edie, Rev. W. H. ...	Chap. (Scotch) Paris	44	11	172	3	4	60	5	2		1 Jan.	1875
Eusden, Richard ...	Consul, Hakodate ...	56	23	991	13	4	611	10	6		1 Apr.	1882
Gaggiotti, Gustavus	Consul, Ancona ...	56	16	215	0	0	82	8	4		1 Oct.	1874
Hamilton, Rev. George	Chap., Foo-chow-foo	39	4	358	0	0	89	13	4		1 Jan.	1871
Hewitt, Rev. J. J. ...	Chaplain, Madeira...	44	13	200	0	0	76	13	4		1 Jan.	1875
Hood, Martin Tupper	Consul, St. Domingo	42	19	800	0	0	400	0	0		7 June	1864
Hughes, Patrick J.	Con.-Gen., Shanghai	57	36	1,866	13	4	1,244	8	10		1 Apr.	1891
Jones, William S. M.	Clerk, Shanghai ...	39	16	385	0	0	173	5	0		1 Apr.	1891
Leach, Rev. R. B. ...	Chaplain, Oporto ...	37	3	250	0	0	58	6	8*		1 Jan.	1875
Leys, Peter	Con.-Gen. in Brunei	...	8	300	0	0	60	0	0		1 Oct.	1889
Macdonald, Angus ...	Escort Guard, Tokio	39	11	185	3	7	95	11	0†		23 Aug.	1899
Moore, William C. ...	Messr., Washington	45	14	626	13	5	198	8	10		1 Oct.	1880
Moss, Charles D. ...	Chief Clerk, Court for Japan	57	20	466	13	4	233	6	8		1 July	1900
Nicholson, Rev. J. A.	Chapln., Gottenburg	45	6	120	15	8	28	3	7		23 Apr.	1874
Pope, Rev. T. G. P.	Chaplain, Lisbon ...	37	7	227	7	6	56	16	10*		1 Jan.	1875
Preston, Rev. G. H.	Chapln, Rio Janeiro	52	10	376	6	0	156	15	10		1 Jan.	1875
Rennie, Sir R. T. ...	Ch. Justice, Shanghai	51	12	2,916	13	4	1,361	2	2		1 Apr.	1891
Roberts, John ...	Turnkey, Yokohama	52	22½	100	0	0	53	7	1		6 Feb.	1900
St. Hill, Rev. Thos....	Chaplain, Calais ...	51	8	69	12	5	18	11	3		1 Jan.	1875
Smith, Rev. Francis...	Chaplain, B. Ayres	52	3	400	0	0	60	0	0		1 Jan.	1875

* Commuted. † Suspended during re-employment.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

Name.	Office.	Age at the Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authorized by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on
		Years.	*Years.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Smith, Rev. James ...	Chaplain (Scotch), Buenos Ayres	56	23	364 16 1	231 0 9		1 Jan. 1875
Strettell, Rev. A. B..	Chaplain, Genoa ..	57	21	104 2 1	62 9 3	Abolition of Office	1 Jan. 1874
Vincent, Henry ...	Jailer, Yokohama ...	54	19	205 6 8	100 2 0		1 Jan. 1886
Wells, Rev. E. D. ...	Chapln. Rotterdam	46	5 5/12	182 19 3	39 12 9*		1 Jan. 1875
White, Frederick E..	Constable, Yokohama	41	16	179 13 4	76 5 4*		1 June 1885
Wilkinson, Rev. H. B.	Chapln, Amsterdam	33	4	123 0 0	20 10 0*		1 Jan. 1875

* Commuted.

Pensions to Widows, &c. (now living), of Diplomatic and Consular Officers and Slave Trade Commissioners out of the Civil List.

Name.	Services of late Husband.	Date.	Pension.
			£
Jeudwine (late Backhouse), Mrs. Grace Margaret	Widow of the late Mr. George Canning Backhouse, who was murdered while discharging the duties of Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at the Havana	Nov. 15, 1856	100
Wyse, Mrs. Winifrede Mary ...	In consideration of the diplomatic services of her uncle, Sir Thomas Wyse	Apr. 24, 1871	100
Canning, Hon. Mary Elizabeth ...	In consideration of the long and most distinguished public service of her father, the late Lord Stratford de Redcliffe	Oct. 13, 1881	500
Moncrieff, Mrs. Marie Antoinette	In consideration of the narrow circumstances in which she has been left on the death of her husband, Commander L. N. Moncrieff, R.N., who was killed in the discharge of his duties as Her Majesty's Consul at Suakin	Jan. 30, 1884	100
	(In addition to the pension of 100*l.* granted her in 1884)	Aug. 19, 1886	30
Hutchinson, Mrs. Mary	In consideration of the services of her late husband, Mr. Thomas J. Hutchinson, M.D., of Her Majesty's Consular Service, and of his literary attainments	Sept. 27, 1887	20
McClatchie, Mrs. Isabella Sarah...	In consideration of the long and valuable services of her late brother, Sir Harry Parkes, and of her destitute condition	Jan. 4, 1888	75
Palgrave, Mrs. Katherine ...	In consideration of the literary services of her late husband, Mr. William Gifford Palgrave, of his long service in trying climates, and of her inadequate means of support	Jan. 23, 1889	50
Green, Lady	In recognition of the long and valuable services of her late husband, Sir William Kirby Green, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tangier, and in consideration of her inadequate means of support	Jan. 2, 1892	120
Portal, Lady Alice (Madame Reyntiens)	In recognition of the distinguished services of her late husband, Sir Gerald Herbert Portal K.C.M.G., C.B....	Mar. 12, 1894	150
Alabaster, Laura Abbie, Lady ...	In consideration of the public services of her late husband, Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G., formerly Consul-General at Canton	June 14, 1899	100
Rawson-Walker, Mrs. Louisa Mary	In consideration of the services of her late husband, Mr Edward Henry Rawson-Walker, Consul at Manila, and in view of the special circumstances which led to his decease	June 14, 1899	100
McMaster, Mrs. Camilla	In consideration of the murder of her late husband, Mr. Joseph Edward McMaster, while in discharge of his duties as Consul at Beira	Feb. 13, 1901	100

Digitized by Google

Act of Parliament to provide for the Payment of DIPLOMATIC SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, AND PENSIONS.

32 & 33 Vict., cap. 43.—2 August, 1869.

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as "The Diplomatic Salaries, &c., Act, 1869."

Interpretation of Terms.

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—
The term "Secretary of State" means that one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State who is entrusted with the Seals of the Department for Foreign Affairs, or performs the duties of that Department.

4. (Repeal of previous Acts.)

Salaries, Pensions, &c., Payable out of Annual Votes.

5. All salaries, allowances, and pensions (other than pensions granted before the commencement of this Act) payable to persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament, and shall be paid on such days and in such manner as the Treasury may, with the consent of the Secretary of State, from time to time appoint.

Amounts of Diplomatic Pensions.

6. The Treasury, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, may grant pensions during life to persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, not exceeding the salary which the pensioner may be receiving at the time that his active employment ceases, and not exceeding the following amounts; namely:
(1.) 1,700*l.* per annum for a 1st class pension.
(2.) 1,300*l.* per annum for a 2nd class pension.
(3.) 900*l.* per annum for a 3rd class pension.
(4.)* 700*l.* per annum for a 4th class pension.

Qualifications for Pension.

7. With respect to the qualifications for pensions under this Act, the following provisions shall have effect:
(1.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of any class, until the expiration of 15 years from the date of his first commission, and unless he has actually served in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 10 years:
(2.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 1st class unless he has been an Ambassador, and in that capacity has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 3 years:
(3.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 2nd class unless he has been an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Mission of the first class,† and in that capacity has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 5 years:
(4.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 3rd class unless he has been an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Mission of the second class,† or a Minister Plenipotentiary, or a Minister Resident, or a Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in some foreign State or States, or a Chargé d'Affaires in some foreign State or States where no other Diplomatic Representative is usually appointed to reside on behalf of Her Majesty, or an Agent and Consul-General in some foreign State or States where his duties have been generally of a political character, and in one or more of those capacities has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 5 years:
(5.) A period of residence in any capacity which, if continued, would be a qualification for any class of pension may count as part of the qualification for a lower class of pension.

Pension to Invalided Secretaries.

8. Where a person holding a commission as Second or Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, and having served in such capacities, or one of them, for a period not less than five years, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave that service before the completion of the period which would qualify him for a pension under the other provisions of this Act, the Treasury may grant to him an allowance during his life, not exceeding for each year of his service in the said capacities, or one of them (if he has only served in one), one-thirtieth part of the amount of the annual salary which he may be receiving at the time that he leaves the service.

Allowance in case of Bodily Injury.

9. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, by reason of severe bodily injury, occasioned without his own default in the discharge of his duty, is constrained to leave that service before the completion of the period which would qualify him for a pension under the other provisions of this Act, the Treasury may grant to him a gratuity not exceeding the amount of three months' salary for every two years of service, or a pension not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the annual salary which he may be receiving at the time that he leaves the service.

Temporary Pension on Rupture of Diplomatic Relations.

10. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, who is serving in any foreign State in any capacity, and is, by reason of war or any interruption of diplomatic relations, withdrawn from active service before he has completed the term of service and period of residence which, under the provisions of this Act, would entitle him to a pension for having served in such capacity, the Treasury, at the request of the Secretary of State, may grant to him a temporary allowance calculated on the rate of pension which he would have earned if he had continued to reside in such capacity, regard being had to the length and character of his services.
Every such allowance shall cease from the date of the ratification of a Treaty of Peace or the renewal of diplomatic relations.

Forfeiture of Pension on Refusal to Serve again.

11. If any person who is in receipt of a pension or temporary allowance under this Act, and has not attained the age of sixty years, and is not incapacitated by infirmity of mind or body (proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State, by a medical certificate or otherwise), refuses, when required so to do by the Secretary of State, to proceed to any Mission which is of the same rank as that in respect of which his pension was granted, or to some Mission of higher rank, he shall forfeit his right to the pension and allowance.

* For Rules as to Pensions of the Fourth Class, *see* Diplomatic Regulations, Section VIII, page 266.
† For Classification of Missions, see pages 325 and 326.

Digitized by Google

(*Diplomatic.*)

Suspension of Payment on Holding other Offices.

12. Where a person having any pension or allowance under this Act is appointed to any office of profit under the Crown, or to any office the salary of which is payable out of the Consolidated Fund or moneys provided by Parliament, whether such office is in the United Kingdom or not, his pension and allowance, so long as he continues to hold such office, shall, if the emoluments of such office are equal to or larger than the pension or allowance, be suspended, and if the emoluments of such office are less than the pension or allowance, be diminished by the amount of such emoluments.

Determination of Class of Missions.

13. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time to determine the foreign States the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary at which are thereafter to be deemed on First and Second Class Missions respectively for the purposes of a pension under this Act.

Such determination shall be signified in writing under the hand of the Secretary of State to the Treasury, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days after the signing thereof, if Parliament be then sitting, and if Parliament be not then sitting, within fourteen days after the commencement of the next session.

The arrangement existing at the commencement of this Act as to such First and Second Class Missions shall, until and except so far as altered under the provisions of this section, continue in force for the purposes of a pension under this Act.

Employment beyond Limits of State.

14. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service is actually employed beyond the limits of the foreign State in which, under the terms of his credentials or commission, he should properly reside, and is so employed on a special diplomatic mission or service, whether in or out of Her Majesty's dominions, or (being a Second or Third Secretary) is so employed for the advantage of the public service in the Department of Foreign Affairs in London, he shall, for the purposes of a pension under this Act, be deemed, during the time that he is so actually employed, to have been actually residing in such foreign State.

Pension on Transfer from Civil (or Consular) to Diplomatic Service, and vice versâ.

15. Where a person in the Consular Service or in any other branch of the Civil Service of Her Majesty is appointed to some employment in the Diplomatic Service, or where a person in the Diplomatic Service is appointed to some employment in the Civil Service of the State in the Department of Foreign Affairs in London, and such person may suffer prejudice in regard to his retiring allowance by reason of his not continuing in his former service, the Treasury may award to him, on his retirement from active service, such pension or superannuation allowance under this Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, or one of them, as in their opinion will prevent his suffering such prejudice and is just, having regard to his services; but save as aforesaid a person receiving a pension under this Act shall not be entitled to any superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859. (22 & 23 *Vict., cap.* 26.)

Pension, &c., to be free from Taxes.

16. Every pension, allowance, and gratuity under this Act shall be paid to the person entitled to the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties at present existing, except the tax upon income.

Pensioner may sit in House of Commons.

17. A pension under this Act shall not disqualify the holder for being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons.

Act of Parliament to remove doubts as to the Qualification of PERSONS HOLDING CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS, OR RECEIVING SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES, TO SIT IN PARLIAMENT.

32 & 33 Vict., cap. 15.—24 June, 1869.

1. Pensions, compensations, or allowances granted for civil services according to the provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV. and the 22nd year of Her Majesty, or any other Act or Acts whatever, shall not disqualify the holder from being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons.

2. Nothing contained in this Act shall affect any of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV., and 22nd Victoria, Chapter 26.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL SERVICE AND CONSULAR PENSIONS.

(1.) Act of Parliament to alter, amend, and consolidate the Laws for regulating the Pensions, Compensations, and Allowances to be made to Persons in respect of their having held Civil Offices in His Majesty's Service ("The Superannuation Act, 1834").

4 & 5 Will. IV., c. 24.—25 July, 1834.*

Superannuation Allowance to Persons who entered the Service before 5th August, 1829.

IX. From and after the passing of this Act the superannuation allowances to be granted to such officers and clerks who shall have entered the public service prior to the 5th day of August, 1829 (except only as hereinafter is authorized), shall not exceed the following proportions with reference to the amount of their salaries and the periods of their services respectively; videlicet:—

To an officer, clerk, or person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 15 years, any annual allowance not exceeding in amount 4-12ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

For 15 years and upwards, and under 20 years, not exceeding						5-12ths	of such salary and emoluments;	
,, 20	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	6-12ths	,,	,,
,, 25	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	7-12ths	,,	,,
,, 30	,,	,,	35	,,	,,	8-12ths	,,	,,
,, 35	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	9-12ths	,,	,,
,, 40	,,	,,	45	,,	,,	10-12ths	,,	,,
,, 45	,,	,,	50	,,	,,	11-12ths	,,	,,

And for 50 years or upwards, any annual allowance not exceeding the net amount of the salary and emoluments of his office.

Superannuations not to be granted on advanced Amount of Salary received for less than Three years.

XII. Provided always, That the superannuation allowance to be granted to any officer or person after the passing of this Act, shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same, or in the class from which he retires, for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary or have been in such class for that period, such superannuation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary received by such person for three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance.

No Compensation to be charged upon the Funds of the Department nor without Concurrence of His Majesty in Council or of the Treasury.

XVIII. No compensation for any office abolished, nor any special allowance or remuneration for good services to any person holding or having held any civil office in any public department, shall be charged upon the incidents or any other fund of any such department; and no such compensation, nor any allowance or compensation in the nature of superannuation or retired allowance or reward to any such person in respect of his having held any public office or employment, or having been engaged in any public service, shall be granted, allowed, or paid, other than under the authority of an Order of His Majesty in Council, or by the Treasury.

No Superannuation or Compensation to be enjoyed with Salary for efficient Services.

XX. Provided always, That in case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of retiring from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department, every such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment if the annual amount of the profits of the office to which he shall be appointed shall be equal to those of the office formerly held by him, and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what with the salary of his new appointment shall be equal to that of his former office.

Not to extend to Half-pay, &c.

XXI. Provided always, That nothing herein contained with respect to compensation, superannuation, or allowance for Civil Services shall extend or be construed to extend to any military or naval half-pay, or allowance in lieu of half-pay, or to any military or naval allowance or pensions granted or to be granted under the regulations of any Order of His Majesty in Council, in any of the respective Departments of the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, and the Master General of the Ordnance, except as hereinafter is provided with respect to the same.

Account of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Pensions, and Allowances to be annually laid before Parliament.

XXII. Between the 1st day of February and the 25th day of March in every year or if Parliament shall not be sitting during any part of that period, then within 20 days after the next meeting of Parliament, there shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament an account of every increase and diminution which shall have taken place within the preceding year, ending on the 31st day of December, in the number of persons employed in all public offices or departments under the Crown, and in the salaries, emoluments, allowances, and expenses which shall have taken place or been paid, granted, received, or incurred for and in respect of all officers and persons belonging to or employed in all such public offices or departments, specifying the amount and nature thereof, and distinguishing every increase and diminution in the amount of all allowances or compensations granted as retired allowances or superannuations to any person having held any office, place, or employment in any such public office or department, and also the time and length of service of every such person, and the amount of the salary and emoluments received by such person immediately preceding his superannuation or retirement, and the nature of his services, and the

* The clauses of the Act of 1834 which are not repealed, and the Act of 1859, are declared by the Act of 19th April, 1859. § xviii. (page 310) to be construed as one Act.

Digitized by Google

grounds upon which such increase or diminution in the establishment of every such public office or department, or of any salary, emolument, allowance, compensation, or superannuation, shall have been granted or made; and also specifying the name of every person receiving such allowance or compensation who may have died in the course of the year, together with the amount of the annual allowance payable to such person.

Civil Allowances, &c., to be laid before Parliament.

XXIII. Provided always, That accounts of all compensations for offices abolished, and of all allowances in the nature of superannuation or retired allowances to all other persons in respect of their having held any public office or employment under the Crown, shall annually, at the period lastly provided, be laid before the Commons House of Parliament.

Half-pay and Military and Naval Pensions to be laid before Parliament in separate Estimates.

XXV. Provided always, That all half-pay and allowances in lieu of half-pay in the several departments of the army, ordnance, navy, and marines, and all military and naval allowances or pensions granted or which shall be granted in any of such departments under the authority of any Order in Council, shall be annually laid before the Commons House of Parliament, in separate estimates, at the same time with the ordinary estimates of those respective departments, and shall be kept distinct from all pensions, compensations, superannuation and retired allowances in any of the civil offices of those departments respectively.

Compensations not provided for to be charged on Funds of Departments.

XXVI. The compensations, superannuations, and allowances authorized as well by this as any former Act or Acts shall, when not specially provided for by Parliament, be charged upon and paid and payable by the respective departments or offices in which the persons receiving such allowances shall have served.

Average of Emoluments to be made by Heads of Departments.

XXVIII. It shall be lawful for the person or persons at the head of any department in which any fees or other sources of profit may form part of the emoluments of any office in such department, to fix, with the approbation of the Treasury, or for the Admiralty if the office shall be in that department, an average sum upon which the compensation or superannuation allowance shall be granted, which sum so to be fixed shall not exceed the average amount of such emoluments for the 3 last preceding years.

Act not to give an absolute Right to Allowances, or to prevent Dismissal of Persons for Misconduct.

XXX. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to give any person an absolute right to compensation for past services, or to any superannuation or retiring allowance under this Act, or to deprive the Treasury, and the heads or principal officers of the respective departments, of their power and authority to dismiss any person from the public service without compensation.

(2.) Act of Parliament to amend the Laws concerning Superannuations and other Allowances to Persons having held Civil Offices in the Public Service.
22 Vict., c. 26.—19 April, 1859.

Ordinary Rate of Superannuation Allowance.

I. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained, the superannuation allowance to be granted after the commencement of this Act to persons who shall have served in an established capacity in the permanent Civil Service of the State, whether their remuneration be computed by day pay, weekly wages, or annual salary, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows; (that is to say,)

To any person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 11 years, an annual allowance of 10-60ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

For 11 years, and under 12 years, an annual allowance of 11 60ths of such salary and emoluments.

And in like manner a further addition to the annual allowance of 1-60th in respect of each additional year of such service, until the completion of a period of service of 40 years, when the annual allowance of 40-60ths may be granted: and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond 40 years.

Provided always, that if any question should arise in any department of the public service as to the claim of any person or class of persons for superannuation under this clause, it shall be referred to the Treasury, whose decision shall be final.

Application of Act to Persons already in the Civil Service, but without Prejudice to existing Rights.

III. Nothing herein contained shall prevent, restrict, or diminish, any other superannuation allowance, pension, gratuity, or compensation which, if this Act had not been passed, might hereafter have been granted to any person who shall have entered the public service before the passing of this Act, but, except as aforesaid, the provisions hereinafter contained shall apply as well to persons who have already entered the public service, as to those who may hereafter enter the public service.

*Provision for computing Amount of Superannuation to Persons holding professional and other special Offices.**

IV. †It shall be lawful for the Treasury from time to time, by any order or warrant, to declare that for the due and efficient discharge of the duties of any office or class of offices to be specified in such order or warrant, professional or other peculiar qualifications, not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, are required, and that it is for the interest of the public that persons should be appointed thereto at an age exceeding that at which public service ordinarily begins: and by the same or any other order or warrant to direct that when any person now holding or who may hereafter be appointed to such office, or any of such class of offices, shall retire from the public service, a number of years not exceeding 20, to be specified in the said order or warrant, shall, in computing the amount of superannuation allowance which may be granted to him under the foregoing section of this Act, be added to the number of years during which he may have actually served, and also to direct that in respect of such office or class of offices, the period of service required to entitle the holders to superannuation may be a period less than 10 years, to be specified in the order or warrant; and also to direct that, in respect of such office or class of offices, the holder may be entitled to superannuation, though he may not hold his appointment directly from the

* See also Section 3 of Act of 1884, 47 and 48 Vict., cap. 57. Page 301.

† The Treasury Minutes granting additional years are suspended in the case of any officers appointed after the 30th of November, 1888, to a post to which, under such Minute, additional years have hitherto been attached, and if Parliament takes away the power to grant additional years such officer will not receive on retirement the benefit of additional years. (Treasury Minute, December 20, 1888.)

Digitized by Google

Crown, and may not have entered the service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners: Provided always, that every order or warrant made under this enactment shall be laid before Parliament.*

Power to Treasury to grant Gratuities in case of short Service.

VI. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the public service before the completion of the period which would entitle him to a superannuation allowance, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Commissioners may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

Power to Treasury to grant Allowances on Abolition of Offices.

VII. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person retiring or removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, such special annual allowance by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Commissioners to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office; and if the compensation shall exceed the amount to which such person would have been entitled under the scale of superannuation provided by this Act if 10 years were added to the number of years which he may have actually served, such allowance shall be granted by special minute, stating the special grounds for granting such allowance, which minute shall be laid before Parliament, and no such allowance shall exceed 2-3rds of the salary and emoluments of the office.

* The following appointments connected with the Foreign Office have been placed under the above clause by Treasury Minutes:—

Appointment.	Date of Treasury Minute.	No. of years to be added in computing amount of Pension.
Permanent Under Secretary of State	June 14, 1859	10
Medical Men employed in the Civil Service, and giving their whole time	June 14, 1859	7
Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, China and Japan	Dec. 24, 1873	10
Chaplains to Embassies and Legations, and Consular Chaplains ...	Apr. 9, 1874	5
Judges at Constantinople, Alexandria, and Shanghae... ...	Mar. 5, 1875	10
Legal Vice-Consuls in the Ottoman Dominions	Ditto	7
Foreign Service Messengers...	Mar. 27, 1879	5
Judge of H.M. Court for Japan	Jan. 18. 1882	10
Legal Vice-Consul and Judge, Zanzibar ...	July 23, 1884	7
Legal Assistant to the Foreign Office	Feb. 22, 1887	7

Condition of Grant of full Superannuations to public Servants not Heads of Departments.

VIII. It shall not be lawful for the Treasury to grant the full amount of superannuation allowance which can be granted under this Act to any person not being the head officer or one of the head officers of a department, unless upon production of a certificate (signed by the head officer of the department, or by two head officers, if there be more than one) that he has served with diligence and fidelity to the satisfaction of such head officer or officers; and in every case in which any superannuation allowance is granted, after the refusal of such certificate, the minute granting it shall state such refusal and the grounds on which the allowance is granted.

Power to Treasury to grant Allowances for special Services, and for Demerits in individual Cases.

IX. Provided, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person any superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special services rendered by such person, and requiring special reward, shall appear to them to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by the grantee at the time of retirement, and the grounds of every such increase shall be stated in a minute of the Treasury, which shall be laid before Parliament; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant to any person any such allowance of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him where his defaults or demerit in relation to the public service appear to them to justify such diminution.

Evidence of Infirmity of Persons under Sixty.

X. It shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under 60 years, unless upon medical certificate to the satisfaction of the Treasury that he is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

Persons superannuated under Sixty may be required to serve again.

XI. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of 60 years shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to fill, in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he shall before have served, any public office or situation under the Crown for which his previous public services may render him eligible; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

Persons to retain Right to Superannuation on Transfer to other Employment under the Crown.

XII. Every officer already or hereafter to be transferred from employment entitling him to superannuation allowance to public employment under the Crown not so entitling him shall be entitled, on his ultimate retirement from the public service, to the same allowance as if he had continued to hold the vacated appointment and at the same rate of salary as when the same was vacated, subject nevertheless to the conditions which would in that case have been applicable with respect to the grant of such allowance; provided that it shall be lawful for the Treasury, in the case of officers transferred to governorships and lieutenant-governorships of colonies, and other high offices abroad, conferred for a limited period, to grant such superannuation allowance to such officers on the expiration of such term of service without a renewal of public employment; but any officer to whom such grant is made while under the age of 60 years shall be subject to the same liability to be called upon to fill office under the Crown, as herein provided concerning other persons under that age to whom like allowances are granted.

XIII. Orders, &c., within what time to be laid before Parliament.

XIV. Section 6 of 57 George III, c. 65, respecting pensions to officers having had seats in Parliament.

Digitized by Google

(Civil Service and Consular.)

Acts in Schedule to be construed as referring to this Act.

XV. The several sections mentioned in the schedule hereto of the several Acts of Parliament, also therein mentioned, shall be construed as if this Act, instead of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of the reign of King William IV, had been referred to in the said sections; and such other enactments as refer to the scale of superannuation allowance established by the provisions hereby repealed of the said Act of King William IV, shall be construed as of the scale established by this Act had been referred to.

Allowances to be paid free from Taxes.

XVI. All superannuations, compensations, gratuities, and other allowances granted or hereafter under this Act to be granted, shall be paid to persons entitled to receive the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties whatever at present existing, except the tax upon property or income.

Who to be deemed Civil Servants.

XVII. For the purposes of this Act, no person hereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:* nor shall any person, already appointed to any office, be held to have served in the permanent Civil Service as aforesaid, unless such person belong to a class which is already entitled to superannuation allowance, or to a class in which, if he had been appointed thereto subsequently to the passing of this Act, he would, as holding his appointment directly from the Crown, or as having been admitted into the Civil Service with such certificate as aforesaid, have become entitled to such allowance; and no person shall be entitled to any superannuation allowance under this Act, unless his salary or remuneration has been provided out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or out of moneys voted by Parliament.

4 & 5 Will. IV, c. 24, and this Act to be construed together.

XVIII So much of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV, chapter 24,† as is now in force and not hereby repealed, and this Act, shall be construed together as one Act.

Short Title.

XIX. It shall be sufficient, in citing this Act, to use the expression "The Superannuation Act, 1859."

(3.) Act of Parliament to make further provision respecting the Superannuation Allowance to be granted to Civil Servants serving in unhealthy Climates.‡

39 and 40 Vic., c. 53.—11th August, 1876.

Unhealthy Places.

1. The Treasury may from time to time by order declare that any country or place therein named shall be deemed, and the same shall thereupon be deemed, for the purposes of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and this Act, to be an unhealthy place.

The Treasury may from time to time by order revoke or vary an order previously made under this section, but the amount of superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance to be granted to any person serving, before the date of the order of revocation or alteration in the unhealthy place affected thereby, shall be the same as if it had not been made.

2. For the purpose of reckoning the amount of any superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance to be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, to a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the State, two years' service in an unhealthy place shall be reckoned as service for three years, and service in an unhealthy place for any greater or less period than two years shall be reckoned in the like proportion.

Provided that nothing in this section—

(1.) Shall alter so much of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1859, as requires a service of ten years before an annual superannuation allowance can be granted; or

(2.) Shall, without the consent of the Treasury, apply to a person who was residing in an unhealthy place when he entered the permanent civil service of the State.

Supplemental.

3. Every order under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in accordance with section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

4. This Act shall apply to persons who have retired from the public service since the seventeenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

5. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1876, and shall be construed as one with the Superannuation Act, 1859, and that Act and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1859 and 1876.

(4.) Act of Parliament to extend certain Powers given by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873.

47 and 48 Vict., c. 57.—14th August, 1884.

(Relief of persons for want of a Civil Service Certificate, &c.)

WHEREAS by the Superannuation Act, 1859, it is enacted that for the purposes of that Act no person thereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the Permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas it appears that in several public departments of the State persons have been appointed since the passing of the said Act to established situations in the Civil Service not held directly from the Crown, but that through inadvertence on the part of the heads of such departments, and without any default on the part of the persons so appointed, no steps were taken before their appointment to procure for them certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas with a view of relieving such person from loss of the superannuation allowance or gratuities which they were led to expect when they entered the Civil Service, provision was made by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873, enabling the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, on applications by the heads of such

* See Act 47 and 48 Vict., c. 57, 1884, giving power to Treasury to make order relieving persons for want of certificate.

† Page 307.

‡ For list of places declared to be unhealthy for the purposes of this Act, see page 327.

Digitized by Google

departments, by order or warrant, to place such persons in the same position as regards their claim to a superannuation allowance or gratuity as they would have been in if they had been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas a further provision to the like effect was made by the Superannuation (Post Office and War Office) Act, 1876, and the Superannuation Act, 1881:

And whereas the orders or warrants under the said Acts were required to be made before the terms therein mentioned which have now passed:

And whereas notwithstanding that most of the said persons have been relieved by orders or warrants made under the said Acts, some of them still remain for whom, owing to the failure of the heads of departments to make application within the time limited by the said Acts, or owing to other causes beyond their own control, relief has not been provided:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1884.

Power to Treasury to make order relieving person for want of certificate under 22 *Vict., c.* 26.

2. (1.) The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, at any time on application being made to them by the head of any public department of the State, declare by order or warrant that a person who has been appointed after the date of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and before the passing of this Act, to a situation in such department entitling persons appointed thereto with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners to superannuation allowance was appointed thereto without such a certificate through inadvertence on the part of the head of such department, and without any default on the part of the person so appointed, and every person with respect to whom such order or warrant is issued shall be in the same position as regards his claim to allowances under the Superannuation Act, 1859, as he would have been in if he had been appointed with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.

(2.) Every order or warrant made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before Parliament in manner provided by the thirteenth section of the said Superannuation Act, 1859.

*Provision for addition of years to service in certain cases.**

3. Where the regulations respecting an office which entitles or would, if he had continued to hold it, have entitled the holder to receive an allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859 provide that a person appointed to such office must have held a professional or other peculiar qualification for the number of years specified in the regulations, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, in computing the amount of superannuation allowance to be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859 to a person who holds or has at any time held such office, add the number of years so specified to the number of years that such person has actually served, provided that the minute adding that number of years shall be laid before Parliament.

(5.) Act of Parliament to amend the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859; and or other purposes.

50 and 51 Vic., c. 67.—16th September, 1887.

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—(1.) Where a person employed in the civil service of the state is injured—

(*a.*) In the actual discharge of his duty; and

(*b.*) Without his own default; and

(*c.*) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

the Treasury may grant to him, or, if he dies from the injury, to his widow, his mother if wholly dependent on him at the time of his death, and to his children, or to any of them, such gratuity or annual allowance as the Treasury may consider reasonable, and as may be permitted by the terms of a warrant under this section.

(2.) The Treasury shall forthwith after the passing of this Act frame a warrant regulating the grant of gratuities and annual allowances under this section, and the warrant so framed shall be laid before Parliament.†

(3.) Provided that a gratuity under this section shall not exceed one year's salary of the person injured, and an allowance under this section shall not, together with any superannuation allowance to which he is otherwise entitled, exceed the salary of the person injured, or three hundred pounds a year, whichever is less.

2.—(1.) Where a civil servant is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties of his office, and a superannuation allowance cannot lawfully be granted to him under the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859, and the Treasury think that the special circumstances of the case justify the grant to him of a retiring allowance, they may grant to him such retiring allowance as they think just and proper, but in no case exceeding the amount for which his length of service would qualify him under sections two and four of the Superannuation Act, 1859, without any addition under section seven of that Act.

(2.) A minute of the Treasury granting an allowance under this section to any civil servant shall set forth the amount of the allowance granted to him, and the reasons for such allowance, and shall be laid before Parliament: Provided that the Treasury before making the grant shall consider any representation which the civil servant removed may have submitted to them.

3. Where a person at the time he becomes a civil servant within the meaning of this Act is serving the State in a temporary capacity, the Treasury may, if in their opinion any special circumstances of the case warrant such a course, direct that his service in that capacity may be reckoned for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, as service in the capacity of a civil servant, and it shall be so reckoned accordingly.

4. If a person employed in any public department in a capacity in respect of which a superannuation allowance cannot be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, retires, or is removed from his employment, and

(*a.*) The employment is one to which he was required to devote his whole time, and

(*b.*) The remuneration for the employment was paid entirely out of moneys provided by Parliament, and

(*c.*) He has served in the employment for not less than seven years, if he is removed in consequence of the abolition of his employment, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department by which economy can be effected, or for not less than fifteen years if his retirement is caused from infirmity of mind or body, permanently incapacitating him from the duties of his employment,

the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to him a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater, for each year of his service in his employment.

5. A person shall not be entitled to reckon the same period of time both for the purpose of a superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, and also for the purpose of naval or military non-effective pay.

6 ‡—(1.) The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules as to the conditions on which any civil employment of profit under any public department as defined by this Act, or any employment of profit under the Government of any British possession, or any employment under the Government of any Foreign State may be accepted or held by any person who is in

* See Section 4 of Act of 1859, 22 Vict., c. 26. Page 308. † Page 312.

‡ The Rules drawn up by the Treasury under Section 6 were laid before Parliament in September, 1887. [337].

Digitized by Google

receipt of or has received any sum granted by Parliament for the pay, half-pay, or retired pay of officers of Her Majesty's naval or land forces, or otherwise for payment for past service in either of such forces, or who has commuted the right to receive the same, and as to the effect of such acceptance or holding on the said pay or sum, and the Treasury may in such rules provide for the enforcement thereof by the forfeiture, suspension, or reduction of any such pay or sum as aforesaid, or of any commutation money or remuneration for such employment.

(2.) Such rules shall also provide for the returns to be laid before Parliament of such officers accepting employment as are affected by the rules, and shall come into operation at the date of the passing of this Act.

(3.) The rules shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith.

(4.) For the purposes of this section "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, and this section shall apply to Cyprus as if it were a British possession.

7.*—(1.) Where any sum in respect of pay, pension, superannuation, or other allowance or annuity is due in respect either of service as a civil servant, or of military or naval service, to a person who is a lunatic, whether so found by inquisition or not, such sum may be from time to time applied for his benefit by the prescribed public department in such manner as the department think expedient.

(2.) Where any annuity, whether pension, superannuation, or other allowance, is payable out of moneys provided by Parliament to a person in respect either of service as a civil servant or of military or naval service, and such person is or becomes a lunatic towards whose maintenance a contribution is made out of money provided by Parliament, then as long as the contribution is made his annuity shall be reduced by an amount equal to that contribution, and if the amount of the contribution exceeds the amount of the annuity, the annuity shall cease to be payable.

8.* On the death of a person to whom any sum not exceeding one hundred pounds is due from a public department in respect of any civil pay, superannuation, or other allowance, annuity or gratuity, then, if the prescribed public department so direct, but subject to the regulations (if any) made by the Treasury, probate or other proof of the title of the personal representative of the deceased person may be dispensed with, and the said sum may be paid or distributed to or among the persons appearing to the public department to be beneficially entitled to the personal estate of the deceased person, or to or among any one or more of those persons, or in case of the illegitimacy of the deceased person or his children, to or among such persons as the department may think fit, and the department shall be discharged from all liability in respect of any such payment or distribution.

9. The decision of the Treasury on any question which arises as to the application of any section of this Act to any person, or as to the amount of any allowance or gratuity under this Act, or as to the reckoning of any service for such allowance or gratuity, shall be final.

10. Nothing in this Act shall be construed so as in any way to interfere with the rights existing at the passing of this Act of any civil servant then holding office.

11. Every warrant and minute under this Act which is required to be laid before Parliament shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in manner provided by section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859

12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "civil servant" means a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the state within the meaning of section seventeen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

The expression "Treasury" means the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

The expression "public department" means the Treasury, the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, and any of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and any other public department of the Government; and the expression "prescribed public department" means, as respects any matter, the department prescribed for the purpose of that matter by the Treasury.

13. The Act of the session of the fourth and fifth years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter twenty-four, intituled "An Act to alter, amend, and consolidate "the laws for regulating the pensions, compensations, "and allowances to be made to persons in respect of their "having held civil offices in His Majesty's service," is in this Act referred to and may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1834, and that Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, are together in this Act referred to as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859.

The said Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and this Act may be cited separately as the Superannuation Act, 1887.

14. The Acts set forth in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned as from the passing of this Act, without prejudice to anything previously done or suffered in pursuance of the enactments hereby repealed.

Treasury Warrant regulating the Grant of Gratuities and Allowances under Section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.†—September, 1887.

In conformity with the provisions of the 1st section of the Superannuation Act, 1887, we, being two of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, do hereby direct that any award of a gratuity or annual allowance made under the said section shall be subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

The award shall be calculated upon one or other of the following scales, which shall respectively apply to:—

I. Established officers of prisons or criminal lunatic asylums injured by the violence of a prisoner or lunatic; or established officers of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. All civil servants not falling under the above description, and also all hired persons employed in a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

III. All other hired persons employed in a public department.

Scales I. and II.

To the retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service, shall be added an allowance not exceeding the under-mentioned portion of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

	Scale I.	Scale II.
Slightly impaired	Six sixtieths	Five sixtieths
Impaired	Twelve sixtieths ...	Ten sixtieths
Materially impaired	Eighteen sixtieths ...	Fifteen sixtieths
Totally destroyed	Twenty-four sixtieths	Twenty sixtieths

Provided that no award on Scale I. shall, together with any retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service exceed the amount of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less; and that no award on Scale II., shall, together with any retired allowance for which he would be qualified by length of service, exceed fifty sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

Scale III.

(*a.*) A gratuity not exceeding the undermentioned portion of the salary and emoluments of the injured man at the date of the injury, or 100*l.*, whichever is less, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

Slightly impaired .. One third. Impaired .. Two thirds.
Materially impaired ... The whole.

---

* By Treasury Minute of July 18, 1888, the Foreign Office was included in the List of Departments prescribed by the Treasury for the purposes of this section.

† Page 311.

Digitized by Google

(*b.*) When his capacity to contribute to his support is totally destroyed, he shall receive an annual allowance exceeding by fifteen sixtieths of his salary and emoluments the rate of retired allowance for which he would have been qualified by length of service if he had been a civil servant, provided that the total award shall not exceed forty-five sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

An award under any of the above scales shall be so much less than the usual amount as the Treasury shall think reasonable, in case—

(*a.*) The usual amount exceeds by not less than 100*l.* a year the rate of retired allowance for which the length of the injured man's service would entitle him; or

(*b.*) The injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires; or

(*c.*) The injured man is 55 years of age or upwards at the date of the injury; or

(*d.*) The injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity.

WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF MEN KILLED WHILE IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

An award shall be on one or other of the following scales, according as the deceased had been—

I. An established officer of a prison or of a criminal lunatic asylum killed by a prisoner or lunatic; or an established officer of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, of which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. A civil servant not falling under the above description or a hired person employed in a manufacturing department as above.

III. Any other hired person employed in a public department.

SCALE I.

Pension to widow, while unmarried and of good character, not exceeding ten sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 15*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Pension to each child until he or she attains the age of 15, not exceeding one sixth of the rate which might be granted to the widow, but the aggregate of the children's pensions not to exceed the amount which might be granted to the widow.

SCALE II.

Pension to widow not to exceed ten sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Gratuity to children, not exceeding 1*l.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 10*l.* or more than 50*l.*

SCALE III.

Pension to the widow not exceeding eight sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.*, whichever is greater.

Gratuity to children not exceeding 16*s.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the date of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 8*l.*, or more than 40*l.*

In the case of motherless children the award under any scale may be of twice the usual rate.

If the service of the deceased at the date of the injury was less than five years the award under any scale shall be:

To the widow a gratuity not exceeding one half of the salary and emoluments of the deceased.

To each child a gratuity not exceeding one twelfth of the salary and emoluments of the deceased; but the total gratuity to widow and children shall not exceed one year's salary and emoluments of the deceased.

MOTHERS OF MEN KILLED IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

If the deceased does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly dependent upon him for support, the award which might have been made to a widow may be made to the mother.

HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL.
W. H. WALROND.

Treasury Chambers, September, 1887.

(6.) Act of Parliament to amend the Acts relating to Superannuation Allowances and Gratuities o Persons in the Public Service so far as respects the computation of successive Service in different Offices where not all subject to the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887.

55 and 56 Vict., c. 40.—27th June, 1892.

Reckoning of Service in one or more public offices.

1.*—(1) The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules regulating the superannuation allowance or gratuity which may be granted to persons who have served continuously and successively in two or more public offices as defined by this Act, but are not entitled to reckon for such grant service in all those offices.

(2) The said rules shall provide for reckoning service according to the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and subject to such reckoning of service, for granting the same superannuation allowance or gratuity to any person as might have been granted to him if his whole service had been in the public office from which he ultimately retires.

(3) The Treasury may determine in each case the funds or accounts out of which the superannuation allowance or gratuity is to be paid, and where it is to be paid out of more than one fund or account, may apportion the amounts to be paid out of each fund or account: Provided that in cases affecting the revenue of India the Secretary of State in Council of India shall determine the amount to be paid therefrom.

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

3. A copy of any rules made under this Act shall forthwith be laid before Parliament, and the rules shall not come into operation until three months after such copy is so laid, nor if within those three months either House passes a resolution objecting to them, but if such resolution is passed the Treasury may frame new rules, and this section shall apply as if the passing of the said resolution were substituted for the passing of this Act, and so on as often as occasion may require.

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "public office" means any office or employment (other than any office or employment in Her Majesty's naval or land forces) service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance or gratuity, and the remuneration of which is paid out of—

(*a*) the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom; or

(*b*) moneys provided by Parliament, or dealt with as appropriations in aid; or

(*c*) the revenue of India; or

(*d*) the revenue of the Isle of Man; or

(*e*) any fund which, from its being administered by a public department, the Treasury may determine to be a public fund;

and includes the office of any existing prison officer within the meaning of the Prisons Act, 1877, the General Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, and the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877:

The expression "superannuation allowance" includes any pension or superannuation or other retiring allowance.

Commencement of Act.

5. This Act shall take effect as from the first day of January, 1891.

Short title and Construction.

6. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1892.

This Act shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

PENSIONS TO CHAPLAINS.

Under the Act 22 Vict., c. 26 (Page 308) Pensions are granted to Chaplains attached to British Legations and Consulates abroad, calculated on the amount of the annual salary or contribution made by His Majesty's Government in each case. The contributions made by British residents towards the support of the Chaplain are not reckoned in the calculation

* Rules were framed by the Treasury under Section 1, dated July 20, 1892 (Circular of April 20, 1893).

Digitized by Google

PRECEDENCE OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.

(In force, January 1902.)

REGULATIONS *annexed to the* VIENNA CONGRESS TREATY, *of June* 9, 1815.

In order to prevent the inconveniences which have frequently occurred, and which might again arise, from claims of precedence among different Diplomatic Agents, the Plenipotentiaries of the Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris have agreed on the following Articles, and they think it their duty to invite the Plenipotentiaries of other Crowned Heads to adopt the same regulation:—

ARTICLE I.—Diplomatic Agents are divided into three classes:—That of Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios; that of Envoys, Ministers, or other persons accredited to Sovereigns: that of Chargés d'Affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

II. Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios, only, have the representative character.

III. Diplomatic Agents on an extraordinary mission have not, on that account, any superiority of rank.

IV. Diplomatic Agents shall take precedence in their respective classes, according to the date of the official notification of their arrival. The present Regulation shall not cause any innovation with regard to the Representatives of the Pope.

V. A uniform mode shall be determined in each State for the reception of Diplomatic Agents of each class.

VI. Relations of consanguinity, or of family alliance between Courts, confer no precedence on their Diplomatic Agents. The same rule also applies to political alliances.

VII. In Acts or Treaties between several Powers which grant alternate precedence, the order which is to be observed in the signatures shall be decided by lot between the Ministers.

The present Regulation is inserted in the Protocol of the Plenipotentiaries of the Eight Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris at their sitting of the 19th March, 1815.

Signed in the alphabetical order of the Courts by the Principal Plenipotentiaries of Austria, (Espagne) Spain, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.

Protocol of Conference of the Five Powers. Aix-la-Chapelle, November 21, 1818. (Ministers Resident.)

In order to avoid inconvenient discussions which might in future arise upon a point of Diplomatic Etiquette, which appears not to have been anticipated in the Annex to the Treaty of Vienna, whereby questions of precedence were regulated, it is agreed between the Five Courts, that Ministers Resident accredited to them shall form, with respect to their precedence, an intermediate class between Ministers of the Second Class and Chargés d'Affaires.

PRECEDENCE *between* CONSULAR OFFICERS *and* NAVAL *and* MILITARY OFFICERS.

(In force, January 1902.)

The comparative precedence of Consuls and of Officers in Her Majesty's Naval and Military Services is as follows:—

Agents and Consuls-General and Commissioners and Consuls-General rank with, but after, Major-Generals and Rear-Admirals.

Consuls-General rank with, but after, Brigadiers and Commodores.

Consuls rank with, but after, Colonels; and Captains, R.N., of three years' standing; before all other Captains, R.N.

Vice-Consuls rank with, but after, Majors; and Lieutenants, R.N., of eight years' standing.

Consular Agents rank with, but after, Captains in the Army; and Lieutenants, R.N., of less than eight years' standing.

Consular Officers take precedence amongst their Colleagues in their respective grades according to the dates of the issue of their exequaturs.

PRECEDENCE *between* MEMBERS *of the* DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *and* NAVAL *and* MILITARY OFFICERS *attached to* EMBASSIES *and* MISSIONS *Abroad.*

(In force, January 1902.)

Naval and Military Officers holding naval or military rank above that of Post Captain in the Navy or Colonel in the Army, who may be attached to His Majesty's Embassies or Missions for special purposes, have Place and Precedence next in succession to the Head of the Mission for the time being, whatever his designation.

Naval and Military Officers holding naval or military rank as Post Captain in the Navy or Colonel in the Army, or naval or military rank of a lower order, who may be attached to His Majesty's Embassies or Missions for special purposes, have Place and Precedence next in succession to the Secretary of Embassy or of Legation.

Digitized by Google

PRO-CONSULS.

List of Pro-Consuls appointed for the purpose of Administering Oaths, taking Affidavits or Affirmations, and performing Notarial Acts under the powers conferred on Pro-Consuls by the Act 52 Vict. cap. 10 (page 291).

Residence.	Name.	Date of Approval.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—		
Bahia Blanca ...	W. B. Harding Green	2 Nov. 1895
Buenos Ayres ...	Edwin Albert Froggatt	26 May 1899
Concordia	Edmund S. Talbois ...	23 Sept. 1890
La Plata	Sidney Puleston ...	14 July 1896
Paranà	Wm. Geo. Clark ...	10 Nov. 1899
Sante Fé	Peter Petersen... ...	11 July 1901
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—		
Fiume	John Gelletich... ...	30 Apr. 1890
Trieste	Nicolò Salvari	8 Feb. 1893
BADEN—		
Mannheim	Wilhelm Lindeck ...	28 Feb. 1893
BAVARIA—		
Munich	Lucien Buchmann ...	25 Sept. 1899
BELGIUM—		
Antwerp	Robert Henry Cox	22 Jan. 1889
Brussels	Wm. Edwin Sargeant	23 Apr. 1887
Ostend	William Neuts... ...	18 July 1899
BRAZIL—		
Bahia	Francis Stevenson ...	21 Mar. 1901
Pernambuco ...	Allan Paterson ...	9 Oct. 1901
Rio de Janeiro ..	George A. Laud ...	25 Nov. 1846
Rio Grande do Norte	Odilon de Amorim Garcia	19 May 1877
CHILE—		
Coquimbo... ...	Thomas Ireland ..	19 Mar. 1894
Valparaiso ...	Frank J. Zavala ...	3 Sept. 1900
CHINA—		
Foochow	L. A. R. Mackinnon ...	26 Feb. 1900
Peking	Sidney Barton	19 Dec. 1901
Tientsin	Thos. G. Carvill ...	9 Aug. 1901
COLOMBIA—		
Carthagena ...	Charles Stevenson ...	23 Mar. 1888
CONGO—		
Bolobo	Rev. George Grenfell...	20 Sept. 1893
COREA—		
Fusan	Ernest Laporte ...	8 Nov. 1898
DENMARK—		
St. Thomas ...	George Philip Reckë...	3 Apr. 1889
EGYPT—		
Cairo	Pio Sciortino	30 June 1898
Suez	V. J. Hughes Laferla...	2 July 1894
FRANCE—		
Algiers	William H. Watel ...	13 Nov. 1894
Arcachon	Alfred Audap	20 Mar. 1895
Bastia	W. J. Cooper	9 May 1893
Caen	Arthur George Potts ...	13 Apr. 1893
Cannes	Walter John Taylor ...	3 Feb. 1887
Cette	Gustave Espitalier ...	22 July 1901
Croix-Nord ...	Rev. Charles Faulkner	17 Nov. 1897
Dieppe	Commr. H. C. Wallis, R.N.	18 Sept. 1900
Fécamp	Armand A. Constantin	17 Jan. 1882
Havre	John Duncan Hart ...	11 Jan. 1899
Hyères	Charles Ernest Clark...	14 Jan. 1896
Karikal (India) ...	P. Ganapati	6 Aug. 1896
Lyons	Gabriel Biguet... ...	27 Mar. 1895
FRANCE—*continued*		
Marseilles	Frederic Hamling ...	28 Apr. 1900
Mentone	Achille Isnard	9 May 1900
Paris	Ricards McCarthy ..	28 Dec. 1898
Pondicherry ...	S. Coopoosami	22 Apr. 1897
S. Malo	James A. Shields ...	1 Apr. 1892
GERMANY—		
Berlin	Johann F. Gerb ...	20 Mar. 1899
Breslau	Georg Rösler	13 Oct. 1900
Königsberg ...	Otto Birth	14 Jan. 1899
GUATEMALA—		
Guatemala ...	Charles J Winter ...	28 July 1896
HONDURAS—		
Truxillo	Emil Koenemann ...	14 Nov. 1892
ITALY—		
Catania	Frank Elford	18 May 1893
Florence	Francis Poncini ...	1 Aug. 1884
Genoa	Pasquale Veronese ...	28 Dec. 1900
Leghorn	Allan Henderson ...	24 Feb. 1897
Mazzara	O. Favara Verderame	1 Nov. 1894
Messina	Giuseppe Vadala ...	15 May 1889
Reggio	Gaetano Fontana ...	26 Nov. 1898
Rome	Henry D. Johnson ...	7 Jan. 1902
Syracuse	Joseph Lobb	29 Mar. 1900
Turin	Ferdinand Cassinis ...	18 May 1891
Venice	John de Zuccato ...	2 Dec. 1895
JAPAN—		
Nagasaki	E. L. S. Gordon ...	12 Dec. 1901
Tainan (Formosa)	Allan W. Bain ...	28 Dec. 1900
Tamsui (Formosa)	E. L. S. Gordon ...	8 Mar. 1901
MEXICO—		
Campeche	Rafael Preciat Estrada	27 Jan. 1899
Progreso	Francisco Vallado ...	30 Nov. 1898
Salina Cruz ...	Edward Richardson ...	24 Aug. 1901
NETHERLANDS—		
Amsterdam ...	Francis Alex. Chambers	6 Feb. 1901
Batavia	Colin Archer Loudon...	13 May 1901
Sourabaya... ...	Alex. McLean	22 June 1899
PERSIA—		
Ispahan	M. S. P. Aganoor.	
PORTUGAL—		
Lisbon	Emanuel Richard Parkinson	13 Apr. 1901
St. Michael's ...	Antonio J. Viveiros ...	16 Sept. 1897
Vianna do Castello	M. M. de Moraes Sarmento	18 Oct. 1899
ROUMANIA—		
Bucharest... ...	Wm. G. Boxshall ...	11 July 1890
Constantza ...	Henry Alex. Harris ...	30 Oct. 1895
Galatz	L. W. Eagle	30 May 1900
Ibraila	Fred. Perlee Archbold	1 Jan. 1883
RUSSIA—		
Archangel	Bruno Paetz	25 June 1889
Berdiansk	John E. Greaves ...	15 July 1880
Helsingfors ...	H. S. Porteous... ...	1 Aug. 1901

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Name.	Date of Approval.
Russia—*continued.*		
Moscow	Francis W. Behrend	10 Jan. 1893
Odessa	Vivian H. C. Bosanquet	14 Oct. 1897
Revel	William Girard	28 May 1900
St. Petersburg	Cecil H. Mackie	18 June 1895
Saxony—		
Chemnitz	Ernest Zeissler	18 Jan. 1901
Dresden	Franz Bassenge	27 Aug. 1894
Spain—		
Aguilas	Norman Maclean	26 Mar. 1889
Almeria	John Murison	10 May 1894
Barcelona	John W. Witty	30 Nov. 1892
Carthagena	Peter Miller	18 June 1895
Corunna	Henry Guyatt	11 Aug. 1898
Garrucha	Arturo Lengo	13 Aug. 1879
Huelva	Antonio Perez Arenas	12 Jan. 1900
Jerez	Ambrosio Becco	4 May 1901
Seville	Miguel del Pino	26 Feb. 1900
Torrevieja	Anthony Perez	16 Jan. 1877
Valencia	Luis Tono	4 June 1877
Sweden & Norway—		
Helsingborg	Emil Theodor Killman	27 Oct. 1887
Hernösand	O. Malmström	27 Oct. 1890
Malmo	Julius Keiding	12 May 1899
Stockholm	F. V. Zetterlund	28 Aug. 1900
Switzerland—		
Berne	Roger Marcuard	14 July 1896
Davos*	William R. Huggard	30 Jan. 1891
Lausanne	Charles Wiesendanger	28 May 1900
St. Moritz	Frank Holland	30 Jan. 1891
Tunis—		
Sfax	Salvatore Barbara	1 Apr. 1899
Susa	Francesco Balzan	19 Jan. 1890
Turkey—		
Beyrout	Esper Shoucair	28 Jan. 1892
Candia	A. L. Calocherino	24 July 1900
Damascus	Nassif Meshaka	26 Jan. 1877
Jerusalem	W. H. A. Kayat	7 Aug. 1895
Rhodes	Albert Biliotti	31 May 1877
Salonica	Avalon Shipley	9 Aug. 1899
Samos	Gregory Marc	22 Oct. 1894
United States—		
Baltimore	James Guthrie	28 Dec. 1900
Boston	John B. Masson	22 May 1897
,,	William Murphy	30 Aug. 1900
Cienfuegos (Cuba)	Juan J. Entenza	18 Aug. 1900
Havana (Cuba)	Antonio Altamira	6 Mar. 1899
New Orleans	J. Ching	22 Feb. 1901
Norfolk (Va.)	Frank A. Gilbert	24 July 1901
Pensacola	William D. Howe	14 Nov. 1900
Uruguay—		
Monte Video	Chas. Stanhope Pratt	10 Feb. 1897
Venezuela—		
Caracas	William A. Andral	2 Jan. 1889

* Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Digitized by Google

PROPERTY OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

(Embassies and Legations.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS AS TO THE OCCUPATION AND MAINTENANCE OF EMBASSY AND LEGATION HOUSES, THE PROPERTY OF, OR LEASED BY, HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, MAY 8, 1898.

(In force, January 1, 1902.)

The following Rules and Regulations in regard to the occupation, use, and maintenance of lands, buildings, furniture, &c., held by Her Majesty's Government in foreign countries for the use of the Diplomatic Service, are issued under the joint authority of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and of the First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings.

GENERAL.

Definition of Word "Mission."

1. For the purpose of these Rules the word "Mission" will be used indiscriminately, whatever may be the class of the Mission, and the Chief of the Mission will be styled Minister, whether his official title be that of Ambassador, Minister, or Chargé d'Affaires.

Responsibility of Chief of a Mission.

2. The Chief of a Mission for the time being is, unless otherwise specially arranged, to be deemed the officer in charge thereof. He will be responsible for such charge in the manner prescribed in these Rules, and, on entering into occupation, he will be required to sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix (A), page 299.

Inventories of Furniture, &c., to be kept.

3. At each Mission are to be kept inventories of the furniture and other properties belonging to Her Majesty's Government, and copies of all instructions and rules relating to the management of the same. Duplicate copies of such documents will be retained in the Office of Works.

Survey of Buildings and Furniture to be made from time to time.—Damages, &c., to be made good.

4. From time to time, and, if possible, on every change of occupation, the First Commissioner of Works will cause a survey of the buildings and furniture to be made by a duly appointed officer of his Department. Such officer will take note of any deficiency, misuse, or waste of Government furniture or other property, in order that the cost of replacing any missing article, or of making good any damage or defect arising from neglect, or unfair or improper usage, may be recovered from the Minister. (See also Rule 25, page 299.)

Survey on Change of Occupation.

5. The survey on change of occupation will, whenever possible, be made as soon as the outgoing Minister has removed his private property from the Mission. Until the survey has been made, the outgoing Minister must retain in charge of the house some servant or other person, responsible to him, who may represent him when the survey is made. The incoming Minister should also be either present or represented at the survey, and he or his representative should sign the inventories and take charge of the house as soon as the survey is completed. Ministers should communicate directly with the Office of Works as to the details of these arrangements.

Decision of Office of Works on all matters relating to Maintenance, &c., of Government Property. Appeal to Foreign Secretary. Treasury Decision, if appealed to, to be final.

6. The First Commissioner of Works shall, after consultation with the Minister when necessary, decide all matters relating to the maintenance and due preservation of the Government property before described, and to the expenditure of moneys thereon from the Vote administered by the First Commissioner. If, however, the Minister should be dissatisfied with the decision of the First Commissioner, it shall be open for him to appeal therefrom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Should the Secretary of State concur with the decision of the First Commissioner, such decision shall be treated as final and conclusive. In the event of the Secretary of State dissenting from the decision of the First Commissioner, the matter in dispute shall be referred to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, whose decision thereon shall be recognised as final and conclusive by all the parties concerned.

Present permanent Official Residences deemed complete.—Minister held Responsible for any Alterations or Additions without previous sanction.

7. The present permanent official residences shall be deemed complete and suitable in all respects for the reception of the Ministers appointed to occupy them, and no alteration or addition of any kind whatsoever to buildings, fittings or furniture will be paid for by the Office of Works unless such alteration or addition shall have been previously approved of by the First Commissioner. Should any alterations or additions be made without such approval, the Minister making them will be responsible, not only for the expense of the alterations or additions, but also for any expense which may be thought necessary by the First Commissioner for restoring buildings, fittings, or furniture to their original state.

Structural Repairs when required by urgent necessity.

8. In cases where structural repairs have been ordered by the Minister without the previous sanction of the First Commissioner the onus of proving urgent necessity rests upon the Minister (see also Rule 16, page 298).

Requisitions for Erection, &c., of Buildings, or for Purchasing of Property, &c.

9. All requisitions for the erection of buildings, or for works connected therewith, for purchases of property, and for purchases of furniture, are to be sent, immediately the necessity arises, to the Office of Works. Proposals involving large expenditure should be sent so as to reach that Department in London before the middle of October, so that, if approved by the First Commissioner, there may be time to submit them to the Treasury for consideration with the annual estimate for the following year.

Precautions to be taken against Fire.

10. Ministers are to use all reasonable precautions against fire, and when fire-engines or other appliances

Digitized by Google

are supplied, they are to satisfy themselves that the same are examined from time to time, and, if necessary, worked, in order to ascertain that they are in an efficient state.

Responsibility of the Chargé d'Affaires in event of death of a Minister.

11. In the event of the death of a Minister or other vacancy in the post, the Chargé d'Affaires will be responsible to Her Majesty's Government for the proper custody of Government property. He should at once report to the First Commissioner the arrangements which he makes for this purpose, and should apply for his sanction to any expenditure that it may be necessary to incur.

Care of Residences in case of there being two.

12. At Missions where two official residences exist, as at Constantinople, Tehran, and Peking, the care of the residence that may be unoccupied, as well as of the Government furniture that may be therein, will devolve upon the Minister, but the caretaker's wages will be paid by the Office of Works.

Holding of Auctions upon Government Premises Forbidden.

13. The holding of auctions of private effects in or upon Government premises is strictly forbidden.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Maintenance of Fabric of Buildings, &c.

14. The fabric of all Government buildings, with the permanent fixtures thereto attached, the boundary walls, entrance gates and approaches, will be kept in an efficient state of repair by the Office of Works.

External Painting and Internal Papering, &c.

15. Periodical painting and colouring externally, and papering, painting, colouring, &c., internally, will be done by the Office of Works. External painting will, as a rule, not be executed more frequently than once in every three or four years; nor internal painting more frequently than once in every seven years. Painting at shorter intervals than these will not be paid for by the Office of Works unless specially authorised beforehand by the First Commissioner, who must be satisfied that the need for it has arisen only from fair wear and tear.

Damage by Storm, Fire, &c.

16. In case of damage by storm, fire, or other casualty, the expense of restoration will be borne by the Office of Works, provided the Minister can show to the satisfaction of the First Commissioner of Works that the damage was in no way due to neglect of proper precautions. In such cases the Minister may order urgent repairs to be executed at once; but where the damage is extensive, and the outlay required will be large, he is, if possible, to obtain an estimate of the cost of repairing the damage, and to submit it to the First Commissioner before ordering any but the most indispensable repairs.

Renewal of Fittings and Fixtures, Petty Additions and Alterations and Ordinary Cleaning.

17. The cost of renewing fittings and fixtures, worn out by fair wear and tear, will be borne by the Office of Works, as well as the cost of petty household repairs.* Petty additions and alterations, however, effected by the Minister without authority will, under Rule 7, not be paid for by the Office of Works. The Minister must himself defray the cost of ordinary and periodical cleaning, including the sweeping of chimneys, the cleaning of kitchen flues and boilers, and of tanks and cisterns.

Warming, Lighting, and Supply of Water.—Supply of Fuel, Electric Current, Gas and Water.

18. As regards warming, lighting, and the supply of water, the Office of Works, under the foregoing Rule, will provide, maintain, and repair the necessary apparatus and fittings; but, except at Missions where such payments are specially provided for, the Minister will be required to bear all charges for the actual supply of fuel, electric current, gas, and water.

Maintenance of Gardens and Pleasure Grounds.

19. The Minister will defray all expenses necessary for the care and maintenance in good order of gardens and pleasure grounds, the Missions at Peking, Tôkiô, Bangkok, and Zanzibar excepted.† At these places the grounds generally will be maintained at the cost of the Office of Works, but no portion of the cost of maintaining private inclosures, kitchen gardens, or tennis lawns will be defrayed out of public funds.

Disinfection of Premises.

20. Whenever, in consequence of the occurrence of contagious or infectious disease in the household of a Minister, disinfection has become necessary in order to protect the health of the inmates, the Minister will be held responsible for providing that the premises are sufficiently disinfected, and for procuring from a medical officer a certificate that this has been done.

FURNITURE.

In Embassy and Legation Houses.

21. In Embassy or Legation houses, the property of Her Majesty's Government, the reception-rooms, together with the staircase and corridor leading thereto, the principal entrance and hall will be provided at the public expense with the necessary articles of furniture. The study and the Chancery or offices will also be suitably furnished at the public expense. Muslin curtains, rugs other than hearthrugs, fire-screens, clocks, chimney ornaments, table lamps and candlesticks, and other decorative articles will not be supplied. Where articles of the above description have been supplied in the past, they will be included in inventories and left for use by Ministers, but when worn out they will not be replaced. Furniture for all other portions of the house must be provided and kept in repair by the Minister himself.

In Apartments.

The apartments in the several houses which will be furnished at the public expense are given in detail in Appendix B, page 299.

Movable Articles to be Stamped.

22. All movable articles belonging to Her Majesty's Government are to be stamped or otherwise marked with the Royal arms or the Royal cypher and broad arrow, thus V. ♔ R.

Renewal and Repair.—Periodical Cleaning.

23. The Office of Works, subject to the provisions contained in the two following rules, will bear the cost of renewing and repairing the Government furniture in the State Rooms and Chanceries detailed in Appendix B, but the cost of ordinary and periodical cleaning, including the beating of carpets, the cleaning or washing of curtains, holland covers &c. must be borne by the Minister.

Old Furniture Replaced by New.

24. The sanction of the First Commissioner of Works must be obtained before old furniture is replaced by new, and such sanction will only be granted when a reasonable time has elapsed since the articles to be

* At Cairo, for the present, the annual grant made to the Minister by the Office of Works in aid of such charges will be continued.

† For the present, a moiety of the cost of the Agency Garden at Cairo is contributed by the Office of Works as a special case. The existing special arrangements at Constantinople and Tehran will be maintained, and vouched expenditure up to a maximum of £405 per annum at Constantinople, and of £125 per annum at Tehran-Gulahek, will continue as a charge on the Diplomatic and Consular Vote.

Digitized by Google

replaced were originally purchased. Old articles, carpets, curtains, &c., must be returned to the Office of Works, or will be sold locally as directed by the First Commissioner.

Ministers Responsible for Preservation of Furniture and for Repairs of Defects caused by Improper Use.—Damage by Animals, Birds, &c., and by Pictures being on Walls.

25. Ministers will be held personally responsible for the due preservation of the official furniture, and for the immediate repair, at their personal cost, of defects arising from neglect, or unfair or improper use. It is to be distinctly understood that the Office of Works will refuse to defray the cost of renewing or repairing any article of furniture, carpets, curtains, &c., which may be destroyed or damaged by the keeping of animals, birds, &c., and that all such damage must be completely made good at the sole cost of the Minister. It is also to be understood that pictures are not to be hung, nor brackets, &c., fixed on walls covered with silk or similar material, and that where this rule has been disregarded, any damage caused thereby must be made good by the Minister at his own cost.

Furniture, &c., not to be Removed without Written Sanction.

26. Furniture or other Government property is not, without the written sanction of the Office of Works, to be removed from the buildings or apartments for which it has been provided; and this prohibition extends equally to the removal of furniture from one Mission house to another, as from Pera to Therapia, Tehran to Gulhek, or Peking to the Hill Station.

State Room Furniture provided by the Minister.

27. In any case where a Minister may himself provide furniture for rooms which he is entitled to have furnished at the public expense, the Office of Works will pay, for the use and wear and tear of the furniture provided by the Minister, an annual allowance calculated at the rate of 7½ per cent. on the sum that the Department estimates it would cost it to furnish the said rooms to the same extent. (See Appendix C, page 300.)

ACCOUNTS.

Accounts to be Rendered Quarterly.—Currency and Rate of Exchange.

28. As soon as possible after the 30th June, 30th September, 31st December, and 31st March in each year the Minister should render to the Office of Works an account current (in a form which will be provided by that Department) of receipts and payments in the quarter, with supporting vouchers. Care should be taken to include in such account all transactions dealing with receipts and payments which have taken place within the quarter. The amounts should be given in the account in currency, a note of the sterling amount of any Bill of Exchange, and of the rate at which it was negotiated, being inserted in the "Schedule of Sums Received," under the heading "Detail" in the form in question. Should no cash transaction have taken place, an account should be rendered in which the fact should be stated.

Vouchers.

29. Where vouchers are made out in a language other than English or French, a brief translation or précis should accompany the voucher.

Audit.—Amended Accounts.—Items disallowed.

30. The Minister will be informed immediately after the examination of an account either that its correctness is admitted, subject to any question by the Comptroller and Auditor-General, or that it has been amended. If amended, particulars of the alterations will be given, and the adjustment required by the Office of Works must be forthwith accepted by the Minister and made in the next account rendered by him. Should the Minister see cause to object to any alterations made by the Office of Works he should represent his views fully to the First Commissioner, who will carefully consider them. But pending his decision the Minister must not take credit in his current accounts for any items of expenditure disallowed by the Office of Works.

Drawing Bills.

31. The Minister is to defray charges incurred in accordance with these Regulations, and for this purpose may provide himself with funds by drawing a Bill on Her Majesty's Paymaster-General at three days' sight. He should notify the fact to the Office of Works by post on the day on which the Bill is drawn, and should, with his letter, forward a certificate by a banker or merchant of the rate of exchange.

Separate Accounts.

32. Ministers are requested to arrange that tradesmen should not include in bills payable by the Office of Works any items of expenditure payable by the Minister. Separate accounts should be rendered for works ordered by, or on behalf of, the Office of Works, and for works ordered on behalf of the Minister.

Tradesmen's Accounts to be Rendered Quarterly.

33. It is very desirable that tradesmen's accounts for work done on behalf of the Office of Works should be rendered regularly at the conclusion of each quarter, and Ministers should use their influence to insure such regularity.

Foreign Office, May 8, 1898.

APPENDIX (A).

Form of Agreement to be signed by Minister.

I have received a copy of the "Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and Maintenance of Embassy and Legation Houses, the property of, or leased by, Her Majesty's Government," dated the

I have read the said Rules, and, so far as they may be applicable to my occupation of , I undertake to recognize as a legal claim on me or on my estate the liability to repay to the First Commissioner of Works the cost of making good such deficiencies or damage as may be decided to be properly chargeable to me under the Rules.

APPENDIX (B).

Apartments in the several Houses which, under Rule 21, are furnished at the Public Expense.

AT BERLIN:—
All the rooms on the ground floor, including the Chancery, the entrance hall, and staircase to first floor landing only.

AT BRUSSELS:—
All the rooms on the ground floor, the entrance, marble steps, and the Chancery.

AT CONSTANTINOPLE:—
Pera House:
On the ground floor—
The principal and garden entrances, the corridor from the principal entrance round by the principal stairs to the garden entrance.
The principal and the Ambassador's stairs to the first floor.
The Chancery and offices for the Secretary and Oriental Secretaries.
The Chancery, porter's room, and the waiting room attached.
On the first floor—
The smoking room.
The dining room.
The ball room and the four drawing and reception rooms *en suite*.
The Ambassador's study and private room adjoining, with waiting room.
The corridor all round.

Therapia House:
On the ground floor—
The principal entrance and staircase to the first floor.
The porter's lodge.

Digitized by Google

The corridor, the octagon hall and the garden entrance.
On the first floor--
All the rooms, seven in number, facing the Bosphorus.

AT LISBON :—
The principal entrance hall and staircase to first floor.
The two drawing rooms.
The lobby and ante-rooms to ditto.
The small adjoining drawing room.
The dining room and closed verandah.
The ball room.
The Minister's study and ante-room.
The Chancery.

AT MADRID :—
The principal entrance, cross doors, hall and staircase, and landing to first floor.
All the rooms on ground floor to right of entrance, viz. :—
The Chancery, Consul's office, and waiting room, the drawing rooms, ball rooms, and dining room; six in all.
On the first floor—
The Minister's room (the red room), waiting room, and lobby.

AT PARIS :—
On the ground floor—
The entrance hall and grand staircase.
The two waiting rooms to right of entrance.
The ball room and gallery or verandah on the garden front.
The grand dining room and all the reception rooms *en suite* on the ground floor.
On the first floor—
The two drawing rooms, dining room, and State bed room.
The waiting drawing room, the Ambassador's study, and Secretary's room.
The Chancery and offices made use of by the Secretaries of Embassy and Attachés and by the Military and Naval Attachés, the waiting room, the Consul's and Vice-Consul's offices, the hall, staircase, and messenger's room.

AT PEKING :—
The entrance or central hall in the Minister's house.
The second hall in the northernmost building.
The dining room and billiard room.
The drawing room and ante-room adjoining.
The Minister's study.
The Chancery offices.

AT ROME :—
On the ground floor—
The entrance hall and grand staircase, the Ambassador's study, and billiard room.
On the first floor—
The ball room, the gallery in front, and the Prince's supper room and retiring rooms adjoining.
The drawing and dining rooms.
The Chancery and Secretary's office, the waiting room, and messenger's room.

AT ST. PETERSBURG :—
The entrance hall and staircase to first floor.
The landing or vestibule and the lobbies.
The waiting room next the study.
The Ambassador's study.
The drawing rooms and the ball room.
The large dining room and the supper room.
The Chancery in the entresol.

AT TANGIER :—
The entrance porch, hall and inner central hall
The drawing room and the boudoir.
The dining room and the billiard room.
The Minister's study.
The Chancery.

AT TEHRAN :—
The main corridor.
The dining rooms and drawing rooms off the same.
The billiard room.
The Minister's study and waiting room.
The three Chancery rooms.
Summer residence at Gulhek :
The drawing room and Minister's study
The Chancery and entrance thereto.
The messenger's or moonshee's room.
The Minister's reception tents.

AT TÔKIÔ :—
The entrance hall in the Minister's house.
The drawing room and ante room.
The dining room and billiard room.
The Minister's study, with the small retiring rooms adjoining, and the waiting room.
The Chancery offices.

AT VIENNA :—
On the ground floor—
The principal entrance hall, vestibule, and the principal stairs to first floor.
The porter's lodge.
The staircase to first floor.
The Ambassador's room or study.
The ante-room next ditto, and the waiting room.
The Chancery and the entrance and passage to ditto.
On the first floor—
The seven State apartments, passage, and lobbies connected therewith.

AT WASHINGTON :—
The billiard room.
The entrance hall on the first floor, saloon or inner hall, and porch.
The ball room.
The two drawing rooms and the dining room.
The Ambassador's study and Secretary's room.
The Chancery, passage to Chancery, and waiting room.

APPENDIX (C).

State Room Furniture.

Missions where, under Rule 27, an Annual Allowance is made to the Minister for providing State Room Furniture.

	£
Athens...	100
Bangkok	60
Copenhagen	126

NOTE.—The Residence of the Chargé d'Affaires at Seoul, Corea, is classed under the foregoing Rules and Regulations (O.W., June 25, 1900).

Digitized by Google

(China and Japan.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS AS TO THE CARE OF THE PROPERTY OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT AT THE TREATY PORTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN, DECEMBER 1, 1874.

(In force, January 1, 1902.)

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having transferred to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings the charge of all the lands, buildings, furniture, and other property belonging to Her Majesty's Government at the several Treaty ports in China and Japan, it is desirable that the following Rules and Regulations should be observed in the charge, use, and occupation of the said properties.

Her Majesty's Ministers, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Judges, Assistant Judges, and other Heads of Departments, who respectively have the use and occupation of buildings, furniture, or other property belonging to Her Majesty, are to be deemed officers in charge thereof, and to be responsible respectively for such charge in the manner prescribed by these Rules:—

Registers of Properties.

1. All freehold, leasehold, and other Government properties at or in the respective Legations are to be registered in the Office of Works at Shanghae.

Inventories of Furniture, &c.

2. At each Legation, Consulate, Vice-Consulate, and at the offices of the Chief Judge and the Assistant Judge, is to be kept a Register of buildings, lands, furniture, &c., containing a complete description of the lands and buildings, inventories of the furniture and other properties belonging to the Government, and copies of all Circulars relative to the management of the same.

Liability of an Officer pending Appointment of a Successor.

3. On the removal of an officer in charge from a station, his successor is to examine, sign, and date the Register, and to become responsible for its correctness, and for the safe custody of the property until he shall be relieved of his duties.

Periodical Examination of Registers by Assistant Surveyor of Works.

4. The Registers at the several Treaty ports are to be periodically examined and checked by the Assistant Surveyor of Works and the officers in charge, who are directed to afford the Assistant Surveyor every facility in making periodical examinations of the Government property and in verifying the Registers.

Boundaries of Properties.

5. Where any doubts exist as to the actual extent of the Government lands at any of the ports, the officers in charge are to have the boundaries clearly defined, and to take care that they are not interfered with.

Interference with Properties.

6. Officers in charge are also to take means (or in case they are unable to do so, to apply to Her Majesty's Minister and to the Assistant Surveyor for aid) to prevent the public bodies, municipalities, or private individuals from carrying out works, such as drains, roads, buildings, warehouses, bunds, piers, &c., which may directly injure or encroach upon any of the rights appertaining to the property of Her Majesty's Government.

Every Building to have a fixed name.

7. Every building is to be known by a fixed name, which is not to be changed without the knowledge of the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghae, who is to report the change to the First Commissioner of Works.

Custody of Properties.

8. The officer in charge at each station is to be held responsible for the safe custody and the proper use of the grounds and buildings belonging to the station.

Unoccupied Buildings.

9. When any building is unoccupied, the officer in charge at the station is to see that it is kept fit to receive a new occupant.

Change of Officers.

10. On the removal of an officer from any station the officer left in charge is to take over and deliver up the Government property to the incoming officer, each officer noting in the Register the actual condition of the buildings, offices, furniture, and other property when the respective transfers are made

Non-occupation of Buildings, &c., by Non-authorised Persons.

11. No buildings or premises are to be occupied or used by persons who are not entitled to be provided with accommodation at the Government expense without the previous sanction of the First Commissioner of Works.

Non-alteration of Buildings, &c.

12. No alterations in the buildings or properties are to be made, or the uses for which they were originally intended to be changed, without previous communication with the Assistant Surveyor.

Proposals for New Buildings, Purchase of Property, or other Services.

13. All proposals for new buildings, purchases of property, lodging allowances in lieu of house accommodation, and purchases of furniture, must be sent, immediately the necessity arises, to the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghae, and in time to admit of proper reference to the First Commissioner of Works.

Sudden Emergencies.

14. The Assistant Surveyor will be authorised to act without the previous authority of the First Commissioner in case of sudden emergencies, but only on condition that officers in charge report to the Assistant Surveyor all the circumstances of the case immediately the necessity arises.

Treasury Sanction for large Expenditure.

15. Proposals involving large expenditure are to be sent to the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghae by or before the month of October, in order that they may be submitted to the First Commissioner in time to obtain Treasury authority for including the cost thereof in the annual estimates for the following year.

Non-purchase or Hire of Houses, &c., without sanction.

16. No houses or premises are to be purchased or hired without the sanction of the First Commissioner or the Assistant Surveyor.

Form of Application.

17. Applications for purchasing or hiring premises are to state: the situation, extent, and value of the premises; reasons for having made the selection; intended appropriation; amount of rent, conditions of hiring, &c.; length of term proposed; state of re-

Digitized by Google

pair; whether the proprietor will undertake to keep the premises in proper repair; probable cost of making any alterations which may be required, and whether the proprietor will pay for making the alterations; and no liability for expenditure is to be incurred without the previous approval of the Assistant Surveyor.

Claims for Lodging Allowances.

18. Claims for lodging or house allowances are to be accompanied by a full report from the officer in charge of the station, explaining the necessity for granting the allowances. It will then be the duty of the Assistant Surveyor to ascertain and certify that the claim is fair and reasonable, and that by granting the allowance the most economical course has been pursued.

Assistant Surveyor's Responsibility.

19. The Assistant Surveyor of Works is to be held responsible for the proper repair and maintenance of all the Government buildings and properties under his charge, and he is to take steps to prevent unauthorised works being executed without his sanction, reporting the circumstances to the First Commissioner of Works.

Office of Works to pay for Offices.

20. The Assistant Surveyor of Works will pay out of the amount allowed for incidental services the cost of urgent ordinary tenants' repairs for offices used for public business, if executed by order of the officer in charge of the office, provided the cause and nature of the repair is reported to and approved by the Assistant Surveyor when the claim is presented for payment.

Office of Works to pay for all Landlord's Repairs.

21. Government fittings and fixtures, whether in residences or offices requiring repair, arising from fair wear and tear, may be repaired or replaced by the officer in charge of a residence or office, provided he previously obtains the sanction of the Assistant Surveyor to effect such repairs. In very urgent cases of repairs, the officer in charge of a residence or office may effect the repairs of fittings and fixtures before receiving the Assistant Surveyor's sanction, provided the officer reports the circumstances of the case immediately the necessity arises. The Assistant Surveyor is then to ascertain and certify to the First Commissioners of Works that the repairs were absolutely necessary, and that the prices charged for them are fair and reasonable.

Residents to pay for ordinary Tenant's Repairs.

22. Officers in charge of residences are to be responsible for keeping them in a tenantable condition, and to pay for the current household repairs ordinarily paid by a tenant, such as replacing broken glass, repairing locks and keys, repairing and hanging bells, replacing catches and hooks on Venetian shutters, windows, and doors; easing and rehanging shutters, windows, and doors, and repairing and resetting grates: provided always, that when the Assistant Surveyor shall, on periodical inspection, consider that such are required in consequence of ordinary wear and tear, he shall have authority to cause them to be executed at the public expense.

Urgent Repairs.

23. Officers in charge of properties or buildings which may be damaged by storms or other casualties, may order small or temporary urgent repairs to be executed at once; but where the damage is extensive, and the outlay required for permanent works will be large, the officer in charge is to obtain the advice and sanction of the Assistant Surveyor before ordering any permanent works to be executed.

24. In all cases of urgent repairs arising from storms or other casualties, officers in charge of properties of buildings so damaged are to report their reasons fully to the Assistant Surveyor for having expended money upon temporary repairs, or for proposing to incur expenditure upon permanent works.

Payments for works done by Officers in charge.

25. Payments for works previously authorised, and for urgent repairs sanctioned by the Assistant Surveyor, and executed by order of the officer in charge of any building, are to be made from the Legation or Consular chest, and the amounts so paid will be refunded by the Assistant Surveyor upon receiving duly signed vouchers, in duplicate, made out on the proper official form.

(Proper forms for the vouchers will be supplied upon application to the Assistant Surveyor of Works at Shanghae.)

26. Vouchers for repayment should be despatched in time to reach the Office of Works at Shanghae at such date before the end of each quarter as will admit of the amount being refunded at once. At stations where it is impossible to supply vouchers to and receive payment from the Office of works before the close of the quarter in which the repairs or works are executed, payment for such repairs or works should be deferred until the subsequent quarter, in order that no entries may appear in the Consular accounts for advances from the Consular chest on account of the Office of Works.

27. All moneys paid by officers in charge of properties or buildings in any other currency than dollars must be entered in the vouchers in dollars.

Cooking-stoves or cooking ranges.

28. Cooking-stoves or cooking-ranges which have hitherto been supplied by Her Majesty's Government, or the Office of Works, together with utensils belonging to them, are to be entered in the register in the same manner as other Government property, and will be maintained in working order; but no other stoves, cooking-ranges, or utensils are to be supplied by the Office of Works.

Supply of Books.

29. All books, legal and others, are to be obtained as heretofore on requisition from the Stationery Office, and they are to be stamped with the office seal, and the name of the office to which they belong is to be marked on the title-page.

Supply of Furniture.

30. Articles of furniture of a plain and durable description will be furnished at the public expense to the following rooms, viz.:—the Chancery offices at Peking and Yedo, the Judicial and Consular Offices in China and Japan; Court-room and jail fittings, and partial furniture for the Students' quarters only at Peking and Yedo.

31. The business rooms of the Ministers, Judges, and Consuls are to be supplied with carpets or matting.

32. The offices of the Supreme Court, Consular and other offices used for public business are to be supplied with chairs, tables, desks, presses for books and stationery, and fenders and fire-irons, all of good and durable quality.

33. Any furniture or other articles desired by any officer beyond the regulated provision are to be provided, and must be removed by the officers at their own expense.

34. Before additional furniture is purchased, or old articles replaced by new ones at the public expense, it must be shown that additional furniture is absolutely necessary, and that a reasonable time has elapsed since the articles to be replaced were originally supplied.

35. In order to guard against the misuse or waste of furniture or other office moveable property, officers in charge of offices will be held responsible for their due preservation and for the immediate repair of defects arising from accidents or unfair use, the cost of which is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

36. All moveable articles belonging to HerMajesty's Government are to be marked with the Royal Cypher and Broad Arrow, thus, V. ↑ R. The brand will be supplied by the Office of Works.

Watchmen.

37. Watchmen paid by the Government are to be employed solely for the protection of the public offices and grounds, and not for the private residences of officers.

Digitized by Google

Boats.

38. The cost of renewing or repairing boats, boat furniture, boatmen's uniform, flags, running rigging, sails, awnings, &c., is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

39. New boats are to be of plain construction (substantial gigs), built of teak or other durable wood, copper riveted, about 26 feet in length, 5 feet 6 inches in the beam, 2 feet 2 inches in depth, square sterned, and fitted for four oars.

40. Applications for new boats are to be sent to Her Majesty's Minister, accompanied with a report of the age and service of any boat which may be worn out, or of the reason for applying for an additional boat.

Flags.

41. Not more than three flags per annum are to be allowed to each Consulate, viz.: one flag (16 feet by 10 feet) for Sundays and holidays, and two flags (each 12 feet by 9 feet) for ordinary use. If new flags cannot readily be procured on the spot, they are to be obtained from home by application to the Foreign Office.

42. The cost of running rigging and repairs to flags and flagstaffs is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

Precautions against Fire.

43. Officers in charge are to use all reasonable precaution to protect Government property from fire.

44. Each public building is to be provided with one "extincteur" and at least twelve fire-buckets, which are to be kept in the verandahs, lobbies, or other equally convenient place, filled with water and ready for immediate use.

45. All fireplaces are to be provided with cinder-boxes or trays to fit, and strong, close-mesh wire guards; no live cinders are to be carried across the rooms, nor are the fires in the grates to be raked out; but when done with each fire is to be protected with its wire guard.

46. The foregoing articles will be supplied on requisition by the Office of Works, and the officer in charge of each building will be held responsible for their being kept at all times in working order; and where a fire-engine is stationed the officer in charge is to see that it is always in working order.

Report upon any Fires which may have broken out.

47. In the event of a fire breaking out in any of the Government buildings, the officer in charge is immediately to assemble a Court of Inquiry to ascertain the origin of the fire, and to inquire into the working condition of the foregoing appliances at the time of the fire, and the result of their use. He is then to draw up a Report of all the circumstances and send copies of his Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings.

48. The Assistant Surveyor of Works (if within easy reach) is, by virtue of his office, to be a member of the Board of Inquiry.

Foreign Office, December 1, 1874.

Digitized by Google

SALARIES, &c.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Number.		
1	Secretary of State	5,000*l.*
1	Under Secretary of State	2,000*l.*
1	,, ,,	1,500*l.*
1	Assistant Under Secretary of State	1,500*l.*
1	,, ,, ,,	1,200*l.*
1	,, ,, ,,	1,000*l.* (1,200*l.* after 5 years).
1	Superintendent of Protectorates	1,000*l.* (1,200*l.* after 5 years).
8	Senior Clerks*	900*l.* by 50*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.*
7	Assistant Clerks	700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 800*l.*
20	First Class Junior Clerks	260*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 600*l.*
4	Second Class ,,	100*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 200*l.*
1	Librarian and Keeper of the Papers	700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.*
1	Assistant in Librarian's Department	550*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 650*l.*
2	1st Class Clerks in ,, ,,	400*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 500*l.*
2	Staff Officers in ,, ,,	300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 500*l.*
1	Superintendent of the Treaty Department	700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.*
1	Assistant in the Treaty Department	550*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 650*l.*
1	Staff Officer in ditto	300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 500*l.*
1	3rd Class Clerk in ditto	100*l.* by 10*l.* a-year to 240*l.*
1	Assistant, Financial Department†	550*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 750*l.*
2	1st Class Clerks ,, ,,	400*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 600*l.*
1	Staff Officer ,, ,,	300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 450*l.*
27	Second Division Clerks§	70*l.* to 350*l.*
1	Oriental Translator	50‡
1	Shorthand Writer	150*l.* by 10*l.* a-year to 250*l.*
8	Type-writers	Superintendents, 26*s.* to 30*s.*, others, 16*s.* to 25*s.* a-week.
1	Printer	150*l.*
1	Reader in the Printing Establishment	40*s.* a-week.
1	Office-keeper and Housekeeper	200*l.* by 5*l.* a year to 250*l.*
9	Office-keepers¶	2 at 135*l.* by 5*l.* to 150*l.*, and 7 at 85*l.* by 5*l.* to 120*l.*
2	Doorkeepers¶	1 at 100*l.* by 2*l.* to 110*l.*, and 1 at 90*l.* by 2*l.* to 100*l.*
1	,,	at 20*s.* by 2*s.* a-week to 30*s.* a-week.
2	Coal Porters	1 at 30*s.* and 1 at 21*s.* a-week, by 1*s.* a week to 25*s.*
1	Messenger to Librarian's Department	100*l.* by 2*l.* a-year to 120*l.*
1	,, ,,	70*l.* by 2*l.* a-year to 85*l.*
	Housemaids and Charwomen	690*l.*
	Extra copying	150*l.*

Extra Allowances to Persons on the Establishment; viz.—

Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the management of the Secret Service Fund of the Foreign Department	300*l.*
Private Secretary, Précis Writer	(each) 300*l.*
A Junior Clerk as Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State	150*l.*
,, ,, to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State	150*l.*
4 Resident Clerks, at 50*l.* each	200*l.*
Allowances to Junior Clerks for Translations	335*l.*

	Legal Adviser	1,200*l.*

9	King's Foreign Service Messengers (4 at 400*l.* a-year each, and 5 at 250*l.* a year)	2,850*l.*
9	King's Home Service Messengers—4 at 200*l.*, and 5 at 150*l.* a-year each	1,550*l.*
	Examining Medical Officer to King's Messengers	30*l.*

* The salary of the Senior Clerk in charge of the Commercial Department rises to a maximum of 1,200*l.* One of the Senior Clerks is styled Chief Clerk of the Financial Department.

Also receives a temporary Allowance of 100*l.* a year.

Retaining Fee.

§ Two of these Officers hold temporary staff posts with salaries of 250*l.* a-year each.

One of these receives 20*l.* a-year for service connected with the lift, and one 10*l.* a year for extra work connected with the Prime Minister and the Cabinet.

¶ One of the Doorkeepers receives 25*l.* a-year for expenses in connection with refreshment supply.

Digitized by Google

SALARIES, &c.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

SALARIES, and ALLOWANCES for HOUSE RENT and CLERK-HIRE [*see pages* 22–44].

ALLOWANCES to CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES and SCALE of OUTFITS.

Classification.	Character.	Allowance to an Acting Chargé d'Affaires.	Scale of Outfit.		
			Full on first appointment.	Two-thirds on promotion.	One-half on transfer.
		£	£	£	£
FIRST CLASS. (EMBASSIES.)					
Austria-Hungary ...	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,500	1,700	1,250
	Secretary of Embassy	5 a-day.	200	140	100
France	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	4,000	2,800	2,000
	Secretary of Embassy	6 a-day.	400	280	200
Germany	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,500	1,700	1,250
	Secretary of Embassy	4 a-day.	200	140	100
Italy	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,500	1,700	1,250
	Secretary of Embassy	4 a-day.	200	140	100
Russia	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,500	1,700	1,250
	Secretary of Embassy	5 a-day	250	166	125
Spain	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,000	1,400	1,000
	Secretary of Embassy	4 a-day.	200	140	100
Turkey	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,700	1,700	1,250
	Secretary of Embassy	5 a-day.	300	200	150
United States ...	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	...	2,000	1,400	1,000
	Secretary of Embassy	4 a-day.	200	140	100
SECOND CLASS. (1st CLASS MISSIONS.)					
Belgium	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,300	800	650
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Brazil	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,600	1,100	800
	Secretary of Legation	4 a-day	200	140	100
China	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	2,000	1,400	1,000
	Secretary of Legation	5 a-day.	270	180	135
Denmark	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,100	750	550
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Greece	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,100	750	550
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Japan	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	2,000	1,400	1,000
	Secretary of Legation	4 a-day.	270	180	135
Netherlands	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,300	800	650
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Persia	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	2,000	1,400	1,000
	Secretary of Legation	5 a-day.	300	200	150
Portugal	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,600	1,100	800
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Roumania	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	*...	670	450	335
Sweden and Norway	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,100	750	550
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
THIRD CLASS. (2nd CLASS MISSIONS.)					
Argentine Republic...	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,100	750	550
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Bavaria	Minister Resident	1 a-day.	400	270	200
Bulgaria	Agent and Consul-General	*...	500	34	250

* In these cases the Acting Chargé d'Affaires receives a fourth of the Minister's salary.

Digitized by Google

Diplomatic Service.

Classification.	Character.	Allowance to an Acting Chargé d'Affaires.	Scale of Outfit. Full on first appointment.	Two-thirds on promotion.	One-half on transfer.
		£	£	£	£
Central America ...	Minister Resident and Consul-General	*...	800	550	400
Chile	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	*...	800	550	400
Colombia	Minister Resident and Consul-General	*...	800	550	400
Egypt	Agent and Consul-General	1,000l a year.			
	Secretary of Legation	...	180	...	...
Mexico	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	...	1,100	750	550
	Secretary of Legation	3 a-day.	180	130	90
Montenegro	Minister Resident	*...	335	225	170
Morocco	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	*...	670	450	335
Peru	Minister Resident and Consul-General	*...	800	550	400
Saxony	Minister Resident	...	315	210	155
Servia	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	1 a-day	600	...	...
Siam	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	*...	535	355	270
Switzerland	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ...	1 a-day.	420	280	210
Uruguay	Minister Resident and Consul-General	*...	535	360	270
Venezuela	Minister Resident	*...	680	454	340
FOURTH CLASS.					
Hesse Darmstadt ...	Secretary of Legation (Chargé d'Affaires)	...	150	100	75

* In these cases the Acting Chargé d'Affaires receives a fourth of the Minister's salary.

SALARIES, &c.
CONSULAR SERVICE.

[*See pages* 22 *to* 44.]

SALUTES TO DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR AUTHORITIES.

Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions of 1893, *Chapter II.*

Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... Guns, 19
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, and others accredited to Sovereigns (with the exception of such Ministers as are accredited in the specific character of "Minister Resident") ... ... ,, 15
Ministers Resident and Diplomatic Authorities below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above that of Chargé d'Affaires ... ... Guns, 13
Chargés d'Affaires, or a subordinate diplomatic agent left in charge of a mission; Agents and Consuls-General and Commissioners and Consuls-General ... ,, 11
Consuls-General ... ... ,, 9
Consuls ... ... ,, 7

Section 30 *of Queen's Regulations of* 1893.

30. Plenipotentiaries and Envoys and Political Agents and Chargés d'Affaires shall be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified in the scale, by the forts and batteries within the precincts of the territories to which they are accredited, and when they shall visit, embark on board, or disembark from any one of Her Majesty's Ships within the said precincts.

VISITS OF CEREMONY. *Section* 60 *of Queen's Regulations of* 1893.

60. Every Flag or other Officer in command will, on arrival, pay the first visit to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Functionaries in charge of Embassies or Legations of or above the rank of Chargé d'Affaires, but they will receive the first visit from Diplomatic Functionaries below that rank.

In case of doubt as to the status of a Diplomatic Functionary in charge of an Embassy or Legation, an Officer should be sent on shore to ascertain the same previous to the interchange of visits.

Digitized by Google

UNHEALTHY PLACES.

The following places have been declared to be unhealthy for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts of 1859 and 1876,* by Treasury Minutes:—All Consular Posts on the East and West Coasts of Africa, as far south as the Boundaries of Natal on the East and Cape Colony in the West. All Consular Posts in Central Africa. Aleppo, Amoy, Arica, Bahia, Bangkok, Basrah, Batoum, Bolivar, Brunei, Callao, Canton, Carthagena (Colombia), Cayenne, Chefoo, Chemulpo, Chiengmai, Chinkiang, Chungking, Colon, Cobija, Foo chow-foo, Greytown, Guayaquil, Hangchow, Hankow, Havana, Hiogo, Ichang, Iquique, Islay, Jacmel, Jeddah, Kiungchow, Kiu-kiang, Kobé (*see* Hiogo), La Guayra, Macao, Madagascar, Manila, Mohammerah, Nagasaki, Neegata, Newchwang, Ningpo, Olehieh, Osaka, Pakhoi, Pagoda Island, Panamá, Pará, Payta, Peking, Pernambuco, Port-au-Prince, Porto Rico, Poti, Réunion, Rio de Janeiro, Sabanilla, Samoa, Samshui, Santa Martha, Santiago de Cuba, Santos, Shanghae, Shashih, Seochow, Söul, Soulina, St. Thomas, Surinam, Swatow, Tainan, Taku, Tamsuy, Tananarivo, Tientsin, Tokio, Trinidad de Cuba, Vera Cruz, Wenchow, Wuchow, Wuhu, Yokohama.

The following places are considered as unhealthy for purposes of Leave of Absence:—Africa (East Coast), Africa (West Coast), Adana, Bahia, Basrah, Batoum, Brunei, Cayenne, Charleston, Colon, Diarbekir, Galveston, Havana, Jeddah, Madagascar, Manila, Massowah, New Orleans, Nyassa, Panamá, Pará, Pernambuco, Port-au-Prince, Porto Rico, Resht, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santos, Savannah, Surinam, Tampico, and Vera Cruz.

UNIFORMS.

Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.

OFFICES.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.	5th Class.
Office of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.	Secretary of State.	Under Secretaries of State.	Assistant Under Secretary of State. Chief Clerk.	Senior Clerks.	Précis Writer. Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.
Diplomatic Service.	Ambassadors (the first class uniform, with the addition of embroidered sleeves, and also the back seams).	Envoys and Ministers accredited to Sovereign Princes and States.	Secretaries of Embassy. Chargés d'Affaires.	Secretaries of Legation. 2nd Secretaries.	Third Secretaries. Attachés.

Civil Service.

FULL-DRESS.

Coat—Blue cloth, lined with black silk, black velvet collar and cuffs, gold embroidery.

Same coat both for full and undress:
For *1st Class*, 5 inches wide.
2nd ,, 4 ,,
3rd ,, 3 ,,
4th ,, 2 ,,
5th ,, ½ ,,

Breeches—White Kerseymere, with Covered Buttons at the Knees.
Stockings—White Silk.
Shoes—With Gilt Buckles.
Hat—Black beaver cocked hat, with black silk cockade.
1st Class—White ostrich border feather, treble gold bullion loop, with tassels and hangers.
2nd Class—White ostrich border feather, double gold bullion loop, plain gold tassels without hangers.
3rd, 4th, and 5th Class—*Black* ostrich border feather and plaited gold bullion loop—no tassels.
Sword—Black Scabbard with gilt mountings, the sword knot gold lace, bullion tassel.
Sword Belt—Silk shoulder, with white cloth frog for sword.
Stock—White.
Buttons—*1st and 2nd Class*—With supporters.
3rd, 4th, and 5th Class—Without Supporters.

UNDRESS.

Coat—Same width embroidery as *Full Dress*, but only on collar, cuffs, and pocket flaps.
Trousers—Blue cloth, with gold oak lace.
1st and 2nd Class, 2½ inches wide.
3rd and 4th ,, 2 ,,
5th ,, 1 ,,
Boots are worn with *Undress*.
Sword Belt—Silk shoulder, with blue cloth frog.
Cloak and Cape—Blue cloth of any substance, double-breasted, lined scarlet, to reach within a foot of the ground; stand and fall black velvet collar; two rows of buttons in front, six in each row, six inches apart across; blue cloth strap behind, with a large button at each end; blue cloth cape lined black; four small buttons down front, and to button on to collar of cloak; gilt hook and chain; buttons of the pattern worn upon the Undress Uniform of the Class and Service. The cloak and cape may be worn together or separately.
Cap—Blue cloth made up soft, with a small gold braided top and a row of gold braid round crown, and a row top and bottom of a black 1¼ inch oak-leaf band; small button at side; plain blue cloth peak.
Mem.—*The Civil Uniform can be worn only "during tenure of Office."*

Consular Service.

FULL-DRESS.

Coat—blue cloth; Prussian collar: single breasted; to be buttoned with nine buttons placed at equal distances; and to be embroidered with laurel and oak leaf in silver, and saw edge in gold, according to pattern.
The coat of a Consul-General will be embroidered on the collar, cuffs, pocket flaps, and back; the embroidery to be two and a half inches wide.
The coat of a Consul will be embroidered on the collar, cuffs, pocket flaps, and back, two inches wide.
The coat of a Vice-Consul will be embroidered only on the collar and cuffs, one and a half inch wide.
Buttons—gilt, convex, frosted; having the Royal Arms without supporters.
The same pattern of button to be used in each rank.
Hat.—Consul-General:—cocked without binding; the fan or back part eleven inches, the front nine and

Pages 308 and 310.

Digitized by Google

a half inches, each corner five and a half inches; black ribbons on the two front sides; black cockade and *treble* bullion loop of silver, according to pattern; plain gold bullion tassels, and edging of black ostrich feather.

CONSUL:—The same as the Consul-General, but without the feather, and with a *double* bullion loop.

VICE-CONSUL:—The same as the Consul, but with only a *single* bullion loop.

Sword.—French hilt, gilt wire grip, and helmet top; blade of thirty inches; black leather scabbard with gilt mountings; gold lace guard sword-knot with worked head, and tassels of small dead and bright gold bullion; —white silk web belt, to be worn under the coat, with black leather frog.

The same pattern of Sword to be used in each Rank.

Breeches—White Kerseymere, to be worn with white silk stockings, shoes and gilt buckles, white neckcloth, and white gloves.

HALF-DRESS.

Coat, Buttons, Hat, Sword, Gloves—The same for each rank as in the Full-Dress Uniform.

Trousers.—blue cloth, with a stripe of silver lace down the outward seam.

The lace for Consuls-General will be the oak-leaf pattern scalloped, two and a quarter inches wide.

For Consuls and Vice-Consuls, the same pattern, one and three-quarters inches wide.

To be worn with boots and black silk stock.

UNDRESS.

Plain Coat of blue cloth, with black velvet collar.

Buttons—gilt, convex, having the letters V. R. within a Garter surmounted by a Crown.

Waistcoat—morning, buff; evening, white; with similar buttons of smaller dimensions.

Cloak and Cape—Same as for Civil Service.

Cap—Same as for Civil Service, but with silver welts in place of gold braid.

CONSULAR AGENTS will wear the uniform of Vice-Consuls.

No uniform is worn by *Pro-Consuls.*

CANCELLIERI attached to British Consulates in the Levant, will wear the dress of Vice-Consuls, without the embroidery on the cuffs.

A Consular Officer who does not hold a Diplomatic appointment must not, without permission, wear any other than the Consular uniform; should he hold an appointment, entitling him to wear another uniform, he is not allowed, during his employment in the Consular Service, to wear such other uniform without special permission from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The *Full Dress* Uniform is to be worn at Her Majesty's Drawing Rooms and on important State occasions abroad.

The *Half Dress* is to be worn at Her Majesty's Levees, on State occasions abroad when Full Dress may not be required; and on paying official visits to, and receiving official visits from, the Commanders of Her Majesty's Ships of War.

The *Undress* may be worn on common occasions.

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS in Turkey, Persia, and the Levant, and in China, Japan, and Siam, are permitted to wear the Vice-Consular Uniform both *Half Dress* and *Undress*. The Interpreter and Dragoman at Tangier, and the Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, have the same privilege.

STUDENT INTERPRETERS are allowed to wear the *Undress* Uniform of the same rank. (Instructions, April 1, 1891.)

FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS

(Extract from Regulations of February 24, 1872.)

The Messengers must be provided with an uniform, consisting of a dark blue cloth double-breasted frock coat with turn-down collar; blue single-breasted waistcoat buttoned up to the throat, with edging of gold lace; trousers of Oxford mixture, with a scarlet cord down the side seams; gilt buttons embossed with the Royal cypher, encircled by the Crown and Garter, and having a greyhound pendent; blue cloth cap with leather peak, band of black braid, and the Royal cypher and Crown gilt in front; and a Badge of the Regulation size with the Royal Crown and silver greyhound pendent, suspended from the neck by a dark blue riband. This uniform, and more especially the Badge, must be always worn by Messengers when travelling, but the Badge must not be worn at any other time.

Digitized by Google

PAPERS RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Laid before Parliament in 1901.

(For TREATY SERIES and TRADE REPORTS, see separate Lists, pages 331 to 333.)

Country.	Subject.	Presented. 1901
Africa	No. 1. Return. British and American Contractors who tendered for Supply of Bridges for Uganda Railway	February 9
General	Commercial, No. 1. Reports from H.M. Representatives abroad. Metric System, Part 2	February 11
China	No. 1. Correspondence respecting Disturbances in China [In continuation of China No. 3 (1900)] ..	February 15
China	No. 2. Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at St. Petersburgh respecting the Russo-Chinese Agreement as to Manchuria	March 7
United States.. ..	No. 1. Correspondence respecting Washington Convention, February 5, 1900. (Atlantic-Pacific Ship Canal)	March 25
China	No. 3. Further correspondence respecting Events at Peking [In continuation of China No. 4 (1900)] ..	April 17
Egypt	No. 1. Report by H.M. Agent and Consul-General on Finances, &c., of Egypt and Soudan in 1900.. ..	April 17
China	No. 4. Plans referred to in China No. 3 (1901) ..	May 9
China	No. 5. Further Correspondence respecting Disturbances in China [In continuation of China No. 1 (1901)]	May 10
Africa	No. 2. Despatch from Commissioner respecting Travellers in Uganda Protectorate	May 20
Africa	No. 3. Correspondence respecting Murder of Mr. Jenner, and the Ogaden Punitive Expedition ..	May 21
Turkey	No. 1. Further correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete [In continuation of Turkey No. 1 (1899)]..	May 22
Africa	No. 4. Correspondence respecting Slavery and Slave Trade in East Africa and Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba [In continuation of Africa No. 3 (1900)] ..	May 25
Egypt	Commercial, No. 2. Suez Canal. Returns of Shipping and Tonnage, 1898, 1899, 1900 [In continuation of Commercial No. 1 (1900)]	June 4
General	Commercial, No. 3. Reports from H.M. Representatives abroad on Special Facilities for Locomotion of Workmen in Belgium, France and Germany	June 4
General	Commercial, No. 4. Reports from H.M. Representatives abroad respecting Bounties on Shipbuilding, &c. ..	June 10
Africa	No. 5. Correspondence respecting the Rising of the Mullah Muhammed Abdullah in Somaliland, and consequent Military Operations, 1899-1901	July 8
Africa	No. 6. Correspondence respecting the Uganda Railway	July 18
Africa	No. 7. Report by H.M. Special Commissioner on the Protectorate of Uganda (with map)	July 24
Egypt	No. 2. Despatch from H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Cairo, enclosing a Report as to Irrigation on the Upper Nile, &c., by Sir William Garstin, K.C.M.G. (with 12 maps)	July 29

Digitized by Google

Country.	Subject.	Presented. 1901
Africa	No. 8. Report by the Mombasa-Victoria (Uganda) Railway Committee on Progress of Works, 1900–1901	August 9
China	No. 6. Further Correspondence respecting the Disturbances in China [In continuation of China No. 5]	August 13
Africa	No. 9. Report by H.M. Commissioner on the East Africa Protectorate	August 14
China	No. 7. Correspondence respecting the Imperial Railway of North China	August 17
Egypt	No. 3. Correspondence respecting an Assault on British Officers at Cairo	October 18

Digitized by Google

TREATY SERIES.

No.	Subject.	Presented. 1901.
1 (of 1901) ..	Great Britain and Germany.—Agreement relative to China. Signed at London, October 16, 1900	January 3
2 „ ..	Great Britain and Japan.—Convention. Protection of Estates of Deceased Persons. Signed at Tokio, April 26, 1900 ..	January 19
3 „ ..	Accession of Sweden to Venice Sanitary Convention of March 19, 1897, and to Additional Declaration of January 24, 1900. December 9, 1900	February 25
4 „ ..	Great Britain and France.—Agreement additional to Convention, December 8, 1882, relative to Exchange of Telegraphic Money Orders. Signed at Paris, October 10, 1900	April 18
5 „ ..	Great Britain and United States of America.—Convention for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals. Signed at Washington, December 13, 1900	July 12
6 „ ..	Great Britain and France.—Convention referring to Arbitration the Settlement of Waïma and "Sergent Malamine" Incidents. Signed at Paris, April 3, 1901	August 2
7 „ ..	Great Britain and Denmark.—Convention for the Exchange of Press Telegrams at Reduced Rates. Signed at Copenhagen, August 15, 1901..	September 30
8 „ ..	Great Britain and Servia.—Treaty for the Mutual Surrender of Fugitive Criminals. Signed at Belgrade, November 23—December 6, 1900	November 6
9 „ ..	International Convention for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Signed at The Hague, July 29, 1899 ..	December 31
10 „ ..	International Convention for Adapting to Maritime Warfare the Principles of the Geneva Convention of August 22, 1864. Signed at The Hague, July 29, 1899..	December 31
11 „ ..	International Convention with respect to the Laws and Customs of War by Land. Signed at The Hague, July 29, 1899	December 31

Digitized by Google

TRADE REPORTS.

(ANNUAL SERIES.)

Laid before Parliament during 1901.

No.*		No.*		No.*	
2544	Tainan.	2600	Nice.	2657	Erzeroum.
2545	Somali Coast Protectorate.	2601	Hankow.	2658	Wuchow.
		2602	Porto Alegre.	2659	Norway.
2546	Mexico.	2603	Tangier.	2660	Barranquilla.
2547	Denmark.	2604	Goa.	2661	Costa Rica.
2548	Odessa.	2605	Canary Islands.	2662	Beirut.
2549	Egypt.	2606	Greece.	2663	Réunion.
2550	Southern Italy.	2607	Dunkirk.	2664	Austria-Hungary.
2551	Germany.	2608	Mozambique.	2665	Java.
2552	Bosnia.	2609	Rosario.	2666	Oregon.
2553	Servia.	2610	Paraguay.	2667	Wuhu.
2554	Ionian Islands.	2611	Yokohama.	2668	Marseilles.
2555	Angola.	2612	Bordeaux.	2669	Roumania.
2556	Yucatan.	2613	Taganrog.	2670	Cherbourg.
2557	Thessaly.	2614	Piræus.	2671	Germany.
2558	New Orleans.	2615	Buenos Ayres.	2672	Boston.
2559	Italy.	2616	Italy.	2673	San Francisco.
2560	Spain.	2617	Shashih.	2674	Cuba.
2561	Samoa.	2618	Indo-China.	2675	Kiukiang.
2562	Havre.	2619	Ichang.	2676	Canton.
2563	Ancona.	2620	Swatow.	2677	Madeira.
2564	Hiogo and Osaka.	2621	Philadelphia.	2678	South Italy.
2565	Hungary.	2622	Baden.	2679	Lecce.
2566	Chicago.	2623	Batoum.	2680	Frankfort-on-Main.
2567	Coquimbo.	2624	Corsica.	2681	Genoa.
2568	German East Africa.	2625	Pondicherry and Karikal.	2682	Hakodate.
2569	La Rochelle.	2626	New Caledonia.	2683	Pakhoi.
2570	Baltimore.	2627	Beira.	2684	Sardinia.
2571	Texas.	2628	Hamburg.	2685	Azerbaijan.
2572	Charleston.	2629	Ningpo.	2686	Alexandria.
2573	The Morea.	2630	Inhambane.	2687	Corea.
2574	Pomerania.	2631	Persian Gulf.	2688	Bohemia.
2575	Switzerland.	2632	Dar-al-Baida.	2689	Port Said and Suez.
2576	Chemnitz.	2633	Ciudad Bolivar.	2690	Gothenburg.
2577	Amsterdam.	2634	Tripoli.	2691	Kobe.
2578	Poland and Lithuania.	2635	Southern Portugal.	2692	Nagasaki.
2579	Netherlands.	2636	Malaga.	2693	Mexico.
2580	Pará.	2637	Leghorn.	2694	Fiume.
2581	New York.	2638	Philippine Islands.	2695	Oporto.
2582	Calais.	2639	Peru.	2696	Bahia.
2583	Trieste.	2640	Denmark.	2697	Dantzig.
2584	Palestine.	2641	Smyrna.	2698	Riga.
2585	Nicaragua.	2642	Bulgaria.	2699	Chinde.
2586	Corunna.	2643	Caracas.	2700	Chile.
2587	Aleppo.	2644	Amoy.	2701	Belgium.
2588	Trebizond.	2645	Samshui.	2702	Rio Grande do Sul.
2589	Faroe Islands.	2646	Newchwang.	2703	Rome.
2590	Stockholm.	2647	Porto Rico.	2704	United States.
2591	Pernambuco.	2648	Resht.	2705	Bangkok.
2592	Cadiz.	2649	France.	2706	Dahomey.
2593	Ghent.	2650	Constantinople.	2707	Baghdad.
2594	Curaçoa.	2651	Barcelona.	2708	St. Petersburg.
2595	Japan.	2652	Chefoo.	2709	Odessa.
2596	Brest.	2653	Pemba.	2710	Algeria.
2597	Lombardy.	2654	Quilimane.	2711	Saravak.
2598	Bilbao.	2655	Wenchow.	2712	Bussorah.
2599	The Cyclades.	2656	Dutch Guiana.	2713	Soochow.

* The numbers refer to the Papers laid before Parliament.

Digitized by Google

No.*
2714 Kiungchow.
2715 Bosnia.
2716 Sicily.
2717 Chiengmai.
2718 Zanzibar.
2719 Reval.
2720 Nan.
2721 Angola.

No.*
2722 British Central Africa.
2723 Tangier.
2724 Rio de Janeiro.
2725 Senegal.
2726 Norway.
2727 Society Islands.
2728 North Formosa.
2729 Trans-Caucasus.

No.*
2730 Salonica.
2731 Shanghai.
2732 Würtemberg.
2733 Iceland.
2734 Switzerland.
2735 British East Africa.
2736 Chile.

TRADE REPORTS.

(MISCELLANEOUS SERIES.)

Laid before Parliament during 1901.

No.*
546 *France.*—Report on the Preparation of French plums.
547 *Brazil.*—Report on the State of Maranhão.
548 *United States.*—Report on the Beet Sugar Industry in the United States.
549 *Germany.*—Report on the German Colonial Estimates for 1901.
550 *United States.*—Report on the Zinc Industry in the United States.
551 *Africa.*—Report on Veterinary Work in British East Africa and Uganda Protectorates for the Years 1898–1900.
552 *France.*—Report on the Production of Normandy Cider.
553 *Germany.*—Memorandum on the German Iron Trade in 1899 and 1900.
554 *Austria-Hungary.*—Report on the Sugar Industry of Bohemia.
555 *Russia.*—Report on the Mineral and Metallurgical Industries of Russia.
556 *United States.*—Report on the Cement Industry of the United States.
557 *Egypt.*—Report on British Trade with Egypt during the Years 1895–1900.
558 *Brazil.*—Report on the Financial and Economic Situation in Brazil.
559 *Germany.*—Report on the Vine Culture and the Wine Trade of Germany for the Years 1898–1900.
560 *France.*—Notes on the Openings for British Trade in the Bordeaux Consular District.
561 *Germany.*—Report on Chemical Instruction in Germany and the Growth and Present Condition of the German Chemical Industries.
562 *United States.*—Report on the Coal and Coke Trade of the United States.
563 *United States.*—Report on the Horse Industry in the United States.
564 *Japan.*—Notes on the Foreign Trade and Shipping of Japan, 1872–1900.
565 *Netherlands.*—Report on the Draining of the Zuiderzee.
566 *Würtemberg.*—Report on the Technical, Agricultural, Industrial, Commercial and Art Schools of Würtemberg.
567 *United States.*—Report on the Purchase and Holding of Lands by Aliens.
568 *Turkey.*—Suggestions for British Traders with Turkey in Asia.
569 *Russia.*—Regulations concerning the Receipt and Release of Goods by the Customs Establishments.
570 *Italy.*—Report on the Industries of the Province of Florence.
571 *Austria-Hungary.*—Report on Currency.

* The numbers refer to the Papers laid before Parliament.

Digitized by Google

PAPERS SET AT A LIMITED COMPETITION OF CANDIDATES FOR THE SITUATION OF CLERK IN THE FOREIGN OFFICE, AND ATTACHE IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE, FEBRUARY, 1894.*

1. Arithmetic (Obligatory).

(Including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.)

[N.B.—*You are requested to put the* number *to each question, and to send up the* working *as well as the answers. No extra marks will be given for completing your answers in less than the time allowed.*]

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

1. Add together $36\frac{7}{72}$ and $14\frac{23}{47}$.
2. Subtract $86\frac{13}{72}$ from $87\frac{17}{60}$.
3. Multiply $2\frac{1}{15}$ by $4\frac{5}{18}$.
4. Divide $9\frac{3}{7}$ by $6\frac{3}{4}$.
5. Add together 1011, 76·41978, ·266, and 989·947.
6. Subtract 176·199524 from 900·01962.
7. Multiply 39·60493 by ·1807.
8. Divide 34·96818 by ·381.
9. Reduce ·83875 to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.
10. Find the simple interest on £325 for 6 years at 2½ per cent. per annum.
11. If a man walk at the rate of 17½ miles in 5 hrs. 10 min., how long will he take to go 15 miles 6 furlongs?
12. If 72 tons of merchandise can be carried 150 miles for £22 10s., what should be the cost of carrying 64 tons twice as far, if the rate per ton per mile be decreased by one-eighth?
13. What vulgar fraction expresses the ratio of 17½ square yards to half an acre?
14. Trains leave London for Lancaster at 5.15, 7.15, 10.0, 10.15, 1.15, 4.10, 10.0, and 12.0, and arrive respectively at 11.24, 1.6, 3.34, 5.31, 7.33, 10.24, 4.3, and 6.34. Find the average time consumed on this journey.

2. Dictation (Obligatory).

The sacerdotal despotism of Egypt, though deadening for the intellect, was at least penetrated by religious ideas; it cannot have been so devoid of everything that avails to comfort or elevate the human spirit as was the royal despotism of Assyria.

Both these benumbing influences had been escaped by the Phœnicians, though their government was probably monarchical, and their priesthoods, probably hereditary, had great influence. In their career as the earliest traders and colonizers of the Mediterranean,—carrying the wares of the East to other lands, and planting factories or trading settlements where they went,—the Phœnicians showed a spirit of free enterprise unlike any that had yet appeared in the world. But its distinctive character was commercial. It was primarily associated with the pursuit of gain; it aimed at extended dominion as a means to the extension of trade. Phœnicians enlarged the boundaries of geographical knowledge; but that was merely an incident of voyages inspired by other motives than the spirit of exploration. It does not appear that the Phœnicians developed any intellectual activities beyond those which were required in the manufacturer, the merchant, and the adventurous pioneer of commerce. Though often regarded by the ancients as great inventors, the Phœnicians do not seem to have possessed much real claim to originality. Their alphabet was probably derived from the Egyptian. The invention of arithmetic, and of systematic weights and measures, must be ascribed to the Babylonians. Glass-making, in which the Phœnicians excelled, was an art borrowed from Egypt. Their skill in embroidery, in purple dyeing, was again a double debt to Babylon. In their religion, the central point was the worship of the Sun, whose spouse was sometimes represented as the Earth, sometimes as the moon-goddess, the mother of the Tyrian sun-god. They refrained from portraying their gods under human forms, but represented them either by symbolic pillars, or by images not of the human type.

3. English Composition. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

You should pay attention to your spelling, punctuation, grammar, and style. Your composition should fill at least two pages, but it will be valued according to the quality rather than the quantity.

Write an essay on one of the following subjects:—

1. Patriotism and Chauvinism;

or,

2. The prospects of a General Disarmament;

or,

3. "Antiquitas Saeculi Juventus Mundi."

4. Précis. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Having read the accompanying Correspondence—

1. *Make a short Abstract, Schedule, Docket to the several letters* and other papers.*
2. *Draw up a Memorandum or Précis,* i.e., *a brief and clear statement of what passed, not letter by letter, but in the form of a narrative.*

N.B.—*You are warned that full marks cannot be obtained unless both the Abstract and the Précis are attempted.*

Directions.

(1.) The object of the Abstract, Schedule, or Docket is to serve as an Index. It should contain the date of each letter; the names of the persons by whom and to whom it is written; and, *in as few words as possible,* the subject of it. The merits of such an Abstract are (1) to give the really important point or points of each letter, omitting everything else; (2) to do this briefly; (3) distinctly; and (4) in such a form as readily to catch the eye.

(2.) The object of the Memorandum or Précis (which should be drawn up, *not letter by letter,* but in the form of a narrative, without marginal references), is that any one who had not time to read the original letters, might, by reading the Précis, be put in possession of all the leading features of what passed. The merits of such a Précis are—(1) to contain all that is important in the correspondence, and nothing that is unimportant; (2) to present this in a consecutive and readable shape, expressed as distinctly as possible, and as briefly as is compatible with completeness and distinctness.

* These were letters and enclosures extracted from a Parliamentary Paper containing some correspondence relating to the Slave Trade in the Red Sea, and occupied about 12 pages.

* Reprinted by permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, from the papers issued by the Civil Service Commission.

Digitized by Google

5. FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English

Les joueurs d'orgues de Barbarie, de clarinettes ou de cornemuses, ceux mêmes de vielles, les musiciens ambulants, enfin, croyez vous qu'ils soient inutiles à la société? Non, vraiment. Dans le cours le leur errante existence, ne sèment-ils point partout la joie? Nous devons de la reconnaissance à ces porteurs d'harmonie.

A peine sont-ils arrivés dans un village et ont-ils fait retenter leurs premiers accords, que choses et gens semblent se réveiller dans une vie nouvelle. Battant dans leurs petites mains en signe d'allégresse, ce sont d'abord les enfants qui accourent, s'amassent et leur font cortège, tandis que, des deux côtés de la rue, les portes, les fenêtres s'ouvrent, encadrant femmes et jeunes filles, la plupart joyeuses, quelques-unes attendries, selon leur tempérament. Les scieurs de long arrêtent la scie, le forgeron dépose son marteau, le menuisier sa varlope et la civière demeure immobile entre les deux porteurs qui écoutent. Ainsi qu'un courant électrique, la joie a effleuré, réjoui tous les fronts. Que de peines calmées, de souffrances un instant guéries! des ennemis réconciliés peut-être! Qui donc, depuis nos revers surtout, marchandersit dans ces moments son dévouement à la patrie? Quelles fières espérances, quelles généreuses résolutions naissent dans tous les cœurs! Voyez, la musique a passé; on s'aborde: il semble qu'il n'y ait plus au monde que de bons citoyens et des amis! Ce fluide de paix fraternelle, d'enthousiasme et d'amour, est-ce donc rien? Cependant au bout de l'année, ces pauvres gens rentrent dans leur chaumière, quand il leur en reste une, avec quel bénéfice? Heureux de revoir ce logis, les musiciens se sont rangés en demi-cercle sous le tilleul, et ils commencent à jouer leur valse la plus joyeuse, non sans jeter sous l'auvent des regards de connaissance.

II.

Le soleil est tout au haut du ciel, si haut que les grandes haies ne donnent plus d'ombre. Les troupeaux haletants se sont couchés dans l'herbe, au milieu du pré, et, sous la chaleur ardente, ils dorment d'un sommeil de plomb. Les oiseaux, blottis sous les feuilles, attendent que la grande heure, l'heure solennelle de midi, soit passée. A perte de vue, les moissons sommeillent: à peine une onde de vent passe-t-elle sur les épis couleur d'or mat, en moirant d'un ton plus clair la nappe immense.

C'est sur la terre l'heure du repos pour tous ceux qui, dès le lever du jour, ont travaillé, la sueur montant à leurs fronts à mesure que le soleil montait dans le ciel. Ils se reposent maintenant et tout repose avec eux. Seules, la cigale et l'alouette agitent leurs ailes infatigables, l'une dans le sillon, l'autre dans l'azur, et pendant ces heures lourdes chantent la vie, la vie qui ne dort jamais. La mer dort là-bas, douce, bleue, sans une ride; une voile rousse se fait voir, mais si loin, qu'elle semble immobile. Les grandes mauves aux ailes blanches dorment dans le creux des rochers, la falaise gazonneuse brille au soleil comme une cuirasse d'emeraude, les panaches des hautes fougères s'inclinent de temps en temps et montrent leurs dessous plus clairs au passage de quelque animal farouche. Un cri se fait entendre, puis le silence et l'immobilité recommencent, pendant que tout en bas des rochers la frange d'écume blanche qui joue et s'agite, éternellement inquiète, autour des noirs écueils, répète à la terre somnolente que, pas plus que la vie elle-même, l'océan ne dort jamais. Ecrasés sous la chaleur pénétrante, les moissonneurs se sont endormis à l'abri de la haute meule; plus loin, sous le parasol grêle d'un frêne, les femmes se sont rapprochées pour profiter de toute l'ombre et dorment d'un sommeil moins lourd.

Translate into French

III.

It was early noon, and the forum was crowded alike with the busy and the idle. As at Paris at this day, so at that time in the cities of Italy, men lived almost wholly out of doors: the public buildings, the forum, the porticoes, the baths, the temples themselves, might be considered their real homes; it was no wonder that they decorated so gorgeously these favourite places of resort—they felt for them a sort of domestic affection as well as a public pride. And animated was indeed the aspect of the forum of Pompeii at that time! Along its broad pavement, composed of large flags of marble, were assembled various groups, conversing in that energetic fashion which appropriates a gesture to every word, and which is still the characteristic of the people of the south. Here in seven stalls on one side of the colonnade sat the money-changers with their glittering heaps before them, and merchants and seamen in various costumes crowding round their stalls. On one side, several men in long togas were seen bustling rapidly up to a stately edifice where the magistrates administered justice; these were the lawyers, active, chattering, joking and punning, as you may find them this day in Westminster. In the centre of the space, pedestals supported various statues, of which the most remarkable was the stately form of Cicero. Around the court ran a regular and symmetrical colonnade of Doric architecture; and there several, whose business drew them early to the place, were taking the slight morning repast which made an Italian breakfast, talking vehemently on the earthquake of the preceding night, as they dipped pieces of bread in their cups of diluted wine.

IV.

Death was very busy about this time with men whose names had made deep mark on history or letters. Lord Lytton, the brilliant novelist, the successful dramatist, the composer of marvellous parliamentary speeches, died on January 18, 1873. Dr. Livingstone, the famous missionary and explorer, had hardly been discovered among the living by the enterprise and energy of Mr. Stanley when the world learned that he was dead. So many false reports of his death had been sent about at different times that the statement now was received with incredulity. The truth had to be confirmed on testimony beyond dispute before England would accept the fact that the long career of devotion to the one pursuit was over, and that Africa had had another victim. John Stuart Mill died on May 8, 1873, at his home at Avignon, where the tomb of his wife was made. "There's a great spirit gone" was the word of all men. A loftier and purer soul, more truly devoted to the quest of the truth, had not mingled in the worldly affairs of our time. His influence over the thought and culture of his day was immense. Most of Mr. Mill's writings may safely be regarded as the possession of all the future, and he has left an example of candour in investigation and fearless moral purpose in action such as might well leaven even the most thoughtless and cynical generation.

COPYING FRENCH MANUSCRIPT. (Obligatory.)

(The time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, was 3½ hours.)

FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

Passage for Extempore Translation (1).

[*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.*]

Le système protecteur est une machine à vapeur sans soupape de sûreté, s'il n'a pas pour correctif et pour auxiliaire une saine et sérieuse politique coloniale. La pléthore des capitaux engagés dans l'industrie ne tend pas seulement à diminuer les profits du capital, elle arrête la hausse des salaires, qui est pourtant la loi naturelle et bienfaisante des sociétés modernes. Et ce n'est pas là une loi abstraite, mais un phénomène fait de chair et d'os, de passion et de volonté, qui se remue, se plaint, se défend. La paix sociale est, dans l'âge industriel de l'humanité, une question de débouchés. La crise économique qui a si lourdement pesé sur l'Europe laborieuse depuis 1876, le malaise qui s'en est suivi, et dont des grèves fréquentes, longues, malavisées souvent, mais toujours redoutables,

Digitized by Google

sont le plus douloureux symptôme, a coïncidé en France, en Allemagne, en Angleterre même avec une réduction notable et persistante du chiffre des exportations. L'Europe peut être considérée comme une maison de commerce qui voit depuis un certain nombre d'années décroître son chiffre d'affaires. La consommation européenne est saturée, il faut faire surgir des autres parties du globe de nouvelles couches de consommateurs, sous peine de mettre la société moderne en faillite et de préparer pour l'aurore du vingtième siècle une liquidation sociale par voie de cataclysme, dont on ne saurait calculer les conséquences.

FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

Passage for Extempore Translation (2).

[*The Superintendent of the examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their French translation of it.*]

The spirit of self-help, as exhibited in the energetic action of individuals, has in all times been a marked feature in the English character, and furnishes the true measure of our power as a nation. Rising above the heads of the mass, there have always been a series of individuals distinguished beyond others, who have commanded the public homage. But our progress has been owing also to multitudes of smaller and unknown men. Though only the generals' names may be remembered in the history of any great campaign, it has been mainly through the individual valour and heroism of the privates that victories have been won. And life, too, is "a soldiers' battle"; men in the ranks having at all times been amongst the greatest of workers. Many are the lives of men unwritten, which have nevertheless as powerfully influenced civilization and progress as the more fortunate Great whose names are recorded in biography. Even the humblest person, who sets before his fellows an example of industry, sobriety, and upright honesty of purpose in life, has a present as well as a future influence upon the well-being of his country; for his life and character pass unconsciously into the lives of others, and propagate good example for all time to come.

FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

(*Writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects.*)

Sujet de Lettre.

1. "Mourir pour son pays n'est pas une triste sort:
C'est s'immortaliser par une belle mort."

Ou,

2. "Nécessité de connaître les langues étrangères."

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

---

6. GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:

I.

Giebt es einerseits eine Wissenschaft der Diplomatie, die als Hilfszweige das Studium des Staats- und Völkerrechts, der Politik, Statistik und Geschichte enthält, so liegt doch auf der andern Seite die wesentliche Bedingung diplomatischen Erfolgs in jener Kunst, seinen Zweck zu erreichen, die man aus blos wissenschaftlichen Studien sich nie erwerben mag. Die feine, psychologische Taktik, die es versteht, Menschen zu gewinnen und zu leiten, Raschheit und Ausdauer, Geschmeidigkeit und Zähigkeit werden nicht erlernt, sondern angeboren und im Leben selbst ausgebildet. Jene steifen Formen, die prätentiöse Etikette, die endlosen Streitigkeiten und alle die Kleinlichkeiten des Vorrangs, die so viel Mühe und Kunst der Diplomaten des 17. Jahrhunderts in Anspruch nahmen, und durch die jene Diplomatie heute lächerlich erscheinen kann, waren für die großen Diplomaten jener Zeit sehr wohlerwogene und sehr geschickt gebrauchte Mittel zum Zwecke. Dieselben wurden nicht erst durch den Wiener Kongreß, der nur ein vorübergehendes Auskunftsmittel anwendete, auch nicht durch die neuen Bestimmungen des Aachener Kongresses über die Gesandtenklassen, die darauf sehr wenig Bezug haben, beseitigt. Ein freierer Geist des socialen Lebens und das Aufkommen anderer Mittel für dieselben Zwecke hatten sie schon früher entfernt oder doch auf die kleinlichen Angelegenheiten kleinlicher Geister beschränkt, und namentlich hatte die Zeit Friedrichs II. hierbei das meiste gethan. Dagegen griffen im 18. Jahrhundert manche andere, schon vorher in einigen Fällen gebrauchte Richtungen offener und allgemeiner um sich, welche gleichfalls der Diplomatie viel üble Nachrede zuzogen. Sie hatte einer Politik zu dienen, die mehr persönlich und auf den Augenblick berechnet als von bleibenden Grundsätzen und tiefen Ideen getragen war; zur Mode gewordene Eroberungs- und Arrondirungssucht beherrschte die Staaten, und mit der Moral der Mittel ward es nicht genau genommen.

II.

Ihre Majestäten der König von Preußen und der König von Italien, beseelt von dem Wunsche, die Garantieen des allgemeinen Friedens zu befestigen, und in Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse und berechtigten Bestrebungen ihrer Nationen, haben, um die Artikel einer Offensiv- und Defensiv-Allianz zu regeln, zu ihren, mit Instruktion versehenen Bevollmächtigten ernannt (folgen die Namen).

Art. 1. Es wird Freundschaft und Bündnis zwischen Sr. Maj. dem Könige von Preußen und Sr. Maj. dem Könige von Italien bestehen.

Art. 2. Wenn die Unterhandlungen, welche Se. Maj. der König von Preußen mit den andern deutschen Regierungen in Absicht auf eine den Bedürfnissen der deutschen Nation entsprechende Reform der Bundesverfassung eröffnet hat, scheitern sollten und infolge dessen Se. Maj. in die Lage käme, die Waffen zu ergreifen, um seine Vorschläge zur Geltung zu bringen, so wird Se. italienische Majestät, nach der von Preußen ergriffenen Initiative, sobald sie davon benachrichtigt sein wird, in kraft des jetzigen Vertrages den Krieg gegen Oestreich erklären.

Art. 3. Von diesem Augenblicke an wird der Krieg von Ihren Majestäten mit allen Kräften geführt werden, welche die Vorsehung zu ihrer Verfügung gestellt hat, und weder Italien noch Preußen werden Frieden oder Waffenstillstand ohne gegenseitige Zustimmung schließen.

Art. 4. Diese Zustimmung kann nicht verweigert werden, wenn Oestreich eingewilligt hat, an Italien das lombardisch-venetianische Königreich und an Preußen östreichische Landstriche, die an Bevölkerung diesem Königreich gleichwertig sind, abzutreten.

Art. 5. Dieser Vertrag erlischt drei Monate nach seiner Unterzeichnung, wenn in diesen drei Monaten der in Art. 2. vorgesehene Fall nicht eingetreten ist, nämlich daß Preußen nicht den Krieg an Oestreich erklärt hat

Digitized by Google

Translate into German (writing in German characters):—

III.

The West Indies were for some time the centre of our colonial interest, especially after they had been secured to us by Rodney's great naval victory over the French in the West Indies in 1782, and they rapidly became a source of increasing wealth till, at the close of the last century, the West Indian influence in the City of London and in Bristol became a factor of considerable commercial importance. The chief islands of the various groups which form the West Indies are, commercially speaking, Jamaica, Trinidad, and Barbadoes, to which we may add the continental settlement of British Guiana. Their development continued for many years to be closely identified with the sugar industry, but a severe blow was dealt to their prosperity by the invention of beet sugar and the abolition of slavery. The use of beet sugar in Europe, encouraged as it has been by bounties given by European Governments to the manufacturers and growers of beetroot, has extended enormously within the last fifty years. Only 95,000 tons of beet sugar were produced in 1849 as compared with 3,630,000 tons in 1890, in which last year it considerably exceeded the amount of cane sugar manufactured. Thus the West Indies, which had practically a monopoly of the sugar supply of Europe, now found this monopoly entirely ruined, while the change in its labour system has been—to put it mildly—by no means so beneficial as the promoters of the anti-slavery agitation fondly hoped. Hence our West Indian colonies are now in a somewhat critical position.

IV.

The influence of labour organisations upon strikes has been less marked in Germany than in many other countries, owing to the early failure of the trade unions in this respect and the disabilities which from 1878 to 1890 attached to the Socialist organisations. Indeed the slow progress of trade unionism in Germany is attributed by Herr Schmoele in a large measure to the reluctance of the unions to organise strikes with a view to obtaining better conditions of labour. According to the recent factory inspectors' reports the influence of organisations upon strikes in Germany shows itself most plainly in one of two forms, either the attempt to force employers to engage workmen only through a labour registry controlled by the men themselves, or, according to the Dresden factory inspector, the prevalence of a spirit of discontent and of hostility to particular firms, which in the last resort can be traced to the misrepresentations of the Social Democrats. Further, the demand for a minimum wage, already mentioned as a frequent cause of strikes, is in itself an article in the Socialist programme, and the factory inspector for the Schleswig district remarks in his report for 1888 that he has invariably found this demand to proceed from the younger and inferior workmen, upon whom the Social Democrats have the greatest hold.

COPYING GERMAN MANUSCRIPT. (Obligatory.)

(The time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, was 3½ hours.)

GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Extempore Translation (1).

The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.]

Meine Herren, ich wünsche aufrichtig, daß die geehrten Mitglieder, die gestern und heute die Regierungsvorlage bekämpft haben, nicht allzu bald in die Lage geraten mögen, eben dieses Gesetz oder ein ähnliches, vielleicht ausgestattet mit noch größeren Beschränkungen, selbst von der Regierung zu verlangen. Es mag ja sein, daß die Vorlage an manchen Punkten einer Verbesserung bedarf, daß manche Paragraphen geändert werden müssen; aber die Ueberzeugung scheint mir doch allgemein Platz gegriffen zu haben, daß wir eines besseren Schutzes bedürfen gegen die Gefahren, welche dem Staat in seinem Innern drohen durch die fortschreitende Organisation der Sozialdemokratie. Ich fürchte, daß die Leiter dieser Organisation schon heute bedenklich nahe an die Grenze gedrängt sind, wo man von ihnen die Erfüllung ihrer Zusagen und Verheißungen fordert. Diese Herren werden am besten wissen, daß das seine Schwierigkeit haben wird. Sie können sich nicht dagegen verschließen, daß die erste Güterteilung die hundertste involviert; daß in dem Augenblick, wo wir alle gleich reich, wir alle gleich arm geworden sind; daß Not, Elend und Entbehrungen untrennbare Bedingungen des menschlichen Daseins sind; daß keine Form der Regierung, keine Gesetzgebung und überhaupt keine menschliche Einrichtung Elend und Not jemals aus der Welt schaffen werden. Wohin wäre es mit der Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechtes gekommen, wenn diese zwingenden Elemente nicht in Gottes Weltordnung enthalten wären! Nein, ohne Sorge und Arbeit wird auch die Zukunft nicht sein: aber ein Mensch, der hungert und friert, fragt nicht viel nach den Konsequenzen der Zukunft; er ergreift nach den Mitteln, welche die Gegenwart ihm bieten kann —

GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Extempore Translation (2).

[*The Superintendent of the Examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their German translation of it.*]

The object of the state is (as far as may be) the happiness of the whole. Whatever makes multitudes of men utterly miserable can never answer that object; indeed it contradicts it wholly and entirely; and the happiness or misery of mankind, estimated by their feelings and sentiments, and not by any theories of their rights is, and ought to be, the standard for the conduct of legislators towards the people. This naturally and necessarily conducts us to the peculiar and characteristic situation of a people, and to a knowledge of their opinions, prejudices, habits, and all the circumstances that diversify and colour life. The first question a good statesman would ask himself, therefore, would be, how and in what circumstances do you find the society, and he would then act upon them. It is the interest, and it is the duty, and because it is the interest and the duty, it is the right of government to attend much to opinions; because, as opinions soon combine with passions, even when they do not produce them, they have much influence on actions. Factions are formed upon opinions; which factions become in effect bodies corporate in the state;—nay, factions generate opinions in order to become a centre of union, and to furnish watchwords to parties; and this may make it expedient for government to forbid things in themselves innocent and neutral.

GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Aufsatz.

(Wählen Sie eine der folgenden Aufgaben, und schreiben Sie darüber in deutscher Kurrentschrift nicht weniger als anderthalb Seiten.)

1. Erzählen Sie was Ihnen aus dem Leben des Staatsmannes **Machiavelli** bekannt ist, beschreiben Sie die in seinem Buche '**Il principe**' für Italien empfohlene Politik, und erklären Sie was die moderne Welt mit dem Worte '**Machiavellismus**' zu bezeichnen pflegt.

Digitized by Google

2. Wodurch unterſcheidet ſich Précis-Writing, ſeinem Weſen nach, von anderen Schreibarten; wie erklären Sie die Verwendung dieſes Stiles in der geſchäftlichen Praxis des Auswärtigen Amtes und im diplomatiſchen Schriftenverkehr; und welche Eigenſchaften ſind für einen tüchtigen Précis-Writer unentbehrlich?

3. Berichten Sie in Briefform was Sie über die Manchesterpartei in England und über deren Häupter wiſſen; und begründen Sie den Ausſpruch eines engliſchen Gelehrten: 'political economy is intensely an Anglican science.'

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

---

7. LATIN. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:

I.

"Nihil habet" (inquit) "deus negotii." profecto Epicurus quasi pueri delicati nihil cessatione melius existimat. at ipsi tamen pueri, etiam cum cessant, exercitatione aliqua ludicra delectantur: deum sic feriatum volumus cessatione torpere, ut, si se commoverit, vereamur ne beatus esse non possit? haec oratio non modo deos spoliat motu et actione divina, sed etiam homines inertes efficit, si quidem agens aliquid ne deus quidem esse beatus potest.

Verum sit sane, ut voltis, deus effigies hominis et imago: quod eius est domicilium? quae sedes? qui locus? quae deinde actio vitae? quibus rebus, id quod voltis, beatus est? utatur enim suis bonis oportet et fruatur qui beatus futurus est. nam locus quidem iis etiam naturis, quae sine animis sunt, suus est cuique proprius, ut terra infimum teneat, hanc inundet aqua, superior aetheri, ignibus altissima ora reddatur. bestiarum autem terrenae sunt aliae, partim aquatiles, aliae quasi ancipites, in utraque sede viventes; sunt quaedem etiam, quae in igne nasci putentur adpareantque in ardentibus fornacibus saepe volitantes. quaero igitur vester deus primum ubi habitet; deinde quae causa eum loco moveat, si modo movetur aliquando; porro, cum hoc proprium sit animantium, ut aliquid adpetant, quod sit naturae accommodatum, deus quid adpetat; ad quam denique rem motu mentis ac ratione utatur; postremo, quo modo beatus sit, quo modo aeturnus. quicquid enim horum attigeris ulcus est: ita male instituta ratio exitum reperire non potest.

II.

At te, Nesse ferox, eiusdem virginis ardor
Perdiderat, volueri traiectum terga sagitta.
Namque nova repetens patrios cum coniuge muros
Venerat Eueni rapides Iove natus ad undas.
Uberior solito, nimbis hiemalibus auctus,
Verticibusque frequens erat atque impervius amnis.
Intrepidum pro se, curam de coniuge agentem,
Nessus adit, membrisque valens, scitusque vadorum,
"Officio" que "meo ripa sistetur in illa
Haec," ait, "Alcide, tu viribus utere nando."
Pallentemque metu, fluviumque ipsumque timentem
Tradidit Aonius pavidam Calydonida Nesso.
Mox, ut erat, pharetraque gravis spolioque leonis—
Nam clavam et curvos trans ripam miserat arcus—
"Quandoquidem coepi, superentur flumina," dixit,
Nec dubitat, nec qua sit clementissimus amnis
Quaerit, et obsequio deferri spernit aquarum.

Translate into Latin:

III.

Liberty in itself is but the power of doing what we please; a power which for all human beings has its natural limits. We may easily indeed have too much or too little of it; we can only have it in degree, but without some degree of it we cannot exist.

It is very fine, perhaps not very difficult, to do every now and then some noble or generous act. But what is wanted of us is to do no wrong ones. It may be, for instance, in many eyes a laudable thing to amass a colossal fortune by acts not in all cases of quite unimpeachable integrity and then to expend it in magnificent benevolence. But the really good thing is not to make the fortune. Thorough honesty and plain undeviating integrity—these are our real needs; on these substructions only can the fabric of individual or national well-being safely be reared. Common men, who in their petty daily acts maintain these ordinary unostentatious truths are the real benefactors of mankind, the real pillars of the State.

---

8. GENERAL INTELLIGENCE. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 1½ hours.

Read the following Correspondence* in the time allowed, three-quarters of an hour, during which time you are at liberty to make notes. At the end of three-quarters of an hour the printed paper will be withdrawn, and you will be expected to draw up a brief summary of its contents, showing its most important points as clearly as you can.

---

9. GEOGRAPHY. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

(*Extra marks will be given for neatly drawn maps, but only so far as they are accurate.*)

1. Make a sketch map of the West Indies, with the adjacent coasts of America. State the country to which each of the islands belongs that is not included in the British Empire.
2. Describe briefly the Canadian route to the East, and point out its advantages. What are roughly the distances, by this route and by the Suez Canal to Calcutta, Hong Kong, Melbourne?
3. Show by a sketch map or otherwise the States included in the Balkan peninsula, and their position relatively to each other. What are the chief products of this region?
4. Asia is mainly taken up by four great empires. Where do these come in contact with each other? What other states are there, and where situated?
5. Make as complete a sketch map as you can of the country included between the Humber and Mersey on the south, and the Firths of Forth and Clyde on the north.
6. Describe the geographical position, extent, and products of Japan.
7. Describe as accurately as you can the position of Alaska, the Azores, Bermuda, New Caledonia, Demerara, Finland, Mingrelia. To what state does each belong? Point out the special value of any of them.
8. What are the peculiarities of climate, and the reasons for them, of the Riviera, Tibet, the Scilly Islands, Newfoundland.
9. Name ten ports on the Mediterranean (not in France), describing shortly their position and the nature of their trade.
10. On the accompanying map of France mark the course of the Loire, and of the Seine with its chief tributaries. Mark the Jura, the Cevennes, the naval arsenals, Cette, Bayonne, Dieppe, Nantes, and the chief fortresses that defend the frontier towards Germany.

*This consisted of letters and enclosures extracted from a Parliamentary Paper, containing some correspondence relating to Manipur, and occupied about 14 pages.

Digitized by Google

10. History of Europe, Asia, and America. (Obligatory.)

(1789–1871.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

(*Only* eight *questions to be attempted, of which* four *must be selected from each section.*)

Section I.

1. Explain clearly the causes of the outbreak of the war between England and France in 1793.
2. Account for the victory of the Jacobins over the Girondists.
3. Trace the policy pursued by Russia during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars.
4. Examine the importance of the questions raised by the Armed Neutrality of 1800.
5. Summarise the changes effected in the German constitution after (1) the treaty of Lunéville and (2) the treaty of Pressburg.
6. Account for the ultimate failure of France in the Peninsular War.
7. What were the main questions raised at the Congress of Vienna, and how were they settled?

Section II.

8. Compare the foreign policy of Castlereagh with that of Canning. Estimate the influence of the latter upon the general politics of Europe.
9. Sketch the history of the events which led to the recognition of Belgium as an independent state.
10. Note the chief differences between the French Revolutions of 1830 and 1848.
11. Examine Napoleon III.'s motives for intervention in Italy and estimate its importance.
12. Discuss the claim of Bismarck to be regarded as the greatest European statesman since 1815.
13. To what causes is the collapse of France in the Franco-German war to be attributed?
14. How far has the opening of the Suez Canal effected any notable changes in the relations of European powers or their comparative importance.

Italian. (Optional.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:

I.

Se invece, e acque piovane saranno ricevute da un terreno ricco di vegetazione, e per conseguenza provvisto di un buon materasso di terriccio, filtrando attraverso questo, si caricheranno di materie organiche o di sostanze derivate dalla loro alterazione, e se, attraversato questo strato di terra vegetale, invece di trovare roccie permeabili, entro cui filtrare e depurarsi, incontreranno dopo breve cammino, strati impermeabili, usciranno ben presto all' aperto sotto forma di piccole scaturigini, di stillicidi e di trasudamenti, e colla poca abbondanza di fonti naturali, avremo acque non perfettamente purificate dalla contaminazione acquistata alla superficie del suolo.

II.

Don Cornelio e il suo coadiutore, continuando per a stradetta che conduceva al piano, erano intanto arrivati a un piccolo poggio dove improvvisamente si affacciava un lungo tratto della valle. Chi passava di là, ci fosse pure passato mille volte, rallentava il passo, mandava una lunga occhiata a quella scena che gli si parava dinanzi, e faceva volontieri una fermatina, parendogli quasi di riposar meglio che altrove; e intanto correva subito con l' occhio a discernere il suo campanile, la sua casuccia, il suo camperello, tra i casolari, le chiesuole e i poderi che si vedevan sparsi sulle falde dei monti e sul piano della valle: e quando gli aveva ravvisati, si rimetteva più lieto in cammino, come chi s'è imbattuto in qualcuno a cui voglia bene. Don Cornelio s' era fermato, s' era seduto su un muricciolo, e levatosi il cappello, guardava mestamente la valle, intanto che il suo compagno guardava lui di sott' occhio, pur avendo l' aria di contemplare anch' esso gli ultimi sprazzi di sole che mano mano abbandonavano le cime delmenti.

III.

Mio caro Sandro,

Un nostro linguaio, di quelli del conciofossecosachè, mi riprende severamente perchè io (trascrivo i suoi modi) in quella escursione sul Parini, ho usata di soverchio la scoria del trivio, e tentato di porre in onore le setlinguature del volgo. . . . . .

In primo luogo, gli ho risposto, voi dovete sapere che io non la pretendo a scrittore purgato e tirato, come il vino, a chiaro d' ovo di grammatica e di vocabulario; anzi scrivo a orecchio e per sentita dire, come quelli che tornando a casa dal Teatro, ricantano i pezzi di musica senza sapere una nota. Fo versi e prose, come gli uccelli fanno il nido; chi di stecchi, chi di foglie, chi di paglia, o di piuma o di borraccina; e tocca poi a chi sa d' ornitologia, a dire e a squattrinare il perchè e il percome di quei nidi, e anco, bisognando, a insegnare agli uccelli che non sanno di sapere quello che sanno, che non fanno come farebbe chi vuol far fare, senza aver fatto.

Translate into Italian:

IV.

The secret presses of London worked without ceasing. Many papers daily came into circulation by means which the magistracy could not discover, or would not check. One of these has been preserved from oblivion by the skilful audacity with which it was written, and by the immense effect which it produced. It purported to be a supplemental declaration under the hand and seal of the Prince of Orange; but it was written in a style very different from that of his genuine manifesto. Vengeance alien from the usages of Christian and civilized nations was denounced against all Papists who should dare to espouse the royal cause. They should be treated, not as soldiers and gentlemen, but as freebooters. The ferocity and licentiousness of the invading army, which had hitherto been restrained with a strong hand, should be let loose on them. Good Protestants were adjured, as they valued all that was dear to them, to seize, disarm, and imprison their Roman Catholic neighbours. Discerning readers had no difficulty in pronouncing this document a forgery, but the multitude was completely duped.

V.

The opportunity which we let slip in 1854 is offered to us a second, and doubtless last, time to-day. The conditions on which we may avail ourselves of it are matter for negotiation. First and foremost, of course, we shall have to eschew once for all the system of foreign policy by means of periodic scares. We cannot hope to propel and guide a balloon by means of dynamite explosions. But the principal obligations which our adherence to the Triple Alliance would involve are, I am assured on high authority, the following:—The effective strength of our navy should outweigh that of the combined fleets of France and Russia at the outbreak of hostilities. We should undertake the protection of the coasts of Italy; command the Black Sea, blockade Odessa, and, if Turkey were fighting on the side of her former enemy, provisionally take possession of Constantinople. Over and above all this, and in the guise of what theologians term a "work of supererogation," we might feel naturally disposed to extend a helping hand to Italy, and enable her to put her finances upon a sound working basis.

Copying Italian Manuscript. (Optional.)

(The time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, was 3½ hours).

Italian. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (1).

[*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.*]

Sono rimasto incantato di Pisa per il clima; se dura così, sarà una beatitudine. Ho lasciato a Firenze il freddo di un grado sopra gelo; qui ho trovato tanto caldo, che ho dovuto gettare il ferraiuolo e allegerirmi di panni.

Digitized by Google

L'aspetto di Pisa mi piace assai più di quel di Firenze: questo *lung' Arno* è uno spettacolo così bello, così ampio, così magnifico, così gaio, così ridente che innamora: non ho veduto niente di simile nè a Firenze nè a Milano nè a Roma: e veramente non so se in tutta l' Europa si trovino molte vedute di questa sorta. Vi si passeggia poi nell' inverno con gran piacere, perchè v' è quasi sempre un' aria di primavera: sicchè in certe ore del giorno quella contrada è piena di mondo, piena di carrozze e di pedoni: vi si sentono parlare dieci o venti lingue, vi brilla un sole bellissimo tra le dorature dei caffè, delle botteghe piene di galanterie, e nelle invetriate dei palazzi e delle case, tutte di bella architettura. Nel resto poi, Pisa è un misto di città grande e di città piccola, di cittadino e di villereccio, un misto così romantico che non ho mai veduto altrettanto. A tutte le altre bellezze si aggiunge la bella lingua. E poi vi si aggiunge che io, grazie a Dio, sto bene, che mangio con appetito, che ho una camera a ponente che guarda sopra un grand' orto, con una grande apertura tanto che si arriva a veder l' orizzonte, cosa di cui bisogna dimenticarsi in Firenze. La gente di casa è buona, i prezzi non grandi; cosa ottima per la mia borsa, la quale non è stata troppo contenta de' Fiorentini.

ITALIAN. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (2).

The Superintendent of the Examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their Italian translation of it.]

The other class of local traditions in Damascus is that relating to St. Paul. It is no wonder that, as every traveller comes near to Damascus, the question arises, where took place that conversion which turned the fortunes of the world. We know only that it was on the road from Jerusalem; and the expression seems to indicate that Damascus was in sight, perhaps we may even say had come suddenly into sight. Four distinct spots have been pointed out at different times in the neighbourhood, at a greater or less distance, within ten miles of the city. Of these four spots, the only one now kept in remembrance is situated at about a quarter of an hour to the east, in the Christian burial-ground, and is marked by a small mass of conglomerate stone. Not far off is the so-called tomb of St. George, "the good porter," who is traditionally said to have assisted St. Paul in his escape over the adjacent wall; and to the stone altar erected over this tomb are brought all the coffins of the Christian dead before their interment. A more authentic locality in St. Paul's history is "the Straight Street." From the eastern to the western gate, through the heart of the city, there runs a long thoroughfare, called the "Street of Bazaars," from the bazaars which, after a few hundred yards, contract and fill up its course. Both of the gates bear traces of Roman workmanship. That on the west is now so much blocked up by buildings, as to be almost undistinguishable. That on the east, however, shows distinctly the triple archway, which opened on the great road or street; the large central arch leading to the broad central thoroughfare; the lesser arches on each side leading to the side thoroughfares, divided from the central one by colonnades.

ITALIAN. (Optional.)

(Writing an Essay or Letter in Italian.)

The choice of a profession;

Or,

Discuss, in a letter to an Italian friend, the difference between social life in England and in Italy.

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

SPANISH. (Optional.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:

I.

La tierra habitada produce anualmente una cantidad de cosas proporcionadas al consumo universal. El comercio llena con lo supérfluo de un país la necesidad de otro; y en este movimiento continuo, despues de algunas oscilaciones, se nivelan periodicamente la necesidad y la abundancia. Es una suerte melancólica el mirar á los hombres reducidos á echar el dado sobre quien debe morirse de hambre. Miremoslos con tranquilidad, y tendremos ideas mas ciertas y agradables. Hermanos de una gran familia derramada sobre la tierra, y obligados á darnos mútuo socorro, veremos quel el Autor de la vegetacion nos ha proveido de todo lo necesario para satisfacer las necesidades de la vida. Solo las trabas artificiales pudieron reducir los Estados al temor de la hambre, el cual, despues de haber llegado á un cierto punto, la produce seguramente, aun en medio de las provisiones suficientes para remediarlas. La mayor parte de las carestías lo han sido, mas que en realidad, en la opnion: en aquella opinion, reina del mundo, que distribuye entre los hombres y los reinos la felicidad y la miseria, con mas securidad y predominio que ninguna otra causa física. Digo por tanto, que las leyes prohibitivas ó son causa de esterilidad, ó son inutiles.

II.

En el comedor se reunía la familia y todos se sentaban á la mesa en el sitio que á cada cual le estaba destinado. El Señor de Llanoverde disfrutaba de excelente apetito, y entre sus perfecciones personales contaba con un paladar digno de un príncipe. Así es, que entraba siempre en el comedor con el semblante animado del hombre que va á pasar un buen rato. Allí, en presencia de sus salsas favoritas, se accordaba de que iba á ser el último vástago de su estirpe... y, consagrando un gran suspiro á la memoria de su ilustre ascendencia, hacía por vivir... porque, despues de todo, no le quedaba mas consuelo que alargar la vida de su linaje, alargando la suya. Se sentaba pues á la mesa dispuesto á comer por dos; por él, y por el hijo que, si hubiera nacido, sería el heredero de su nombre. Acudía con la puntualidad de un estómago exacto, mostrando en el esmero de su vestido la importancia que daba al acto de hacer por la vida. Zapatos con hebillas de plata, medias de seda, calzon azul de punto, chupa amarilla y casaca verde, ambas bordadas en variedad de colores, gran chorrera, vuelecillos de encaje en las bocas mangas... no habia nada que pedirse. No se podía dudar que el Señor de Llanoverde era todo un caballero de la Córte de Carlos IV. Durante la comida, comía á dos carrillos y hablaba por los codos, y tenir la costumbre de aprovechar esa ocasion para referir diariamente los triunfos de su juventud en la vida de la Córte.

Translate into Spanish:

III.

Your highnesses commanded me, in the month of January, to proceed with a sufficient armament to the lands of India, ordering that I should not go by land to the East, by which it is the custom to go, but by a voyage to the West, by which course, unto the present time, we do not know for certain that anyone hath passed. And for this purpose your highnesses bestowed great favours upon me, ennobling me, that thenceforward I might style myself Don, appointing me High Admiral of the Ocean Sea, and perpetual Viceroy and Governor of all the islands and continents I should discover and gain; and that my eldest son should succeed me, and so on, from generation to generation for ever. I departed, therefore, from the city of Granada, on Saturday the 12th May, of the year 1492, to Palos, a sea port, where I armed three ships well calculated for such service, and sailed from that port well furnished with provisions, and with many seamen, on Friday the 3rd of August of the same year 1492, half an hour before sunrise, and took the route for the Canary Islands of your highnesses, to steer my course thence, and navigate until I should arrive at the Indies, and deliver the embassy of your highnesses to those princes, and accomplish that which you had commanded.

IV.

The Greek Byzantine Emperors, whom the populace of Constantinople raised at pleasure to the throne or hurled into the dust, had above all things to provide *cheap bread*. The neighbouring provinces were consequently prohibited from exporting wheat, but this, like all other attempts against nature, instead of supplying the capital, depressed and exasperated the provinces, and ended by ruining the Empire. The Turkishs ystem was

Digitized by Google

simplicity itself; it enacted by law, and sealed by religion, that rule of administration which belongs to the earliest times. Unfortunately, however, the Greek system was not entirely blotted out with the Greek Empire, and, without the necessity, the Sultans followed the practice of their predecessors, so far as to prohibit the exportation of grain. This state of things lasted 376 years, from 1453 till 1829, when, after many ages of security, Constantinople was once more placed between foes on the North and South, traffic by sea was stopped, and she was in want of bread. She had still the two continents open, but the corn administration (Moubaya), invented to feed the capital, blockaded it as effectually by land as the Russian squadrons by sea. Under the presence of absolute famine the old laws were suspended, and instantly plenty reappeared.

COPYING SPANISH MANUSCRIPT. (Optional.)

(Time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, 3½ hours.)

SPANISH. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (1).

[*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.*]

No es el trabajo la virtud sobresaliente de los pueblos meridionales; la dulzura del clima, la magnificencia del cielo, la espontaneidad de la tierra y la brillantez del sol hacen creer, sin duda, que se hallan todavía en el Paraiso, y se consideran dispensados de ganarse el sustento con el sudor de la frente.

El pueblo de que nos ocupamos no se distingue por ningun rasgo especial que le dé carácter propio. Su antigüedad se descubre desde el momento en que se distingue la fabrica medio arruinada de una torre morisca que se levanta sobre un monte vecino, y permanece allí como una fecha medio borrada. Á sus piés se agrupan las casas formando un laberinto de calles estrechas que se retuercen y se cortan entre sí á ojo de buen cubero. Añadase á esto un rio muy estrecho, deslizandose cautelosamente por un cáuce muy ancho, un puente de piedra y una huerta que se estiende como una alfombra, y se tendrán las líneas generales del paisage.

Es, pues, un pueblo como otro cualquiera, y atendida su magnitud bien puede llamarse *poblachon*. Mas prescindiendo de lo que hay de intransitable en las calles, de lo que tienen de oscuros los escasos faroles del alumbrado, de la poca comodidad de las casas, y de la sobriedad, de la mesa es un pueblo por lo visto inmejorable, en razon á que á nadie se le ocurre la idea de mejorarlo. Por lo demás se vive en el bien, á lo ménos los vecinos que lo habitan no lo cambiarian por la ciudad mas bella del mundo.

SPANISH. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (2).

[*The Superintendent of the Examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their Spanish translation of it.*]

Imaginative reader! have you ever been in a gale of wind off the Bay of Biscay? If not, and you are fond of variety, it is really worth your while to take a trip to Lisbon or Madeira for the chance of meeting with one. Calculate your season well in December or January, when the south-wester has properly set in, and you will find it one of the finest and most uncomfortable things in the world. *My* gale lasted from Sunday to Wednesday evening, which is something long perhaps for amusement, but it gave ample room for observation and philosophy. I think I still hear that ineffable hubbub of plates and glasses breaking, chairs and tables falling, women screaming, sailors piping, officers swearing, the wind whistling, and the sea roaring, which awakened me about two o'clock on Monday morning. The Atlantic was gushing in through my port in a very refreshing manner, and ebbing and flowing under and around my bed with every roll of the ship. My clothes were floating on the face of the waters. I turned to sleep again, but the sea came with that awful dead sledge-hammer beat, which makes a landman's heart tremble, and the impertinent quotation of some poor scholar in the next cabin about *quatuor aut septem digitos* brushed every atom of sleepy dust from my eyes. I sat bolt upright, and for some time contemplated, by the glimmering of the sentry's lantern, the huge disarray of my pretty den; I fished for my clothes, but they were bathing. I essayed to rise, but I could find no resting place for the sole of a rheumatic foot.

ESSAY OR LETTER IN SPANISH. (Optional.)

You should pay attention to your spelling, punctuation, grammar, and style. Your composition should fill at least two pages, but it will be valued according to the quality rather than the quantity.

Asunto.

Acontecimientos sociales y politicos que durante el año 1893 ocuparon mas principalmente la atencion del Público en Inglaterra.

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

PORTUGUESE AND RUSSIAN.

Neither of these languages was selected as an Optional subject by a Candidate.

SHORTHAND. (Optional.)

Under this head candidates were required :—

(*a*) To write down in Shorthand four passages of English delivered by the examiner at different rates of speed;

(*b*) To transcribe in Longhand what they had written.

The pieces selected were :—

(1 An address by President Lincoln.
(2) Extract from a letter.
(3) Official letter
(4) Short passage from work on English History.

*** *The first two passages were read at the rate of about* 64, *the third at the rate of about* 66, *and the fourth at the rate or about* 69 *words to the minute. It should be understood that these rates will not necessarily be adopted on subsequent occasions.*

Digitized by Google

PAPERS SET TO A THIRD SECRETARY IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE NOMINATED FOR EXAMINATION FOR A SPECIAL CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC LAW.*

Paper I.

1. Is the tendency of the authority of International Law to grow stronger or weaker?
2. A recent Act of Parliament has given English Tribunals jurisdiction over all ships passing through English territorial waters. If a foreign State protested against this Act as infringing International Law, what books and documents would it be proper to study in order to frame a reply on behalf of England?
3. In what way does the constitution of the German Empire affect its international relations?
4. Examine the origin, history, and consequences of the capitulations with the Porte and its Tributaries.
5. Give instances showing when a government ought, and when it ought not, to interfere to protect its subjects abroad.
6. Give a summary of the present English Law with regard to naturalization.
7. What steps must a Frenchman who wishes to be married in England take in order that his marriage here may be treated as valid in France?
8. If an Englishman residing in Paris made there a holograph will, would his property in England pass under it?

Paper II.

9. What is the rule of International Law as to the position of neutral vessels sailing under an enemy's convoy?
10. Are there any recognized limits to the right of a belligerent to levy contributions and requisitions on the inhabitants of an invaded country?
11. Give examples of cases in which the local jurisdiction prevails over a foreign ship of war.
12. What is now recognised as the proper mode of treating Prisoners of War?
13. What are the chief points which a competent tribunal has to consider and decide when a prize is brought before it for condemnation?
14. Give historical instances showing the circumstances and the mode in which resort may be had to reprisals.
15. What is meant by setting forth a ship as a vessel of war?
16. "Every lawfully declared war is to be regarded as just on both sides." What did Vattel mean by this statement?
17. Was the detention by Napoleon of the English who happened to be in France at the opening of the war of 1803 contrary to the rules of International Law?

PAPERS SET AT EXAMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED TO BE VICE-CONSULS.

1. English Composition.

Time allowed, 2 hours.

N.B.—*You should pay attention to your spelling, punctuation, grammar, and style. Your composition should fill at least two pages, but it will be valued according to the quality rather than the quantity.*

Write an essay on one of the following subjects:—

(1.) The Portuguese and their place in Modern Europe;

or,

(2.) In Politics it is the unexpected that happens.

2. Dictation (1).

It is indeed impossible to deny that, in the great art of inspiring large masses of human beings with confidence and attachment, no ruler ever surpassed Hastings. If he had made himself popular with the English by giving up the natives to extortion and oppression, or if, on the other hand, he had conciliated the natives and alienated the English, there would have been no cause for wonder. What is peculiar to him is that, being the chief of a small band of strangers who exercised boundless powers over a great indigenous population, he made himself beloved both by the subject many and by the dominant few. The affection felt for him by the civil service was singularly ardent and constant. Through all his disasters and perils, his brethren stood by him with steadfast loyalty. The army, at the same time, loved him as armies have seldom loved any but the greatest chiefs who have led them to victory. Even in his disputes with distinguished military men he could always count upon the support of the Military profession. While such was his empire over the hearts of his countrymen, he enjoyed among the natives a popularity, such as other Governors have perhaps better merited, but such as no other Governor has been able to attain. He spoke their dialects with facility and precision. He was intimately acquainted with their feelings and usages. On one or two occasions, for great ends, he deliberately acted in defiance of their opinion; but on such occasions he gained more in their respect than he lost in their love. In general, he carefully avoided all that could shock their national or religious prejudices. These things inspired good-will. At the same time, the constant success of Hastings, and the manner in which he extricated himself from every difficulty, made him an object of superstitious admiration; and the more than regal splendour which he sometimes displayed dazzled a people who have much in common with children.

2 (*b*). Dictation (2).

The opinion of the great body of the reading public is very materially influenced even by the unsupported assertions of those who assume a right to criticize. Nor is the public altogether to blame on this account. Most even of those who have really a great enjoyment in reading are in the same state with respect to a book, in which a man who has never given particular attention to the art of painting is with respect to a picture. Every man who has the least sensibility or imagination derives a certain pleasure from pictures. Yet a man of the highest and finest intellect might, unless he had formed his taste by contemplating the best pictures, be easily persuaded by a knot of interested admirers that the merest daub was in reality a miracle of art. If he deserves to be laughed at, it is not for his ignorance of pictures, but for his ignorance of men. He knows that there is a delicacy of taste in painting which he

* For syllabus of subjects and textbooks, *see* p. 271.

Digitized by Google

does not possess, that he cannot distinguish hands as practised judges distinguish them, that he is not familiar with the finest models, that he has never looked at them with close attention, and that, when the general effect of a piece has pleased him or displeased him, he has never troubled himself to ascertain why. When, therefore, people, whom he thinks more competent to judge than himself, and of whose sincerity he entertains no doubt, assure him that a particular work is exquisitely beautiful, he takes it for granted that they must be in the right. He returns to the examination, resolved to find or imagine beauties; and, if he can work himself up into something like admiration, he exults in his own proficiency. Just such is the manner in which nine readers out of ten judge of a book. They are ashamed to dislike what men who speak as having authority declare to be good. However contemptible a poem or novel may be, there is not the least difficulty in procuring favourable notices of it from all sorts of publications.

---

3 (*a*). FRENCH.

Time allowed, 3 hours.
(With Dictation.)

Translate into English:—

I.

LA SECTION ANGLAISE À L'EXPOSITION DE 1889.

La section anglaise se distingue de toutes les autres par une grande simplicité; mais elle est la seule dans tout le Champ de Mars qui donne au visiteur l'impression d'un pays complètement différent du nôtre; depuis les ouvriers au chef coiffé du chapeau haute forme jusqu'aux vitrines en bronze doré, tout est différent de ce que l'on voit ailleurs. Ce qui ressemble le plus aux autres expositions, ce sont les objets exposés. Il serait trop long de les énumérer tous et il serait très difficile d'énumérer les plus remarquables et les plus beaux. Cependant on remarque surtout des faïences et des porcelaines. Il y a même un immense vase en pâte tendre qui est curieux pour sa forme et fort remarquable par les groupes qui l'ornent. Beaucoup de cristaux et de lainages naturellement; un très-curieux pavillon occupé par l'*Illustrated London News*, et tout ce que l'on trouve dans toutes les expositions anglaises: les souliers, les vêtements, les bougies (il y a même un buste de la reine en stéarine), des armes, des munitions et tout ce qui constitue l'Angleterre et la vie anglaise, depuis le meuble à application de faïence jusqu'aux grilles pour brûler le charbon sans fumée, sans oublier l'argenterie, massive mais belle. Il y a une très remarquable collection de cuillers appartenant à la corporation des orfèvres de Londres; chaque cuiller est un chef-d'œuvre.

II.

La matinée du lendemain fut splendide. Le printemps envoyait à la terre ses premiers sourires. Les grands arbres, dont la végétation est si lente dans nos climats froids, n'avaient point encore leurs dômes d'impénétrables feuillages, ni leurs massifs de verdure sombre, et leurs têtes chenues et dépouillées laissaient passer l'or des rayons, qui versait une chaleur bienfaisante. Çà et là, sous bois, ou bien au bord des sentiers, les essences les plus hâtives laissaient déjà voir au bout des noirs rameaux des bourgeons roses et de jeunes pousses tendres. Partout on respirait je ne sais quelle vague odeur de mousse et d'écorce. Les fleurs étaient rares encore, mais déjà, dans l'herbe drue, on voyait briller la tête de safran des primevères sauvages, et les petites violettes ouvraient leurs yeux bleus le long des ruisseaux. Les merles siffiaient dans les buissons, les chevreuils et les daims bramaient dans les taillis, et, au bout des allées, l'on voyait passer des dames et des messieurs en costume de printemps. Il semblait que l'on entendît bruire, sourdre et germer la vie. C'était, en un mot, une de ces heures vraiment rares où tout dans la nature est harmonie et parfum, où tout semble nous convier à l'amour et au bonheur.

III.

Translate into French:—

THE SEAPORT OF PARIS.

This has been a dream of the Parisians for a great many years. And now it would seem as if the dream were to become a reality. A Bill has been prepared under the novel title of "*Paris, port de mer*," and the Chamber will soon be invited to debate the project. In two or three years we shall be speaking of the seaport of Manchester, just as we speak of the seaport of Liverpool. Why, the Paris people ask, should not ocean vessels sail up (*remonter*) the Seine to the capital as well as through the Mersey-Manchester canal? Why not, indeed? Money can do everything. Canalisation and the improvement of rivers for navigating purposes is an incident in the general international process of cheapening transit. The competition in the price of manufactured goods is so great that the nation which carries more cheaply than its neighbours has an immense advantage over them. In some respects the scheme is not so formidable as it looks at first sight. Paris is one hundred and ten miles from the sea-coast; but only a portion of the river between its mouth and Paris would have to be widened and deepened.

---

3 (*b*). FRENCH DICTATION.

SAISIE DE TABAC DE CONTREBANDE.

On a amené hier devant la Cour de Police à Liverpool un marin, nommé William Cuff, accusé d'avoir en sa possession une certaine quantité de tabac de contrebande. Cuff est marchand de tabac ainsi que marin. Monsieur Peterson, directeur de la division, qui dirigeait les poursuites, a dit que ce n'était qu'un des cas nombreux, resultant des perquisitions que l'Administration a fait faire dans les boutiques et magasins des marchands de tabac de Liverpool et des environs. Le but que l'on veut atteindre est de détruire complètement la contrebande en tabac. Jusqu'à ce jour seulement les saisies faites s'élèvent déjà à cent vingt-sept; ce qui peut donner une idée de la grande quantité, introduite en fraude, de ce tabac fabriqué à l'étranger et n'ayant payé aucun droit: et l'Administration prie le Magistrat de les aider à détruire cette fraude en imposant de fortes amendes. Cette contrebande fait grand tort à l'Administration et même aux commerçants honnêtes qui naturellement désirent que l'on empêche cette concurrence déloyale. Comme le cas était évident, le Magistrat condamna l'accusé, qui avait déjà été puni pour un semblable délit, à une amende de cinq livres sterling et aux frais.

---

4 (*a*). ITALIAN.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:—

I.

La industria della pesca viene esercitata in Italia su assai vasta scala ed è sorgente di non piccolo guadagno. Se si pensa che circa sessantamila uomini vi si dedicano abitualmente, e che sulle coste italiane si calcola ci siano sparse sedicimila cinquecento barche a ciò destinate, le quali mettono in commercio più di dodeci milioni di chilogrammi di pesce (del valore di circa cinque milioni di lire) non si può esitare a riconoscere l'importanza che quest'industria ha per l'Italia. Da varii anni si lamenta una scarsità di pesce che va sempre più accentuandosi. A questa minaccia di spopolamento dei mari italiani comincia ad opporsi l'opera del Governo, che impedendo i mezzi di pesca troppo distruttori cerca conservare le specie che presentemente vi albergano. Ma devesi riconoscere che fu ben scarsa finora l'opera dei privati per cercare di favorire questo importante ramo d'industria. Soltanto da pochi anni esistono in Italia stabilimenti di piscicultura, e questi non hanno ancora raggiunto lo sviluppo di cui sono suscettibili. Nella vicina Francia si è perfezionato in modo il sistema di conservazione del pesce, che se ne esporta una ingente quantità, mentre in Italia si hanno ancora sistemi troppo primitivi; perciò il prodotto resta pessimo e di difficile conservazione; ed è quindi poco apprezzato e non si trova a smerciarlo se non a vilissimo prezzo.

II.

Bella ed amabile illusione è quella per la quale i dì anniversari di un avvenimento, che per verità non ha che fare con essi più che con qualunque altro di dell'anno, paiono avere con quello un'attenenza particolare, e che quasi un'ombra del passato risorga e ritorni sempre in quei giorni, e ci sia davanti; onde è medicato in parte il tristo pensiero dell' annullamento di ciò che fu, e sollevato il dolore di molte perdite, parendo che quelle ricorrenze

Digitized by Google

facciano che ciò che è passato, e che più non torna, non sia spento nè perduto del tutto. E tale immaginazione è sì radicata nell' uomo, che a fatica pare che si possa credere che l' anniversario sia così alieno dalla cosa come ogni altro dì: onde il celebrare annualmente le ricordanze importanti, sì religiose come civili, sì pubbliche come private, i dì natalizi e quelli delle morti delle persone care ed altri simili, fu comune, ed è, a tutte le nazioni che hanno, ovvero ebbero, ricordanze e calendario. Ed ho notato, interrogando in tal proposito parecchi, che gli uomini sensibili, ed usati alla solitudine, o a conversare internamente, sogliono essere studiosissimi degli anniversari, e vivere, per dir così, di rimembranze di tal genere, sempre riandando, e dicendo fra sè: in un giorno dell' anno come il presente mi accadde questa o questa cosa.

III.

Translate into Italian:—

There seems to be every reason to believe that, in general intelligence, the Athenian populace far surpassed the lower orders of any community that has ever existed. It must be considered that to be a citizen was to be a legislator, a soldier, a judge—one upon whose voice might depend the fate of the wealthiest tributary state, of the most eminent public man. The lowest offices, both of agriculture and of trade, were performed by slaves. The commonwealth supplied its meanest members with the support of life, the opportunity of leisure, and the means of amusement. Books were indeed few: but they were excellent; and they were accurately known. It is not by turning over libraries, but by repeatedly perusing and intently contemplating a few great models, that the mind is best disciplined. A man of letters must now read much that he soon forgets, and much from which he learns nothing worthy to be remembered. The best works employ, in general, but a small portion of his time. Demosthenes is said to have transcribed six times the history of Thucydides. If he had been a young politician of the present age, he might in the same space of time have skimmed innumerable newspapers and pamphlets. Yet I do not condemn that desultory mode of study which the state of things, in our day, renders a matter of necessity.

(*b*). Italian Dictation.

Quei tanti massi nuotanti di ghiaccio, pari a tante galleggianti isolette, rendevano stranissimo l'aspetto di quell' orrido mare che parea piuttosto una terra scompaginata e disciolta, che non un volume di acque: ma il vento essendo tenuissimo, le percosse di quei tavoloni nella mia barca riuscivano piuttosto carezze che urti; tuttavia la loro gran copia e mobilità spesso li facea da parti opposte incontrarsi davanti alla mia prora, e combaciandosi, tosto ne impedivano il solco; e subito altri ed altri vi concorreano, ed ammontandosi, facean cenno di rimandarmi nel continente. Rimedio efficace ed unico, veniva allora ad essere l'ascia, castigatrice d'ogni insolente. Più d'una volta i marinari miei, ed anche io stesso scendemmo dalla barca sovra quei massi, e con delle scuri si andavano partendo, e staccando dalle pareti del legno, tanto che desser luogo ai remi e alla prora; poi risaltati noi dentro coll' impulso della risorta nave, si andavano cacciando dalla via quegl' insistenti accompagnatori; e in tal modo si navigò il tragitto primo di sette miglia svezzesi in dieci e più ore. La novità di un tal viaggio mi diverti moltissimo, e debbo confessare che nella sua salvatica ruvidezza la Scandinavia è uno dei paesi d'Europa che mi siano andati più a genio, e destate più idee fantastiche, malinconiche ed anche grandiose, per un certo vasto indefinibile silenzio che regna in quell' atmosfera, ove ti parrebbe quasi di esser fuor di globo.

Vittorio Alfieri.

5 (*a*). Portuguese.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

I.

Translate into English:—

Havia lá no convento—principiou João Semana—uma pintura muito grande, representando a ceia de Christo; e era esta pintura a que mais attrahia as meditações piedosas do tal reverendo, o qual, de olhos fitos n' aquelle quadro, passava horas e horas esquecido de tudo mais. Um outro frade que tinha notado isto, não póde ter mão em si que lhe não perguntasse com aquella voz de lamuria de franciscano manhoso: "Em que pensaes vós, irmão, quando con tanta attenção olhaes para este quadro?"—"Nos tormentos que por nos padeceu o Salvador"—respondeu-lhe o tal.—"E longos foram na verdade"—continuó o primeiro.—"Mas porque esta pintura, mais do que as outras, vos traz tão sanctas ideias? Não tendes na sachristia a do descimento da Cruz e aquella do Senhor preso á columna?"—"É verdade, irmão-diz-lhe então o franciscano com cara de mortificação—é verdade! Mas olhai que não menor tormento era este de ter doze pessoas á mesa e tão pouco de comer em cima d'ella."

E João Semana, dizendo isto, roçou as esporas pela barriga da egoa e partiu, acompanhado d'uma grande gargalhada do reitor, que era perdido por as anecdotas de João Semana. Onde diabo vai este homem buscar estas cousas—dizia o reitor, chorando de tanto que se ria.

Julio Diniz.

II.

Translate into English:—

No decurso de dous para tres seculos uma grande revolução se operára no systema da fazenda publica de Portugal. Em virtude dessa revolução, em quanto o rei e os concelhos, empobrecidos pelos males da guerra, se debatiam na miseria, as classes privilegiadas achavam ainda recursos para a devassidão e para o luxo, sem empenharem inteiramente nas mãos dos judeos as rendas das suas honras e solares. O estado, que, nos primeiros tempos da monarchia, copiára na sua organisação economica o modelo que lhe offerecia a familia; isto é, que vivéra do producto das suas propriedades, dos fructos das terras chamadas então regalengas, e das rendas e foragens, a troco das quaes cedera os terrenos onde não só se fundavam grandes povoações, mas tambem se estabeleciam os herdamentos, as aldeias, e até as pequenas arroteas, desbaratára gradualmente este rico patrimonio. Os reis tinham ido distribuindo essas grangearias destinadas a alimentar a vida collectiva da sociedade, pelos seus ricos-homens, pelos seus infanções e pelos seus validos; pelos seus bispos, pelas suas cathedraes e pelos seus mosteiros. D. Fernando esgotára os derradeiros estillicidios que manavam das antigas fontes de rendimento publico, e a nobreza respigara, até o ultimo grão, o que restara da recolhida seara. O estado continuava, todavia, a achar com que supprir as suas necessidades.

A. Herculano.

III.

Translate into Portuguese:—

"All travellers," answered the good woman, "are welcome here, for the sake of one." "And who is that one," said the king, "for whose sake you make all travellers welcome?" "It is our rightful king, Robert the Bruce," answered the mistress, "who is the lawful lord of this country: and although he is now pursued and hunted after with hounds and horns, I hope to live to see him king over all Scotland." "Since you love him so well, dame," said the king, "know that you see him before you. I am Robert the Bruce." "You?" said the good woman, in great surprise, "and wherefore are you thus alone? Where are all your men?" "I have none with me at this moment," answered Bruce, "and therefore I must travel alone." "But that shall not be," said the brave old dame, "for I have two stout sons, gallant and trusty men, who shall be your servants for life and death."

Sir Walter Scott.

5 (*b*). Portuguese Dictation.

Hoje o thesouro de romances portuguezes é notavelmente inferior ao que devia ser antigamente; grande numero de creações poeticas do povo desappareceram de todo, consequencia natural do abandono em que as deixou o desprezo dos eruditos; o pouco que até hoje foi salvo deve sua conservação unicamente "ás amas seccas e lavadeiras e saloias velhas, hoje principaes depositarias d'esta archeologia nacional—galantes cofres, em que para descobrir pouco que seja é necessario esgravatar como o pullus gallinaceus de Phedro." Em todas as provincias de Portugal o numero de romances que andam na tradição

Digitized by Google

oral, é consideravel; mas quem já conseguiu obter qualquer versão inmediatamente do povo, sabe com quantas difficultades ha de luctar o collector para chegar ao seu fim, pois só a grande custo as velhas resolvem se a trahir seus segredos. Durante minhas viagens pelas provincias do reino, muitas vezes tive occasião de ouvir cantar romances que me eram completamente desconhecidos e que não andam recolhidos em nenhum dos Romanceiros até hoje publicados.

VICTOR EUGENIO HARDUNG.

---

6 (*a*). SPANISH.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:—

I.

Bien estraño fuera por cierto que, en España cuya monarquía es de origen tan remoto que se pierde en la oscuridad de los tiempos, no tuviesen profundo arraigo las ideas y los sentimientos monárquicos; porque aun cuando las invasiones de los pueblos del Norte, las de los árabes y las guerras que á ello fueron consiguientes modificaron y variaron mucho la forma del poder, no cabe duda que la idea de la monarquía sobrevivió á todos los trastornos, viéndose de esto una clara y hermosísima prueba al levantarse en Covadonga el trono de Pelayo, despues que segun todas las probabilidades debia haber perecido para siempre el sólio español con el desastre de Don Rodrigo á las orillas del Guadalete. Donde se ven reunidos algunos cristianos para hacer frente á los sectarios de Mahoma, allí se presenta un rey; su trono son los escudos de los valientes que le levantan en alto y le proclaman caudillo; su diadema es su capacete: su cetro la espada. No obstante, los pueblos le veneran, le tributan homenage; y sin el oropel de grandes palacios ni el esplendor de la purpura, recaba de cuantos le rodean sumision y acatamiento. A la sazon la monarquía no podia ser una, porque no lo consentia la situacion del país, ocupado en gran parte por los sarracenos; pero á medida que estos andaban cejando hácia las orillas del Mediterraneo, las provincias se reunian bajo un mismo imperio. Leon y Castilla, Cataluña y Aragon presentan este fenómeno; y los monarcas que conquistan á Granada miran sometida á su cetro la España entera. Desde los Reyes Católicos la nacion ha continuado bajo el imperio de un monarca, y es imposible que tres siglos de monarquía no hayan arraigado hondamente en el país las ideas y sentinuentos monárquicos.

II.

Acabó poco á poco á descararse la tempestad; las furiosas ondas cubiertas de blanca espuma comienzan á ensoberbecerse. Estaba el cielo abundante lluvia derramando, furibundos rayos arrojando, y con espantosos truenos el mundo estremeciendo. Sentíase un espantable ruido de las sacudidas maromas y movian gran terror las lamentables voces de los navegantes y marineros. Los vientos por todas partes la nave combatian, las ondas con terribles golpes en ella sacudiendo, las más enteras y mejor clavadas tablas hendian y desbarataban. A veces el soberbio mar hasta el cielo nos levantaba, y luego hasta los abismos nos desreñaba, y á veces espantosamente abriéndose, las más profundas arenas nos descubria. Los hombres y mugeres á una y otra parte corriendo, su desventurada muerte dilatando, unos entrañables suspiros esparcian, otros piadosos votos ofrecian, y otros dolorosas lágrimas derramaban. El piloto con tan brava fortuna atemorizado, vencido su saber de la perseverancia y braveza de la tempestad, no sabía, ni podia regir el gobernalle. Ignoraba la naturaleza y origen de los vientos, y en un mismo punto mil cosas diferentes ordenaba. Los marineros con la agonía de la cercana muerte turbados, no sabían ejecutar lo mandado, ni con tantas voces y ruido podian oir el mandamiento y órden del ronco y congojado piloto. Unos amainan la vela, otros vuelven la antena, otros añudan las rompidas cuerdas, otros remiendan las despedazadas tablas, otros el mar en el mar vacian, otros al timon socorren; y en fin todos procuran defender la miserable nave del inevitable perdimiento. Mas no valió la diligencia ni aprovecharon los votos y lágrimas para ablandar el bravo Neptuno.

III.

Translate into Spanish:—

It may be said, and perhaps with too much truth, that the business of shopkeeping, as it is generally conducted, has little tendency to ennoble the character: and that perpetually striving to please, for purposes of self-interest, those who in reality are sometimes cordially despised, is lowering to the dignity of a man, to say nothing of a gentleman. It may be asked, on the other hand, who, in the present state of society, is exempt from this particular kind of degradation? The lawyer, who may be said almost to hold the destinies of his fellow-creatures in his hand—he cringes to his wealthy client, and often works his way to distinction by concealing his real sentiments, and pretending to be other man than he is. The doctor, too, with his untiring patience and his imperturbable serenity, approaching with apparent kindness and respect, where every feeling of his soul is repelled—who would speak of him as an independent man, more especially in the outset of his career? Nor is this less the case with other professions, all which, however, are esteemed more honourable, and consequently more eligible, than any kind of trade. But let his occupation be what it may, it is the honest heart, the upright principle, the steady mind, and the unbiased judgment, which give him dignity wherever he may be placed.

---

6 (*b*). SPANISH DICTATION.

Lo mismo en las llosas del fondo del valle, que en las que rodeaban las caserías dispersas en las alturas, reinaban la animacion y el contento, no tanto porque habian venido las hojas y las flores, y los pájaros, y los dias claros y las noches serenas, como porque habian venido las esperanzas, doradas mariposas, cuyas crisálidas eran el picccitò de maiz que asomaba ya su rubia cabeza en la heredad layada y sembrada quince dias ántes, la hebra de trigo que reventaba de orgullo al sentir la espiga en su seno, y la flor de los frutales, madre feliz que no muere hasta que estan granadítos sus hijos. Los niños hacían silbos con la corteza del nogal ó del castaño, ó buscaban nidos en los ave lanales de los regatos, de paso que apacentaban los bueyes en las honderas de las piezas ó en las campas; y los hombres y las mujeres sallaban en las piezas adelantadas, ó batian terrones en las atrasadas, chupando su pipa los primeros, cantando ó riendo estrepitosamente las segundas, y todos, niños, y hombres y mujeres, sintiendo una alegria y una felicadad que nos está vedada á nosotros los que nos ahogamos en esta atmósfera deletérea de las ciudades.

A. DE TRUEBA.

---

7 (*a*). RUSSIAN.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

Translate into English:—

I.

Былая жизнь какой бы то ни было страны можетъ быть доступна для насъ двумя путями: посредствомъ знакомства съ бытомъ, судьбами и дѣяніями ея населенія, или посредствомъ изученія тѣхъ вещественныхъ памятниковъ этого быта, которые уцѣлѣли до насъ. Обязанность изобразить прошлую жизнь населенія лежитъ на историкахъ; объясненіе старинныхъ памятниковъ этой жизни принадлежитъ археологамъ. Только при совмѣстныхъ трудахъ бытописателей и реставраторовъ старины возможно болѣе или менѣе полное знаніе той жизни, которая господствовала нѣкогда въ изучаемомъ краѣ. Запад-

Digitized by Google

ныя губерніи Россіи представляютъ въ этомъ отношеніи еще ту трудность, что въ теченіе среднихъ вѣковъ главнымъ дѣятелемъ въ ихъ исторіи было Литовско-русское населеніе, а позднѣе господство въ цѣломъ краѣ перешло къ Польскому элементу, и только съ нынѣшняго столѣтія Русская жизнь стала возраждаться въ этихъ мѣстностяхъ.

II.

Къ имѣнію принадлежитъ огромное пространство земли. На Волховѣ имѣются луга, съ которыхъ, кромѣ сѣна, употребляемаго во множествѣ на хозяйство, поступаетъ въ продажу до 20 тыс. пудовъ; такимъ-же образомъ и лѣсъ, разбитый на участки, даетъ ежегодно отъ 8 до 10,000 руб. дохода. Казенныя повинности крестьянъ обезпечены особымъ капиталомъ, процентами съ котораго онѣ покрываются; равнымъ образомъ помѣщены въ Банкѣ особые капиталы: для ссуды крестьянамъ, для ремонта строеній, словомъ для всѣхъ правильно-наступающихъ расходовъ по имѣнію. И при всѣхъ этихъ нескончаемыхъ выгодахъ сельское населеніе чувствовало себя очень несчастнымъ: деспотическій характеръ графа ставилъ крестьянина въ положеніе, которое не согласовалось съ его бытомъ.

III.

Translate into Russian:—

Behold, then, Napoleon Bonaparte undisputed master of the noble empire of France; he the younger son of a decayed noble on the petty island of Corsica, which only a few months previous to his birth had become for the first time a French dependency; he who had just completed his thirtieth year, and yet filled the universe with his renown! With him henceforth its destinies were identified. The character of his government followed the bent of his individual genius. It was that emphatically of an *organiser*, on the sound and admirable principle of fusion, for he was personally free from connection or sympathy with any of the factions that had so long distracted the Republic. He made it his object to gather around him the men who had distinguished themselves for talents of various kinds in the course of the Revolution, whatever their previous opinions might have been, provided only that they harmonised with the new spirit he sought to give the era, and abjured extreme doctrines either political or social.

7(*b*). Russian Dictation.

Баронъ Строгоновъ употребилъ всѣ усилія, всѣ мѣры убѣжденія и угрозы, чтобы прекратить гоненія, чтобы заставить Турокъ понять, что, карая враговъ вооруженныхъ, они должны уважать общій законъ и не трогать невинныхъ, безоружныхъ подданныхъ Порты; его требованія только раздражали султана, который съ своей стороны употребилъ угрозу, и можно было ожидать со дня на день, что Строгонова и все посольство посадятъ въ Семибашенный замокъ, въ видѣ заложниковъ, на случай движенія Русской арміи. Не смотря на явную опасность, баронъ Строгоновъ тѣмъ не менѣе отстаивалъ Христіянъ, а отъ своего собственнаго правительства надѣялся поддержки военною силою. Каподистрія поручилъ ему подать окончательную ноту съ требованіемъ отвѣта въ теченіи недѣли; отвѣта не было, и Строгоновъ со всѣмъ посольствомъ выѣхалъ, увѣренный, что послѣдуетъ объявленіе войны.

8(*a*). Turkish.
Time allowed, 3 hours.

I.

Translate into English:—

جزمی چادرینه عودت ایتمك اوزره
ایدی که نهرك ایچندن استمداد ایدر
یوللو ایکی ال و اره سندن برده باش
کورندی او شکل هائل ینه اشاغیلادی
کوزدن نهان اولدی.

جزمی بو وجودك البته ذی حیات
اولدیغنه حکم ایدهرك او کون ایسه
وجداننده ظهور ایدن بر غریب انقلاب
ایله نظرنده بر حان قورتارمق بر دشمن
اردسنی محو ایتمکدن بیوك فضیلتلردن
معدود اولدیغیچون همان ممکن اولدیغی
قدر صویندرق صو یه اتلدی آفتزدهنك
بر دها طهورینه انتظار ایلدی.

کندی ساحلده بیومش و عائلهسنك
سوق ایتدیکی طریق تربیه اقتضاسنجه
زوربازانه تعلیملرك هیچ برنده اهمال
ایتمامش اولمق جهتیله پك کوزل
یوزمك بیلیر ایدی.

Digitized by Google

عاقبت موافقت ایده جکی امیدینی قطع ایتمیوب معشوقه‌سیله عقد ازدواج ایلمش و بر قاچ کون صکره پدرینك نزدینه کیدوب عفو و خیر دعاسنی طلب و استرحام ایلمش ایسه‌ده پدری "یقیل شوندن کوزم کورمسون کیدی اطاعتسز!" جوابنی ویرمکله دلیقانلی جیبندن بر پیچاق چیقاروب کندیسنی فنا حالده جرح ایتمشدر پدرینك فریادینه قوشولر یتشوب اطبا جلب اولنمش ایسه‌ده حیاتی تهلکه‌ده اولدیغی بیان ایدیلیور . شفقتسز پدر صوك درجه‌ده مأیوسدر .

II.

Translate into Turkish :—

Here I met with my former worthy tutor, Brodowsky, who was become a captain and auditor in the Polish regiment of Golz. He met me just as I entered the town. I followed triumphantly to his quarters; and here at length ended the painful, long and adventurous journey I had been obliged to perform.

This good and kind gentleman, after providing me with immediate necessaries, wrote so affectionately to my mother, that she came to Elbing in a week, and gave me every aid of which I stood in need.

The pleasure I had in meeting once more this tender mother, whose qualities of mind and heart were equally excellent, was inexpressible. She found a certain mode of conveying a letter to my dear mistress at Berlin, who a short time after sent me a bill of exchange for four hundred ducats upon Dantzic. To this my mother added a thousand dollars and a diamond cross worth half as much, remained a fortnight, and persisted, in spite of all remonstrance, in advising me to go to Vienna.

8(*b*). Turkish Dictation.

ایران شاهی شهامتلو ناصر الدین شاه حضرتلری مارت اواخرنده یاخود نیسان اوائلنده طهراندن حرکتله پترسبور غه کیده جکی و شهر مذکوره ایکی هفته اقامت ایده‌جکندن شتائی سراینده دائرهٔ مخصوصه تهیه ایدلدیکی پترسبورغدن بیلدیریلیور .

بیروت ولایت جلیله‌سی والیٔ حدیدی دولتلو رائف پاشا حضرتلرینك

اره‌دن بر ایکی دقیقه کچنجه معهود اللر قرق اللی آدیم اوزاقدن ینه کورنمکه باشلامش و جزمی همان یوزه‌رك طوتمغه شتاب ایلمش ایسه ده مغروقك کورندیکی محل اقندی اوزرنده اولدیغندن امداده یتشمك بر درلو قابل اوله مدی . کوردیکی ایکی قول ینه باتمغه باشلادی بر صوزتده‌که جزمی نقطهٔ مقصوده واردیغی زمان حریف بتون بتون غائب اولمشدی .

جزمینك ایسه ولو نتیجه‌سندن جان مخاطره‌سی اولسون جزمندن دونمك شاننده اولمدیغیچون مغروقك بر دها میدانه چیقمدیغنی کورنجه کندی نهره طالدی مطلوبنی ارامغه باشلادی بر قاچ ثانیه کچمز قولنی اله کچردی طوتدی حریفی صویك یوزینه چیقاردی .

چیقاردقدن صکره هر نه قدر کندینه صارلمامسنی و یالکز اتکندن طوته‌رق ارقه‌سندن کلمسنی صیقی صیقی تنبیه ایتدی و صارلدیغی صوزتده ایکیسی بردن هلاك اولاجعنی‌ده اکلاتدی ایسه‌ده انتزده سوزلرك معناسنی بیله اکلامیه‌رق جزمینك ایکی بازوسنی کندی قوللرینك ایچنه آله‌رق وجودینه بر صورتده صارلدی که حرکتنه امکان براقمدی .

اتنه ده هنوز اون طقوز یاشنده بر دلیقانلی نار عشقیله سوزان اولدیغی حسنا بر قز ایله ازدواجنه پدری موافقت ایتمامش و مع مافیه پدر ...

مأمو ريتلرينه متو جها در سعادتدن
حركت ايتدكلرى رفقامز طرفندن يازلمش
ايسه‌ده مشار اليهك هنوز درسعادتدن
حركت بيورمدقلرى تحقيقات واقعه
مزدن مستبان اولمشدر.

رومانيا حكومتى بلغراد سفارتنه
موسيو (روزه‌تى)يى تعيين ايلمشدر.
مومى اليه روسيه خارجيه ناظرى موسيو
(كير س)ك دامادى اولمقله رومانيا
حكومتنك روسيه‌يه بر مماشات اظهار
ايتمك ايسته‌مش اولديغى ظن اولنيور.

قرال ميلان در سعادتده درت بش
كون اقامتدن صكره اتنه يه و اورادن
يافه طريقيله قدس شريفه كيدوب
پاسقاليا بورطيلرينى اوراده كچيره‌جكدر.
نيسان رومى اراسطنده مصره كچوب
اورادن ايتاليا و فرانسه طريقيله اسپانيا
و پورتكيزه عزيمت ايليه‌جكدر.

9. Arithmetic.
(To Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.)

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

[*You are requested to put the* number *to each question, and to send up the* working *as well as the answers.*]

N.B.—(1.) *You are particularly recommended to answer the questions in the order in which they are set; not omitting any one unless you are unable to do it.*

(2.) *No extra credit will be given for completing your answers in less than the time allowed.*

1. Add together $5\frac{7}{9}$, $4\frac{8}{15}$, $\frac{3}{10}$, and $6\frac{1}{3}$.
2. Subtract $38\frac{4}{30}$ from $53\frac{2}{45}$.
3. Multiply $3\frac{7}{18}$ by $12\frac{8}{15}$.
4. Divide $11\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{1}{35}$.
5. Add together 99·017325, 4725, ·310826, and 249·06937.
6. Subtract 290·936847 from 710·098.
7. Multiply 42·0386 by 9·0605.
8. Divide ·065341 by ·000475.
9. Reduce 2·506 of 3 acres 1 rood to square feet and the decimal of a square foot.
10. Reduce 2 miles 6 furlongs 4½ yards to inches.
11. A man is paid 4½*d.* in the pound for collecting rents. He receives altogether £137 14*s.* How much did he collect?
12. After paying income-tax a man has 19*s.* 4*d.* left out of every pound. Find (by practice) what is left out of an income of £250 10*s.*
13. What is the simple interest on £480 for 6 years at 4¾ per cent. per annum?
14. Add together $3\frac{5}{11}$, $\frac{14}{33}$, $\frac{5}{44}$, and $7\frac{5}{12}$.
15. Subtract $108\frac{37}{63}$ from $320\frac{1}{7}$.
16. Multiply together $2\frac{1}{13}$, $\frac{17}{18}$, $1\frac{6}{25}$, and $\frac{10}{51}$.
17. Divide $\frac{37}{45}$ by $5\frac{7}{363}$.
18. Add together 52·0629, ·099, 5036·30826, 560·2803 and 7684.
19. Subtract 260·031379 from 580·096.
20. Multiply 63·9875 by 3·1986.
21. Divide 816 by ·0024.
22. Express 2 qrs. 14 lbs. as the decimal of 1 cwt.
23. How many tons, cwts., &c., in 3056784 ozs.
24. Suppose 10 men can do a piece of work in 30 days, how many will be required to do a piece six times as great in $\frac{1}{5}$ of the time.
25. Find the cost of 623512 articles at 15*s.* 10*d.* per score.
26. What sum of money will amount to £513 in four years at 3½ per cent. per annum simple interest?

10. Mercantile Law.*

Time allowed, 3 hours.

1. To what class of property does a ship belong, and in what important respects does it differ from other kinds of property of the same class?
2. What are certificates of mortgage and sale, and under what circumstances are they issued?
3. A, who owns 20 shares in a ship, agrees with B, who owns 15 shares, to take the vessel on a voyage to Japan. The owners of the remaining shares dissent. What course should the latter adopt?
4. What are the essential features of negotiability? How does a Bill of Lading differ from a negotiable instrument, and what is the effect of assignment of a Bill of Lading at Common Law and by Statute.
5. What is the position of the holder of a Bill of Exchange when the payee is a fictitious or non-existing person? Mention any important case bearing on this point, and give the reasons for the decision which was arrived at.
6. What are the rights and liabilities of bankers with regard to crossed cheques?
7. Give a brief account of the powers and duties of the master of a ship.
8. Give the chief statutory limitations of a shipowner's liability in respect of loss of or injury to goods or passengers on board his own or other ships.
9. Explain the general nature of the contract of Marine Insurance, and comment briefly on the principal clauses usually contained in a policy.
10. A ship, on returning in December after a year's voyage, was found to be encumbered by the following charges:—(1) a mortgage, dated February 3rd, and registered on May 1st; (2) a subsequent mortgage, dated and registered on March 5th; (3) a bottomry bond, dated June 1st, entered into by the master for money advanced for necessary repairs; (4) a similar bond, dated August 3rd: (5) claims by the master and seamen for wages; (6) claims for salvage services rendered on May 15th and July 1st respectively. If the fund is insufficient to meet all demands, in what order will these claims be dealt with?

*Reprinted by permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, from the paper used by the Civil Service Commission in 1895.

The Papers set at the Examination held in August, 1895, for the appointment of Student Interpreters in China, Japan and Siam were published by the Civil Service Commissioners in 1895.

The Papers set at the Examination for the appointment of Student Interpreters in Turkey, Persia, and the Levant, held in February, 1894, *were published by the Civil Service Commissioners in* 1894.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR DISTRICTS.

[These Districts are in accordance with the wording of the Royal Commissions.]

Residence.	Rank.	District.
AFRICA (Central).		
(Zomba)	Commissioner and Consul-General	British Central Africa Protectorate.
AFRICA (East).		
(Somali Coast)	Consul-General	British Protectorate on the Somali Coast.
(Zanzibar)	Commissioner and Consul-General	British East Africa Protectorate, exclusive of the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar.
(*see* also PORTUGAL, ZANZIBAR)		
AFRICA (West) (*see* CONGO, FRANCE, PORTUGAL, and SPAIN).		
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.		
Buenos Ayres	Consul	Argentine Republic, with the exception of the Provinces of Santa Fé, Cordova, Corrientes, and Entre Rios.
Rosario	,,	Provinces of Santa Fé, Cordova, Corrientes, and Entre Rios.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Vienna	Consul-General	Vienna.
Buda-Pesth	,, ...	Kingdom of Hungary.
Fiume	Consul	Fiume.
Trieste	,, ...	Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and the Austrian Littoral.
BADEN.		
Mannheim	Consul	Grand Duchy of Baden.
BAVARIA.		
Munich	Consul	Munich.
BELGIUM.		
Antwerp	Consul-General	Belgium.
BORNEO.		
(Brunei)	Consul	Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei and Sarawak.
BRAZIL.		
Rio de Janeiro	Consul-General	States of Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Minas Geraes, and Matto Grosso.
Bahia	Consul	Districts of Bahia and Sergipe.
Pará	,, ...	Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham.
Pernambuco	,, ...	States of Pernambuco, Alagoas, Paraiba, Rio Grande del Norte, Ceara and Piauhy.
Porto Alegre	,, ...	Porto Alegre.
Rio Grande do Sul	,, ...	States of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, with the exception of the town of Porto Alegre.
Santos	,, ...	Provinces of São Paulo and Paraná.
BULGARIA.		
Sophia	Consul-General	Bulgaria.
Philippopolis	Vice-Consul	Eastern Roumelia.
CENTRAL AMERICA ...	... ...	*See* COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA SALVADOR.
CHILE.		
Valparaiso	Consul-General	Chile.
Coquimbo	Consul	Coquimbo.
Iquique	Consul	Iquique.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
CHINA.		
Peking	*see* Tientsin.	
Amoy	Consul	Amoy.
Canton	Consul-General	Canton.
Chefoo	Consul	Chefoo.
Chinkiang	,,	Chinkiang.
Chungking	,,	Chungking.
Foochow	,,	Foochow.
Hankow	Consul-General	Hankow.
Ichang	Consul	Ichang.
Kiukiang	,,	Kiukiang.
Kiungchow	,,	Kiungchow.
Momein (Têng-yueh)	,,	Momein.
Nanking	,,	Nanking.
Newchwang	,,	Newchwang
Ningpo	,,	Ningpo.
Pakhoi	,,	Pakhoi.
Samshui	,,	Samshui.
Shanghai	Consul-General	Shanghai.
Ssumao	Consul	Ssumao.
Swatow	,,	Swatow.
Têng-yueh	,,	*See* Momein.
Tientsin	Consul-General	Tientsin and Peking.
Wenchow	Consul	Wenchow.
Wuchow	,,	Wuchow.
Wuhu	,,	Wuhu.
Yochow	,,	Yochow.
COLOMBIA.		
Bogotá	Consul-General	Colombia.
Panamá	Consul	Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca.
CONGO.		
Kinchassa	Consul	Independent State of the Congo.
COREA.		
(Seoul)	Consul-General	Corea.
COSTA RICA.		
(Guatemala)	Consul-General	Central American Republics.
San José	Consul	San José.
DENMARK.		
Copenhagen	Consul	Denmark.
Aarhus	,,	Aarhus.
Reykjavik	,,	Iceland.
St. Thomas	,,	Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix.
(Thorshavn)	,,	Faröe Islands.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.		
(Port-au-Prince)	Consul-General	Dominican Republic.
EGYPT.		
Cairo	Consul-General	Egypt.
	Consul	In the Delta of the Nile, the Provinces of Galioubieh and Dakahlieh, Menoufieh, and Charkieh, and the whole of Upper Egypt to the 22nd parallel of North Latitude.
Alexandria	,,	All the sea-board from the Gulf of Solum in the West to, and including, Damietta on the East, and the Provinces of Behera and Gharbieh.
Port Said	,,	All the Coast Line East of Damietta Light to El-Arish, the Suez Maritime Canal, the banks of the Canal including the Towns of Ismailia and Suez.
EQUATOR.		
(Lima)	Consul-General	Equator.
Quito	Consul	Quito.
Guayaquil	,,	Guayaquil.
FRANCE.		
Paris	Consul-General	Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Marne, Seine-et-Oise Oise, Eure-et-Loire, and Loiret.
Ajaccio	Consul	Island of Corsica
Algiers	Consul-General	Territory of Algeria on the Northern Coast of Africa.
Antananarivo (Madagascar)	Consul	City and District of Antananarivo, the Province and Island of Nossi-bé, the Provinces of Majunga and Betsileo, and the Districts of Analalava, Mandritsara, Ambatondrazaka, Ankazobe, Andriba, Mahavavy, Maintirano, Morondava, Miarinarivo, Anjozorobe, Ankavandra, Moramanga, Tsiafahy, Betafo, Betsiriry and Tullear.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
FRANCE—*continued.*		
Bordeaux	Consul	Gironde, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrèze, Lot-et-Garonne, Tarn-et-Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, Upper Garonne, Charente, and Charente Inférieure.
Brest	,,	Finisterre, Morbihan, and Côtes-du-Nord.
Calais	,,	Nord (with the exception of the Town of Dunkirk), Pas-de-Calais, and Somme.
Cayenne	,,	French Guiana.
Cherbourg	,,	La Manche, Ille-et-Vilaine, Mayenne, and La Sarthe.
Congo Colony—		
(Kinchassa)	,,	That portion of the French Congo Colony which lies to the eastward of a line following the frontier of the Congo Free State from the Congo River, near Manyanga, to the point where the frontier meets the watershed of the Kiulu-Niari and the Congo; following this watershed until it merges in the watershed of the Ogowé and the Congo, and thence following the boundary of the Congo Free Trade Zone until it reaches German Territory.
(Loanda)	,,	That portion of the French Congo Colony which lies to the westward of a line starting from the point in the watershed of the Kiulu-Niari and the Congo where the boundary of the Congo Free State turns southward towards Manyanga; following this watershed until it merges in the watershed of the Ogowé and the Congo, and thence following the boundary of the Congo Free Trade Zone until it reaches German Territory.
Dakar (Africa)	,,	French Western Africa.
Dunkirk	,,	Dunkirk.
Havre	Consul-General	Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne.
Marseilles	,,	Mouths of the Rhône, Eastern Pyrénées, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Vaucluse, and the Rhône.
Martinique	Consul	Islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe and their Dependencies.
Nantes	,,	Loire Inférieure, La Vendée, Maine-et-Loire, Deux Sèvres, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Vienne, Cher, and Loir-et-Cher.
New Caledonia (Noumea)	,,	Island of New Caledonia and its Dependencies.
Nice	,,	Alpes Maritimes.
Pondicherry	,,	Pondicherry and Karikal.
Réunion	,,	Réunion.
Rouen	,,	Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen.
Saigon	,,	Saigon.
Tahiti	,,	Society Islands.
Tamatave	,,	Provinces of Diego Suarez, Vohémar, Maroantsetra, Fenerive, Tamatave, Andevorante, Mananjary, Farafangana, the Island of Sainte Marie, and the Districts of Antaisaka, Fort Dauphin, Antandroy and Baras.
GERMANY.		
Berlin	Consul-General	City of Berlin, the Mark Brandenburg, the Province of Saxony, the Duchy of Anhalt and the Principalities of Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt and Schwartzburg-Sonderhausen.
Breslau	Consul	Breslau.
Cologne	,,	Cologne.
Dantzig	,,	East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, with the exception of the City of Breslau.
Düsseldorf	Consul-General	Westphalia and the Rhenish Provinces.
Frankfort-on-Main	,,	Frankfort-on-the-Main, the Province of Hesse-Nassau, and the Grand Duchy of Hesse.
Hamburg	,,	Free cities and territories of Hamburg, Lübeck, and Bremen, the Province of Schleswig-Holstein with Lauenberg, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the District of Wilhelmshaven, the Province of Hanover, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck-Pyrmont.
Stettin	Consul	*Ports of Stettin and Swinemünde and the Province of Pomerania.
GREECE.		
Corfu	Consul	Ionian Islands.
Patras	,,	The Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia.
Piræus	,,	Continental Greece (with the exception of the Provinces of Acarnania, Ætolia and Thessaly) and the Island of Negropont.

* These Ports are in Pomerania.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
GREECE—*continued.*		
Syra	,,	Islands in the Greek Archipelago.
Volo	,,	Province of Thessaly.
GUATEMALA.		
Guatemala	Consul-General	Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.
HAYTI.		
Port-au-Prince	Consul-General	Hayti and its Dependencies.
HESSE-DARMSTADT.		
(Frankfort)	Consul-General	Grand Duchy of Hesse.
HONDURAS.		
Amapala	Consul	Amapala.
Omoa and Puerto Cortes	,,	Omoa and Puerto Cortes.
Tegucigalpa	,,	Tegucigalpa.
Truxillo	,,	Truxillo and the Bay Islands.
ITALY.		
Rome	Consul	Central Italy, including the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ascoli, and Macerata.
Brindisi	,,	Province of Lecce.
Cagliari	Consul	Island of Sardinia.
Florence*	Consul-General	Tuscany (with the exception of the Province of Massa, but including the island of Elba), the Provinces of Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Ancona, and Pesaro Urbino in the Marche, and the region of Venetia.
Genoa	Consul-General	Piedmont, and Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio.
Milan	Consul	Province of Lombardy.
Naples	,,	South Italy, including the Southern Adriatic and Southern Mediterranean regions, except the Province of Lecce.
Palermo	,,	Island of Sicily.
Venice	,,	Venice.
JAPAN.		
Tokio	Consul-General	Empire of Japan.
Hakodate	Vice-Consul	Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures of Awomori, Iwate, and Akita.
Kobé (Hiogo)	Consul	Consular District of Kobé, comprising the Prefectures of Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui, Shiga, Miye, Nara, Wakayama, Hiogo, Tottori, Okayama, Shimane, Kagawa, Tokushima, Kochi, and Ehime, and the cities of Osaka and Kioto.
Nagasaki	,,	Consular District of Nagasaki, comprising the Prefectures of Saga, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Miyasaki, Kagoshima, and Okinawa (Loochoo Islands).
Shimonoseki	,,	Consular District of Shimonoseki, comprising the Prefectures of Yamaguchi, Hiroshima, Fukuoka, and Oita.
Tainan (Formosa)	,,	Tainan.
Tamsui (Formosa)	,,	Prefectures of Taihoka (Taipeh), Shinchiku, Taichiu, and the Sub-Prefecture of Giran.
Yokohama	,,	Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Prefectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Guiusua, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, Gifu, and Aichi, and the City of Tokio.
LIBERIA.		
Freetown)	Consul	Liberia.
MEXICO.		
Mexico	Consul	United States of Mexico, except the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche and Tobasco.
Vera Cruz	,,	States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tobasco.
MONACO.		
(Nice)	Consul	Principality of Monaco.
MOROCCO.		
Dar-al-Baida	Consul	All the Towns and Provinces of Morocco as far as the left bank of the River Sebu to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the left bank of the latter river, including Rabat, Salli, Mehdia, Mazagan, Azimor, Saffi, Mogador, and Morocco City.

* The District of the Vice-Consulate of Leghorn, which is under the superintendence of the Consul-General at Florence, comprises the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (exclusive of the Island of Elba), and Grosseto.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
MOROCCO—*continued.*		
Tangier	,, ...	Northern part of Morocco up to the limits of the Bashaliks of Rabat, including Fez, Mequinez, Wazan, Ksar-el-Kebia, Tetuan, and all the country on the right bank of the River Sebu up to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the right bank of the latter river.
NETHERLANDS.		
Amsterdam	Consul	North Holland, Gröningen, Friesland, Texel, Drenthe, Overyssel, Utrecht, and Gelderland.
Rotterdam	,, ...	South Holland, Zeeland, North Brabant, and Limburg.
Batavia	,, ...	Island of Java.
Curaçoa	,, ...	Island of Curaçoa and its Dependencies.
Paramaribo	,, ...	Surinam.
NICARAGUA.		
Grey Town	Consul	Nicaragua.
Granada	,, ...	Granada.
Managua	,, ...	Managua.
PACIFIC ISLANDS.		
(Fiji)	Consul-General	Western Pacific.
Tonga	Vice-Consul	Friendly Islands.
PARAGUAY.		
Asuncion	Consul	Republic of Paraguay.
PERSIA.		
Tehran	Consul-General	Dominions of the Shah of Persia.
Bushire	,, ...	Provinces of Fars, Khuzistan, and Laristan, and the District of Lingah, and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the Dominions of Persia.
Ispahan	,, ...	Governorships of Ispahan, Yezd, Gulpaïgan, and Konsar, the Province of Irak, and the Districts of Cheharmmahal, Feridan and Bakhtiari.
Kerman	Consul	Kerman and Persian Beluchistan.
Meshed	Consul-General	Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan.
Resht and Asterabad... ...	Consul	Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia.
Tabreez	Consul-General	Tabreez.
PERU.		
Lima	Consul-General	Peru.
Callao	Consul	Callao.
Iquitos	,, ...	Department of Loreto.
PORTUGAL.		
Lisbon*	Consul	South Portugal.
Oporto*	,, ...	North Portugal.
Funchal	,, ...	Island of Madeira and its dependencies.
Loanda	,, ...	Portuguese possessions in West Africa, South of the Gulf of Guinea.
Beira	,, ...	Portuguese district of Zambesia, with the exception of the parts thereof above the junction of the Shiré and the Zambesi and the port and British Concession of Chinde.
Lorenzo Marques	Consul General	Portuguese Possessions in East Africa.
Marmagao	Consul	Goa.
Mozambique	,, ...	Portuguese District of Mozambique.
St. Michael's	,, ...	The Azores.
St. Vincent	,, ...	Cape Verd Islands.
ROUMANIA.		
Galatz	Consul-General	Kingdom of Roumania.
RUSSIA.		
St. Petersburg	Consul-General	Northern, North-Eastern, and Central Russia, including Esthonia and the Grand Duchy of Finland, with the exception of the City and Port of Helsingfors.
Batoum	Consul	Governments, Districts, and Provinces of Baku, Elizavetpol, Erivan, Tiflis, Kutais, and Tchernomoria.
Helsingfors	,, ...	City and Port of Helsingfors.
Kieff	,, ...	Province of Kieff.
Moscow	,, ...	Government of Moscow.
Odessa	Consul-General	Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida (exclusive of Kertch and the Ports of the Sea of Azof), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof.
Riga	Consul	Provinces of Livonia and Courland.

* The dividing line of these districts is the River Mondego.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
RUSSIA—*continued.*		
Taganrog	Consul	Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Ekaterinoslav, the Don Cossack country, and the Kuban and Ter Districts, together with Kertch and the Ports of the Sea of Azof.
Warsaw	Consul-General	Governments of Poland, Kovno, Grodno, Minsk, and Wilna.
SALVADOR.		
San Salvador	Consul	Republic of Salvador.
SAXONY.		
Dresden	Consul	Dresden.
Leipzig	Consul-General	Kingdom of Saxony, Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, Duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, and the two principalities of Reuss.
SIAM.		
Bangkok	Consul-General	Siam.
,,	Consul	Bangkok and all other Districts within the Dominions of the King of Siam not included within the Consular Districts of Chiengmai and Kedah.
Chiengmai	,,	Chiengmai, including Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-Nan, Muang-Thon, Phrê, Raheng, Sawankalote, Sokotai, Tern, Utaradit, and Pichai.
(Penang)	,,	Siamese States of Kedah, Satul, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-Ceylon, Kepah, Ranung, and Kra.
SPAIN.		
Barcelona	Consul-General	Provinces of Huesca, Zaragoza, Teruel, Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida, Gerona, Valencia, Alicante, and Castellon, and the Balearic Islands.
Bilbao	Consul	Provinces of Biscay, Guipuscoa, and Old Castile.
Cadiz	,,	Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova.
Corunna	,,	Provinces of Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon.
Fernando Po	,,	Island of Fernando Po.
Malaga	,,	Provinces of Malaga, Almeria, Granada, Jaen, and Murcia.
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe	,,	Canary Islands.
(Loanda)	,,	Spanish Territory between the Rio Campo and Cape St. John.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY		
Christiania	Consul-General	Kingdom of Norway.
Stockholm	Consul	Eastern Coast of Sweden.
Gottenburg	,,	Gottenburg.
SWITZERLAND.		
Berne	Consul	Cantons of Berne, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel
Geneva	,,	Canton of Geneva.
Lausanne	,,	Cantons of Vaud and Valais.
Zurich	Consul-General	Cantons of Zurich, Argovie, Schaffhausen, Zug, Schwyz, Uri, both Unterwaldens, Lucerne, Bâle-Ville and Bâle-Campagne, Soleure, St. Gall, both Appenzells, Thurgovie, Glarus, Grisons, and Tessin.
TRIPOLI.		
Tripoli	Consul-General	Tripoli.
Bengazi	Consul	Bengazi.
TUNIS.		
Tunis	Consul-General	Regency of Tunis.
TURKEY.		
Constantinople	Consul	Constantinople.*
Aleppo	,,	Vilayets of Aleppo and Adana.
Angora	,,	Angora.
Baghdad	Consul-General	Baghdad.
Basrah	Consul	Basrah.
Beirout	Consul-General	Vilayet of Beyrout and the Mutessarifilik of the Lebanon with superintendence over Consuls at Damascus and Jerusalem.

* The district of the Consulate at Constantinople, for the purposes of the Ottoman Order in Council, comprises the districts of the following Consulates and Vice-Consulates:—Adrianople, Brussa, Bourgas, Dardanelles, Enos, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Panderma, Rhodes, Rodosto.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
TURKEY—*continued.*		
Bosna-Serai	Consul-General	Bosnia and the Herzegovina.
Crete	Consul	Island of Crete.
Damascus	,,	Damascus.
Erzeroum	,,	Koordistan, comprising the Pashaliks of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van.
Jeddah	,,	Eastern coast of Red Sea.
Jerusalem	,,	Palestine.
Salonica	Consul-General	Vilayets of Salonica, Monastir, Janina, and Cossova, and for the Mustekil of Serwidché (Servia).
Smyrna	,,	Smyrna.
Samos	Consul	Island of Samos.
Trebizond	,,	Vilayets of Trebizond and Sivas.
UGANDA.	Comm. and Consul-General	Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories.
UNITED STATES.		
Baltimore	Consul	States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky,
Boston	,,	States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine.
Charleston	,,	States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee.
Chicago	,,	States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, the Territory of Oklahoma, and Indian Territory.
Galveston	Consul	State of Texas, and Territory of New Mexico.
Havana (Cuba)	Consul-General	Island of Cuba.
Honolulu (Hawaii)	Consul	Territory of Hawaii.
Manila (Philippine Islands)	,,	Philippine Islands.
New Orleans	,,	States of Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississipi, Alabama, and Florida.
New York	Consul-General	States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.
Philadelphia	Consul	States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan.
Portland	,,	States of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.
Porto Rico	,,	Island of Porto Rico.
San Francisco	Consul-General	States of California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona.
Santiago de Cuba	Consul	Province of Santiago de Cuba.
URUGUAY.		
Monte Video	Consul-General	Uruguay.
,,	Cousul	Monte Video.
VENEZUELA.		
Carácas	Consul	Carácas.
Ciudad Bolivar	,,	States of Bolivar, Sucre and Barcelona.
WURTEMBERG.		
Stuttgart	Consul	Stuttgart.
ZANZIBAR.		
Zanzibar	Consul-General	Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO NAMES OF PLACES

WHERE BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS RESIDE.

Page

Aalborg, Denmark 26
Aarhus, Denmark 26
Abo, Russia 35
Acapulco, Mexico 32
Adalia, Turkey in Asia 41
Adana, Turkey in Asia 40
Adra, Spain 37
Aguadilla, Porto Rico 43
Aguilas, Spain 37
Ahus (see Ystad and Ahus).
Aidin, Turkey in Asia 41
Aivali, Turkey in Asia 41
Ajaccio, Corsica 27
Alcazar, Morocco 32
Aleppo, Turkey in Asia 40
Alexandretta, Turkey in Asia 40
Alexandria, Egypt 27
Algeciras, Spain 37
Algiers, Algeria 27
Alicante, Spain 37
Almeria, Spain 37
Amapala, Honduras 30
Amoy, China 25
Amsterdam, Netherlands 33
Ancona, Italy 31
Ancud, Chile 24
Angora, Turkey in Asia 40
Antananarivo, Madagascar ... 28
Antioch and Swedia, Turkey in Asia 40
Antofagasta, Chile 24
Antwerp, Belgium 23
Apalachicola, United States ... 42
Arcachon, France 28
Archangel, Russia 35
Arecibo, Porto Rico 43
Arendal, Norway 38
Arequipa, Peru 34
Arica, Chile 24
Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico 43
Arzeu, Algeria 28
Asterabad (see Resht).
Astoria, United States 43
Asuncion, Paraquay 33
Athens, Greece 29
Aux Cayes, Hayti 30
Baghdad, Turkey in Asia ... 40
Bahia, Brazil 23
Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic 22
Baku, Russia 36
Balek Pappan, Dutch Borneo 33
Baltimore, United States 42
Bangkok, Siam 36
Barcelona, Spain 37
Barcelona, Venezuela 43
Bari, Italy 31
Barletta, Italy 31
Barrancas, Venezuela 43
Barranquilla, Colombia 26
Basrah, Turkey in Asia 40
Bassin, West Indies 26
Bastia, Corsica 27
Batavia, Java 33
Batoum, Russia 36
Bayonne, France 28
Beaufort (see Port Royal and Beaufort).
Beira, Africa (East) 34

Page

Beirout, Syria 40
Belem, Portugal 34
Belgrade, Servia 36
Bengazi, Tripoli 39
Berbera, Africa (East Coast) 22
Berdiansk, Russia 36
Bergen, Norway 38
Berlin, Germany 29
Berne, Switzerland 39
Biarritz, France 28
Bilbao, Spain 37
Biloxi, United States 42
Birket-es-Sab, Egypt 27
Bitlis (see Moush).
Bizerta, Tunis 39
Björneborg, Russia 35
Blantyre, Africa (Central) ... 22
Bluefields, Nicaragua 33
Bocas del Toro, Colombia ... 26
Bodö, Norway 38
Bogotá, Colombia 25
Bolivar, Venezuela 43
Boma, Congo 26
Bône, Algeria 28
Bordeaux, France 28
Bordighera, Italy 31
Borgå, Russia 35
Borgholm, Sweden 38
Bornholm (see Rönne).
Bosna Serai, Bosnia 41
Boston, United States 42
Boulogne, France 28
Bourgas, Eastern Roumelia ... 24
Braila, Roumania 35
Brake, Germany 29
Bremen, Germany 29
Bremerhaven, Germany 29
Breslau, Germany 29
Brest, France 28
Brielle (see Hellevoetsluis).
Brindisi, Italy 30
Brouwershaven, Netherlands 33
Bruges (see Ostend).
Brunei, Borneo 23
Brunswick, United States ... 42
Brussa, Turkey in Asia 40
Brussels, Belgium 23
Bucaramanga (see Cucuta).
Bucharest, Roumania 35
Budapest, Hungary 23
Buenaventura, Colombia 26
Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic 22
Bunder Abbas, Persia 34
Burriana, Spain 37
Bushire, Persia 34
Cabinda, Africa (West Coast) 34
Cadiz, Spain 37
Caen, France 28
Cagliari, Sardinia Island 30
Cairo, Egypt 26
Calais, France 28
Calamata, Greece 30
Caldera, Chile 24
Caleta Buena, Chile 24
Callao, Peru 34
Calmar, Sweden 38
Cameroons, Africa (West) ... 29
Caminha, Portugal 34
Campeche (see Progreso).
Candia, Crete Island 41

Page

Cannes, France 28
Canton, China 25
Capri, Italy 31
Carácas, Venezuela 43
Cardenas, Cuba 42
Carlo Forte, Sardinia Island 31
Carlscrona, Sweden 38
Carlsruhe, Baden 23
Carril and Villagarcia, Spain 37
Carrizal Bajo, Chile 24
Carthagena, Colombia 26
Carthagena, Spain 37
Castellamare, Italy 31
Castro-Urdiales, Spain 37
Catania, Sicily Island 31
Catanzaro, Italy 31
Cavalla, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Cayenne, French Guiana 28
Ceará, Brazil 24
Cebu, Philippine Islands 42
Cephalonia, Ionian Islands ... 30
Cerro de Pasco, Peru 34
Cette, France 28
Cettinjé, Montenegro 32
Champerico, Guatemala 30
Chañaral, Chile 24
Chanchamayo (see Perené).
Chantilly, France 27
Charleston, United States ... 42
Chefoo, China 25
Chemnitz, Saxony 36
Chemulpo, Corea 26
Cherbourg, France 28
Chicago, United States 42
Chiengmai, Siam 36
Chihuahua, Mexico 32
Chinde, Africa (East) 34
Chinkiang, China 25
Christiania, Norway 38
Christiansand, Norway 38
Christiansund, Norway 38
Chungking, China 25
Cienfuegos, Cuba 42
Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico 32
Civita Vecchia, Italy 30
Coatzacoalcos, Mexico 32
Coburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha 36
Cologne, Germany 29
Colonia, Uruguay 43
Colon, Colombia 26
Concepcion, Chile 24
Concordia, Argentine Republic 22
Congo 26
Congo, French 28
Constantinople, Turkey 39
Constantza, Roumania 35
Copenhagen, Denmark 26
Coquimbo, Chile 24
Corcubion, Spain 37
Cordoba, Argentine Republic 22
Cordoba, Spain 37
Corea 26
Corfu, Ionian Islands 30
Corinto, Nicaragua 33
Coronel, Chile 24
Corral and Valdivia, Chile ... 24
Corumba, Brazil 23
Corunna, Spain 37
Corvo (see Flores and Corvo).
Crab Island, West Indies 43

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

Page

Crete, Island of, Turkey in Europe 41
Cronstadt, Russia 35
Cucuta and Bucaramanga, Colombia 25
Curaçoa, West Indies 33
Curityba, Brazil 24
Cuxhaven, Germany 29
Dakar, Africa 28
Damascus, Syria 41
Dantzig, Germany 29
Dardanelles, Turkey in Asia ... 40
Dar-al-Baida, Morocco 32
Dar-es-Salaam, East Africa ... 29
Darien, United States 42
Darmstadt, Hesse Darmstadt 30
Deauville (see Trouville).
Dede Agatch, Turkey in Europe 40
Denia, Spain 37
Denver, United States 42
Derna, Tripoli 39
Diarbekir, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Dieppe, France 28
Dordrecht, Netherlands 33
Drama, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Drammen, Norway 38
Dresden, Saxony 36
Drontheim (see Trondhjem).
Dunkirk, France 28
Dusseldorf, Germany 29
Egersund, Norway 38
Elba, Italy 31
Elsinore, Denmark 26
Emden, Germany 29
Enos, Turkey in Europe 40
Ensenada, Mexico 32
Ergasteria, (Laurium) Greece 30
Erzeroum, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Esbjerg, Denmark 26
Eu (see Tréport).
Eupatoria, Russia 36
Fajardo (see Naguabo).
Faro and Tavira, Portugal ... 34
Faröe Islands (see Thorshavn).
Farsund, Norway 38
Fayal and Pico, Azores 35
Fécamp, France 28
Fernandina, United States ... 42
Fernando Po, Africa (West Coast) 37
Ferrol, Spain 37
Fez, Morocco 32
Figueira, Portugal 35
Fiume, Hungary 23
Flekkefiord, Norway 38
Flensburg, Germany 29
Florence, Italy 31
Flores and Corvo, Azores ... 35
Flushing, Netherlands 33
Foo-chow, China 25
Frankfort on Main, Germany 29
Fredericia, Denmark 26
Fredericksted, West Indies ... 26
Frederikshald, Norway 38
Frederikstad, Norway 38
Frederikshavn, Denmark ... 26
Fredrickshamn, Russia 35
Frontera, Mexico 32
Funchal, Madeira 34
Gabes, Tunis 39
Galatz, Roumania 35
Gallegos, Argentine Rep..... 22

Page

Gallipoli, Turkey in Europe 40
Galveston, United States..... 42
Gamla Karleby, Russia 35
Gandia, Spain 37
Garrucha and Villaricos, Spain 37
Gefle, Sweden 38
Geneva, Switzerland 39
Genoa, Italy 31
Gerba and Zarzis, Tunis 39
Ghenichesk, Russia 36
Ghent, Belgium 23
Gijon, Spain 37
Gioja Tauro, Italy 31
Girgenti, Sicily Island 31
Gotland, Sweden 38
Gottenburg, Sweden 38
Graciosa, Azores 35
Granada, Nicaragua 33
Granada, Spain 37
Grey Town, Nicaragua 33
Groningen, Netherlands 33
Guadeloupe (Pointe-à-Pitre) 28
Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico 32
Guantanamo, Cuba 43
Guatemala 30
Guayaquil, Equator 27
Hague, Netherlands 33
Haiffa, Syria 40
Hakodate, Japan 31
Halmstad, Sweden 38
Hamburg, Germany 29
Hammerfest, Norway 38
Hango, Finland 35
Hankow, China 25
Hanover, Germany 29
Harburg, Germany 29
Harlingen, Netherlands 33
Harrar, Abyssinia 22
Haugsund, Norway 39
Havana, Cuba 42
Havre, France 28
Helder, Netherlands 33
Hellevoetsluis and Brielle, Netherlands 33
Helsingborg, Sweden 38
Helsingfors, Russia 36
Hernösand, Sweden 38
Hiogo (see Kobé).
Hodeida, Arabia 41
Honda, Colombia 25
Honfleur, France 28
Honolulu, Hawaii 42
Hudiksval, Sweden 38
Huelva, Spain 37
Humacao, Porto Rico 43
Husum, Germany 29
Hyères, France 28
Ibraila (see Braila).
Ichang, China 25
Iloilo, Philippine Islands 42
Ineboli, Turkey in Asia 40
Inhambane, Africa (East) ... 34
Innsbruck, Austria 23
Iquique, Chile 24
Iquitos, Peru 34
Ismidt, Turkey in Asia 40
Ispahan, Persia 34
Iviza, Balearic Islands 37
Jacksonville, United States... 42
Jaffa, Turkey in Asia 41
Janina, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Jeddah, Arabia 41

Page

Jerez, Spain 37
Jerusalem Palestine 41
Junin, Chile 24
Kairouan (see Sfax).
Kansas City, United States... 42
Karikal (see Pondicherry).
Kastrup, Denmark 26
Kedah, &c., Siam 36
Kemi, Russia 35
Kerbala and Najaf, Turkey in Asia 40
Kerman, Persia 34
Kertch, Russia 36
Key West, United States ... 42
Khoms, Tripoli 39
Kieff, Russia 36
Kiel, Germany 29
Kinchassa, Congo 26
Kiukiang, China 25
Kiungchow, China 25
Kobé, Japan 31
Königsberg, Germany 29
Koordistan (see Erzeroum).
Korsöer, Denmark 26
Kotka, Russia 35
Kragerö, Norway 39
Kustendjie (see Constantza)
La Guayra, Venezuela 43
Laguna de Terminos, Mexico 32
Landscrona, Sweden 38
La Palma, Canary Islands ... 38
La Plata, Argentine Republic 22
Laraiche, Morocco 32
La Rochelle, France 28
Las Palmas, Canary Islands... 38
Lattakia, Syria 40
La Union (see San Miguel).
Laurium (see Ergasteria).
Laurvig, Norway 39
Lausanne, Switzerland 39
Leghorn, Italy 31
Leipzig, Saxony 36
Leixöes, Portugal 35
Lemvig, Denmark 26
Libau, Russia 36
Liberia 32
Licata, Sicily Island 31
Liége, Belgium 23
Lille, France 28
Lima, Peru 34
Linares, Spain 37
Lisbon, Portugal 34
Lissa, Austria 23
Livingston and Port Barrios, Guatemala 30
Loanda, Africa (West Coast) 34
Lofoden Islands, Norway..... 39
Lorenzo Marques, Africa (South) 34
Los Andes, Chile 24
Los Angeles, United States... 43
Lota, Chile 24
Lovisa, Russia 35
Lubeck, Germany 29
Lucerne, Switzerland 39
Lulea, Sweden 38
Luxemburg 32
Luxor, Egypt 27
Lyons, France 28
Lyscknhl (see Uddevalla).
Maasluis, Netherlands 33
Macao, China 34
Maceio, Brazil 24

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

	Page
Madeira (see Funchal).	
Madrid, Spain	37
Majunga, Madagascar	28
Malaga, Spain	37
Maldonado, Uruguay	43
Malmo, Sweden	38
Manãos, Brazil	23
Managua, Nicaragua	33
Mandal, Norway	39
Manfredonia, Italy	31
Manila, Philippine Islands	42
Mannheim, Baden	23
Mansourah, Egypt	27
Maracaibo, Venezuela	43
Maranham, Brazil	24
Marbella, Spain	37
Marin, Port of Ponte Vedra, Spain	37
Mariupol, Russia	36
Marmagao, Portuguese India	34
Marsala, Sicily Island	31
Marseilles, France	28
Marstrand, Sweden	38
Martinique, West Indies	28
Matanzas, Cuba	42
Mayaguez, Porto Rico	43
Mazagan, Morocco	32
Mazarron, Spain	37
Mazatlan, Mexico	32
Mazzara, Sicily Island	31
Medellin, Colombia	25
Mehdiah, Tunis	39
Memel, Germany	29
Mentone, France	28
Meshed, Persia	34
Messina, Sicily Island	31
Mexico, Mexico	32
Milan, Italy	31
Milazzo, Sicily Island	31
Milo, Greece	30
Mitylene, Turkey in Asia	41
Mobile, United States	42
Mogador, Morocco	32
Mohammerah, Persia	34
Molde, Norway	39
Mollendo, Peru	34
Momein (see Têng-yueh).	
Monaco	32
Monastir, Tunis	39
Monrovia, Liberia	32
Monterey, Mexico	32
Monte Video, Uruguay	43
Morro Velho, Brazil	23
Moscow, Russia	35
Mosjöen, Norway	39
Moss, Norway	39
Mosul, Turkey in Asia	40
Motril, Spain	37
Moush (Bitlis), Turkey in Asia	41
Mozambique, Africa (East Coast)	34
Munich, Bavaria	23
Muscat, Muscat	33
Nagasaki, Japan	31
Naguabo and Fajardo, Porto Rico	43
Najaf (see Kerbala).	
Namsos, Norway	39
Nanking, China	25
Nantes, France	28
Naples, Italy	31
Narva, Russia	35
New Caledonia, Pacific Islands	28
Newchwang, China	25
New Orleans, United States	42
Newport News, United States	42
New York, United States	42
Nice, France	28
Nickerie, Surinam	33
Nicolaieff, Russia	36
Nicolaistadt, Russia	35
Ningpo, China	25
Nisch, Servia	36
Norfolk, United States	42
Norrköping, Sweden	38
Noumea, New Caledonia	28
Novorossisk, Russia	36
Nuremberg, Bavaria	23
Nyassaland, Africa (Central)	22
Nyborg, Denmark	26
Nyköping, Sweden	38
Ocos, Guatemala	30
Odense, Denmark	26
Odessa, Russia	36
Oland, Sweden	38
Omaha, United States	42
Omoa and Puerto Cortes, Honduras	30
Oporto, Portugal	34
Oran, Algeria	28
Ornsköldsvik, Sweden	38
Orotava, Canary Islands	38
Oscarshamn, Sweden	38
Ostend and Bruges, Belgium	23
Pacasmayo, Peru	34
Pagoda Island, China	25
Pakhoi, China	25
Palamos, Spain	37
Palermo, Sicily Island	31
Palma, Balearic Islands	37
Panamá, Colombia	25
Panderma, Turkey in Asia	40
Papenburg, Germany	29
Para, Brazil	23
Parahyba, Brazil	24
Paramaribo, Surinam	33
Parana, Argentine Republic	22
Paranagua, Brazil	24
Paris, France	27
Patras, Greece	30
Pau, France	28
Pauillac, France	28
Paysandu, Uruguay	43
Payta, Peru	34
Pedegral, Colombia	26
Peking, China	24
Pemba, Africa	43
Pensacola, United States	42
Perené and Chanchamayo, Peru	34
Pernambuco, Brazil	24
Pernau, Russia	36
Philadelphia, United States	43
Philippeville, Algeria	28
Philippopolis, East. Roumelia	24
Pico (see Fayal and Pico).	
Pillau, Germany	29
Piræus, Greece	30
Pirgos, Greece	30
Pisagua, Chile	24
Pisco, Peru	34
Pointe-à-Pitre (see Guadeloupe).	
Ponce, Porto Rico	43
Pondicherry and Karikal	28
Porsgrund, Norway	39
Port-au-Prince, Hayti	30
Port Barrios (see Livingston).	
Portimão (see Villa Nova de Portimão).	
Portland (Maine), United States	42
Portland (Oregon), United States	43
Port Limon, Costa Rica	26
Port Mahon, Balearic Islands	37
Porto Alegre, Brazil	24
Porto Plata, Dominican Republic	26
Porto Rico, West Indies	43
Port Royal and Beaufort, United States	42
Port Said, Egypt	27
Port St. Mary, Spain	37
Port Tampa, United States	42
Port Townsend, United States	43
Poti, Russia	36
Prague, Bohemia	23
Prevesa, Turkey in Europe	41
Progreso and Campeche, Mexico	32
Providence, United States	43
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela	43
Puerto Cortes (see Omoa and Puerto Cortes).	
Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands	38
Puerto Tablas, Venezuela	43
Pulo Wai, Borneo	23
Punta Arenas, Chile	24
Punta Gorda, United States	42
Puntarenas, Costa Rica	26
Quezaltenango, Guatemala	30
Quilimane, Africa (East Coast)	34
Quito, Equator	27
Rabat, Morocco	32
Randers, Denmark	26
Reggio, Italy	31
Reims, France	27
Resht and Asterabad, Persia	34
Rethymo, Crete Island	41
Réunion, Réunion Island	28
Revél, Russia	35
Reykjavik, Iceland	26
Rhodes, Island of, Turkey in Asia	41
Richmond, United States	42
Riga, Russia	36
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	23
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil	24
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	24
Risör, Norway	39
Rivadeo (see Vivero).	
Rodosto, Turkey in Europe	40
Rome, Italy	30
Rönne (Bornholm), Denmark	26
Rosario, Argentine Republic	22
Rostock, Germany	29
Rostov, Russia	36
Rotterdam, Netherlands	33
Rouen, France	28
Roustchouk, Bulgaria	24
Sabine Pass, United States	42
Sables d'Olonne, France	28
Safed, Syria	40

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

Page

Saffee, Morocco 32
Sagua la Grande, Cuba 42
Saigon, Cochin China 29
St. Croix, West Indies 26
St. George, Azores 35
St. Jago, Cape Verd Islands 35
St. Louis, United States 42
St. Malo, France 28
St. Michael's, Azores 35
St. Nazaire, France 28
St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S. ... 42
St. Petersburg, Russia 35
St. Thomas, West Indies 26
St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands 35
Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru 34
Salerno, Italy 31
Salina Cruz, Mexico 32
Salonica, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Salto, Uruguay 43
Samarang, Java 33
Samshui, China 25
Samsoon, Turkey in Asia 41
Samoa, Navigators' Islands ... 29
Samos, Turkey in Asia 41
San Antico, Sardinia Island 31
San Benito (see Soconusco).
San Blas and Tepic, Mexico... 32
Sandakan, Borneo 23
San Diego, United States ... 43
San Feliu, Spain 37
San Francisco, United States 43
San José, Costa Rica 26
San José, Guatemala 30
San Lucar, Spain 37
San Marino 36
San Miguel and La Union, Salvador 36
San Nicolas, Argentine Rep. 22
San Pedro Sula, Honduras ... 30
San Pietro, Sardinia Island 31
San Remo, Italy 31
San Roque, Spain 37
San Salvador, Salvador 36
San Sebastian, Spain 37
San Thome, Africa (West Coast) 34
Santa Catharina, Brazil 24
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands 38
Santa Fé, Argentine Republic 22
Santa Martha, Colombia 26
Santander, Spain 37
Santa Rosalia (see Guaymas).
Santiago, Chile 24
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba 43
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic 26
Santorin, Greece 30
Santos, Brazil 24
São Paulo, Brazil 24
Sassari, Sardinia Island 31
Savanilla (see Barranquilla).
Savannah, United States 42
Savona, Italy 31
Scala Nuova, Turkey in Asia 41
Scio and Tchesmé, Turkey in Asia 41
Scutari, Turkey in Europe ... 40
Seattle, United States 43
Sebastopol, Russia 36
Seoul, Corea 26
Seriphos, Greece 30
Serres, Turkey in Europe 41

Page

Setubal, Portugal 34
Seville, Spain 37
Seydisfjord, Iceland 26
Sfax, Tunis 39
Shanghai, China 25
Shimonoseki, Japan 31
Sidon, Syria 40
Siracusa, Sicily 31
Sivas, Turkey in Asia 41
Skelleftea, Sweden 38
Smyrna, Turkey in Asia 41
Soconusco (San Benito), Mexico 32
Söderhamn, Sweden 38
Somali Coast, Africa (East Coast) 22
Sophia, Bulgaria 24
Soulina, Roumania 35
Sourabaya, Java 33
Spa, Belgium 23
Spezia, Italy 31
Ssumao, China 25
Stavanger, Norway 39
Stettin, Germany 29
Stockholm, Sweden 38
Strömstadt, Sweden 38
Stuttgart, Wurtemberg 43
Suez, Egypt 27
Sundsvall, Sweden 38
Susa and Kairouan, Tunis ... 39
Swatow, China 25
Swedia (see Antioch and Swedia).
Swinemünde, Germany 29
Syra, Greece 30
Tabreez, Persia 34
Tacoma, United States 43
Taganrog, Russia 36
Tahiti, Society Islands 29
Tainan, Formosa 31
Talcahuano, Chile 24
Taltal, Chile 24
Tamatave, Madagascar 29
Tampico, Mexico 32
Tamsuy, Formosa 31
Tangier, Morocco 32
Tantah, Egypt 27
Tarragona, Spain 37
Tavira (see Faro and Tavira).
Tchesmé (see Scio and Tchesmé).
Tegucigalpa, Honduras 30
Tehran, Persia 33
Temuco, Chile 24
Teneriffe (see Santa Cruz).
Têng-yueh, China 25
Tepic (see San Blas).
Terceira, Azores 35
Terneuzen, Netherlands 33
Terranova, Sardinia Island ... 31
Terranova, Sicily Island 31
Tete, Africa (East) 36
Tetuan, Morocco 32
Thebes, Egypt (see Luxor).
Theodosia, Russia 36
Thisted, Denmark 26
Thorshavn, Faroe Is. 26
Tientsin, China 25
Tocopilla, Chile 24
Tokio, Japan 31
Tome, Chile 24
Tonga, Pacific Islands (Western) 33
Tonnay Charente, France 28
Tonning, Germany 29

Page

Toulon, France 28
Toulouse, France 28
Traiguen, Chile 24
Trapani, Sicily Island 31
Trebizond, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Tréport and Eu, France 28
Trieste, Austria 23
Tripoli, Syria 40
Tripoli, Tripoli 39
Tromsöe, Norway 39
Trondhjem, Norway 39
Trouville-Deauville, France... 28
Trujillo (see Salaverry).
Truxillo, Honduras 30
Tumaco, Colombia 26
Tunis, Tunis 39
Turin, Italy 31
Tuxpam, Mexico 32
Uddevalla and Lyckihl, Sweden 38
Uganda 41
Uleaborg, Russia 35
Umeå, Sweden 38
Uscub, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Vadsö, Norway 39
Valdivia (see Corral).
Valencia, Spain 37
Valparaiso, Chile 24
Van, Turkey in Asia 41
Vardö, Norway 39
Varna, Bulgaria 24
Venice, Italy 31
Vera Cruz, Mexico 32
Vianno do Castello, Portugal 35
Victoria, Brazil 23
Vienna, Austria 22
Vièques, West Indies 43
Vigo, Spain 37
Villagarcia (see Carril and Villagarcia).
Villa Nova de Portimão, Portugal 34
Villa Real de San Antonio, Portugal 34
Villaricos (see Garrucha).
Vivero and Rivadeo, Spain ... 37
Volo, Greece 30
Vourlah, Turkey in Asia 41
Warberg, Sweden 38
Warsaw, Russia 36
Washington, United States... 42
Wenchow, China 25
Westervik, Sweden 38
Wiborg, Russia 35
Wilmington, United States... 42
Windau, Russia 36
Wisby (see Gotland).
Wismar, Germany 29
Wuchow, China 25
Wuhu, China 25
Ymuiden, Netherlands 33
Yochow, China 25
Yokohama, Japan 31
Ystad and Ahus, Sweden ... 38
Yuscaran, Honduras 30
Zag-a-Zig, Egypt 27
Zaila, Somali Coast 22
Zante, Ionian Islands 30
Zanzibar 43
Zarzis (see Gerba).
Zea, Greece 30
Zomba, Africa (Central) 22
Zurich, Switzerland 39

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS

LIVING ON DECEMBER 31, 1901, WHO HAVE SERVED OR ARE STILL SERVING UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

For Index to Names of those Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901, *see* p. 374.

Those who have served, but are no longer employed, are marked thus *.

ABAUNZA, G. 18, 32, 53
Abbas Kuli Khan 33, 53
*Abbott, W. G....53, 302
*Abdy, Capt. A. C. S. 53
*Abel, Sir F.A., Bt. 53, 294, 296
Abela, A. 19, 41
——— Dr. J. 18, 40, 53
*Abercorn, Duke of, 53, 293, 294
Aberg, C. ...19, 38, 53
Abrahams, M. 18, 33, 53
*Acampora, S. 53
*Ackers, T. W.....53
Ackland, F. T. 53
*à Court, Lt.-Col. C. 53, 296
*Acton, Lord.....54, 296
*——— Hon. R.M. D. 10, 54, 296
Acuña y Santos, J. 16, 37, 54
Adam, C. F. F. 9, 37, 54
Adams, F. ...19, 32, 54
——— J. R. 19, 42, 54
*——— Rev. S. 54
Adamson, D. 15, 34, 54
*Adan, B. S. 54
*Adderley, Hon. C. L. 54
*——— Hon. H. A. 54
*Adkins, T. 54, 302
*Agacio, A. B. 54
*Aganoor, S. P. 55
Aggas, E. A. 5, 55
*Agnew, S. H. 55
*Ahrendts, A.....55
*Ainslie, A. D. 55
*——— D.....55
Ainsworth, J. 15, 22, 55, 296
Akermand, B. 17, 39, 55
Akers-Douglas, A. 11, 27, 55
Alban, A. D. 14, 27, 55
*Alberti, G. 55
*Alexander, J. T. 55
——— Otho 17, 30, 55
——— Rev. J. B. 17, 43, 55
Alexachi, J....17, 41, 55
*Alkaine, E. 55
*Allan, E. 55
*——— E. F.....55
*Allen, C. F. R....55, 302
*——— E. L. B. 56, 302
*——— F. 56, 300
*——— H. J.....56, 302
——— Maj. W. T....17, 43, 56
*Allsopp, F. J. 56
Alquist, A. ...17, 35, 56
Alston, R. F. ...4, 6, 56
Alston, Sir F. B. 56, 295, 300
Altintop, B. A....41, 56
Alvarez, J. C. W. ...13, 39, 56
*Amador, M. 56
*Ames, H. 56
Amzalak, H. 19, 41, 56
Andersen, A. 16, 26, 56
*——— M. 56
Anderson, G. 56
*——— James 56
*——— John 56
*——— W.....56
——— Capt. W. J. 16, 41, 57
Anderton, F. 18, 24, 57
*Andorsen, J. A.....57
——— T. F. 17, 39, 57
Andral, W. A.... 43, 57
*Andrews, T.....57
*——— W. 57
Angst, H.....12, 39, 57
*Anker, P. F.....57
Anketell, Rev. H. K. 21*a*, 40, 57
*Annesley, G. F....57, 302
Ansted, G. L. 18, 24, 57
Anton, E.....17, 37, 57
*Antrobus, Rev. F. ...57
Aparicio, A. J. 17, 37, 58
*Applegath, W. O. ...58
*Archbold, F. P. 58
Archer, A. ...15, 24, 58
*——— E.....58
———W. J. 13, 21, 36, 58
*Ardagh, Sir J. C. 58, 294, 296
Armeni, A. ...16, 31, 58
*Armishaw, A.....58
Armstrong, F. 13, 31, 58
——— J. J. 17, 43, 58
——— R. 16, 26, 58
*Arpa, Dr. F.....58, 303
*Arthur, Capt. L. R. S. 59, 296
*Ashburnham, Earl of 59
*——— Capt. C. 59
*——— Hon. J. 59
*Ashley, Rt. Hon. A. E. M. 59
Ashton, G. ...19, 27, 59
*Aslan, C. 59
*Astlett, H. A. 59
*Astley, H. F. L. 59
*Aston, W. G. 59, 295, 302
*Atkins, H. 59
*——— J. T. 59
*Atkinson, Rev. C. ...59
Atlee, G. G. F. 15, 27, 59
Audap, F.....17, 28, 60
*Austin, J. G.....60, 295
*——— Richard 60
*Avellar, J. S. de.....60
*Axtell, E. P.....60
*Ayre, C. J. 60
Ayrton, F. 60
*——— W. S. ...60, 302

Badrick, G. 5, 7, 60
Baelz, E. 21, 31, 60
*Bagge, H. 60
*Bagot, E. A. J. 60
*Baillon, A. E. 60
Bain, W. J. ...17, 30, 60
*Baird, J. L. 11, 60
Baker, A. J. J. ...32, 61
*——— D. 61
——— H. O.....5, 7, 61
*Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J. 61
Ball, N. A. 5, 7, 61
*Banasco, J. 61
*Bankes-Price, W. H. 61
*Bannister, E. 61
Barber, T.....17, 28, 61
Bárcena y Franco M. 16, 37, 61
Barclay, C. A. de R. 10, 27, 61
——— G. H. 10, 40, 61, 296
*Barff, P. G. 61
Baring, Hon. M. 10, 30, 61
——— W. 8, 12, 43, 49, 52, 62
Barker, E. H. 18, 28, 62
Barnardiston, Maj. N. W.....9, 23, 33
Barnett, J.....16, 24, 62
*——— W. 62
Barnham, H. D....13, 40, 62, 296
Barnwell, J. E. ...5, 62
Barr, L. H. R. ...21, 62
*Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. 62
Barrington, Hon. B. E. E.....4, 62, 294
——— Hon. Sir W. A. C. 8, 22, 33, 45, 49, 62, 295
*Barron, W. G. 63
*Barton, D. F. P.... 63
——— S. 16, 20, 25, 63
Bascome, W...17, 42, 63
Baseggio, A. 19, 30, 63
*Baselow, H. D. F....63
*Bass, Capt. F. T. ...63
*Bateman, Sir A. E. 63, 295
*Bath, Marquess of ...63
Bathen, E.....18, 39, 63
*Bauerman, H. 63
Bax, A. G. B. 18, 28, 63
Bax-Ironside, H. G. O.....9, 38, 63
Bayley, C. C. 14, 42, 64
*Baylis, A. G. J. 64
——— A. H. 19, 38, 64
Beach, E. M. H. 11, 38, 64
*——— Rev. W. R....64
*Beaman, A. G. H. ...64
*Beatty, J. J. M. 64
Beauclerk, W. N. 8, 12, 27, 34, 47, 49, 64
Beaumont, H. H. D. 10, 35, 64
*——— Rear-Adm. L. A., R.N.....64
*——— S. A. 64
*Beaver, D.....64
Beazley, H. B. 17, 24, 64
*Beckeman, E. M.....65
*——— K. W. M. 65
Becker, C.....16, 29, 65
Beckett, W. R. D. 14, 21, 36, 65
*Beer, Johan 65
Behncke, H. L. 16, 29, 65
*Belanger, J. A. 17, 33, 65
Belcher, R. ...14, 34, 65
Bell, E. S. 42, 65
—— H. M. ...17, 34, 65
*——— H. S.....65
*——— Dr. J. 65
*——— J. H. D. 65
*——— W. H. 65
*Bellairs, E. H. W. ...65
——— H. d'A. 18, 28, 65
*Bellieni, C. 65
Bendixen, E. A. 16, 26, 65
Benet, H. 19, 37, 65
Benn, A. S. ...18, 42, 65
*——— F. 65
——— Capt. R. A. 16, 34, 65
*Bennet, Lt.-Col. F. W. 65
Bennett, A. P. 10, 22, 65
——— C. W. ...12, 43, 66, 296
——— E. F. 14, 20, 25, 65
*Bentinck, W. C. P. O. A. 66
*Beola, J. M. 66
*Berentsen, E. 66
Beresford, Lt.-Col. C. E. 9, 35, 66
*Berg, C. E. 66
Bergh, L.....17, 26, 66
*Bergman, J. A.....66
Bergne, Sir J. H. G. 4, 6, 66, 295
Berkeley, E. J. L. 12, 39, 66, 294
*——— Sir H. S....67

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.

*Bernal, F....67, 295, 302
——— R. 13, 29, 67
*Bernay, E 67
Berner, E.....17, 31, 67
*Bernhardt, F. de 67, 300
——— G. J. L. V. de 5, 7, 67
Berrow, W. L....5, 6, 67
Berry, E. E....18, 31, 67
——— E. J.....5, 67
Bertie, Hon. F. L. 3, 4, 6, 7, 67
*Besant, Maj. W. H. 67
*Best, W. S. 67
*Beville, Lt. F. G ...68
Bewicke, W. S. 15, 32, 68
*Beyts, G. de J.....68
*Biddulph, Gen. Sir R. 68, 293, 295
*Bigham, C. C. ...68, 296
*Bigrel, G. W. 68
*Biliotti, Albert.....68
——— Sir Alfred...12, 41, 68, 294, 295
*Bingham, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. E.....68
——— H. F. 14, 33, 68
Birch, A. 18, 26, 67
*Bird, E. 68
*——— F. S. 68
*——— G. E.....69
*Birtwistle, T. 69
*Bisani, N. 69
*Biume, F. L. di.....69
*Bjorklund, C. J. 69
Black, J. S. 16, 21, 36, 69
Blake, F. W. 18, 42, 69
——— O. V.....5, 7, 69
Blakeney, C. A. 14, 30, 69
*——— Major R. ...69
*Blakey, Rev. R. H. 69, 303
Blech, E. C....14, 40, 69
*Bleichröder, H. von...69
*Bles, A. 69
Block, A. S. J. 11, 40, 69, 295
Blomefield, E. H. 16, 28, 70
Bloore, R.....5, 7, 70
*Blount, Sir E. .. 70, 293
*——— E. 70
*Blum, E. 70
Blunt, B. 18, 35, 70
*——— G. S. 70
——— J. E....12, 13, 42, 70, 294
*——— W. S.....71
Bödecker, M....18, 43, 71
Bolinder, C. A. E. ...17, 38, 71
*Bolton, A. I.....71
Bomanji Dhunjibhoy 71
Bonar, F.....15, 42, 71
——— H. 13, 21, 31, 71
*Bonavia, E. 71
*Bond, E. T. 71
*Bonham, E. 71
——— Sir G. F., Bt. 8, 36, 50, 71
Bonnal, J. L..... 24, 72
*Booker, Sir W. L....72, 295, 302
Boonen, E. ...17, 33, 72
Boothby, Sir B., Bt. 9, 21, 31, 72
*Borden, N. B. 72
Borg, E. A....18, 38, 72
——— R. 13, 27, 72, 295
*Borniol, F. F. A.....72
*Borrell, C. W. 72
Borrowman, W. 19, 24, 72
Bosanquet, V. H. C. 16, 36, 72
Bosch y Cerda, Don B. 17, 37, 72
*Boubée, X. 75
Boulden, G. 5, 73
*Boulton, H. L. 73
*Bourchier, Lt. - Col. H. S. 73
Bourke, Hon. T. 18, 39, 73
Bourne, F. S. A. 25, 73
*Bowden, J. F. D. ...73
*Bowden-Smith, Adm. Sir N. 73, 293
*Bowern, T. W.....73
*Box, G. H. A. 73
*Boxshall, W. G. 73
Boyes, R. 17, 29, 73
Boyle, H. 14, 27, 73
——— Capt. J. 13, 26, 73
*——— Hon. R. J. L. 74
——— W.....6, 74
*Brackenbury, Gen. Sir H. 74, 293, 294
*Bradford, Earl of.....74
Bradley, J. ...17, 42, 74
*Bradshaw, B. 74
Brady, H. F. 14, 20, 25, 74
*Brander, A. 74
Brant, R. W. ...5, 7, 74
Bredenberg, C. E. 16, 38, 74
*Bremermann, H. 74
*Brenan, B. 74, 295, 302
Breslau, W. ...16, 36, 75
Bresmes, V....17, 31, 75
Brett, H. J. 21, 75
*——— R.....75
*Brewer, R.....75
*Brewster, A.....75
*Bridgeman, Lt.-Col. Hon. F. C.....75
*Bridgman, E.....75
*Briggs, C. D. ...75, 302
Briglia, E.....18, 31, 75
Brine, Rev. E. ... 17, 33, 75
——— P. A. S. 17, 42, 75
Bristow, E.....32, 75
*——— H. B. ..75, 302
——— H. H. ...21, 75
*Brock, W. S. R. 75
*Brocklehurst, S.....75
*Brodie, D. R. 75
*Brodrick, Rt. Hon. W. St. J. 3, 75
*Broke, Rev. H. G. ...75
*Bromley, R. 76
Brooke, H. B. ...4, 6, 76
*Brooking, G. E. 76
*Brooks, Rev. H. S....76
*——— L. 76
Brophy, A. G. 15, 24, 76
*Brownlie, C. de B. ...76
*Brown, George...76, 302
——— J. T.....5, 76
*——— J. McL. 76, 296
——— L. G. ...5, 7, 76
*——— M. Y. ...76, 295, 302
*——— R. 76
——— W. R.....21, 76
Browne, B. D.....76
——— Lt.-Col. G. F. 9, 20, 24, 76, 297
——— H. E 11, 15, 35, 76
*Brownlow, Earl 76
*Bruce, C. T.....77
Brüll, I.....15, 23, 77
*Brunet, G. de 77
*Brunila, D. 77
*Brunnschweiler, G. J. 77
Bruns, C. 18, 29, 77
*Bruyn, C. de 77
Bruyne, P. L. de 15, 33, 77
*Bryce, J., Rt. Hon. 3, 77
*Buccleuch, Duke of 77, 293
*Buchan, F. 77
——— L.....5, 77
Buchanan, G. W...9, 29, 45, 48, 77, 294, 296
*——— J. C. 78
Bucht, G. 17, 35, 78
Buck, W. J...19, 37, 78
Budge, O.....17, 22, 78
*Bullock, T. L. ...78, 302
Bullock - Webster, Rev. F. ...21a, 37, 78
*Bülow, O. 78
*Bulman, Maj. P. 78
*Bulwer, Gen. Sir E. G. 78, 293
*——— Sir H. E. 78, 295
Bunsen, M. W. E. de...9, 39, 50, 78, 294
*Bunting, Rev. W. H. B. 79
Burchardt, P. 17, 38, 79
*Burdon, Rt. Rev. J. S. 79
*Burke, F. M. 79
Burnett. H. W. 16, 43, 79
*——— J.....79
*Burnley, J. H. ...48, 50, 79, 301
*Burrell, J. P. 11, 79
*——— W. P. 79
*Burrough, P. E. 79
*Burrows, E. H. 79
*Burt, T.....79
Burtenshaw, J. ...25, 79
*Bury, O. 79
*Bushell, S. W. ...79, 296, 302
*Bustamante, A.....79
*Busuttil, A. 80
*Butcher, Rev. C. H...80
*Butler, Rev. A....80, 302
*——— A.....80
*——— V. F. 80
*Butterfield, A. G.....80
*Byrne, Maj.-Gen. T. E. 80
*Bythesea, Rear-Adm. J.....80, 294, 296 297
*Cacchia, A.....80
*Cadell, G. E. A.....80
*——— W. A. 80
*Cafarelli, C. 80
——— F. ...17, 31, 80
*Caillard, Sir V. H. P. 80
*Caley, Rev. G. A. ...80
*Callaghan, F. G.....80
*Callander, H. B. 80, 280
Calleja, F. ...19, 39, 80
*Calvert, E. 80, 302
*——— F. 81
*——— F. R. J.....81
*——— L. 81
Calzado, M. ...18, 37, 81
*Camara, L. D. R. da ...81
*Cameron, A. P. 81
*——— of Lochiel, D. 81
——— D. A. 13, 27, 81
*——— Maj. - Gen. D. R. 81, 295
*Camfield, H. J.....81
*Camilleri, W. 81
Campbell, C. W. 14, 20, 25, 81, 296
———— C. W. 15, 31, 81
*——— D. 82
——— F. A. 4, 7, 82, 294
*——— J. 82
*——— Hon. K. 82
*——— Capt. K...82, 297
*——— W....82, 303
*——— Rev. W. A. 82
*——— W. G. 82
Campos, F. ...19, 22, 82
*——— L. 82
*Canale, E. D. 82
*Canepa, P. 82
*Cangelari, S. D. 82
*Capel, Hon. R. A. ...82
Capety, C. ...16, 41, 82
*Caravias, A. N.....82
*Carbonaro, G. 82
*Carbone, Sir J....82, 295
Carden, L. E. G. 12, 42, 82
*——— M. R....83, 300
*Cardew, Col. Sir F. 83, 295
*Cardozo, H. O'C. 19, 28, 83
——— J. J. 19, 35, 83
*Carles, W. R. 83, 296, 302
Carleton, E. P. 19, 32, 82
*Carli, E.....83
Carlisle, T. F. 21, 36, 83
Carmichael, M. 15, 31, 83
Carnegie, Hon. L. D...10, 29, 83, 296
*Carpenter, A. B. 83
*Carr, J. 83
——— M. F. ...17, 26, 83
——— R. E. ...17, 37, 83
Carrick, R. ...17, 38, 84
*Carrington, Earl 84, 295

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.

*Carroll, J 84
*Carruthers G. E. W. 84
Cartwright, A. 15, 27. 84
——— F. L. 9, 32, 84
——— W. C. 4, 5, 7, 84, 295
Carvill, T. G.....20, 84
*Cary-Elwes, G. H. ...84
*Casabianca, Col. D. de 84
*Case, Rev. F. 84
Casement, R., 13, 26, 28, 84
*Cassels, J. T. 84
Cassimatis, E. 17, 41, 84
Cassinis, G. ...17, 31, 84
*Casson, J. H. 84
*Castagne, A..... 85
*Castle, P. 85
Castro, H. de 19, 35, 85
——— J. J. de ...17, 35, 85
Catoni, A.....16, 40, 85
Cator, R. B. P. ...22, 85
*Cattley, J. E. 85
*Cautley, P. P. 85
*Cavarra, A. M. 85
Cave, Basil 13, 43, 85, 294
*Cavendish, Maj. A. E. J. 85
*——— W. H. D 85
*Caville, A.....85
*Cazuso, R. 85
*Cecil, Lt.-Col. Lord E. H.....85, 297
*——— Lord Hugh ...85
*Chalk, W.....85
Chalmers, A. M. 16, 21, 31, 85
*Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. J....86
*——— Rev. W. B.....86
*Chamberlaine, C.....86
Chambers, F. A. 19, 33, 86
——— W. J. ... 15, 33, 86
*Chandler, E. H. 86
Chaplin, J. ...16, 43, 86
——— W. B. 17, 24, 86
*Chapman, A.....86
——— A. 12, 23, 86
*——— W. D.....86
——— Maj. W. P. 12, 13, 31, 36, 86
Charlesson, J. R. D. 18, 28, 86
Charlesworth, F. 43, 86
*Charmoy, G. d'E. de 86
*Cheal, F. J. 86
Cheetham, M. 10, 29, 87
Chenevix - Trench, Maj. G. F....12, 34, 87
*Chermside, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. 87, 294, 295
Cherry, P. L. 17, 43, 87
Chevalier, W.....27, 87
*Childers, F. F. B. ...87
*Chirol, M. V. I.....87
Christenson, C. A. 18, 38, 87
Christiansen, C. 16, 29, 87
*——— J.....87
Christides, S. 19, 40, 87
*Christmann, F.....87
*Christopher, G. 87, 300
*Christopherson, W...87
Church, H. J. 17, 39, 87
*——— John 87
Churchill, Lt.-Col. A. G., 9, 21, 31, 87
——— H. L. 13, 23, 87
——— S...13, 31, 88
——— W. A. 13, 23, 88
Churchward, W. B. 14, 43, 88
*Ciani, A.....88
*Cicognani, H.....88
*Cintron, M. T. 88
*Cirilli, G. 88
*Clan, J. 88
Clandeboye, Lord 4, 6, 88
*Clanricarde, Marquess of.....88
*Clark, A. T.....88
*——— Sir J. F., Bart. 88
*——— W. O. 88
Clarke, C. N...15, 24, 88
——— E. A. W. 4, 6, 7, 88
*——— Rev. F. A. ...89
——— F. S. ...9, 22, 89
——— G. J....17, 24, 89
*——— J. K..... 89
*——— J. 89
*——— Major - Gen. Sir S. de A. C. 89, 295, 296
*Clarke-Thornhill, T. B. 89
Clay, R. A. ...17, 34, 89
*Clayton, Lt.-Col. E...89
*——— Col. V. G.....89
Clemow, F. G. ...40, 89
Clennell, W. J. ...20, 89
Clerk, G. R. 4, 7, 89
*Clery, Gen. Sir C. F. 89, 293, 295
Clifton, E. H. ...40, 90
Clipperton, C. B. C. 15, 43, 90
*——— Capt. R.C. 90, 302
*Clonbrock, Lord 90, 293
*Close, Capt. C. F. 90, 296
*Coaffee, R.....90
Coales, O. R.....21, 90
Coates, A. G. 15, 42, 90
*——— O.....90
*——— W.....90
Cockburn, H. 20, 25, 90, 294
Cockerell, W. A. 4, 6, 90
Cocks, C. S. S...4, 7, 91
——— P. A. S...4, 6, 91
*Cockshott, Rev. W. E. 91
*Cocoto, S. 91
——— S. G. 14, 30, 91
Coëtlogon, Col. H. W. Rev. de.....13, 42, 91
Cohen, A....12, 26, 30, 91
Coldwell, W. E. 15, 36, 91
*Coles, Rev. E. N.....91
*Colledge, J. C.....91
Collier, Hon. R. A. H. 11, 29, 91
*Collins, Rev. W. H...91
*Collinson, E. de L. ...91
*——— F. J. 92
*Colnaghi, Sir D. E. 92, 302
*Colvile, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E. 92, 294, 295
Combe, G. A.....21, 92
Compton, E. 19, 24, 92
——— J. S....25, 92
*Congreve, J. 92
*——— W.....92
*Connemara, Lord 3, 92
Connor, A. T. 18, 24, 92
*Considine, J. 92
Consiglio, P...16, 31, 92
Constantin, G. 18, 28, 92
*Constantine, J.....92
*Consul, Sebastian ...92
Cook, A. 19, 23, 92
Cooke, C. J....14, 36, 92
——— H. A..... 35, 92
*Cookson, Sir C. A. 93, 294, 295, 302
*——— Lieut.-Col. J. C. F. 93
*Coon, D. E. 93
Cooper, C. C. 19, 23, 93
——— E. ... 18, 24, 93
——— E. J. ...5, 6, 93
*——— Col. H. 93
*Cope, W. D. 93
*Coppell, G.....93
Corbett, G. R. 17, 28, 93
——— V. E. H. 9, 10, 29, 93
Cordeaux, Lt. H. 16, 22, 93
*Cordeiro, B. R.....93
*Cordova, J. V.....94
Cornwell, G. F. 16, 37, 94
Cortanze, H. de 19, 41, 94
*Cossart, C. J.....94
*Cossins, R. B. 94
Costalá, P. G. 19, 36, 94
Cottrell, W. H. 15, 30, 94
*Coulthard, J. R. 94, 302
*Courage, G. M.....94
Court, E. K. 5, 94
——— E. R. 5, 94
Courtade, J. B. 19, 36, 94
Coverley, T. 18, 35, 94
Cowan, C. ... 18, 37, 94
*——— Rev. W. 94
*Cowper, Earl 44, 94, 294
——— F. H. 13, 34, 94
*——— Rev. H. V. d'A.....94
Cox, F. N. ...15, 26, 94
*——— H. B.....95
*——— Rev. J. C.....95
——— Capt. P. Z. 14, 33, 95
——— R. H. ...19, 23, 95
*Coxen, J. U. 95
Crackanthorpe, D. E. M. 10, 42, 95
*Cracknall, W. B. 95, 296, 302
*Craig, R. D. 95
*——— W. J. E.....95
Cramér, E. ...17, 38, 95
Cranborne, Visct. 3, 4, 6, 95, 294
*Crane, W. S.....95
Cranley, Visct. ...11, 95
*Craveiro, B. da C. ...95
*Crawford, Earl of 95, 293
*——— J. D. 95
*Crawfurd, O. J. F. 95, 295
*Crawshay, R. 95
Creel, E..... 18, 32, 95
*Crewe, Earl of.....95
Crewe-Read, O. J.... 96
Cricelli, P.....17, 31, 96
*Cridland, F. J...96, 283
Crimp, A. R. 5, 96
Crindiropulo, N. 19, 41, 96
Croker, J. E. 14, 38, 96
*Crombie, Rev. F 96
Cromer, Earl of 8, 12, 26, 47, 96, 293, 294, 295, 296
Cromie, Capt. C. F...14, 28, 32, 96
*Cross, W. J. 96
Crow, F. E. ...15, 40, 96
Crowe, A. L....17, 30, 96
*——— A. P.....96
——— E. A.....4, 6, 97
——— E. T. F...16, 21, 31, 97
——— Capt. F. H. E. 12, 34, 97
——— G. W. 17, 30, 97
*——— S. 97
*Crowther Beynon, Rev. S. B.....97, 303
*Cruickshank, J.....97
*Cubisol, J.....97
Culloden, H. A. ...18, 32, 97
Cumberbatch, C. J. 40, 97
——— H. A. 12, 41, 97, 295
Cumming, C. C...19, 22, 97
——— J. W. 16, 37, 97
*——— R. M. 97
*Cunningham, Col. G. G.....97, 294, 297
Currie, Rt Hon. Lord 3, 8, 30, 48, 52, 98, 293
*Curzon of Kedleston, Rt. Hon. Lord ...3, 98
Curzon, Hon. F. G. 6, 98
Cusack - Smith, Sir T. B. 12, 24, 98, 295
*Cussy, E. 98
*Custance, Rear-Adm. R.N. 98, 296

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

*Cutfield, Commr. H. 98
Cuthbertson, W. D. 27, 98
*Da Costa, J. C.....98
*Dahl, H. P. 98
—— P. F. ...16, 39, 98
Dahm, F. 17, 39, 98
*Dale, Sir D., Bart. ...98
*Dallas, A. B.....99
*——— Sir G. E., Bt. 99, 300
*Dalman, J. 99
Dalziel, W. H. 15, 24, 99
Danks, A. E. 19, 24, 99
*Dansey, W. F.....99
*D'Arcy, Rev. J. B. ...99
*Darrell, S.....99
Dart, A. W. R. ...15, 35, 99
*Dashwood, J. E. B....99, 300
Da Silva, J. R. 19, 35, 99
Davenhill, C. E. S...17, 37, 99
*Davenport, A....99, 302
*Davey, J. 99
*David, H. ... .99
Davids, H. V. S. ...15, 33, 99
Davidson, C. J. 21, 36, 100
*——— G. H. ...100
——— W.E.4,7,100, 294
*Davies, H. S 100
*—— J. B. 100
*—— Rev. J. L....100
*—— T. 100, 302
*Davis, Rev. E. J....100, 303
*—— F. W.....100
*Dawson, Rev. B. S 100
*——— Lieut.-Col. D. F. R. 100, 296
D'Costa, J. J. 17, 42, 100
De Bathe, P.....29, 100
*De Grey, Earl 100
De la Croix, A. 15, 22, 100
*——— J. E....100
*De la Mare, F. 100
*De Liagre, A.....100
*Delius, F. W. 100
*De Mier, M. J. de ...100
*Dennett, Rev. R. 100, 302
*Dennis, F 101
*Dennys, N. B. 101
*Denys, Sir F. C. E., Bt. 101
Dering, Sir H. N. Bart. 8. 23, 46, 49, 101, 294, 295
Dering, H. G. ...10, 20, 24, 101
*De Saumarez, Lord 101
Des Graz, C. L. 9, 33, 101
*Desposito, S. 16, 30, 102
*Des Vœux, Sir G. W. 102, 295
*De Thierry, H... .. 102
*Detmering, W..... 102
*De Trafford, A. C. 102
Devaux, J. E. 18, 28, 102
Devey, G. P. 14, 41, 102
*Devonshire, Duke of 102
*DeWet, Sir J. A. 102, 295
Dewey, A. F. 18, 42, 102
*De Wolski, Col. F. R. 102
*Diaz, J. C.....102
Dickie, H. E. 15, 28, 103
——— R. C. ...5, 7, 103
Dicks, J. ...19, 36, 103
Dickson, A. 15, 39, 103
——— John 13, 41, 103
——— S. S. 16, 25, 103
*——— Gen. Sir C. 103, 293, 297
*Diego y Diego, D. ...103
*Diez, M. J. 103
*Digby, G.....103
*Digges, J. M.....103
*Dilke, Rt. Hon. Sir C. W., Bart. ...3, 103
*Dilion, A. 104
*——— E. 104, 302
*Dionisi. E. 104
Dirkzwager, G. 19, 33, 104
*Dismukes, J. P.....104
*Domville, Rear-Adm. Sir W. C. H., Bt. 104, 294
*Donatelli, U. 104
Donnelly, J. A. 15, 42, 104
Douek, D.... 18, 40, 104
*—— J. 104
*Douglas, G. 104
*——— H. 104
——— J. C. E 25, 104
*——— R. K. 104
*Douglass, G. N.....104
*Douzella, E. 104
Dowie, A. ...18, 33, 104
*Downe, Visct. 104, 294 296
*Drew, E. A. 105
Drinkwater, J. 17, 31, 105
Drummond, Hon. J. E... 4, 6, 105
——— M. H. 13, 34, 105
——— V. A. W. 8, 23, 43, 45, 52, 105, 294
*D'Souza, E. L..... 105
Duff, A. C. G. 10, 39, 105
—— Capt. A. A....16, 22, 105
—— C. J. F. 18, 34, 105
—— E. M. G. 6, 10, 105
—— J..... 14, 38, 105
—— R..... 16, 38, 105
*Dufferin and Ava, Marq. of 8, 27, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 105, 293, 294, 295, 296, 301
Dundas, Hon. C. S. 12, 38, 106
——— H. C. 16, 29, 106
*Dunn, E. E. 106
*—— J. 106
——— W. N. 21, 36, 106
*Duplessis, L.....106
*Dupuis, H. L....106, 302
*—— J. H.....106, 302
*Durand, Lieut.-Col. Sir E. L., Bart. 106, 294
——— Rt. Hon. Sir H. M. 8, 37, 49, 51, 106, 294, 295, 296
*Durege, Max 107
Dussi, E. ...18, 40, 107
Dutton, E. L. 17, 30, 107
*——— John 107
*——— J. C. 107
Du Vallon, G. C. H. 21*a*, 107
——— H. C. de J. 21*a*, 107
*Earnshaw, D.....107
Eastes, A. E. ...21, 107
*Easton, S. F.....107
*Eddy, John.....107
*Edie, Rev. W. H....107, 303
*Edwards, A. O. 107
*——— J. P....107, 302
*Egan, E. 107
Egerton, Sir E. H. ...8, 29, 47, 48, 107, 294
*——— Hon. F.... 108
*——— Capt. G., R.N. 108, 294
Ehrenbacher, B. 19, 43, 108
——— S. 19, 23, 108
*Eide, L. J. K. A.....108
Eldridge, E. F...41, 108
Elford, A. W....17, 31, 108
Eliopulo, A. 17, 41, 108
Eliot, Sir C. N. E. 12, 22, 29, 43, 52, 108, 294, 295
*Ellicombe, H. M. 108, 301
*Elliot, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. J. H....108, 293
——— F. E. H. 12, 24, 46, 108
——— Rev. F. R. 21*a*, 29, 109
*——— Capt. G. S....109
*——— Rt. Hon. Sir H. G....45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 109, 293, 301
*Ellis, F. C. 109
—— F. E.....5, 7, 109
*Elmgren, S. A. 109
*Elston, A. E. A. ...109
*Elton, F..... 109
Enhörning, G. F. A. 16, 38, 109
Ennis, G. F. M. 16, 41, 109
*Eppstein, Rev. J. M. 109
*Erichsen, W. 109
Erichson, G. E....19, 38, 109
Errington, Visct. 11, 27, 109
Erskine, Hon. W. A. F. 4, 7, 33, 109
Erskine, R. 15, 28, 109
——— T. E. 16, 42, 109
Escudero, B. 18, 37, 110
Espitalier, G. ...16, 28, 110
*Euan-Smith, Col. Sir C. B...49, 52, 110, 294
*Eusden, R. 110, 303
Evans, Henry... 25, 110
——— J. A. 5, 110
*——— J. E. 110
——— Major R. J. 110
*Everall, W.....110
*Everard, C. W. 110, 302
*Everett, E. E.....110
*——— Col. Sir W., 110, 295
Ewen, G. L. 6, 111
*Exham, R. 111
*——— R. 111
Eyde, J. P. M. 16, 38, 111
Eyres, H. C. A. 13, 40, 111
Faber, G. L. 13, 23, 111
*——— M. 111
Fabri, G. 27, 111
*Fagan, Lt.-Col. C. G. F. 111
*Faichney, J. 111
Fairholme, G. F. 4, 7, 111
*——— Maj. W. E. 111, 296
Falanga, J. ...16, 40, 111
Falck, L.....18, 39, 111
——— N. ... 19, 38, 111
*Fall, H. J. 111
*Faria, A. B. de..... 111
Farler, J. P.....43, 111
Farmer, C..... 25, 111
——— H. F. 17, 28, 112
Farnall, H. de la R. B. 4, 6, 112, 295
*Farquhar, W. F. ... 112
*Farrington, J. H.... 112
Farrugia, G. 19, 39, 112
Fauquièr, C. 16, 30, 112
*Featherstonhaugh, Col. A.....112
*Feilding, Gen. Hon. Sir P. R. B...112, 293
Feldscharek, M. 15, 23, 112
Felice, S.....17, 27, 112
Felkin, F. H. 19, 36, 112
*Fenech, G. A.....112
*Fenton, H. P...112, 301
*Ferguson, A. 113
*——— J. B. 113
*——— M. M.... 113
*——— R. C. M. 113
*Fergusson, Sir J., Bart. 3, 113, 294, 295, 296
*Feria, J. T. 113
Fernandez, R. 18, 32, 113
*Fernau, G. H.....113
*Ferrario, L. F. 113
*Ferris, Lt.-Col. W. B. 113

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.

Field, J. W. ... 5, 7, 113
*Fife, Duke of 50, 113, 293, 296
*Finch, Maj. J.S.W. 113
Findlay, M. de C. 9, 26, 113
Finlay, G. I. 18, 43, 113
Finn, A.....13, 37, 114
Finne, A. F. 17, 39, 114
*——— H. C. 114
Firth, A. R.....21, 114
*Fisher, Adm. Sir J. 114
Fishwick, A. 18, 35, 114
*Fittock, G.V.....114
*Fitzgerald, Sir G.S.V. 114, 294, 296
Fitzgibbon, T....17, 42, 114
*Fitzmaurice, Lord E. 3, 114
——————— G. H. 40, 114, 296
Flaherty, A. J. 21, 114
*Fleckenstein, H. K. 114
Fleischmann, C. 18, 30, 114
——————— H. 15, 30, 115
*Fleming, Sir F. 115, 295
Flensburg, P. M. 18, 38, 115
Fletcher, S. H. 16, 34, 115
——— W. J. B. ...21, 115
*Foache, Capt. P. G. 115
Foley, H. St. G. 4, 115
*Fonblanque, A. de G. de 115, 302
Fontana, R.A. 15, 41, 115
Fontein, D. 17, 33, 115
Forbes, Capt. A. W. 15, 23, 115
——— D....18, 36, 115
*——— Lt. L. A....115
*Ford, C. M....115, 302
——— J. G....10, 23, 115
Forde, L. ...17, 32, 115
*Forrest, H. A.....115
*——— John 115
*——— R. J. 116, 302
Forster, R. G. E. 21, 116
*Fortune, J. W. 116
*Forward, C. 116
*Foster, A. 116, 300
Fowler, G. R. 18, 42, 116
Fox, H. H. 20, 116
*Franklin, A. J. 116
——— J. 17, 39, 116
*Fraser, A. E. 116
*——— D. D. 116
*——— Lt.-Col. E. A. 116
——— E. D. H. 12, 20, 25, 116, 296
——— G. ...13. 42, 117
——— H. W...5, 7, 117
*——— J. P. M.....117
*——— M. F. A. 117, 302
*——— T. O. 117
Freeman, E. B. 12, 41, 117
Freeman, F. G. 16, 41, 117
*——— H. S. 117
*Freitas, J. J. de S. ...117
*——— J. N. de 118
Fremantle, Hon. Sir C. W. 118, 293
*French, A. J.....118
*——— E. H. 118, 294, 302
*Frenckell, F. 118
*Fritze, H. C. 118
*Froude, A. A....118, 295
*Fry, W. V. 118
Fugl, S. A....16, 26, 118
Fulcher, S. I.....5, 118
Fulford, H. E....14, 20, 25, 118, 296
*Fullarton, A. 118
*Fuller, T. A. 118
——— W. E....5, 6, 119
Funch, C. H. 18, 26, 119
*Fuqua, W. F.....119
Furlong, J. A. 19, 34, 119
Fyfe, W. S. 18, 42, 119

Gage, R. F. 14, 28, 119
*Gaggiotti, G....119, 303
Gaisford, H. W. 11, 26, 119
Galea, W. ...16, 39, 119
Galland, A...15, 39, 119
*Gallwey, Lt.-Col. H. L. 119. 296, 297
*Galwey, Col. W. J. 119
Gamble, Capt. D. A., R.N.....9, 119
Gandell, W. R. K. 18, 29, 119
*Ganslandt, A. 119
*Garcia, M. A.....119
*Gardner, A. 119
*——— C. T. 119, 295, 302
*——— T.....120
*Garnett, W. J. 120
*Garrard, J. J. 120
Garratt, L. J. 18, 24, 120
Garrett, R. L.....5, 120
Garstin, C. F. ...21, 120
Garston, E. M. de 17, 31, 120
Gaskin, J. C. 15, 34, 120
*Gastrell, J. P. H. 46, 48, 120, 301
——— W. S. H. 10, 29, 120
Gautray, A. 17, 28, 120
Geary, A. B. ...21*a*, 120
*Gedde, C. W.....120
*Gegerfelt, T. F. von 120
*Gelletich, J.....120
*Gelyk, C.....120
Gemmill. T. 18, 32, 120
*Gerard, Lieut.-Gen. Sir M. G. ...120, 294
*Gerb, J. F. 121
*Gerdes, F. 121
Germani, A. 19, 30, 121
*Gernon, R. de..... ...121
Gerolimato, J. 19, 22, 121
Gerster, L. 121
*Getty, A. R. 18, 42, 121
Giæver, J. H. 17, 39, 121
*Gialeraki, A. 19, 30, 121
*Gibb, Maj. J. H. S. 121
Gibbs, G. R.....121
Gibney, J. E. 19, 37, 121
*Gibson, W. 19, 36, 121
Gibsone, A. 121
Giglio, A. ...16, 31, 121
Gilbertson, E. 18, 40, 121
Giles, B. 20, 121
*——— H. A.....121, 302
——— I.....21, 121
*Gillies, J.....121
——— J.....18, 25, 121
*Gilmour, T. L. 121
*Gissing, Capt. C. E. 122
*Gleichen, Count ...122, 296, 297
Goble, C ...17, 24, 122
*Goddard, F. P. 122, 300
*Goedkoop, J. 122
Goffe, H.....20, 26, 122
*Goldbeck, B. 122
*Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. 122, 294
*Gollan, Sir A. 122, 295, 302
Gomes, J. S. 16, 24, 122
*Good, H. J. S. 122
Goodhart, H. C. 11, 40, 122
*Goodman, C. E.....122
*Goodrich, L. C.....122
*Gordon, Maj. - Gen. E. C. A. 122
——— E. L. S. 21, 123
*——— G. J. R. 47, 51, 52, 123, 301
*——— Gen. Sir T. E. 123, 293, 294, 296
——— W. 17, 25, 123
*Gorst, Sir J. E.....123
*——— J. L. 9, 123, 294
*Goschen, Visct. 51, 123
——— E. H. 32, 123
——— Sir W. E. 8, 26, 47, 50, 124, 295
*Gosling, Sir A. C. ...46, 48, 124, 295, 301
——— C. W. 14, 33, 124
——— H. H. 18, 26, 124
*——— R. F. 124
*Gosse, E.....124
Gosselin, Sir M. Le M. H. 3, 4, 6, 7, 47, 124, 294, 295
*Gough, G. 125
——— Visct. 8, 36, 50, 125
Gould, E. B. 12, 13, 27, 125
Gout, E. E. D....41, 126
*Govett, Rev. D. S. 126
Gower, A.F.G. Leveson 9, 33, 126
*——— Hon. E. F. Leveson 126
*——— G. Leveson 126
*Grace, W. F.....126
*Grady, H. L. 126
Grafström, E. 19, 38, 126
Graham, L. G. C. 21, 126
——— R. W....10, 35, 126
*——— Capt. W. H. B., R.N..... 126
Grahame, G. D. 11, 29, 126
——— T. G., 16, 33, 126
Gran, A. N. 17, 38, 126
Grandt, E. A. 18, 29, 126
Grant, H.....15, 34, 126
Granville, Earl...10, 33, 127
*Graves, J. H....127, 300
——— R. W. ...12, 41, 127, 295
Gray, C. F. 17, 31, 127
——— E. F. 16, 38, 127
——— J. C....17, 37, 127
*——— J. H. 127
Grech, W. ...18, 40, 127
*Green, A. C. 127
*——— J. A. K. 127
*——— T. J. S. 127
*——— Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. R. ...127, 294
Greene, Sir W. C. 8, 39, 51, 128, 294
Greg, R. H. ...4, 7, 128
Gregoriades, B. 19, 41, 128
*Gregory, W. ...128, 302
*Greig, Dr. 128
*Grenfell, Captain H. H., R.N. 128
Greville, G. ...8, 32, 49, 50, 128, 295
*——— Hon. L. G. 128
——— R. C. F. 16, 34, 128
*Grey, Sir E., Bart. 3, 128
*——— Comm. H. R. E., R.N. 129
*——— S. T. 129
*Grieg, John.....129
*Grierson, C. 129
*——— Col. J. M. 129, 294, 296
*Griffin, C. F.....129
Griffith, G. W. E.... 15, 32, 129
*Griffith, Sir W. B....129
Griffiths, E. A. 21, 129
——— R. C. 18, 38, 129
Gritton, F.....5, 6, 129
——— J.....5, 6, 129
Grohmann, E. ...19, 30, 129
Gross, K. ...17, 29, 129
*Grosvenor, Lord H. 129
Grove, H. M. 15, 35, 129
*Grubener, V.....129
*Grundy, W. 129
*Guagnino, A.....129
*Guardiola, G.....129
Guarracino, Henry 129
Gubbins, J. H....11, 21, 31, 130, 296

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.

*Gunton, E. 130
*Gurney, E. C.....130
——— H. B. C. 16, 29, 130
——— Hugh...11, 130
——— M. C....12, 28, 130
——— Rev. W. F. C. 21a, 28, 130
Guyatt, T....17, 37, 130
Gye, Capt. H. F. 14, 28, 130
*Gyllsdorf, E. 130

Haag, N. C. 18, 28, 130
*Hadkinson, E. 130
——— F. ...17, 41, 130
Haggard, J. G. 13, 28, 130
——— W. H. D. 8, 43, 47, 52, 131
*Hagman, G. 131
Hahn, G. ...17, 32, 131
*Hald, J. 131
*——— W. 131
*Hale, Col. L. A.... 131
*Halkett, Sir P. A., Bt.....131
*Hall, A. 131
—— J. C. 13, 21, 31, 131
—— M. A...18, 42, 131
—— R. K.....6, 131
*Hallam, H. 131
Hallett, G. H. 17, 23, 132
*Hambleton, S. 132
*Hamilton, A. S.....132
*——— Lord C. J. 132
——— C. J. H. 18, 28, 132
*——— E. J. L. ...132
*——— Lord F. S. 132
*——— Rev. G. 132, 303
*——— J. J. 132
——— R. J. ...4, 132
*Hamling, F. T.....132
*Hammill, H. C. 132
*Hamond, N. 132
*Hampshire, F. S. ...132
Hampson, C. S....15, 41, 132
Hamson, C. E. 40, 132
Hancox, J. R. ...23, 132
*Hand, Capt. H., R.N. 132
*Handcock, Major R. G.....133
——— Rev. S. F. 21a, 43, 133
*Handisyde, A. 133
*Handley, B. 133
Handley-Derry, H. F. 21, 133
Hankin, M. 16, 22, 133
*Hannay, D. M. 133
*Hansen, H. W. S....133
——— J. M. ...17, 26, 133
Harcourt, R. V. 4, 7, 133
*Hardie, J. 133
Hardinge, Sir A. H. 8, 12, 33, 49, 52, 133, 294, 295
——— Hon. C. 9, 35, 133, 294
*Hardwicke, Earl of 134
*Hardy, Lt.-Col. J. B. 134
*——— Rev. T. W. 134
*Hare, Capt. Hon. H. H.....134, 300
*——— Maj. W. A. H. 134
*Harewood, Earl of...134
Harford, F. D. 10, 23, 134
——— Capt. S. H. 13, 42, 134
Harker, E. ...18, 37, 134
Harkness, A. 18, 42, 135
*Harmston, J. W. B. 135
*Harnett, B. J 135
*Harold, Lt. C. F. ...135
Harrington, Lt.-Col. J. L. 12, 22, 45, 135, 296
——— T. J. 21, 135
*Harris, C. A. ...135, 296
——— Sir J. C...135, 296
*——— J. S. ... .135
*——— Hon. J. W. 135
*——— W. H.....135
*Harrison, C. E. 135
——— H. W. B. 10, 37, 135
——— J. B. 18, 34, 135
——— J. W....5, 135
*——— John 135
*——— P. G..... 135
*Hart, Sir R., Bart....44, 135, 295
Hartley, A....17, 34, 136
*——— Sir C. A. 136, 295
*Harvey, A. S. 136, 302
*Hastings, Hon. G....136
Haughton, J. 18, 42, 136
*Hauschild, L.....136
Hausser, P. F. 14, 20, 25, 136
*Havelock, Sir A. E. 136, 294, 295, 296
*Haviland, H. A. ...136
*Hawkes, Capt. L. H. 136
*Hawthorn, H.....136
*——— W. 136
*Hawtrey, E. 136
*Hay, C. J. D.....136
—— E. C. 18, 29, 136
—— F. E. D. 15, 27, 136
*——— Sir R. F. D. 137, 302
*——— Sir J. S....157, 275
Hay, R. D....12, 40, 137
Hayemal, H. 18, 23, 137
*Hayes, T. E. D. ...137
*Haynes, J. H. 137
*Heald, E.....137
Heard, W. B....21a, 137
Hearn, W. R. 13, 28, 137
Heathcote, W. J. 16, 40, 137
Hechler, Rev. W. H. 21a, 22, 137
*Hedengren, E. 137
Helander, A. ... 18, 38, 137
*Hellmers, W.....138
*Helsby, E. A. 138
*Hemming, Sir A. W. L.....138, 295
*——— Maj.-Gen. F. W. 138, 294
*Henderson, A. 138
*——— C. A. 138, 302
*——— John ...138
*——— J. H. ...138
——— R. ...18, 32, 138
*——— W. 138
*Heneage, C. 138
*Henley, Hon. F. ...138
Henniker-Major, Hon. E. 17, 28, 138
*Heraghty, G. J.....138
Herbert, A.....6, 138
——— A. J. 9, 26, 138
*——— Col. I. J. C. 139, 294, 295
——— Hon. M. H. 8, 9, 27, 47, 139, 294
*Herries, E. 139, 294, 301
*Herring, R. D...139, 302
*Hertslet, Sir E. 139, 294, 300
——— E. Cecil 12, 28, 139
——— G. E. P. 5, 7, 140
*——— R. H. 140, 302
*Hervey, H. A. W. 140, 294, 300
——— H. A. R. 13, 43, 140
——— W. G. E. 18, 23, 140
Hewett, G. 14, 23, 140
*Hewitt, Rev J. J. 140, 303
*Hewlett, A. R. 140, 302
——— W. M. 21, 140
Higgins, C. M. S. ...11, 22, 140
Higgs, H. L.....20, 140
*Hill, A. 140
—— C. J. ...17, 36, 141
—— Sir Clement...4, 6, 141, 294, 295
—— H. H....18, 28, 141
*—— J. H. 141
*Hillebrandt, H. 141
*Hillier, Sir W. C....141, 295, 302
Hoare, W. R. 13, 42, 141
Hobart-Hampden, E. M. 21, 141
*Höckert, U.....141
*Hockly, Rev. E. J....142
*Hockmeyer, G. J. ...142
Hodges, G. 32, 142
*Hodgkinson, F. F....142
——— Rev. W. E., 21a, 23, 142
Hodgson, R. McL. 19, 28, 142
*Hofman, D. l. 142
Hohler, T. B. 10, 21, 31 142
Holland, William 13, 20, 23, 142
Hollesen, T. 17, 29, 142
*Hollis, A. C. 142
Holmboe, K. J. S. 18, 39, 142
*——— R. S. 142
Holmes, E. H. ...21, 142
——— W. J. ...13, 27, 142
*Holst, S.....142
Holt, F. 19, 22, 142
*Home, Sir A. D. 142, 293, 297
Hood, Dr. D. W. C. 6, 140
*—— M. T. ... 142, 303
Hopkins, L. C. 12, 20, 25, 143
Hopwood, C. A. 4, 7, 143, 294
*Horden, W. G. 143
*Hore, T. 143
Hormesji Nowroji 143
Horne, H. H. 19, 32, 143
*Hornstedt, N. W. ...143
Hosie, ...A. 14, 20, 25, 143
*Hotham, B. W. 143, 302
*Houldsworth, Sir W. H. 143
Howard, A. F. ...13, 24, 143
——— C. H. 18, 24, 143
*——— E. W. 143
——— Sir H. 8, 32, 33, 47, 48, 49, 50, 144, 294, 295
*———Hon. K. ...144, 300
*——— Hon. O. ...144
*Howlett, H. G. 144
*Höy, C. ..... .144
*Hoyland, G. M. 144
*Hozier, Col. H. M. 144, 294
*——— Hon. J. H. C. 144
Hudson, E. F. 19, 26, 145
Huggins, T....18, 28, 145
*Hughes, D. E. 145
——— M. 20, 145
*——— P. J. ...145, 303
——— Wm. 145
*Humber, S.....145
Humbert, H. 15, 29, 145
*Hume, W. H.....145
Humphreys - Owen, A. E. 42, 145
Hunot, G. P. 16, 32, 145
Hunt, H. T. C. 13, 29, 145
——— H. W. 13, 36, 145
——— Lt. V. de V. 16, 34, 146
——— W. H. 18, 36, 145
Hunter, H. 14, 33, 146, 295
*——— R. S. 145
*——— Sir W. G. ...145, 296
*——— Maj. W. H. 146

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

Huri, S. F. 27, 146
*Hurst, R. W. ...146, 302
*Hurtzig, G. 146
Hutson, Rev. E. 21*a*, 26, 146
*Hutton H. H. 146
*Hyde, Lord.....146
*Hyer, W. K. 146
*Hylton, Lord.....146
*Hyslop, Dr. J. M. ...146

*Ibbetson, J. D. 146
*Ihnen, F. D. 146
*Imossi, J. 146
*Inberg, O E..... ...146
Inglis, A. P. 12, 27, 146
——— J. ...19, 27, 147
Inglot, S.....27, 147
*Innes, A. M. ...10, 147
*——— J. 147
*Irby, Hon. G. N. ...147
*Ireland, T.....147
Irwin, A.....32, 147
*Isaacson, H. W. ...147
Ivens, A. F. 17, 37, 147

Jackson, A. 18, 37, 147
——— F. E. W. 19, 26, 147
——— F. J. 22, 147
*——— Capt. H. B, R.N. 147
*——— J. J..... 147
*Jacobsen, J. 147
*Jacobson, R. C.....147
Jago, T. S....12, 39, 147
James, Maj.-Gen. E. R. 148
*——— G. P. 148
*Jamieson, G. 148, 296, 302
——— J. W. 10, 14, 20, 25, 148
Jamison, F. H. 18, 30, 148
Janson, H. D. 15, 38, 148
*Janssen, R. C. 148
Japp, J. 15, 28, 148
*Jayakar, A. S. G.... 148
Jeansson, J. 18, 38, 148
Jeffes, T. E. 17, 23, 148
*Jekyll, Col. Sir H. 148, 295
Jenner, G. F. B. 8, 12, 26, 30, 33, 36, 46, 48, 148
Jentoft, V. B. 149
*Jephson, A. J. M....149, 300
*Jerningham, Sir H. E. H. 149, 295
Jerome, L. J. 14, 32, 149
*Jerram, Capt. T. H. M. 149
*Jervoise, H. S. C. C. 149, 300
*Jessel, E. E. 149
*Jesurun, A. D. 149
——— J....15, 33, 150
Joannidis, J. 18, 30, 150
Jobson, R. C. T. 16, 38, 150
Johannsen, G. 18, 32, 150
*Johnsen, P. 150
Johnson, C. E. ...5, 150
*——— John 150
*——— O. ... 150, 302
*——— W. 150
*Johnston, Arthur ...150
——— E. F. 16, 37, 150
——— Rev. G. L. 150, 302
*——— Sir H. H. 150, 294, 295
*——— R. B. 150
*——— R. L. N. 150
Johnstone, Hon. A. ...9, 23, 30, 45, 48, 150, 296
*——— Comm. C. 151
——— H. B. 16, 39, 151
*——— J. J. H....151
Jones, A. J. ...18, 34, 151
*——— C. T. 151
*——— Lt.-Col. D. F. 151
——— E.....151
*——— Comm. F. G. 151
*——— Capt. H. M. 47, 49, 50, 151, 297, 301
*——— Rev. H. A. W. 151
——— J. F....15, 41, 151
——— J. W. 19, 34, 151
*——— O. G. 151
*——— W. E. S. ...151
——— W. S. M. 22, 152, 303
Jordan, J. N....8, 12, 21, 26, 46, 152, 296
Jortin, H. W. L. 16, 28, 152
*Jouve, L. J. B. V. 152
Juby, G. W. 5, 152
*Juhl, P.... 152
*Julien, C. 152
*Jullien, F. 152
*Jurza, P. 152

Kaimer, H. 152
Kallevig, M. 16, 38, 152
*Kane, Rear-Adm. H. C. 152, 294
*Kanthack, E. 152
Kater, G. A. de 19, 33, 152
*——— J. de 152
*Kauffmann, J. A. C. 152
*Kayat, H. A. 152
*——— W. H. A. ...152
*Kean, Rev. W. 152
Kearney, D. W. 18, 43, 152
Keating, J. B. ...18, 42, 152
*Keef, J. V. 152
*Keeling, F. G. 152
Keene, W. ...12, 31, 153
Kellett, W. B. ...5, 153
*Kelly, F. A. 153
*Kelvin, Lord ...153, 296
*Kemball, Gen. Sir A. B..... ...153, 293, 294
Kendall, C. W. 19, 28, 153
*——— Capt. T. G. 153
Kennard, H. H. A. 27, 153
——— H. W. 11, 153
*Kennedy, Sir C. M. 153, 294, 295, 300
——— H. G. 154
——— Sir J. G. 8, 12, 35, 46, 50, 154, 295
——— Rev. M. E. 21*a*, 26, 154
——— R. J. 8, 32, 49, 154, 295
Kenny, W. J. ...13, 21, 31, 154
*Kent, G. J. 155
*Kenyon, C. R. 155
Keogh, J. W. 18, 32, 155
*——— W. B.....155
Ker, W. P....16, 20, 25, 155
Kerr, A. C. 18, 24, 155
*——— F. W. 155
*——— R. 155
Kerrich, E. R. ...17, 31, 155
*Kessler, H. 155
——— J. E. ...17, 42, 155
Kestell-Cornish, V. K. 15, 43, 155
*Keun, A. D. 155
——— G. A. 16, 41, 155
Keyser, A. L. 14, 22, 155
Kidston, G. J. 11, 30, 155
Kilmarnock, Lord 11, 23, 155
*Kimberley, Earl of 2, 3, 46, 50, 155, 293
Kimens, R. E. 19, 36, 156
*Kinchen, W. 156
*King, Dr. D. J.....156
*——— G. E.....156
——— H. F. 20, 156
——— J. 16, 24, 156
*——— W. E. ...156, 303
*——— W. F. 156
*Kirby, J. J. 156
Kircher, G. 31, 156
*Kirk, Sir J. 52, 156, 293, 295, 302
Kirke, C. C. A....21, 156
*Kirkpatrick, R. T. G. 156
*Kirkwood, M. 157
*Kirsebom, A.....157
*Kitchener of Khartoum, Lord 157, 293, 295
Kitson, Col. G. C. 9, 42, 157, 296
Kjeldsberg, F. 18, 39, 157
*Klaic, L.....157
Klein, W. ...18, 38, 157
Klocker, O....17, 43, 157
*Knight, R. 157
Knott, S. ...17, 28, 157
*Knutzen, C. L. 157
*Koch, O. 157
Kolster, R....17, 43, 157
*Korsman, K. W. ...157
Krapp, J. ...15, 23, 157
Kraunsöe, A. 17, 26, 157
*Krauss, H. 157
*Krebs, H. F. 157
*Krogius, L.....158
*Kruge, A. 158
*Kruuse, J. 158
*Kyriazi, A. D. 158

*Labat, T. 158
*Labouchere, H. D. 158
*Lacaita, C. C. 158
*Lack, Sir H. R.....158
Ladenburg, P. 15, 23, 158
*La Fontaine, W. E. J. 158
Laidlaw, J. 13, 43, 158
——— J. E. 18, 43, 158
Laidley, G.... 18, 35, 158
*Laing, E. A. M. ...158
Lamb, Lt.-Col. C. A. 9, 30, 158
——— H. H. 13, 41, 158
*——— J. D. 158
*——— J. C. 159, 294, 295
*Lamberton, R. W...159
*Land, G. A. 159
*Lander, C. 159
Lane, Rev. F. M....21*a*, 24, 159
*——— Wm. Henry 159
*Lang, Sir R. H. 157, 295
*Langbridge, Rev. R. B. 159
*Langcake, Mary .. 159, 300
Langdon, H. G. B....17, 35, 159
——— M. T....18, 28, 159
*Langen, A.....159
*Langley, Capt. G. C. R.N. 159
——— W. L. F. G. 4, 7, 159, 294
*Langton, Lord 159
Lansdowne, Marq. of 2, 4, 159, 293, 294, 295, 296
*Lanzi, F.....159
*Lapeen, J. 160
*Larcade, G. E. 160
Larcom, A. ...4, 6, 160
Larrea, V. de 17, 37, 160
*Larsen, H. 160
Lascelles, Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. 8, 29, 46, 47, 49, 50, 160, 293, 295
——— G. C. 16, 31, 160
*Latch, Alfred.....160
*Laurière, L. C. 160
*Lauteren, C. 160
*Law, Sir E. F. 160, 295
——— W. A. C. 4, 6, 161
*Lawford, T. W. ...161
*Lawrance, W. T. ...161
*Lawrence, C. W. 47, 161, 301
*——— S. F. 161, 302
*Lawson, E. 161
——— H. 41, 161

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

Lawson, W. E. 18, 41, 161
Lay, A. H. 21, 161
*Layard, E. L. C. ...161
——— R. de B. M. 14, 21, 31, 161
*Leach, Rev.R. B. 161, 303
Leak, D. A. ...5, 6, 161
Leao, C. 17, 35, 162
*——— F. T. P. de...162
*Lear, H. N. 162
*Leask, W. W. 162
Leay, F. P....14, 32, 162
——— R. E. 19, 24, 162
Le Blond, F. E...19, 28, 162
*Leckie, M. C.....162
*Lee, Lt.-Col. A. H. 162
——— H. A. ...9, 10, 27, 162, 294
Leech, S. ...10, 30, 162
*Leefe, R. B.....163
*Lefebvre, M. N.....163
Le Feuvre, J. E. ...163, 298
*Lefevre, Rt. Hon. G. J. S. 163
*Leger, J. E. 163
*Lehmann, A. 163
*——— E. B. 163
*——— K. G. H. 163
*Leigh, W. 163
Lelièvre, T. 16, 28, 163
*Le Mescam, R. 163
Lemon, J. J. 17, 42, 163
Lemos, C. H. de 15, 43, 163
*Lennox, Lord A. C. G. 163
——— A. L....19, 25, 163
*Leonard, Major A. G. 163
Leonardi, S. 18, 39, 163
Leondaritti, D. A. ...17, 30, 163
*Lesenburg, C. 163
*Leslie, G. J. 163
*Le Strange, H. 163
Lethbridge, F. ...17, 28, 164
*Leverich, J. H. 164
*Leverson, Lieut.-Col. J. J. 164, 296
*Levy, G. 164
*——— T. G. 164
*Lewis, L. M. T. ...164
Lewthwaite, J. W. 19, 27, 164
*Leys, P. ...164, 295, 303
*Liddell, E. H. 164
——— L. C. 15, 35, 164
Lietke, R. ...17, 29, 164
*Limburger, B. 164
*Lindeck, W. 164
*Linden, F. 164
Lindley, Hon. F. O. 4, 7, 164
Lindo, C. V. 18, 26, 164
Lindsay, Hon. R. C. 11, 35, 164
Lindsay, W. M. 17, 37, 164
Ling, M. E. 5, 165
*Link, G. L. 165
*Lister, A. H. 165
——— E. G. ...4, 7, 165
——— Hon. R. 10, 27, 165
*——— Sir V. ...3, 165, 295, 300
Litchfield, H. C. 31, 165
Little, H. A.....20, 165
Litton, G. J. L. 20, 165
*Lloyd, E. I. 165
*——— M. A. 165
*Lobaton. J. M. 165
Lobb, J. ... 19, 31, 165
*Lobel, A. de 165
*Loch, Lt.-Col. W....165
*Locke, R. F. 165
Locker-Lampson, G. T. L. 11, 33, 166
*Loftus, A. P. B. ...166
*——— Lord A. W. F. S. 45, 47, 49, 50, 166, 293, 301
*——— H. J. 166
——— M. E. 14, 28, 166
*Lohan, J. G. 166
*Loiso, P. 166
Lomas, E. G....21*a*, 166
*Lomax, F. G.....166
*Lonergan, J. W. ...166
Longford, J. H. 13, 21, 31, 166
*Longpré, H. N. 166
Longworth, H. Z. ...13, 41, 166
*Lorrai, L. 166
Lovelace, A. 19, 37, 166
*Lovett, Maj.-Gen. B. 166, 294
*Low, Sir Hugh 167, 295
*Lowder, J. F..... ...167
*——— W. 167
Lowe, H. R. 16, 36, 167
——— H. R. 19, 24, 167
*Lowther, C. 167
——— G. A. ...8, 24, 46, 167
———H. C. 9, 23, 167
*——— Rt. Hon. J. W. 3, 167
*——— Hon. W....45, 167
Lucan, F. W. 17, 29, 168
*Lucas, G..... ...168
*——— H.....168
——— H. B.....31, 168
*Lucchetti, S. 168
*Lumsden, Gen. Sir P. S. ...168, 293, 294
Lund, C. P. 18, 26, 168
Lundgren, W. T. 16, 38, 168
Lupton, P. C. P. ...18, 24, 168
*Lushington, Sir G. 168, 294, 295
*Lyall, W. T.... 168, 302
Lydcotte, W. 17, 23, 168
*Lykiardopulo, A.... 168
Lyle, T. H. 21, 36, 168
*Lyttelton, Hon. G. W. S.....168, 294
Macallister, R. D. ...15, 41, 168
*Macaulay, T. C. C. 16, 168
*McAuslan, R.....168
Macbean, R. G...18, 31, 169
*McCalmont, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. 169, 293
*McCarthy, J. W. ...169
*M'Causland, C. T....169
McCormick, J. C. 16, 43, 169
*McCraith, Dr. J. ...169
Macdonald, A...31, 169, 303
MacDonald, Sir C. M. 8, 12, 21, 31, 46, 48, 169, 293, 294, 295
*——— D. C....169
*——— Col. J. R. L. 169, 294
——— R. D. G. 13, 37, 169
——— Rev. R. E. 18, 23, 169
——— T...25, 170
MacDonell, E. 14, 34, 170
*——— H. E. E. 10, 170
——— Sir H. G. 8, 34, 45, 46, 49, 170, 294, 295
McDouall, W. 15, 34, 170
McDougall, H....14, 26, 170
MacGregor, A. S. 14, 38, 170
McGregor, J. ...25, 170
——— P. J. 15, 24, 170
McGrigor, C. 18, 26, 170
*McGuffie, C. 170
*——— J. M. 170
*Machado, A. F. 170
*Machiavelli, G. B... 170
Mackay, Sir J. 171, 291
MacKay, J....16, 35, 171
*McKean, E. 171
*Mackenzie, G. 171
*——— Sir K. S. 171
*——— L. 171
——— M. ...6, 171
——— Dr. P. R. 18, 30, 171
McKerrow, G. A. 25, 171
Mackie, H. G. 16, 36, 171
*Mackinlay, J.....171
Mackinnon, L. A. R. 20, 171
*Mackintosh, L. A. 171
*McLachlan, A. F. 171
*——— J..... 171
——— R. J. 14, 30, 171
Maclean, A. 13, 32, 171
*——— Maj.-Gen. C. S. 171, 294, 296
——— H..... 33, 171
*McLean, N. 171
Macleay, J. W. R. ...10, 37, 171
*McLeod, Gen. H. ...172
——— J. M. ...15, 32, 172
*McMahon, P. 172
*——— Sir W. S., Bt. 172
*McMillan, E. R.....172
*McNeale, C. A. 172
*McNeill, N.....172
*McNider, S. 172
*Macpherson, H.....172
McQuown, H. W. 5, 7, 172
*Madden, A. M. 16, 32, 172
*Madocks, Major H. J. 172
*Magack, A.....172
Maguire, H. H. 18, 24, 172
*Maillard, A. M. P. 172
*Main, H. 172
*Maitland, Col. E. ...172. 294
Major, A. G. ... 21, 172
*Malcolm, I..... 173
*Malet, Rt. Hon. Sir E. B. ...45, 47, 51, 173, 293, 295, 301
Maling, F. F. 15, 27, 173
*Malleson, B. 173
*Mallet, B. 173
——— C. C. 13, 25, 173
——— H. M. H. 14, 22, 173
——— L. du P. 4, 7, 174
Malling, C. T. ... 18, 26, 174
*Malloch, D..... 174
*Malmusi, G. 174
Malone, R.....25, 174
*Maltass, W. M. 174
*Manning, W. E. ...174
——— Brig.-Gen. W. H. 174
*Mansfield, Col. Sir C. E. ...44, 49, 50, 52, 174, 295, 301
——— R. W. 13, 20, 25, 174
Manson, R....18, 42, 175
Marc, D. L. 14, 41, 175
*March, E. B....175, 297, 302
——— G. E....175, 295, 300
*Marchand, E. E. ...175
*Mardon, J. G. 175
*Marengo, J. B. 175
*Marichitch, G. 175
Marinitch, H. ...40, 175, 295
Marino, G....16, 31, 175
*——— L. 175
Mark, F. W. 13, 24, 175
*Markheim, H. W. G. 175

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.

*Markstedt, A.....175
Marling, C. M. ...10, 40, 175
Marsden, A. 16, 22, 175
*Marshall, F. W.....175
*——— Maj. L. ...175
*Marsham-Townshend, Hon. R. 176
Martelaos, A. ...29, 176
Martin, C. ...19, 36, 176
*——— C., jun.....176
——— H. S. 5, 7, 176
*——— R. 176
——— W.R. 17, 36, 176
*Martinengo, G. 176
*Martinez, T. L.....176
*Martino, C. de 176
*Mason, J. A. 176
*———M. 176
——— R. ...15, 43, 176
*———W. 176
Massy, Lieut.-Col. P. H. H.....15, 40, 176
Matas, P. ...16, 37, 176
*Mathieson, C. F. ...176
Mathison, E. 19, 43, 176
Matthiesen, Capt. S. O. T.....16, 38, 176
*Matthiessen, W. C. 176
*Mattievich, F A. ...176
*Maudslay, A. P. ...176
Maunsell, Maj. F. R. 9, 39, 176
Max Müller, W. G. 10, 37, 176
Maxse, E. G. B. 13, 28, 177, 296
*Maxwell, J. 177
——— R. P. 4, 7, 177
*May, Rear-Adm. W. H. 177, 296
Maycock, W. R. D. 5, 7, 177
Mayers, S. F. ...20, 177
*——— Simon 177
*Maynard, R. J. 177, 300
Meade, Lieut.-Col. M. J. 12, 34, 177, 296
Mears, J. H. ...5, 7, 177
*Meath, Earl of 177
Medhurst, A. F. H. 13, 23, 178
*Medina, Crisante ... 178
Mehemed Ibrahim Khan 19, 40, 178
Melhado, W. 14, 30, 178
*Melhuns, W. 178
Melvill, Major P. J. 40, 178
Melville, E. H. 18, 30, 178
——— F. W. 30, 178
*Mendez, F.....178
Menzies, R. S. 17, 23, 178
*Mercadal, F. 178
*Mercati, L.....178
*Meredith, J. H.....178
Merlin, A. A. C. E. 14, 30, 178
*Merwin, R. L.....178
Mes, J. M....19, 33, 178
Meshaka, N.....41, 178
*Methuen, Lord 178, 293, 295, 296
*Meyer, E. 179
*——— E. F. W. ...179
*——— K. 179
*Meyrick, W. H. 179
*Michel, C. 179
Michell, J. ...12, 35, 179
*——— R. 179
Michovsky, J. ...17, 30, 179
Micklasiewitz, J. 18, 40, 179
Middleton, J. C. ...5, 179
——— J. C. 18, 32, 179
*——— R. T. C. 50, 179, 301
*Midgley, Rev. J. 179, 302
*Mieville, Sir W. F. 179, 295
Milbanke, R. ...8, 9, 22, 45, 180, 294
*Mildmay, E. H. St. J. 180
*Miles, Col. S. B.....180
*Millar, John C. 180
*Miller, J. 180
*——— J. V. 180
Milligan, J. C. 18, 39, 180
*Mills, T. 180, 300
*Milne, J. 180
*Milner, G. H. 180
Missir, J. A. 17, 40, 180
*Missirian, S. 180
*Mitford, A. B. 180, 295, 296
Mizzi, Dr. A. ...39, 181
*Moberly, A. H. 181
*Mockler, Col. E. ...181
*Moffat, J. 181
Moller, S. ...18, 26, 181
Molloy, B. C. B. 6, 181
Molyneux, C. 19, 25, 181
*——— Lt.-Col. G. H. M. 181, 294, 297
*——— Adm. Sir R. H. M. 181, 293
Monahan, J. H. 15, 40, 181
Monefeldt, G. 17, 43, 181
*Monés, P. J. 181
*Money, H. E. K. ... 181
*Monk J H..... ...181
*Monk Bretton, Lord, 181
*Monson, Lord 181
——— Rt. Hon. Sir E. J....8, 27, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 181, 293, 295
——— M. 27, 182
*Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Lt.-Col. Hon. E. J. 9, 27, 182, 295, 297
Montgomery, C. H. 4, 7, 183
*Montoux, E. S. 182
*Moody. A. J. ...182, 300
Moor, G. H. R....21, 36, 182
——— Sir R. D. R. ...13, 29, 37, 182, 295
*Moore, Capt. A. W. 182, 294, 295
*——— Rev. C. A. ...182
*——— Noel T. 182, 295, 303
——— W. ...15, 43, 183
*——— W. C....183, 303
*Moorsom, Lt.-Col. H. M. 183
*Morales, F. S. 183
*Morales y Gutierrez, J. M. 183
Morand, J. R. 17, 37, 183
*Morant, E. J. 183
Morbey, A. E. ...6, 183
*Moreno, F. J. 183
*Morgan, C. 183
——— C.C. 15, 30, 183
*——— J. C.....183
*Morice, E. 183
Morin, G. J. 183
Morphy, E. H. 17, 42, 183
*——— F. 183
*Morris, N. B. 183
Morrison, Dr. A. A. 27, 183
*——— R. 183
Mortimer, C. W. 16, 43, 183
Mortimore, R. H. 14, 20, 25, 183
*Moss. C. D. ...184, 303
Motz, R 15, 30, 184
*Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of 184, 296
*Mowat, R. A....184, 303
*Muggeridge, A. L....184
*Muhammad, A. 184
Muhammad Hussain, 15, 41, 184
*Muir, J. 184
Mulvany, T. R. 12, 29, 184
Mungavin, G. W. ...184
Muñiz, J.....16, 37, 184
*Munn, D. 184
*Munro, A. D. 184
——— D. M. 17, 22, 184
Muralt, G. de 15, 39, 184
Murdoch, A. W. 19, 27, 184
——— F. T. 19, 27, 184
Murison, A. 27, 184
Murray, A. P. 12, 36, 184
*——— C. J. 185
*——— Col. C. W. 185
*——— Sir G. H. 185, 294
*——— J. F. 18, 24, 185
*——— W. T. 185
Muus, L. B....17, 26, 185
Myers, B. ...16, 42, 185
Myhre, J. P. 17, 38, 185
*Nacouz, N. 185
Naftel, T. H. 16, 37, 185
*Nahon, I. S. 185
Napier, Maj. Hon. H. D. 9, 33, 185
*Napier and Ettrick, Lord 185
*Nares, Sir G. S. 185, 295
*Nathan, Sir G. 185
——— J. A....18, 23, 186
*Neale, H. St. J. 186
*——— W. L. B. 186
*Needham, Col. C. ...186
Neess, F. E....17, 38, 186
*Negrini, P. 186
*Nepean, Capt. H. E. 186
Neroutsos, G. E. 18, 32, 186
*Nettleton, A. T. D. 186
*Neuter, E. de 186
*Nevill, R. 186
Neville, A. J. 5, 186
Neville-Rolfe, E. 13, 31, 186
Newberry, E. W. 6, 186
*Newham, Rev. J. ...186
Newman, E. B. 6, 7, 186
*——— W. H. 186, 303
Newport, Visct. 186
*Newton, Lord..... 186
——— F. H. ...12, 27, 186
*——— G. D. 187
*——— Tom.....187
*Newton-King, Capt. F. J. 187
*Nichol, A.....187
Nicholl, E. V. 18, 42, 187
Nicholls, C....19, 24, 187
*Nicholson, Adm. Sir H. F. 187, 293
*——— Rev. J. A. 187, 303
Nicol, C. E....15, 33, 187
*——— F. 187
*Nicolay, Rev. C. G. 187
Nicoll, C. S. ...5, 6, 187
Nicolson, Sir A., Bt. 8, 12, 32, 46, 49, 187, 294 295, 296
Nielsen, J, ...18, 26, 187
*Niemeyer, H. 187
Niessen, C. A. ... 15, 29, 187
Nightingale, A. 17, 28, 34, 37, 187
*——— P. A. ...187
*Nilsson, H. R. T. ...187
*Nixon, Maj.-Gen. J. P. 187
*——— S. 188
Nolan, A. S. 18, 22, 188
*Nones, A. 188
Norcop, W. J. 15, 35, 188
*Nordby, E. 188
*Norfolk, Duke of 50, 188, 293
Norman, H. C. 10, 42, 188
Norrish, J. R. 15, 27, 188
*North, Hon. F. H. ...188
*Northampton, Marq. of 188
*Northbrook, Earl of 47, 188, 293
*Northcote, Lord 189, 294, 296
*Norton, Lord 49, 189, 295
——— R, D.... 4, 189

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

Nott, W. L. 17, 28, 189
*Noyes, Col. G. A. ...189
Nugent, H. D 13,42,189
*Nunan, J. J. 16, 22, 189
*Nunes, J. M. 189
*Nunn, L. J.....189
Nutt, Maj. J. A. 17, 37, 189

Oakes, A. H. ...5, 7, 190
Oakley, H. C. G. 34, 190
Oates, E. A. 16, 31, 190
O'Beirne, H. J. 10,27,190
O'Brien, Sir G. T. M. 12, 33, 190, 295
*——— M. J. 190
O'Brien-Butler, P.E. 14, 20, 25, 190
*O'Callaghan, Rev. R. C. G. 190
*O'Connell, D. 190
O'Conor, Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. 8, 39, 46, 50, 52, 190, 293, 296
*——— T.....190
*Odell, D. J.....190
Odling, Dr. T. F. 33, 190, 295
*Odoni, A.....190
*O'Donnell, C. 190
*Oestrom, R. 191
*Ogden, H. V. 191
*Ogg, R. G. 191
Ohlerich, H. 18, 29, 191
Ohngren, H. 17, 38, 191
Olding, J. J. 191
*O'Leary, A. M. 191
*Olivecrona, C. J. ...191
*Oliver, F. A. 191
O'Malley, Sir E. 39, 191
*O'Neill, Lt. H. E. 191, 308
*Onofrio, F. 191
*Onslow, Earl of 191, 296
Oppenheimer, Francis 12, 29, 30, 191
O'Reilly, W. E. 10, 23, 191
*Orford, Earl of 192
*Ormond, Rev. J. ...192
*Orr, A. B. 192
O'Sullivan-Beare, D. R. 15, 43, 192
*Oswald, J. 192
Ottewill, H. A....20, 192
Ottley, Capt. C. L. 9, 192
*——— R. 192
Otto, Dr. C....18, 36, 192
*Otway, Rt. Hon. Sir A. J., Bt. 3, 192
*Oughterson G. B. ...192

Packard, J. H....18, 32, 192
*Paget, Capt. A. W. 192, 296
——— R.....10, 30, 192
*Paine, J. W. 192
Pakenham, Hon. F. J. 8, 38, 45, 46, 49, 51, 192, 295
Palamidha, C. 193
Palander, A. 16, 38, 193
Palazio, H. ...19, 33, 193
*Pallant, T. 193
*Palmaro, C. 193
*——— F.....193
Palmer, F. D. 193, 298
Palmer-Samborne, W. P. S. ...18, 28, 193
Palmié, H. ...15, 36, 193
Parelius, G. 16, 38, 193
Pariente, J....19, 39, 193
*Parish, Frank 193, 303
Parker, A. ...11, 35, 193
*———- E. H. ...193, 308
*——— J. H. R. 193, 300
——— Tom 18, 39, 194
*——— W. R. 194
Parkes, E. 5, 7, 194
Parkinson, F. J. 17, 32, 194
Parlett, Hy. G. 21, 31, 194
Parminter, A.... 34, 194
Pasmore, M. S. 18, 24, 194
*Paton, R. M. 194
*Patterson, Dr. John 194
*Paul, E. B. 194
Pauncefote, Lord...3, 8, 42, 52, 194, 293, 295
Payton, C. A. 13, 28, 194
*Peachey, G. P. 194
*Peacock, Col. H. P. 194
——— P. 31, 195
*Peake, S. 195
Pearce, Maj. F. B. 22, 195
——— H. V. 19, 42, 195
*——— R. 195
Pearse, E. G. 19, 37, 195
Pearson, C. L. M. 16, 32, 195
——— E. G. ...6, 195
——— G. S. H. 4, 6, 195
——— G. W. W. 21, 195
Pecchioli, S. 17, 41, 195
Pecket, G. C. 16, 37, 195
Peel, A. R. ...10, 34, 195
*—— Capt. E. Y. ...195
*Peirce, A. 195
Pelly, B.....18, 43, 195
Pemberton, E. S. 14, 34, 195
Penman, J. B. 5, 7, 195
*Pepe, L. F. 195
Perceval, C. A. S. 15, 43, 195
*Pereira, A. 195
——— F. J. 16, 34, 195
*Perkins, B. M. N. 195, 303
*Pernis, B. 196
——— H. R. 15, 30, 196
Perry, Sir G. de C. 12, 23, 196, 295
*Peters, R. 196
*——— T. H. 196
Peto, R. H....11, 32, 196
*Petre, Sir G. G. 45, 49, 51, 52, 196, 294, 295, 301
*Peyton, Lt. W. J. 196, 295
*Philbrick, J. J. 196
*Philimon, G. 196
Philips, J. A. 19, 29, 196
Phillippo, Sir G. 15, 39, 196
Phillips, H. 20, 197
*Phillips-Wolley, E. C. O. 197
Phipps, E. C. H. 8, 23, 44, 45, 47, 197, 294
——— E. C. E....11, 27, 197
*Piat, J. T. ...19, 28, 197
*Pickford, C. R. B....197
*Picot, Lt.-Col. H. P. 197
*Pidwell, F. 197
*Pierides, Z. D. 197
Pietsch, H. ...17, 29, 197
Piggott, G. B. ...43, 197
*Pignatorre, G.....197
Pigott, J. R. W. 13, 28, 33, 197
*Pillot, Capt. C. 198
*Pinching, Maj. H. H. 198
*Pirbright, Lord 198
*Pisani, M. 198
Pissureka, T. D. 41, 198
Pitman, R. J. 17, 37, 198
Pitzipios, G. D. 16, 20, 25, 198
Placci, G. ...17, 31, 198
Platt, T. C. 198
Playfair, F. W. W. 14, 21, 31, 198
——— G. M. H. 13, 20, 25, 198
*Plissonneau, G. 199
*Plowden, Sir T. J. C. 199, 294
*Plumacher, E. H. ...199
*Plunket, Lord...199, 296
Plunkett, Rt Hon. Sir F. R....8, 22, 45, 47, 48, 51, 199, 293, 295
*Podeus, H. 199
——— H., jun. 17, 29, 199
Pogson, G. A. 15, 29, 199
Pomiano, M. 18, 37, 199
*Poncini, F. 199
Ponsonby, A. A. W. H. 7, 10, 200
*——— Hon. G. 200
*——— Col. J. G. 200
*Ponsonby-Fane, Hon. Sir S. C. B. ...200, 293
Ponzone, O. 16, 31, 200
*Poole, W. 200
*——— W. 200
*Pope, Rev. T. G. P. 200, 303
Portelli, F. ...19, 39, 200
Porter, H.....21, 200
——— T. F. 18, 42, 200
——— T. P. 14, 28, 200
*Posnett, F. J....200, 303
*Powell, G. E. ... .200
——— W....13, 43, 200
*———- W. W. 201
*Power, J. M. 18, 37, 201
*Powley, Rev. M.....201
*Powys, Hon. S. 201
*Prat, Count F. 201
Pratt, J. T. 20, 196
Preece, J. R. 12, 34, 201, 296
Preedy, T. C. S. 19, 26, 201
Prendergast, G. W. Y. 16, 40, 201
*Preston, Rev. G. H. 201, 303
*Prideaux, Col. W. F. 201, 294
*Procter, S. 201
*Profeit, R. A. 201
*Prytz, E. W. 201
Puleston, E. T. 17, 22, 201
*——— F.....201
*Pulteney, Major W. P. 201, 297
Puntervold, O. M. 17, 38, 201

Quarmby, H. H. 5, 7, 201
*Quintana, J.....201

Radford, W.....42, 202
Raikes, A. S....9, 42, 202
——— F. E. 6, 202
*Ramsay, Capt. H. L. 202
*——— M. G. 202
Ramsden, H. A. 16, 42, 202
*Randone, P. 202
*Rankin, D. J. 202
Rasmussen, H. M. E. 17, 26, 202
*Rassam, Hormuzd...202
——— N....19, 40, 202
*Rastoul, E. 202
*Ratford, Rev. H. 21*a*, 33, 203
*Rathborne, Rev. J. 203
*Ratto, J. L. 203
*Ravander, O. 203
*Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W..... 203
*Read, John 203
——— William ...14, 35, 203
*Reader, A. B. 203
*Reddan, J. H. 203
*Reelfs, J. C. T. 203
Rees, W.....18, 36, 203
Reichenbach, S. 19, 28, 203
Reichlin, A. 17, 31, 203
Reid, Rev. H. P. ...21*a*, 27, 203
——— P. S....16, 38, 203
——— R.....18, 34, 203
*—— W. 203
*Reidy, R. J.....203
Reinhardt, F. 16, 38, 203
Renck, C. ... 18, 29, 203
Rennick, Lt.-Col. A. de C.....14, 28, 203
Rennie, E. A. 10, 22, 203
*——— Sir R. T. 303, 303
Rentiers, J. B....21, 203
*Rettig, J. R. 203
*Rettmeyer, C. L. M. 204
*Revilla, A. de la.....204
Reygersberg, S.C.L. 18, 33, 204

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

Rhind, C. B....16, 23, 204
*Rhodes, C. E. P.....204
*—— Col. F. W. ...204, 294, 297
*Rice, Vice-Adm. E. 204
—— P. C. 5, 7, 204
—— W. 15, 35, 204
*Richards, Adm. Sir G. H. 204, 293
———— H. A. 11, 33, 204
*———— J. W. 204
*———— W. H. ... 204
———— W. S. 13, 41, 204
Richardson, G. A....16, 41, 204
*Richter, F. 204
*Rickards, G. H. 205
Ricketts, E. L.... 18, 37, 205
*———— G. T. 205, 303
*Ridgeway, Sir J. W. 49, 205, 294, 295
*Ridgway, J. W. 205, 293
Ring, W. A....18, 32, 205
*Ripon, Marq. of ...205, 293, 294, 296
Ritchie, H. 5, 7, 205
Rizat, E.....17, 28, 205
*Roberts, C. 206
*———— F. P. 206
———— J. F. 12, 37, 206
*———— J.....206, 303
———— W. F....5, 206
Robertson, C. 19, 38, 206
———— C. B. ...5, 7, 206
*———— Lt. C. H. 206
*———— Duncan 206, 300
*———— Capt. G. F. 206
———— M. A. 4, 6, 7, 206
*———— W. 206
*Robilliard, G. F. 16, 34, 206
*Robins, Rev. W. H. 206
*Robinson, A. 206
*———— C. 206
*———— S. 206
———— T. 18, 37, 206
———— W. C. 13, 33, 206
———— W. H.... 5, 7, 206
*Robson, H. 207
Rodd, Sir J. R. 9, 30, 45, 207, 294, 295
*Roden, O. 207
*Rodriguez, P.....207
Rogers, A. S. 15, 22, 207
Rohrweger, G. F., 18, 32, 207
Roig, A. 17, 43, 207
*Roland, A. 207
*Rolfe, T. 207
Romaguera, F. 17, 37, 207
*Romer, A. 207
Rompu, J. A. van 19, 33, 207
Rose, C. A. W. 21, 207
—— C. E.....5, 207
—— E. 17, 29, 207
—— F. ... 15, 43, 207
*—— R. J. 207
*Rosebery, Earl of.....2, 207, 293
*Rosenlew, H. 208
Ross, A. C. 13, 22, 208, 294
*—— Col. Sir E. C. 208, 301
—— Rev. G. G. ...21*a*, 30, 208
*—— Lt.-Col. J. F. G. 208, 294
*Rössner, J. 208
Rossy, J. ... 15, 40, 208
*Rouquette, H. E. ...208
*Rouret, J. 208
*Rousier, L. T. 208
*Rowe, A. W. 208
Rowell, J. S. 15, 28, 208
*Rowland, G. C. 209
*Rowlett, H. C. 209
Rowley, A. 16, 24, 209
*Rowton, Rt. Hon. Lord 209, 294, 296
*Rudd, Charles.....209
*Rumbold, G. 209
*———— Rt. Hon. Sir H., Bart...45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 209, 293, 295, 301
———— H. G. M. 10, 27, 209
*Russell, Hon. B. A. W. 209
———— C. F. W. 11, 20, 25, 209
*———— Hon. F. A. R. 210
*—— Col. F. S. 210, 295
*———— G. 210
———— Hon. O. W. T. 10, 22, 210
———— W. P. M....20, 210
*Ruthven, G. R. 210
Ryan, A. 21*a*, 210

*Sachs, E. 210
*Sackville, Lord 45, 51, 52, 57, 210, 295, 301
*———— S. G. S. ...210
*Sackville-West, L....210
*Sadler, Col. Sir J. H. 211, 295, 303
———— Lt.-Col. J. H. 12, 41, 211
*St. Clair, E. B. 211
*St. Germans, Earl of 211, 300
*St. Hill, Rev. T. 211, 303
St. John, A. 12, 34, 211, 296
*———— Sir F. R. 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 211, 295, 301
*———— Sir S. B. ... 45 47, 49, 211, 295, 301
*Sainte Marie, F. de 212
*Saizieu, E. 212
*Sale, Col. M. T. 212, 295
Salem bin Azan 212
Salis, Count de 6, 10, 212
*Salisbury, Marq. of 1, 2, 47, 51, 212, 293
*Salmon, Capt. W. H. 212
*Salvari, N. 212
*Sandberg, T 212
*Sanderson, A.....212
———— Sir P. 12, 42, 212, 295
———— Sir T. H. 3, 4, 7, 213, 293, 295
*Sandison, Sir A. 213, 303
*Sandwich, Earl of ...213
*San Roque, Baron de 213
*Sans, E. 213
*Santacana, E. 213
Sarell, P. C. 15, 35, 213
*Sarg, F. C. A. 213
Sartori, A. L. A. 18, 29, 213
*Sartorius, Maj-Gen. E. H. 214, 294, 297
Satow, Sir E. M. 8, 20, 24, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 214, 295
———— H. E. ...21*a*, 214
*Saumarez, Hon. A. 214
*Saunders, E. G. 214
*———— H. C. 214
———— J. 16, 30, 214
Sausmarez, H. W. de 40, 214
Sauzier, A....14, 29, 214
Savage, V. L. ...20, 214
*Savile, Lord 214
*Sawer, J. A. 214
*Sawyer, F. H.....214
Sayyed, Moustapha 19, 27, 214
*Scarlett, S. L. L. ...214
*Scharff, C. 214
*Scheffler, J. 215
Schele, T. ...18, 38, 215
Schembri, R. 18, 39, 215
Schenck, C. 16, 36, 215
*———— J. S.....215
*Schibsby, P. 215
*Schilthuis, J. 215
———— U. G. 17, 33, 215
Schjolberg, P. N. 17, 24, 215
*Schmidt, Dr. J. 215
———— W. 16, 26, 215
*Schneider, Maj. C. V. 215
Schoedelin, P.... 18, 28, 215
Schoeller, P. von 12, 22, 215
*Scholer, H. 215
*Scholfield, Sir H. ...215
*Schroder, C. A. 215
Schunck, R. 18, 43, 215
Schwabach, P. ...12, 29, 215
Schwarz, C. W. 18, 29, 215
*Schwoon, J. 215
Sciortino, P.....27, 215
*Scott, B. C. G. 215, 303
—— Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. 8, 35, 46, 50, 51, 216, 293 295
Scott, Hon. E. S. 10, 22, 216
*—— Rev. H. T.....216
—— J....14, 20, 25, 216
*—— Sir J. G. 216, 296
—— L. G. 29, 216
*—— Rev. T. J.... ..216
Scratchley, H. 17, 28, 216
Scudamore, R. H. 40, 216
*Seager, M. B. 216
Seaton, F. O. 18, 34, 217
*Seatoun, C. G. 217
*Seccombe, J. 217
Sechi-Pieroni, Chev. G. 17, 31, 217
*Sefton, Earl of.....217
*Segrave, Capt. W. F. 217, 303
Sequeira, J. P. 16, 34, 217
Serpa, J. D. 18, 34, 217
*Serragli, L. 217
*Serrano, F. 217
*Severn, C. 217
*—— N. B. 217
*Seward, Dr. G. E. ...217
*Seymour, A. H. 217
*———— C. F. C. 217, 300
*———— E.....217
———— R. S. 11, 27, 217
Shade, R. V. 18, 37, 217
*Shakir, M. 217
Sharpe, A. ...12, 22, 217, 294
*———— C. 218
Shaw, Rev. A. C. 21*a*, 31, 218
*Shee, R. J. 218
*Sheffield, Sir B., Bt. 218
*———— Earl of.....218
*Shelmerdine, G. 218
Shepherd, Rev. E. W. 21*a*, 38, 218
*Sherborne, Lord.....218
Sheriff, W. ...19, 24, 218
Sherwood, H. L. 5, 7, 218
Shipley, A.....21*a*, 218
———— H. S. 14, 40, 218, 295
Shoucair, E. 40, 218
Sibils, J.....19, 37, 218
*Siborne, Maj.-Gen. H. T.....218
Sidebottom, J. N. 18, 42, 218
*Siebold, A. von 218
*Silley, H. 219
*Sillitoe, Rt. Rev. A. W. 219
Simmons, G. H. 16, 40, 219
*———— Sir J. L. A. 50 219, 293, 295
Simoes, C. P. ...25, 219
*———— G. M.....219
Simons, R. T. 13, 29, 219
Simpson, D. 17, 24, 219
Sinclair, G.....5, 219
———— J. H. 16, 43, 219
———— W. H. M. 16, 42, 219

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

Single, W. ...16, 37, 219
Siricius, E. 18, 35, 219
*Sjoborg, T. 219
*Skeggs, Rev. T. C. 220, 303
Slade, H. A. ...5, 7, 220
*——— Maj.-Gen. J. 220, 294
*Sloan, Rev. J. W. ...220
*Sly, C. A. W. 220, 300
——— H. E. 20, 220
*Smijth, Sir W., Bart.220
*Smith, R. 220
*——— Sir C. C. 45, 220, 295
——— C. D. ... 21, 220
——— C. S. 12, 36, 220
*——— E. 220
——— E. W. 18, 32, 220
——— Rev. Dr. F. 220, 303
*——— Lt. G. E. 221
*——— H. F. H. 221
——— H. P. 15, 36, 221
*——— H. W. 221
*——— James 221
——— James 5, 221
*——— Rev. J. 216, 304
*——— Rev. J. B. 221, 303
——— J. L. 20, 221
*——— J. S. 221
——— L. 43, 221
*——— R. 221
*——— T. G. ...221, 303
*——— W. G. 221
*Smith Delacour, E. W. 221
Smither, G. R. ...19, 37, 221
Smithers, J. P. 16, 43, 221
*Smuts, J. 221
*Smyth, W. 221
*Soame, C. 221
*Söderbergh, S. P. A. 221
Söderstrom, L. 15, 27, 221
*Soler y Espalter, A. 221
Sommerschield, J. 16, 39, 222
Soucanton, E. G. de 16, 35, 222
Southwell, A. C. 17, 27, 222
*Spadaro, A. 222
Spear, Dr. J. 18, 23, 222
Spearman, E. R. ... 19, 27, 222, 296
*Speedy, T. C. S. 222
Spence, J. B. 14, 24, 222
*Spencer, W. 222
Sperling, R. A. C. 4, 6, 222
*Spezzichino, T. N. 222
Spicer, G. S. ...4, 6, 222
Spinney, R. 18, 32, 222
*Spring-Rice, C. A. 9, 222
Sprunt, J. ...17, 42, 222
*Stace, Lt.-Col. E. V. 222, 294
*Stafford, Z. W. 222
*Stagg, L. C. 222
*Standen, E. J. 222, 294
Staniforth, P. 14, 24, 222
*Stanley of Alderley, Lord. 222
*——— Hon. A. 223
*——— G. E. ...223, 303
——— H. J. ... 18, 36 223
*——— Rev. J. 223
*Stanmore, Lord 223, 295
Stannage, T. J. 19, 26, 223
*Stanton, Gen. Sir E. 45, 47, 223, 294, 295, 301
*——— J. H. ...224, 300
Stark, G. F. 15, 26, 224
Starke, G. ...17, 29, 224
*Stavrides, C. G. ...224, 295, 303
*Stead, W. C. 224
*Stedman, Dr. C. 224
Steel, A. 18, 24, 224
——— G. E. ...19, 34, 224
*Steffens, A. 224
Stein, L. 18, 39, 224
Steinacker, A. 16, 23, 224
*Stellini, A. 224
Stephanon, G. ...19, 30, 224
Stephen, Sir A. C. ...50, 244, 294, 295, 296, 301
——— G. N. ...41, 224
*Stephens, Rev. J. ...224
*——— T. ...225, 303
*Stepney, Sir E. A. A. K. C., Bt. 225, 300
Sterling, W. 19, 28, 225
Sterne, T. ...17, 36, 225
Stevens, P. W. J. 13, 36, 225
Stevenson, C. C. 18, 29, 225
*——— F. 225
——— J. 17, 29, 225
——— R. O. 18, 32, 225
——— T. C. 16, 26, 225
*Stewart, Col. C. E. 225, 294, 295, 296, 303
*——— F. 225
——— Capt. H. K. 6, 225
*——— J. T. 226
*——— W. 226
*Stigand, W. ...226, 303
Stockwell, G. A. 17, 43, 226
*Stoddart, F. B. 226
Stokes, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. 226, 293
*——— O. 226, 303
Stolt-Nielsen, B. A. 19, 39, 226
*Story, C. 226
*Story-Maskelyne, A. S. 226
*Strachey, C. 226
*——— G. 50, 226, 301
*Stratton, Lt. W. C. 227
*Streatfeild, F. H. T. 227, 300
*Strettell, Rev. A. B. 227, 304
Stringer, C. E. W. ...15, 21, 36, 227
*Stronach, W. G. 227, 303
Stronge, F. W. 9, 29, 227
*Strutt, A. J. 227
*Stuart, Alex. 227
——— W. H. 15, 42, 227
*Stubenrauch, R. 227
Studart, W. 16, 24, 227
Sturdy, E. V. ...36, 228
Sturge, W. 228
*Suckling, Commr. T. 228
*Sudeley, Lord 228
Sudlow, E. ...18, 42, 228
Sullivan, J. 25, 228
*Summa, N. J. 228
Sundius, A. J. ...14, 20, 25, 228
Sundt, P. I. ...17, 38, 228
*Surman, W. 228
Svenas, A. 18, 38, 228
*Swaine, Maj.-Gen. L. V. ...228, 294, 295
*Swan, R. M. W. ...228
Swanston, P. 18, 38, 228
*——— R. S. 228
*Swanzy, F. M. 228
*Swayne, Capt. H. G. C. 228
*Swift, E. A. L. 228
*——— R. G. 228
Sykes, Maj. P. M. 13, 34, 228
Synge, R. F. 5, 7, 229, 296
*——— Capt. R. F. M. 229
*Talbot, Lt.-Col. Sir A. C. 229, 296
——— Capt. C. ...13, 37, 229
*——— Lord E. 229, 297
*——— Maj.-Gen. Hon. R. A. J. 229, 294
*Tamiz-ud-din, A. ...229
*Tamponi, G. M. 229
——— G. 16, 31, 229
*Tarring, C. J. 229
Tate, J. 18, 39, 229
*——— W. 230
*Tattarachi, N. 230
Tauchnitz, Baron C. C. B. von 12, 36, 230
*Taurel, M. J. 230
Tavares, F. J. ...16, 34, 230
——— F. J. L. ...16, 34, 230
*Taylor, B. P. B. 230, 300
——— E. ...13, 28, 230
——— H. A. ...6, 230
——— J. ...17, 28, 230
*——— R. A. 230
*——— Col. R. L. 250, 294
——— W. J. H. 17, 42, 230
Tebbitt, R. T. ...20, 230
*Teixeira y Castro, J. A. P. 230
Temple, C. L. ...16, 23, 230
*——— Lt.-Col. H. M. 230
*Tendron, A. F. 230
Tenger, J. C. 16, 38, 230
*Ternan, Col. T. P. B. 230, 296, 297
*Terry, Lt.-Col. F. S. 231
Thesiger, Hon. W. G. 16, 35, 231
Thiis, C. ... 16, 38, 231
*Thomas, A. D. 231
*——— H. I. 231
*——— J. H. 231
*——— W. P. 231
*Thompson, D'A. W. 231, 294
——— H. H. 40, 231
——— Wm. 40, 231
*Thomson, E. C. R. 231
*——— H. R. 231
*——— H. E. R. 231
Thorburn, W. F. 16, 38, 231
Thorndike, Rev. C. F. 21*a*, 23, 231
Thornton, C. C. 9, 12, 23, 231
*——— Rt. Hon. Sir E., 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 232, 293, 301
——— E. 9, 34, 232
*Thowburn, W. 232
*Thurlow, Lord 232
Till, T. R. 233, 298
Tilley, J. A. C. 4, 6, 253
*Tilly, A. 233
*Tollemache, W. A. 233
Tomassini, A. P. 16, 31, 233
Tompson, Rev. J. R. D. 21*a*, 39, 233
Tonietti, G. 17, 31, 233
Topich, S. ...19, 23, 233
Toro, F. M. 17, 43, 233
Torras, R. ...17, 42, 233
*Torrontegui, A. de 233
Toulmin, G. O'B. ...16, 24, 233
Tours, B. G. ... 20, 233
Tower, R. T. 8, 12, 21, 36, 50, 233
Townley, W. B. ...9, 20, 24, 233
Towsey, J. H. 15, 31, 233
Tratman, J. N. 14, 20, 25, 234
Trayner, C. H. M. 14, 30, 234
*Treacher, W. H. 234. 295
*Tremayne, J. C. L. ...234
Tremlett, C. F. 14, 29, 234

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*

*Trevor, Sir C. C. ...234, 294
Trifiletti, S....17, 31, 234
Trifilli, T. A. 16,41, 234
Trillot, A. ...19, 28, 234
*Triscott, H. W. 234
Trood, T..... 29, 234
*Trost, J. F 234
Trotter, Lt.-Col. H. 12, 35, 234, 294
*——— H. 234
*Troup, J. 235, 303
Trower, H. 19, 31, 235
Tucker, G. R. W. 19, 22, 235
*——— M..... 235
*Tudor, Capt. H. ... 235
*Tudsbery, Rev. F. W. T. 235
Tuffield, T. S. ...19, 24, 235
Tufton, Hon. C. H. 11, 27, 235
*Tupper, Sir C. 235, 294, 295
*——— Sir C. H. 235, 295
Turing, H....13, 33, 235
*——— Sir R. F. ...235
*Turner, C. 235
*——— F. T. 235
*——— R. 236
*Turnor, A. 236, 296
Turton, M....19, 81, 236
*Tweedie, Col. W....236, 294
——— W. M. 18, 31, 236
*Tweedy, A.....236
*Twist, Rev. T. H. 236
Twyman, B. 16, 20, 25, 236
*Tybring, S.....236
*Tyringham, R. 236
Tyrrell, W.G. ...4, 236

*Uloth, A. D. 236
*Underwood, A. J. ...236
*Urioste, R. de..... 236

*Vadala, J. 236
*Vaillant, J. S. 236
*Van Dam, J. M.....236
*Van der Goot, D. B. 236
Van Dyk, J. W. 18, 33, 236
Van Ess, A. W. 25, 286
Van Neck, W. J. 17, 33, 237
*Van Praag, E. 237
Vansittart, A. G. 13, 42, 237
*Vasconcellos, P. J. F. X. de 237
*Vasquez, E. M. 237
*Vaughan, J. C. T. 10, 20, 24, 237
*——— M. 237
Vauquelin, P. G. ...237
*Vaux, Lord 237
Veasey, J. C. 6, 237
Vecqueray, A. H. 13, 37, 237
*Vedova, H. 238
*Veeckens, L. Z. 238
Velasti, V. ...19, 40, 238
Venables, H. C. 16, 43, 238
Venn, Joseph J. 17, 34, 238
*Vera Cruz, A. P. ...238
Verderame, V. F. 16, 31, 238
*Vereker, Hon. H. P. 238, 303
Verney, H. L....5, 7, 238
*Vernon, Hon. G. R. 238
Vicars, E. R. E. 4, 7, 29, 238
Vidalin, J. ...14, 26, 238
Villar, A. de 19, 37, 238
Villiers, Hon. F. H. 3, 4, 6, 7, 238, 294
——— H. M. 14, 26, 239
*Vincent, Sir C. E. Howard 239, 294, 295
*——— Sir E. 239, 295
*——— G. 239, 300
*——— H. 239, 304
Violante, G. 19, 39, 239
Vitali, N. ...16, 40, 239
*Vivian, Capt. H. H. P. 239
*——— H. A. 239
Vogt, J. H. 17, 39, 239
*Voigt, L. F. 239
*Von Iven, W. 239
*Vyner, R. C. 239

Waage, T....19, 39, 239
*Wacongne, L.....239
*Waddle, J. 239
*Wagstaff, W. G. ...239, 296, 303
Wahlberg, O. V. 18, 38, 240
*Wainwright, A.....240
*Wake, C. St. A. 240, 296
*Wakeham, Dr. W....240
*Waldegrave-Leslie, Hon. G. 240
*Walker, H. D. 240
*——— H. de R. ...240
——— J. E. 19, 28, 240
——— R.... 18, 37, 240
——— T. R. 17, 42, 240
*Wall, T. A.....240
Wallberg, O. W. 17, 38, 240
*Wallem, J. N. 240
*Wallis, Commr. H. C. 235
——— H. R. 16, 35, 240
——— J. E. 17, 37, 240
——— W. R....5, 7, 241
*——— W. 241
*Walmisley, A....241, 300
*Walpole, F. G. 241
*Walsh, F. L. 241
*——— L. P.... 241, 296
——— Hon. R. 14, 30, 241
*——— W. P. H. ...241
*Walsham, Sir J., Bart. 47, 50, 241, 295, 301
*Walthew, J. 241
Walton, W. S. 15, 36, 241
*Warburton, Lt.-Col. F. T. 242
*——— J. W. 242, 303
——— R. S. 13, 28, 242
*Ward, Lt.-Col A. C. 242
——— Sir W. 12, 29, 242
Wardrop, Col. F. M. 9, 22, 242, 294
——— J. O. 15, 36, 242
*Warlow, Col. J. P. 242
*Warrack, J. 243
*Warre, F. R. 243
Warren, A. J....17, 33, 243
——— P. L. 12, 20, 25, 243, 296
*Warrick, C. 243
*Warry, W 243
*Washington, Rev. G. 243
*Waterfield, N. 243
Waterlow, S. P. P. 11, 42, 243
*Waterpark, Lord ...243
Waters, Col. W. H. ...9, 29, 243, 296
*Watson, C. 243
*——— J. J. 243
*——— J. 244
*——— J. 244
*——— P. H. 244
Waugh, A. T....40, 244
Wawn, J. T.....21, 244
Weakley, E. 10, 40, 244
*Webber, Maj.-Gen. C. E.....244, 294
*Webster, R. C. H....244
*Wehner, W. F. 244
Weidner, J. C. 17, 33, 244
Weighell, W. 5, 7, 244
Welby, G. E. 8, 12, 25, 46, 244
Welford, R.....244, 244
*Wellesley, Col. Hon. F. A.....244
———V. A. A. H. 4, 6, 244
*Wellington, Duke of 51, 244
Wells, Prof. C. ...5, 244
*——— Rev. E...244, 303
*——— Dr. H.....245
*——— H. 245
Werner, E. T. C. 14, 20, 25, 245
West, P. C. 18, 24, 245
*——— Rev. W. 245
Westell, B. ...5, 7, 245
*Westenberg, J. R. G. C. 245
Westerberg, A. J. 17, 38, 245
*Westermark, C. D. 245
*Westmeath, Earl of 245
Westrup, C. G. M. 17, 38, 245
Wetherall, E. G. 5, 7, 245
——— F. W. ...245
*Wetherell, T. F. ...245
*Whaley, Arthur ...245
*——— W. G. 245
*Whalton, J. C. 245
Whishaw, J. 17, 35, 245
*White, F. E. ...245, 304
*——— H. A. 245
*——— H. T. 245
——— H. E. 11, 13, 32, 245
*——— J. H. 246
*——— Maj. W. L. 246
Whitehead, J. B...9, 23, 246
*Whitehouse, A. A. 246
Whiteway, A. R. 19, 28, 246
Whitfield, W. ...27, 246
Whitmore, C. E.....246
Whitney, T. H.....246
*Whyte, Capt. J. F. 246
*Wiel, A. M. G. 246
*Wikeström, O. 246
*Wilcox, W. 246
Wileman, A. E...16, 21, 31, 246
*——— H. St. J. 247
*Wilkin, J. 247, 303
Wilkinson, F. E. ...20, 247
*——— Henry ...247
*——— Rev. H. B. 247, 304
——— H. P. 25, 247
——— H. S. 25, 247
——— P. 16, 41, 247
——— W. H. 14, 20, 25, 247
Williams, A. L. G...17, 24, 247
*——— C. H.....247
*——— E. B. 247
*——— Capt. H. P. 247
——— I. 248, 298
*——— O. J. 248
*——— R. C. ...248, 296
*——— R. W. 248
*——— S. F. 248
*——— W. 248, 308
*——— W. H. 248
*——— Col. W. H. 248
Willis, R ...20, 25, 248
*Willmore, J. S. 248
Wills, P. J....19, 40, 248
Wiltshire, L. W. ... 248

Digitized by Google

Living on December 31, 1901, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.

*Wilson, Sir C. R....248, 294, 295
*——— Maj.-Gen. Sir C. W. 248, 293, 295
——— D. 18, 43, 249
*——— Col. F. A. 249
——— G. 41
——— G. G. 15, 34, 249
*——— H. B. 249, 300
——— H. 5, 249
*——— H. H. 249
——— James ...6, 249
*——— John 249
*——— J. 249
*——— M. J. 249
*——— R. J. 249
*——— T. S. 249
*——— W. H. 249
*——— W. H. 249
Wilton, E. C. C. ... 20, 249
*Wimshurst, J. 249
*Winchester, Marq. of 250
*——— J. 250
Windham, W. G. 6
*Wingate, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. R. ...250, 294, 295, 297
Wingfield, C. J. F. R. 11, 250
Wingren, O. 17, 38, 250
Winter, C. J. 250
Wintle, J. E.....19, 28, 250
*Wintz, Capt. L. E., R.N. 250
*Winzer, J. C.....250
*Witty, F.....250
*——— J. W. 250
Wodehouse, Major J. Hay.....48, 250, 301
*Wolff, A. F. 250
*——— C. D. 250
*——— Eugene.....250
*——— Rt. Hon. Sir H D. 47, 49, 50, 51, 250, 293, 295, 301
Wolffsohn, J. 17, 31, 251
*Wolseley, Visct. 45, 251, 293, 295
——— Sir C., Bt. 18, 35, 251
Wood, C. G. 12, 34, 251
——— F. B. 15, 30, 251
*——— W..... 251, 303
——— W. A. R. 21, 36, 251
Woodgate, A. G. K. 251
Woodhouse, A....13, 36, 251
——— A. W. W. 15, 36, 252
Woods, W. B. ... 18, 26, 252
Woodville, A. J. 19, 26, 252
Wookey, L. 18, 28, 252
Wratislaw, A. C. 14, 40, 252, 296
*Wren, L. R. 252
Wright, A...18, 26, 252
*——— James..... 252
——— Jervis ...5, 252
——— John 6, 252
*——— W. 252
*——— W. N. 252
*Wyatt, Capt. H. ...252
Wyers, J. H. 26, 252
*Wylde, A. B. 252
*——— E. W. 252, 295, 300
*——— W. H. 252, 295, 300
*Wyndham, Sir G. H. 45, 50, 253, 294, 295, 301
Wyndham, P. C. H. 10, 42, 253
——— W....13, 42, 253
Wynter, Capt. P. H. M.....6, 253

Yanes, M. ...17, 38, 253
*Yate, Col. C. E. ...253, 294, 295
Youle, A. S. 18, 23, 254
Young, C. A.....10, 33, 254
——— F. S. 18, 42, 254
——— G. ... 11, 40, 254
——— H. E. W. 21*a*, 254
*Ysselsteyn, H. C. E. van 254

*Zavala, F. J. 254
Zohrab, P. F. O. 15, 35, 254
*——— R. E. 254
*Zonno, G 254
Zorn, Dr. C. 19, 29, 254
Zuccato, E. de ...15, 31, 254
*Zwiedinik, J. de.....254

Digitized by Google

DEATHS

INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE

WHO DIED BETWEEN DECEMBER **1852** AND DECEMBER **1901.**

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Abbott, Keith Edward	28 Apr. 1873	1st, 1873,	50
——— *Richard J. W.*	4 Aug. 1868	1st, 1871,	50
Abcarius, John	27 Aug. 1886	1887,	49
Abela, Habid	24 July 1883	1883,	49
——— *Jacob*	13 Dec. 1872	2nd, 1872,	50
——— *Shibli*	20 July 1901	1901,	53
Abercorn, 1st Duke of	31 Oct. 1885	1885,	49
Aberdeen, 4th Earl of	14 Dec. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
——— *5th Earl of*	22 Mar. 1864	2nd, 1864,	165
Acosta, A. Frederick D.	Apr. 1863	1st, 1864,	165
Adair, Rt. Hon. Sir R.	3 Oct. 1855	1st, 1856,	72
Adams, Sir Francis O.	20 July 1889	1889,	49
——— *Prof. John C.*	21 Jan. 1892	1892,	52
Addington, Rt. Hon. H. U.	6 Mar. 1870	1st, 1870,	51
Addison, Rev. Richard	19 Oct. 1892	1892,	52
Aganoor, S. P.	14 Dec. 1896	1897,	54
Aikin, George	26 Apr. 1871	2nd, 1871,	51
Airlie, Henry	18 Dec. 1899	1899,	54
Aitken, Robert	29 Mar. 1889	1889,	50
Alabaster, Sir Chaloner	28 June, 1898	1898,	54
——— *Harry*	8 Aug. 1884	1884,	50
Albani, Bernardo	1 July 1876	2nd, 1876,	50
Albi, Ferdinand	16 Oct. 1880	1880,	50
Alcock, Sir Rutherford	2 Nov. 1897	1897,	55
Alexander, R. Du Pré	31 Mar. 1871	1st, 1871,	52
——— *R. H. H.*	18 June 1892	1892,	53
Alexarchi, Xenophon	21 Mar. 1893	1893,	53
Alfaya, Joseph Maria	Dec. 1870	1st, 1871,	52
Alischan, Vincent M.	21 July 1880	1880,	51
Alison, Charles	29 Apr. 1872	1st, 1872,	52
Allan, John	28 Mar. 1884	1892,	53
Allen, Rev. Edward	5 Mar. 1898	1899,	235
——— *Col. Robt. Calder*	24 June 1897	1897,	56
Almoina, Eusibia	2 Apr. 1864	1st, 1865,	166
Alsbury, George	10 Nov. 1879	1879,	51
Amherst, Earl	13 Mar. 1857	2nd, 1857,	106
Ampthill, 1st Lord	25 Aug. 1884	1884,	52
Anamissaki, Demetrio	1898	1901,	56
Ancell, Chas. F. J.	14 May 1895	1896,	234
Andersen, G.	Sept. 1867	1st, 1868,	53
Anderson, Alex. Wm.	21 Dec. 1885	1886,	52
——— *Sir H. Percy*	19 July 1896	1896,	57
——— *Maj. S.*	11 Sept. 1881	1881,	52
Andrewes, Edward H.	28 Sept. 1901	1901,	57
Andrews, Charles James	5 Jan. 1876	2nd, 1876,	52
———*Major J. T. W.*	23 Feb. 1878	1878,	52
Anemoyanni, Alex.	1 Apr. 1887	1887,	53
Angelbeck, Johann P.	1 Feb. 1892	1892,	55
Angier, Henry	9 Jan. 1877	1877,	52
Anhoury, Aimé	..	1896,	57
Annesley, Adolphus A.	4 May 1887	1887,	53
——— *George R. L.*	4 Sept. 1891	1891,	53
——— *James*	29 Sept. 1859	1st, 1860,	139
Ansdell, John	16 July 1890	1890,	53
Antrobus, Gibbs Crawford	21 May 1861	2nd, 1861,	157
ApGeorge, T. G. G. F.	4 Sept. 1880	1880,	53
Aquilina, Antonio	30 June 1872	2nd, 1875,	53
Aranghy, Nicholas	31 Dec. 1888	1891,	53
Armstrong, Francis	24 Oct. 1880	1880,	53
Arbuthnott, Ad. Sir A. D. Y.	8 May 1871	1st, 1871,	54
Archer, William	1869	1892,	55
Archibald, Edward B.	18 Feb. 1881	1881,	53
——— *Sir E. M.*	8 Feb. 1884	1884,	53
Armeni, Emanuele	1878	1879,	53
Armstrong, Wm. C.	2 Jan. 1894	1894,	56
Arran, 4th Earl of	25 June 1884	1884,	54
——— *5th Earl of*	14 Mar 1901	1901,	58
Arthur, Rear-Ad. W.	15 Nov. 1886	1886,	54
Ashley, Hon. Anthony W.	18 Apr. 1877	1877,	54
——— *Edward C.*	11 Jan. 1894	1894,	57
Ashwood, John		1895,	59
Ashworth, James	17 Apr. 1889	1889,	55
Askwith, Gen. Wm. H.	25 Nov. 1897	1897,	59
Aston, Sir Arthur Ingram	5 May 1859	2nd, 1859,	133
Athanassiades, A.	17 Apr. 1885	1892,	57
Athlumney, Lord	7 Dec. 1873	2nd, 1873,	54
Atlee, Falconer	2 Oct. 1894	1894,	57
——— *John F.*	21 July 1888	1891,	55
Atsara, Pablo	14 Nov 1897	1897,	59
Auckland, 4th Lord	27 Feb. 1890	1890,	55
Auld, Stewart Jolly	9 Dec. 1874	1st, 1875,	54
Auldjo, John	6 May 1886	1886,	55
Austin, Rev. Charles A.	8 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875,	54
——— *Charles A.*	29 May 1897	1898,	233
Avelin, Benjamin	1863	2nd, 1863,	165
Ayers, John	18 Oct. 1881	1881,	55
Ayrton, Frederick	20 June 1873	2nd, 1873,	55
Azzopardi, Carlo	19 July 1863	1st, 1864,	165
Baber, Edward Colborne	16 June 1890	1890,	56
Bachke, Halvard	21 Nov. 1875	1st, 1876,	55
Backhouse, Geo. Canning	31 Aug. 1855	1st, 1856,	72
——— *John*	14 Jan. 1862	3rd, 1862,	161
Baden-Powell, Sir Geo.	20 Nov. 1898	1898,	60
Badger, Rev. Geo. Percy	21 Feb. 1888	1888,	56
Bagge, Peter S.	1885	1892,	58
——— *Capt. R. S.*	18 Dec. 1886	1887,	56
Bagnall, Charles	19 May 1877	1877,	55
Bagshawe, Alfred C.		1889,	56
Baikie, Dr. Wm. Balfour	30 Nov. 1864	1st, 1865,	166
Bailey, Rev. Michael B.	6 Dec. 1899	1900,	60
——— *William*	23 Sept. 1878	1878,	55
Baillie, Evan Montagu	9 Nov. 1874	2nd, 1874,	55
Baines, Hugh Robert	27 Apr. 1879	1879,	56
Baker, Anthony St. John	16 May 1854	2nd, 1855,	70
——— *Augustus*	24 July 1891	1891,	56
——— *James*	17 Feb. 1870	1st, 1870,	56
Balcke, Julius	25 Oct. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Balfour, Gen. Sir G.	12 Mar. 1894	1894,	58
Ball, Capt. W. St. J.	12 Jan. 1883	1883,	56
——— *John J.*	25 July 1896	1896,	61
Bamford, Branton	19 Oct. 1900	1900,	60
Bankhead, Charles	11 Mar. 1870	1st, 1870,	56
Bannerman, Sir Alex. Bt.	21 Apr. 1877	1877,	56

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Barbar, Lewis John ...	7 June 1860	2nd, 1860,	145
Barbe-Patteson, M. ...	15 Nov. 1895	1895,	61
Barcena, Emanuele ...	Aug. 1861	3rd, 1862,	161
Barclay, Anthony ...	21 Mar. 1877	1877,	56
——— *Walter* ...	..	1893,	59
Bardet, Harmonide ...	19 Sept. 1884	1886,	57
Baretta, Vincenzo ...	15 Nov. 1858	1st, 1859,	123
Barjau, M. P. Sastré ...	1 Feb. 1869	1st, 1869,	56
Barker, Charles Fiott ...	9 July 1873	2nd, 1873,	56
——— *Edward B. B.* ...	23 Mar. 1884	1884,	57
——— *Edward R.* ...	18 Aug. 1890	1890,	57
——— *Robert*	Aug. 1854	1st, 1855,	70
——— *William Wilton*	17 May 1856	2nd, 1856,	74
Barlehn, Leopold ...	Apr. 1889	1890,	57
Barnard, C. Townshend	29 Dec. 1878	1879,	57
——— *Philip A.* ...	15 Mar. 1886	1886,	58
Barnes, Alfred	18 June 1896	1896,	62
——— *William*... ...	Dec. 1887	1888,	57
Barnett, Col. Chas. John	4 Aug. 1856	1st, 1857,	85
——— *Hamilton Brown*	11 Jan. 1876	1st, 1876,	57
——— *Henry*	1895	1897,	62
Barnewall, Wm. ...	15 May 1898	1898,	61
Barney, William ...	1868	1st, 1869,	57
Barragan, Juan ...	1 Mar. 1858	1st, 1859,	123
Barrie, Col. Benjamin ...	30 May 1884	1884,	58
——— *Charles*	18 Jan. 1885	1885,	58
Barron, E. W.	9 Sept. 1867	2nd, 1867,	57
——— *Eustace* ...	11 Apr. 1859	2nd, 1859,	133
——— *Sir H. P. T., Bt.*	12 Sept. 1900	1900,	62
——— *Philip*	6 June 1888	1888,	58
——— *William* ...	29 Jan. 1859	2nd, 1859,	133
Barroni, R.	1864	1st, 1865,	166
Barrow, Edward ...	1868	2nd, 1870,	58
———, *Peter*	6 Oct. 1899	1899,	62
Barter, Charles... ...	15 July 1859	1st, 1860,	139
Barth, Dr. H.	1865	1st, 1866,	176
Barton, John	3 June 1882	1882,	58
Barwell, Capt. Richard S.	21 Mar. 1861	1st, 1862,	163
Basanta, Daniel ...	12 Nov. 1876	1877,	58
Bate, Clifford	28 Dec. 1875	1st, 1876,	58
Bath, 4th Marquess of ...	20 Apr. 1896	1896,	63
Battus, Pierre	20 Oct. 1874	1879,	59
Baum, George W.	1885	1887,	58
Baumann, John Augustus	7 Mar. 1878	1879,	58
Baverstock, F. B. ...	22 Sept. 1889	1889,	59
Baxter, Rt. Hon. W. E.	10 Aug. 1890	1890,	59
Baynes, Sir Ed. Stuart...	23 July 1855	1st, 1856,	72
Beaconsfield, Earl of ...	19 Apr. 1881	1881,	58
Beatson, Maj.-Gen. W. F.	4 Feb. 1872	1st, 1872,	58
Beaumier, John B. M. A.	..	1879,	59
Bedingfield, Adm. N. B.	26 Feb. 1894	1894,	62
Beecroft, John	19 June 1854	2nd, 1855,	70
Behan, Thomas Lawrence	27 Aug. 1869	2nd, 1869,	51
Behncke, Wm. L. H. ...	15 Apr. 1882	1882,	59
Beke, Dr. Charles T. ...	31 July 1874	2nd, 1874,	58
Bell, Charles	2 Sept. 1859	1st, 1860,	139
—— *John*	June 1863	2nd, 1863,	165
—— *John*	21 Jan. 1888	1888,	60
Bellairs, E. H. Wilson...	14 Sept. 1896	1896,	65
Bendixson, Frederic C....	28 July 1872	2nd, 1872,	59
Benet, Jasper	14 May 1887	1887,	60
Benham, William Thomas	14 Sept. 1879	1879,	212
Bennett, Wm. Holtham...	1884	1886,	60
Benni, Herman	15 May 1900	1900,	66
Bennington, Charles ...	..	1893,	62
Benshilon, Joseph Levy...	12 June 1871	2nd, 1871,	60
Beraza, Rafael	19 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875,	58
Berentsen, Lars	1 Mar. 1896	1896,	66
Berkeley, A. H. H. ...	8 June 1854	2nd, 1854,	69
Berger, Ernest L. ...	24 June 1868	1st, 1868,	56
Bergne, John Brodribb ...	16 Jan. 1873	1st, 1873,	60
Bernal, Frederic Bernal	19 Mar. 1878	1878,	59
Bernard, Rt. Hon. M. ...	2 Sept. 1882	1882,	60
Bert, Rev. Amedée ...	14 Mar. 1883	1883,	60
Bessborough, Earl of ...	28 Jan. 1880	1880,	60
Bickmore, Hugh F. L....	3 Aug. 1873	2nd, 1873,	59
Bidwell, Charles T. ...	1 May 1887	1887,	62
——— *Henry Wm.* ...	11 May 1883	1883,	61
——— *John*	31 Oct. 1853	1st, 1854,	163
——— *John*	22 Aug. 1873	2nd, 1873,	60
Biletta, Giuseppe E. ...	29 Oct. 1890	1890,	62
Biliotti, Charles	3 June 1879	1879,	61
Bingham, Hon. R. C. ...	23 Jan. 1872	1st, 1872,	61
Binney, Wm. Pryor ...	12 Mar. 1888	1888,	62
Birch, Charles A. C. ...	1 Aug. 1887	1888,	215
Bird, Alexander	24 Sept. 1860	1st, 1861,	50
Birnie, David Elliot ...	6 June 1868	1st, 1868,	61
Bishop, Robert	18 July 1883	1883,	61
Bjorn, Albert	27 Nov. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Black, James	11 Feb. 1868	1st, 1868,	61
——— *Thomas Nixon* ...	11 Mar. 1888	1888,	62
Blackall, Major S. W. ...	2 Jan. 1871	1st, 1871,	69
Blackburn, John Edward	27 Jan. 1855	2nd, 1855,	70
Blacker, Alexander ...	17 June 1897	1897,	68
Blackwell, Joseph A. ...	1 Feb. 1887	1887,	62
Blackwood, Capt. Hon. H.	25 Oct. 1865	1st, 1866,	176
———*Sir Stevenson A.*	2 Oct. 1893	1893,	65
Blair, David Boyle ...	23 May 1885	1886,	211
——— *Wm. Moncrieff* ...	26 July 1883	1884,	62
Blakeney, Robt.	10 May 1886	1892,	65
Blanche, Isidore... ...	11 Dec. 1887	1887,	63
Blanchenay, Henry ...	6 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875,	60
Bland, Godfrey D. ...	10 Apr. 1899	1899,	68
Blane, Col. Robert ...	30 May 1871	1st, 1871,	62
Bleichröder, G. von ...	19 Feb. 1893	1893,	65
Bligh, Hon. Sir John D.	8 May 1872	1st, 1872,	62
Bloomfield, Sir John ...	1 Aug. 1880	1880,	212
——— *Lord*	17 Aug. 1879	1879,	62
Blunt, Charles	3 Mar. 1864	2nd, 1864,	163
—— *Capt. Francis T.* ...	24 Feb. 1881	1881,	62
Boate, Edwd. Wellington	4 Oct. 1871	2nd, 1871,	62
Böckmann, Abraham G.	May 1869	1st, 1869,	63
Bodmer, Ed.	11 Jan. 1861	2nd, 1861,	157
Bolshaw, Samuel ...	10 Jan. 1899	1899,	70
Bolton, Rev. William W.	6 May 1887	1887,	64
Bömers, Charles ...	..	1888,	64
Bonar, Alfred G. G. ...	5 Dec. 1886	1887,	64
Bonati, Spiridione ...	Mar. 1859	2nd, 1859,	135
Bonfils, Gustave.. ...	15 Aug. 1892	1892,	67
Bonham, Edw. Walter ...	15 Mar. 1886	1886,	64
——— *Edw. William*...	2 Jan. 1896	1896,	70
——— *Sir Samuel Geo.*	8 Oct. 1863	1st, 1864,	163
Bonhote, Frederic ...	3 July 1898	1899,	235
——— *Thomas*	20 Dec. 1879	1879,	64
Boone, Edward George...	23 May 1884	1884,	64
Boozo, Anthony... ...	13 May 1895	1895,	70
——— *Dominick* ...	26 Nov. 1888	1890,	65
Borras, Joachim... ...	1859	2nd, 1861	150
Bosch, José de	1880	1880,	64
Boscher, Marin	23 July 1876	1886,	65
Bosman, Charles H. M.	11 Nov. 1901	1902,	255
Botet, Nicholas	Jan. 1865	2nd, 1865,	169
Bouet, Alexandre ...	6 Sept. 1857	2nd, 1858,	93
Bourcard, Gustave ...	30 Dec. 1873	1st, 1875,	67
Bousquet, Alex.	Aug. 1887	1887,	66
Bouverie, Rt. Hon. E. P.	16 Dec. 1889	1890,	66
Bowden, Rev. John ...	2 Oct. 1873	2nd, 1873,	67
Bowman, J.	5 July 1865	1st, 1866,	17
Bowring, Sir John ...	23 Nov. 1872	2nd, 1872,	64
Boyajian, Thomas ...	6 Sept. 1895	1895,	71

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Brackenbury, Geo. ..	21 Jan. 1895	1895,	71
——— *J. M. H. H.*	15 Apr. 1864	2nd, 1864,	165
——— *Wm. C. C.*	2 Mar. 1868	1st, 1868,	164
Brancker, John S. ..	9 Sept. 1891	1891,	66
Brand, George	16 June 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Brandon, Joseph	Dec. 1876	1877,	64
Brant, James	Dec. 1861	1st, 1862,	63
——— *Richard William*	24 July 1856	1st, 1857,	85
——— *Rev. Wm. Holt* ..	20 Apr. 1867	1st, 1867,	62
Braune, George C. Parker	17 May 1864	2nd, 1866,	177
Breadalbane, Marquess of	8 Nov. 1862	1st, 1863,	165
Breard, Prosper A. ..	8 Apr. 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Breed, Henry	..	1893,	69
Breffit, William	19 Feb. 1863	2nd, 1863,	165
Brereton, Rev. Charles D.	15 Apr. 1876	1st, 1876,	65
Bresmes, Francesco ..	Sept. 1868	2nd, 1868,	64
——— *Giuseppe* ..	8 Nov. 1894	1894,	70
Brest, Nicholas	4 June 1889	1889,	67
Bridge, Joseph James ..	9 Feb. 1873	1st, 1873,	65
Bridgett, Ronald ..	16 Feb. 1899	1900,	235c
Briggs, Edwin F. ..	..	1893,	70
Bright, Sir Charles T. ..	3 May 1888	1888,	67
Briglia, Angelo	21 Mar. 1899	1899,	74
Brine, Maj.-Gen. Fred. ..	30 May 1890	1890,	67
Bristol, Marquess of ..	15 Feb. 1859	2nd, 1859,	133
Broadbent, John Harvey	29 May 1883	1883,	66
Brock, Edward W. ..	9 June 1887	1887,	68
Brockmann, J. D. ..	29 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1856,	74
Brons, Ysaac	13 Mar. 1886	1886,	68
Brooke, Sir James ..	June 1868	1st, 1868,	65
Brooks, Rev. Jonah ..	8 Sept. 1866	2nd, 1866,	63
——— *Theodore* ..	13 Apr. 1876	1881,	66
Brophy, Charles Albert ..	15 June 1890	1890,	68
Broughton, Commd. Cecil D.	1 May 1899	1899,	75
——— *Hy. Charles*	2 Apr. 1883	1883,	67
——— *Robert*	17 July 1887	1889,	68
——— *Gen. W. E. D.*	5 Apr. 1880	1880,	66
Brown, Fred. Calder ..	10 Jan. 1888	1888,	68
——— *John William* ..	1862	1st, 1863,	165
——— *Rev. Thos. K.* ..	29 Apr. 1897	1897,	75
——— *Timothy Yates* ..	3 Feb. 1858	2nd, 1858,	99
Browne, Peter	7 Apr. 1872	1st, 1872,	66
Bruce, Hon. Sir Fred. W. A.	19 Sept. 1867	1st, 1868,	167
Brunet, José de	15 Apr. 1891	1891,	69
Brunn, M. W.	Aug. 1858	1st, 1859,	123
Brusco, Emanuele ..	16 May 1870	1879,	67
Buchan, Andrew ..	9 Dec. 1895	1897,	76
Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Sir A.	12 Nov. 1882	1882,	67
——— *John*	— Mar. 1896	1896,	75
Buchtenkirchen, G. ..	..	1892,	72
Buckley, Victor	10 June 1882	1882,	68
Bunch, Robert	21 Mar. 1881	1881,	68
Burford-Hancock, Sir H. J.	23 Oct 1895	1895,	76
Burland, Samvel ..	30 Sept. 1862	1st, 1863,	165
Burnaby, Maj.-Gen. E. S.	31 May 1883	1883,	68
Burnett, James	14 July 1872	2nd, 1872,	68
Burnside, John F. S. ..	17 Mar. 1881	1881,	68
Burr, Frederick	27 Feb. 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Burton, Sir Richard F. ..	20 Oct. 1890	1890,	70
Bury, Richard	15 Dec. 1881	1882,	69
Byner, Thomas	21 Jan. 1898	1898,	78
Byng, Hon. Gerald F. F.	5 June 1871	1st, 1871,	64
——— *John G. T. W.* ..	6 Jan. 1894	1894,	74
Byron, Henry	4 May 1884	1884,	69
——— *Rev. Robert* ..	18 Dec. 1884	1885,	70
Cacchia, Pietro	20 May 1879	1879,	69
Cade, Joseph	22 Aug. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Cadogan, Earl	8 June 1873	2nd, 1873,	68
——— *Gen. Hon. Sir G.*	27 Jan. 1880	1880,	69
——— *Henry G. G.* ..	21 Aug. 1893	1893,	74
Cafe, Rev. Hy. Hamilton	23 June 1862	3rd, 1862,	161
Cage, W. Ackers ..	16 May 1887	1887,	71
Caine, George W. ..	31 Jan. 1874	1st, 1874,	68
Caliga, Michel	18 Jan. 1879	1879,	70
Callaghan, J. T. F. ..	9 July 1881	1881,	69
Callander, Randal ..	3 June 1877	1877,	69
Calocherino, L. A. ..	6 Sept. 1898	1898,	79
Calvert, Charles John ..	10 June 1877	1877,	69
——— *Frederick Wm.*	26 July 1876	2nd, 1876,	69
——— *Henry Hunter* ..	29 July 1882	1882,	70
——— *Jas. C. F.* ..	2 June 1896	1896,	78
Calzado, Michael ..	14 Apr. 1899	1899,	79
Cameron, Capt. C. Duncan	30 May 1870	1st, 1870,	69
Camilleri, Dr. Ettore ..	4 Feb. 1901	1901,	81
Campbell, Benjamin ..	17 Apr. 1859	2nd, 1859,	133
——— *Chas. Sutton* ..	21 Feb. 1885	1885,	71
——— *Chas. S. H.* ..	Nov. 1895	1895,	78
——— *Lord Colin* ..	18 June 1895	1895,	78
——— *Dr. James* ..	9 Aug. 1891	1891,	72
——— *Col. Patrick* ..	1857	2nd, 1858,	99
——— *Comm. Rbt. R.N.*	21 June 1886	1886,	72
——— *Dr. William* ..	1881	1881,	71
Campos, Francis A. de ..	..	1889,	73
Cangelari, C. Spiridion .	Dec. 1881	1883,	71
——— *Spirideon D.* .	..	1892,	75
Cannaway, James R. ..	6 Aug. 1868	1st, 1869,	188
Canning, Earl	17 June 1862	3rd, 1862,	161
Cannon, Charles ..	14 Apr. 1882	1882,	71
——— *Lt.-Gen. Robert*	5 Apr. 1882	1882,	71
Canterbury, Viscount ..	13 Nov. 1869	2nd, 1869,	70
Caravias, Dionysius ..	23 Nov. 1863	1st, 1865,	166
Carbonelli, Emanuele ..	Jan. 1862	1st, 1864,	165
Carew, Francis H. ..	11 Mar. 1888	1888,	73
Carey, Lt. Henry C. ..	3 Sept. 1885	1885,	72
Carleson, Carl Ludvig ..	20 Feb. 1890	1890,	73
Carleton, Edward ..	..	1893,	76
——— *William* ..	3 Oct. 1855	1st, 1856,	72
——— *Charles* ..	May 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Carlier, George	8 Apr. 1871	1st, 1871,	72
Carlisle, Calderon ..	16 Sept. 1901	1901,	82
Carnegie, John	25 Apr. 1881	1881,	72
Carpenter, Percy ..	5 Oct. 1895	1895,	80
——— *Thomas* ..	8 July 1871	2nd, 1871,	71
Carr, Chas. Spencer ..	2 Feb. 1892	1892,	76
Carreras, Ramiro de las ..	29 Jan. 1880	1880,	72
Carrington, William ..	14 Jan. 1891	1891,	74
Carroll, Charles	28 Dec. 1876	1877,	72
Carruthers, John Patrick	13 Nov. 1878	1878,	72
Carstensen, Frederick ..	10 June 1873	2nd, 1873,	71
Carter, Matthew ..	25 Oct. 1872	2nd, 1872,	72
Carysfort, Earl of ..	11 June 1855	2nd, 1855,	70
Casalaina, John	18 Mar. 1874	1st, 1874,	71
Casolani, Robert ..	5 Dec. 1897	1897,	82
Cassar, Lewis	4 Nov. 1875	2nd, 1875,	72
——— *Luigi*	15 Dec 1871	1st, 1872,	72
Caswell, Jas. Geo. ..	19 Oct. 1888	1888,	74
Catchpole George ..	25 Apr. 1879	1879,	73
——— *John*	19 Oct. 1877	1877,	72
Cathcart, Maj. Andrew ..	11 Jan. 1882	1882,	72
——— *Col. Hon. F. M.*	5 Mar. 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Cattley, —	10 July 1855	1st, 1856,	72
Cave, Rt. Hon. Sir S. ..	6 June 1880	1880,	73
Cavendish, Francis W. H.	12 Jan. 1893	1893,	78
Cawdor, 2nd Earl ..	29 Mar. 1898	1898,	85
Celle, Giuseppe . ..	Sept. 1863	1st, 1864,	165
Chabert, Robert -	22 Mar. 1855	1st, 1857,	85

Digitized by Google

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Chambers, George	13 July 1899	1899,	84
Champain, Sir T. U. B.	1 Feb. 1887	1887,	76
Channing, Robert	Apr. 1858	3rd, 1858,	105
Chapman, Gen. Sir F. E.	13 June 1893	1893,	79
——— *George*	16 Feb. 1869	1st, 1869,	72
Charlton, Richard	25 Dec. 1857	1st, 1858,	96
——— *Wm. Oswald*	23 Jan. 1894	1894,	79
Chasseaud, Gabriel	18 July 1864	1st, 1865,	166
Chatfield, Frederick	30 Sept. 1872	2nd, 1872,	73
Chenevix-Trench, Maj.-Gen. F.	18 Aug. 1894	1894,	79
Chesney, Gen. Francis R.	30 Jan. 1872	1st, 1872,	73
Chester, Harry	5 Oct. 1868	2nd, 1868,	93
Chevalier, George	..	1886,	75
Childers, Rev. Charles	15 Feb. 1896	1896,	83
——— *Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E.*	29 Jan. 1896	1896,	83
Christie, Wm. Dougal	27 July 1874	2nd, 1874,	72
Chrystie, David	24 Dec. 1857	3rd, 1858,	104
Chumarian, Caloust	15 Nov. 1891	1891,	77
——— *Cricor*	13 June 1890	1890,	77
——— *Micridtz*	10 Apr. 1896	1896,	84
Churchill, Lord	24 Nov. 1886	1886,	76
——— *Henry A.*	12 July 1886	1886,	76
Clado, Demetrius	2 Feb. 1890	1890,	77
Clanricarde, 1st Marq. of	10 Apr. 1874	1st, 1874,	73
Clanwilliam, 3rd Earl of	7 Oct. 1879	1879,	75
Clapperton, John	8 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1856,	74
Claremont, Gen. E. S.	16 July 1890	1890,	77
Clarendon, 4th Earl of	27 June 1870	2nd, 1870,	75
Clark, Charles	10 May 1872	1st, 1872,	75
Clarke, Charles John	16 Oct. 1862	1st, 1863,	165
——— *Lt.-Col. F. C. H.*	27 Aug. 1893	1893,	81
Clarkson, Samuel	Apr. 1864	1st, 1865,	166
——— *Vincenzo*	1884	1888,	78
Claude, Christopher, B.	6 May 1880	1886,	77
Clavering, Sir H. A., Bart.	9 Nov. 1893	1893,	81
Clay, G. de M.	26 Dec. 1886	1887,	78
Clay-Ker-Seymer, H. E.	18 June 1899	1899,	87
Cleveland, 4th Duke of	21 Aug. 1891	1891,	78
Cleverly, H.	1 June 1861	1st, 1862,	164
Clive, Wilfrid M.	10 Dec. 1901	1902,	255
Close, Lt.-Col. Fred. A.	4 June 1891	1891,	79
——— *John Frank*	18 Jan. 1858	2nd, 1858,	99
Cobb, J. Bartlett	20 Dec. 1895	1896,	86
Cobbold, T. Clement	21 Nov. 1883	1883,	76
Cobden, Richard	2 Apr. 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Cockburn, Sir A., Bart.	20 Nov. 1880	1880,	76
Cocking, Hy. Valentine	21 Jan. 1874	1st, 1874,	75
Coen, Abram	28 Mar. 1875	2nd, 1875,	76
——— *David*	11 July 1894	1894,	83
Colardeau, Clémence	11 July 1885	1885,	78
Colberg, Jeppe J.	..	1893,	83
Colby, Rev. James	30 June 1874	2nd, 1874,	75
Cole, C. J. Duncan	30 Aug. 1883	1881,	77
Coleman, Dr. John	..	1888,	79
Coles, Augustus Leopold	6 May 1869	1st, 1869,	75
Collaci, M. A.	Jan. 1868	2nd, 1867,	75
Coltas, Peter	22 June 1889	1889,	80
Colledge, Thomas R.	28 Oct. 1879	1879,	77
Collins, Rev. Henry	Nov. 1859	1st, 1860,	139
——— *Robert John*	27 July 1875	2nd, 1875,	76
Collis, George Richmond	21 Aug. 1881	1881,	77
Colquhoun, Sir Robert G.	10 Nov. 1870	2nd, 1870,	77
Colville, Andrew G.	19 Apr. 1881	1881,	77
Comdühr, Benjamin	1876	1886,	79
Compton, Earl	5 Sept. 1887	1887,	80
Conn, Robert	24 Aug. 1888	1888,	80
Conolly, Gen. James	22 June 1885	1885,	79
Conolly Richard	27 Aug. 1870	2nd, 1870,	198
Consiglio, Antonio M.	8 May 1883	1883,	77
——— *Buenaventura*	15 Apr. 1857	2nd, 1857,	106
Constable, Marmaduke S.	29 Dec. 1898	1898,	89
Constant, Bartolomeo	29 Sept. 1881	1881,	78
——— *Juan G.*	2 Dec. 1886	1887,	80
Constantine, Michael	5 Dec. 1880	1881,	78
Conversano, Francesco	17 Aug. 1899	1899,	90
Conyers, Lt.-Col. Chas. E.	21 Mar. 1875	1879,	78
Conyngham, Geo. Lenox	26 Nov. 1866	1st, 1867,	180
——— *G. Lenox, Jr.*	14 Nov. 1866	1st, 1867,	180
——— *2nd Marq. of*	17 July 1876	2nd, 1876,	77
Cooke, Rev. G. R.	6 Jan. 1883	1883,	77
——— *John F.*	Mar. 1895	1895,	87
——— *William*	15 Oct. 1860	1st, 1862,	164
Cooper, John Henry	26 June 1881	1881,	78
——— *Wm. Henry*	Jan. 1882	1883,	78
——— *Wm. Marsh*	16 Apr. 1896	1896,	88
Cope, Edmund William	4 Nov. 1886	1886,	81
——— *Walter*	15 Dec. 1871	2nd, 1871,	78
Copland-Crawford, Maj. P. W. G.	4 Jan. 1897	1897,	89
Corbett, Edwin	23 Feb. 1888	1888,	81
Corda, Giuseppe	3 May 1879	1888,	81
Cording, Edwin	2 Feb. 1886	1886,	81
Corfield, Richard C.	8 Sept. 1883	1883,	79
Cornish, Anthony H.	7 Mar. 1881	1881,	79
Corry, Armar H. L.	9 Sept. 1893	1893,	85
Cortazzi, Frederick A.	14 July 1876	2nd, 1876,	79
Cosens, Wm. Champion	Feb. 1878	1878,	79
Courtenay, Vice-Admiral	31 Mar. 1863	2nd, 1863,	165
Couthon, J. F. H.	21 Jan. 1868	1st, 1868,	77
Cowley, 1st Earl	15 July 1884	1884,	79
——— *2nd Earl*	28 Feb. 1895	1895,	89
Cowper, Hon. C. S.	30 Mar 1879	1879,	80
——— *Earl*	16 Apr. 1856	2nd, 1856,	74
——— *Henry*	21 Feb. 1877	1877,	79
——— *Henry A.*	14 Jan. 1892	1892,	85
Cox, Horace Henry	26 Mar. 1855	1st, 1856,	72
——— *Nathaniel Miers*	6 Feb. 1869	1st, 1869,	78
——— *Richard Cobden*	1 May 1886	1886,	82
Coxhead, Charles	2 Dec. 1874	2nd, 1874,	79
——— *George*	13 July 1875	2nd, 1875,	80
Craig, William Sanderson	15 Oct. 1867	2nd, 1867,	79
Crampton, Sir J. F. T.	5 Dec. 1886	1887,	83
Crawfurd, Clifford, H.	30 May 1900	1900	93
——— *Gen. James R.*	24 Mar. 1888	1888,	83
Craven, Augustus	4 Oct. 1884	1884,	80
Crawford, Geo. Wm.	8 Jan. 1899	1899,	92
——— *James*	23 Sept. 1865	1st, 1866,	176
——— *John Vincent*	16 Feb. 1899	1899,	92
——— *Joseph Tucker*	27 July 1864	1st, 1865,	166
Crawley, Thomas Wm.	4 Jan. 1885	1885,	82
Creagh, Lt. Gen. J. B.	9 Mar. 1881	1881,	81
Crealock, Lt.-Gen. H. H.	31 May 1891	1891,	83
Cricelli, Alphonso	25 Jan. 1893	1893,	87
Crichton, William	10 Apr. 1889	1889,	84
Cricor, Louca	18 Jan. 1883	1883,	81
Croft, Sir John	5 Feb. 1862	3rd, 1862,	161
Crofton, Brig.-Gen. E. W.	24 June 1862	2nd, 1864,	165
Croghan, Henry	14 July 1885	1885,	83
Crompton, Robert C.	23 Dec. 1884	1885,	83
——— *Thomas*	1855	2nd, 1856,	74
Crossthwaite, G. Francis	21 Apr. 1877	1877,	82
Crotch, James	2 July 1863	2nd, 1863,	165
Crow, William	8 Dec. 1854	2nd, 1855,	70
Crowe, Sir Arthur de C.	26 Mar. 1895	1895,	91
——— *Frederick Henry*	2 Dec. 1861	1st, 1862,	165
——— *George William*	24 May 1867	1st, 1867,	77
——— *H. W.*	7 Nov. 1865	1st, 1866,	176

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Crowe, Sir John Rice ..	10 Jan. 1877	1877,	82
—— *Sir Joseph A.* ..	6 Sept. 1896	1896,	92
Cruaux, Jean Evenor ..	13 Dec. 1875	1st, 1876,	83
Crump, George	1 Aug. 1892	1892,	88
Cubisol, Charles	July 1868	1st, 1869,	80
Cumberbatch, Abraham C.	25 Oct. 1875	2nd, 1875,	83
—— *Robert Wm.* ..	29 Mar. 1876	1st, 1876,	83
Cumberlege, Lt.-Col. C. ..	12 Oct. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Cummins, Frederic A. ..	23 Nov. 1880	1881,	83
—— *Joseph G.* ..	..	1893,	88
Cunningham, Charles ..	19 Nov. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
—— *C. D.* ..	July 1896	1897,	93
—— *Robert* ..	6 Aug. 1877	1877,	83
Currie, A. Arthur Hay ..	20 Jan. 1880	1880,	83
Curry, Edward T. ..	1 Jan. 1874	1st, 1874,	81
Curwen, E. Darcy ..	4 Apr. 1891	1891,	85
Cutler, Frank	11 July 1871	2nd, 1871,	82
D'Acosta, Augustine V. ..	28 May 1886	1887,	85
Da Costa, John Charles	24 Aug. 1877	1890,	86
Dacres, Admiral Sir S. C.	8 Mar. 1884	1884,	82
Dahl, Lorentz	31 May 1872	1st, 1872,	83
Dalbertanson, Chas. I.	28 May 1900	1900,	96
Dalling and Bulwer, Lord	23 May 1872	1st, 1872,	83
Daly, H. de Burgh ..	20 Dec. 1897	1897,	94
Dalyell, Sir R. A. O., Bt.	21 Jan. 1886	1886,	85
Dalzell, Robert Adam ..	12 Jan. 1860	2nd, 1860,	145
Damaschino, Theodore ..	25 Aug. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
D'Andreæ, G. B. . ..	June 1860	2nd, 1860,	145
Danelsberg, John F. ..	12 Nov. 1879	1880,	84
Danielsen, C. V. ..	20 July 1888	1888,	85
D'Arcy, John Ryves ..	13 Sept. 1876	2nd, 1876,	84
Darrah Major C. J. ..	21 June 1871	2nd, 1871,	84
Dart, Joseph Henry ..	11 Nov. 1894	1894,	90
—— *Thomas*	28 Feb. 1893	1893,	89
Dartnell, John	21 Aug. 1870	2nd, 1870,	84
Dashwood, W. J. Popple	3 Aug. 1876	2nd, 1876,	84
David, Charles H. ..	15 July 1818	1881,	81
—— *Major F. L.* ..	20 Feb. 1879	1879,	85
Davie, Charles J. F. ..	9 Dec. 1894	1894,	90
Davies, Richard H. ..	17 Dec. 1891	1891,	87
—— *Theophilus H.* ..	25 May 1898	1898,	96
Davis, Geo. Washington .	29 Apr. 1862	2nd, 1860,	145
—— *Rev. James H.* ..	8 Sept. 1887	1887,	86
—— *Sir John F., Bart.*	12 Nov. 1890	1890,	87
—— *Rev. Nathan* ..	6 Jan. 1882	1882,	212
Dawkins, Clinton G. A. .	13 Oct. 1871	2nd, 1871,	84
—— *Edward James*	16 Jan. 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Deane, Henry	16 Aug. 1871	1893,	90
Debrot, J. Frederick ..	18 Sept. 1890	1890,	87
De Castro, David ..	7 Aug. 1885	1885,	86
Decomis, Pascal ..	9 July 1888	1888,	87
De Crane, W. C. de ..	4 July 1885	1885,	86
Deering, Lucius H. ..	1887	1893,	91
De Lande, John A. ..	15 Nov. 1890	1890,	87
De la Zouche, Lord ..	2 Aug. 1873	2nd, 1873,	84
Delenda, Antonio .	22 Sept. 1868	2nd, 1868,	83
—— *Gaspard* ..	1854	1st, 1855,	70
De Molines, W. H. B. ..	16 Aug. 1885	1885,	86
De Norman, W.C.F.H ..	5 Oct. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Denman, Vice-Ad. Hon. J.	26 Nov. 1874	1877,	85
Dennis, George	15 Nov. 1898	1898,	96
Denys, George Agar ..	Nov. 1858	1st, 1859,	123
Derby, 15th Earl of ..	21 Apr. 1893	1893,	91
De Vismes, Capt R. G. R.	24 July 1901	1901,	100
Devonshire, Duke of ..	18 Jan. 1858	2nd, 1858,	99
Diaz, Eduardo	1 Aug. 1899	1899,	99
Dicker, Rev. H. Eustace.	21 Sept. 1868	2nd, 1868,	84
Dickinson, John Wm. ..	23 Oct. 1870	2nd, 1870,	87
Dickson, Charles Hanmer	7 Aug. 1869	2nd, 1869,	84
Dickson, Dr. Edward D.	26 Mar 1900	1900,	100
—— *Sir Joseph R. L.* ..	8 July 1887	1887,	89
—— *Thos. Geo.* ..	27 Mar. 1897	1897,	98
—— *William J.* ..	28 Sept. 1900	1900,	101
Dilke, Sir C. W., Bart. ..	10 May 1869	1st, 1869,	84
Dimos, Michael A. ..	26 May 1900	1900,	102
Ding, Rev. William ..	24 Feb. 1893	1893,	94
Disbrowe, Maj.-Gen. H.F.	2 Aug. 1890	1890,	90
Dixon, Henry Edwin ..	22 Feb. 1876	1877,	214
Dohmen, Martin . ..	19 Feb. 1882	1882,	87
Dolby-Tyler, Chas. H. ..	9 Nov. 1900	1900,	102
Dolz, Pedro S.	1879	1892,	94
D'Ombrian, Rev James	11 Feb. 1894	1894,	95
Dominguez, Daniel .	22 June 1874	2nd, 1874,	86
Donald, Wm. Macalister	1 May 1880	1880,	88
Donaldson, Richard ..	1 Mar. 1900	1900,	102
Donohoe, Denis	11 Dec. 1896	1896,	99
Donoughmore, 5th Earl of	5 Dec. 1900	1900,	102
Doria, William	24 Oct. 1889	1889,	91
Dorsheimer, Major Wm.	27 Mar. 1888	1891,	91
Douglas, Andrew Snape .	19 Nov. 1869	2nd, 1869,	85
Doulcet, Numa	13 Jan. 1890	1890,	91
Downie, Henry Charles ..	25 Jan. 1886	1886,	90
Doyle, Bentinck W. ..	23 Apr. 1895	1895,	98
—— *Percy W.* ..	21 Feb. 1887	1887,	91
Draffen, Joseph Wright ..	11 Aug. 1861	1st, 1862,	164
Druce, James	1862	2nd, 1863,	79
Drumlanrig, Viscount ..	18 Oct. 1894	1894,	95
Drury, Arthur James ..	29 Jan. 1880	1880,	89
—— *Roger Dru* ..	24 Nov. 1900	1900,	103
—— *James Wm.* .	5 Feb. 1891	1891,	91
—— *Le Baron* ..	11 Dec. 1882	1882,	89
Dubois, Francis Blake ..	28 Nov. 1876	2nd, 1876,	89
Du Bois, Rev. J. C. ..	Nov. 1884	1885,	90
Dubraveich, Joseph ..	24 Mar. 1879	1879,	89
Duchaliot, Joseph M. ..	11 Feb. 1870	2nd, 1870,	198
Ducros, Pierre A. ..	1894	1894,	96
Dudley, Earl of	7 May 1885	1885,	90
Duff, Anthony Ff. ..	22 Mar. 1900	1900,	103
—— *Frederick Wm.* ..	12 Apr. 1881	1881,	89
—— *Hon. Geo. S.* ..	15 Mar. 1889	1894,	96
—— *James, C. Ff.* ..	11 Sept. 1901	1901,	104
Dultz, Jorgen	22 Sept. 1867	2nd, 1867,	86
Dumont, Charles	10 Nov. 1879	1880,	89
Duncan, A. B. T. ..	29 Sept. 1868	2nd, 1868,	86
Dunfermline, Lord ..	12 July 1868	1st, 1868,	86
Dunleath, Lord	11 Dec. 1895	1895,	100
Dunlop, Alex. Graham ..	27 July 1892	1892,	95
Dunn, John	9 Jan. 1895	1895,	100
Dunning, Capt. H. G. ..	9 Mar. 1895	1895,	100
Dunsmure, J. Henderson.	1879	1879,	213
Du Plat, Brig-Gen. C. G.	21 Dec. 1854	1st, 1855,	70
Dupuis, Joseph	14 Feb. 1874	1st, 1874,	88
Dupuy, Peter J. G. ..	27 Feb. 1897	1897,	102
During, George	30 Mar. 1872	1st, 1873,	89
Dussi, Joseph	6 Jan. 1875	1st, 1875,	88
—— *Mathew*	7 June 1898	1898,	102
Dutton, Henry Hampden	30 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1856,	74
—— *Samuel Barnes* ..	16 Aug. 1868	2nd 1868,	87
—— *Thomas*	12 May 1887	1887,	92
Duverdier, Henri ..	25 Sept. 1879	1879,	90
Dymock, Capt. F. H. ..	7 Nov. 1855	1st, 1856,	72
Eades, Alfred H. ..	18 Apr. 1895	1895,	100
Earle, Ralph A. . ..	10 June 1879	1879,	90
East, Rowland H. ..	24 Nov. 1899	1899	104
Eastwick, Edward B. ..	16 July 1883	1883,	90
Eck, John	May 1865	2nd, 1865,	167
Eden, Chas. Calvert ..	10 Mar. 1878	1878,	90
Edgcumbe, Hon. George .	19 Feb. 1882	1882,	90

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Edge, Rev. Charles Fane	22 Nov. 1871	2nd, 1871, 90
Edmonds, Joseph M. ..	3 Sept. 1872	1st, 1873, 90
Edwardes, David Jones ..	23 Feb. 1878	1878, 91
——— *Hon. Geo. W.*	21 Feb. 1879	1879, 91
——— *Hon. H. G.* ..	30 Dec. 1896	1896, 102
——— *Hon. Richard*	28 Mar. 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
Edwards, John H. ..	18 Oct. 1891	1891, 93
——— *Robert Welsh* ..	10 May 1875	1st, 1875, 95
Egerton, Edward C. ..	27 Aug. 1869	2nd, 1869, 88
Eldridge, George J. ..	23 Jan. 1890	1890, 94
Elgin & Kincardine, E. of	20 Nov. 1863	1st, 1864, 165
Elias, Elias Moses ..	2 Oct. 1875	2nd, 1875, 92
——— *Ney*	31 May 1897	1897, 103
Ellice, Edward	2 Aug. 1880	1880 91
——— *James Stuart* ..	3 Oct. 1857	1st, 1858, 96
Ellinckhuysen, H. D. L. ..	14 Apr. 1871	1st, 1871, 91
Elliot, Adm. Sir Charles	9 Sept. 1875	2nd, 1875, 92
——— *Adm. Hon. Sir C. G. B.*	21 May 1895	1895, 102
——— *Hon. George F. S.*	14 Feb. 1901	1901, 107
Ellis, Hon. G. J. W. Agar	31 Dec. 1872	1st, 1873, 92
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir Hy.* ..	28 Sept. 1885	1st, 1857, 26
——— *Rev. Robert S.* ..	13 Sept. 1887	1887, 94
Ellison, Rev. W. J. M. ..	12 Dec. 1882	1882, 92
Ellul, John Baptist ..	26 Feb. 1868	1st, 1868, 80
Elmore, Thomas John ..	13 July 1896	1896, 104
Elmslie, Adam Wallis ..	18 Oct. 1875	2nd, 1875, 93
——— *Edward* ..	16 Oct. 1873	2nd, 1873, 91
Elphinstone, Sir H. C. ..	8 Mar. 1890	1890, 95
Elton, Frederic	19 Dec. 1877	1878, 93
——— *William James* ..	27 Aug. 1869	2nd, 1869, 90
——— *William Samuel* ..	26 Aug. 1869	2nd, 1869, 90
Emerson, Wm. Joseph ..	31 Aug. 1855	1st, 1856, 72
England, John	5 Dec. 1875	1882, 92
English, Rev. William ..	1 Dec. 1885	1885, 94
Engström, Charles F. ..	29 June 1878	1878, 39
Enslie, James J. ..	14 June 1896	1896, 104
Erskine, Hon. E. M. ..	19 Apr. 1883	1883, 92
——— *2nd Lord* ..	19 Mar. 1855	2nd, 1855, 70
——— *3rd Lord* ..	10 May 1877	1877, 93
——— *David H.* ..	20 June 1869	1st, 1871, 93
Essex, George S.	8 June 1880	1880, 93
Estcourt, Maj.-Gen. J. B. B	23 June 1855	1st, 1856, 72
Eumorfopulo, Anthony Z.	1898	1901, 108
——— *John A.* ..	15 Jan. 1879	1879, 93
Evans, Sir Frederick J. O.	20 Dec. 1885	1886, 95
Ewen, Maj. Chas. John	19 Apr. 1883	1883, 93
Fagan, George	31 Mar. 1869	1st, 1869, 91
Fairfax, Admiral Sir H.	20 Mar. 1900	1900, 109
Falk, Carl	..	1892, 100
Fane, Sir Edmund D. V.	20 Mar. 1900	1900, 109
——— *Hon. Julian H. C.*	19 Apr. 1870	1st, 1870, 91
Farquhar, Sir E. R. T., Bt.	16 May 1867	1st, 1867, 87
——— *Sir W. T., Bt.*	18 June 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
Farmer, Thomas A. ..	15 June 1881	1881, 94
Farquharson, J. A. ..	20 Oct. 1888	1888, 97
Farrant, Col. Francis ..	Aug. 1868	1st, 1868, 91
Farren, John Wm. Perry	23 Aug. 1864	1st, 1865, 166
Farrer, Thomas ..	16 Mar. 1894	1894, 102
Farrugia, Nicholas ..	..	1893, 102
Fauche, Gaspard A. ..	11 Dec. 1857	1st, 1858, 96
Faulkner, Rev. H. Martyn	28 Mar. 1859	1st, 1860, 139
——— *Willoughby C.*	13 Oct. 1885	1886, 96
Faurel, Henry	10 June 1889	1889, 97
Fawcett, Sir John Henry	21 Aug. 1898	1898, 107
Faysa, Emanuel ..	7 Apr. 1871	1st, 1871, 94
Featherstonhaugh, G. W.	27 Sept. 1866	1st, 1867, 180
Feilding, Gen. Hon. Wm.	26 Mar. 1895	1895, 106
Fell, William	28 Sept. 1867	2nd, 1867, 92

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Fendall, Thos. Halcott ..	17 Mar. 1865	2nd, 1865, 167
Fenton, John	6 July 1888	1888, 98
Ferlande, Marie J. A. ..	19 Aug. 1892	1892, 102
Ferrall, Patrick J. ..	16 Jan. 1859	1st, 1859, 123
Ferriere, Lewis	30 Sept. 1876	2nd, 1876, 95
Feyer, T. Johan	1880	1892, 102
Ffrench, Robert P. ..	22 Apr. 1896	1896, 108
Fife, 5th Earl	7 Aug. 1879	1879, 95
Figueira, P. C. de C. ..	19 Oct. 1881	1882, 95
Finlay, James F. ..	8 Sept. 1891	1891, 99
Finlayson, William ..	20 Feb. 1893	1893, 103
Finn, James	29 Aug. 1872	2nd, 1872, 95
Finot, Baron Auguste ..	1887	1890, 99
Finzi, Moses D'A. ..	8 Feb. 1888	1888, 99
Fishwick, Alex.	21 Aug. 1896	1896, 108
Fittock, William Hy. ..	9 May 1882	1882, 95
Fitzgerald, Sir Edw., Bt.	13 Mar. 1865	2nd, 1866, 177
——— *Sir W. R. S. V.*	28 June 1885	1885, 97
Fitzgibbon, Thomas ..	22 Oct. 1884	1884, 96
——— *Wm. Benson* ..	6 Aug. 1894	1894, 104
Fitzjames, Alex.	..	1893, 104
Fitzroy, Lord John Edw.	28 Dec. 1856	1st, 1857, 85
Fitzsimon, Edward J. ..	18 July 1886	1886, 98
Fitzwilliam, Hon. C. W. W.	20 Dec. 1894	1894, 104
Flensburg, Theodore ..	15 Jan. 1898	1898, 110
Fletcher, Rev. H. W. O.	27 Nov. 1887	1888, 216
——— *Lachland* ..	7 July 1869	2nd, 1869, 93
Flowerdew, James Gray ..	22 July 1872	2nd, 1872, 96
Flowers, Marcus O. ..	28 Jan. 1894	1894, 105
Foley, Gen. Sir St. G. ..	24 Jan. 1897	1897, 109
Fonblanque, T. de Grenier	11 Feb. 1860	2nd, 1860, 145
Fontein, Hendrik ..	22 June 1886	1886, 99
Foot, Capt. C. E., R.N.	16 Aug. 1884	1884, 96
Foote, Henry Grant ..	17 May 1861	1st, 1862, 164
Forbes, Hon. F. Reginald	5 Nov. 1873	2nd, 1873, 95
Ford, Sir Clare ..	31 Jan. 1899	1899, 112
——— *Rev. John Chubb*	29 Mar. 1870	2nd, 1870, 97
Forfar, Hugh Campbell	13 Aug. 1883	1884, 212
Forrest, Edw. F. J. ..	1858	1st, 1858, 123
Forster, Henry Francis ..	1 Aug. 1863	1st, 1864, 165
Fossi, Eugenio	25 Sept. 1895	1895, 109
Foster, Sir Fredk. George	5 Dec. 1857	1st, 1858, 96
——— *Morgan H.* ..	15 June 1891	1891, 101
——— *Vere H. H.* ..	21 Dec. 1900	1900, 114
——— *Wm. Erskine* ..	24 Mar. 1881	1881, 97
——— *Wm. Richard* ..	12 July 1895	1897, 111
Foster-Barham, A. H.	15 Nov. 1899	1899, 113
Fowke, Capt. R. E. ..	Dec. 1865	1st, 1866, 176
——— *Lawrence* ..	3 Feb. 1876	1st, 1876, 98
Fowle, Edward	16 Dec. 1884	1885, 99
Fowler, George Matthew	9 Jan. 1898	1898, 111
——— *Henry*	29 July 1883	1883, 97
Francia, Francis ..	2 May 1872	1st, 1872, 97
Francis, Geo. Grant ..	22 Apr. 1882	1882, 97
——— *Sir Philip* ..	9 Aug. 1876	2nd, 1876, 98
——— *Rev. Philip Hy.*	26 Feb. 1874	1st, 1874, 96
Franck, Robert Otto ..	27 Dec. 1892	1892, 105
——— *William* ..	17 June 1876	2nd, 1876, 95
Franco, A. J. da Silva ..	..	1889, 108
Francovich, Louis ..	14 Feb. 1888	1888, 102
Frank, John P.	May 1880	1880, 91
Franz, Alex. Roesler ..	5 May 1899	1899, 113
Fraser, Col. Alexander Jno.	6 Nov. 1866	1st, 1867, 187
——— *Hugh*	4 June 1894	1894, 100
——— *James*	20 Apr. 1872	1st, 1872, 98
——— *Lieut.-Gen. J. K.*	30 July 1895	1895, 110
——— *John*	18 Apr. 1867	1st, 1867, 91
——— *Wm. Thomson* ..	31 May 1880	1880, 98
Frater, Alexander ..	16 Nov. 1893	1893, 228
Freeborn, John	22 June 1859	1st, 1860, 139

Digitized by Google

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Freeman, Hy. Stanhope	7 Apr. 1865	2nd,	1865, 167
——— William P. W.	18 Sept. 1884		1884, 99
Freestun, Col. Sir W. L.	16 Apr. 1862	2nd,	1864, 165
Fremeaux, G. de	28 Oct. 1891		1891, 106
French, George	13 Nov. 1881		1881, 98
Frenckell, Reinhold	29 Feb. 1880		1884, 99
Frere, George	26 Oct. 1878		1878, 99
——— Sir H. B. E., Bt.	29 May 1884		1884, 99
Frommaan, Louis	12 Oct. 1877		1877, 99
Frossard, Rev. Emilian S.	23 Aug. 1898		1898, 113
Frost, John	8 Mar. 1901		1901, 116
Fullerton, Wm. Granville	29 Mar. 1855	2nd,	1855, 71
Gabriel, Edmund	14 Dec. 1862	1st,	1864, 165
Gaffiney, James	12 June 1877		1879, 99
Gagliuffi, Giovanni B.	19 Jan. 1888		1888, 103
Galle, M.	Nov. 1865	1st,	1866, 176
Gallwey, Capt. T., R.N.	21 Dec. 1858	1st,	1859, 123
Galt, Sir Alex. T.	19 Sept. 1893		1893, 108
Garboushian, Rev. A.	29 Aug. 1885		1885, 101
Garcin, Emmanuele	..		1883, 99
Gardner, Edward M.	24 Feb. 1872	1st,	1872, 199
——— Robert	14 Oct. 1871	2nd,	1871, 99
——— Samuel	29 Aug. 1858	1st,	1859, 123
Garibaldi, Carlino	13 Aug. 1859	1st,	1860, 139
Gatheral, Gavin	21 Mar. 1882		1882, 100
Gavarrete, Francisco	4 May 1884		1884, 100
Gazi, Abdalla	2 July 1898		1898, 115
Geils, Major Wm. J.	30 July 1880		1880, 100
Gellermann, Henry	8 Feb. 1894		1895, 113
Gellibrand, Thos. Samuel	1898		1898, 115
George, Christopher	16 Mar. 1879		1879, 213
Gerdes, F. F.	6 Jan. 1866	1st,	1867, 180
Gibbons, Charles C.	27 July 1883		1884, 212
Gibson, Andrew	2 Feb. 1869	1st,	1869, 96
——— Rev. Henry A.	11 Mar. 1880		1880, 100
——— John	28 July 1869	2nd,	1869, 96
Giffard, E. M.	13 Dec. 1867	1st,	1868, 96
——— Francis	6 Sept. 1867	2nd,	1867, 96
Gifford, Hon. E. Scott	26 May 1872	1st,	1872, 100
——— Rev. John G.	4 July 1884		1884, 101
Gilbert, Sir H.	17 Nov. 1863	2nd,	1863, 88
Gilbertson, William	2 Aug. 1893		1898, 116
Gill, Capt. Wm. John	Aug. 1882		1882, 100
Gillies, Albert	19 May 1890		1890, 105
Gingell, Wm. Raymond	Aug. 1863	1st,	1864, 165
Girard, Michael	25 Dec. 1899		1900, 119
Gladstone, Montgomerie	6 Aug. 1880		1880, 100
Gladwell, William	3 Aug. 1873	2nd,	1873, 99
Glas, Wilhelm	18 Oct. 1900		1900, 119
Glascott, Capt. A. G., R.N.	11 Dec. 1871	2nd,	1871, 100
Glen, Andrew	8 May 1871	1st,	1871, 100
Glennie, Charles A.	22 Nov. 1868	2nd,	1868, 97
———Frederick	30 Mar. 1872	1st,	1872, 100
———Gavin Robert	..		1885, 102
Glover, Rev. F. R. A.	25 Aug. 1881		1881, 100
——— Sir John H.	30 Sept. 1885		1885, 102
Glynn, Edward	25 Oct. 1871	2nd,	1871, 100
——— George K.	16 Feb. 1873	1st,	1873, 100
Goddard, John Bedloe	14 Apr. 1896		1896, 115
Goicoechea, Ambrosio de	8 Nov. 1877		1879, 101
Gollan, Thomas	8 July 1857	1st,	1858, 96
Gonne, Col. Thomas	30 Nov. 1886		1887, 104
Goodall, Andrew	1879		1892, 110
Gooddy, John	5 Sept. 1879		1879, 101
Goodenough, Capt. J. G.	20 Aug. 1875	2nd	1875, 103
——— Gen. Sir W.	24 Oct. 1898		1898, 117
Goodeve, Edward	27 Oct. 1880		1880, 101
Goodhall, Edmund P.	18 Nov. 1891		1891, 106
Goodwin, Charles W.	17 Jan. 1878		1878, 103
Goodwin, John	13 Dec. 1869	2nd,	1869, 98
Gordon, Gen. Hon. Sir A.	May, 1890		1890, 106
——— Lt.-Gen. C. E. P.	27 June 1897		1897, 116
——— Maj.-Gen. C. G.	26 Jan. 1885		1885, 104
——— Lt.-Col. R. W. T.	31 May, 1885		1885, 105
Gore, Capt. Hon. Robert	4 Aug. 1854	1st,	1855, 70
Gosse, Rev. Robert W.	12 Mar. 1899		1899, 121
Goubault, Ludovic	..		1891, 108
Goulburn, Frederick	10 May 1878		1878, 104
Gould, Gerard F.	5 Sept. 1883		1883, 103
——— Louis E.	28 Mar. 1869		1889, 108
Gower, Abel A. J.	15 Jan. 1899		1899, 122
Grace, William	1874	1st,	1876, 105
Grafton, 6th Duke of	21 May 1882		1882, 104
Graham, Sir Cyril C., Bt.	9 May 1895		1895, 118
——— Fergus Jas.	16 Jan. 1881		1881, 104
——— Sir Fred. U., Bt.	8 Mar. 1888		1888, 108
——— Jas. Reginald	17 Nov. 1888		1888, 108
——— Sir Jas. R. G. Bt.	25 Oct. 1861	1st,	1862, 154
Grahame, Rev. George	11 Nov. 1880		1880, 104
Gram, Karl	4 Jan. 1897		1897, 120
Granard, 7th Earl of	25 Aug. 1889		1889, 109
Grandison, Thomas	1873		1885, 106
Grant, Henry	31 Dec. 1896		1896, 119
——— Dr. Jas. A. S.	28 July 1896		1896, 119
Grantham, Frederick W.	4 July 1872	2nd,	1872, 130
Granville, 2nd Earl	31 Mar. 1891		1891, 110
Grattan, Sir Edmund A.	23 Aug. 1890		1890, 110
——— Henry Colley	16 Sept. 1881		1881, 105
——— Thomas Colley	4 July 1864	1st,	1865, 166
Gray, Henry Philip	26 Dec. 1882		1882, 105
——— Rev. John Hy.	16 Mar. 1890		1890, 110
——— Thomas	15 Mar. 1890		1890, 110
Green, Alfred S.	4 Oct. 1875	2nd,	1875, 100
——— James	12 Oct. 1873	2nd,	1873, 103
——— Sir John	18 Sept. 1877		1877, 106
——— John Tempest	25 Dec. 1868	1st,	1869, 131
——— Joseph A.	24 May 1872	1st,	1873, 104
——— Staniforth	11 Apr. 1859	2nd,	1859, 133
——— Sir Wm. Kirby	25 Feb. 1891		1891, 110
——— Wm. Lowthian	7 Dec. 1890		1891, 111
Greenall, William	20 Apr. 1864	2nd,	1864, 165
Greenham, John	23 Apr. 1886		1886, 108
Grenfell, Alfred	13 Nov. 1900		1900, 125
Greville, Henry William	12 Dec. 1872	2nd,	1874, 104
Grey, Hon. W. G.	19 Dec. 1865	1st,	1866, 176
Gribble, Rev. Charles B.	25 July 1878		1878, 108
Grierson, John Foster	16 Nov. 1874	2nd,	1874, 107
Grierson, Joseph	25 Jan. 1892		1892, 115
Griesbach, H. Edwin	12 Jan. 1861	2nd,	1861, 155
Griffith, Philip	24 Nov. 1887		1887, 110
Grignon, James	27 July 1880		1880, 106
Grigson, Henry R.	19 Apr. 1901		1901, 127
Groom, William	17 Jan. 1871	1st,	1871, 105
Gross, Emil	29 Mar. 1891		1892, 226
——— Johann Gerhard	13 July 1885		1885, 109
Grosvenor, Hon. Hugh	6 Aug. 1900		1900, 127
——— Hon. T. G.	8 Oct. 1886		1886, 109
Gruner, Gustavus	May 1861	1st,	1862, 164
Gual, Juan B. A.	14 Mar. 1892		1892, 115
Guarracino, Fred.	11 Nov. 1889		1889, 112
Guinness, Henry T.	30 Dec. 1890		1890, 113
Gumbes, Robert	7 May 1882		1882, 107
Gurney, Rt. Hon. Russell	31 May 1878		1878, 108
Gutch, John W. Gough	May 1862	3rd,	1862, 161
Haagensen, J.	Dec. 1865	1st,	1866, 176
Hackett, William	18 Feb. 1877		1877, 106
Haddocks, Wm.	23 July 1889		1889, 112
Haden, Charles S.	2 July 1898		1898, 124

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 *and December* 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.
		Page
Hage, Christopher ..	9 May 1872	1st, 1872, 106
Hagen, Franz	8 Aug. 1892	1892, 116
Haggard, Bazett M. ..	13 May 1899	1899, 126
Hague, Patrick	18 Feb. 1877	1878, 109
Haig, Major Robert W...	6 June 1872	1st, 1872, 106
Hale, Rev. Thomas ..	26 Apr. 1857	2nd, 1857, 106
—— *Fredk. Howe* ..	14 Oct. 1863	2nd, 1864, 165
Hall, Rt. Hon. Sir Chas.	9 Mar. 1900	1900, 128
—— *Edward*	2 Oct. 1885	1885, 110
—— *Major H. Byng* ..	25 Apr. 1883	1883, 108
—— *W.*..	10 Nov. 1865	1st, 1866, 176
Halliwell, Thos... ..	10 Sept. 1897	1897, 124
Hallward, Cecil M. ..	6 Apr. 1901	1901, 129
Hambar, Cæsar	8 Nov. 1859	2nd 1860, 145
Hamburger, José R. ..	1876	1890, 114
Hamerton, Major ..	5 July 1857	2nd, 1858, 99
Hamilton, Arthur R. ..	31 May 1882	1882, 108
——— *C. J. Hamilton*	15 Dec. 1856	1st, 1857, 85
——— *Frederic D.* ..	15 May 1887	1887, 112
——— *Gen. Sir F.* ..	4 Oct. 1890	1890, 114
——— *Col. John P.*..	28 Jan. 1873	2nd, 1873, 202
———*Capt. P. W., R N.*	18 Dec. 1863	1st, 1864, 165
——— *Robert* .	31 Mar. 1865	2nd, 1865, 167
——— *Terrick* ..	15 Sept. 1876	2nd, 1876, 110
——— *Sir William* ..	14 Feb. 1877	1877, 110
——— *Wm. Richard* .	12 July 1859	2nd, 1859, 123
Hamley, Gen. Sir E. B.	12 Aug. 1893	1893, 119
Hamlyn, Frank.. ..	26 Jan. 1883	1883, 109
Hammar, Göran ..	19 May 1873	1st. 1873, 36
Hammond, George ..	22 Apr 1853	1st, 1854, 63
———– *Lord* ..	29 Apr. 1890	1890, 114
Hamond, Horace Edward	8 Feb. 1876	1st, 1876, 110
Hance, Henry F. ..	22 June 1886	1886, 112
Hancock, Justinian G...	19 Sept. 1900	1900, 130
Handcock, William D...	5 June 1887	1887, 113
Hannay, James	9 Jan. 1873	1st, 1873, 108
Hannen, Lord	29 Mar. 1894	1894, 120
——— *Sir Nicholas J.*	26 Apr. 1900	1900, 130
Hansell, Rev. Peter ..	6 Apr. 1897	1897, 125
Hansen, Carl W. ..	16 Apr. 1862	1st, 1871, 108
——— *Christian R. B.*	..	1895, 123
Hanson, Rev. Augustus W.	23 Aug. 1862	1st, 1863, 165
Harbord, Hon. Wm. ..	25 July 1900	1900, 130
Hardinge, Gen. Hon. Sir A. E.	15 July 1892	1892, 118
Hardy, De Lisle ..	2 Oct. 1886	1886, 113
—— *Jonathan* ..	14 Aug. 1866	1st, 1867, 180
Hare, Richard	17 Jan. 1876	1st, 1876, 112
Hargreaves, J. W. H. ..	6 Sept. 1887	1887, 114
Harman, J.	10 Apr. 1866	1st, 1866, 99
Harron, Edward . ..	31 Mar. 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
Harris, Ad. Hon. Sir E. A. J.	17 July 1888	1898, 115
—— *George*	13 Nov. 1857	1st, 1858, 96
—— *Wm. Augustus* ..	28 Feb. 1880	1880, 110
Harrison, Edward F. ..	5 June 1887	1887, 114
——— *Edward T.* ..	25 Mar. 1874	2nd, 1874, 108
——— *Joseph* ..	Mar. 1858	3rd, 1858, 105
——— *Thomas* ..	25 Apr. 1896	1896, 127
——— *Thos. Richard*	29 Apr. 1869	1st, 1869, 105
Hart, John	25 Jan. 1900	1900, 133
Hartley, George.. ..	10 July 1877	1877, 113
Hartwell, Edw. H. B. ..	14 Jan. 1895	1894, 122
Harvey, Frederick ..	..	1885, 114
Hassan Ali Khan ..	29 Mar. 1901	1901, 134
Hastings, Douglas C. ..	28 June 1879	1879, 111
Haviland, Robert ..	3 May 1885	1885, 114
Hawes, Albert G. S. ..	6 Aug. 1897	1897, 128
Hawkins, Gen. Sir J. S.	10 Jan. 1895	1894, 123
——— *Rev. Joseph B.*	12 July 1872	2nd, 1872, 110

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.
		Page
Haworth-Leslie, Cap. M. E	2 Nov. 1886	1886, 115
Hay, Edward A. F. .	31 Oct. 1898	1898, 130
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. Drummond*	27 Nov. 1893	1893, 123
——*J. de V. Drummond*	15 Jan. 1886	1886, 115
——*Col. T. R. H. D.*..	24 Oct. 1883	1883, 113
Hayley, T. A.	25 July 1897	1898, 130
Hayne, Henry	5 June 1867	1st, 1868, 107
Hayward, Geo. H. ..	20 Jan. 1894	1894, 123
Hazeley, James Grafton .	21 Feb. 1865	1st, 1866, 176
Heald, Frank	9 Feb. 1894	1894, 123
Heathcote, Horace G. ..	8 Aug. 1884	1884, 114
Heinssen, Michel ..	..	1890, 119
Hellerström, S. A. ..	..	1892, 122
Helyar, Horace A. ..	8 Oct. 1893	1893, 124
Hemans, Henry William	28 June 1871	2nd, 1871, 111
Henderson, Alexander ..	Sept. 1861	1st, 1864, 166
———*George* ..	2 June 1887	1887, 117
———*Patrick* ..	10 Oct. 1894	1894, 124
Heneage, Dudley Fieschi	20 Feb. 1882	1882, 113
—— *Rev. Hy. Pelham*	3 Jan. 1875	1st, 1875, 111
—— *Windsor Fieschi*	4 Apr. 1853	1st, 1854, 63
Henley, Lionel William..	13 Nov. 1883	1883, 114
Hennessy, Sir John Pope	7 Oct. 1891	1891, 119
Henry, Rev. Joseph ..	20 Apr. 1885	1885, 116
Henstock, John	8 Nov. 1881	1881, 114
Herbert, Maj.-Gen. C. ..	18 Nov. 1897	1897, 130
—— *Edward H. C.*...	21 Apr. 1870	2nd, 1870, 199
Herlofson, Charles ..	13 Jan. 1876	1st, 1876, 116
Herman, Col. George F...	2 Aug. 1873	2nd, 1873, 111
Herring, Henry Francis..	1885	1886, 118
Herschell, Lord.. ..	1 Mar. 1899	1899, 135
Hertford, 4th Marquess of	24 Aug. 1870	2nd, 1870, 112
Hertslet, James	20 Feb. 1862	3rd, 1862, 188
———*Lewis*	15 Mar. 1870	1st, 1870, 168
———*William James*	12 Jan. 1885	1885, 117
Hertzwitz, Alexander ..	6 Apr. 1886	1889, 120
Hervey, Lord A. H. C....	28 May 1875	1st, 1875, 112
—— *Robert Henry* ..	..	1891, 121
Hesketh, John	8 May 1874	2nd, 1874, 112
———*Robert*	24 May 1868	1st, 1868, 109
Hewett, Edward Hyde ..	26 Oct. 1891	1891, 121
—— *Vice-Ad. Sir W*	13 May 1888	1888, 119
Hewitt, H. S.	1866	1st, 1867, 180
Heytesbury, Lord ..	31 May 1860	2nd, 1860, 145
Heyworth, Ormerod ..	5 Feb. 1897	1897, 132
Hickling, Thomas ..	10 Oct. 1875	2nd, 1875, 117
Higgin, John	1884	1886, 119
Higgs, Arthur H. ..	8 Oct. 1899	1900, 235e
Hildyard, Robert Hy. ..	6 Sept. 1876	2nd, 1876, 117
Hill, Rev. Benjamin ..	11 Jan. 1885	1885, 118
—— *Charles Thomas* ..	19 Nov. 1875	2nd, 1875, 117
—— *John David Hay* ..	26 May 1868	1st, 1868, 109
—— *Rev. John H.* ..	..	1887, 119
—— *Col. Sir Stephen J.*	20 Oct. 1891	1891, 122
Hillier, Charles Batten .	18 Oct. 1855	1st, 1857, 85
Hintze, John	20 Jan. 1898	1898, 134
Hitchins, Henry Thomas	14 Apr. 1880	1880, 116
Hiver, Francis.. ..	7 Mar. 1883	1883, 117
Hobart, Lord	27 Apr. 1875	1st, 1875, 114
Hobson, Rev. John .	30 Apr. 1862	1st, 1863, 165
Hodges, Sir George Lloyd	14 Dec. 1862	1st, 1863, 165
——— *George J. L.* ..	2 Jan. 1901	1901, 139
——— *Henry Bean* ..	23 Feb. 1875	1st, 1866, 176
Hodgson, C. P.	11 Oct. 1865	2nd, 1875, 118
——— *John H.* ..	12 June 1890	1890, 123
Hole, John Boger ..	29 July 1892	1892, 126
Holland, Lord	18 Dec. 1859	1st, 1860, 139
Hollacombe, Thomas ..	..	1890, 123
Holmes, George	25 Jan. 1866	1st, 1866, 177

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Holmes, Sir Wm. R. ..	19 Jan. 1882	1882, 116
Holmquist, Frans Joseph	6 Dec. 1874	1st, 1875, 114
Holmwood, Frederic ..	26 Sept. 1896	1896, 132
Holst, Theodor B. ..	15 Apr. 1889	1889, 122
Holt, Hy. Fred. Wm. ..	5 July 1890	1890, 123
Home, Earl of	4 July 1881	1881, 117
——— *Col. Robert* ..	29 Jan. 1879	1879, 117
Honey, George A. K. ..	11 Apr. 1887	1887, 121
Hood, Lt.-Gen. Charles..	8 Feb. 1883	1883, 118
——— *Thomas Samuel* ..	21 Nov. 1874	1st, 1875, 115
Hooper, Wm. John ..	— 1888	1891, 123
Hope, William	..	1900, 139
Hopkins, David	13 Sept. 1879	1879, 117
Hoppner, Richard B. ..	6 Aug. 1872	2nd, 1872, 116
Hore, Capt. Edwd. G., R.N.	22 Sept. 1871	2nd, 1871, 116
Hornby, Sir E. G. ..	17 Nov. 1896	1896, 133
——— *Adm. Sir G.* ..	4 Mar. 1895	1895, 132
Horsford, Gen. Sir A. H.	13 Sept. 1885	1885, 121
Hoskin, Rev. T. Raffles..	6 Feb. 1888	1888, 122
Hotham, Sir Charles ..	Jan. 1856	2nd, 1856, 74
Houge, Hans	Feb. 1888	1892, 127
Houghton, Houghton ..	26 Apr. 1885	1892, 127
Hovertz, Gabriel ..	23 Oct. 1877	1879, 120
Howard, Vice-Adm. E...	18 Jan. 1890	1890, 124
——— *Sir Hy. Francis*	28 Jan. 1898	1898, 136
——— *Hon. Hy. George*	10 Aug. 1879	1879, 119
——— *Hon. J. Kenneth*	7 Jan. 1882	1882, 115
——— *Thomas Fred.* ..	22 Apr. 1889	1889, 124
Howard de Walden and Seaford, Lord	29 Aug. 1868	2nd, 1868, 112
——— *7th Lord,* ..	3 Nov. 1899	1899, 140
Howden, 2nd Lord ..	9 Oct. 1873	2nd, 1873, 177
Howe, Osmond C. ..	14 Feb. 1900	1900, 141
Hoyland, Dr. Charles W..	13 Dec. 1889	1890, 125
——— *Chas. W.* ..	27 Apr. 1896	1896, 135
Hudson, Sir James ..	20 Sept. 1885	1885, 122
Hughes, Rev. John W. C.	13 July 1887	1887, 123
——— *Thomas Fiott* ..	18 June 1887	1887, 123
Hunt, George S. Lennon	9 Sept. 1892	1892, 129
——— *Thomas Carew* ..	12 Jan. 1886	1886, 124
——— *W. G. Lennon* ..	30 Aug. 1879	1879, 121
Hunter, Col. Fred. Mercer	30 July 1898	1898, 138
——— *John*	26 July 1873	2nd, 1873, 118
Huntington, Rev. H. J...	13 July 1887	1887, 124
Huntley, Capt. Sir H. V.	7 May 1864	2nd, 1864, 165
Hurel, Gustave	6 Mar. 1886	1888, 125
Hurtado, Rafael.. ..	12 Aug. 1883	1883, 121
Huskisson, Sir J. R. M.	31 Dec. 1868	1st, 1868, 114
Hutchinson, Henry ..	..	1885, 124
——— *Thomas J.*..	23 Mar. 1885	1885, 124
Hutt, Thomas	Apr. 1854	2nd, 1854, 67
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir Wm.*	24 Nov. 1882	1882, 121
Huzzey, Reginald L. ..	13 Apr. 1887	1887, 125
Hye, Heyman H. ..	4 Jan. 1868	1st, 1868, 114
Hyndmann, John Elliot	Apr. 1859	2nd, 1859, 133
Ibrahim, Mustapha ben..	19 Mar. 1883	1884, 123
Ick, Francis	6 Oct. 1865	1st, 1866, 177
Iddesleigh, 1st Earl of ..	12 Jan. 1887	1887, 125
Ilchester, Earl of ..	10 Jan. 1865	2nd, 1865, 167
Imbornone, Ferdinando..	17 Jan. 1881	1881, 121
Ingham, Benjamin ..	4 Oct. 1872	2nd, 1872, 120
Inglefield, Adm. Sir E. A.	5 Sept. 1894	1894, 131
Ingraham, Henry F. ..	11 Sept. 1887	1887, 123
Inman, Wm. Mitts ..	16 Nov. 1881	1881, 122
Irvine, Wm. Douglas ..	24 Aug. 1867	2nd, 1868, 115
Irving, Francis	18 Sept. 1896	1896, 137
Ittar, Giovanni	22 June 1859	1st, 1860, 131
Jackson, Sir George ..	2 May 1861	2nd, 1861, 157
——— *Henry Alexander*	5 Feb. 1890	1891, 127
Jackson, Richard B. ..	10 May 1885	1885, 125
——— *William* ..	3 Jan. 1855	2nd, 1856, 74
Jameison, Rev. William .	Nov. 1869	2nd, 1869, 115
James, George Payne R...	8 June 1860	2nd, 1860, 145
——— *Sydney J.* ..	12 Sept. 1893	1893, 132
Jamieson, John James..	21 Jan. 1899	1899, 143
Janssen, Ferdinand ..	Mar. 1857	2nd, 1857, 106
Javaloyes, Manuel ..	15 July 1896	1896, 138
Jeans, John Joshua ..	25 Aug. 1877	1877, 124
Jeni, Joseph	29 Sept. 1861	1st, 1862, 164
Jenkins, Dr. Griffith R. .	3 Dec. 1870	1st, 1871, 198
Jenner, Arthur C. W. ...	13 Nov. 1900	1900, 146
Jerningham, Hon. G. S. S.	8 Nov. 1874	2nd, 1874, 120
——— *Hon. Wm. G. S.*	16 July 1874	2nd, 1874, 121
Jervis, T. L. J. White-..	1 Jan. 1885	1885, 126
Jesurun, David A. ..	22 Apr. 1886	1893, 134
Jewell, Maurice.. ..	14 Mar. 1895	1895, 137
Jocelyn, Hon. W. N. ..	9 Nov. 1892	1893, 227
Jochmus, Baron A. ..	14 Sept. 1881	1881, 124
Joel, Lewis	28 Feb. 1899	1899, 145
Joergensen, P.	17 Mar. 1900	1900, 146
Johnson, Capt. Cecil G....	11 Feb. 1885	1885, 127
——— *Godschall* ..	3 Dec. 1857	1st, 1858, 96
——— *Henry*	27 June 1878	1878, 126
——— *Matthew* ...	6 Aug. 1900	1900, 147
——— *Robt. Godschall*	28 Dec. 1889	1890, 130
Johnston, Alex. G. ..	28 Jan. 1889	1889, 129
——— *A. R. Campbell*	21 Jan. 1888	1888, 128
——— *Horace James*	18 Jan. 1866	1st, 1866, 177
——— *Patrick, F. C.*	14 Mar. 1892	1892, 133
——— *Wm. Pasley* ..	9 Nov. 1869	2nd, 1870, 122
Jolly, David Leitch ..	10 Dec. 1882	1883, 125
Joly, Henry B.	23 June 1898	1899, 235a
—— *Stephen*	5 Dec. 1886	1887, 128
—— *William*	8 Dec. 1895	1896, 140
Jones, Alban Thomas ..	25 Feb. 1877	1877, 127
——— *Charles Bowen* ..	14 July 1863	1st, 1864, 166
—— *Edwd. Duffield* ..	19 Oct. 1882	1882, 125
——— *John Syers* ..	1879	1892, 134
—— *Rowland Lloyd* ..	31 Aug. 1892	1893, 227
——— *Santiago G.* ..	2 Apr. 1886	1886, 129
—— *Adm. Wm. Gore*	28 May 1888	1888, 130
Jonson, Frederick James	17 Apr. 1868	1st, 1868, 118
Jouve, Louis Etienne ..	31 Dec. 1865	2nd, 1871, 123
Jovovich, Spiridion .	27 Oct. 1898	1898, 144
Joy, Robert A.	11 Nov. 1894	1894, 136
Joyce, Thomas	19 Mar. 1888	1888, 130
Judah, William Henry ..	9 Nov. 1880	1885. 129
Juhl, Martin	20 May 1872	2nd, 1872, 123
Jukes, Rev. R. B. ..	9 July 1882	1882, 126
Kall, Peter Julius ..	1878	1886, 129
Kallevig, Emil	9 Mar. 1889	1892. 135
Kaulla, Albert	26 Mar 1899	1899, 147
Kavanagh, Osborne M...	9 Dec. 1897	1897, 143
Kayat, Assaad Jacop ..	15 Nov. 1865	1st, 1866, 177
Kay-Shuttleworth, L. E.	11 Dec. 1900	1900, 150
Kearney, Michael ..	19 Mar. 1878	1878, 128
Kehl, J.	June 1858	3rd, 1858, 105
Kelly, John	6 June 1885	1885, 129
—— *Patrick William* ..	27 June 1874	2nd, 1874, 174
—— *Thomas Wm.* ..	9 Mar. 1897	1897, 143
Kendall, Thomas E. O...	19 Feb. 1880	1880, 126
——— *W. R. C.* ..	18 Aug. 1877	1878, 129
Kennedy, Sir Arthur E.	3 June 1883	1883, 127
——— *James*	11 May 1859	2nd, 1859, 133
Kennedy, Lord Nigel ..	18 Mar. 1878	1878, 129
Ker, Richard J. C. R. ..	1891	1892, 137
—— *Robert*	4 Mar. 1876	1st, 1876, 129
Kerr, Niven	25 Aug. 1857	1st, 1858, 96

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 *and December* 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Kerr, Wm. Graham ..	1894	1896, 144
Kentsch, Gerard R. ..	3 Aug. 1877	1877, 130
King, J. Gilbert ..	30 Nov. 1896	1896, 144
—— *Robt. Thorley* ..	Aug. 1896	1897, 145
Kingsale, 31st Lord ..	20 Nov. 1890	1890, 134
Kinnaird, 10th Lord ..	26 Apr. 1887	1887, 132
Kinnell, Thomas ..	4 Jan. 1891	1891, 134
Kinsey, Rev. Matthew ..	16 Dec. 1885	1885, 131
Kirkpatrick, John ..	13 Dec. 1858	1st, 1859, 123
——— *Alex. Thos.*	8 June 1869	2nd, 1869, 188
Kiryazis, Demetrius H...	12 Sept. 1874	2nd, 1874, 126
Kjeldsberg, Rasmus F...	27 May 1897	1897, 146
Knight, Barry C. H. .	16 Aug. 1884	1884, 130
Knoop, H. F.	20 Oct. 1867	1st, 1868, 120
Knopf, Friedrich ..	4 Feb. 1871	1st, 1871, 125
Knox, Robert	6 Mar. 1859	2nd, 1859, 133
——— *Sir Thomas G.* ..	29 July 1887	1887, 133
Knudsen, Hans N. ..	24 July 1889	1892, 138
Koch, Christian	27 July 1859	1st, 1860, 139
—— *Christian*	19 May 1865	2nd, 1865, 168
—— *Robert*	14 Jan. 1865	2nd, 1865, 168
Köheritz, Edward ..	6 Mar. 1893	1893, 140
Koppen, Frank Christian	May 1864	1st, 1865, 166
Koppisch, Edward ..	7 May 1880	1880, 128
Kortright, Arthur C. ..	29 Sept. 1863	1st, 1864, 166
——— *Sir C. E. K...*	19 May 1888	1888, 133
Kruse, Christian ..	24 Dec. 1898	1898, 148
Kruuse, William ..	June 1897	1897, 147
Kuchen, Theodor ..	21 Mar. 1884	1884, 135
Küchler, Louis W. ..	14 Dec. 1888	1888, 134
Kuper, Henry George ..	7 Dec. 1856	1st, 1857, 81
Kyprioti, Basilio ..	13 July 1896	1896, 146
Lacroix, Adolphus L. ..	11 May 1871	1st, 1871, 126
——— *Albert*	1885	1886, 133
Ladenburg, Ferdinand ..	11 May 1899	1899, 152
Laidley, Charles ..	17 Apr. 1900	1900, 154
Lake, Col. Sir H. A. ..	17 Aug. 1881	1881, 129
Lamb, Robert Boyd ..	16 Oct. 1883	1883, 130
——— *William Charles*	12 Aug. 1886	1886, 133
Lança, E. S.	21 May 1867	2nd, 1867, 121
Lance, John Henry ..	12 Jan. 1878	1878, 132
Lane, James	7 Feb. 1878	1878, 132
——*Odiarne, J.* ..	14 Dec. 1856	2nd, 1857, 106
——*Thomas, Biggs* ..	1863	1st, 1865, 166
Lange, Carl Wilhelm ..	15 May 1875	2nd, 1875, 132
Langley H. Fitzroy J...	30 Nov. 1884	1884, 133
Lankester, Samuel R. ..	13 Oct. 1896	1896, 147
Lanphier, Rev. W. H. ..	6 June 1875	1st, 1875, 128
Lansdowne, 4th Marquis	5 July 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
Lanemuth, Floyd P. ..	..	1892, 149
Larking, John Wingfield	17 May 1891	1892, 226
Larlham, Wm. Robert ..	27 Aug. 1882	1882, 130
Larsen, Samuel C. ..	9 Sept. 1893	1893, 141
Latham, Samuel M. ..	4 June 1886	1886, 134
Latimer, Wm. G. ..	25 Sept. 1896	1896, 148
Lauriol, Hippolyte A. ..	12 July 1891	1891, 137
Lauten, Wm.	..	1892, 140
Lawless, John	8 Dec. 1856	2nd, 1857, 106
——— *William* ..	22 Mar 1897	1897 149
Lawson, Hy. Watson ..	..	1890, 138
Lay, Horatio Nelson ..	4 May 1898	1898, 151
—— *William Hyde* ..	6 Aug. 1876	2nd, 1876, 133
Layard, Rt. Hon. Sir A.	5 July 1894	1894, 143
——— *Edgar L.* ..	1 Jan. 1900	1900, 157
——— *Lt. Julian Hy...*	24 Sept. 1877	1878, 215
Leckie, Archibald C. ..	May 1871	1st, 1872, 126
Lecumberri, Ramon ..	1881	1885, 135
Ledward, Fred.	25 Oct. 1888	1888, 137
Lee, Thomas B.	30 Sept. 1861	1st, 1862, 164
Leeds, Capt. Wm. M...	31 Mar. 1899	1899, 157
Lees, Sir Chas. Cameron	26 July 1898	1898, 153
Leeson, Capt. Aug. J. ..	14 May 1896	1896, 150
——— *Capt. Richd. P.*	10 Mar. 1897	1897, 151
Le Jolis, J. Baptiste M.	6 Jan. 1886	1886, 136
Lemm, Theodore	21 Mar. 1886	1886, 136
Lennox, Lord Henry ..	28 Aug. 1886	1886, 136
——— *Gen. Sir W. O.*	7 Feb. 1897	1897, 152
Leon, David	12 Jan. 1873	1st, 1873, 129
Leonardi, Joseph ..	10 Feb 1899	1899, 157
Leondaritti, A. G. ..	6 May 1887	1887, 137
Le Page, Hilary ..	27 July 1888	1888, 138
Leslie, Frederick ..	20 Feb. 1889	1889, 139
Lettsom, Wm. Garrow ..	14 Dec. 1887	1887, 137
Lever, Charles	1 June 1872	1st, 1872, 130
Levick, Henry L. K. ..	26 Oct. 1887	1887, 138
Lewis, Rev. Wm. Buckner	3 Jan. 1870	1st, 1870, 124
—— *William C.* ..	7 June 1892	1892, 144
Liardet, Edward Albert ..	10 Feb. 1878	1878, 136
Lichfield, 2nd Earl of ..	7 Jan. 1892	1892, 144
Liddell, Henry T. ..	8 Nov. 1887	1888, 218
Lindahl, Carl	28 Feb. 1893	1893, 145
Lindergen, Charles ..	3 Oct. 1857	1st, 1858, 96
——— *John*	3 Feb. 1855	2nd, 1855, 71
Litherland, Nathan ..	15 July 1871	2nd, 1871, 130
Little, Sydney H. ..	8 June 1895	1895, 150
Littlewood, John ..	25 Aug. 1855	1st, 1857, 85
Livingstone, Charles ..	28 Oct. 1873	2nd 1873, 130
——— *David* ..	4 May 1873	1st, 1874, 131
Llambias, John Francis ..	5 Aug. 1885	1885, 137
Llorca, Peter J.	11 Mar. 1891	1891, 141
Lloyd, C. D. Clifford ..	7 Jan. 1891	1891, 141
——— *George*	15 Apr. 1854	2nd, 1854, 67
——— *John Augustus* ..	10 Oct. 1854	1st, 1855, 70
——— *St. Vincent* ..	25 Feb. 1884	1884, 136
——— *Rev. Wm. Hy.* ..	12 Aug. 1896	1896, 152
Lobo, David	2 Feb. 1872	1st, 1872, 131
Loch, 1st Lord	20 June 1900	1900, 161
Lockhart, Dr. Wm. ..	29 Apr. 1896	1896, 153
Lockwood, Henry ..	..	1898, 156
Locock, Sidney	30 Aug. 1885	1885, 138
Lodder, Capt. E. F. ..	7 May 1894	1894, 147
Loffi-Moseley, H. C. ..	Jan. 1867	1st, 1867, 119
Loftus, Wm. Kenneth ..	Nov. 1858	2nd, 1859, 134
Logie, Donald Malcolm ..	20 Aug. 1867	2nd, 1867, 125
Loiso, Pietro	1880	1892, 146
Lon y Campani, Ramon	Feb. 1880	1884, 137
Londesborough, Lord ..	15 Jan. 1860	2nd, 1860, 146
Londonderry, 3rd Marq. of	6 Mar. 1854	2nd, 1854, 67
——— *5th Marq. of*	5 Nov. 1884	1884, 137
Londsdale, G. B. C. ..	11 Apr. 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
Loney, Nicholas	22 Apr. 1869	1st, 1869, 126
Longworth, John A. ..	23 July 1875	2nd, 1875, 138
Lord, John Keast ..	9 Dec. 1872	2nd, 1872, 132
Lorentz, Hermann M. .	25 Mar. 1888	1888, 140
Lothian, 9th Marquess of	17 Jan. 1900	1900, 162
Lousada, Francis ..	19 Mar. 1870	1st, 1870, 126
Lowe, Henry A.	20 Mar. 1890	1893, 148
——*John Thomas* ..	16 July 1879	1879, 126
Lowth, George	31 Dec. 1893	1894, 148
Luckman, Rev. C. ..	26 Nov. 1896	1896, 155
Lumley, Capt. J. R. ..	1 Aug. 1899	1899, 162
Lundberg, Alfred ..	31 May 1897	1897, 156
Lundgren, John Robert ..	18 Dec. 1881	1882, 137
Luengo, Juan B. ..	1888	1892, 147
Lyall, Dr. David ..	25 Feb. 1895	1895, 153
Lyell, Sir Charles, Bt. ..	22 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875, 134
Lynch, Capt. Hy. Blosse	14 Apr. 1873	1st, 1873, 133
—— *Robert*	29 June 1873	1st, 1875, 134

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Lynn, Arthur T. ..	9 Dec. 1888	1888, 142
—— *Lt.-Col. James* ..	12 Nov. 1878	1878, 140
Lynslager, John W. Bishop	15 Sept. 1864	1st, 1865, 166
Lyon, Hon. Ernest B. ..	27 Dec. 1891	1891, 144
Lyons, Lord	24 Nov. 1858	1st, 1859, 123
—— *Viscount* ..	5 Dec. 1887	1887, 142
Lyttelton, Hon. S. ..	4 Feb. 1889	1889, 143
Lytton, 1st Earl of ..	24 Nov. 1891	1891, 144
Lyveden, 2nd Lord ..	25 Feb. 1900	1900, 641
Maas, Adrien Eugène ..	3 July 1886	1886, 142
Macandrew, Shirley ..	3 Mar. 1890	1890, 145
Maclean, Alexander ..	27 Feb. 1883	1883, 139
—— *Æneas* ..	27 Feb. 1864	2nd, 1864, 166
—— —— *John Fraser* ..	16 July 1866	2nd, 1870, 133
—— *Matthew F.* ..	5 Feb. 1870	2nd, 1870, 133
McCann, Nicholas .	Jan. 1867	1st, 1867, 121
McCarthy, Daniel ..	19 Sept. 1888	1888, 143
M'Clatchie, Harry P. ..	1 May 1883	1883, 139
—— *Rev. Thos.* ..	4 June 1885	1885, 142
——*Thomas R. H.*	23 Feb. 1886	1886, 142
MacClure, Alfred ..	26 Dec. 1894	1895 154
McCormick, Arthur Wm.	28 Nov. 1881	1882, 139
—— *James* ..	..	1892, 148
Macdonald, John ..	20 Apr. 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.*	6 June 1891	1891, 145
—— *Adm. Sir R. J.*	15 Dec. 1899	1899, 163
MacDougall, John ..	23 July 1873	1892, 149
MacGoun, Lachlan C. ..	9 Nov. 1873	2nd, 1875, 141
MacGregor, Dr. Edward	30 July 1900	1900, 166
—— *Francis C.* ..	3 Dec. 1876	2nd, 1876, 141
—— *Lieut.-Col. M.*	3 Jan. 1888	1888, 144
MacGregor-Aiken, S. ..	..	1893, 151
McGuffie, James Bean ..	8 Mar. 1885	1886, 213
McGuffog Dr. Samuel ..	15 June 1856	2nd, 1856, 74
McIntosh, David ..	1889	1890, 146
McKellar, William A. ..	June 1886	1886, 143
Mackenzie, Charles ..	1863	2nd, 1864, 166
—— *Capt. C. F.* .	1881	1886, 143
—— *Fitz-Arundel*	6 Feb. 1893	1893, 151
Mackertich, Catchick ..	21 May 1859	2nd, 1859, 134
Mackie, Sir James ..	23 Feb. 1898	1898, 161
MacLachlan, Donald ..	23 Jan. 1893	1893, 151
Maclaine, Donald ..	1863	1st, 1864, 166
Maclean, Col. Allan H. ..	20 Aug. 1898	1898, 161
McLean, Lachlan ..	9 Aug. 1880	1880, 139
Macleay, James R. ..	28 Oct. 1892	1892, 150
MacLeay, W. S. .	26 Jan. 1865	1st, 1866, 177
MacLennan, Donald ..	15 Apr. 1901	1901, 168
McLeod, John L. ..	25 Oct. 1893	1893, 152
Macleod, Wm. King ..	7 Aug. 1884	1885, 144
McMahon, James ..	24 Jan. 1871	1st, 1871, 135
—— *Edward* ..	20 Aug. 1874	2nd, 1874, 137
McMaster, Joseph E. ..	18 July 1900	1900, 167
MacNeill, Rt. Hon. Sir J.	17 May 1883	1883, 142
Macpherson, Wm. ..	2 Feb. 1898	1898, 162
MacRae, Donald ..	15 Sept. 1892	1893, 152
Macray, Rev. Wm. E. ..	7 Nov. 1900	1900, 168
McWhirter, John ..	Mar. 1854	2nd, 1854, 67
Maddock, David Bowles	13 Dec. 1879	1886, 140
Magee, James	19 Apr. 1877	1877, 142
—— *John James* ..	Jan. 1900	1900, 168
Magenis, Sir A. C. ..	14 Feb. 1867	1st, 1867, 122
Magnus, Victor de ..	June 1872	1st, 1872, 137
Mahomet-bin-Mahomet Kasim	1 July 1890	1890, 147
Maillard, A. M. B. ..	Dec. 1857	2nd, 1858, 99
Maine, Charles Sumner .	11 June 1888	1888, 145
Maitland, Rev. P. T. ..	..	1892, 151
Malcolm, Andrew ..	1 Feb 1881	1892, 151

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Malcolm, Gen. Geo. A. .	2 June 1888	1888, 145
Malet, Sir Alexander ..	28 Nov. 1886	1887, 145
Maling, John F. A. ..	13 Dec. 1886	1887, 146
Mallet, Hugh	9 Sept. 1881	1881, 142
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir. L.*	16 Feb. 1890	1890, 148
Mallouf, N.	1865	1st, 1866, 177
Malmesbury, Earl of ..	17 May 1889	1889, 148
Maltby, Thomas James ..	19 May 1887	1887, 146
Mandeville, John Henry .	16 Mar. 1861	2nd, 1861, 157
Manley, Wm. Campbell ..	19 Nov. 1862	1st, 1863, 165
Manners, George	1864	2nd, 1864, 166
Marato, Giacomo Petala .	22 Feb. 1858	2nd, 1858, 99
—— *Theocari Petala* ..	19 Sept. 1884	1884, 145
Marc, Gregoria L. ..	29 Dec. 1878	1879, 142
March, Felix H. ..	15 May 1886	1886, 147
—— *Leopold G. F.* ..	3 Mar. 1896	1896, 161
Maresca, Salvatore ..	23 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875, 140
Margary, Augustus R. ..	1 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875, 140
Mark, Edward John ..	14 June 1880	1880, 143
—— *Edward W.* ..	26 Feb. 1895	1895, 159
—— *John Atkins* ..	18 Feb. 1881	1881, 144
—— *Rev. William* ..	8 Aug. 1867	2nd, 1869, 132
—— *Wm. Penrose* ..	20 Jan. 1872	1st, 1872, 139
Markham, John	29 Oct. 1871	2nd, 1871, 139
Marlborough, 8th Duke of	9 Nov. 1892	1892, 154
Marshall, Charles ..	Apr. 1855	2nd, 1855, 71
—— *William* ..	28 June 1891	1891, 150
Marston, Thos. ..	28 Jan. 1894	1894, 156
Marten, Elliott John ..	18 May 1881	1881, 144
Martin, David Ross ..	14 Sept. 1871	2nd, 1871, 139
—— *William* ..	13 Mar. 1894	1894, 156
Martinengo, Emanuele ..	29 June 1879	1879, 143
Martinez, Louis . .	May 1874	1st, 1875, 144
Martinez, Peter	11 Dec. 1860	1st, 1861, 152
Mason, Charles	8 Jan. 1889	1889, 150
—— *George* ..	20 Mar. 1894	1894, 156
Mathew, Sir G. Buckley	22 Oct. 1879	1879, 140
Mathews, James	24 Apr. 1869	1st, 1869, 130
—— *Sir Lloyd W.*	11 Oct. 1901	1901, 172
Mathieu, Albert	19 Oct. 1888	1892, 155
Mathison, Major Kenneth	19 Mar. 1866	2nd, 1866, 177
—— *Vincent K.* ..	25 July 1897	1897, 164
Maude, Charles T. ..	2 Oct. 1892	1893, 228
—— *Col. Francis C.* .	18 Oct. 1900	1900, 172
—— *Sir Geo. A.* ..	31 May 1894	1894, 156
Maunder, William M. . .	9 Oct. 1886	1888, 149
Mauritz, Jacob	28 Mar. 1887	1884, 149
Maxwell, F.	17 Aug. 1897	1897, 234
May, Daniel J., R.N. . .	21 Jan. 1900	1900, 173
Mayers, Rev. M. J. ..	8 Feb. 1881	1881, 145
—— *William S. F.* ..	24 Mar. 1878	1878, 148
Maynard, Walter ..	17 Mar. 1897	1897, 165
Meade, Henry	13 July 1864	1st, 1865, 166
—— *Hon. Sir Robert H.*	8 Jan. 1898	1898, 167
Meadows, Thomas Taylor	14 Nov. 1868	1st, 1869, 133
Meagher, Jeremiah ..	6 July 1871	2nd, 1871, 140
Medard, Robert S. ..	20 May 1885	1885, 149
Medhurst, Sir W. H. ..	26 Dec. 1885	1886, 150
Meille, Rev. Jean P. ..	30 Oct. 1887	1888, 150
Meller, Dr. Chas. James	1869	1888, 150
Mellish, R. C.	29 Dec. 1865	1st, 1866, 177
Mello, Roberto	11 Oct. 1868	1st, 1868, 134
Melville, Michael L. ..	22 June 1878	1878, 149
Mercenier, Felix ..	12 Dec. 1883	1883, 147
Mercer, Cavalie A. ..	24 Dec. 1882	1883, 148
—— *Rear-Adm. Samuel*	25 Oct. 1878	1879, 146
Merewether, Col. Sir W. L.	4 Oct. 1880	1880, 146
Merlin, Charles L. W. ..	23 Aug. 1896	1896, 164
Merritt, Lucius M. ..	14 Jan. 1893	1893, 158

Digitized by Google

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Messarra, Hanna ..	31 July 1871	2nd,	1871, 142
Mengens, Edward R. ..	31 Jan. 1886		1886, 150
Meyer, William Thomas .	2 Feb. 1869	1st,	1869, 135
Meyners, Charles .	25 Dec. 1887		1888, 151
Michalopoulo, A. .	18 Jan. 1887		1887, 150
Michele, Ch. Llewellyn de	16 Jan. 1864	2nd,	1864, 166
——— *Charles E.* ..	19 Feb. 1898		1898, 168
Michell, Thomas ..	5 Aug. 1899		1899, 173
——— *Wm. Cowling* ..	30 June 1875	1st,	1876, 215
Middleton, James Thomas	25 Apr. 1878		1878, 151
Migliorati, Xenophon ..	26 June 1870	2nd,	1870, 142
Miller, Ephraim ..	17 Aug. 1875	2nd,	1875, 150
——— *George*	14 Mar. 1894		1895, 164
——— *George C.* ..	28 Nov. 1897		1897, 167
——— *Thomas*	4 Nov. 1882		1882, 148
——— *Thos. Macaulay*	13 June 1894		1894, 160
——— *Sir W., Bart.* ..	10 Oct. 1887		1887, 152
——— *William*	31 Oct. 1861	1st,	1862, 169
Milne, William C. ..	15 May 1863	1st,	1864, 161
Milvain, William ..	19 Jan. 1895		1895, 165
Minas, Michael	1882		1892, 159
Minchin, John Squire ..	2 Feb. 1874	1st,	1874, 146
Minier, Louis	4 May 1879		1879, 143
Minto, Earl of	31 July 1859	1st,	1860, 138
Miron, Daniel	10 Feb. 1894		1894, 160
Misk, John	18 June 1898		1899, 174
Mitchell, Sir Chas. B. ..	7 Dec. 1899		1899, 174
Mitford, Henry Reveley	21 Nov. 1883		1883, 159
——— *Percy*	27 June 1884		1884, 150
Moazzo, Henry	5 May 1889		1889, 154
Moffat, Lt.-Col. Herbert B.	19 July 1894		1894, 161
Möller, Gerhard	Aug. 1863	1st,	1864, 161
——— *Max*	3 Jan. 1895		1895, 165
Molyneux, Edmund ..	19 Nov. 1864	1st,	1865, 166
——— *Hon. F. G.* ..	24 May 1886		1886, 156
Moncrieff, Lynedoch N.	6 Nov. 1883		1884, 213
Mongan, James	19 Dec. 1880		1880, 143
Monsen, Alf.	26 Sept. 1897		1897, 169
Montagu, Lord G. F. ..	12 Mar. 1882		1882, 159
——— *Hon. Oliver G. P.*	23 Jan. 1893		1893, 161
Monteith, Robt. Thomson	24 Sept. 1888		1888, 154
Montesanto, John ..	7 July 1888		1888, 154
Moore, Rev. C. G. ..	28 Oct. 1882		1882, 150
——— *George*	15 Feb. 1889		1889, 155
——— *Lt.-Col. Henry* ..	15 May 1880		1880, 150
——— *John*	23 Apr. 1878		1878, 150
——— *Lionel*	4 Oct. 1892		1892, 160
——— *Niven*	15 Feb. 1889		1889, 155
——— *Thomas W. C.* ..	21 Nov. 1873	1st,	1874, 143
Morand, Joseph A. ..	28 Mar. 1893		1893, 162
——— *Peter*	13 Aug. 1857	1st,	1859, 125
Morgan, John	6 Feb. 1868	1st,	1868, 134
——— *John*	1 Oct. 1885		1885, 157
Morier, David Richard ..	13 July 1877		1877, 154
——— *Greville*	14 Dec. 1870	2nd,	1870, 143
——— *John P.*	Aug. 1853	1st,	1854, 64
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir R. B. D.*	16 Nov. 1893		1893, 162
——— *Victor A. L.* ..	26 May 1892		1893, 228
Morley, John	25 Feb. 1858	2nd,	1858, 93
Mornington, Earl of .	1 July 1857	1st,	1858, 96
Morris, Gen. C. H. ..	12 Oct. 1887		1887, 155
Morrison, George S. ..	20 Aug. 1893		1893, 163
——— *Martin C.* .	4 Nov. 1870	2nd,	1870, 145
Morsztyn, Count C. ..	16 July 1900		1900, 179
Morton, Earl of	31 Mar. 1858	3rd,	1858, 105
——— *Dyer Wyndham*	23 Apr. 1859	2nd,	1859, 134
Mounsey, Augustus H. ..	10 Apr. 1882		1882, 151
Mulliner, Capt. Rice, R.N.	1863	2nd,	1864, 166
Munby, Giles	1877		1877, 154
Munro, Duncan C. ..	5 Feb. 1870	1st,	1870, 139
Munro, Major J. St. John	18 June 1878		1878, 153
Munzinger, Werner ..	15 Nov. 1875	1st,	1876, 154
Mure, James	8 May 1882		1882, 152
——— *William*	14 Feb. 1864	2nd,	1864, 166
Murray, Rt. Hon. Sir C. A.	3 June 1895		1895, 168
——— *E. C. Grenville*	20 Dec. 1881		1882, 162
——— *Henry J.* ..	Jan. 1894		1894, 164
——— *James*	19 Feb. 1878		1878, 156
——— *John Gillespie* ..	24 Oct. 1874	2nd,	1874, 147
——— *John Joseph* ..	16 May 1872	2nd,	1872, 147
——— *Mortimer* ..	19 Jan. 1888		1888, 156
Mustapha, Ahmed ..	24 Aug. 1898		1898, 174
——— *Mehemet* ..	18 July 1887		1887, 156
Musters, Commr. G. C. ..	25 Jan. 1879		1879. 153
Muus, Elias B.	17 Mar. 1893		1893, 164
Myburgh, Dr. F. G. ..	21 Jan. 1868	2nd,	1867, 139
Myers, Myer	8 Nov. 1877		1877, 155
Napier and Ettrick, 9th Lord	19 Dec. 1898		1898, 175
Napier of Magdala, Lord	14 Jan. 1890		1890, 159
Nauphal, Webby ..	1871	2nd,	1872, 147
Navarra, Henry J. S. ..	25 Mar. 1895		1895, 169
Neale, Lt.-Col. E. St. John	11 Dec. 1866	1st,	1867, 133
——— *Wm. Beaver* ..	25 July 1868	1st,	1868, 140
Negrini, H. L. J. B. M.	16 Apr. 1879		1879, 153
Nesty, N.	28 Sept. 1886		1816, 157
Newbolt, Henry	7 Feb. 1889		1889, 159
Newcastle, 6th Duke of ..	22 Feb. 1879		1879, 154
Newnham, John G. C. L.	18 Nov. 1882		1882, 154
Newton, Sir Chas. T. ..	28 Nov. 1894		1894, 166
——— *Robert S.* ..	22 Dec. 1892		1893, 166
Nicazza, Demetrio ..	7 Sept. 1863	1st,	1864, 166
Nicholas, Busvargus Toup	29 May 1859	1st,	1860, 139
Nicolas, Were Giffard ..	1862	3rd,	1862, 161
Nicolini, Ernest A. ..	21 Dec. 1900		1900, 253
Nicoll, John Lowe ..	..		1897, 174
Nixon, Rt. Rev. F. R. ..	7 Apr. 1879		1879, 155
Noble, Wm. Latimer ..	22 July 1884		1884, 156
Nonmus, T.	31 Oct. 1862	1st,	1863, 165
Normanby, Marquess of ..	28 July 1863	1st,	1864, 166
Norris, Edwin	10 Dec. 1872	2nd,	1872, 148
Northampton, 4th Marquess of	11 Sept. 1897		1897, 175
Norton, F. C. C. C. ..	13 Oct. 1859	1st,	1860, 139
Nugent, George Hodges ..	25 Mar. 1879		1879, 155
——— *Peter N. H.* ..	15 Aug. 1884		1886, 159
——— *W. Tasker* ..	24 Feb. 1897		1897, 176
Nunn, Charles	1 June 1892		1892, 167
Oakley, Horace	6 May 1876		1877, 158
Oates, Alfred	28 Oct. 1879		1879, 156
——— *John*	Mar. 1865	2nd,	1865, 168
O'Beirne, Francis ..	17 Oct. 1889		1889, 161
O'Brien, Capt. P. A. ..	14 Sept. 1884		1884, 157
Ochoa, Antonio de ..	9 Feb. 1877		1879, 156
O'Connor, John Edward	20 Oct. 1878		1878, 159
O'Driscoll, John	28 Apr. 1870	2nd,	1870, 148
Ogarrio, Tadeo R. ..	..		1892, 168
Ogilby, William	19 Jan. 1864	2nd,	1865, 166
Ogilvie, John Forbes ..	21 Sept. 1879		1879, 156
——— *Robert A.* ..	13 May 1879		1879, 156
Ogilvy, Capt. David S. ..	28 Nov. 1870	1st,	1871, 199
Oglander, Richard ..	9 Apr. 1857	2nd,	1869, 142
O'Hara, Oliver	21 Jan. 1859	2nd,	1859, 134
O'Kill, Henry	21 Jan. 1878		1878, 159
O'Leary, Charles ..	27 Sept. 1894		1894, 169
——— *Daniel Edward*	2 Feb. 1854	2nd,	1854, 67
Oliphant, David	5 July 1900		1900, 186
——— *Laurence* ..	23 Dec. 1888		1888, 161
Olive, Lawrence	10 Mar. 1892		1892, 168

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Oliveira, Henrique J. de	27 Jan. 1885	1885, 160
Oliver, Norman R.	31 July 1899	1899, 184
Olliffe, Sir Joseph Francis	14 Mar. 1869	1st, 1869, 140
Olsen, Thorvald. J.	7 Aug. 1895	1896, 176
O'Neill, Alan F.	16 Jan. 1900	1900, 186
Ongley, Henry S.	25 Dec. 1892	1893, 162
Oom, Adol. hus Kent	27 Oct. 1859	1st, 1860, 149
Oppenheimer, Sir Chas.	21 June 1900	1900, 187
Orford, Earl of	29 Dec. 1858	1st, 1859, 125
Orme, Fk. Dovelon	24 Apr. 1864	2nd, 1864, 166
Orne, John	...	1893, 170
Ortlieb, Hans	18 Jan. 1886	1886, 160
Otto, Frederick P.	1886	1892, 169
Otway, Loftus Charles	26 Sept. 1861	1st, 1862, 164
——— *Loftus W. H.*	14 Aug. 1883	1884, 214
——— *Waller A.*	17 July 1884	1884, 159
Ouseley, Wm. Charles	Feb. 1858	2nd, 1859, 134
——— *Sir William Gore*	6 Mar 1866	2nd, 1866, 178
Outram, Lt.-Gen. Sir James	11 Mar. 1863	2nd, 1863, 165
Owenden, Henry Walter	17 Dec. 1860	2nd, 1861, 157
Owen, Major E. Roderick	11 July 1896	1896, 176
—— *William*	14 Mar. 1886	1886, 161
Oxenham, Edward L.	26 Sept. 1896	1896, 177
Packe, Commr. Horatio	16 May 1901	1901, 188
Padinha, José F. P.	4 July 1899	1899, 185
Page, Charles Alex.	7 Jan. 1896	1896, 177
—— *Stephen*	15 June 1858	3rd, 1858, 105
Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir A. B.	11 July 1896	1896, 177
——— *Gen. Lord G. A. F.*	30 June 1880	1880, 158
——— *F. C. Villiers*	19 Feb. 1896	1896, 177
Pakenham, Sir Richard	28 Oct. 1868	2nd, 1868, 142
———— *Thos. Conolly*	22 June 1883	1883, 159
Paleologo, Duka	23 Feb. 1870	1st, 1870, 143
Palgrave, Wm. Gifford	30 Sept. 1888	1888, 163
Palmedo, Adolphus P.	6 June 1859	1st, 1860, 140
Palmerston, Visct.	18 Oct. 1865	1st, 1866, 177
Pankhurst, James	22 June 1888	1888, 163
Panorios, J.	Mar. 1888	1888, 163
Paolovitch, Spiridion	May, 1897	1898, 182
Parish, Henry Headley	29 Mar. 1875	1st, 1875, 154
——— *Sir Woodbine*	16 Aug. 1882	1882, 159
Parkes, Sir Harry S.	22 Mar. 1885	1885, 162
Parkinson, John	..	1892, 171
Parkyns, M.	12 Jan. 1894	1895, 233
Parlender, Marco	16 Mar. 1895	1895, 176
Parnis. William	16 Sept. 1882	1885, 162
Parnther, Chas. Henry	11 Nov. 1854	1st, 1855, 71
Pasqualigo. Giovanni A.	15 Nov. 1882	1882, 160
Passmore, Udny	24 July 1864	1st, 1865, 160
Paterson, Wm. G. Spence	28 Mar. 1898	1898, 183
Paley, Chas. H. B.	28 Mar. 1889	1889, 165
Paton, Andrew Archibald	5 Apr. 1874	1st, 1874, 153
——— *George*	19 July 1873	2nd, 1873, 153
Paulet, Maj.-Gen. Lord F	1 Jan. 1871	1st, 1871, 152
Pauli, Comm. W. B., R.N.	28 Apr. 1884	1884, 161
Pauncefote, Bernard	1 Feb. 1894	1894, 172
Payne, William N.	..	1886, 163
Peacock, Demetrius R.	23 May 1892	1892, 171
Pearkes, Benjamin	12 Mar. 1862	2nd, 1861, 162
Pearl, Albert Charles	7 Oct. 1879	1879, 161
Pearson, Rev. John G.	20 June 1873	1st, 1873, 153
Pedder, William H.	8 June 1900	1900, 190
Peel, Col. Arthur Lennox	15 Jan. 1875	1st, 1875, 156
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir R., Bt.*	9 May 1895	1895, 177
Pellisier de Reynaud, H.	..	1892, 172
Pelly, Gen. Sir Lewis	22 Apr. 1892	1892, 172
Pendleton, Rev. F. H. S.	13 Sept. 1888	1888, 165
Penleaze, John Storey	12 Apr. 1854	2nd, 1855, 71
Penlington, William	24 Mar. 1901	1901, 191
Pennefather, Richard	1863	2nd, 1863, 165
Pennell, Alex. McKerrell	29 July 1890	1891, 222
——— *John Croker*	3 June 1865	2nd, 1865, 168
——— *William*	29 Dec 1860	2nd, 1861, 157
Pennington. Thomas	13 Sept. 1862	1st, 1863, 165
Pentland, Joseph Barclay	12 July 1873	2nd, 1873, 154
Perceval, Chas. G. G.	16 Oct. 1898	1899, 188
Percival, Wm. S.	16 Sept. 1893	1893, 173
Percy, Lord H. H. M.	3 Dec. 1877	1877, 165
Perez, Romualdo	11 May, 1900	1900, 191
Perley, Moses Henry	17 Aug. 1862	1st, 1863, 165
Pernis, Eugene	13 May 1899	1899, 188
——— *Josias*	24 Feb. 1895	1895, 178
Perrier, Sir Anthony	8 July 1867	1st, 1867, 146
Perry, Sir William	24 Aug. 1874	2nd, 1874, 156
Persick, Antonio	31 Aug. 1875	2nd, 1875, 164
Pesron, Edmond	26 Oct. 1877	1877, 164
Petalà, Dionysius N.	Nov. 1875	1st. 1876, 164
Peter. William	Jan. 1853	1st, 1854, 63
Petersen. Peter Wilson	9 Oct. 1882	1883, 163
Petherick, John	15 July 1882	1882, 162
Petre, Algernon H. E.	22 May 1895	1896, 236
——— *Ralph William*	14 Apr. 1884	1884, 164
——— *Wm. Thomas*	9 Jan. 1858	2nd, 1858, 99
Pfeil, Adolph R.	16 Feb. 1883	1883, 163
Philippe, C.	18 Oct. 1865	1st, 1866, 178
——— *C. Charles*	2 Apr. 1885	1885. 214
Phillips, C. O.	25 Nov. 1896	1896, 181
——— *George*	25 Oct. 1896	1896, 181
——— *James*	15 Sept. 1866	1st, 1867, 140
——— *Jas. Robert*	4 Jan. 1897	1897, 182
Pickersgill, Wm. C.	20 July 1901	1901, 193
Pickford. Thomas	22 June 1865	2nd, 1865, 168
Pipon, Capt. J. P., R.N.	6 May 1899	1899, 190
Pires, João	2 Feb. 1886	1886, 165
Pirkis, Albert E.	17 July 1885	1885, 166
——— *Rev. Daniel*	26 Dec. 1872	2nd, 1872, 156
Pisani, Count A. B. S.	27 Oct. 1886	1887, 166
——— *Etienne*	7 May 1882	1882, 164
—— *Frederick*	31 Jan. 1871	1st, 1871, 155
Plasket, Edward	25 July 1894	1894, 176
Plaw, Henry Robert	1 Nov. 1864	1st, 1865, 167
Player, Maj. St. Aubyn H.	5 Mar. 1892	1892, 175
Playfair, Sir Robt. L.	18 Feb. 1899	1899, 191
Plowden, Walter C. M.	4 Mar. 1860	2nd, 1860, 146
Poignand, John Rozel	16 Dec. 1893	1894, 177
Poliendine. Samuel	27 Jan. 1857	2nd, 1857, 106
Pomeliec, Baron E. Le	13 Dec. 1892	1893, 177
Poncini, Charles	13 July 1881	1884, 166
Ponsonby, Visct.	21 Feb. 1855	2nd, 1855, 72
Pontet, Hermann	1884	1885, 167
Ponthieu, V. de Vismes de	5 Mar. 1895	1895, 181
Porcelli, Cesare	24 May 1898	1898, 188
Portal, Sir Gerald H.	25 Jan. 1894	1894, 177
——— *Capt. M.R.*	27 May 1893	1894, 229
Portelli, Felix G. O.	July 1868	1st, 1869, 149
Porter, Edward	13 Feb. 1876	1877, 167
——— *Francis Knowles*	3 Apr. 1869	1st, 1869, 149
——— *Francis L.*	8 May 1872	2nd, 1872, 158
Portman, Hon. Maurice B.	12 Jan. 1888	1888, 169
Pottinger, Rt. Hon. Sir H.	18 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1856, 74
Powell, Alfred L.	8 Dec. 1882	1882, 165
Power, Frank Le Poer	26 Sept. 1884	1885, 214
——— *Rev. John P.*	18 Dec. 1891	1891, 172
Prat, John	31 Mar. 1884	1884. 166
—— *Rev. Richard*	14 Feb. 1878	1878, 168
Preston, Francis Warren.	Apr. 1862	1st, 1864. 166
——— *Sir John*	4 Aug. 1890	1890, 171

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Prevost, Adm. J. C. ..	28 Jan. 1891	1891, 172	
Price, Michael R. ..	10 Oct. 1893	1893, 178	
Primrose, Col. Hon. E. H.	8 Apr. 1885	1885, 168	
Pringle, Sir Norman, Bt.	18 Apr. 1870	1st, 1870, 149	
Prior, Rev. Geo. Sayle ..	29 Mar. 1884	1884, 167	
Pritchard, George ..	1883	1885, 214	
Pryer, Wm Burges ..	8 Jan. 1899	1899, 194	
Pugh, Rev. Giles ..	28 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875, 161	
Pullen, Vice Adm. W. J. S.	Jan. 1887	1887, 168	
Purdie, Charles John ..	20 Dec. 1867	2nd, 1867, 150	
—— *James*	Oct. 1856	1st, 1857, 85	
—— *James Nelson* ..	..	1897, 186	
Purvis, Rober R. ..	30 June 1891	1891, 172	
Quin, John James ..	2 Feb. 1897	1897, 186	
—— *Rev. Thos. St. John*	15 Feb. 1861	2nd, 1861, 157	
Raab, Albert M. C. ..	4 June 1898	1898, 189	
Raberg, J. E.	26 July, 1899	1899, 194	
Raby, Arthur	16 Feb. 1898	1898, 189	
Rae, George	1865	2nd, 1868 150	
Raglan, 1st Lord ..	28 June 1855	1st, 1856, 72	
Rainals, Sir Harry T. ..	26 Nov. 1899	1899, 194	
Rainford, Paul E. ..	14 Sept. 1890	1890, 172	
Rais, Elisio	11 Dec. 1861	1st, 1861, 166	
Ramsden, Fred. W. .	10 Aug. 1898	1898, 190	
Rap, Joseph	9 Feb. 1878	1878, 169	
Rassam, Christian A. ..	30 May 1872	1st, 1872 159	
Rasy, Henry	20 Aug. 1874	1st, 1875, 162	
Raven, Henry	31 Jan. 1864	1st, 1867, 145	
Rawlinson, Sir H. C., Bt.	5 Mar. 1895	1895, 184	
Razzack Abdur	30 May 1895	1895, 184	
Read, John	22 Nov 1879	1879, 167	
Reade, Richard	14 Aug. 1895	1895, 184	
—— *Thos. Fellowes* ..	24 Mar. 1885	1886, 214	
Reader, Edmund Geo. ..	29 Sept. 1897	1897, 188	
Redhouse, Sir Jas. W. ..	2 Jan. 1892	1892, 179	
Redman, Alfred	Apr. 1896	1896, 186	
Reed, Adolphus Krog ..	31 Mar. 1879	1879, 168	
Rego, G. Ferreira ..	..	1889, 173	
Reid, William Henry ..	21 Oct. 1894	1894, 181	
Reilly, Maj.-Gen. W. E. M.	28 July 1886	1886, 171	
Reimer, Alfred	29 Mar. 1892	1892, 180	
Reiser, Emile	..	1892, 180	
Relhan, F. A.	Sept. 1864	1st, 1865, 167	
Rendall, John	30 Nov. 1854	1st, 1855, 70	
Rennie, David Field, M.D	Apr. 1868	2nd, 1870, 199	
—— *Wm. Hepburn* ..	18 Sept. 1874	2nd, 1874, 162	
Renny, Archibald ..	1 Nov. 1863	1st, 1864, 169	
—— *Charles*	19 May 1891	1891, 175	
Revelaky, George ..	Feb. 1871	1st, 1872, 161	
Reynolds, Wm. Larkins ..	10 Sept. 1870	2nd, 1870, 159	
Rial y Marino Pedro ..	1892	1892, 180	
Ribeiro, José M.	24 Sept. 1887	1887, 171	
Rice, William	21 July 1883	1883, 169	
Rich, H. O. L.	1860	2nd, 1861, 157	
Richardson, Wm. Henry	5 Jan. 1854	1st, 1855, 71	
Rickards, Joseph ..	12 Sept. 1880	1881, 214	
Riddell, William ..	23 Nov. 1876	2nd, 1876, 215	
Rieke, Carl H.	19 Mar. 1892	1892, 181	
Rigby, Maj. Gen. C. P. ..	14 Apr. 1885	1885, 172	
Rio, Francisco del ..	6 Apr. 1900	1900, 200	
—— *Nicolas M. del* ..	14 Sept. 1892	1894, 182	
Ripon, Earl of	28 Jan. 1859	2nd, 1859, 134	
Riva, Luis de la . ..	19 Apr. 1868	1st, 1871, 160	
Robbins, Capt. S. Perceval	17 Nov. 1879	1879, 170	
Roberts, Alex. Law ..	11 June 1894	1894, 183	
—— *Frederick* ..	11 May 1871	1st, 1871, 161	
—— *Geo. Christopher*	21 Oct. 1878	1878, 173	
—— *John Garth* ..	7 Jan. 1875	1st, 1875, 165	

Name.	Date of Death	Edition.	Page
Roberts, William d' E. ..	21 Sept. 1901	1901, 201	
Robertson, Charles ..	Oct. 1877	1892, 182	
—— *Sir D. Brooke*	27 Mar. 1881	1881, 171	
—— *E. W.*	10 July 1868	1st, 1868, 154	
—— *George* ..	4 Aug. 1901	1901, 201	
—— *Patrick J. C.*	21 Aug. 1889	1889, 175	
—— *Russell B.* ..	10 Apr. 1888	1888, 174	
Robinson, Com. Alfred S.	7 Aug. 1870	1877, 173	
—— *E. V.*	4 June 1882	3rd, 1882, 161	
—— *Sir Wm. C. F.*	2 May 1897	1897, 191	
Robuly, Charles .. .	25 Jan. 1886	1886, 173	
Roch, John George ..	3 May 1890	1890, 177	
Rocha, Manuel de ..	Aug. 1863	1st, 1864, 166	
Rode, Jens Bernhard ..	22 Dec. 1882	1883, 172	
Rogers, Edward T ..	10 June 1884	1884, 172	
—— *Richard*	..	1892, 183	
Rohde, Adolph	3 Mar. 1884	1884, 173	
Roig, German	15 Mar. 1885	1885, 173	
Rolfe, Robert . ..	8 Jan. 1876	1st, 1876, 173	
Romilly, Hugh H. ..	26 July 1892	1892, 183	
Roncajolo, A.	Oct. 1896	1896, 190	
Ross, J. G.	2 Mar. 1868	1st, 1868, 155	
Rooth, Fritz	20 May 1883	1892, 183	
Rose, Christian	17 July 1889	1889, 176	
—— *Dr. Frederick H.* .	31 Mar. 1873	1st, 1873, 164	
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir G. H.*	17 June 1855	2nd, 1855, 72	
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir J., Bt.*	24 Aug. 1888	1888, 175	
Rosenlew, William ..	29 Apr. 1892	1892 183	
Ross, David	17 Apr. 1868	1st, 1868, 155	
—— *Henry Jas.* ..	..	1892, 183	
Rosset, Frederick ..	Nov. 1878	1878, 175	
Rossiter, Wm. H. F. ..	8 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875, 167	
Rosslyn, 4th Earl of ..	6 Sept. 1890	1890, 178	
Rothery, Charles Fredk.	19 Oct. 1869	1st, 1870, 155	
—— *Hy. Cadogan* .	2 Aug. 1888	1888, 175	
Rouse, Hy. William ..	12 Sept. 1871	2nd, 1871, 164	
Rowcroft, Charles ..	Aug. 1856	1st, 1857, 85	
Rowe, Sir Samuel ..	28 Aug. 1888	1888, 176	
Rowley, Com. R. H. B. ..	2 July 1860	1st, 1861, 150	
Rumball, Henry	7 May 1872	1st, 1872, 165	
Russell, 1st Earl	28 May 1878	1878, 175	
—— *Lord Arthur J. E.*	4 Apr. 1892	1892, 185	
—— *of Aden, J. G. F.*	15 Apr. 1887	1887, 176	
—— *John Frederick* ..	26 Jan. 1899	1899, 202	
—— *Reginald* ..	20 Feb. 1897	1897, 194	
—— *Robert*	20 Mar. 1876	1st, 1876, 176	
Ruthven, Geo. Robt. .	19 Apr. 1888	1888 177	
Rowton, Rev. Fred. W. ..	27 Jan. 1890	1890, 179	
Ryder, Adm. Sir A. P. ..	30 Apr. 1888	1888, 177	
—— *Hon. F. D.* ..	19 Nov. 1882	1882, 174	
—— *Wm. Dudley* ..	11 Apr. 1894	1894, 186	
Sackville, W. B Stopford	29 May 1872	1st, 1872, 166	
Sacrouy, Gabriel ..	24 Sept. 1895	1895, 191	
Sadler, Ralph H. H. ..	4 Apr. 1894	1894, 187	
St. Clair, A. Bowyer .	27 May 1880	1880, 174	
St. Germans, 3rd Earl of	Oct. 1877	1877, 177	
—— *4th Earl of*	19 Mar. 1881	1881, 175	
St. John, Chas. Louis ..	8 June 1897	1897, 195	
St. Maur, Lord E. P. ..	20 Dec. 1865	1st, 1866, 178	
—— *Earl*	30 Sept. 1869	2nd, 1869, 158	
Salis, J. F. W. de ..	7 Aug. 1871	2nd, 1871, 86	
Salt, Henry	15 July 1858	1st, 1859, 124	
Samakoglow, Elia ..	Jan. 1882	1883, 175	
Samson, Jacob E. ..	4 Nov. 1878	1878, 178	
Samuel, George	12 Sept. 1893	1893, 188	
Sanders, Henry William	20 Jan. 1877	1877, 178	
—— *Wm. Rowden* ..	31 Aug. 1896	1900, 207	
Sandford, W. Graham ..	26 Dec. 1884	1885, 178	
Sandhurst, Lord	23 June 1876	2nd, 1876, 178	

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Sandison, Donald ..	6 Sept. 1868	2nd, 1868,	158
Sandwith, Dr. Humphry.	16 May 1881	1881,	177
——— *Thos. Backhouse*	24 Apr. 1900	1900,	208
Sandys, J.	31 Aug. 1889	1890,	220
Sankey, Lt.-Col. Frank F.	2 Aug. 1879	1879,	176
San Roque, Baron de ..	Oct. 1868	2nd, 1869,	188
Sant, James William ..	5 July 1886	1886,	178
Santos, Edward	13 Feb. 1866	2nd, 1866,	178
——— *José de los* ..	Aug. 1861	1st, 1862,	164
Sarell, Philip	18 Oct. 1864	1st, 1865,	167
Sarkiss, Boutros ..	8 Dec 1899	1899,	205
Sarria, Frederick de ..	1 July 1875	2nd, 1875,	179
Sartoris, Edw Greville ..	23 Oct. 1873	2nd, 1873,	169
——— *Frederick M.* ..	5 Jan. 1883	1883,	177
Sasse, Frederick R. ..	4 June 1879	1879,	177
Saunders, Sir S. S. ..	15 Apr. 1884	1884,	178
——— *Dr. W. M.* ..	25 Nov. 1878	1878,	180
Saurin, Dudley E. ..	1 Nov. 1901	1901,	209
Savile, 1st Lord ..	28 Nov. 1896	1896,	196
Scarlett, Hon. Peter C. ..	15 July 1881	1881,	178
Schenley, Edward W. H.	31 Jan. 1878	1878,	181
Schimmel, B. Roger ..	4 Sept. 1899	1899,	207
Schneidler, Ernest B. ..	21 Nov. 1865	1st, 1867,	181
Schomburgh, Sir Robert H.	11 Mar. 1865	2nd, 1865,	168
Schmid, C. Christiaen ..	Aug. 1869	2nd, 1869,	160
——— *Karl Edward* ..	30 Apr. 1875	1st, 1876,	215
Schmidt, Lorenz M. F.	17 Mar. 1900	1900,	210
Schnobel, Michael Chas.	24 Apr. 1880	1880,	178
Schwabach, Julius L. ..	23 Feb. 1898	1898,	202
Schwager, Fred. W. ..	4 June 1892	1893,	191
Schwoon, Melchior ..	11 Nov. 1874	2nd, 1874,	172
Scopinich, Marco A. ..	1886	1892,	190
Scott, Frederick W. ..	18 Sept. 1887	1887,	181
——— *Henry Charles* ..	1857	1st, 1857,	75
——— *Henry Dundas* ..	30 Oct. 1866	1st, 1867,	180
——— *Sir John*	29 June, 1898	1898,	203
——— *Newton S.* ..	1891	1891,	186
——— *Thomas Brand G.* ..	25 Feb. 1866	2nd, 1866,	178
Scott-Moncrieff, Rev. J. E.	12 Oct. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
Seale, Robert Bewick ...	1881	1897,	203
Sebright, Sir Charles ..	9 Oct. 1885	1884,	180
Sefton, 4th Earl of ..	27 June 1897	1897,	200
Segui, Gabriel	7 Jan. 1898	1898,	204
Selborne, 1st Earl of ..	4 May 1895	1895,	197
Senac, Henri	12 Mar. 1887	1889,	184
Severn, Joseph	3 Aug. 1879	1879,	179
Sewel, Benjamin ..	4 Mar. 1895	1895,	197
Seymour, Sir G. H. ..	2 Feb. 1880	1880,	180
——— *George* ..	19 Apr. 1899	1899,	209
——— *William C.* ..	July 1887	1887,	182
Shaftesbury, 8th Earl of ..	13 Apr. 1886	1886,	181
Shalders, Robert Jas. ..	22 Jan. 1882	1882,	179
Shannon, 5th Earl of ..	8 Feb. 1890	1890,	186
Shaw, Duncan	7 June 1885	1885,	181
——— *Henry Norton* ..	13 Aug. 1868	1st, 1868,	161
Shee, Sir George, Bart. ..	25 Jan. 1870	1st, 1870,	162
Sheffield, George ..	17 Oct. 1898	1898,	204
Sheil, Lt.-Gen. Sir Justin	17 Apr. 1871	1st, 1871,	170
Shepard, John	7 Mar. 1868	1st, 1868,	162
Shergold, John	31 Oct. 1879	1879,	180
Sherwood, Chas. D. ..	..	1893,	193
Shiels, G. B.	Mar. 1859	2nd, 1859,	134
Shortt, John Alexander ..	7 Jan. 1883	1883,	180
Siemens, Sir C. Wm. ..	19 Nov. 1883	1884,	214
Sigerson, Wm. O. ..	4 Mar. 1900	1900,	213
Silley, Edward Charles ..	22 May 1875	2nd, 1875,	183
Sillitoe, Rt. Rev. A. W.	9 June 1894	1894,	194
Simmons, Henry ..	13 May 1871	1st, 1871,	170
Simoes, Manoel José ..	4 July 1883	1883,	181
Simpson, J.	1 Oct. 1887	1887,	183
Sinclair, Chas. A. ..	16 July 1897	1897,	203
Sitwell, Lt.-Col. C. G. H.	22 Feb. 1900	1900,	214
——— *Col. Honorius S.*	Nov. 1891	1891,	189
Skelton, George	22 May 1865	1st, 1866,	178
Skene, James H.	3 Oct. 1886	1886,	183
Skinner, Allan M. ..	14 June 1901	1901,	215
Smallwood, Edward ..	10 Nov. 1882	1883,	181
Smith, Cecil	12 Sept. 1868	2nd, 1868,	163
——— *Charles*	25 Dec. 1872	2nd, 1872,	174
——— *Charles Theodore*	14 Mar. 1876	1st, 1876,	185
——— *Fritz*	12 Aug. 1882	1882,	182
——— *George*	2 Oct. 1870	2nd, 1871,	199
——— *George Stevenson*	20 Jan. 1883	1883,	182
——— *Lt.-Gen. Sir H. G.*	12 Oct. 1860	1st, 1861,	150
——— *Jas. Potts* ..	..	1893,	195
——— *Rev. R. A.* ..	1876	1886,	183
——— *William*	11 Nov. 1865	1st, 1866,	178
——— *Rev. Wm. Joseph* ..	8 Nov. 1874	2nd, 1874,	176
——— *William* ..	5 Aug. 1896	1897,	204
——— *William Nugent* ..	19 Apr. 1874	1st, 1874,	176
——— *Wm. Sydney* ..	Jan. 1865	2nd, 1865,	168
Söderbergh, Carl O. ..	19 Feb. 1899	1899,	213
Sola, Michael	25 Dec. 1880	1882,	182
Solbé, Edward	27 July 1901	1901,	216
Sopwith, Thomas ..	Aug. 1898	1899,	213
Sorrentino, Pasquale ..	12 Dec. 1879	1880,	183
Southern, Henry ..	27 Jan. 1853	1st, 1854,	63
Spence, William Donald	25 June 1890	1890,	189
Sperandio, Luigi ..	20 June 1898	1898,	208
Spring Rice, Hon. T. C. W.	13 July 1870	2nd, 1870,	173
Sprunt, Alexander ..	11 Apr. 1884	1884,	184
Stacey, Frederick ..	7 Jan. 1890	1891,	191
Stahl, Conrad	25 Apr. 1863	1st, 1864,	166
Stanhope, Earl	24 Dec. 1875	1st, 1876,	186
Stanier, Henry	13 Jan. 1894	1894,	198
Stanley of Alderley, Lord	16 June 1869	1st, 1869,	165
Stapleton, Augustus G. ..	26 Feb. 1880	1880,	184
Stare, John E.	12 Feb. 1890	1890,	190
Starr, George H. ..	19 Sept. 1895	1895,	203
Staunton, Sir G., Bart. ..	Aug. 1859	1st, 1860,	140
Staveley, Thomas ..	8 Dec. 1862	1st, 1863,	165
——— *Thomas George*	29 Dec. 1887	1887,	186
Steains, Wm. John ..	3 Nov. 1894	1894,	199
Steel, Augustus	18 Apr. 1871	1st, 1871,	174
Steinbach, Lt.-Col. Henry	15 Oct. 1880	1880,	185
Stephens, Francis S. M.	25 Oct. 1892	1892,	197
Stevens, Francis Iliff ..	1876	1878,	188
——— *George A.* ..	13 Dec. 1890	1890,	192
——— *Henry*	9 June 1867	1st, 1868,	167
——— *John Henry* ..	3 Feb. 1900	1900,	219
——— *Richard*	June 1853	2nd, 1855,	72
——— *Richard C. M.* ..	5 July 1879	1879,	185
——— *Richard White* ..	27 Jan. 1865	2nd, 1865,	168
Stevenson, John P. K. ..	..	1892,	198
Stewart, Lt.-Col. J. D. H.	26 Sept. 1884	1885,	215
——— *John O.* ..	21 Feb. 1891	1891,	193
——— *W. Drummond*	6 Mar. 1875	1st, 1875,	186
Stiffel, Charles	..	1890,	192
Stoddart, George	4 Oct. 1863	1st, 1864,	166
Storks, Rt. Hon. Sir H. K.	5 Sept. 1874	2nd, 1874,	178
Strafford, 3rd Earl of ...	28 Mar. 1898	1898,	213
Strangford, 6th Visc. ..	29 May 1855	2nd, 1855,	72
——— *7th Visc.* ..	23 Nov. 1857	1st, 1858,	96
——— *8th Visc.* ..	9 Jan. 1869	1st, 1869,	168
Stratford de Redcliffe, Visc.	14 Aug. 1880	1880,	186
Strathnairn, Field-Marshal Lord	16 Oct. 1885	1885,	187
Streeten, Wm. Warren ..	Jan. 1890	1890,	193
Strickland, Sir Edw. ..	18 July 1889	1889,	192
Stringer, Henry E. ..	2 Feb. 1883	1883,	187

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Stuart, Herbert C. ..	29 Dec. 1891	1891, 194	
——— *Major Robert* ..	17 June 1901	1901, 222	
——— *Hon. Sir Wm.* ..	1 Apr. 1896	1896, 208	
Studart, John Wm. ..	15 Feb. 1878	1878, 192	
Sudlow, John	4 Dec. 1870	2nd, 1870, 178	
——— *John*	25 July 1890	1891, 195	
Sullivan, Stephen Henry	11 Aug. 1857	1st, 1858, 96	
Sullivan, John J. ..	28 Sept. 1888	1888, 191	
Summa, Auguste ..	13 June 1894	1897, 211	
——— *Francesco* ..	25 Feb. 1895	1897, 211	
Summers, Charles E. ..	4 Jan. 1888	1888, 191	
Sundelin, Herman ..	..	1892, 201	
Sundt, W. R.	Feb. 1866	1st, 1867, 162	
Sundh, Pehr	30 Nov. 1891	1391, 203	
Sunley, William	26 Feb. 1886	1886, 189	
Surplice, Capt. Robt. N.	16 Oct 1894	1894, 203	
Surtees, Fred. Richard ..	29 Nov. 1888	1889, 193	
Surur, Michael	7 Dec. 1880	1880, 189	
Susini, Joseph	17 Sept. 1886	1886, 189	
Suter, George W.	15 Dec. 1887	1887, 190	
——— *Henry*	..	1886, 189	
——— *Horatio Bronte* ..	8 May 1864	2nd, 1864, 166	
Sutherland, 3rd Duke of	22 Sept. 1892	1892, 201	
Sutherland, Robert ..	9 May 1868	1st, 1870, 171	
Sutton, Rev. George P. ..	5 July 1870	2nd, 1870, 178	
——— *Henry Prince* ..	12 Apr. 1888	1888, 192	
Swale, Rev. H. J. ..	10 Aug. 1893	1893, 202	
Swift, Richard Levinge	11 Sept. 1872	2nd, 1872, 181	
Swinhoe, Robert	28 Oct. 1877	1877, 192	
Swinny, Capt. George S.	5 Jan. 1886	1885, 190	
Sydney, 1st Earl ..	14 Feb. 1890	1890, 195	
Syers, A. L.	1865	1st, 1866, 176	
Symonds, Henry F. ..	4 Oct. 1887	1887, 191	
Synge, Wm. W. Follett ..	29 May 1891	1891, 196	
Tait, George A. F. ..	20 Sept. 1894	1894, 203	
——— *Henry C.*	19 June 1895	1895, 208	
Tamponi, Martino ..	5 Sept. 1873	2nd, 1873, 182	
Tanner, William V. ..	27 Apr. 1896	1896, 210	
Tapp, Wm. Handyside ..	25 Jan. 1882	1881, 190	
Tauchnitz, Baron B. von	13 Aug. 1895	1895, 208	
Taunton, Walter G. ..	26 June 1892	1892, 202	
Taylor, William ..	24 Feb. 1864	2nd, 1864, 166	
Taylor, Aucher C. ..	15 Jan. 1897	1897, 212	
——— *Bridges*	20 Dec. 1896	1896, 211	
——— *Henry Charles* ..	24 Nov. 1875	2nd, 1875, 193	
——— *James Wm.* ..	14 Feb. 1879	1879, 190	
——— *John George* ..	31 Jan. 1879	1879, 191	
——— *Joseph A. H.* ..	19 July 1876	2nd, 1876, 194	
——— *Thomas C.* ..	23 May 1885	1885, 192	
——— *Thomas H.* ..	13 Jan. 1896	1896, 211	
Teesdale, Sir C. C. ..	1 Nov. 1893	1893, 203	
Teissier, Henri	16 Feb. 1892	1892, 203	
Temple, Hon. Sir Wm. ..	24 Aug. 1856	1st, 1857, 85	
Tennent, Sir W. W. E., Bt	14 Nov. 1876	2nd, 1876, 195	
Tenterden, Lord	22 Sept. 1882	1882, 190	
Thellusson, Fred. Geo. ..	9 July 1896	1896, 211	
Thomas, John B. E. ..	5 Aug. 1899	1899, 222	
Thomasen, Thomas ..	1887	1892, 203	
Thompson, Harrison Jas.	24 Apr. 1864	2nd, 1864, 166	
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D.*	12 Dec. 1894	1894, 205	
Thomsett, Wm.	3 Feb. 1898	1898, 217	
Thomson, George P. ..	29 Dec. 1868	1st, 1869, 173	
——— *Sir Ronald F.*	15 Nov. 1888	1888, 194	
——— *Sir W. Taylour*	15 Sept. 1883	1883, 191	
Thorne, Sir Richard T.	18 Dec. 1899	1899, 222	
Thornton, Richard ..	21 Apr. 1863	1st. 1864, 166	
Thruston, Maj. A. B. ..	19 Oct. 1897	1899, 235*d*	
Thurston, Sir John B. ..	7 Feb. 1897	1897, 215	
Tod, James	..	1892, 205	
Tokarsky, Major Wm. ..	18 July 1880	1880, 193	
Tolme, Charles David ..	23 Mar. 1872	1st, 1872, 186	
Toole, George A. ..	25 Feb. 1877	1877, 194	
Topham, John Thos. ..	6 Feb. 1892	1892, 205	
Topich, Antonio	29 Sept. 1886	1886, 193	
Toren, Magnus William ..	1866	2nd, 1866, 164	
Toro, Manuel Antonio ..	28 Aug. 1866	1881, 193	
Torres, Juan de	21 Nov. 1876	2nd, 1876, 197	
Torrington, Viscount ..	29 Apr. 1884	1884, 193	
Tottenham, Rev. R. L. ..	5 Feb. 1893	1893, 206	
Tower, Lt.-Col. Harvey ..	17 Nov. 1870	2nd, 1870, 183	
Townley, Lieut.-Col. C. ..	6 Sept. 1889	1889, 198	
——— *Richard G.* ..	30 Nov. 1888	1888, 196	
Townsend, Walter E. ..	23 Sept. 1900	1900, 226	
Townshend, 2nd Marquess	26 Oct. 1899	1899, 224	
Tracy, Hon. and Rev. E.	12 Sept. 1887	1887, 195	
Treffry, Robert J. ..	11 Sept. 1879	1879, 194	
Treherne, Henry S. ..	20 Dec. 1888	1889, 198	
Trench, Hon. P. H. Le Poer	30 Apr. 1899	1899, 224*a*	
Trevenen, Noel P. ..	26 July 1901	1901, 228	
Trojano, Lambro ..	25 Sept. 1876	2nd, 1876, 198	
Tucker, C. E. A. ..	1862	1st, 1863, 165	
——— *Rev. Samuel* ..	8 Oct. 1871	2nd, 1871, 185	
Tugwell, Rev. Lewen H.	21 May 1872	1st, 1872, 186	
Turing, Alexander ..	10 July 1882	1882, 194	
——— *Sir John, Bt.* ..	13 Feb. 1860	2nd, 1860, 146	
Turnbull, Alexander ..	4 May 1876	1st, 1876, 198	
Turner, Charles W. ..	31 Jan. 1856	2nd, 1856, 74	
——— *Edmund John* ..	28 Sept. 1879	1879, 195	
——— *Frederick Geo.* ..	16 Nov. 1878	1879, 195	
——— *Rev. Samuel W.*	25 Nov. 1894	1894, 209	
——— *William* ..	10 Jan. 1867	1st, 1867, 167	
——— *Wm. James* ..	26 Aug. 1885	1885, 195	
Tylecote, Charles ..	16 Aug. 1887	1887, 196	
Tyler, George	13 Oct. 1876	1877, 198	
——— *John*	12 July 1866	2nd, 1866 187	
Uhde, Charles	16 Apr. 1859	2nd, 1859, 134	
Upton, Gen. Hon. A. P. ..	22 June 1855	2nd, 1855, 72	
——— *Hon. E. J.* ..	12 Mar. 1855	2nd, 1855, 72	
Urioste, Ricardo de ..	11 June 1895	1895, 214	
Urquhart, David ..	16 May 1877	1877, 198	
Ussher, Herbert T. ..	1 Dec. 1880	1880, 196	
——— *Thomas Neville* ..	18 Apr. 1885	1885, 196	
Valentine, Edward ..	9 Apr. 1882	1882, 195	
Varkevisser, Piater ..	11 Dec. 1862	1st, 1864, 166	
Vauvert, Johan	21 Oct. 1880	1880, 196	
Vedova, Guido D. ..	5 Mar. 1879	1879, 196	
Veitch, Henry	7 Aug. 1857	1st, 1858, 96	
Vera Cruz, John Jose ..	4 Sept. 1887	1887, 197	
Verney, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry, Bart.	12 Feb. 1894	1894, 211	
Veulle, John de	10 Nov. 1894	1894, 211	
Viale, Lewis	7 Oct. 1860	1st, 1861, 151	
Vidal, Owen Alexander ..	7 Feb. 1867	1st, 1868, 176	
Villiers, Col. Hon. Geo.	10 Jan. 1892	1892, 209	
Vines, Samuel	13 Jan. 1878	1878, 200	
Violante, Carmelo ..	19 Nov. 1890	1890, 204	
Visetto, Antonio V. ..	4 Dec. 1870	1st, 1871, 185	
Vivian, 3rd Lord ..	21 Oct. 1893	1893, 211	
Von der Meden, Gustavus	24 Apr. 1882	1882, 196	
Vredenburg, Watson ..	21 Aug. 1890	1890, 203	
Vyner, Capt. E. H. ..	4 July 1882	1882, 197	
——— *Reginald Arthur*	28 Sept. 1870	2nd, 1870, 185	
Vyse, Capt. Francis H. ..	26 Apr. 1891	1891, 205	
Vyver, Van	Nov. 1867	1st, 1868, 177	

Digitized by Google

Name	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Waddilove, William ..	24 Mar. 1866	2nd, 1866,	178
Wade, Sir Thos. F. ..	31 July 1895	1895,	217
Wadham, Dr. Wm. ..	28 Dec. 1897	1897,	221
Wagner, Jonathan ..	12 Sept. 1884	1884,	197
Wahl, Charles	16 Feb. 1880	1880,	198
—— *Frederick*	1883	1890,	201
Wahlberg, Olof V. ..	16 June 1900	1900,	228*a*
Wahlgren, Oscar ..	1889	1890,	204
Wake, Charles Dunkin ..	4 Aug. 1866	1st, 1867,	180
Walker, Benjamin ..	21 Jan. 1882	1882,	197
—— *Chas. Edwards*	27 Aug. 1885	1885,	199
—— *Gen. Sir C.* ..	19 Jan. 1894	1894,	213
—— *Edw. H. Rawson*	2 Aug. 1898	1898,	225
—— *George Rivers* .	20 Feb. 1882	1882,	198
—— *Henry Pinckney*	24 Aug. 1890	1890,	204
—— *James T.* ..	3 Sept. 1854	1st, 1855,	71
Waller, Sir T. W., Bart.	29 Jan. 1892	1892,	211
Wallis, Allan	15 July 1870	2nd, 1870,	187
—— *John E.*	12 Jan. 1888	1888,	202
Walmisley, Edward L. ..	7 Dec. 1897	1897,	222
Walne, Alfred Septimus .	17 June 1881	1881,	199
Walpole, Hon. Frederick	1 Apr. 1876	1st, 1876,	202
—— *Lt.-Col. Hon. J.* ..	9 Dec. 1859	1st, 1860,	140
Walsh, Philip B. ..	18 Oct. 1869	1890,	205
Walton, William ..	12 Apr. 1872	1st, 1872,	191
Ward, George Bourchier	26 Feb. 1876	1st, 1876,	203
—— *Sir Henry George* .	20 Aug. 1860	1st, 1861,	151
—— *John*	1 July 1866	1890,	206
—— *Thomas Lawrence*	17 May 1889	1st, 1867,	171
—— *Capt. Wm. Hy.* ..	31 Apr. 1879	1889,	205
—— *Adm. Hon. W. J.*	20 Nov. 1900	1900,	230
—— *Wm. Robert* ..	1 Sept. 1890	1st, 1879,	200
Warde, Henry C. L. .	12 Feb. 1871	1st, 1871,	188
Wardlaw, Henry S. ..	4 Feb. 1890	1890,	206
Waring, George ..	23 Feb. 1893	1893,	214
—— *John Edward* ..	16 Oct. 1865	1st, 1866,	178
Warren, Henry	15 July 1900	1900,	230
Warrick, Francis George	20 Nov 1877	1877,	203
Warrington, Osman T. ..	26 July 1876	2nd, 1876,	204
Watkins, Charles F. ..	..	1895,	220
Watson, Ann	19 June 1866	2nd, 1866,	178
—— *Charles John* ..	18 Nov. 1875	2nd, 1875,	204
—— *Robert G.* ..	28 Oct. 1892	1892,	214
—— *William*	12 Nov. 1889	1890,	208
—— *Capt. Wm. James*	..	1890,	208
Watters, Thomas ..	10 Jan. 1901	1901,	238
Way, Maj. Alfred Cotton	1 May 1871	2nd, 1873,	208
Weale, William ..	10 Mar. 1869	2nd, 1869,	188
Webb, Wm. Hacker ..	7 July 1866	2nd, 1870,	189
Webber, Charles P. ..	24 Nov. 1894	1894,	216
—— *James Philips* ..	Feb. 1878	1879,	201
Webster, Capt. R. Hill ..	17 Aug. 1870	2nd, 1870,	189
Weidemann, Rev. C. F. S.	13 June 1893	1893,	215
Weikersheim, Solomon B.	17 Jan. 1877	1877,	204
Wellesley, Major-General Lord Charles	9 Oct. 1858	1st, 1859,	124
Wellesley, Richard Gerald	18 May 1861	2nd, 1861,	157
Weller, Joseph	7 July 1889	1889,	207
Wendt, Henry J. S. ..	30 Aug. 1896	1896,	224
Werry, Francis H. S. ..	1 Sept. 1888	1888,	205
—— *Francis Peter* ..	9 Jan. 1859	2nd, 1859,	134
—— *Nathaniel Wm.* ..	6 Feb. 1855	2nd, 1855,	72
Wesselhoeft, Carl Jn. Fk.	2 June 1862	1st, 1863,	165
West, George	23 June 1888	1888,	206
Westmorland, 11th Earl of	6 Oct. 1859	1st, 1860,	146
—— *12th Earl of*	31 July 1891	1891,	210
Westwood, John J. C. ..	11 Feb. 1864	2nd, 1864,	166
Weston, Thomas Crowley	Oct. 1878	1878,	206
Westrup, Carl	31 Dec 1888	1889,	207
Wetherell, Horatio ..	13 May 1880	1880,	203
Wetherell, James ..	25 Apr. 1859	2nd, 1859,	134
Wheeler, Daniel	8 Jan. 1888	1888,	206
—— *Thos. Henry*	6 Jan. 1893	1893,	216
Whereat, Rev. Reg. H.	14 Sept. 1898	1898,	230
White, Arthur . ..	24 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1856,	74
—— *Frederick H.* ..	9 June 1901	1902,	255*b*
—— *Horace P.* ..	13 Apr. 1901	1901,	241
—— *John*	23 July 1854	2nd, 1861,	157
—— *William* ..	9 Jan. 1883	1883,	202
—— *Rt. Hon Sir W. A.*	28 Dec. 1891	1891,	211
—— *Sir Wm. Henry*	23 May 1893	1893,	217
Whitehead, John ..	15 Nov. 1860	1st, 1861,	151
Whiteley, Rev. Edward ..	6 June 1875	1st, 1875,	198
Whitfield, James Frazer	18 July 1890	1890,	210
Whitmore, John N. ..	23 Mar. 1895	1895,	223
Whitshed, Sir St. V., Bt.	13 Sept. 1870	2nd, 1870,	190
Whymper, Fred. H. ..	24 Feb. 1893	1893,	217
Whyte, Rev. James R. ..	20 Dec. 1872	2nd 1872,	194
—— *Walter*	31 Oct. 1896	1896,	225
Widell, Adolf N. ..	28 Dec. 1893	1894,	218
Wigg, Wm. Frederick ..	27 Oct. 1883	1883,	203
Wilkin, William	19 June 1878	1878,	207
Wilkins, Francis ..	28 May 1874	2nd, 1874,	195
—— *John*	29 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1857,	106
—— *John Edward* ..	13 Mar. 1889	1889,	209
—— *Timothy Fredk.*	21 Mar. 1880	1880,	204
Wilkinson, Richard ..	25 Sept. 1894	1894,	219
—— *Robert* ..	10 June 1873	1st, 1873,	193
Willert, Heinrich ..	10 Apr. 1886	1887,	207
Williams, John Channer .	9 Nov. 1874	1st, 1875,	199
—— *Manuel J.* ..	29 Dec. 1896	1897,	228
—— *Gen. Sir W. F.*	26 July 1883	1883,	204
Williamson, Sir H., Bt.	26 Aug. 1900	1900,	233
Willis, Dr. Wm. ..	14 Feb. 1894	1894,	220
Willock, Sir Henry ..	17 Aug. 1858	1st, 1859,	124
Willoughby, Henry ..	11 Dec. 1884	1884,	205
Wilmot, Vice-Ad. A. P. E.	2 Apr. 1886	1886,	205
Wilson, Sir Belford H. ..	27 Dec. 1858	1st, 1859,	124
—— *Bracey R.* ..	14 Dec. 1889	1890,	212
—— *Hugh*	7 Feb. 1875	1st, 1875,	200
—— *Professor J.* ..	27 Mar. 1888	1888,	210
—— *J. J.*	9 Mar. 1892	1892,	219
—— *William*	5 Mar. 1867	1st, 1867,	176
—— *Wm. Bingham* ..	24 July 1885	1885,	206
—— *William J.* ..	28 July 1889	1889,	211
Willthew, Charles .	2 Oct. 1887	1887,	20
Wilton, Earl of ..	7 Mar. 1882	1882,	206
Winchester, Charles A. ..	18 July 1883	1883,	206
Winder, Rev. Edmund ..	23 May 1860	2nd, 1860,	146
Winton, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. de	17 Dec. 1901	1901,	245
Wodehouse, Hon. Armine	1 May 1901	1901,	245
—— *Col. Hon. B.*	13 Sept. 1877	1877,	209
—— *Hon. Henry*	20 Aug. 1873	2nd, 1873,	198
—— *Sir Philip E.*	25 Oct. 1887	1887,	208
Wolfe, Rev. C.	9 Nov. 1895	1st, 1866,	178
Wood, Charles	30 May 1869	1st, 1870,	186
—— *Charles M.* ..	July 1872	2nd, 1874,	202
—— *Sir Richard* ..	21 July 1900	1900,	234*a*
—— *Thomas*	8 Apr. 1892	1892,	221
—— *Thomas* .. .	8 Feb. 1894	1894,	223
Woodford, John W. G. ..	27 May 1889	1889,	213
Woodfull, S. Pratt ..	17 Apr. 1896	1890,	214
Woodgate, William ..	5 Dec. 1857	1st, 1858,	96
Woodley, Thomas ..	27 Aug. 1892	1892,	221
Wooldridge, Frank ..	4 Jan. 1890	1890,	215
—— *Warwick* ..	2 Nov. 1869	1st, 1872,	199
Woolley, Wm. Abram ..	24 Jan. 1899	1899,	233
Woolrich, Charles ..	Mar. 1899	1899,	233
Wortley, Hon. Jas. F. S.	27 Nov. 1870	2nd, 1870,	195

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 *and December* 1901.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.
		Page			Page
Wrangham, Digby Cayley	10 Mar. 1863	2nd, 1863, 165	*Young, Horace*	17 May 1900	1900, 235*b*
Wray, Lt.-Gen. Henry	6 Apr. 1900	1900, 235	—— *William A. G.* ..	25 Apr. 1885	1885, 210
Wrench, Wm. Henry ..	13 Oct. 1896	1896, 231	—— *William Hingston*	24 Apr. 1872	1st, 1872, 200
Wright, Joseph Richard ..	31 Dec. 1888	1889, 214	*Younghusband, Oswald J.*	16 Dec. 1879	1879, 215
—— *Capt. T. D.* ..	8 June 1862	3rd, 1862, 161	*Ysselsteyn, H. A. Van* ..	4 Aug. 1870	2nd, 1870, 187
Wroth, Henry Thomas ..	26 Oct. 1861	1st, 1862, 164	*Yule, Rev. John W.* ..	1896	1897, 232*a*
Wucherer, Gustavus W.	23 May 1893	1893, 223			
Wulff, Rudolph	31 Mar. 1896	1896, 231			
Wyke, Rt. Hon. Sir C. L.	4 Oct. 1897	1897, 231*a*			
Wylde, General William	14 Apr. 1877	1877, 211			
Wyllie, Robert Crichton .	19 Oct. 1865	1st, 1868, 186			
Wynn, Sir Henry W. W.	28 Mar. 1856	2nd, 1856, 74	*Zammit, Filippo* ..	10 Feb. 1897	1897, 232*a*
Wynyard, George B. ..	26 July 1854	1st, 1855, 71	*Zananri, Antonio* ..	10 May 1896	1896, 233
Wyse, Sir Thomas ..	15 Apr. 1862	3rd, 1862, 162	*Zarb, Alexander* ..	12 Mar. 1900	1900, 235*b*
			Zebrowski, Dr. Stoe ..	3 Dec. 1876	1877, 213
Yeames, James	20 July 1864	1st, 1865, 167	*Zerssen, Adolph N.* ..	..	1887, 212
Yelverton, Adm. Sir H. R.	24 July 1878	1878, 213	*Zohrab, Jas. N. E.* ..	5 Jan. 1891	1891, 218

Digitized by Google

3906 Digitized by Google

FOREIGN EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR PRESERVING THE PRIVILEGES OF AMBASSADORS AND OTHER PUBLICK MINISTERS OF FOREIGN PRINCES AND STATES.*

(7 Ann, cap. 12, 1708.)

[In force January 1, 1902.]

[Reasons for passing this Act.

WHEREAS several turbulent and disorderly persons having in a most outrageous manner insulted the person of His Excellency *Andrew Artemonowitz Matueof*, Ambassador Extraordinary of his *Czarish* Majesty, Emperor of *Great Russia*, Her Majesty's good friend and ally, by arresting him, and taking him by violence out of his coach in the publick street, and detaining him in custody for several hours, in contempt of the protection granted by Her Majesty, contrary to the Law of Nations, and in prejudice of the rights and privileges which Ambassadors and other publick Ministers, authorized and received as such, have at all times been thereby possessed of, and ought to be kept sacred and inviolable

. . . . . .

[Ss. 1, 2, repealed 30 and 31 Vict. c. 59.]

All Process against Ambassadors Void.

3. And to prevent the like insolences for the future, be it further declared by the authority aforesaid, that all writs and processes that shall at any time hereafter be sued forth or prosecuted, whereby the person of any Ambassador, or other publick Minister of any foreign Prince or State, authorized and received as such by Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, or the domestick, or domestick servant of any such Ambassador, or other Publick Minister, may be arrested or imprisoned, or his or their goods or chattels may be distrained, seized or attached, shall be deemed and adjudged to be utterly null and void, to all intents, constructions, and purposes whatsoever.

Persons Suing, or Officers, &c., executing such Process. Punishment.

4. And . . . . in case any person or persons shall presume to sue forth or prosecute any such writ or process, such person and persons, and all attorneys and sollicitors prosecuting and solliciting in such case, and all officers executing any such writ or process, being thereof convicted, by the confession of the party, or by the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *Great Britain*, the Chief Justice of the Court of *Queen's Bench*, the Chief Justice of the Court of *Common Pleas* for the time being, or any two of them, shall be deemed violators of the Laws of Nations, and disturbers of the publick repose, and shall suffer such pains, penalties, and corporal punishment, as the [said †] Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, and the said Chief Justices, or any two of them, shall judge fit to be imposed and inflicted.

Trader.

5. [‡ Provided and be it declared, that no merchant or other trader whatsoever, within the description of any of the statutes against bankrupts, who hath or shall put himself into the service of any such Ambassador or Publick Minister, shall have or take any manner of benefit by this Act.

Servant, &c., of Ambassador not privileged unless registered, &c.

6. And that no person shall be proceeded against a having arrested the servant of an Ambassador or Publick Minister, by virtue of this Act, unless the name of such servant be first registered in the office of one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and by such Secretary transmitted to the Sheriffs of *London* and *Middlesex* for the time being, or their Under Sheriffs or Deputies, who shall, upon the receipt thereof, hang up the same in some publick place in their offices, whereto all persons may resort, and take copies thereof, without fee or reward.]

7. . . . . all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and other officers and ministers of justice, concerned in the execution of process, are hereby required to have regard to this Act, as they will answer the contrary at their peril.

---

* As amended by the Statute Law Revision Acts of 1867 and 1887 (30 & 31 Vict., c. 59, and 50 & 51 Vict., c. 59).
† Interlined on the roll. ‡ Annexed to the original Act in two separate schedules.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

The King's approval is only granted to such Foreign Consular Officers as have received a Commission signed by the Sovereign or Supreme Authority of their own country.

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Argentine Republic	London (16, Kensington Palace Gardens)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Florencio L. Dominguez	27 Feb. 1899
		1st Secretary	Vicente J. Dominguez	
		2nd ,, ...	Luis H. Dominguez	
		Attaché	Carlos M. Dominguez	
		Cons.-Gen. (for Gt. Britain)	Dr. Sergio Garcia Uriburu... ...	24 Apr. 1897
		Consul	Alfredo O. Lumb	13 Feb. 1882
		Vice-Consul	Francisco J. Torromé	19 Oct. 1898
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	Daniel Mearns	
	Belfast	,, ...	Diego McCorry	31 Dec. 1878
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Jorge Miles	26 Sept. 1887
	Cardiff	,, ...	Ignacio C. Belvis	12 May 1892
	Dublin	Consul	Miguel Jordi	10 Dec. 1900
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	Tomas Murdock	31 Aug. 1883
	Edinburgh ...	,, ...	Jorge Denholm	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	William Naylor Carne	2 Sept. 1886
	Glasgow (for Scotland)	Consul-General	Tomas Forrester Agar	29 June 1882
	Hull	Consul	Frank Fitzroy Lambert	3 May 1888
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Francis P. Hansen	26 Oct. 1892
	Manchester ...	Vice-Consul	George Simpson	20 Oct. 1891
	Newcastle ...	Consul	Manuel José Pelegrin	21 May 1861
	Newport ...	,, ...	Theobald Cnecchi	23 Mar. 1891
	Nottingham ...	Vice-Consul	Bernard F. Stiebel	11 Apr. 1889
	Southampton ...	Consul	German Burmeister	9 Mar. 1892
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul	Sidney Burgess	26 June 1900
	Australia ...	Consul-General	Diego Tomas Tillock	9 May 1901
	Canada(Quebec)	,, ...	Juan Arturo Maguire	13 July 1883
		Vice-Consul	Charles Pipon Champion	26 July 1892
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Ernesto Storni	30 Nov. 1898
	Durban... ...	Vice-Consul	Harold Middlehrook...	9 Oct. 1900
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Carlos E. Rugeroni	1 Nov. 1888
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Vice-Consul	Arch. F. Davison	12 Mar. 1898
	Montreal ...	Consul	Federico C. Henshaw	
		Vice-Consul	F. L. Wanklyn	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	Alex. Inglis Aitken	30 Sept. 1901
	Port Louis ...	Consul	Carlos J. Schirmer	28 Oct. 1899
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	A. W. Adams	23 Feb. 1895
	Toronto ..	,, ...	Nicol Kingsmill	2 June 1887
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Vice-Consul	E. W. B. Moody	28 Oct. 1899
Austria-Hungary	London ... (18, Belgrave Square)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Count Deym	26 Nov. 1888
		Councillor of Embassy...	Count Albert Mensdorff Pouilly Dietrichstein	
		Secretary	Count Leopold Berchtold	
		,, ...	Count Karl Trauttmansdorff	
		Attaché	Count Ludwig Badeni	
		,, ...	Count Constantin Deym	
		Military Attaché ...	Prince Louis Esterházy	
		Naval Attaché	Captain Josef, Chevalier von Schwartz	
		Commercial Attaché and Consul-General	Francis Stockinger	
		Chancelier	Edward Rütl	
		Honorary Consul-Gen.	Baron Alfred de Rothschild ...	11 Apr. 1876
		Vice-Consul	Aladár de Steiger	
		Secretary	Julius Kohn	
	Belfast	Vice-Consul	John Burke	31 July 1897
		,, (Hon.) ...	Robert C. Andrews	
	Birmingham ...	Vice-Consul	John H. R. Meyer	30 Sept. 1896
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Albert W. Lassen	21 Dec. 1878
	Bristol	,, ...	H. Vincent Barnard	24 June 1899
	Cardiff and Newport	Consul	Matthew Proctor	10 Aug. 1895
	Dartmouth ...	Consular Agent	F. G. Bartlett	
	Dover	,, ...	Nils Schjott	
	Dublin	Vice-Consul	Richard Welch	26 June 1874
	Edinburgh ...	,, ...	Charles J. Turcan	11 Nov. 1893
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Cecil Robert Broad	17 Jan. 1895
	Glasgow ...	Consul	William Burrell	10 Feb. 1891
	Hull	,, ...	Joseph Atkinson	30 July 1892
	Jersey	Vice-Consul	Peter Philip Guiton...	30 Aug. 1888
	King's Lynn ...	Consular Agent... ...	H. A. Taylor	
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Dr. Albert von Stephani	24 June 1899
		Honorary Consul ...	George Behrend	
	Londonderry ...	Consular Agent	John MacDevette	
	Manchester ...	Vice-Consul	S. Oppenheim	12 Oct. 1892
	Milford	Consular Agent	S. G. Kelway (Acting)	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Austria-Hungary *(continued)*	North Shields..	Vice-Consul	Henry Anson Brightman	8 Nov. 1855
	Penzance ...	Consular Agent	John Banfield	
	Plymouth ...	Vice-Consul	Orlando J. H. Davis	30 Nov. 1898
	Portsmouth, &c.	,, ...	Richard W. Beale	30 June 1891
	Ramsgate ...	Consular Agent	H. Blyth Hammond	
	Sheffield ...	Vice-Consul	Victor Tlach	31 July 1897
	Sligo	Consular Agent	Arthur Jackson	
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul	Thomas Peter Cook	12 Mar. 1898
	Waterford ...	,, ...	Edward John Stephens, ...	9 Sept. 1889
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Sir Richard Nicholas Howard ...	20 Nov. 1873
	Yarmouth, &c.	Consular Agent	William Palgrave Brown	
	Adelaide ...	Consul	Otto von Drehnen	30 Mar. 1899
	Auckland ...	,, ...	E. Langguth	8 Dec. 1897
	Belize	,, ...	Hermann Krug	24 Mar. 1887
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Henry Jehlitschka (Acting)	
	Bridgetown ...	,, ...	N. E. Parravicino	28 Mar. 1898
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Ernst Ritter Meurig von Sarnfeld	4 Apr. 1901
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Baron Emil von Hirsch	9 Mar. 1899
	Coconada ...	Consular Agent	Charles W Simson	
	Colombo ...	Consul	Victor Rottauscher (Acting)	
	Durban ...	,, ...	Edward Münder	6 May 1899
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Horace Schott	26 Mar. 1884
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	H. L. Chipman	20 Nov. 1896
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Maximilian Kutschera	10 Feb. 1900
	Kimberley ...	,, ...	Isaac Julius Pam	24 Sept. 1888
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,, ...	W. Schiller	
	Kurachee ..	Consular Agent... ...	S. W. Anderson	
	Madras	Consul	Carl Prumler	17 Aug. 1899
	Malta	Consul-General	Chevalier Arthur de Kohen	
	Melbourne ...	Consul	Carl Pinschof...	4 Feb. 1886
	Montreal ...	Consul General	Edward Schultze	6 May 1899
	Penang... ...	Consul	Albert Dürler...	6 May 1899
	Point de Galle	Consular Agent	H. C. Pickering	
	Port Elizabeth	Consul	John Anthony Chabaud	24 Sept. 1888
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	,, ...	Henry M. Blyth	16 Nov. 1897
	Port of Pictou..	Consular Agent	C. Dwyer	
	Port of Spain (Trinidad)	Consul	Aug. Holler	1 Mar. 1888
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Richard Focke	20 Aug. 1901
	St. John, N.B.	Vice-Consul	Percy Thomson	
	Singapore ..	Consul-General	D. von Brandt	29 Sept. 1899
	Sydney	Consul	Dr. August Scheidel	28 Oct. 1899
Belgium ...	London... ... (18, Harrington Gardens, S. Kensington)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Baron Whettnall	4 Sept. 1894
		Councillor of Legation...	Baron A. Grenier	
		1st Secretary	Edmond Van Grootven	
		,, ,, ...	Paul May	
		2nd Secretary	Albert du Bois	
		,, ,, ...	F. Nottebohm	
		Consul-General	François H. Lenders	11 Aug. 1887
		Vice-Consul	Henry de Grelle Rogier	28 Jan. 1882
	Aberdeen ...	Consul	L. Mackinnon...	7 Dec. 1899
	Anstruther ...	Consular Agent... ...	D. Cook	
	Arbroath ...	,, ,, ...	W. Cargil	
	Belfast	Consul	James Heyn	9 Aug. 1888
	Berwick... ...	,, ...	Benjamin George Sinclair	13 Sept. 1888
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Charles Twist...	9 Aug. 1888
	Bradford, &c....	,, ...	L. Darlington	18 June 1892
	Bristol	,, ...	Mark Whitwill	9 Aug. 1888
	Cardiff	,, ...	Edward Lowder Downing... ...	9 Aug. 1888
	Cowes	,, ...	T. W. Faulkner	9 Aug. 1888
	Dartmouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	J. H. Collins	20 Nov. 1897
	Dover, &c. ...	Consul	Sir W. H. Crundall	11 Aug. 1887
		Vice Consul	E. J. Le Lorrain	18 Dec. 1894
	Dublin	Consul	John Murphy...	31 Aug. 1893
	Dunbar... ...	Consular Agent	William Barclay	
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul	B. L. Nairn	17 Sept. 1891
	Falmouth ...	Consul	Howard Fox	9 Aug. 1886
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	P. S. Dunn	17 Sept. 1900
		Consular Agent	J. Mason	
	Goole	,, ...	J. B. Wadsworth	
	Grimsby ..	,, ...	Charles J. Hay	
	Guernsey ...	Consul	John Nicholas Le Mottée	26 Mar. 1888
	Harwich, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	William Groom	11 Aug. 1887
	Hull	Consul	W. A. Massey	30 Jan. 1892
	King's Lynn ...	Vice-Consul	A. G. Russell...	22 May 1896
	Leith	Consul	J. Somerville	13 Sept. 1858

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of King's Approval.
Belgium (*continued*)	Lerwick, &c.	Consul	J. S. Tulloch	7 Dec. 1899
	Limerick	,,	W. Nolan	31 July 1897
	Liverpool	Consul-General	E Sève	20 Feb. 1888
		Consul	E. Verspreeuwen	28 Feb. 1898
	Lowestoft	,,	N. H. Catchpole	3 Jan. 1901
	Manchester	,,	A. R. Gallé	28 Feb. 1898
	Middlesborough	Consular Agent	J. J. Sutherland	
	Milford Haven	Consul	G. S. Kelway	23 Jan. 1893
	Newcastle	,,	G. Reid	9 Aug. 1888
	Newport	Vice-Consul	W. E. Heard	9 Aug. 1888
	Peterhead	Consular Agent	R. Gray	
	Plymouth	Consul	F. Phillips	18 Dec. 1897
	Portsmouth	,,	Arnold Louis Van den Bergh	3 Mar. 1854
	Queenstown, &c.	,,	W. J. Cummins	21 Apr. 1890
	Ramsgate	,,	E. J. Le Lorrain	10 Feb. 1900
	Sheffield, &c.	,,	R. Schott	11 Aug. 1887
	Southampton	,,	John Emilius Le Feuvre	11 Aug. 1887
	Sunderland	,,	George Wight	9 Aug. 1888
	Swansea	Vice-Consul	G. Shaddick	1 Apr. 1889
	West Hartlepool	Consul	George Pyman	9 Feb. 1864
	Weymouth	Vice-Consul	Sir Richard Nicolas Howard	9 Aug. 1888
	Yarmouth	Consul	Lovewell Blake	9 Aug. 1888
	Accra	Vice-Consul	J. H. Cheltham	30 July 1899
	Adelaide	Consul	W. H. Phillips	28 Aug. 1897
	Aden	,,	G. M. Gordon	8 July 1895
	Akyab	,,	R. A. Scott	8 Feb. 1896
	Antilles	Consul-General	C. Renoz	30 Mar. 1899
	Auckland	Consul	J. Burns	6 May 1899
	Bathurst	Vice-Consul	J. Topp	1 Dec. 1876
	Bombay, &c.	Consul-General	Hubert Serruys	18 Mar 1889
	Bridgetown	Consul	J. Crawford	31 Oct. 1900
	Brisbane	,,	H. Donkin	17 Sept. 1900
	Br. Honduras	Consul-General	J. Wolters	30 Mar. 1899
	Calcutta	,,	Léon Dosogne	17 Sept. 1891
		Consul	A. Frère	30 Nov. 1898
	Calgary, Can.	,,	E. H. Rouleau	18 Mar. 1889
	Cape of G. Hope	,,	Clifford H. Knight	31 July 1890
	Ceylon	Consul-General	Hubert Serruys	18 Mar. 1889
	Christchurch	Consul	J. J. Kinsey	6 May 1899
	Colombo	,,	A. W. B. Redemann	31 Dec. 1896
		Consular Agent	A. E. Schultze	
	Dunedin	Consul	G. L. Denniston	9 Oct. 1900
	Durban	Consul-General	H. Charmanne	4 Nov. 1901
		Consul		
	East London	Vice-Consul		
	Freetown	Consul	Ph. Davey	29 July 1899
	Gibraltar	,,	Moses L. Bergel	27 Aug. 1884
	Guiana, British	Consul-General	F. Van der Heyde	8 Mar. 1900
	Halifax, N. S.	Consul	A. E. Curren	7 Oct. 1889
	Hobart	,,	A. C. MacGregor	
	Hong Kong	,,	L. Vincart	8 Feb. 1896
		Vice-Consul	F. H. Slaghek	28 June 1892
	India (Bombay)	Consul-General	Hubert Serruys	18 Mar. 1889
	Karachi	Consul	D. McIver	30 Mar. 1899
	Kimberley	,,	Henry Robinow	24 Oct. 1887
	Kingston, Jamaica	,,	S. E. Pietersz	30 Nov. 1898
	Lagos	Vice-Consul	G. Neville	7 Jan. 1898
	Larnaca	Consul	L. Mavroïdi	11 Sept. 1890
	Madras	,,	A. Scholl	28 Oct. 1899
	Malta	,,	G. Vadala	29 July 1899
	Melbourne	Consul-General	Gustave Beckx	3 July 1872
		Consul	E. Pollet	8 Feb. 1896
		Vice-Consul	F. Vanderkelen	28 June 1895
	Montreal	Consul	J. Joseph	18 Mar. 1889
		Vice-Consul	F. B. Mathys	17 Oct. 1892
	Newcastle, N. S. W.	Consul	A. Brown	10 June 1886
	Ottawa (for Canada, &c.)	Consul-General	E. Donner	30 Mar. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Henry Allen Batte	18 Mar. 1889
	Penang	Consul	W. C. Brown	5 Oct. 1894
	Perth, W.A.	,,	E. C. Shenton	15 Dec. 1899
	Port Adelaide	Consular Agent	L. Whyte	
	Port Elizabeth	Vice-Consul	W. Kingsmill	14 May 1888

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Belgium ... (*continued*)	Port Louis, Mauritius	Consul	J. W. Hollway	18 Apr. 1893
	Port of Spain, Trinidad	Consul	M. Y. Léotand	30 Nov. 1898
	Quebec	,, ...	Andrew A. Joseph	25 Nov. 1886
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	A. V. Harperink	14 Mar. 1896
	St. Helena ...	Vice-Consul	George Moss	
	St. John, N.B.	Consul	Count R. Visart de Bury	17 Aug. 1899
	St. John, Newfoundland	,, ...	Henry E. Hayward	18 Mar. 1889
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	B. de Faucouval	30 Apr. 1891
		Consul	L. Groetaers	16 May 1900
	Sydney, N.S.W.	,, ...	R. Vos	
	Victoria, B.C....	,, ...	T. R. Smith	31 Jan. 1893
	Wellington ...	,, ...	Ch. Johnston	3 Aug. 1886
	Winnipeg ...	Vice-Consul	A. J. H. Dubuc	10 Sept. 1901
Bolivia ...	London... ... (3, Roland Houses, S. Kensington)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Felix Avelino Aramayo	8 Nov. 1897
		Secretary...	Jorge E. Zalles	
		Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. Pedro Suarez	
		Attaché	Eduardo Aramayo	
		Consul-General	Pedro Suarez	29 Sept. 1900
	Birmingham ...	Consul	W. H. Williams	10 Dec. 1900
	Dublin	,, ...	John P. Lynch	30 Nov. 1896
	Cardiff and Swansea	,, ...	John Bovey	22 Aug. 1896
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Andrew Weir	1 July 1901
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Wm. R. P. Jackson	22 Aug. 1896
		Vice-Consul	Richard Arthur Barker	9 Mar. 1899
	Manchester ...	Consul	Enrique M. Langley	28 June 1895
	Newport ...	,, ...	E. L. Melvillo Heard	17 Sept. 1900
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Arch. Claud Dunlop	20 Nov. 1896
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Juan Garese	28 June 1895
Brazil... ...	London... ... (52, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Joaquim Nabuco	16 Apr. 1901
		1st Secretary	J. M. Cardoso de Oliveira	
		2nd Secretary	S. Gurgel do Amaral	
		Consul	Epaminondas Leite Chermont ...	25 Apr. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Chevalier Luiz Augusto da Costa	
	Belfast	,, ...	Julius Locwenthal	7 Jan. 1898
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	John C. Lord	
	Bristol	,, ...	Thomas F. Pearse	
	Cardiff	Consul	Jose Joaquim Gomes dos Santos ...	29 Feb. 1896
	Cork	Vice-Consul	Charles Mead Harvey	
	Cowes	,, ...	Thomas William Faulkner	
	Dover	,, ...	Francis W. Prescott	
	Dublin	,, ...	Henry Charles Neilson	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	David Small	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	George Henry Fox	
	Glasgow (for Scotland)	Consul	José B. N. Gonzaga Filho	28 Jan. 1899
		Vice-Consul	James Mutter	
	Hull, &c. ...	,, ...	Gordon Rheam Sanderson	
	Jersey	,, ...	John J. Le Sueur	
	Leeds	,, ...	James W. Addyman	
	Leith	,, ...	Edward G. Buchanan	
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	João Carlos da Fonseca Pereira Pinto	17 Feb. 1896
		Vice-Consul	Henrique Pinheiro	
	Manchester ...	Consul	Dr. Bento Carvalho do Paço ...	9 Mar. 1901
		Vice-Consul	John Lilly	
	Milford Haven	,, ...	George S. Kelway	
	Newcastle ...	Consul	Antonio A. Silva	28 Oct. 1899
	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul	Thomas Jones	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Thomas Were Fox	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	John Main	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	William F. Smith	
	Southampton ...	Consul	Olympio A. de Souza Pitanga ...	4 Apr. 1901
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul	Robert H. Brown	
	Adelaide ...	Vice-Consul	James Robin	
	Barbadoes ...	,, ...	Santiago H. McCormick	
	Bombay... ...	,, ...	George A. F. Berends	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Brazil ... ... (*continued*)	Cape of G. Hope	Consul	Carlos Hermann Poppe	
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Aurelio Onetti	20 Oct. 1891
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Agostinho Guilherme Romano ...	21 Feb. 1880
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul-General	E. A. H. Haggart	31 July 1897
	Malta	Consul	Frederick Vella	25 Apr. 1883
	Melbourne ..	Vice-Consul	Francis W. Were	
	Montreal ..	Consul-General	Nicoláo Pinto de Silva Valle ...	9 Jan. 1897
	Gaspé ...	Vice-Consul	Charles Sutton le Boutillier	
	Halifax, N.S.	,, ...	G. R. Hart	
	Ottawa ...	,, ...	MacLeod Stewart	
	Paspebiac ...	,, ...	Walter Hamon	
	Quebec ...	,, ...	Nazaire Le Vasseur	
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	Charles E. L. Jarvis	
	Toronto ...	,, ...	George Murson	
	Newfoundland	,, ...	Augusto O. Hayward	
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	James Gillespie	
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Domingos Montbrun	
Chile	London	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Domingo Gana	9 May 1898
	(29, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.)	1st Secretary	Victor Eastman	
		,, ...	Carlos Silva	
		2nd Secretary	Carlos Sanchez	
		,, ...	Enrique Antunez	
		Attaché	E. Balmaceda	
		Consul	Alfredo Torres	30 Apr. 1901
	Aberdeen ...	Vice-Consul	Guillermo Leslie	24 Aug. 1876
	Belfast	,, ...	Alejandro Bullock	9 Aug. 1877
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Carlos Walter Dunlop	13 Aug. 1885
	Bristol	Consul	L. R. Bunster	28 Aug. 1897
	Cardiff ...	,, ...	Abelardo Aldana	24 June 1899
	Dublin	Vice-Consul	Tomas A. Kelly	8 Nov. 1888
	Dundee ...	,, ...	Jorge C. Keiller	24 Aug. 1876
	Edinburgh ...	,, ...	Patrick Blair	27 Nov. 1884
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	J. C. Fox	19 Aug. 1876
	Fleetwood ...	,, ...	F. M. Wearing	14 May 1884
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Alfred Rojas	22 Sept. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Juan C. Rogers	29 Oct. 1885
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	Tomas Sutcliffe	10 Feb. 1892
	Hull	Consul	Gordon R. Sanderson	28 Apr. 1900
	Leith	,, ...	Alexander Blackwood	27 Nov. 1884
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	José Onofre Bunster	28 Mar. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Ernest E. Barnett	30 Sept. 1901
	Manchester ...	Consul	Francisco James	7 Sept. 1898
	Milford... ...	Vice-Consul	Geo. Stewart Kelway	12 Jan. 1893
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Consul	George Boyd	4 Apr. 1901
	Newport, Mon.	Vice-Consul	Juan Wyndham Beynon	28 June 1882
	Nottingham ...	Consul	Alexander Seeling	4 Apr. 1901
	Plymouth ..	Vice-Consul	Charles A. Fox	22 Nov. 1883
	Queenstown, &c.	Consul	J. William Scott	27 Nov. 1884
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Alexander Wilson	31 Aug. 1893
	Southampton ...	,, ...	George Tilling	21 June 1901
	Swansea ...	,, ...	W. M. Jones	2 June 1890
	Adelaide ...	Vice-Consul	Federico Wright	24 Apr. 1879
	Auckland ...	Consul		
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Otto Schiller	2 July 1888
	Brantford, Canada	Vice-Consul	Charles A. Waterous	24 June 1886
	British Columbia	Consul-General	Maximus P. Morris	20 Nov. 1897
	Calcutta ...	Consul	Wm. Buckley Gladstone	24 Sept. 1898
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Juan L. Alvines	25 June 1898
	Halifax, N. S. ...	,, ...	W. Winfield Bonny	27 Aug. 1884
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Robert G. Shewan	22 Sept. 1892
	Kingston, Jamaica	,, ...		
	Malta	,, ...	Carlos Micallef Eynaud	22 Dec. 1884
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Alfred Webster	9 Oct. 1897
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Jorge B. Dav	25 May 1869
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,, ...	Manuel Gundelach	19 July 1901
	Port Stanley ...	,, ...	William A. Harding...	9 Jan. 1900
	Quebec ...	,, ...	Ovidio Frechette	29 Oct. 1885
	Sydney	,, ...	William Brown	28 Mar. 1898

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
China	London... ... (49, Portland Place)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sir Chichen Loh Fêng-luh, K.C.V.O.	3 May 1897
		Councillor and English Secretary	Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G.	
		Attaché	Tseng Chao-Kwong	
		,, ...	Lo Tsung-tung	
		,, ...	Chen Ivan	
		,, ...	Lin Wen-yu	
		,, ...	Yu de Djuen	
		,, ...	Wei Lien	
	Singapore ...	Consul-General ...	Chang Chin-hsün	15 Feb. 1897
Colombia ...	London... ... (42, Holland Road, W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Ignacio Gutierrez-Ponce	4 May 1901
		Secretary	Filemori Bintrago	
		Consul-General	Guillermo R. Calderon	6 May 1899
		Vice-Consul	Leopoldo Schloss	22 July 1881
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Walter Schürhoff	17 Feb. 1893
	Cardiff	,, ...	Abelardo Aldana	9 Mar. 1899
	Dundee ...	Vice-Consul	J. B. Taylor	28 Aug. 1897
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Paul Shaw Liepmann	1 Mar. 1888
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	Santiago Boshell	30 Apr. 1901
	Jersey	,, ...	George P. Campbell	15 Aug. 1889
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	José Maria Pasos	17 Aug. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Th. Delahunt	20 Feb. 1888
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Jorge Ancizar...	31 Mar. 1887
	Nottingham ...	Consul	Henry Jacoby...	28 Nov. 1891
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Dr. José Joaquin Serrano	11 Apr. 1901
	Barbadoes ...	Consul	N. E. Parravicino	7 Mar. 1892
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Fernando Gonzalez	27 Jan. 1877
	Kingston, Jamaica	Consul-General	W. Peploe Forwood	11 Apr. 1901
		Consul	Daniel Pomareda Tanco	11 Apr. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Herbert A. Cunha	12 Jan. 1891
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General ...	Marshall Lyle	23 Nov. 1892
	Montreal ...	Consul	Rodolphe Lemieux	12 May 1892
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Francisco Becerra	
Congo Free State	London... ...	Consul-General	Jules Houdret	26 Feb. 1892
		Consul	J. T. Grein	7 Jan. 1898
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Alfred L. Jones	30 Jan. 1892
	Manchester ...	,, ...	A. R. Gallé	22 Mar. 1892
	Accra	Vice-Consul	Joseph Herbert Cheetham	
	Elmina... ...	Consular Agent... ...	G. E. Emingsang	
	Freetown ...	,, ...	A. Porter	
	Lagos	,, ...	G. W. Neville	
Corea	London... ... (4, Trebovir Road, S.W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Min Yung Ton	16 July 1901
		3rd Secretary	Aw Dal Yung	
		,, ...	Yi Hau Eung	
		Consul-General	W. Pritchard Morgan	14 July 1900
Costa Rica ...	London	Consul-General	John A. Le Lacheur...	23 June 1869
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Juan Hotchkiss	17 Nov. 1887
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	12 Jan. 1885
	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul	Howard Fox...	13 Sept. 1861
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Malcolm Cross	23 June 1894
	Hull	,, ...	Guillermo Moran	3 Feb. 1879
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Richard Bulman	29 Jan. 1885
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Wm. Lloyd Jones	20 Aug. 1895
	Nottingham ..	,, ...	Arthur J. Butler	26 Jan. 1884
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Herbert Guillaume	29 Jan. 1885
	Swansea ...	,, ...	George E. Cook	11 Nov. 1891
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Arturo Carara...	30 Sept. 1876
	Kingston, Jamaica ...	Consul-General	W. Peploe Forwood	27 Aug. 1884
	Sydney	,, ...	Ernest W. Moon	22 Dec. 1884
Denmark ...	London ... ... (24, Pont Street, S.W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Frants Ernst de Bille	29 Nov. 1890
		Secretary of Legation ...	H. de Grevenkop Castenskjold	
		Attaché	C. A. Gosch	
		,, ...	Torben de Bille	
		Consul-General	Ernst Adolph Delcomyn	16 Apr. 1883
		Vice-Consul	M. Julius C. T. Clan	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Denmark (*continued*)	Aberdeen	Vice-Consul	James Cook	
	Alloa	,,	Iver Johan Klooborg	
	Amble	,,	Adam P. Scott	
	Barrow-in-Furness	,,	J. Huartson	
	Belfast	Consul	Alfred M. Münster	
		Vice-Consul	G. Silly	
	Berwick-on-Twd	,,	Benjamin George Sinclair	
	Birmingham	,,	John J. Button	
	Blyth	,,	N. Frederik Arveschoug	
	Boness	,,	James Allan, jun.	
	Boston	,,	A. H. Read	
	Bradford	,,	Francis W. Petty	
	Bristol	,,	F. O. Rosendal	
	Burntisland	,,	John Connell	
	Campbeltown	,,	J. C. Boyd	
	Cardiff	,,	H. G. Lorange	
	Charlestown	,,	George M. Ewan	
	Coleraine	,,	J. C. Caldwell	
	Cork	,,	William Watson Harvey	
	Cowes	,,	Thomas William Faulkner	
	Dartmouth	,,	G. H. Collins	
	Deal and Dover	,,	N. Schjött	
	Drogheda	,,	Thos. J. Mulloy	
	Dublin	,,	E. Betson	
	Dunbar	,,	William Barclay	
	Dundee	,,	B. Nairn	
	Dysart	,,	Ph. Clark	
	Edinburgh, &c.	Consul-General	Walter Berry	18 Oct. 1861
		Vice-Consul	Edmund Berry	
	Falmouth	Consul	Howard Fox	14 Mar. 1895
	Fleetwood	Vice-Consul	G. Schjöth	
	Fowey	,,	C. L. Toyne	
	Fraserburgh	,,	J. Blackhall	
	Galway	,,	Joseph Semple	
	Glasgow	,,	Henry Martini	
	Goole	,,	John Taylor	
	Grangemouth	,,	A. Mackay	
	Granton	,,	A. Watson	
	Greenock	,,	M. Caskill Brown	
	Grimsby	,,	A. Bannister	
	Guernsey	Consul	Sidney T. Taudevin	2 Feb. 1888
	Hartlepool	Vice-Consul	Hans Chr. Nielsen	
	Harwich	,,	William Groom	
	Hull	Consul	H. Pattinson	27 June 1896
	Inverkeithing	Vice-Consul	J. R. Menzies	
	Inverness	,,	D. Macpherson	
	Ipswich	,,	Charles Thomas Townsend	
	Jersey	,,	J. L. Bas Le Maistre	
	Kirkaldy	,,	A. Hutchison	
	Kirkwall	,,	D. J. Robertson	
	Leith, &c.	,,	Alfred Steenberg	
	Leven	,,	C. K. Mactaggart	
	Lerwick	,,	A. Cunningham Hay	
	Limerick	,,	M. Herriot	
	Liverpool	Consul	Johan F. Carõe	13 Dec. 1897
	Londonderry	Vice-Consul	John W. Corbett	
	Lowestoft	,,	Benjamin Samuel Bradbeer	
	Lynn Regis	,,	William Flexman	
	Manchester	Consul	A. Knudsen	3 Jan. 1901
	Middlesbro', &c.	Vice-Consul	T. Hornung	
	Montrose	,,	R. H. Millar	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Johan V. Faber	25 June 1898
	Newport	Vice-Consul	Th. Jones	
	Newross	,,	John Williams	
	Newry	,,	W. F. Redmond	
	Penzance	,,	E. J. Matthew	
	Peterhead	,,	Robert Gray	
	Plymouth	,,	M. J. Collier	
	Poole	,,	H. Baker	
	Portmadoc	,,	G. Prichard	
	Portsmouth	,,	Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh	
	Portrush	,,	I. C. Caldwell	
	Queenstown	,,	W. W. Harvey	
	Ramsgate	,,	H. Blyth Hammond	
	Rochester	,,	Bryan George Bentham	
	Runcorn	,,	F. C. B. Berggreen	
	St. David's	,,	J. Cairns	
	Scilly Isles	,,	J. E. Hooper	
	Sheffield	,,	Arthur Balfour	
	Shoreham	,,	John Elliman Brown	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Denmark ... (*continued*)	Sligo	Vice-Consul	Joseph Cullen	
	Southampton	,, ...	G. G. Bovill	
	Stornoway ...	,, ...	J. N. Anderson	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	R. M. Hudson	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	J. H. Burgess	
	Tralee ...	,, ...	John Foley	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	W. H. Farrell	
	Westport ...	,, ...	Arthur M. O'Malley	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	H. J. George	
	Wick	,, ...	Daniel Leith	
	Wisbech ...	,, ...	J. R. Sandberg	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	Wm. Palgrave Brown	
	Adelaide ...	Consul	Frederick Wright	30 Jan. 1892
	Aden	,, ...	Edwin Sommerville Murray ...	14 May 1895
	Akyab	Vice-Consul	W. B. Whitehead	
	Antigua (for Leeward Is.)	Consul	Robert Warneford	30 Sept. 1901
		Vice-Consul		
	Auckland, N.Z.	,, ...	F. Baune	
	Bahamas (Nassau)	Consul	Edward George	24 Sept. 1880
	Bassein	Vice-Consul	W. Scott Allen	
	Bermuda (St. George's)	Consul	John S. Darrell	24 Apr. 1879
		Vice-Consul	J. A. Darrell	
	Bombay ...	Consul	Joseph C. R. Johnston	4 Apr. 1901
	Bridgetown, Barbadoes	,, ...	J. Gardiner Austin	16 Dec. 1899
	Brisbane ...	,, ...		
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Charles C. Kilburn	17 Sept. 1900
		Vice-Consul	W. Dunbar Kilburn	
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Julius Otto Jeppe	29 Sept. 1899
	Christchurch, N.Z.	,, ...	Emil C. Skog	10 June 1893
	Colombo ...	,, ...	A. Johnson Sawer	30 Nov. 1898
	Dunedin ...	Vice-Consul	P. J. W. Holsted	
	Durban (Natal)	,, ...	William Storm	
	Fremantle ...	Consul	Richard Strelitz	10 Dec. 1900
	Geelong ...	Vice-Consul	G. F. Belcher	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Cecil Mathiasen	26 Oct. 1892
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	Isaac H. Mathers	27 Nov. 1895
	Hobart	Vice-Consul	J. Macferlane	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul		
	Jamaica ...	,, ...	Simon Soutar	24 Sept. 1880
	Karachi ...	Vice-Consul	Harald Curjel	
	Madras... ...	Consul	R. J. Menzies	6 July 1900
	Malta	,, ...	William Gollcher	17 Aug. 1899
	Mauritius (Port Louis)	,, ...	H. Stein	22 Aug. 1887
		Vice-Consul	E. C. M. Ooms	
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	F. W. Were	31July. 1891
	Montreal ...	Consul	Herman H. Wolff	18 Apr. 1892
	Moulmein ...	Vice-Consul	J. Nicholl	
	Newcstle, N.S.W.	,, ...	Mark McDermott	
	Ottawa	,, ...	Carl C. Meyer	
	Penang... ...	,, ...	Max Schiffmann	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	John Anderson	
	Port Pirie ...	,, ...	Alfred Pearce	
	Quebec ...	,, ...	Ernest F. Würtele	
	Rangoon ...	Consul	F. C. Fabricius	2 Feb. 1895
	St. Helena ...	,, ...	William J. Williams	8 Dec. 1897
	St. John, N.B.	Vice-Consul	L. V. de Bury	
	St. John's, Newf.	Consul	L. O. B. Furlong	4 Nov. 1901
	Sierra Leone ...	,, ...		
	Simonstown ..	Vice-Consul	F. H. Schendorff Hugo	
	Singapore ...	Consul	Carl Albert Rauch	30 Jan. 1899
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul-General	Theodor Aug. Boesen	9 Oct. 1900
	Trinidad (Port of Spain)	Consul	William Holler	15 Feb. 1897
	Turks Island ...	,, ...	H. M. Murphy	6 May 1899
	Victoria, B.C....	Vice-Consul	W. A. Ward	
	Wellington ...	Consul	Francis H D. Bell	10 Dec. 1900
	Winnipeg ...	Vice-Consul	Andrew Schmidt	
Dominican Republic	London... ...	Consul-General (for the United Kingdom)	M. Ventura	1 May 1891
		Consul	Octavio Ventura	30 Sept. 1901
	Cardiff	,, ...	Samuel James	30 Apr. 1891
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	William Taylor	19 June 1894
		Vice-Consul	Francis Gilmour	4 Apr. 1901
	Grimsby ...	Consul	James Sutcliffe	30 Sept. 1901
	Leeds	,, ...	M. Adam	16 June 1890

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Dominican Republic *(continued)*	Liverpool ...	Consul	Richard Bulman	17 Aug. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Emile Purgold	3 Jan. 1901
	Manchester ...	Consul	James Cook	7 July 1875
	Nottingham ...	,, ...	Eduardo Schilling	23 Sept. 1889
	Southampton ...	Vice-Consul	J. Scott Hill	9 Oct. 1890
	Barbados ..	Consul	N. E. Parravicino	25 July 1889
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Adolfo Gomez	25 Aug. 1879
	Turk's Islands...	,, ...	John W. Darrell	10 Dec. 1900
	Grand Turk ...	Vice-Consul	Alfred Darrell...	10 Dec. 1900
Equator ...	London ...	Minister Resident ...	Homero Marla	2 Dec. 1901
		1st Secretary	Dorn y de Alsua	
		Attaché	Oxidio Morla	
		Consul-General	Celso Nevares...	31 Jan. 1895
		Vice-Consul	M. J. Acevedo	16 May 1898
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Henry F. Bryson	31 Mar. 1892
	Cardiff	,, ...	John T. Murphy	30 Apr. 1901
	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul	Howard Fox	5 Apr. 1870
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Andrew Weir	22 Sept. 1897
	Hull	,, ...	William Moran	30 Apr. 1901
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Abelardo Moncayo	12 July 1899
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Ferdinand Kolligs	9 May 1887
	Newport ...	,, ...	Samuel D. Williams...	19 Oct. 1898
	Perth	Consul-General	Henry Coates	27 Jan. 1900
	Southampton ...	Consul	Emilio Gallegos del Campo ...	24 Nov. 1900
	Berlin, Canada	Vice-Consul	David J. Minchin	9 Mar. 1899
	Canada... ...	Consul-General	Miguel Valverde	6 July 1900
	Jamaica ...	Consul	Alexander Morrice	9 Mar. 1899
	Sydney ...	,, ...	Geo. Fred. Williamson	4 Nov. 1901
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Angel Maria Sucre	28 Oct. 1899
	Vancouver ...	Consul-General	John McQuillan	30 Apr. 1898
France ...	London... ...	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Paul Cambon	9 Dec. 1898
	(Albert Gate House)	Minister Plenipotentiary	Leon Geoffray	
		1st Secretary	Emile Daeschner	
		,, ,, ...	Viscount H. de Manneville	
		,, ,, ...	— de Seynes	
		3rd ,, ...	— de Fleuriau	
		Attaché	Count F. de Montholon	
		Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. d'Amade	
		Naval Attaché	Captain Schilling	
		Archivist	Joseph Knecht	
		Consul-General	André Lequeux	18 Dec. 1894
		Consul Suppléant ...	Jean Perier	
		Chancelier	A. Barthélémy	
	Aberdeen ...	Consular Agent	W. Leslie	
	Ardrossan ...	,, ...	Alexander Guthrie	
	Belfast	,, ...	John Burke	
	Berwick-on-T.	,, ...	— Sinclair	
	Bideford ...	,, ...	M. Cooper	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	— Hermann	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Hugh Blanckley	
	Bristol	,, ...	W. H. Edwards	
	Briton Ferry ...	,, ...	M. Mouchel	
	Cardiff	Consul	Maurice Charles Truy	19 Oct. 1898
	Cowes, &c. ...	Consular Agent	— Faulkner	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	J. Collins	
	Dover, &c. ...	Consul	A. Gauthier	
	Drogheda, &c.	Consular Agent	— Mancini	
	Dublin	Consul	L. M. Brault	15 Feb. 1894
	Dunbar ...	Consular Agent	John Kelly	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	James A. Gray	
	Exeter	,, ...	W. H. Oliver	
	Falmouth ...	Vice Consul	W Trewecke	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Jules Ferdinand Coste	23 Feb. 1885
	Gloucester ...	Consular Agent	— Karn	
	Grangemouth...	,, ...	E. Salvesen	
	Gravesend ...	,, ...	— Cadie	
	Greenock ...	,, ...	John Davie	
	Guernsey, &c. ...	,, ...	Carrel Le Mottée	
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	J. Garbutt	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	W. Groom	
	Holyhead ...	,, ...	O. H. Parry	
	Hull	,, ...	William Mo an	
	Jersey	Consul	— Dubail	
	King's Lynn ...	Consular Agent	— Woodwark	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
France ... (*continued*)	Kirkwall ...	Consular Agent	P. W. Drever	
	Leeds	,, ...	Fearnside Atkinson	
	Lerwick ...	,, ...	A. Cunningham Hay	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	Timothy Brinn	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	Adolphe Aimé L.G.D. de Trobriand	4 Apr. 1901
	Llanelly ...	Consular Agent	David J. Hogg	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	A. McCay	
	Manchester ...	Vice-Consul	— Foex	
	Middlesborough	Consular Agent	James Hogg	
	Milford	,, ...	George S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Alfred A. M. Nicault	7 Feb. 1898
	Newhaven ...	Consular Agent	John Bull	
	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul	— Degardin	
	Nottingham ...	Consular Agent	James William MacCraith	
	Penzance ...	,, ...	Edwin T. Mathews	
	Peterhead and Fraserburgh.	,, ...	Robert Gray	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	J. A. Bellamy	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	Louis Arnold Van den Bergh	
	Seaham ...	,, ...	Samuel James Ditchfield	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	William Smith	
	Southampton ...	Vice-Consul	— Roussin	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	E. Knecht	
	Waterford ...	Consular Agent	— Farrell	
	Westport ...	,, ...	Arthur M. O'Malley	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Sir Richard N. Howard	
	Yarmouth, &c.	,, ...	George Harvey	
	Adelaide ...	Consular Agent	— Page	
	Aden	Vice-Consul	— Kouri	
	Akyab	Consular Agent... ...	G. W. White	
	Auckland ..	,, ...	— Dunnett	
	Barbadoes ...	,, ...	J. Gardiner Austin	
	Bathurst ...	,, ...	Jules Guiraud	
	Belize	,, ...	Edwin Charles Connor	
	Bermuda ...	,, ...	Ming Hayward	
	Bombay ...	Consul	J. C. Pilinski	20 Apr. 1896
	Burmah ...	(*See* Rangoon)		
	Calcutta ..	Consul-General	Antony Klobukowski	26 Apr. 1895
		Chancelier ...	— Fuchs	
	Cape Town ...	Consul-General	Achille Raffray	26 Jan. 1898
	Castrels (St. Lucia)	Consular Agent	— de Laubenque	
	Charlotte Twn. P. E. I.	,, ...	Dr. Hobkirk	
	Chatham, Canada	,, ...	J. B. Snowball	
	Christchurch, N.Z. ...	,, ...	George Humphreys	
	Coconada ...	,, ...	— Lefaucheur	
	Colombo ...	,, ...	— Labussière	
	Cyprus (Larnaca)	Consul	Edmond G. Hippeau	31 Oct. 1900
	Dunedin ...	Consular Agent	Perceval Clay Neil	
	Durban ...	Vice-Consul	Honoré Louis A. Dausseing ...	13 Feb. 1890
	False Point ...	Consular Agent... ...	John Bullock	
	Gaspé, Canada	,, ...	— Carter	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Dominique Eugène Neuville ...	18 Dec. 1894
		Chancelier	— J. de Genevier	
	Halifax, N. S. ...	Consular Agent	— Francklyn	
	Hobart	,, ...	William Henry Burgess	
	Hong Kong ..	Consul	Gaston Ernest Liébert	27 Aug. 1901
		Chancelier	— Goudareau	
	Jamaica ...	Consular Agent... ...	Arnald L. Malabre	
	Lagos	Vice-Consul	M. Ballot	24 Sept. 1898
	Les Escoumins	Consular Agent... ...	— Topping	
	Limassol, Cyprus	,, ...	— Peristiany	
	Madras ...	,, ...	— Caillat	
	Mahé	,, ...	— Lanier	
	Malta	Consul	Charles Albert Pinard	31 Oct. 1900
		Chancelier	— de Fougères	
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	Léon Adolphe Déjardin	29 Sept. 1892
		Chancelier	— Brouland	
	Montreal (for Canada) ...	Consul-General	— Kleczkowski	16 July 1894
	Nassau... ...	Consular Agent... ...	L. Taylor	
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,, ...	— McDermot	
	Penang... ...	,, ...	Felix Henry Gottlieb	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
France ... (*continued*)	Port Louis ...	Consul	Albert Drouin...	20 Jan. 1883
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Jules Claire	5 Aug. 1901
		Vice-Consul		
	Roseau, Dominica	Consular Agent	— Giraud	
	St. Christopher	,, ...	Emile S. Delisle	
	St. Helena ...	,, ...	L. Morilleau	
	St. John's, Antigua	,, ...	— Galbraith	
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	Cte. do Bury	
	St. Lucia ...	,, ...	Leon de Laubenque	
	Sierra Leone ...	,, ...	— Pourrière	
	Simons Town ...	,, ...	Frederic Hugo	
	Singapore ...	Consul	Count A. L. F. de Jouffroy d'Abbans	30 Nov 1898
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul-General	Georges Biard	31 Oct. 1900
	Sydney, Nova S.	Consular Agent	Frederick Moseley	
	Three Rivers ...	,, ...	George Balcer	
	Toronto ...	,, ...	Auguste Bolte	
	Trinidad, &c. ...	,, ...	— Lay	
	Turk's Is. ...	,, ...	W. S. Jones	
	Vancouver ...	Consul	Baron L. E. H. de Saint Laurent...	16 Dec. 1899
	Wellington, N.Z.	Vice-Consul	Count Louis A. H. de Courte ...	30 Nov. 1898
	Winnipeg ...	Consular Agent	— Gautier	
	Zanzibar ...	Consul	Paul Vincent Taillet	19 Oct. 1898
Germany ...	London... ... (9, Carlton HouseTerrace)	Ambass. Ext. and Plen.	Count Paul W. Metternich	2 Dec. 1901
		Councillor and 1st Sec. ...	Baron Hermann von Eckhardstein	
		2nd Secretary	Baron von Werthern	
		3rd ,, ...	Dr. Scheller-Steinwartz	
		Attaché	Prince Zu Lynar	
		Naval Attaché	Captain Coerper	
		Military Attaché... ...	Major Count von Bredow	
		Chancelier	M. Lentze	
		Courier	Lieutenant Koch	
		Consul-General	Baron Gustav von Lindenfels ...	31 July 1897
		Vice-Consul	Erich Reimer	24 July 1900
	Aberdeen ...	Consul	Charles F. Ludwig	20 May 1892
	Alloa	Consular Agent	Charles Graham	
	Amble	Vice-Consul	Adam P. Scott	7 Feb. 1889
	Arbroath ...	,, ...	David McKenzie	7 Feb. 1893
	Ardrossan ...	Consular Agent... ...	Wm. Anderson	
	Ayr	,,	J. Grant Smith	
	Barrow-in-Furness ...	Vice-Consul	James W. Little	23 Nov. 1885
	Belfast	Consul	Sir Otto Jaffe	25 Mar. 1882
	Berwick, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	John M. Edney	21 Apr. 1890
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Carl Theodor Menke	9 Jan. 1897
	Blyth	Vice-Consul	William M. Ward	18 Jan. 1881
	Boness	Consular Agent	George Denholm	
	Boston	,, ...	T. E. Ridlington	
	Bradford ...	Consul	Victor Edelstein	19 June 1896
	Bridgewater ...	Vice-Consul	George B. Sully	24 Apr. 1872
	Bristol	,, ...	G. Gustav Nebendahl	31 Mar. 1887
	Brixham, &c. ...	Consular Agent	Alfred Kendrik	
	Burntisland ...	Vice-Consul	James W. Connel	29 Feb. 1893
	Campbeltown...	Consular Agent	J. C. Boyd	
	Cardiff, &c. ...	Consul	Maximilian Krieger...	30 June 1871
	Charlestown ...	Consular Agent	G. McEwan	
	Cork	Vice-Consul	Sir John Harley Scott	8 Mar 1900
	Dartmouth, &c.	,, ...	William Henry Goodridge	26 Mar. 1884
	Dover, &c. ...	,, ...	N. Schjott	24 Sept. 1877
	Dublin, &c. ...	Consul	James Murphy	28 Aug. 1883
	Dundalk, &c....	Vice-Consul	John F. Farrel	26 Mar. 1884
	Dundee... ...	Consul	L. F. Zoller	21 June 1901
	Falmouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	Robert Fox	30 June 1871
	Fleetwood ..	Consular Agent	Gabriel Schjoth	
	Fowey, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	Charles L. Toyne	12 Mar. 1898
	Fraserburgh ...	Consular Agent	M. McCallum	
	Glasgow, &c. ...	Consul	J. Kiep...	7 Feb. 1898

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Germany ... (*continued*)	Gloucester ...	Vice-Consul	V. W. Rowles	29 Feb. 1896
	Grangemth.,&c.	,, ...	Andrew Mackay	30 June 1871
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	D. H. Buenz	22 July 1874
	Greenock ...	Consular-Agent	Otto Lietke	
	Guernsey	Vice-Consul	Sidney T. Taudevin	23 Feb. 1876
	Hartlepool ...	Consul	Otto Kramer Trechmann	15 Sept. 1894
		Vice-Consul	Albert Frederick Trechmann ...	15 Sept. 1894
	Harwich, &c. ...	,, ...	Samuel Groom	24 Mar. 1887
	Holyhead ...	,, ...	Hugh Edwards	23 Sept. 1889
	Hull	Consul	W. Schultetus	15 July 1878
	Inverness ...	Vice-Consul	William Corner	7 Feb. 1893
	Jersey	,, ...	Edward Falle	17 Sept. 1900
	Kirkwall, &c. ...	,, ...	William Cowper	22 Jan. 1879
	Leith, &c. ...	Consul	Hugo Knoblauch	4 Feb. 1886
	Lerwick ...	Vice-Consul	Andrew John Robertson	28 Feb. 1898
	Limerick ...	,, ...	John Boyd	31 May 1897
	Liverpool, &c. ...	Consul	Louis Friedrich Bahr	29 June 1883
	Londonderry ...	Vice-Consul	William Donnell	24 Dec. 1884
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	Benjamin S. Bradbeer	18 May 1895
	Lynn, &c. ...	,, ...		
	Manchester, &c.	Consul	C. Collman	19 June 1896
		Vice-Consul	A. J. Smith	
	Methil	Consular Agent	John Cairns	
	Middlesbro', &c	Consul	Franz Rahtkens	29 Sept. 1899
	Milford, &c ...	Vice-Consul	John Phillips	20 Jan. 1883
	Montrose, &c. ...	,, ...	Edward Millar	30 June 1871
	Newcastle, &c.	Consul	F. Gordon	23 Sept. 1889
	Newport, Mon.	Vice-Consul		
	Newry	Consular Agent	John Stokes	
	Nottingham ...	Vice-Consul	Charles Lisser	31 May 1897
	Padstow, &c. ...	,, ...	R. Sussex Langford	8 May 1890
	Penzance, &c. ...	,, ...	Edwin Matthews	10 May 1886
	Perth	,, ...	John Lowe	7 Feb. 1893
	Peterhead, &c.	Consul	Robert Robertson	7 Feb. 1893
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Thomas W. Fox	8 Oct. 1885
	Poole	Vice-Consul	G. F. Wanhill	30 June 1871
	Portsmouth, &c.	,, ...	R. W. Beale	4 Mar. 1878
	Prestonpans ...	Consular Agent	Robert H. White	
	Ramsgate, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	Henry Blyth Hammond	30 June 1871
	Rochester ...	,, ...	Bryan George Bentham	10 Dec. 1901
	S. David's ...	Consular Agent	James Cairns	
	Scilly Isles ...	Vice-Consul	John Eynon Hooper	9 Aug. 1888
	Sheffield ...	Consul	Joseph Jonas	28 June 1892
	Shoreham, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	J. Ellman Brown	24 Apr. 1872
	Southampton ...	Consul	Francis Keller	30 June 1871
	Stornoway ...	Vice-Consul	Murdo Macfarlane	15 Sept. 1894
	Swansea, &c. ...	,, ...	Friedrich Wilhelm Dähne	30 May 1873
	Teignmouth ...	Consular Agent	P. Ward	
	Troon	,, ...	G. Paton	
	Waterford ...	Vice-Consul	Joshua G. Strangman	9 Jan. 1897
	West Wemyss ...	Consular Agent	James K. Kirk	
	Weymouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	Thomas J. Templeman	7 Feb. 1889
	Wick	,, ...	Ernest Buick	18 May 1895
	Wisbeach ...	Consular Agent	T. R. Sandberg	
	Yarmouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	Matthew Butcher	
	Adelaide ...	Consul	H. Muecke	13 Jan. 1883
	Aden	,, ...	S. Schmuck	25 Aug. 1892
	Akyab	,, ...	F. Müller	10 Sept. 1895
	Auckland, N. Z.	,, ...	Karl Seegner	20 Aug. 1895
	Bassein, Pegu .	,, ...	Christian Bachmann	27 Feb. 1897
	Belize	,, ...	Charles Melhado	13 Feb. 1882
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Count Pfeil	30 June 1898
	Bridgetown ...	,, ...	Waldemar Hänschell	26 Mar. 1888
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	Wilhelm von Ploennies	24 July 1900
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Baron Speck von Sternburg ...	4 Apr. 1901
		Consul	William Bleeck	30 Nov. 1898
	Cape Town ...	Consul-General	Johann Heinrich Focke	24 June 1899
	Castries, S. Lucia ...	Consular Agent	William Peter	
	Chatham, N.B.	Consul	Alexander Morrison	21 Jan. 1873
	Christchurch, N.Z.	,, ...	Philip Kippenberger	31 Aug. 1896
	Cochin (India)	,, ...	C. F. Roth	9 May 1901
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Philip Freudenberg	22 May 1876
	Cooktown, Queensland	Vice-Consul	Dr. Kortüm	27 Jan. 1887
	Dawson City ...	Consul	Walter Wensky	10 Dec. 1900
	Dunedin ...	,, ...	Bendin Hallenstein	4 May 1893

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Germany (*continued*)	Durban, Natal	Consul		
	East London, Cape Colony	,,	Hermann Malcomess	10 July 1889
		Vice-Consul	John Dircks	15 Aug. 1889
	Entebbe	,,	Wilhelm Meinshausen	1 Jan. 1902
	Fiji Islands	Consul	Paul Hoerder	29 Sept. 1892
	Freetown	,,	William Eschborn	28 Apr. 1900
	Fremantle	,,		
	George Town, Brit. Guiana	,,	Heinrich Seedorf	28 Jan. 1899
	Gibraltar	,,	Ferdinand Schott	28 July 1871
	Halifax, N. S.	,,	McCallum Grant	24 June 1899
	Hamilton, Bermuda	,,	James A. Conyers	22 Sept. 1897
	Hong Kong	,,	Otto Gumprecht	4 Apr. 1901
	Inagua, N.P.	Consular Agent	Fred. Williams	
	Kimberley	Consul		
	Kingston, (Jamaica)	,,	Wilhelm Schiller	8 June 1885
	Kurrachee	,,	August Thöle	4 May 1893
	Labuan	Vice-Consul	Rudolf Lorentzen	9 Nov. 1901
	Lagos	Consul	Otto Martin	16 May 1900
	Levuka, Fiji	,,		
	Madras	,,	Albert Gerdes	17 Oct. 1882
	Mahé	,,	James Henry Brooks	16 May 1898
	Malta	,,	Baron Maximilian Tucher von Simmelsdorf	8 Mar. 1900
	Melbourne	,,	Wilhelm Alexander Brahe	28 Sept. 1871
	Montreal	,,	Franz Bopp	30 June 1898
	Mossel Bay, Cape Colony	Vice-Consul		
	Moulmein	Consul	Fr. Mataré	24 Mar. 1887
	Nain, Labrador	,,	Emile J. Foucar	31 Oct. 1900
	Nassau (Bahamas)	,,	Carl Albert Martin	28 June 1892
	New Amsterdam, Berbice	Consular Agent	Robert William Sawyer	27 Feb. 1897
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Vice-Consul	A. P. Wainwright	
	Penang	,,	James Cole Ellis	13 May 1873
	Pictou	Consular Agent		
	Port Elizabeth	Consul	Cornelius Dwyer	
	Port Louis Mauritius	,,		
	Port of Spain, &c., Trinidad	,,	Hamilton Stein	28 Apr. 1880
	Pugwash, N.S.	Consular Agent	Hugo Hoffmann	28 Mar. 1885
	Port Stanley	Consul	A. Wilson	
	Quebec	Consular Agent	Hugo Schlottfeldt	4 Apr. 1901
	Rangoon	Consul	Eberh. Hecker	
	St. Helena	,,		
	St. John, N.B.	,,	Wm. Joseph Williams	19 Oct. 1893
	St. John's, Newf.	,,	Robert Thomson	2 Feb. 1878
	Sandakan	Vice-Consul	Robert H. Prowse	28 July 1871
	Singapore	Consul	Rudolf Lorentzen	9 Nov. 1901
	Sydney (for Australia, &c.)	Consul-General	Hans Eschke	2 Dec. 1889
	Sydney, Cape Breton	Consular Agent	Paul von Buri	4 Apr. 1901
	Toronto	Consul	H. Dobson	
	Tuticorin (Madras)	Consular Agent	Samuel Nordheimer	18 Mar. 1889
	Vancouver	Consul	Peter McLeod Carstairs	
	Victoria, Brit. Columbia	,,	Johann Wulffsohn	30 Apr. 1895
	Wellington, N.Z.	,,	Carl Lowenberg	30 June 1891
	Winnipeg	,,	F. August Krull	
			Wilhelm Hespeler	25 Apr. 1882
Greece	London (31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road)	Chargé d'Affaires	D. G. Metaxas	
		Consul-General	Leon Messinesi	16 Feb. 1895
		Consul	J. M. Joannides	
	Belfast	Vice-Consul	Frederick A. Heyn	2 Mar. 1876
	Birmingham	,,	Albert Phillipps	12 Nov. 1895
	Bristol	,,	Spiridion Dorizas	20 Apr. 1896
	Cardiff	Consul-General	A. Harabambis	24 Sept. 1898
		Consul	A. Varatassi	22 Oct. 1901
	Cork	Vice-Consul	E. G. Zourdis	
	Cowes	,,	T. William Faulkner	11 Oct. 1870
	Dover	,,	N. Schjott	
	Dublin	Consul	Thomas A. O. Farrell	30 Jan. 1892
	Edinburgh	,,	Th. Psimenos	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Greece ... (*continued*)	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul	George Henry Fox	3 May 1873
	Glasgow ...	Consul	George E. Tombazis...	27 Feb. 1897
	Hull	,, ...	Edwin Fenton	16 May 1898
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	Arthur George Russell	23 June 1885
	Leith	,, ...	Thomas Trainer	14 Nov. 1892
	Limerick ...	Consular Agent	R. Hogan	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	R. A. Malandrinos	5 Oct. 1895
	Londonderry ...	Consular Agent	Samuel Morrison	
	Manchester ...	Consul	Sotirios Hazzopulo	23 Nov. 1885
	Milford... ...	Consular Agent	G. S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Vice-Consul	John Vidalis	12 July 1899
	Newport ...	,, ...	W. E. Heard	31 July 1896
	North Shields...	,, ...	Henry Anson Brightman	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	Richard Ward Beale...	4 Apr. 1901
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Thomas Fox	13 Dec. 1888
	Queenstown ...	Consular Agent	N. George Yourdis	
	Ramsgate ...	,, ...	H. B. Hammond	
	Southampton ...	Vice-Consul	John James Bayford	10 Dec. 1901
	Sunderland ...	,, ...		
	Swansea, &c. ...	,, ...	Thomas Robert William Mason ...	13 Mar. 1872
	Waterford ...	Consular Agent	Wm. H Farell	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	Marcus Butcher	
	Aden	Consul	Anastase D. Livierato	5 Aug. 1901
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	George Flamburiari...	2 Mar. 1895
		Consul	Frangouli D. Pallaki	12 July 1899
	Cape Town ...	,, ...	Julius Jeppe	14 Mar. 1896
	Cyprus	Consul-General	Jean Kyrgousios	9 Sept. 1889
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Michael Joseph Coll...	22 Sept. 1871
	Kingston (Jamaica) ...	,, ...	Arthur George	17 Feb. 1896
	Larnaca ...	,, ...	Napoleon Betzes	16 May 1900
	Limassol ...	Vice-Consul	Jean Caloutzis	22 Nov. 1883
	Malta	Consul-General	Constantin Papadiamantopoulos...	9 Oct. 1900
	Melbourne ...	Consul	R. Curtain	24 Sept. 1898
	Montreal ...	Consul-General	J. Ponsonby Sexton	9 Mar. 1899
	Nassau, New Providence	Vice-Consul	Emmanuel Zurdas	5 Dec. 1887
	Nicosia	Consular Agent	Stavro Epenetos	
	Paphos... ...	,, ...	Theodoro Macridi	
	Rangoon ...	Vice-Consul	P. Stathakopoulos	27 Nov. 1895
	Sierra Leone ...	,, ...	Philip Davey	4 Apr. 1901
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul	Marc Maniaki	24 Apr. 1897
Guatemala ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Fernando Cruz	30 May 1892
		Secretary	José Tible Machado	
		Consul-General	José Tible Machado...	9 Mar. 1899
	Birmingham ...	Consul	John Hotchkiss	30 Apr. 1892
	Cardiff	Vice-Consul	John Bovey	24 Apr. 1897
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Patrick Smith Dunn	23 June 1894
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Antonio Valenzuela...	5 Aug. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Elias F. de Bulnes	12 Jan. 1885
	Manchester ...	Consul	Antonio Valenzuela...	5 Aug. 1901
	Newport ...	Vice-Consul	W. E. Heard	7 Sept. 1885
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	D. R. B. Triplett	26 Jan. 1884
	Southampton ...	Consul	A. C. Dunlop...	6 May 1899
	Belize	Consul	T. C. Walshe	5 Aug. 1901
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Hector Cavanna	23 June 1873
	Kingston (Jamaica) ...	,, ...	Jorge Lewis	27 June 1877
	Malta	,, ...	Ottone E. Segond	7 Mar. 1887
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Henry Brophy	29 Sept. 1899
	Punta Gorda ...	Vice-Consul	Robt. M. Parham	16 Nov. 1897
	Quebec... ...	Consul	N. Le Vasseur	31 Mar. 1897
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	W. Frank Hatheway	31 Mar. 1897
	Toronto ...	,, ...	George N. Morang	31 Mar. 1897
	Winnipeg ...	,, ...	Charles N. Bell	31 Mar. 1897
Hayti	London... ... (5, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, W.)	Minister Resident ... Consul	Louis Joseph Janvier ... ... Maurice Erdmann	2 Dec. 1901 19 Apr. 1877
	Belfast	,, ...	W. R. MacCall	17 Jan. 1895
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	10 Apr. 1884

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Hayti ... ... (*continued*)	Cork and Queenstown	Consul	James William Scott	9 Aug. 1878
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul	James Cox	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Robert J. Dunlop	26 Nov. 1892
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	Detief Heinrich Bünz	2 Apr. 1873
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	— Roberts	15 Jan. 1894
		Vice-Consul	Theodore Ruste	29 Aug. 1871
	Manchester ..	Consul	Charles Brumm	31 July 1891
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Hamilton Dunlop	28 Mar. 1885
	Barbadoes ...	Consul	N. E. Paravicino	9 Jan. 1900
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Arthur Carara	12 Oct. 1874
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	Michael Carney	18 Aug. 1880
	Inagua (Bahamas)	,, ...	Alonzo Potter Holly	8 Mar. 1900
	Jamaica (Kingston)	Consul-General	J. R. Chenet	30 Sept. 1893
		,, ...	Charles Victor Carvalho	12 Mar. 1894
	Ottawa... ...	,, ...	John Robert Peachy	17 May 1882
	St. Lucia ...	,, ...	Daniel Larrieux	4 May 1893
Honduras ...	London... ...	Consul-General	M. J. Kelly	31 Oct. 1900
	Belfast	Consul	Edmund Burke	9 May 1901
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	24 June 1899
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Archibald Craig	12 July 1899
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Maximilian Nackmann	6 July 1900
	Belize	Consul	Angus Maitland	24 June 1899
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Joaquin da Costa Freire	14 June 1900
Italy ...	London ...	Ambass. Ex. and Plen.	Alberto Pansa	4 May 1901
	(20, Grosvenor Square)	Councillor	Count G. E. Vinci	
		1st Secretary		
		2nd ,, ...	Count V. di Carrobio	
		Naval Attaché		
		Consul-General	Commendatore Lazzaro Allatini ...	22 Oct. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Cavaliere P. F. Righetti .	17 Feb. 1896
	Aberdeen ...	Consular Agent	Richard Alexander Connon Dyer	
	Ardrossan ...	,, ...	Alessandro Guthrie	
	Berwick ...	,, ...	Benjamin George Sinclair	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	E. H. Kaunreuther	
	Belfast	,, ...	John Burke	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Latimer Darlington	
	Bristol	,, ...	John Fowler	
	Cardiff	Consul	Count Gerolamo Marazzi	16 May 1901
	Cowes	Consular Agent	T. W. Faulkner	
	Dover	,, ...	Cavaliere Nils Schjott	
	Dublin	,, ...	Gustavo Corvini	
	Dundee ...	,, ...	Giacomo Millar	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Howard Fox	
	Fowey	,, ...	Chs. L. Toyne	
	Glasgow (for Scotland)	,, ...	Cavaliere Giorgio Breen	22 Aug. 1896
		Vice-Consul		
	Gloucester ...	Consular Agent	Edmund Viner Ellis	
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	Giorgio Horsley	
	Harwich ..	,, ...	William Groom	
	Hull	,, ...	Joseph Atkinson	
	Ipswich ...	,, ...	Charles Thomas Townsend	
	Leeds	,, ...	Maxn. Zossenheim	
	Leith	,, ...	John V. Ressich	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	Timothy Brinn	
	Liverpool, &c....	Consul-General... ...	Cavaliere Paolo Bajnotti	22 May 1896
		Vice-Consul	Ernesto Hardy	
	Londonderry ...	Consular Agent... ...	Giovanni Mac Devette	
	Manchester ...	,, ...	John Sington	
	Middlesborough	,, ...	Benjamin Atkinson	
	Milford Haven	,, ...	Henry Kelway	
	Montrose ...	,, ...	R. J. Mitchell	
	Newport ...	,, ...	Thomas Jones	
	Newry	,, ...	Dionisio Mancini	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Italy ... ... (*continued*)	Penzance ...	Consular Agent	Edwin Matthews	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Thomas Were Fox	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	Chevr. Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh	
	Queenstown ...	,, ...	A. H. Allen	
	Ramsgate, &c.	,, ...	Henry Blyth Hammond	
	Scilly Isles ...	,, ...	John Banfield	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	William Frederick Smith	
	Sligo	,, ...		
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Herbert Guillaume	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	Forster Charleston Huntley	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	Ansaldo Michele	
	Troon ...	,, ...	Pietro Perivancich	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	Joseph Strangman	
	Westport ...	,, ...	Arthur M. O'Malley	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Sir Richard Nicholas Howard	
	Yarmouth, &c.	,, ...	Matthew H. S. Butcher	
	Adelaide ...	Consular Agent... ...	Frederick Wright	
	Aden, &c. ...	Consul-General... ...	Cavaliere Ferdinando Sola	5 Aug. 1901
		Vice-Consul		
	Akyab	Consular Agent	G. W. White	
	Arrakan, &c. ...	Consul	Antonio Tescari	26 Feb. 1883
	Auckland ...	Consular Agent	Patrick Conniskey	
	Bassein ...	,, ...	H. J. Guy	
	Bombay ...	Consul	Claudio Boggiano	19 Jan. 1899
	Bridgetown, Barbados	,, ...	Nicola Emilio Parravicino	28 Jan. 1899
	Brisbane ...	Consular Agent	Barron L. Barrott	
	Calcutta, &c. ...	Consul-General	Count Annibale Raybaudi Massiglia	4 Mar. 1901
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Clifford H. Knight	22 Sept. 1897
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Ernesto Enchelmayer	9 Jan. 1900
	Dunedin ...	Consular Agent... ...	Edward Bowes Cargill	
	Freetown ...	Consul	Giorgio B. Zachonis	13 Feb. 1890
	Freemantle ...	Consular Agent	Elia Solomon	
	Gaspé Basin ...	,, ...	Sutton le Boutillier	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Cavaliere Zanotti Bianco	18 Dec. 1897
	Greymouth ...	Consular Agent	Geraldo Perotti	
	Halifax	Consul	G. G. Fisher	13 May 1891
		Vice-Consul	Federico G. Hanright	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul	Cav. Eugenio Zanoni Volpicelli ...	24 June 1899
		Vice-Consul	Vincenzo Pietro Musso	
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul	Frederick Cohen Henriques ...	9 May 1901
		Vice-Consul	Gustavo Boettcher	
	Lagos	Consul	J. D. Fairley	18 Apr. 1889
	Launceton ...	Consular Agent	Carlo E. Smith	
	Levuka ...	,, ...	Alessandro Martelli	
	Limassol ...	,, ...	Socrate P. Francudi	
	Madras ...	,, ...	D. E. W. Leighton	
	Mahé	Consul	Felice Cheyron (Acting)	
	Malta	Consul-General	Cavaliere Paolo Grande	28 June 1895
	Melbourne (with jurisdiction over Australia, &c.)	,, ...	Cavaliere Camillo Bertola	17 Dec. 1901
		Vice-Consul	James Wighton	
	Montreal (with jurisdiction over Canada, &c.)	Consul-General	Count Francesco Mazza	19 July 1901
	Moulmein ...	Consular Agent... ...	Francesco Limouzin	
	Newcastle ...	,, ...	Alessandro Brown	
	Penang... ...	,, ...	Eugenio Enrico Engler	
	Point de Galle	,, ...	G. Gordon	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	John T. Keith	
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	Consul	Ambrogio Ambrose Povah	10 Feb. 1877
		Vice-Consul	John H. Walpole	
	Port Stanley ...	Consul	William A. Harding	14 June 1900
	Quebec... ...	Consular Agent... ...	A. Schwartz	
	Rangoon, &c....	Consul	Frederick Stork	7 June 1892
	St. George's (Bermuda)	Consular Agent	William Mowbray	
	St. John, Newfoundland ...	,, ...	H. J. Stabb	
	Singapore, &c...	Consul-General	Cavaliere Francesco B. Grimaldi ...	24 Mar. 1900
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consular Agent... ...	Cavaliere Vincenzo Marano	
	Toronto... ...	,, ...		
	Trinidad ...	Consul	Cavaliere Federico Giovanni Scott	6 Dec. 1875
	Vancouver, B.C.	Consular Agent	Agostino Ferrero	
	Victoria, B. C.	,, ...	John Herbert Turner	
	Wellington ...	,, ...	George Fischer	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of King's Approval
Japan ...	London	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Tadasu Hayashi	10 July 1900
	(4, Grosvenor Gardens)	Secretary	Keishiro Matsui	
		2nd Secretary	Moritare Abe	
		Naval Attaché	Capt. Chikakata Tamari	
		Military Attaché ...	Major T. Utsonomiya	
		Chancellor	Goji Ukita	
		Consul	Arakawa Minoji	15 Feb. 1897
	Glasgow ...	,, ...		
	Liverpool ...	,, ...		
	Middlesboro' ...	,, ...	Waynman Dixon	30 April 1898
	Adelaide ...	Consul	John Langdon Parsons	31 May 1897
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Noma Masaichi	28 Jan 1899
	Canada(Eastern)	,, ...	Toshiro Fujita	29 July 1899
	Colombo ...	,, ...	C. E. H. Symons	24 Sept. 1898
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Masaichi Shoshichii Noma... ...	10 Oct. 1901
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Alexander Marks	10 July 1889
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Tatsugoro Nossé	27 Aug. 1901
	Singapore, Penang, &c.	,, ...	Saburo Hisamidzu	14 June 1901
	Sydney	,, ...	Eitaki Hisakichi	28 Jan. 1899
	Tasmania ..	,, ...	Robert Beadon	10 June 1886
	Townsville ...	,, ...	Kametaro Iijima	9 Nov. 1899
	Vancouver ...	,, ...	Seizaburo Shimizu	26 Jan. 1898
	Wellington,N.Z.	,, ...	Arthur S. Aldrich	26 Jan. 1898
Liberia ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Edward Wilmot Blyden	14 May 1892
	(3, Coleman Street, E.C.)	Consul-General	Henry Havman	28 Feb. 1891
		Consul	Sigismund S. de Stein	28 Feb. 1891
		Vice-Consul	E. C. Gudgeon	28 Feb. 1891
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Allen Whitfield	19 Aug. 1886
	Bournemouth...	,, ...	Edward Dyke...	19 Aug. 1886
	Bristol	,, ...	William Killigrew Wait	6 June 1860
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	11 Oct. 1888
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	G. W. Whitehead	16 Oct. 1890
	Dover	,, ...	F. W. Prescott	20 Dec. 1886
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Alfred Lloyd Fox	6 June 1860
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Leonard Gow	9 July 1874
	Gravesend, &c.	,, ...	William Hudson	7 June 1888
	Harwich ...	Vice-Consul	Samuel R. Groom	1 July 1874
	Hull	Consul	Joseph Atkinson	31 Jan. 1865
		Vice-Consul	Arthur J. Atkinson	9 Aug. 1888
	Liverpool ...	Consul	Ellis Edwards	18 May 1895
		Vice-Consul	Edward Verspreeuween	10 Dec. 1900
	Manchester ...	Consul	Joshua Knowles Schofield	27 Jan. 1887
	Newport (Mon.)	,, ...	Arthur Ponsonby	30 Apr. 1892
	Penzance, &c.	,, ...	Edwin T. Mathews	20 Dec. 1886
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	R. P. Triplett	16 Oct 1890
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	A. Leon Emanuel	20 Dec. 1886
	Preston ...	,, ...	Benjamin Sykes	6 Nov. 1878
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Charles Cammell	20 Dec. 1886
	Southampton ...	,, ...	William Henry Davis	18 Aug. 1881
	South Shields ...	,, ...	Thomas Grieves Masame	19 Aug. 1886
	Swansea ...	,, ...	George E. Cook	17 Sept. 1891
	Totland Bay	,, ...	Edwin Fox	19 Aug. 1886
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	William Butt	17 Jan. 1889
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	H. F. Brooks	27 Jan. 1887
	Auckland, N.Z.	Consul	Arthur M. Myers	19 July 1901
	Bombay ...	,, ...	C. Hummel	19 Oct. 1898
	Bonny	,, ...	Alex. A. Cowan	31 Oct. 1900
	Canada	Consul-General	John Enoch Thompson	9 Aug. 1884
	Cape Coast ...	Consul	J. P. Brown	24 June 1899
	Freetown ...	,, ...	C. May...	28 Aug. 1897
	Georgetown ...	,, ...	Henry Hartley	1 Oct. 1897
	Gibraltar ...	Consul-General	Frederick Bassadone	28 Sept. 1889
		Consul	John Garese	26 July 1901
		Vice-Consul	Underwood Thornton	5 Aug. 1901
	Lagos	Consul	Samuel Leigh	9 Oct. 1897
	Malta	,, ...	Emmanuel Lauzen	30 July 1898
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	Lewis Sanders	31 July 1896
Mexico ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min Plen.	Sebastian de Mier	14 Mar. 1900
	(87, Cromwell Road)	1st Secretary	Cayetano Romero	
		2nd Secretary	Luis Torres Rivas	
		Attaché	Valentin Gomez Farias	
		,, ...	Miguel de Yturbe	
		Military Attaché ...		
		Consul	Adolfo Bülle	20 Oct. 1894
		Vice-Consul	German Bülle...	29 Sept. 1900

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Mexico ... (*continued*)	Barrow-in-Furness ...	Vice-Consul	John Fisher	9 May 1887
	Belfast	Consul	Edmund Burke	25 July 1901
	Cardiff ..	,, ...	Eugenio Lacroix	30 Sept. 1901
		Vice-Consul		
	Dover	,, ...	F. W. Prescott	2 June 1887
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	John M. Carne	12 June 1892
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Guillermo J. Templeton	26 Nov. 1888
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	Peter Henrik Haagensen	26 Nov. 1888
		Commercial Agent ...	John F. Frolick	
	Inverness ...	Vice-Consul	Duncan Shaw	16 Oct. 1890
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Joaquin Garcia Conde	10 Aug. 1895
		Vice-Consul	Alex. L. Robertson	12 June 1895
	Newcastle ...	,, ...	G. Jenkins	24 June 1886
	Newport (Mon.)	,, ...	William Esau Heard	26 Feb. 1892
	Southampton	Consul	Jorge Carigetti	27 June 1896
	Belize	Consul	Antonio V. Lomeli	30 Mar. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Miguel Rebolledo	28 Mar. 1898
	Bridgetown ...	Consul	Valdemar Hanschell	17 Jan. 1889
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Joaquim da Costa Freire	18 Mar. 1889
	Hong Kong ...	Vice-Consul	Auguste Jose de Rosario	30 June 1891
	Montreal ...	Consul-General	D. A. Ansell	14 July 1890
	Ottawa ...	Vice-Consul	J. W. Wurtele	31 Oct. 1896
	Quebec	,,	Richard Turner	3 Jan. 1901
Monaco ...	London... ...	Consul-General	Theodore Lumley	9 Oct. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Paul C. Javal	28 Feb. 1898
	Montreal ...	Consul	Joseph Louis Coutlé...	30 Mar. 1899
Montenegro ...	Malta	Consul	Gustave Golcher	10 Feb. 1892
Morocco ...	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Talek Abd-es-Selam ben Bon Zian et Tanji	28 Mar. 1898
Netherlands...	London... ... (8, Grosvenor Gardens)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Baron Gericke van Herwijnen ...	26 Feb. 1900
		Councillor	Baron Schimmelpenninck van der Oye	
		Consul-General... ...	H. S. J. Maas	15 Feb. 1897
	Aberdeen ...	Vice-Consul	Charles F. Ludwig	
	Alloa	,, ...	I. J. Klovborg	
	Belfast	,, ...	J. A. M. Heyn	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	E. H. Kannreuther	
	Borrowstowness	,, ...	W. K. Allan	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Simon Vos	
	Bristol	,, ...	W. H. Edwards	
	Burntisland ...	Consular Agent	J. Wallace Connel	
	Cardiff	Vice-Consul	Edward L. Downing	
	Charlestown ...	Consular Agent	G. McEwan	
	Chatham, &c. ...	Vice-Consul		
	Cork, &c. ...	,, ...	G. B. Dawson	
	Cowes	Consul	J. W. Faulkner	20 Feb. 1874
	Dartmouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	G. H. Collins	
	Dover	,, ...	Nils Schjott	
	Dublin	Consul	R. Mayne Tabuteau	20 July 1876
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul	Joseph Gibson	
	Falmouth, &c.	,, ...	C. R. Broad	
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	A. R. Mees	
	Gloucester ...	,, ...	Alfred Woodward	
	Grangemouth ...	,, ...	H. A. Salvesen	
	Grimsby ..	,, ...	H. Haagensen	
	Guernsey ..	,, ...	R. E. Batten	
	Hartlepool (West) ...	,, ...	C. H. Ford	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	W. Groom	
	Hull, &c. ...	Consul	John Raspen Ringrose	20 Feb. 1865
	Invergordon ...	Vice-Consul	Murdo Mackenzie	
	Jersey	,, ...	Adolph Le Couteur	
	Leith	Consul	A. Vair Turnbull	9 Oct. 1900
	Lerwick, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	James Kirkland Galloway	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	W. M. Nolan	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	L. J. M. Bonke	30 Sept. 1901

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Netherlands... (*continued*)	Londonderry ...	Vice-Consul	John Mac Devette	
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	R. B. Capps	
	Manchester ...	,, ...	A. J. S. Bles	
	Methil	,, ...	A. L. Renström	
	Middlesbro' ...	,, ...	J. Stevenson	
	Newcastle ...	Consul	Charles Gofton Young	3 Mar. 1884
	Newport ...	Vice-Consul	W. E. Heard	
	Plymouth ...	Consul	J. A. Bellamy	26 May 1890
	Portsmouth ..	,, ...	Arnold Louis Van den Bergh ...	3 Aug. 1872
	Ramsgate ...	Vice Consul	Henry Blyth Hammond	
	Scilly Isles ...	,, ...	W. M. Gluyas	
	Stockton ...	,, ...	T. Mellanby, Junr.	
	Sunderland ...	Consul	K. Pyhlson	27 Apr. 1895
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul	George H. B. Shaddick	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	G. B. Welsford	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	W. P. Brown	
	Adelaide (S.A.)	Consul	R. A. Paxton...	9 Mar. 1899
	Aden	,, ...	S. T. J. Schmück	22 July 1891
	Akyab	,, ...	R. A. Scott	25 June 1898
	Auckland ...	Vice-Consul	A. Millar	
	Barbados ...	Consul	V. Hänschell	6 June 1894
	Bombay ...	,, ...		
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	Johan Christian Heussler	
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General ..	G. D. Advocaat	24 June 1899
		Vice-Consul	L. Grommers	
	CapeCoastCastle	Consul	J. H. Batty	20 Aug. 1895
	Cape Town ...	Consul-General	A. C. van der Hoop (Acting)	
	Colombo(Ceylon)	Consul	B. A. Wennink	9 Jan. 1897
	Dunedin ...	Vice-Consul	E. B. Cargill	
	Durban ...	Consul	J. H. A. Balwé	31 May 1893
	East London ...	Vice-Consul	W. H. Gordon	
	Freetown ...	Consul	John T. Walsh	31 Mar. 1897
	Fremantle ...	,, ...	L. Demel	9 Mar. 1899
	Georgetown ...	,, ...	J. H. de Jonge	26 Feb. 1894
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Joseph A. Patron	26 Feb. 1894
		Vice-Consul	W. J. J. Thomson	
	Hobart	Consul	William Crosby	5 July 1886
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	F. J. Haver Droeze	23 Feb. 1895
		Consul	J. J. B. Heemskerk	8 July 1895
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,, ...	E. A. H. Haggart	24 Sept. 1898
	Kurrachee ...	,, ...	Thomas L. F. Beaumont	24 Mar. 1887
	Madras	,, ...	D. A. Stuart	9 May 1901
	Malta	,, ...	Gustaf Gollcher	27 May 1889
		Vice-Consul	W. Gollcher	
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	W. L. Bosschart	7 Dec. 1899
		Consul	O. van Assche	31 May 1897
	Montreal ...	Consul-General		
		Vice-Consul	S. B. Heward	
	Halifax, N.S.	,, ...	Dr. W. N. Wickwire	
	Quebec ...	,, ...	D. Buys	
	Toronto ...	,, ...	A. Nordheimer	
	Newcastle, N.S.W. ...	Vice-Consul	R. Alan Wallace	
	Palmerston, Port Darwin	,, ...	W. Handach Stevens	
	Penang	Consul	H. Spakler	17 Apr. 1897
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	W. T. Kingsmill	17 Oct. 1892
	Port Louis, Mauritius	,, ...	G. W. Chamney	10 Dec. 1901
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	F. Stork	31 Mar. 1892
	St. Christopher	,, ...	W. A. Arnold	6 July 1900
	St. George's, Bermuda	,, ...	J. S. Darrell	22 Aug. 1887
	St. Helena ...	,, ...	W. J. Williams	25 June 1893
	St. John, Antigua	,, ...	W. H. G. Percival	6 Dec. 1888
	St. Lucia ...	,, ...	S. Renshaw	13 July 1892
	Simonstown ...	Vice-Consul	F. H. S. Hugo	
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	J. C. T. Reelfs	22 Nov. 1899
		Consul	J. J. M. Fleury	
	Sydney	Vice-Consul	N. H. Paling	
	Trinidad ...	Consul-General	A. F. van Leyden	10 Oct. 1901
	Vancouver ...	Vice-Consul	C. G. Johnson	
	Wellington ...	Consul	Ch. John Johnston	8 Nov. 1888
		Vice-Consul	H. F. Johnston	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Nicaragua ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
	(1, York Place, Portman Square)	Secretary of Legation ..	Don T. Manzano Torres	
		Consul-General (for Great Britain)... ...	Jorge Lacayo	9 Jan. 1900
		Vice-Consul	Gustavo Prael	6 July 1900
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Ernest Courtenay Lord	9 May 1901
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	6 May 1899
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Thomas McArly	6 July 1900
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Wm. Rudolph Peter Jackson ...	6 July 1900
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Luis Felipe Gabuardi	9 Jan. 1900
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Andres Bosano	24 Mar. 1900
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Emanuel Ohelen	29 Sept. 1899
	Vancouver ...	,, ...	Maximo Patricio Morris	17 Aug. 1899
Paraguay ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Eusebio Machain	31 Jan. 1896
		Secretary of Legation ...	Eusebio Ayala	
		Consul-General (for Great Britain) ..	Alfred James	20 Nov. 1897
		Consul	Alejandro F. Baillie...	30 Jan. 1890
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Theodore J. Walsh	8 Dec. 1897
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Thomas Dunlop	3 Jan. 1901
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	William E. Nelson	9 May 1901
		Consul	Alfred Stephen Collard	21 June 1901
	Manchester	,, ...	Walter Beer	20 Nov. 1896
	Barbadoes ...	Consul	N. E. Parravicino	7 Mar. 1892
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	John Garese	17 June 1886
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Lamb Smith	17 Apr. 1897
Persia ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Mirza Mahommed Ali Khan * ...	10 Mar. 1890
	(74, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.)	Councillor of Legation...	Mirza Mehdi Khan	
		2nd Secretary	Mirza Abdul Gaffar Khan	
		Consul-General	Harry Seymour Foster	17 Aug. 1894
		Vice-Consul	Khodja Nerses Nersessian	
	Scotland ...	Consul-General	Sigismund Moritz	3 Jan. 1901
	Bombay ...	Consul-General	Mirza Ali Mohammad Khan ..	14 June 1901
	Calcutta ...	Consul	Manukjee Rustamjee	26 Mar. 1870
		Vice-Consul	Kumar Shyama Coomar Tagore ...	30 July 1898
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Mohamed Ali Khan	24 Mar. 1896
	Madras	Consul	Nawab Mohamad Mahmoud Khan	4 Feb. 1899
	Sydney	,, ...	Henry Marriott Woodhouse ...	17 June 1886
Peru	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Carlos G. Candamo	4 May 1901
	(3, Park Place, St. James')	Secretary of Legation ...	Don Wenceslao Melendez	
		Attaché	Carlos del Castillo y Boza	
		Consul-General	Eduardo Lembcke	12 June 1895
		Vice-Consul	Edward Higginson	30 Nov. 1894
	Belfast	Consul	Charles C. Connor	23 June 1873
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	John Hotchkiss	23 Aug. 1894
	Brighton ...	,, ...	John H. Evens	20 Dec. 1888
	Cardiff, &c. ...	,, ...	John Bovey	1 Dec. 1887
	Dover	Vice-Consul	José Joel Ellis	14 Dec. 1874
	Dublin	,, ...	Hatton R. O'Kearny...	23 June 1873
	Dundee ...	Consul	James M. Bell	22 Aug. 1895
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Carlos G. Esteños	1 July 1901
	Hartlepool ...	Vice-Consul	L. K. Fawcitt	31 Aug. 1896
	Liverpool ...	Consul	Manuel Domingo Derteano ...	4 Apr. 1901
		Vice-Consul	R. Atwood Beaver	4 Aug. 1887
	Newcastle-on-T.	,, ...	John Coward	18 May 1892
	Newport (Mon.)	Consul	W. E. Heard	14 July 1893
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Arthur Bellamy	28 Feb. 1898
	Queenstown ...	,, ...	George B. Dawson	1 Nov. 1888
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	William T. Wheatley	4 Dec. 1899
	Shoreham, &c.	Vice-Consul		
	Southampton ...	Consul	Edward Higginson	5 Mar. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Arthur B. Fox-Miles	30 Nov. 1896
	Barbadoes ...	Consul	Waldemar Hanschell	30 June 1891
	Calcutta ...	Vice-Consul	Pedro Charriol	31 July 1897
	Gibraltar ..	Consul	Lewis F. Smossi	6 Dec. 1866
	Hong-Kong ..	,, ...	Alberto R. Elias	30 Sept. 1901
	Kingston (Jam.)	,, ...	Altamon de Cordova	29 July 1872
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Alfredo Pfaff	18 May 1885

* New Credentials presented June 24, 1896.

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Peru ... ... *(continued)*	Montreal ...	Consul	Emanuel Ohlen	28 Apr. 1900
	Newcastle (N.S.W.)	Vice-Consul	John Brown	30 Apr. 1898
	Port Elizabeth	Consul	John C. Kemsley	
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Richard Focke	19 June 1896
	Sydney	,, ...	William John MacGeorge	2 Mar. 1895
	Vancouver ..	,, ...	Richard H. Alexander	14 May 1895
	Victoria ...	,, ...	Wm. C. Liffkem	
Portugal ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Luiz de Soveral	3 May 1897
	(12, Gloucester Place, Portman Square)	1st Sec. to the Legation	J. da Camara Manoel	
		Secretary	Antonio da C. Cabral	
		1st Sec. of Legation ...	General Luiz de Quillinan	
		Attaché	Baron da Costa Ricci	
		Consul-General	Jayme Batalha Reis	12 Mar. 1898
		Vice-Consul	A. Bensabat	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	Geo. M. Cook	
	Ardrossan, &c.	,, ...	W. Anderson (Acting)	
	Barrow-in-Fur.	,, ...	J. Fisher	
	Belfast	,, ...	J. Burke	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	F. Tarleton	
	Blyth	,, ...	Eduardo Stout	
	Brixham, &c....	,, ...	William Philalethes Spark	
	Cardiff	Consul	João Maria Tedeschi	12 Mar. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Richard Rees Todd	
	Channel Islands	,, ...	Carlos de la Taste	
	Chepstow ...	,, ...	C. H. W. Grassdorf	
	Cork	Consul	Guilherme Watson Harvey ...	9 Aug. 1877
	Cowes	Vice-Consul	Thomas William Faulkner	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	George Hingston	
	Dover	,, ...	Nils Schjott	
	Dublin ...	,, ...	Thomas Hume Wisdom	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	John Nicoll	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	George Henry Fox	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	James Mutter...	6 June 1894
	Gloucester ...	Vice-Consul	V. W. Rowles	
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	Peter H. Haagensen	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	W. Groom	
	Hull	,, ...	William Moran	
	Leeds	,, ...	Joaquim Antonio de Macedo	
	Leith	,, ...	Jas. Smith	
	Limerick ..	,, ...	Richard Hogan (Acting)	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	Barão de Roussado	
		Vice-Consul	Antonio Augusto Teixeira Barbosa	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	J. MacDevette	
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Joaquim Pinto Leite	
	Milford Haven.	,, ...	Geo. S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Carlos d'Almeida Affonseca ...	12 Mar. 1898
	Newport ...	Vice-Consul	Bernardo Coelho do Amaral ...	8 Dec. 1890
	North Shields ...	,, ...	Edward Stanton Bilton	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Orlando J. H. Davis	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	Arnold Louis Van den Bergh	
	Ramsgate, &c.	,, ...	Henry Blyth Hammond	
	Scilly Islands...	,, ...	John Banfield (Acting)	
	Sheffield ..	,, ...	John Geo. H. Bedford	
	Shoreham ...	,, ...	John Ellman Brown	
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Herbert Guillaume	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	James Peacock	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	George Shaddick	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	William V. Parvell	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	George Boulter Welsford	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	Matthew Henry Seager Butcher	
	Adelaide ...	Vice-Consul	Robert Moor Steele	
	Aden	Consul	Dorabjee Dinshaw	
	Antigua ...	,, ...	João José Camacho	24 June 1895
	Auckland ...	Vice-Consul	Henry Rees George	
	Barbadoes .	Consul	N. E. Parravicino	28 June 1892
	Bathurst ...	,, ...	Harold Mascarenhas (Acting)	
	Bermuda ..	,, ...	John S. Darrell	8 May 1883
	Bombay ...	Consul-General	Viscount de Wrem	30 Sept. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Luiz F. do Rosario	
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	Frederico Scott Hart Hamilton	
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	F. Ritz	
	Cape of G. Hope	Consul	Joaquim Mauricio Lopes	12 Mar. 1898
	Chilomo ...	,, ...	Henrique César da Costa	10 Dec. 1901
	Colombo ..	,, ...	Archibald Forsyth	8 Aug. 1889

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of King's Approval.
Portugal ... (*continued*)	Demerara ...	Consul	Manoel J. Castanheira d'Almeida	30 Aug. 1895
	Dunedin ...	Vice-Consul	C. W. Rattray (Acting)	
	Durban ...	Consul	João Miguel Rosa	22 May 1896
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Vicente Nunes Tavares	9 May 1901
		Vice-Consul	João Requena	
	Halifax... ...	*See* Nova Scotia		
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	Agostinho Guilherme Romano ...	18 May 1885
	Kurrachee ...	Vice-Consul	Emilio de Baillon	
	Lagos	Consul	Giuseppe del Grande (Acting)	
	Madras ...	Vice-Consul	Gustavo Adolpho Oesinger	
	Mahé (Seychelles) ...	Consul	Alfredo Merian	22 Nov. 1899
	Malta	,, ...	Thomas G. Micallef	1 Jan. 1891
		Vice-Consul	T. G. Micallef, jun.	
	Mauritius ...	Consul-General	Leopoldo Antelme (Acting)	
	Melbourne ...	Consul	W. L. Jack	15 Feb. 1897
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Francesco Alexandre Routh ...	14 Sept. 1876
	New Brunswick	,, ...	F. F. Allison	
	Newfoundland	,, ...	John Richard Goodridge	
	Catalina ...	Vice-Consul	Isaac I. Miffen	
	Fogo	,, ...	H. J. Earle	
	HarbourBreton	,, ...	H. Holman	
	Harbour Grace	,, ...	R. S. Munn	
	King's Cove ..	,, ...	Daniel Ryan	
	La Poile Bay ...	,, ...	J. Henry Clement	
	Twillingate ...	,, ...	John W. Owen	
	Trinity ...	,, ...	Gilbert H. Cole	
	New Zealand ...	Consul	John Duncan	
	Nova Scotia (Halifax)	,, ...	Frederick H. Oxley	30 July 1898
		Vice-Consul	John Henry Abbott	
	Annapolis and Digby...	,, ...	Thomas Spurr Whitman	
	Bridgewater	,, ...	F. Davison (Acting)	
	Port Isabel ...	,, ...	Ernest L. Martin	
	Quebec... ...	Consul	Felix Carbray...	20 July 1876
	Chicoutimi ...	Vice-Consul	Ainsworth Sturton	
	Paspebiac ...	,, ...	J. C. Le Quesne (Acting)	
	St. Etienne ..	,, ...	Edwin Hillier	
	St. Helena ...	Consul	William Joseph Williams	9 Oct. 1900
	St. John, N.B. .	,, ...	Frank Octavius Allison	6 Nov. 1878
	St. Lucia ...	,, ...	Walter Barnard	9 Jan. 1900
	Sierra Leone ...	,, ...	Philippe Lemberg	13 Feb. 1882
	Singapore ...	,, ...	J. C. T. Reelfs (Acting)	
	Sydney ...	,, ...	Robert Sandeman Collam	19 June 1894
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Domingos Montbrun	30 Apr. 1895
	Wellington ...	,, ...	João Duncan	29 Sept. 1890
Roumania ...	London... ... (102, Victoria Street)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Alexandre C. Catargi	10 June 1901
		Councillor	D. Nedeyano	
		Attaché	B. Boeresco	
		,, ...	A. A. Catargi	
		Consul-General	Captain James Inman	13 July 1892
	Manchester ...	Consul	Richard Goldschmidt	29 Apr. 1889
	Newport and Cardiff	,, ...	George Inglis Jones	20 Mar. 1893
Russia ...	London... ... (Chesham House)	Ambass. Ex. and Plen.	Georges de Staal*	1 July 1884
		Councillor of Embassy...	Baron Graevenitz	
		1st Secretary	— Poklerski-Koziell	
		2nd ,, ...	N. Romeiko Gourko	
		,, ...	E. Démidoff, Prince de San Donato	
		Attaché	Prince Radzivill	
		Military Attaché ...	Col. Yermoloff	
		Naval Attaché	Captain Jean Ouspensky	
		Chaplain...	Rev. E. Smirnoff	
		Consul-General	Baron Ungern Sternberg	24 Sept. 1898
		Vice-Consul	O. C. Knapp	
	Aberdeen ..	,, ...	M. Graham	
	Alloa	Consular Agent... ...	W. W. Gillespie	
	Belfast... ...	Vice-Consul	James A. M. Heyn	
	Birmingham ..	,, ...	N. F. Danielsen	
	Bonness ...	Consular Agent	W. Easton	
	Bristol	Vice-Consul	G. Nebendahl	
	Burntisland ..	Consular Agent... ...	J. Mitchell	
	Cardiff and Newport	Vice-Consul	— Bologovskoy	

* New Credentials presented December 21, 1894

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Russia (*continued*)	Chatham	Vice-Consul	Thomas Holloway Beutham	
	Cork	,,	Walter J. Cummins	
	Cowes	,,	T. W. Faulkner	
	Dover	,,	Nils Schjott	
	Dublin	,,	Edward Carolin	
	Dundee	,,	William Rennie	
	Exeter	,,	Edouard Varwell	
	Falmouth	,,	Howard Fox	
	Glasgow	,,	A. R. Mees	
	Gloucester	,,	G. Nebendahl	
	Goole	,,	T. S. Williams	
	Grangemouth	Consular Agent	H. A. Salveson	
	Great Yarmouth	Vice-Consul	George Harvey	
	Grimsby	,,	F. Hagerup	
	Guernsey	,,	H. W. Stickland	
	Harwich	,,	William Groom	
	Hull	Consul	James Heard	28 Feb. 1887
		Vice-Consul	A. C. Hornstedt	
	King's Lynn	,,	H. C Woodwark	
	Leeds	,,	R. Gandin	
	Leith	,,	Peter Macdougal	
	Liverpool	Consul	Baron Nicolas Pillar de Pillnau	10 Mar. 1890
		Vice-Consul	Philip Blessig	
	Llanelly, &c.	,,	J. H. Burgess	
	Londonderry	,,	Alex. Nobel	
	Lowestoft	,,	Thomas F. Davies	
	Milford Haven	,,	G. S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T	Consul	Baron Alphonse de Heyking	29 Sept. 1899
	Peterhead	Vice-Consul	Robert Gray	
	Plymouth, &c.	,,	Joseph Arthur Bellamy	
	Portland, &c.	,,	Sir Richard Nicholas Howard	
	Portsmouth, &c.	,,	John Main	
	Queenstown	,,	Walter J. Cummins	
	Ramsgate, &c.	,,	Henry Blyth Hammond	
	Scilly Isles	,,	J. Banfield	
	Southampton	,,	J. F. Obree	
	Stornoway	,,	J. Mackenzie	
	Sunderland	,,	— Renn	
	Swansea	,,	J. H. Burgess	
	Aden	Vice-Consul	Maurice Riess	
	Barbadoes	,,	Voldemar Hänschell	
	Bermuda	,,	Fred. K. Outerbridge	
	Bombay	Consul	Guillaume de Klemm	14 June 1900
	Canada	,,	Nicolas de Struve	16 May 1900
	Cape of G. Hope	,,	Clifford Hume Knight	
	Colombo	Vice-Consul	W. de Schneider	
	Gibraltar	Consul	L. Power	
	Halifax, N.S.	Vice-Consul	Henry Isaac Mathers	
	Hong Kong	Consul	Michel Oustinow	21 Feb. 1900
	Malta	,,	Georges Saxe	9 Mar. 1899
	Melbourne	Consul (for Australia and New Zealand)	Nicolas Passek	9 Oct. 1900
	Newcastle	Vice-Consul	R. A. Wallace	
	St. Helena	,,	W. J. Williams	
	Singapore	Consul	Baron Anatole de Küster	16 May 1900
		Vice-Consul	R. Brasier de Thuy	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul	Edmund Monson Paul	17 Feb. 1875
Salvador	London (80, Greencroft Gardens, W. Hampstead)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dr. Rafael Zaldivar	2 Mar. 1900
		1st Sec. (Chargé d'Aff. *ad int.*)	S. Perez Triana	
		Secretary	F. G. Soto	
		Consul-Gen. (for United Kingdom)	Mark Jamestown Kelly	3 June 1899
	Birmingham	Consul	Manuel Montis	12 July 1899
	Glasgow	,,	Henry d'Este	12 July 1899
	Liverpool	,,	Archibald Craig	4 Dec. 1899
	Manchester	,,	Charles C. Ralph	31 Oct. 1900
	Southampton	,,	Enrique M. Langley	17 Aug. 1899
		,,	Archibald Claude Craig	7 Dec. 1899
San Marino	London	Consul-General	George Lambert, M.P.	10 Dec. 1900
Servia	London (7, Phillimore Gardens, W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Michel Militchevitch	10 June 1901
		Consul-General	H. W. Christmas	19 Aug. 1886
	Liverpool	Consul	Henry Cooney	19 Oct. 1898
	Manchester	,,	Otto Baerlein	27 June 1896
	Sheffield	,,	Arnold Muir Wilson	24 Sept. 1898
	Melbourne	Consul	John Oldham	8 Sept. 1890

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Siam	London... ...	Ex. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Phya Prasiddhi Salakar	18 Nov. 1899
	(23, Ashburn Place, South Kensington)	Councillor of Legation...	Frederick W. Verney	
		Secretary of Legation ...	Luang Ratanayapti	
		Interpreter	Edward H. Loftus	
		Honorary Consul-General	David King Mason	15 July 1878
		Consul	James Riches	3 May 1888.
		Chancelier	Herbert H. Coates	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	James W. Murray	4 Apr. 1901
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Donald A. Stewart	4 Apr. 1901
	Bombay ...	Consul	Charles B. Forbes	23 June 1885
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Alexander Aratoon Apcar	9 Sept. 1896
	Colombo ...	,, ...	S. D. Young	28 Aug. 1897
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Horatio Schott	14 May 1884
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	C. P. Chater	20 Jan. 1891
	Malta	,, ...	S. Micallef Eynaud	14 May 1884
	Moulmein ...	,, ...	James McGeorge	6 July 1900
	Natal	,, ...	H. E. Patterson	9 Nov. 1899
	Penang... ...	,, ...	A. D. Neubronner	
	Port Louis ...	,, ...	Henry Goupille	14 July 1900
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Ernest Andrews	17 Aug. 1899
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	John Anderson	16 Jan. 1897
Spain	London... ...	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Duke of Mandas and Villaneuva ...	25 June 1900
	(1, Grosvenor Gardens)	Secretary of Embassy ...	Marquis de Villalobar	
		2nd Secretary	A. Padilla y Bell	
		Attaché	Felix Vazquez de Zafra	
		Hon. Attaché	Oscar Heeren	
		,,	J. Perez del Pulgar	
		Military Attaché ...	Staff-Major F. Manzanos y Chacon	
		Naval Attaché	Capt. Manuel Diaz y Iglesias	
		Consul-General	Don Ernesto Merlé y Alós	29 Sept. 1900
		Vice-Consul		
		Chancelier	Austin W. Steet	
	Aberdeen ...	Vice-Consul	Charles F. Ludwig	
	Ayr	Hon. Attaché	John Dobbie	
	Belfast	,, ...	Frederick Ludwig Heyn	
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Hermann Schürhoff...	16 July 1894
	Bradford ...	Vice-Consul	L. Darlington	
	Bristol	,, ...	Juan Abano Fraser	
	Cardiff	Consul	Francisco Javier Salas y Sichar ...	29 Sept. 1900
		Vice-Consul	E. W. Shackell	
	Cowes	,, ...	Thomas B. William Faulkner	
	Dartmouth &c.	,, ...	George H. Collins	
	Dover, &c. ...	,, ...	F. W. Prescott	
	Dublin	Consul	Thomas Aliaga y Kelly	16 June 1887
	Dumfries ...	Vice-Consul	James McVeigh	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	J. Julius Weinberg	
	Exeter, &c. ...	,, ...	Charles Berkeley Sanders	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	W. Treweeke	
	Folkestone ...	,, ...	William Prescott	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Manuel Contreras y Crooke ...	29 Sept. 1900
	Gravesend, &c.	Vice-Consul	Dr. H. F. Schomerus	
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	Samuel Turner Haddelsey	
	Guernsey ...	,, ...	William Carey	
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	W. F. Young	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	William Groom	
	Holyhead ...	,, ...	Owen Hugh Parry	
	Hull	,, ...	William Moran	
	Jersey	,, ...	E. W. Le Quesne	
	Kidderminster	,, ...	James Morton	
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	William Flexman	
	Leeds	,, ...	Rhodes Kennedy Calvert	
	Leith	,, ...	V. G. Ressich	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	John Boyd	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	José de Perignat y Fernandez de la Cruz	29 Sept. 1900
		Vice-Consul	Angel Sanchez Vera	
	Llanelly ...	,, ...	Robert William Peel	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	Patrick O'Kane	
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...		
	Manchester ...	Consul	Luciano Ferrer	
	Maryport ...	Vice-Consul	H. A. Robinson	
	Middlesborough	,, ...		
	Milford	,, ...		
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Consul	Francisco Carpi y Cabrera... ...	29 July 1899

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Spain ... *continued)*	Newhaven ...	Vice-Consul	John Henry Bull	
	Newport (Mon.)	Consul		
	Nottingham ...	Vice-Consul	Julius Meyrick	
	Padstow, &c. ...	,, ...	William Rowe	
	Penzance ...	,, ...		
	Plymouth, &c.	,, ...	J. A. Bellamy	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	John Main	
	Port Talbot ...	,, ...	David R. David	
	Queenstown ...	,, ...	James Hugh Campbell	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Thomas R. Lindlar	
	Sligo	,, ...	E. J. Tighe	
	Southampton ...	Consul	Demetrio Garcia Acuña (Acting)	
	Sunderland ...	Vice-Consul	William Peacock	
	Swansea ...	Consul	G. Burgess	
	Troon	Vice-Consul	Alexander Guthrie	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	Austin A. Farrell	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Sir R. N. Howard, Knt.	
	Wolverhampton	,, ...	J. T. Walton	
	Yarmouth, Gt.	,, ...	H. W. Turrell	
	Adelaide ...	Vice-Consul		
	Aden	,, ...		
	Annapolis ...	Consular Agent	Jacob M. Owen	
	Bathurst ...	Vice-Consul	Charles I. Tugman	
	Barbadoes ...	,, ...	Santiago H. McCormick y Canales	
	Belize	,, ...	Alexander Williamson	
	Bermuda ..	,, ...	James A. Conyers	
	Bombay ...	Consul	Pompeyo Diaz Cossio	4 Dec. 1899
	Burin (Canada)	Consular Agent	Francis Berteau	
	Calcutta ...	Consul	Pompeyo Diaz Cossio	24 Sept. 1898
	Cape Town ..	,, ...	Enrique Ortiz y Pi	29 Sept. 1899
	Caraquette and Shippigan	Consular Agent	John R. Dawn	
	Charlotte Town	Vice-Consul	William H. Aitken	
	Christchurch (New Zealand)	,, ...	Francisco Arenas y Bone	
	Colombo(Ceylon)	,, ...	A. Forsyth	
	Gaspé	Consular Agent	Narciso E. Roy	
	Gaultois(Canada)	,, ...	Eduardo Trench	
	George Town ...	Vice Consul	Eduardo MacWight	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Don Francisco Marti y Diaz de Jauregia	21 June 1901
		Vice-Consul	Joaquin Boada	10 Sept. 1901
	Greenspond (Canada) ...	Consular Agent	Jorge Skelton	
	Halifax (N.S.)	Consul	Manuel MaColl y Altabas	28 Jan. 1899
	Harbour Briton (Canada) ...	Consular Agent ...	Philip Hubert	
	Harbour Grace, Newfoundland	Vice-Consul	Dugald Munn	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul	Alexandro Spagnolo	6 May 1899
		Vice-Consul	Tomaa Rodriguez	18 Dec. 1897
	Kingston ... (Jamaica)	Consul	Charles MacDonald	
	Lucie ...	Vice-Consul	John Campbell	
	Montego Bay	,, ...	George Lyon Phillips	
	Little Glace Bay (Canada) ...	Consular Agent	Charles H. Rigby	
	Liverpool (N.S.)	Vice-Consul	Robie L. Sterns	
	Lunenburg (Canada) ...	,, ...	Daniel Owen	
	Madras	,, ...	George Drury Coleman	
	Malta	Consul	Thomas Corlett Smith	
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Henry Calve	
	Montreal ...	Consul General	Manuel Quintana y Brodet... ..	10 Dec. 1900
		Vice-Consul, ...	José Albiñana y Martinez	10 Sept. 1901
	Nassau, N.P. ...	Consul		
	Natal	Vice-Consul	Edward Snell	
	New Brunswick	,, ...	Henry Jack	
	Newcastle (N.S.W.) ...	,, ...	William B. Sharp	
	Newfoundland: St. John's ...	Consul	José Maria Perez	22 May 1896
	Fogo Island...	Consular Agent ...	Hay Findlater	
	Ontario... ...	Vice-Consul	F. E. Thompson	
	Pictou (Canada)	Consular Agent ...	Howard Primrose	
	Port Antonio (Jamaica) ...	Consul		
	Port Louis ...	Vice-Consul	John S. L. Antelme	
	Quebec	Consul		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Spain ... ... *(continued)*	Rangoon ...	Vice-Consul	Thomas R. Nicholson	
	S. George's (Canada) ...	Consular Agent	Samuel Johnson	
	St. Helena ...	Consul	Lucien Morilleau	
	St. John (N.B.)	Vice-Consul	R. D. Yack	
	S. Stephen's (Canada) ...	Consular Agent	Davis Brown	
	Sierra Leone ...	Vice-Consul	Thomas J. Foster	
	Singapore ...	Consul	Luis Marinas	24 Apr. 1897
		Vice-Consul	J. M. Allinson	
	Sydney	Consul	T. B. Freehill...	16 Oct. 1896
	Sydney (Canada)	Vice-Consul	William Purves	
	Toronto ...	Consul	Enoch Thompson	
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Frederick John Scott	20 Aug. 1855
	Trinity (Canada)	Consular Agent	A. H. Cole	
	Tulinguet (do.)	,, ...	John Duder	
	Vancouver ...	Consul	Manuel G. Cruz	16 May 1898
	Victoria, B. C.	,, ...		
	Weymouth Bridge (N.S.)	Consular Agent... ...	C. Burrell	
	Yarmouth (N.S.)	Vice-Consul	E. W. B. Moody	
Sweden and Norway ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Count Charles Lewenhaupt ...	7 Sept. 1895
	(52, Pont St.)	Secretary of Legation ...	Baron Charles Emil Ramel	
		Consul-General	Daniel Danielsson	22 Nov. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Waldemar Eckell	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	George M. Cook	
	Alloa	,, ...	A. M. H. Fischer	
	Amble ...	,, ...	Adam Pringle Scott	
	Arbroath ...	,, ...	David M'Kenzie, Jun.	
	Ardrossan ...	,, ...	Robert L. Alpine	
	Ayr	,, ...	John Grant Smith	
	Barrow	,, ...	Joseph Huartson	
	Belfast	,, ...	George Silly	
	Berwick ...	,, ...	Benjamin George Sinclair	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Theodor Wilhelm Petersen	
	Blyth	,, ...	Emil Enhörning	
	Borrowstoness	,, ...	George Denholm	
	Boston	,, ...	Thomas Ridlington	
	Bradford ...	,, ...		
	Bridgewater ...	,, ...	J. C. Hunt	
	Bristol	,, ...	P. G. G. Nebendahl	
	Burntisland ...	,, ...	John Connell	
	Cardiff, &c. ...	,, ...	Eugene Berg	
	Charlestown ...	,, ...	George McEwan	
	Cork	,, ...	Charles Meade Harvey	
	Cowes	,, ...	Thomas William Faulkner	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	G. H. Collins	
	Douglas ...	,, ...	Henry Bloom Noble	
	Dover	,, ...	Niels Schjött	
	Dublin	,, ...	Frank FitzGerald	
	Dundalk ...	,, ...	John Farrell	
	Dundee ...	,, ...	Yngvar Pettersen	
	Dysart ...	,, ...	Alfred Gilbert Patterson	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Howard Fox	
	Fleetwood ...	,, ...	George M. Humphrys	
	Fowey	,, ...	A. Dingle	
	Fraserburgh ...	,, ...	James Blackhall	
	Glasgow ...	,, ...		
	Gloucester ...	,, ...	Kettil Pedersen	
	Goole	,, ...	John Meek	
	Grangemouth ...	,, ...	Henry Adolph Salvesen	
	Granton ...	,, ...	Johan Thomas Salvesen	
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	Peter H. Haagensen	
	Greenock ...	,, ...	Malcolm McCaskill Brown	
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	Adolf E. Nilsson	22 Aug. 1896
	Harwich ...	,, ...	William Groom	
	Hayle	,, ...	John Vivian	
	Holyhead ...	,, ...		
	Hull	,, ...	Arthur L. Flodman	
	Ipswich ...	,, ...	Charles Thomas Townsend	
	Jersey	,, ...	Francis le Feuvre	
	Kings Lynn ...	,, ...	William Flexman	
	Kirkwall ...	,, ...	William Cowper	
	Leeds	,, ...	J. W. Addyman	
	Leith ...	Consul	John Wilhelm Tornöe	8 Mar. 1900
	Lerwick ...	Vice-Consul	Alexander Cunningham Hay	
	Leven & Methil	,, ..	Adolph Ludwig Renström	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	William Holliday	
	Littlehampton	,, ...	Albert Woodhams	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Sweden and Norway (*continued*)	Liverpool ...	Vice-Consul	Harald T. Ehrenborg	
	Llanelly&Tenby	,, ...	William Howell	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	James Stewart	
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	F. Spashett	
	Macduff ...	,, ...	Thomas Valder	
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Siegmund Baerlein	
	Middlesborough	,, ...	Theodor Hornung	
	Milford Haven	,, ...	John Phillips	
	Montrose ...	... ,, ...	Robert Höyer Millar	
	Newcastle, &c.	,, ...	Thomas Conradi	
	Newhaven ...	,, ...	Robert George White	
	Newport ...	,, ...	William T. Ford	
	Newry	,, ...	William Forbes Redmond	
	Padstow ...	,, ...	Robert Sussex Langford	
	Penzance ...	,, ...	Edwin Mathews	
	Peterhead ...	,, ...	Robert Gray	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Orlando J. H. Davis	
	Poole	,, ...	George Frederick Wanhill	
	Port Glasgow ...	,, ...	John Anderson	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh	
	Ramsgate ...	,, ...	Henry Blyth Hammond	
	Rye	,, ...	John Symond Vidler	
	St. Davids ...	,, ...	James Cairns	
	Scarborough ...	,, ...	Thomas E. Hick	
	Scilly Islands ...	,, ...	J. E. Hooper	
	Seaham... ...	,, ...	J. Berkeley	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Robert Schott	
	Shoreham ...	,, ...	John Ellman Brown	
	Southampton ...	,, ...	George Gordon Bovill	
	Stornoway ...	,, ...	John Mackenzie	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	E. U. Wancke	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	Ernst M. C. Dähne	
	Teignmouth ...	,, ...	Pike Ward	
	Troon	,, ...	George Paton	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	William Butt	
	Wick & Thurso	,, ...	David Leith	
	Wisbeach ...	,, ...	J. R. Sandberg	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	Matthew H. S. Butcher	
	Adelaide ...	Consul	Andrew Sinclair Neill	16 Nov. 1897
	Port Adelaide	Vice-Consul	George John Abernethy	
	Port Pirie ...	,, ...		
	Aden	Consul	George Mortimer Gordon	10 Sept. 1895
	Akyab	,, ...	Friedrich Müller	19 June 1890
	Barbadoes ...	,, ...	J. Gardiner Austin	
	St. Lucia ...	Vice-Consul	William Peter	
	Belize	Consul	Alexander Williamson	23 July 1885
	Bermuda ...	,, ...	James Adam Conyers	8 June 1885
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Wilhelm F. Bickel	30 Mar. 1899
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Siegfried Eberhard Voigt	12 Jan. 1891
		Vice-Consul	Frederic Voigt	
	Cape of G. Hope	Consul-General	Anders Ohlsson	28 Feb. 1887
		Vice-Consul	O. A. Ohlsson	
	East London	,, ...	Richard C. Dent	
	Mossel Bay ...	,, ...	David R. Mudie	
	PortElizabeth	,, ...	John Anthony Chabaud	
	Port Natal ...	,, ...	Jacob J. Egeland	
	Colombo(Ceylon)	Consul	Frederic William Bois	25 Mar. 1882
	Freetown ...	,, ...	George A. Williams	12 Mar. 1894
	Georgetown, Guiana ...	,, ...	Jacob Henry de Jonge	21 July 1884
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	George A. Prescott	7 Feb. 1898
		Vice-Consul		
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	C. A. Bock	27 June 1896
	Jamaica ...	Consul	Simon Soutar	16 Apr. 1883
	Black River...	Vice-Consul	Stephen C. Peynado	
	Caymanas Isles ...	,, ...	William Eden, sen.	
	Milk River ...	,, ...	William G. Price	
	Savannah-la-Mar ...	,, ...	Zachary Jones	
	Larnaca (Cyprus)	Consul	Zeus D. Pierides	12 Dec. 1895
	Madras	,, ...	John Montgomery Young	30 Apr. 1898
	Malta	,, ...		
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Hans Jörgen Gundersen	2 Feb. 1888

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Sweden and Norway (*continued*)	Albany ...	Vice-Consul	S. J. Haynes	
	Fremantle ...	,, ...	O. N. F. Nicholson	
	Geelong ...	,, ...	George Frederick Belcher	
	Hobart Town	,, ...	James Macfarlane	
	Launceston ...	,, ...	Geo. Edward Harrap	
	Nassau, N.P....	Consul	Lewis J. Taylor	12 Jan. 1888
	Turks Island	Vice-Consul	Corn. Rob. Hinson	
	Port Louis ... (Mauritius)	Consul	Hamilton Stein	13 Oct. 1887
	Quebec ...	,, ...		
		Vice-Consul	Ernest F. Würtele	
	Baie Verte ...	,, ...	Joseph Read	
	Bathurst ...	,, ...	George Gilbert	
	Bridgewater	,, ...	Fletcher Bath Wade	
	Buctouche ...	,, ...	John Clark Ross	
	Campbellton	,, ...	William A. Mott	
	Caraquet ...	,, ...	Philip Rive	
	Cascumpec, P.E.I. ...	,, ...	George William Howlan	
	Chatham and Newcastle, N.B. ...	,, ...	Ernest Hutchison	
	Cow Bay ...	,, ...	Edward D. Rigby	
	Dalhousie ...	,, ...	George Haddow	
	Dawson ...	,, ...	Thomas Dufferin Patullo	
	Escoumains ..	,, ...	John Topping	
	Halifax, N.S.	,, ...	Isaac Henry Mathers	
	Little Glace Bay... ...	,, ...	Edward Douglas Rigby	
	Matane ...	,, ...	Alexander Fraser	
	Minnedosa ...	,, ...	Robert Hill Myers	
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Gustaf E. Gylling	
	New Stockholm ...	,, ...	C. O. Hofstrand	
	Northport ...	,, ...	David Patterson Ferguson	
	Ottawa ...	,, ...	Robert Charles MacCnaig	
	Parrsbro' ...	,, ...	Niels Karl Nielsen Nordby	
	Pictou ...	,, ...	John Richard Davies	
	Pugwash ...	,, ...	Hibbert Crane Black	
	Rat Portage...	,, ...	B. O. Berg	
	Richibucto ...	,, ...	Robert Hutchinson	
	St. Anne ...	,, ...	Theodore J. La Montagne	
	St. John's, N.F. ...	,, ...	Robert H Prowse	
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	John Henderson Thomson	
	St. Thomas ...	,, ...	Paul Geoffrey Owen	
	Shediac ...	,, ...	James Inglis	
	Sheet Harbour	,, ...	Finlay MacMillan	
	Sherbrooke ...	,, ...	Donald MacLean	
	Sydney ...	,, ...	John Edward Burchell	
	Three Rivers	,, ...	George Balcer	
	Toronto ..	,, ...	A. L. Hertzberg	
	Winnipeg ...	,, ...	James A. Green	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	Bowman Brown Law	
	Rangoon ...	Consul		
	Moulmein ...	Vice-Consul	Johann H. Krüger	
	St. Helena ...	Consul	Wm. Joseph Williams	18 Dec. 1897
	St. John's, Antigua... ...	,, ...	Frederick Melchertson	9 Aug. 1893
	Singapore ...	,, ...		
		Vice-Consul		
	Penang ...	,, ...	Harry Hilton	
	Stanley, Falkland Islands...	Consul	William A. Harding	16 May 1900
	Suva, Fiji ...	,, ...	Francis E. Hiemenschneider ...	14 June 1901
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Vice-Consul		
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	Arthur John Carter	
	Newcastle ...	,, ...	Robert Alan Wallace	
	Trinidad, P. of Sp.	Consul	William Schöner	8 Mar. 1900
	Victoria, British Columbia ...	,, ...	Thos. Robert Smith	3 Jan. 1901
		Vice-Consul	John Charles Maclure	
	Vancouver ...	,, ...	John Martin Whitehead	
	Wellington, N.Z.	Consul	Arthur Edward Pearce	
	Christchurch	Vice-Consul	F. Graham	
Switzerland ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen...	Charles Daniel Bourcart*	26 Feb. 1900
	(52, Lexham Gardens)	Secretary	F. de Salis	
		Attaché	C. B. Paravicini	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	George G. Weiss	26 Jan. 1899
		Vice-Consul	G. G. Weiss	3 Sept. 1892

* Was originally accredited as Chargé d'Affaires; Credentials presented April 11, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
Switzerland (*continued*)	Brisbane ...	Consul	Jacob Leutenegger	7 Oct. 1889
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Charles Peter Martin	20 Oct. 1891
	Adelaide ...	Vice-Consul	James Page	18 Aug. 1880
	Montreal ...	Consul	D. L. Rey	23 Mar. 1891
		Vice-Consul	Edward Sandreuter	30 Dec. 1892
	Port Louis, Mauritius ...	Consul	George Auguste Bourguignon ...	30 Sept. 1876
	Sydney	,, ...	Marc Rutty	24 Apr. 1897
Turkey ...	London ...	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Costaki Anthopoulos Pasha... ...	31 Jan. 1896
	(1, Bryanston Square)	Councillor of Embassy	Abdul Hak Hamid Bey	
		1st Secretary		
		2nd ,, ...	Abdul Hak Hussein Bey	
		Naval Attaché	Vassif Effendi	
		Consul-General	Emin Effendi Férédjullah	28 Dec. 1885
		Vice-Consul	Halil Effendi	
	Belfast	,, ...	Frederick Ludwig Gustavus Heyn	
	Birmingham ...	Consul	William Derry	28 July 1893
	Cardiff	,, ...	Ibrahim Hakki Bey...	20 Nov. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Charles Hall Jones	
	Cork, &c. ...	,, ...	Philip Arthur Scott	
	Dartmouth ...	Consul	Henry Collins	16 Nov. 1897
	Dover	Vice-Consul	Nils Schjott	
	Dublin	Consul	John Gibb	14 Sept. 1895
	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul	George Henry Fox	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	James Mutter	24 Feb. 1893
	Hartlepool, W.	Vice-Consul	Thomas Appleby	
	Hull	Consul	Victor Dumoulin	2 Feb. 1895
	Jersey	,, ...	Adolphe Le Couteur	8 Mar. 1872
	Leith	Vice-Consul	Francis Brichta	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	William M. Nolan	27 Feb. 1897
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Kiamil Effendi	9 Mar. 1899
	Londonderry ...	Vice-Consul	Charles Morisson MacLellan ...	30 Nov. 1898
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	Frederick Spashett	31 Aug. 1896
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Moustapha Hersa Effendi	30 Apr. 1898
	Milford Haven	,, ...	G. S. Kelway	12 Oct. 1892
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul-General	Feizi Effendi	30 Apr. 1898
		Consul	George Rule	16 July 1894
	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul	William Esau Heard	24 Feb. 1893
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Thomas Were Fox	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Horatio Walter Ibbotson	
	Southampton ...	,, ...	John Frederick Obree	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	William Pinkney	21 Nov. 1887
	Swansea ...	,, ...	E. Shaddick	29 Aug. 1893
	Tynemouth, &c.	,, ...	William Pinkney	6 July 1900
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Sir Richard Nicholas Howard	
	Bombay ...	Consul-General	Kadri Bey	6 May 1889
	Cape of Gd. Hope	,, ...	F. G. Myburgh	6 May 1899
	Colombo ...	Consul	Abdul Medjid Effendi	30 June 1891
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Charles T Hutcheson	12 Dec. 1889
	Karachi... ...	,, ...	Hussein Kiami Effendi	31 Oct. 1896
	Madras	,, ...	Méhémed Abdul Aziz Badash ...	21 Apr. 1893
	Malta	Consul-General	Réefet Bey	16 May 1901
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Charles Ryan...	21 June 1901
	Point de Galle...	Consul	Hadji Ibrahim Didi Bin Hadji Ali Didi Effendi	18 Apr. 1882
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	Hadji Attaoullah Effendi (in charge)	21 June 1901
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul	Esper Nassour Jureidini Effendi	17 Dec. 1901
United States	London ...	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Hon. Joseph H. Choate	6 Mar. 1899
	(123, Victoria Stree	Secretary of Embassy...	Henry White	
		2nd Secretary	J. Ridgely Carter	
		3rd Secretary	William C. Eustis	
		Military Attaché ...	Capt. E. B. Cassatt	
		Naval Attaché	Commr. Richardson Clover	
		Consul-General	William M. Osborne	24 Apr. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul-General...	Richard Westacott	
		Deputy Consul-General	Francis W. Frigout	
	Dover ...	Consular Agent... ...	Francis W. Prescott	
	Belfast	Consul	W. W. Touvelle	28 Aug. 1897
		Deputy Consul	Edward Harvey	
	Ballymena ...	Consular Agent	George Ballentine	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
United States *(continued)*	Londonderry	Consular Agent	P. T. Rodgers	
	Lurgan ...	,, ...	Frederick W. Magahan	
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Marshal Halstead	26 Jan. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Frederick M. Burton	
		Deputy Consul	Ernest Harker	
	Kidderminster ...	Consular Agent	James Morton	
	Redditch ...	,, ...	H. C. Browning	
	Wolverhampton	,, ...	John Neve	
	Bradford ...	Consul	Erastus Sheldon Day	31 May 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Thomas L. Renton	
		Deputy Consul	Richard B. Nicholls	
	Bristol	Consul	L. A. Lathrop	13 May 1891
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Gerard Mosely	
	Gloucester ...	Consular Agent... ...	Arnold H. Palin	
	Cardiff	Consul	D. T. Phillips	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Ernest L. Phillips	
	Newport ...	Consular Agent... ...	William E. Heard	
	Cork	Consul	Daniel Swiney	1 Oct. 1897
		Vice-Consul	J. W. Scott	
	Waterford ...	Consular Agent... ...	William H. Farrell	
	Dublin ...	Consul	Joshua Wilbour	28 Mar. 1898
		Vice and Deputy Consul	A. D. Piatt	
	Athlone ...	Consular Agent	John Burgess	
	Ballina ...	,, ...	Robert A. Kerr	
	Galway ...	,, ...	R. A. Tennant	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	Edmund Ludlow	
	Dundee... ...	Consul	J. C. Higgins	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Allan Baxter	
	Aberdeen ...	Consular Agent	Andrew Murray	
	Dunfermline ...	Consul	John N. McCunn	22 Sept. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Chas. Drysdale	
	Kirkcaldy ...	Consular Agent... ...	Andrew Innes	
	Edinburgh ...	Consul	Rufus Fleming	16 Nov. 1897
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Howard Fox	31 Dec. 1874
		Vice and Deputy Consul	R. Barclay Fox	
	Scilly Islands	Consular Agent	John Banfield, Jr	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	S. M. Taylor	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	William Gibson	
		Deputy Consul	Jas. J. Inglis	
	Greenock ...	Consular Agent	James A. Love	
	Troon ...	,, ...	Peter H. Waddell	
	Huddersfield ...	Consul	Benj. F. Stone	16 Nov. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	David J. Bailey	
	Hull	Consul	W. P. Smyth	28 Aug. 1897
	Leeds	,, ...	Lewis Dexter	7 Feb. 1898
		Vice and Deputy Consul	William Ward	
		Deputy Consul	Edmund Ward	
	Leith	Consul	Rufus Fleming	
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Frederick P. Piatt	
	Galashiels ...	Consular Agent ...	John Stalker	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	James Boyle	31 May 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	William J. Sulis	
		Deputy Consul	William Pierce	
	Holyhead ...	Consular Agent... ...	Richard D. Roberts	
	St. Helens ...	,, ...	John Hammill	
	Manchester ...	Consul	William F. Grinnell...	22 Aug. 188
		Vice-Consul	Ernest J. Bridgford	
	Newcastle ...	Consul	H. W. Metcalf	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	H. Nixon	
	Carlisle	Consular Agent	Thos. S. Strong	
	W. Hartlepool	,, ...	Hans. C. Neilson	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	Thomas A. Horan	
	Nottingham ...	Consul	Silas C. McFarland	9 Mar. 18
		Vice-Consul	William Thomas Cartwright	
	Derby ...	Consular Agent	Charles K. Eddowes	
	Leicester ..	,, ...	Samuel S. Partridge	
	Plymouth ...	Consul	J. G. Stephens	28 Aug. 189
	Dartmouth ...	Consular Agent	Jasper Bartlett	
	Guernsey ...	,, ...	William Carey	
	Jersey ...	,, ...	E. B. Renouf	
	Sheffield ...	Consul	Church Howe...	31 Oct
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Alfred C. Tevis	
	Barnsley ...	Consular Agent	Robert D. Maddison	
	Southampton ...	Consul	John E. Hopley	30 July
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Richard Jones	
		Deputy Consul	Joseph W. Hopley	
	Portsmouth...	Consula Argent	William Joseph Main	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Alfred Charles Higgs	
	Swansea ...	Consul	Griffith W. Prees	22 Sept. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	William D. Rees	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
United States (*continued*)	Llanelly ...	Consular Agent	William Howell	
	Milford Haven	,, ...	George S. Kelway	
	Tunstall ...	Consul	W. H. Bradley	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John H. Copestake	
	Aden	Consul	Edwin S. Cunningham	31 Aug. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Wm. H. Lockerman	
	Hodeida ...	Consular Agent	Vittorio Cremascho	
	Amherstburg ...	Consul	Chester W. Martin	8 Dec. 1897
		Vice-Consul	F. A. Hough	
	Antigua ...	Consul	George Sawter	17 Dec. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Samuel Galbraith	
	Montserrat ...	Consular Agent	Richard Hannam	
	Roseau ...	,, ...	Henry A. Frampton	
	Auckland, N.Z.	Consul	F. Dillingham	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Leonard A. Bachelder	
	Christchurch	Consular Agent	Robert Pitcaithly	
	Dunedin ...	,, ...	F. O. Bridgeman	
	Monganui ...	,, ...	Robert Wyles	
	Wellington ...	,, ...	John Duncan	
	Barbadoes ...	Consul	Samuel A. MacAllister	16 Nov. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Arthur J. Clare	
	St. Lucia ...	Consular Agent... ...	William Peter	
	St. Vincent ...	,, ...	Ernest A. Richards	
	Belize	Consul	Wm. L. Avery...	30 Apr. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Christopher Hempstead	
	Belleville ...	Consul	Michael J. Hendrick	27 June 1893
	(Canada) ...	Vice-Consul	W. N. Ponton	
	Deseronto ...	Consular Agent	Charles A. Milliner	
	Napanee ...	,, ...	William Templeton	
	Picton ...	,, ...	Jacob F. Beringer	
	Trenton ...	,, ...	Stephen J. Young	
	Bermuda ...	Consul	W. Maxwell Greene	28 Feb. 1898
		Vice and Deputy Consul	James B. Heyl	
	Bombay... ...	Consul	William T. Fee	30 Mar. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Charles F. Meyer	
	Karachi ...	Consular Agent	Edward L. Rogers	
	Brockville (Ontario) ...	Consul	Charles W. Merriman	12 Mar. 1898
		Vice and Deputy Consul	William W. Wood	
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Robert F. Patterson	31 July 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul-General	Samuel Comfort	
	Akyab ...	Consular Agent	W. J. Davidson	
	Bassein ...	,, ...	William Orr Orr	
	Chittagong ...	,, ...	J. L. Brown	
	Madras ...	,, ...	T. P. Cabot	
	Moulmein ...	,, ...	Frank H. Ling	
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	John Young	
	Campbellton, N.B.	Commercial Agent ...	James S. Benedict	
		Vice-Commercial Agent	Charles Murray	
	Bathurst ...	Consular Agent... ...	Benedict C. Mullins	
	Cape Town ...	Consul-General	William B. Bigham	10 Oct. 1901
		Vice-Consul	C. H. Knight	
	Durban ...	Consular Agent	Alex. H. Rennie	
	East London...	,, ...	William H. Fuller	
	Kimberley ...	,, ...	Gardner Williams	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	John A. Chabaud	
	Ceylon	Consul	William Morey	23 Nov. 1877
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Elmer Lake Morey	
	Point de Galle	Consular Agent	Emil Bretscher	
	Charlotte Town (P.E.I.) ...	Consul	D. J. Vail	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John T. Crockett	
	Alberton ...	Consular Agent	Albert Glidden	
	Georgetown ...	,, ...	A. J. McDonald	
	Souris ...	,, ...	Caleb C. Carlton	
	Summerside ...	,, ...	Richard Hunt	
	Chatham (Ont.)	Consul	Chas. E. Monteith	7 Jan. 1898
		Vice-Consul	William Gordon	
	Chaudière Junction (Quebec)	Commercial Agent ...	James M. Bosse	
	Coaticook (Canada) ...	Consul	George N. Dale	10 Dec. 1901
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Francis Williams	
	Hereford ...	Consular Agent	John R. Nichols	
	Lineborough	,, ...	H. S. Beebe	
	Potton ...	,, ...	Chandler Bailey	
	Stanstead ...	,, ...	Benj. F. Butterfield	
	Collingwood ...	Consul	William Small	6 May 1899
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Charles Macdonell	
	Barrie ...	Consular Agent	Alfred E. Creswicke	
	Owen Sound	,, ...	W. T. Robertson	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
United States (*continued*)	Parry Sound	Consular Agent	Walter R. Foot	
	Wiarton ...	,, ...	J. H. Tibeando	
	Cornwall ...	Commercial Agent ...	John E. Hamilton	
		Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ...	David A. Flack	
	Dawson City (N.W. Territories) ...	Consul	James C. McCook	16 May 1898
		Deputy Consul	F. W. Arnold	
	Demerara ...	Consul	George H. Moulton	28 Feb. 1898
		Vice and Deputy Consul	G. Richter	
	Cayenne ...	Consular Agent	E. A. L. Lalanne	
	Paramaribo...	,, ...	Arthur Deys	
	Fort Erie (Can.)	Consul	O. Bedell	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John V. Bedell	
	Gaspé Basin (Canada) ...	Consul	Almar F. Dickson	17 Nov. 1887
		Vice-Consul	John Carter	
	Passebiac ...	Consular Agent... ...	Daniel Bisson	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Richard L. Sprague	30 Sept. 1901
		Vice and Deputy Consul		
	Goderich (Canada West)	Commercial Agent ...	R. S. Chilton	
		Vice-Commercial Agent	William Campbell	
	Clinton ...	Consular Agent	A. O. Pattison	
	Guelph (Canada)	Consul	Charles N. Daly	
		Vice and Deputy Consul	George A. Oxnard	
	Halifax, N. S....	Consul-General	J. G. Foster	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul General	G. Hill	
	Bridgewater	Consular Agent... ...	William H. Owen	
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Jason M. Mack	
	Lunenberg ...	,, ...	Daniel M. Owen	
	Hamilton (Canada) ...	Consul	J. M. Shepard	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Richard Butler	
	Brantford ...	Consular Agent... ...	Arthur C. Hardy	
	Galt	,, ...	James Ryerson	
	Paris	,, ...	W. W. Hume	
	Hobart Town ...	Consul	Alexander George Webster ...	20 July 1876
		Vice-Consul	Chas. E. Webster	
	Launceston...	Consular Agent ...	Lindsay Tulloch	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	William A. Rublee	30 Apr. 190
		Vice-Consul-General ...	John H. Bacon	
		Interpreter	Chin Poy Woo	
	Kingston (Canada) ...	Consul	Marshall H. Twitchell	
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Matthew H. Folger	
	Gananoque ...	Consular Agent... ...	E. E. Abbott	
	Kingston (Jamaica) ...	Consul		
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John S. Twells	
	Black River	Consular Agent... ...	C. M. Farquharson	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Chas. A. Nunes	
	Montego Bay	,, ...	George L. Phillips Corinaldi	
	Port Maria ...	,, ...	Reuben R. Baker.	
	Port Morant	,, ...	C. C. Langlois	
	Rio Bueno ...	,, ...	R. von Dannenberg	
	Savannah-la-Mar ...	,, ...	Charles S. Farquharson	
	St. Ann's Bay	,, ...	S. W. Parker	
	London (Ontario)	Consul	Henry S. Culver	20 Nov. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Robert Reid, jun.	
	Malta	Consul	John H. Grout	28 Feb. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Edward Calleja	
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	J. P. Bray	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul-General ...	Thomas W. Stanford	
	Adelaide ...	Consular Agent... ...	C. A. Murphy	
	Albany ...	,, ...	Frank R. Dymes	
	Freemantle...	,, ...	Alfred D. Allen	
	Monckton, N.B.	Commercial Agent ...	Gustave Beutelspacher	
		Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent	C. A. Steeves	
	Newcastle ...	Consular Agent	Robert R. Call	
	Richibucto ...	,, ...		
	Montreal ... (with jurisdiction over British North America)	Consul-General	John L. Bittinger	20 Nov. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	P. Gorman	
	Coteau ...	Consular Agent	Thos. Stapleton	
	Grenville ...	,, ...	Alex. Pridham	
	Hemmingford	,, ...	Wellington W. Wark	
	Huntingdon	,, ...	John Dinneen	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
United States (*continued*)	Morrisburgh ...	Commercial Agent ...	John E. Hamilton	
		Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ...	George F. Bradfield	
	Cornwall ...	Consular Agent	David A. Flack	
	Nassau, N.P. ...	Consul	Thomas J. McLain	2 Feb. 1878
		Vice-Consul	Alfred E. Moseley	
	Albert Town	Consular Agent	Jose G. Maura	
	DunmoreTwn	,, ...	Norman E. B. Munro	
	Governor's Harbour	,, ...	Abner W. Griffin	
	Green Turtle Bay ...	,, ...	Edward W. Bethel	
	Mathewtown	,, ...	Daniel D. Sargent	
	Newcastle, N.S.W ...	Consul	Frederic W. Goding	30 Apr. 1898
		Vice-Commercial Agent	Stewart Keightley	
	Brisbane ...	Consular Agent... ...	William J. Wetherell	
	Townsville ...	,, ...	John H. Rogers	
	Niagara Falls (Ontario) ...	Consul	Harlan W. Brush	4 Dec. 1899
		Vice and Deputy Consul	N. B. Colcock	
	St. Catherine's	Consular Agent	Leonard H. Collard	
	Orillia (Ont.) ...	Consul	Ernest A. Wakefield	14 July 1900
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Robert Jupp	
	Midland ...	Consular Agent... ...	Ronald F. White	
	North Bay, Nipissing ...	,, ...	Daniel J. McKeown	
	Sudbury ...	,, ...	N. T. M. Hillary	
	Ottawa	Consul-General ...	C. E. Turner	23 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Horace W. Sanford	
	Arnprior ...	Consular Agent ...	Arthur Burwash	
	Port Antonio (Jamaica) ...	Commercial Agent ...	N. R. Snyder	
		Vice-Commercial Agent	Daniel H. Jackson	
	Port Hope (Ont.)	Consul	Harry P. Dill	6 July 1900
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John Harcourt	
	Lindsay ...	Consular Agent	James M. Knowlson	
	Peterborough	,, ...	Frank J. Bell	
	Port Louis, Mauritius	Consul	John P. Campbell	1 Aug. 1894
		Vice-Consul	J. W. Holloway	
	Port Rowan ...	Commercial Agent ...	Geo. B. Killmaster	
		Vice-Commercial Agent	William H. Meek	
	Port Sarnia (Canada) ...	Consul	Neal McMillan	28 Feb. 1898
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Richard W. Chester	
	Port Stanley ...	Consul	John E. Rowen	30 Apr. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Louis Williams	
	Port Stanley & St. Thomas.. (Ontario)	Consul	M. J. Burke	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	William H. King	
	Courtwright...	Consular Agent	Frederick W. Baby	
	Prescott (Ontario) ...	Consul	George B. Anderson...	16 May, 1900
		Vice and Deputy Consul	James Buckley	
	Pretoria ...	Consul...	William D. Gordon (Acting)	
	Bloemfontein	Consular Agent... ...		
	Johannesburg	,, ...	Wm. D. Gordon	
	Quebec	Consul	W. W. Henry	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Frank S. Stocking	
	Rimouski ...	Commercial Agent ...	C. A. Boardman	
		Vice-Commercial Agent	J. A. Talbot	
	St.Christopher's	Commercial Agent ..	Joseph Haven	
	Nevis ...	Consular Agent... ..	Charles C. Greaves	
	St. George's (Bermuda)	Commercial Agent ...		
		Vice-Commercial Agent	Wm. D. Fox	
	St. Helena ...	Consul	Robert P. Pooley	28 Feb. 1898
	St. Hyacinthe...	Commercial Agent ...	Joseph M. Authier	
		Vice-Commercial Agent	Francis Bartels	
	Sorel	Consular Agent	I. Sylvestre	
	Waterloo ...	,, ...	C. M. Eastman	
	St. John, N.B.	Consul	Ira B. Myers	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	L. M. Jewett	
	Campobello Islands ...	Consular Agent... ...	John J. Alexander	
	Fredericton...	,, ...	James T. Sharkey	
	Grand Manan	,, ...	W. A. Fraser	
	St. George ...	,, ...	Edward Milliken	
	St. John's (N.F.)	Consul	George O. Cornelius...	22 Oct. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Henry F. Bradshaw	
	St. John's (Quebec) ...	Consul	C. Deal...	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John Donaghy	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
United States (*continued*)	St. Stephen, N.B.	Consul	Chas. A. McCullough	22 Sept. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Charles N. Vroom	
	St. Andrew's	Consular Agent	George H. Stickney	
	Sault Ste. Marie	Commercial Agent ...	George W. Shotts	
		Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ...	Alex. R. Flockhart	
	Sherbrooke ...	Consul	P. Lang	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	George E. Borlase	
	Cookshire ...	Consular Agent	William F. Given	
	Megantic ...	,, ...	Henry W. Albro	
	Sierra Leone ...	Consul	John T. Williams	30 Apr. 1898
		Vice-Consul	Jas. A. L. Trice	
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	Oscar F. Williams	4 Apr. 1901
	Penang ...	Consular Agent	Otto Schüle	
	Stanbridge (Canada)	Commercial Agent .	Felix S. S. Johnson	
		Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ...	George M. Hastings	
	Clarenceville	Consular Agent... ...	Ezekiel C. Taylor	
	Sutton ...	,, ...	F. A. Olmstead	
	Stratford (Ont.)	Consul	Aug. G. Seyfert	16 Nov. 1897
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Lewis H. Dingman	
	Palmerston ...	Consular Agent	Richard A. Shea	
	Suva (Fiji) ...	Commercial Agent ...	Alex. B. Joske	
	Sydney, N.S. ...	Consul	G. N. West	28 Aug. 1897
	Arichat ...	Consular Agent	Stanage Binet	
	Cape Canso...	,, ...	Alfred W. Hart	
	Louisburg ...	,, ...	H. C. V. Le Vatte	
	Pictou ...	,, ...	John R. Davies	
	Port Hawkesbury, &c.	,, ...	Alex. Bain	
	Pugwash, &c.	,, ...	C. W. Morris	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul	Orlando H. Baker	17 Sept. 1900
		Vice-Consul	R. F. O'Rourke	
	Norfolk Island	Consular Agent... ...	Isaac Robinson	
	Three Rivers (Quebec) ...	Consul	Urbain J. Ledoux	22 Sept. 1897
		Vice-Consul	W. W. Braman, Junr.	
	Arthabasca	Consular Agent... ...	A. Poitras	
	Toronto (Canada) ...	Consul	Edwin N. Gunsaulus	1 Jan. 1902
		Vice and Deputy Consul	Raymond L. Sewell	
	Oshawa ...	Consular Agent	W. P. Stericker	
	Trinidad ...	Consul	Alvin Smith	16 Nov. 1897
		Vice-Consul	L. E. Legge	
	Grenada ...	Consular Agent... ...	P. J. Dean	
	Turk's Island ...	Consul		
		Vice and Deputy Consul	W. S. Jones	
	Cockburn Harbour...	Consular Agent ...	C. H. Durham	
	Salt Cay ...	,, ...	Daniel F. Harriott	
	Vancouver ...	Consul	L. E. Dudley	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	F. J. Schofield	
	Cumberland...	Consular Agent... ...	G. W. Clinton	
	Fernié ...	,, ...	J. K. Pollock	
	Nelson ...	,, ...	E. C. Brown	
	Rosslands ...	,, ...	J. Jackson, jun.	
	Victoria (British Columbia)	Consul	A. E. Smith	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	B. A. Hunter	
	Nanaimo ...	Consular Agent... ...	George S. Schetky	
	Chemainus ...	,, ...	James S. Gibson	
	Wallaceburg (Ont.)	Commercial Agent ...	Isaac G. Worden	
		Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ...	C. B. Jackson	
	Windsor (Ontario) ...	Consul	Hugh C. Morris	17 Aug. 1899
		Vice and Deputy Consul	John M. Little	
	Windsor, N.S.	Consul	Joseph T. Hoke	20 Nov. 1897
		Vice-Consul	John Nalder	
	Cheverie ...	Consular Agent	John G. Burgess	
	Kingsport ...	,, ...	E. Bigelow, jun.	
	Parsboro ...	,, ...	L. H. Hoke	
	River Hebert	,, ...	William Moffat	
	Winnipeg ...	Consul	William H. H. Graham	28 Feb. 1898
		Vice-Consul	William Hall	
	Delortine ...	Consular Agent	Albert M. Herron	
	Fort William	,, ...	C. W. Jarvis	
	Emerson ...	,, ...	D. McArthur	
	Gretna ...	,, ...	Enoch Winkler	
	Lethbridge ...	,, ...	F. W. Downer	
	North Portal	,, ...	W. H. Dorsey	
	Rat Portage	Consular Agent... ...	George E. Frisbie	
	Woodstock, N.B.	Consul	F. C. Denison...	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	John Graham	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval.
United States (*continued*)	Edmundston	Consular Agent... ...	J. A. Guy	
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Consul	Martin J. Carter	30 Apr. 1901
		Vice-Consul	E. H. Armstrong	
	Annapolis ...	Consular Agent	Jacob M. Owen	
	Barrington ...	,, ...	T. W. Robertson	
	Digby ...	,, ...	W. B. Stewart	
	Shelburne ...	,, ...	Edward M. Bill	
Uruguay ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
	(104, Victoria Street)	Secretary of Legation (Chargé d'Affaires) ...	A. S. de Zumaran	
		Consul-General	Carlos Nery	28 Apr. 1900
	Belfast	Consul	J. Burke	5 Dec. 1893
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Rodolfo Dotzauer	2 June 1881
	Bradford ...	Vice-Consul	Jorge Simon	28 Mar. 1885
	Brighton ...	Consul	Francisco Ignacio Ricardo Seavor	
	Bristol	Vice-Consul	Mark Whitwill	5 Dec. 1893
	Cardiff	Consul	William E. Petty	31 May 1893
		Vice-Consul	Thomas H. Heywood	
	Cork	,, ...	Richard Foley	
	Cowes ...	,, ...	Thomas William Faulkner	
	Dover	,, ...	F. W. Prescott	31 July 1890
	Dublin ...	Consul	John R. O'Connell	31 Dec. 1896
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	Guillermo Kinnear	5 Dec. 1893
	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul	William Broad	
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Guillermo Law	18 Apr. 1882
	Gloucester ...	Consul		
	Harwich ...	Vice-Commercial Agent		
	Hull, &c. ..	,, ,,	Guillermo Moran	17 Oct. 1882
	Inverness, &c.	,, ,,	J. R. Mackenzie	
	Leith ...	,, ,,	Hans Peter Hansen	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	H. Dauber	13 June 1894
		Vice-Consul	Manuel Caragol	26 Nov. 1888
	Manchester ...	Consul	Julio Zapata	11 Apr. 1889
	Milford Haven	,, ...	G. S. Kelway	16 Sept. 1893
	Newcastle-on-T.	Vice-Consul	T. G. Morpeth...	20 Aug. 1901
	Newport, Mon.	Consul	W. E. Heard	16 Sept. 1893
	Nottingham ..	,, ...	J. W. McCraith	6 Dec. 1888
	Plymouth ...	Vice-Consul	Orlando Davis	20 Aug. 1901
	Queenstown ...	Consul	G. B. Dawson	27 May 1889
	Scilly Islands ...	Vice-Consul	J. J. Buxton	
	Sheffield ...	Consul	John F. Atkinson	31 Dec. 1896
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Enrique Dauber	24 July 1900
	Sunderland ...	Vice-Consul	Bligh Peacock	
	Swansea ...	Consul	L. G. Jeffreys	17 Dec. 1901
	West Hartlepool	Vice-Consul	B. R. Huntley	
	Bridgewater ...	Vice-Consul	E. A. Davison...	16 May 1901
	Bristol, N. S. ...	,, ...	S. C. Tupper	
	Calcutta ...	Consul	Pedro Charriol	30 July 1898
	Capetown ...	,, ...	Clifford H. Knight	5 Nov. 1891
	Chicoutimi ...	Vice-Consul	B. A. Scott	29 Oct. 1885
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Manuel Corsi	27 Aug. 1901
	Halifax ...	,, ...	Henry H. C. Boak	16 June 1879
	Montreal ...	Consul	Juan A. Maguire	28 Aug. 1883
		Vice-Consul	Frederick C. Henshaw	
	Pictou, N.S. ...	,, ...	Charles W. Ives	
	Port Elizabeth	Consul	J. C. Kemsley	15 Feb. 1897
	Quebec ...	Vice-Consul	C. P. Champion	
	St. John, Newfoundland	,, ...	C. Browning	
	St. Mary, Canada	,, ...	Charles E. Everett	
	Sydney C. Breton	,, ...	H. Archibald	
	Three Rivers ...	,, ...	James McDougall	
Venezuela ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
		Consul	Nathaniel Geach Burch	22 Apr. 1881
		Vice-Consul	Walter White...	10 Apr. 1884
	Belfast	Consul	W. R. McCall...	28 Oct. 1895
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Frederick Sternberg...	10 Apr. 1888
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	22 Oct. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Edward L. Downing	30 Sept. 1896
	Dublin	Consul	Timothy V. Riordan	1 Oct. 1897
	Dundee	,, ...	J. B. Taylor	22 Sept. 1897
	Glasgow... ...	,, ...	W. C. Macnaughtan...	9 Mar. 1899
	Gravesend ...	,, ...	Maximilian Aron	3 Jan. 1901
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	F. J. Sewell	
	Liverpool ..	Consul-General	Doctor José Gil Fortoul	17 Oct. 1900
		Consul	Lorenzo de Montemayor	12 Feb. 1900
		Vice-Consul	Manuel Carazol	12 Mar. 1898
	Manchester ...	Consul	Joseph Tennell	30 July 1895
		Vice-Consul	Rodolfo Dux	4 Apr. 1901

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Approval
Venezuela ... (*continued*)	Newport, Mon.	Consul	W. E. Heard	28 Aug. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Edward L. M. Heard	6 May 1899
	Nottingham ...	Consul	R. W. G. Behrend	30 July 1895
	Queenstown ...	,, ...	Georges B. Dawson	27 May 1889
		Vice-Consul	James Hugh Campbell	27 May 1889
	Southampton ...	Consul	Enrique Silva	24 Mar. 1900
		Vice-Consul	A. C. Dunlop	6 May 1899
	Swansea... ...	Consul	Jorge Shaddick	24 Mar. 1880
		Vice-Consul	W. Burgess	
	Antigua... ...	Consul	H. A. Aradel	15 July 1867
	Barbadoes ...	,, ...	N. E. Parravicino	10 Feb. 1900
		Vice-Consul		
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Karl Lithmann	11 Apr. 1889
	Demerara ...	,, ...	Saturio Gonzalez	1 July 1901
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Andres Bosano	28 Apr. 1900
		Vice-Consul	Francisco Vasquez	6 June 1894
	Georgetown ...	Consul	Elias D'Olyveyra	14 May 1884
	Grenada & St. Vincent ...	,, ...	Pedro Fortoul Hurtado	24 June 1899
	Kingston, Jamaica ...	,, ...	John Duff	30 June 1879
		Vice-Consul	Simon Soutar	14 May 1884
	Malta	Consul	Micaleff Eynaud	18 May 1885
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Samuel Mauntford Gibbs	
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Burnett Laurence	8 Apr. 1886
		Vice-Consul	Edouard Laurence	8 Apr. 1886
	Port of Spain, Trinidad ...	Consul	Manuel F. Gurucceaga	28 Oct. 1899
		Vice-Consul	Ellis Grell	16 May 1900
	St. Vincent ...	*See* Grenada.		

Digitized by Google

LIST OF WORKS

BY

SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B.,

Late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office.

"HERTSLET'S MAP OF EUROPE BY TREATY," 1814 to 1891:
Showing the various Political and Territorial Changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814; with numerous Notes and coloured Maps, and Indexes to the Name of every important Place and Subject alluded to in the work. Four vols., royal 8vo. Price £6 6*s.* 0*d.*

"HERTSLET'S MAP OF AFRICA BY TREATY," 1896:
Showing the Territorial Possessions, Protectorates, and Spheres of Influence of the Various Powers on the African Continent; with Coloured Maps, Notes, and a Copious Index. Three vols., royal 8vo. Second Edition, with revised maps, 1896. Price £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

"HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES":
Being a Collection of Treaties, Laws, Decrees, Orders in Council, &c., relating to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Communications, Copyright, &c., as well as to the Privileges and Interests of Foreigners in the British Dominions, and of British Subjects Abroad. In 19 volumes. Vols. I. to XI. of this work were compiled by the late Lewis Hertslet, Esq.; Vols. XII. to XVI. by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B.; and Vols. XVII. to XIX., bringing the collection down to the end of 1894, by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., and E. Cecil Hertslet, Esq. Vol. XVI. comprises an elaborate Index to the entire Series then published. The price of these volumes varies according to their size. [This work is now continued by the Foreign Office.]

"HERTSLET'S BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS."
This work is a Collection of Treaties between Foreign Powers, and of Treaties and other Documents between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, relating to Territorial Arrangements, Peace, Commerce, &c. It also contains the Constitutions of Foreign States and International Correspondence relating to Political Questions, the Interpretation of Treaties, the Slave Trade, &c. It is compiled for the use of His Majesty's Government, and consists of 82 volumes. Vols. I. to XXVI. were compiled by the late Lewis Hertslet, Esq.; Vols. XXVII. to LXIV. by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B.; and Vols. LXV. to LXXXII. by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., and E. Cecil Hertslet, Esq. Vol. LXIV. contains a General Index of nearly 2,000 pages, chronologically and alphabetically arranged to the documents contained in the first 63 volumes, 1814–1873; and Vol. LXXX. a General Index, chronologically and alphabetically arranged, from 1873 to 1888. Later volumes are in course of preparation. Price 10*s.* each volume. [This work is now continued by the Foreign Office.]

"ANALYSES OF TREATIES AND TARIFFS *regulating the Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Powers.*" These works contain, besides the actual Treaties, a short Epitome of the Commercial Treaties in force between Foreign Powers, and Extracts from such Articles as contain concessions, the benefits of which are applicable to British Subjects, under the "most favoured nation" clauses of the English Treaties.

Part I.—Austria. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*, 82 pp.
Part II.—Turkey. Price 15*s.*, 202 pp.
Part III.—Italy. Price 15*s.*, 178 pp.
Part IV.—China. Price 10*s.*, 264 pp., with map.
Part V.—Spain. Price 21*s.*, 400
Part VI.—Japan. Price 15*s.*, 289 pp.
Part VII.—Persia. Price 10*s.*
Part VIII.—China (1896), in two vols., with map. Price 20*s.*, 768 pp.

"THE FOREIGN OFFICE LIST":
Forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, is published annually. Compiled under the superintendence of Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B. Price 6*s.*

RECOLLECTIONS OF THE OLD FOREIGN OFFICE," 1901.

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Manufacturing and Export Stationers,

ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

Heraldic Die Sinkers and Seal Engravers.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC,

COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

Despatch Box and Writing Case Makers.

59, PALL MALL,

LONDON, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HARRISON AND SONS beg to observe that some of the Prices herein contained are subject to the fluctuations of the market.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders crossed "Barclay & Co., Ltd."

DEPARTMENTS.

Stationery, Publishing, and Bookselling:—59, Pall Mall, S.W.

Printing Offices:—
45, 46, & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C.,
Great May's Buildings, Bedfordbury and Hop Gardens,
Charing Cross, W.C., London.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

	PAGE
A B C Guide Cases	62
Account Books...	7, 8, 9
Alphabet Cases	65
Army List Cases	62
Ball Programmes	17
Betting Books	64
Bill Cases	66
,, Expanding	66
Blotting Books	60
,, Pads	19
,, Papers...	15
Book Slides	57
Bradshaw's Guide Cases	62
Bristol Boards	18
Brown Papers	19
Cameo Stamping	16
Card Cases	63
Cartridge Paper	19
Cash Boxes	69
Cellar Books	12
Circular Pillar Box	46
Consular Forms	73
Copying Presses	37
,, ,, Stands for	37
,, ,, Patent Portable ...	38
,, Press and Inkstand	51
,, ,, Stationery Cabinet	52
,, Books...	39
,, Brushes, and Water Wells ...	39
,, Paper	39
Curl Papers	19
Cutlet Frills	22
Date Cases	48
,, Denoters	45
Deed Boxes	70
Desks	61
Despatch Boxes	61
Dessert Papers	22
Die Sinking	16
Dish Papers	22
Drawing Papers	18
,, Pins	29
Duplex Press	20
Elastic Bands	26, 27, 28
Embossing Presses	19
Endorsement Ink	21
,, Stamps	21
Engagement Books	12
Engraving	16, 17
Envelopes	74
Foolscap Papers	15
Game Books	12
Gold and Silver Lettering	62
Guard Books	60
Gum	32

	PAGE
Gum Pots (Glass)	32, 33
Hall's Patent Simplex Hektograph ...	72
Ham Frills	22
Horse-shoe Stick Rack	46
Household Account Books	12
Hunting Journals	12
Illuminating	16
India Rubber	34
India Rubber Stamps	21
Inks	31
Ink Extractor	34
,, Powders	31
Inkstands	40–45
,, (Glass)	40, 41, 42
,, and Copying Press... ...	51
Invitation Cards	16
Key Labels	34
,, Rings	34
Knife Erasers	34
Label Dampers	32
Lead Pencils	29
Leads (Mordan's)	24
Letter Books	12
,, Cages	50
,, Clips	49
,, Files	49
Linen Books	12
Liqueur Cabinet	56
Lithographing	17
Luggage Labels	33
Manuscript Books	10, 11
Marking Ink	21
Memorandum Blocks	47
,, Slates	47
Menu Books	12
,, Cards	17
Metallic Books...	64
Navy List Cases	62
Nests of Drawers	67
News Cutting Books	59
Newspaper Wrappers	33
Note Cases	64
Note Papers	13, 14, 15
Official Envelopes	73
,, Seals, &c.	73
,, Stationery	73
Paper Fasteners	25
,, Knives	29
,, Weights	35
Passports	64, 73
Passport Cases...	64
Pen and Pencil Cases	24
Pen Brushes	35
Penholders	29
Pen Knives	34

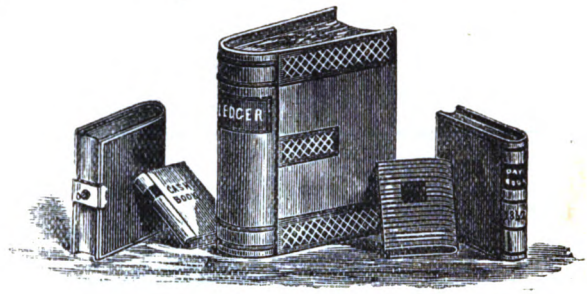
Digitized by Google

	PAGE
Penmaking Machines	36
Pen Racks	50
Penwipers	62
Pens, Quill	30
,, Steel	29
Pewter Inkstands	40
Photograph Frames	62
,, Screens	62
Playing Cards	23
Pocket Books	64
Pocket Inkstands	43
Popular File	67
Porcelain Slates	24
Portfolios	68
Postage Scales	69
Printing (Letterpress, &c.)	17
Purses	63
Quill Pen Machines	36
,, Pens	30
Ready Reference Files	60
,, Guard Books ...	59
Red Tape	24
Relief Stamping	16
Rulers	36
Scissors	34
Scrap Albums	58
Sealing Wax	25

	PAGE
Silk Ribbon and Cord...	24
Soufflé Cases	22
Stamp Boxes	36
Stationery Cabinets ... 53, 54, 55,	56
,, Cases	53
,, Cabinet and Copying Press	52
Steel Pens	29
Stickphast Office Paste	25
String	24
,, Boxes	50
Swan Fountain Pen	71
Threading Piercers	50
Tissue Papers	19
Toothpicks	30
Tourist Cases	65
Tracing Cloth	18
,, Papers	18
Travelling Book Stand	56
,, Covers for Desks, &c. ...	62
Visiting Cards	16
Visitors' Books...	12
Wafers	34
Washing Books...	25
"Where is it?" Books	12
Whist Markers...	23
Wrapping Papers	19
Writing Desks	57

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS.



ACCOUNT BOOKS,

Made of the best description of Paper, well Ruled and Printed, and the

MATERIALS USED FOR BINDING ARE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY,

ESPECIALLY THE RUSSIA, CALF, AND VELLUM.

All best Books are made with patent flexible backs, and warranted to open perfectly flat, without danger of the joints or sections giving way.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS FOR ORDERING ACCOUNT BOOKS.

The Size of Paper may be given in inches.

Description of Paper—Blue Laid Hand-made is always used, unless instructions are given to the contrary.

Thickness of Book—The number of Pages should be given; two pages constitute a leaf or folio, and two leaves or folios or four pages form a sheet.

Pattern for Ruling—Patterns of ordinary Rulings are on next page; if any other be required, a whole sheet should be sent.

Description of Binding—Russia, Calf, Vellum, with single or double Russia Bands, Basil, Forril, half Russia, half Calf, half Vellum, half Basil, with cloth or paper sides.

Lettering—If on Back or Side, or both.

Indexes—Ruled blue lines, unless a pattern for the Ruling be sent, are bound up with the Book, if not ordered in a separate binding. The number of leaves to each letter should be stated.

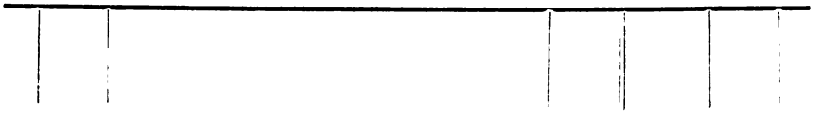
Paging or Folioing—Care should be taken to state distinctly whether the Book is to be paged or folioed; if paged, the numbers run consecutively, thus: (1) (2; if folioed, both pages in the opening have the same number, thus: 1) (1.

Digitized by Google

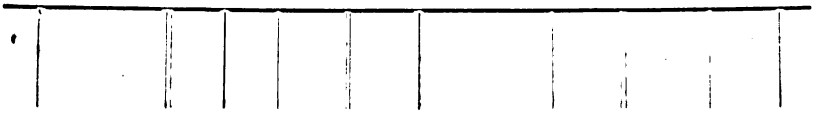
PATTERNS OF ORDINARY RULINGS.

SINGLE LEDGER.

ALL BOOKS ARE RULED BLUE LINES ACROSS UNLESS ORDERED OTHERWISE.



DOUBLE LEDGER.

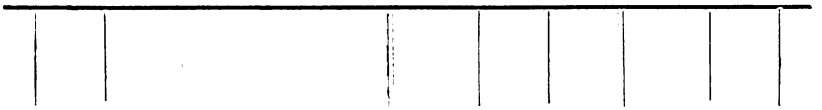


CASH BOOK.



JOURNAL.

OR WITH FOLIO LINE.



LETTER OR MINUTE BOOK.

The following Bindings are recommended for the different Books:—

LEDGER	*ROUGH CALF.
CASH BOOK	*GREEN VELLUM.
JOURNAL	RED BASIL.
LETTER OR MINUTE BOOK ...	BLUE BASIL.

**Either of the above Books may be made extra strong by the addition of single or double Russia Bands.*

Locks, Plain, 1 key, from 5*s.* Patent Bramah, 2 keys, from 10*s.*

Brass Corners and Bottoms.

FOR HOT CLIMATES, THE WHOLE ARE RECOMMENDED TO BE BOUND IN RUSSIA.

ESTIMATES GIVEN, IF REQUIRED.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

Fine azure laid paper, bound White Forril, ruled blue lines, with or without money columns.

			s.	d.
Foolscap folio	12½ by 8 ...	2 quires	2	9
,, ...	,, ,, ...	3 ,, ...	3	6
,, ...	,, ,, ...	4 ,, ...	4	6
,, ...	,, ,, ...	5 ,, ...	5	6
,, ...	,, ,, ...	6 ,, ...	6	0
Foolscap long quarto ...	12½ by 4 ...	1 quire	1	6
,, ,, ...	,, ,, ...	1½ quires	1	9
,, ,, ...	,, ,, ...	2 ,, ...	2	4
,, ,, ...	,, ,, ...	2½ ,, ...	3	0
,, ,, ...	,, ,, ...	3 ,, ...	3	6

LEDGER, CASH BOOK, OR JOURNAL.

LIMP.

French Morocco limp, marbled edges, fine cream laid paper, ruled and indexed, lettered on side.

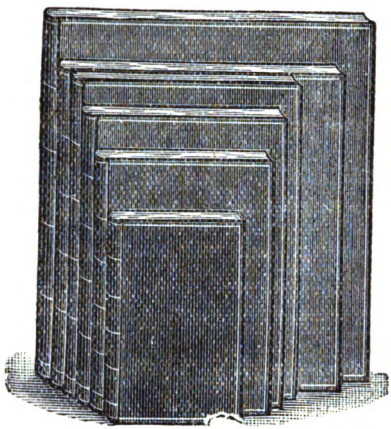
	No. of leaves.	*Size.*	s.	d.
Foolscap octavo	96	6 by 4	1	
,, ,, ...	144	6 ,, 4	2	0
Post octavo	96	7 ,, 4½	2	0
,, ...	144	7 ,, 4½	2	6
Large post octavo ...	96	7¾ ,, 5	2	6
,, ,, ...	144	7¾ ,, 5	3	0

The above can be supplied whole bound Leather, Stiff Covers, with or without Lock.

Digitized by Google

MANUSCRIPT BOOKS.

RULED BLUE LINES, WITH OR WITHOUT MONEY COLUMNS.



BEST LIMP.

	Size.	s.	d.
Limp French Morocco, foolscap octavo	6 by 4 ...	1	6
,, ,, ,, post ,, ...	7 ,, 4½ ...	2	0
,, ,, ,, large post ,, ...	7¾ ,, 5 ...	2	3
,, ,, ,, foolscap quarto	7¾ ,, 6⅜ ...	3	0
,, ,, ,, post ,, ...	8¾ ,, 7⅜ ...	3	6
,, ,, ,, large post ,, ...	10 ,, 8 ...	4	0

SECOND QUALITY.

Limp French Morocco, post 8vo	1	0
,, ,, ,, ,, Interleaved Blotting	1	0
,, ,, ,, post 4to	2	6

MEMORANDUM BOOKS.

RULED BLUE LINES, WITH OR WITHOUT MONEY COLUMNS.

American Cloth, foolscap 8vo	2*d.*, 3*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*
,, ,, ,, 4to	6*d.*
,, ,, post 4to	1*s.*

Digitized by Google

MANUSCRIPT BOOKS.

RULED BLUE LINES, WITH OR WITHOUT MONEY COLUMNS.

Half bound French Morocco, nonpareil sides, marbled edges, fine cream laid paper.

	No. of leaves.	*Size*	*s.*	*d.*
Post octavo	96	7 by 4½	1	9
,, ,, ...	144	7 ,, 4½	2	0
,, ,, ...	192	7 ,, 4½	2	6
Large Post octavo ...	96	7¾ ,, 5	2	0
,, ,, ,, ...	144	7¾ ,, 5	2	6
,, ,, ,, ...	192	7¾ ,, 5	3	0
Foolscap quarto	72	7¾ ,, 6⅜	2	0
,, ,, ...	96	7¾ ,, 6⅜	2	6
,, ,, ...	144	7¾ ,, 6⅜	3	0
,, ,, ...	192	7¾ ,, 6⅜	3	6
Post quarto	72	8¾ ,, 7⅜	2	6
,, ,, ...	96	8¾ ,, 7⅜	3	0
,, ,, ...	144	8¾ ,, 7⅜	3	6
,, ,, ...	192	8¾ ,, 7⅜	4	0
Large Post quarto ...	72	10 ,, 8	3	0
,, ,, ,, ...	96	10 ,, 8	3	6
,, ,, ,, ...	144	10 ,, 8	4	6
,, ,, ,, ...	192	10 ,, 8	5	0

All the above Books can be supplied whole bound Leather.

Brass Locks from 2/- each extra. **Nickel Locks from 2/6 each extra.**

Paging 6*d.* each extra.

Digitized by Google

"WHERE IS IT?" BOOKS.

Limp French Morocco, best quality, gilt edges, cream laid paper, ruled faint and indexed ... ... 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.*

ENGAGEMENT BOOKS, LETTER BOOKS, &c.

Size 4½ by 3⅝.

	s.	*d.*	
Limp Roan	1	6	each.
Limp Morocco	2	0	,,
Limp Russia	2	6	,,

Larger sized Engagement Books, limp roan, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

VISITORS' BOOKS, whole bound Morocco, 18/- each.

Name of residence lettered on side, to order, charged extra.

LINEN BOOKS.

Half bound Roan ... ... 6/6 each.

SERVANTS' WAGES BOOKS.

3/6 and 5/6 each.

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNT BOOKS. 7/- each.

MENU BOOKS, 3/6 and 4/6 each.

CELLAR BOOKS.

Half-bound Roan ... . 10*s.* each.

BUTLER'S AND DODSLEY'S CELLAR BOOKS, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

HUNTING JOURNALS,

6*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

GAME BOOKS,

2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Digitized by Google

WRITING PAPERS.

Messrs. HARRISON AND SONS' List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices. A great many other qualities and makes are kept in stock, samples of which may be had free on application.

PRICE LIST OF NOTE PAPERS.

OCTAVO SIZE (7 by 4½ inches).

No.		Per 5-quire Packet. s.	d.	Per Ream. s.	d.
1.	Ivory Wove...	1	0	3	9
2.	Cream Laid...	1	0	3	9
2B.	Thick Cream Laid...	1	6	5	6
3.	Thick Azure Laid	1	6	5	6
3A.	Thick Cream Vellum Wove (highly glazed)	1	6	6	0
3B.	Thick Cream Laid Turkey Mill	2	3	8	6
3C.	Joynson's Superfine Cream Laid	2	3	8	6
4.	Whatman's Fine Cream Laid Hand Made	2	6	9	6
4A.	Whatman's Blue Laid Hand Made	2	6	9	6
4B.	Extra Thick Cream Wove Turkey Mill	2	6	9	6
5.	Treble Thick Turkey Mill	3	0	11	0
5B.	Joynson's Extra Thick Cream Laid	3	0	11	0
6.	Whatman's Blue Laid Hand Made, Extra Thick ...	3	0	11	6
13.	Extra Thick Blue Laid Turkey Mill (Satined)	2	6	9	6
14.	Extra Thick Blue Wove Turkey Mill	2	6	9	6
15.	Air Dried Vellum (Thick Cream Wove)..	2	0	7	0
16.	Extra Thick Cream Laid (unglazed)	1	6	6	0
17.	Pall Mall Note	1	6	5	0
18.	Thick Cream Laid (unglazed)	1	0	4	0
19.	Azure Laid	1	0	4	0
20.	Extra Thick Silurian	1	6	5	6
21.	Thick Silurian	1	0	3	9
22.	Grey Wove Note (best quality)	3	0	12	0

Any of the above Papers can be supplied in **COMMERCIAL SIZE** (8 by 5 inches) at a slight increase in price.

ALBERT SIZE NOTE PAPERS (6 by 4 inches)
Of any of the above qualities kept in stock and supplied at slight reduction.

FOREIGN NOTE PAPERS.

LARGE OCTAVO SIZE (8 by 5 inches).

7.	Cream Linear Bank	1	0	4	0
7A.	Hand Made Cream Laid Bank	3	0	11	6
23.	Thick Hand Made Cream Laid Bank	3	0	11	6
24.	Hand Made Blue Laid Bank	3	0	11	6
25.	French Cream Laid	2	0	8	0
26.	Extra Strong Cream Vellum Wove Bank	1	6	6	0

Digitized by Google

QUARTO LETTER PAPERS,

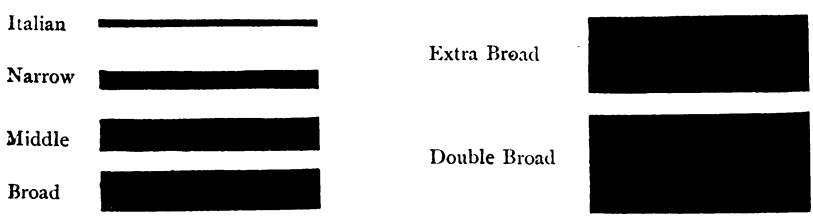
In the same qualities as the Note and Commercial Size Papers, at *double the price.*

Sermon Paper, ruled blue lines ... ... 4*s.* 0*d.* per ream.

For qualities and prices of Envelopes, see List at end of Catalogue, Page 74.

MOURNING STATIONERY.

SPECIMENS OF WIDTHS OF BORDERS.



Nos. 2B, 3B, 3C, 4B and 7 qualities kept in stock, bordered; the additional charge is 3*s.* per ream for bordering. Any other qualities can be bordered at a day's notice.

BLACK BORDERED ENVELOPES to match above papers at equivalent prices.

Digitized by Google

FOOLSCAP PAPERS.

No.		Per Ream. £ s. d.
7B.	Blue Wove Foolscap, a very cheap Paper	0 8 0
7C.	Fine Cream Laid Foolscap (for Drafts, &c.)	0 8 6
8.	Fine Blue Laid, Machine made, 13 lbs.	0 13 6
8A.	Fine Thick Cream Laid 15 lbs.	0 15 0
8B.	Fine Thick Blue Laid, Machine made, 15 lbs.	0 16 0
8C.	Azure Laid ditto 15 lbs.	0 18 0
9.	Fine Blue Laid, Hand made 15 lbs.	1 3 0
9A.	Superfine Thick Cream Laid (unglazed) 16 lbs.	1 6 6
10.	Superfine Thick Blue Laid, Hand made, 16 lbs.	1 11 6
10B.	Ditto Extra Thick, ditto 18 lbs.	1 14 6
11.	Ditto Extra Thick, ditto 20 lbs.	1 17 0
12.	Extra Superfine Double Thickness, Hand made, 24 lbs.	2 10 0

Any of the above ruled faint blue lines, or money columns, 2/- per ream extra.

BLOTTING PAPERS.

		Per Quire. s. d.	Per Ream. £ s. d.
Best Thick Pink Demy Blotting	19 lbs.	... 1 0 ...	0 17 0
Best White ditto	19 lbs.	... 1 0 ...	0 17 0
Double Thick Blotting, Pink or White ...	23 lbs.	... ...	1 0 0
Extra Double Thick ditto	38 lbs.	... 2 0 ...	1 16 0
Best Blue, Buff, Violet, &c., ...	38 lbs.	... 2 0 ...	1 18 0

Digitized by Google

DIE SINKING, ILLUMINATING & STAMPING.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

Relief, in any Colour	3*s.* 6*d.*	per ream.
Cameo Do.	2*s.*	per 1,000 impressions.
Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze ...	4*s.*	„ 100 „
Illuminating Gold and one Colour ...	7*s.* 6*d.*	„ 100 „
Ditto Gold, Silver, and two Colours... ...	18*s.*	„ 100 „

No Charge for Plain Stamping a Ream of Paper or 500 Envelopes.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Crest ... ... from 7*s.* 6*d.* Crest with Motto from 10*s.* 6*d.*
Monogram, Two Initials „ 7*s.* 6*d.* Monogram, Three Initials „ 10*s.* 6*d.*
Crest, Monogram, and Motto ... from 18*s.* 6*d.*

Addresses in various styles, from 3s. each.

ARMS, CRESTS, ETC., PAINTED ON VELLUM.

PEDIGREES TRACED.

Monograms of any combination of Letters artistically designed in Rustic, Eccentric, or Mediæval Styles.

CRESTS, ARMS, OR MONOGRAMS ENGRAVED ON SEALS, RINGS, PLATE, IVORY, GLASS, &c.

Crystals Engraved with Monograms, Devices, &c., as Gems of Art.

Gold, Silver or Metal Gilt Monograms, Crests, &c., pierced and carved for Lockets, Cigar Cases, Albums, Purses, &c.

MONOGRAMS, &c., ALSO ENGRAVED ON IVORY BRUSHES, MIRRORS, PAPER KNIVES, &c.

COPPER PLATES ENGRAVED.

A Gentleman's Card Plate, engraved in any style, and 100 *superfine thin or thick Cards printed from it for* 4 *Shillings.*

A Lady's Card Plate, ditto, ditto ... ... 5 Shillings.

Addresses engraved on the Plate, 1*s.* 6*d.* per line additional.

Dinner, At Home, Wedding and other Invitation plates engraved.

Cards for Invitations, At Home, Return Thanks, &c., always kept in stock, or printed from Plate at the shortest notice.

ARMS, CRESTS, &c., ENGRAVED IN MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES, FOR BOOK LABELS, &c.

Sketches sent for approval.

MONOGRAM DIES OF TWO OR THREE LETTERS

For Relief Stamping, kept in Stock.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

Printing and Engraving.

MESSRS. HARRISON & SONS, having a large and efficient staff of Engravers and Printers, are prepared to furnish Designs and execute orders for ENGRAVING and LITHOGRAPHY of every description. Bank Notes, Bankers' Cheques, Insurance Policies, Bills of Exchange, Invoice Headings.

MENU CARDS & BALL PROGRAMMES PRINTED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

LITHOGRAPHING NOTE HEADINGS.

1 Ream ... at 3*s.* 0*d.* per ream.	8 Reams ... at 2*s.* 6*d.* per ream.
4 Reams ... „ 2*s.* 9*d.* „	12 „ ... „ 2*s.* 3*d.* „

Lithographic Circulars,

PRINTED ON SUPERFINE BLUE OR CREAM PAPER, WITH FLY LEAF.

	100.	250.	500.	1000.	5000.
Note—1 page	6/6	10/6	16/6	25/0	100/0
„ 2 „	13/0	16/6	24/0	37/6	160/0
Quarto—1 page	9/6	15/6	22/6	40/0	170/0

LITHOGRAPHING ENVELOPES.

UNDER FLAP OR OUTSIDE FOR ADDRESS.

500, 4/0; 1000, 5/0; 2000, 9/0; 3000, 12/6; 5000, 17/6; 10,000, 32/6.

LETTERPRESS PRINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

ESTIMATES FORWARDED FREE OF CHARGE.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

DRAWING PAPERS.

EXPLANATION OF SURFACES.

(N.) "Not," or natural surface with a slight grain.
(H.P.) "Hot-pressed," or smooth surface.
(R.) "Rough," or coarse surface.

WHATMAN'S SUPERFINE HAND MADE.

	Surfaces.	Size.	Per Quire. £ s. d.
Demy	N. & H.P.	20 by 15 inches	0 3 0
Medium	N. & H.P.	22 ,, 17 ,,	0 4 0
Royal	N., H.P. & R.	24 ,, 19 ,,	0 5 6
Super Royal	N. & H.P.	27 ,, 19 ,,	0 6 6
Elephant	N. & H.P.	28 ,, 23 ,,	0 9 0
Imperial	N., H.P. & R.	31 ,, 22 ,,	0 9 0
Colombier	N. & H.P.	34 ,, 23 ,,	0 13 6
Atlas	N. & H.P.	34 ,, 26 ,,	0 13 6
Double Elephant	N., H.P. & R.	40 ,, 27 ,,	0 17 0
Antiquarian	N., & H.P.	53 ,, 31 ,,	4 0 0

TURKEY MILL MACHINE MADE.

	Surfaces.	Per Quire. s. d.
Demy	N. & H.P.	1 9
Royal	N. & H.P.	3 0
Imperial	N. & H.P.	5 0
Double Elephant	N. & H.P.	9 6

TRACING PAPER.

	Size.	Per Quire. s. d.
Double Crown	30 by 20 inches	4 6
Double Double Crown	30 ,, 40 ,,	9 0
Double Double Double Crown	60 ,, 40 ,,	18 0

VELLUM TRACING CLOTH

(SAGAR'S ORIGINAL PATENT).

In Pieces of 24 Yards.

	Per Yard. s. d.	Per Piece. £ s. d.
18 inches wide	0 9	0 15 0
36 ,, ...	1 6	1 10 0
42 ,, ...	2 0	2 0 0

BRISTOL BOARDS AND MOUNTING BOARDS IN VARIOUS SIZES.

Digitized by Google

WRAPPING PAPERS.

FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.

		s.	d.	
Double Small-Hand or Whitey-Brown, best quality, largest size.	11 lbs.	6	6	per ream.
,, ,, ,, ,,	13 lbs.	7	6	,,
,, ,, ,, ,,	15 lbs.	9	6	,,
,, ,, ,, ,,	17 lbs.	11	6	,,
,, ,, ,, ,,	19 lbs.	12	6	,,

BROWN PAPERS.

	Per Quire. s.	d.	Per Ream £	s.	d.
Double Imperial, Best	2	6 ...	2	2	0
Imperial	1	3 ...	1	1	0
,, ...	1	0 ...	0	17	0

TISSUE PAPERS.

White or Blue Shade	0 6 ...	0	8 0
Tinted, various colours ... ... from	1 0 ...	0	14 0

CARTRIDGE PAPER.

Size 21 by 26 in.	1 9 ...	1	10 0

CURL PAPERS.

In Packets of 500, 6*d.*; or one doz. Packets, 5*s.* 1000, 1*s.*; or one doz. Packets, 10*s.* 6*d.*

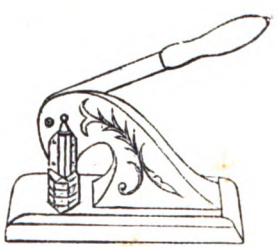
BLOTTING PADS WITH LEATHER CORNERS.

MADE WITH BEST BLOTTING, ANY COLOUR.

	Size.	s.	d.	
Octavo...	8½ by 5¼ in.	1	6	each.
Quarto...	10½ ,, 8¼ ,, ...	2	0	,,
Foolscap	14 ,, 9 ,, ...	2	6	,,
Demy	16 ,, 10½ ,, ...	3	0	,,

Quarto Blotting Pads with Leather Corners, common quality, 1*s.* each.

IMPROVED EMBOSSING PRESSES.

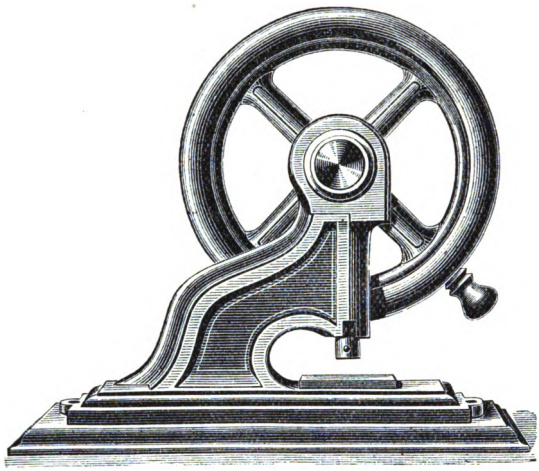


	£	s.	d.
No. 1. For ½-Inch Die, best quality	0	12	6
,, 2. For 1-Inch Die, ditto	0	17	6
,, 3. For 1½-Inch Die, ditto	1	1	0
,, 4. Prepared especially for the large Official Steel Dies of Ambassadors or Consuls	2	10	0
,, 5. Extra Large	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

PATENT DUPLEX PRESS.

SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, CHEAPNESS, POWER.



For Stamping Notarial, Official, Corporate, and other Seals, &c.

MESSRS. HARRISON & SONS beg to call attention to the Patent Duplex Press: so little force is needed to work it, that the Press requires no fixing, and a stand is not necessary; it may be placed on an ordinary table or desk.

It is constructed without screw or springs, the power being produced by a Cam. From the extreme simplicity of its mechanism, it can be supplied at one-half the price of an ordinary screw-press.

The Patent Duplex Press can be fitted with a lock, so as to prevent its being used by an unauthorized person.

	£	s.	d.
Price of Press (for Dies not exceeding 2½ inches in diameter) ...	5	5	0
Price of Locking Apparatus and two Locks	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

BRASS ENDORSEMENT STAMPS.

Ordinary Egyptian or Roman letters from 2*s.* 6*d.* per doz. Garter or Ribbon, 4*s.*, or Dotted outline, 1*s.* 6*d.* each. Monograms, Crests, Arms, Facsimiles, &c.











ROUND PADS IN JAPANNED TIN WITH LID.

No. 1, 3½ inches diameter, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
No. 2, 4 ,, ,, 4*s.* ,,
No. 3, 5 ,, ,, 5*s.* ,,

PREPARED ENDORSEMENT INK.

	s.	*d.*	
Black	1	0	per bottle.
Blue	1	6	,,
Red	2	0	,,

MARKING INK.

Bond's, 1*s.* per bottle.

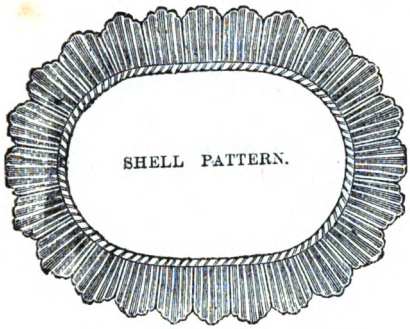
INDIA RUBBER STAMPS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS MADE TO ORDER.

Digitized by Google

EMBOSSED DISH PAPERS, &c.

BEST QUALITY PAPER.

All Sizes.



EMBOSSED OVAL DISH PAPERS.

From 3*d.* per dozen.



ROUND EMBOSSED PLATE PAPERS.

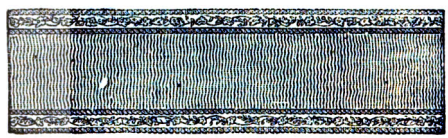
From 3*d.* per dozen.



SMALL CUTLET FRILLS.

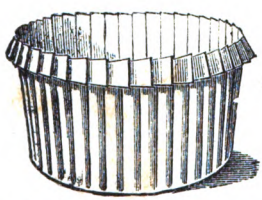
Pink or white.

3 dozen in box, 6*d.*



HAM FRILLS (FLAT).

From 6*d.* per dozen.



CASES FOR SOUFFLÉS, RAMEQUINS, &c.

From 4*d.* per dozen.



LACED DESSERT PAPERS.

From 4*d.* per dozen.

Special quotations for large quantities.

Digitized by Google

PLAYING CARDS.

ALL THE NEWEST PATTERNS KEPT IN STOCK.

De la Rue's, Goodall's, and other Makers, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* per pack.

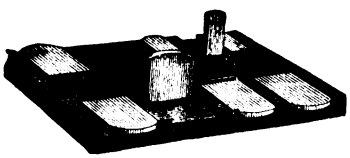
PLAYING CARDS FOR CLUBS, REGIMENTS, &c.

Playing Cards, printed at the back with Badge or Private Crest, can be supplied in quantities of not less than 12 dozen packs in two colours of enamel.

Estimates may be had for Special Designs.

THE CAMDEN WHIST MARKERS.

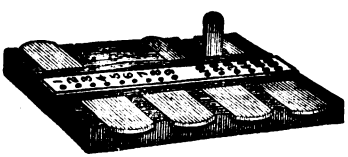
ADAPTED FOR SHORT AND LONG WHIST, MADE IN VARIOUS STYLES, WITH INDICATORS ON PATENT METALLIC SPRINGS.



	s.	*d.*	
Ebony or Walnut, with Ivory Indicators	9	0	per pair.
Rosewood or Satinwood, with Satinwood or Walnut Indicators	5	0	,,

---

THE CAMDEN COMBINED WHIST AND CRIBBAGE MARKER.



	s.	*d.*	
Rosewood or Satinwood, Satinwood or Walnut Indicators ...	8	0	per pair.
Ebony or Walnut, with Ivory Indicators	14	0	,,

THE CLUB WHIST MARKER.

	s.	*d.*	
Large size, Satinwood or Walnut Indicators	7	6	per pair.

Digitized by Google

RED TAPE,

Narrow width. 2/- per dozen pieces. *Middle width.* 2/6 per dozen pieces. *Broad width.* 3/- per dozen pieces.

SILK RIBBON (Green or Blue).

Per Card ... ... 1*s.* 3*d.*

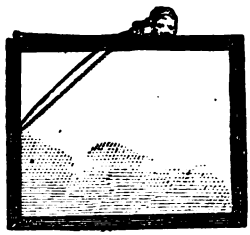
SILK CORD (Green or Blue).

Per Reel ... ... 1*s.* 3*d.*

STRING AND TWINE.

Various thicknesses kept in stock.

WHITE PORCELAIN SLATES.



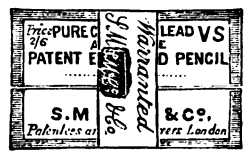
	in. 5 by 3½	in. 6 by 4¼	in. 7 by 5	in. 8 by 5¾	in. 9 by 6½	in. 10 by 7¼	in. 12 by 8¾
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
In Wood Frames ...	1 6	1 9	2 0	2 6	2 9	3 0	3 6
In Leather Frames, with Pencil and Sponge ...	2 0	2 4	2 9	3 6	3 9	4 0	4 6

SCHOOL SLATES. All sizes, and qualities, to Order.

ALUMINIUM PEN AND PENCIL CASES.

Best quality, 1/6, 2/- 2/6, 4/- and 4/6 each.

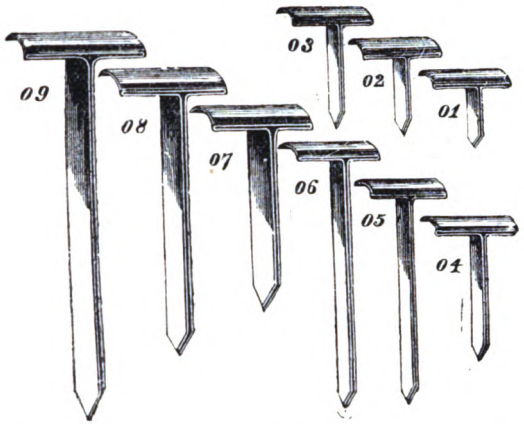
MORDAN'S PENCIL LEADS.



	s.	*d.*
SIZE H. OR M.		
Per Packet, containing 12 best Leads	2	0
,, ,, 6 ,, ...	1	0
,, ,, 12 prepared Leads	1	0
,, ,, 6 ,, ...	0	6
SIZE VS. OR W.		
Per Packet, containing 12 best Leads	2	6
,, ,, 6 ,, ...	1	3
,, ,, 12 prepared Leads	1	6
,, ,, 6 ,, ...	0	9

Digitized by Google

IMPROVED REGISTERED PAPER BINDERS.



The head or top of these Binders being arched, they are much stronger than, and superior to, any others.

IN GROSS BOXES.

Nos.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	
	1*s.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 6*d.*	2*s.*	2*s.* 3*d.*	2*s.* 6*d.*	3*s.* 9*d.*	4*s.* 6*d.*	6*s.*	per Gross.
Assorted Boxes								01 to 04	6*d.*	per box.
Ditto								01 to 06	1*s.*	,,

BRASS PAPER FASTENERS, "ROUND HEADS."

No. 1. 1*s.*, No. 2. 1*s.* 3*d.*, No. 3. 1*s.* 6*d.* per box.

WASHING BOOKS.

Ladies', Gentlemen's, and Family ... ... from 6*d.* each.

STICKPHAST OFFICE PASTE.

Large Bottles, with Brush ... ... 1*s.* each

SEALING WAX.

Best Red, in sticks of 10, 20, or 40 to the lb. ... ... 5*s.* per lb.
,, Black ,, ,, ,, ... 5*s.* ,,

Prepared for Hot Climates at same price.

Parcel Wax ... ... 1*s.* per lb.

Digitized by Google

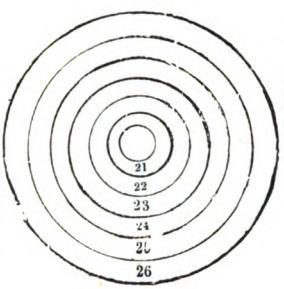
ROYAL AROMATIC ELASTIC BANDS (RED).

In Boxes containing a series of Six dozen in each Box, of various sizes.

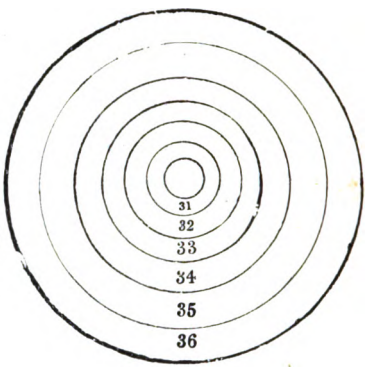
			s.	d.				s.	d.	
No. 1	Thin	... ...	0	6	per Box.	No. 1	Extra Strong ...	1	0	per Box.
2	,,	... ...	1	0	,,	2	,, ...	1	6	,,
3	,,	... ...	1	6	,,	3	,, ...	2	6	,,
4	,,	... ...	2	3	,,	4	,, ...	3	3	,,
5	,,	... ...	2	3	,,	5	,, ...	3	3	,,
6	,,	... ...	3	0	,,	6	,, ...	5	6	,,



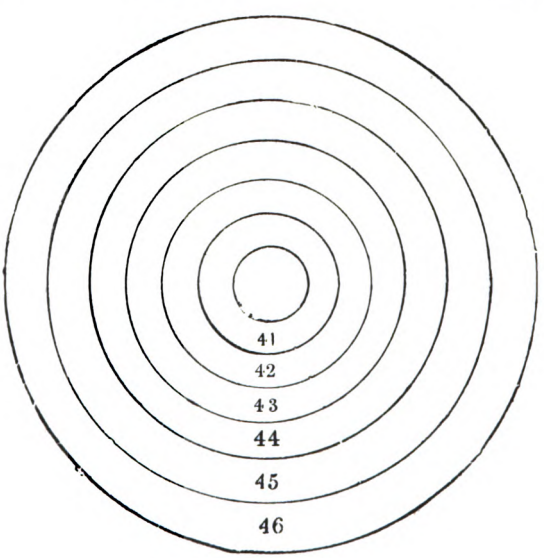
Series, No. 1.



Series, No. 2.



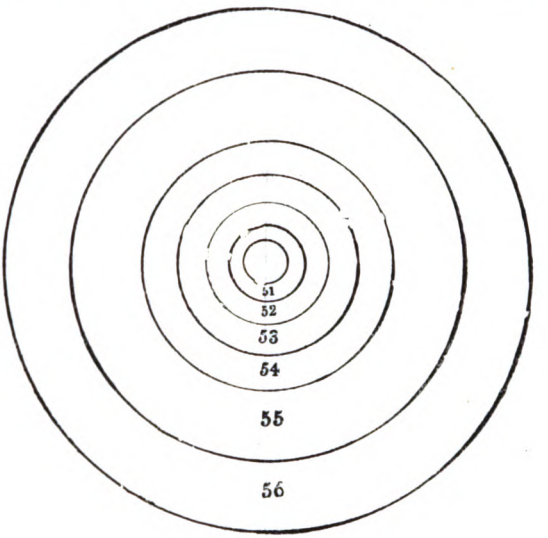
Series, No. 3.



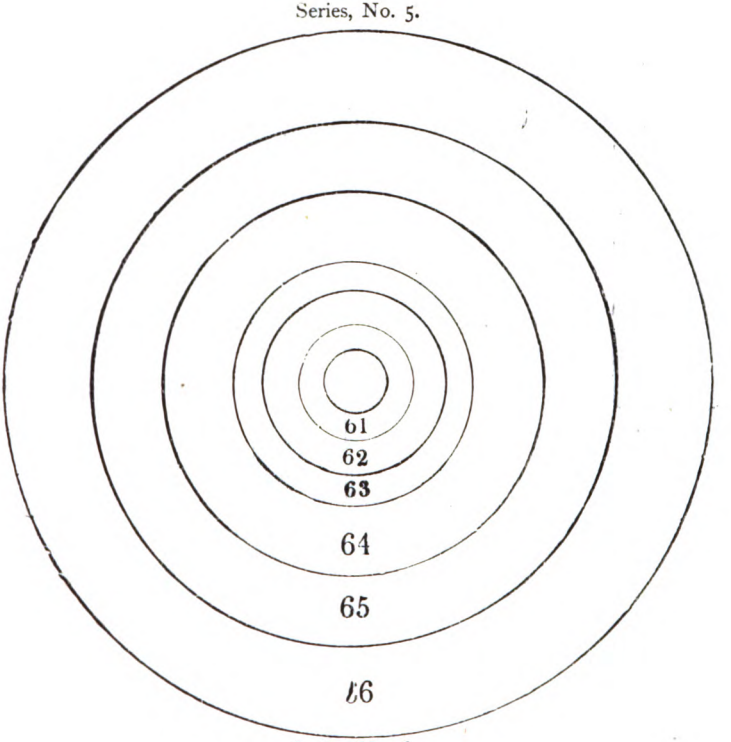
Series, No. 4.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL AROMATIC ELASTIC BANDS (RED)—continued.



Series, No. 5.

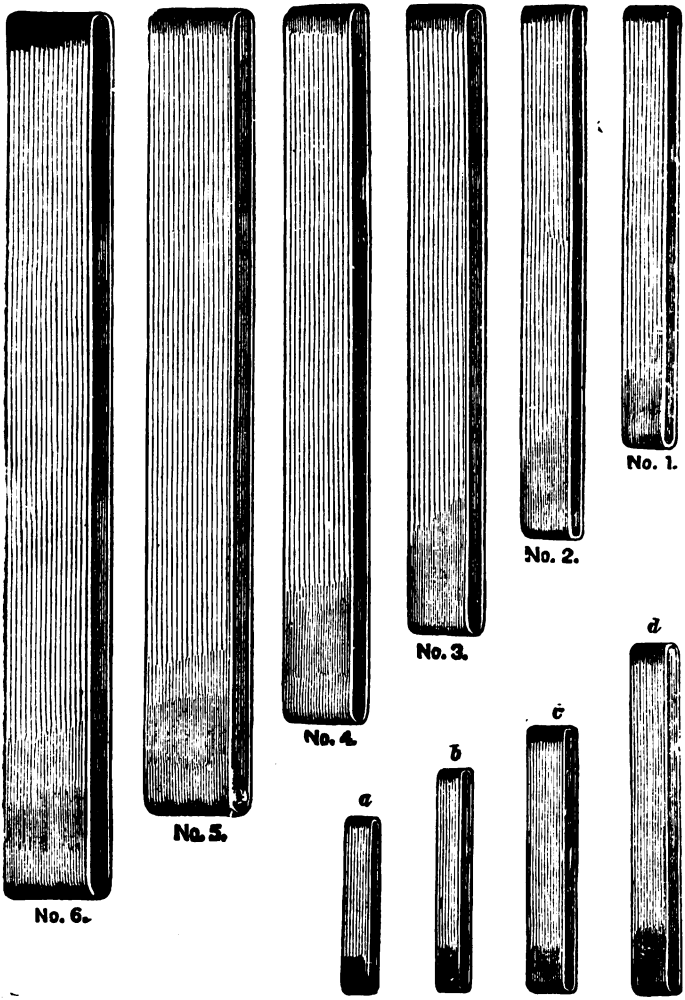


Series, No. 6.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL AROMATIC PATENT ELASTIC BANDS.

These Bands are chiefly intended for placing round Papers and Parcels of every description, and where a proper size is selected, will hold the same firm and compact, and yet allow of considerable addition or reduction. They are perfectly free from any unpleasant smell, and are not affected by climate.



These Bands represent the exact size of the article in a state of rest.

They are made in two thicknesses :—

	PER GROSS.	EXTRA STRONG.
	s. *d.*	*s.* *d.*
a	1 4	2 9
b	1 8	3 6
c	2 2	4 6
d	2 6	5 0
No. 1	4 2	8 0

	PER GROSS.	EXTRA STRONG.
	s. *d.*	*s.* *d.*
No. 2	4 10	10 0
3	7 0	14 0
4	8 6	16 6
5	10 6	21 0
6	13 0	26 0

a b and *c* in Gross Boxes.

d, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in ¼ or ½ Gross Boxes at *6d.* per Gross extra.

Digitized by Google

STEEL PENS.

A large assortment of GILLOTT'S and MITCHELL'S Steel Pens kept in Stock.

MACNIVEN AND CAMERON'S PENS.

Waverley, Pickwick, Hindoo, Owl, &c., &c.

BRANDAUER & Co.'s CIRCULAR-POINTED PENS.

D. LEONARDT & Co.'s BALL-POINTED PENS.

Sample boxes of any of the above pens, *6d.* and *1s.* each.

A variety of other kinds of Steel Pens always kept in stock, but if Pens of any particular make are required, one inclosed in a letter, as sample, will meet with prompt attention.

BLACK LEAD PENCILS.

In all degrees by various makers. 1/-, 2/-, 3/- and 5/- per dozen.

COLOURED LEAD PENCILS.

BEST QUALITY.

3d. each, or 2/9 per dozen.

INDELIBLE COPYING INK PENCILS.

Violet, *1s.* each.

PENHOLDERS.

In Wood, Bone, Vulcanite, &c., in great variety.

DRAWING PINS.

3d., *4d.*, *5d.*, and *6d.* per dozen.

PAPER KNIVES.

In Ivory, Bone, and Wood, various sizes.

Digitized by Google

GOOSE QUILL PENS.

Small Green String	2*s.* per hundred.
Orange	3*s.* ,,
Green	4*s.* ,,
Blue	6*s.* ,,
Purple and Yellow	8*s.* ,,
,, Green	10*s.* ,,
Pink and Blue	12*s.* ,,
Pink	14*s.* ,,
Pink and Green	15*s.* ,,
Purple and Orange (extra)	18*s.* ,,
,, Green (super extra)	21*s.* ,,

In Boxes, containing 12 and 25, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

SWAN PENS AND QUILLS.

Pink and Blue	24*s.* per hundred.
Orange and Green	27*s.* ,,
Pink and Green	30*s.* ,,
Purple and Orange	36*s.* ,,
Pink (extra)	45*s.* per hundred and upwards.

Boxes of Six, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.*; in Boxes of Twelve, 3*s.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, and 6*s*

HUDSON BAY PENS AND QUILLS.

Pink	18*s.* per hundred.
Pink and Blue	24*s.* ,,
Pink and Green	30*s.* ,,
Purple and Orange	36*s.* ,,
Pink (extra)	45*s.* per hundred and upwards.

Crow Quills, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Pens, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Turkey Quills, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Pens, 5*s.*

QUILL TOOTHPICKS from 3d. per box upwards.

Digitized by Google

WRITING INKS,

OF A VARIETY OF MAKERS, KEPT IN STOCK.

H. MORRELL'S REGISTRATION INK.

This is a permanent and Indelible Black Writing Ink. It is specially adapted for Hot Climates, and is noted for its Intensity, Fluidity and Durability.

	s.	d.
Quart bottles	2	0 each
Pint ,, ...	1	0
Small ,, ...	0	6

STEPHEN'S BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID.

WRITES A GREENISH BLUE COLOUR, AND CHANGES TO AN INTENSE BLACK.

In bottles, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* each.

CORAL RED INK,

WARRANTED TO RETAIN ITS COLOUR IN ANY CLIMATE.

In bottles, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.* and 3*s.* each.

AZURE BLUE INK,

A BRIGHT UNCHANGEABLE BLUE FLUID.

In bottles, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* each.

VIOLET INK,

PERFUMED.

In glass bottles, with stopper, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

COPYING INKS.

STEPHEN'S BLUE-BLACK.

In bottles, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* each.

MORRELL'S BLACK.

In bottles, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* each.

Any of the above Inks can be supplied in gallons and half-gallons at reduced rates.

INK POWDERS,

BLACK, RED, AND COPYING.

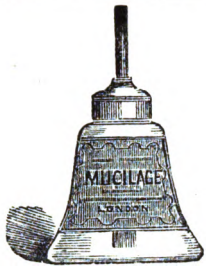
In packets, 6*d.* each.

Each packet will make one pint of Ink.

Strongly recommended for Hot Climates.

For Endorsement Inks see page 21.

Digitized by Google



LIQUID GUM.

(EXTRA STRENGTH.)

	s.	d.	
No. 1 Size, with Brush and Cover complete ...	0	6	each.
No. 2 ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	1	0	,,

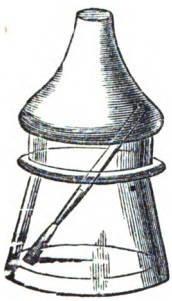
Packed in cases of 1 doz. each, 5*s.* and 10*s.*

CAPSULED BOTTLES OF GUM FOR REFILLING.



	s.	d.		s.	d.	
Pints	1	0	each ...	10	0	per doz.
Half-Pints ...	0	6	,, ...	5	0	,,

Packed in cases of 1 doz. each.

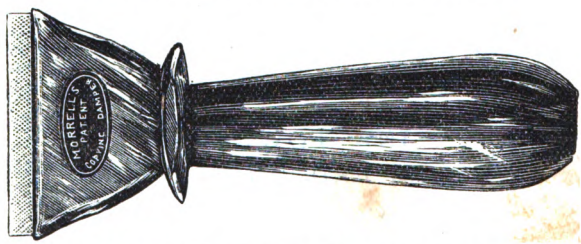


GLASS GUM POTS,

WITH BRUSH AND GLASS COVER.

	s.	d.	
2½ inches	1	6	each.
2¾ ,, ...	1	9	,,
White Opaque	2	0	,,

THE PATENT LABEL DAMPER.

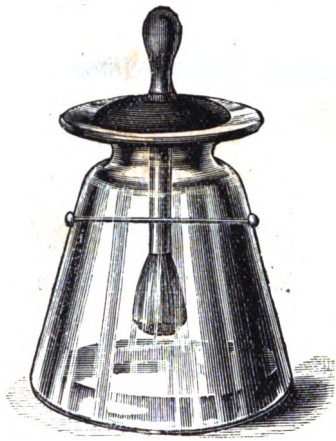


THE MOST SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE INSTRUMENT YET INTRODUCED.

	s.	d.	
Small Size	1	0	each.
Large Size	1	6	,,

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS' "CLUB" GUM BOTTLE.



As supplied to the Clubs; Glass Bottle, with wire across to prevent clogging of gum at mouth of bottle, best Camel-hair Brush, Nickel-plated, with wood top. Also supplied without wire, for use as Water Bottles for moistening envelopes, &c.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Special quotations for large quantities.

LUGGAGE LABELS.

Parchment Labels	2*s.* and 3*s.* per 100.
Linen Labels	1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* ,,
Labels with strings	1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* ,,
Adhesive Paper Labels	2*d.* and 3*d.* per book.

Luggage Labels printed to order at the shortest notice.

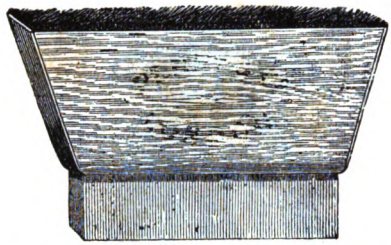
NEWSPAPER AND BOOK POST WRAPPERS.

Small size, containing 50 Wrappers	6*d.* per packet.
Medium ,, ,, 25 ,, ...	6*d.* ,,
Large ,, ,, 15 ,, ...	6*d.* ,,

Digitized by Google

INDIA-RUBBER.

Best Bottle India-Rubber, 6*d.* per piece. Best Patent India-Rubber, from 3*d.* per piece.
Faber's Ink and Pencil Erasers 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

PAPER  CLEANERS.

These Paper Cleaners are particularly suitable for the Office, Artists and Engineers, as they remove pencil marks easily; any dust left after erasing is brushed off with the reverse end. 6*d.* each.

DEED WAFERS.

Extra adhesive, for Deeds or other Law purposes, 4*d.* per box.

KEY LABELS.

Bone ... ... 9*d.* per dozen.

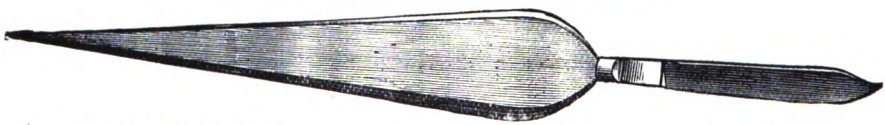
KEY RINGS.

All sizes ... ... from 1*s.* per dozen.

PEN KNIVES.

A great variety in stock ... ... from 1*s.* each.

DESK KNIVES AND ERASERS.



Knife or Spade shape ... ... 1*s.* each.

SCISSORS.

"Best Quality," from 1*s.* per pair.
Office Scissors, 7-inch 2*s.* 6*d.*; 8-inch 3*s.*; 9-inch 4*s.* per pair.
Nail Scissors, from 1*s.* 6*d.* per pair.

PERRY'S INSTANTANEOUS INK EXTRACTOR,

FOR OFFICE, TOILET, AND GENERAL USE.

It rapidly removes Ink-spots, Fruit, Wine, and other stains, from the Skin, Paper, Linen, etc.

Price, with full directions, 6*d.* each.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

PEN TRAYS.

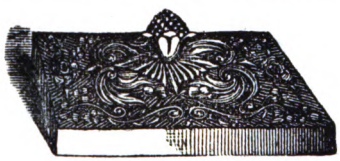


GLASS.	s.	d.	
Plain, Blue, or Green	2	0	each.



WOOD.	s.	d.	
Black ... ... 10½ by 2¼	1	6	each.
Walnut ... ... ditto	1	6	,,
Oak ... ... ditto	1	6	,,
Black, O.G. edge ... ... 11 by 3½	2	6	,,
Walnut ... ... ditto	3	6	,,

BRONZE PAPER WEIGHTS.

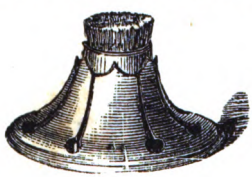


No. 1, with Fist	1s.	1s. 6d.	2s. 3d.		each.
,, 2, with Brass Knob	10d.	1s. 2d.	1s. 6d		,,
,, 3, with Fancy Knob	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	2s.		,,
,, 4, plain Round	10d.	1s. 3d.			,,
,, 5, Fancy ,,	4d.	8d.	1s.	1s. 3d.	,,

PAPER WEIGHTS.

Covered Leather	2s.	2s. 6d.	3s. 9d.	each.

BRONZE PEN BRUSHES.

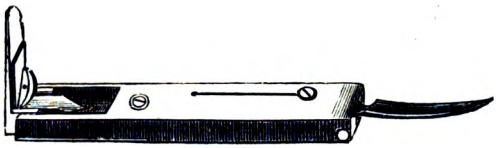


1s. and 1s. 6d. each. With Shield, 2s. and 2s. 6d. each.

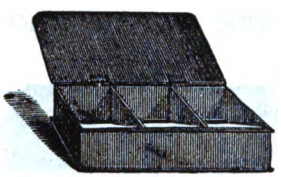
Digitized by Google

QUILL PEN-MAKING MACHINES.

ENGLISH BLADES.



	s.	d.	
Black Handle, 1 Blade	6	0	each.
Cocoa Wood Handle, 1 Blade	7	6	,,
Ivory Handle, 1 Blade	10	6	,,
,, ,, with Nibber, 1 Blade	12	6	,,
,, ,, 2 Blades	15	0	,,
Extra large size for Cutting Swan Quills ... ... from	18	6	,,



Pin, Stamp, and Wafer Boxes ... ... 9*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Ditto, with Lock ... ... 3*s.* 9*d.* ,,

ROUND EBONY RULERS.

WELL SEASONED AND FRENCH POLISHED.

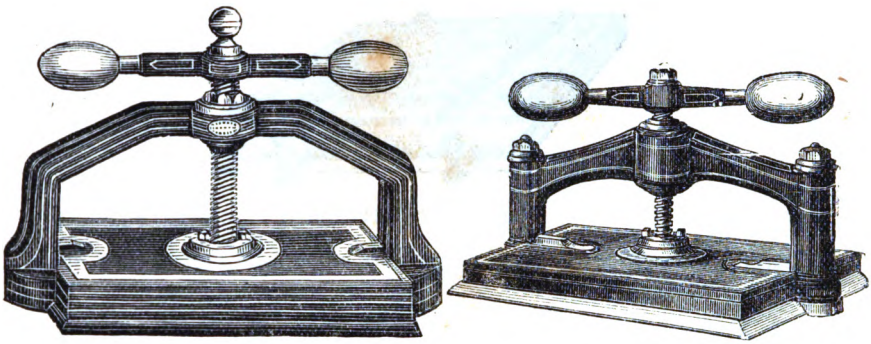
	9-in.	12-in.	15-in.	18-in.	21-in.	24-in.
	6*d.*	9*d.*	1*s.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 6*d.*	2*s.* each.
Extra Thick,	9*d.*	1*s.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	1*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.*	2*s.* 6*d.* ,,

FLAT EBONY RULERS.

9 in.	12-in.	15-in.	18-in.	21-in.	24-in.
6*d.*	8*d.*	10*d.*	1*s.* 2*d.*	1*s.* 4*d.*	1*s.* 8*d.* each.

Digitized by Google

COPYING PRESSES.



Size.	*Cast Beam.* Third Quality.	*Cast Beam.* Second Quality.	*Cast Beam.* Best Quality, Brass Handles.	*Wrought Beam* Best Quality, Brass Handles.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Royal Quarto, 12 by 10 ...	1 17 6	2 7 6	2 13 6	3 0 0
Foolscap, ... 15 ,, 10 ...	2 10 6	3 5 0	3 12 6	4 4 0
Post Folio ... 18 ,, 12 ...	3 12 0	4 8 6	4 18 0	5 10 0
Large Folio... 20 ,, 14 ..	5 12 6	6 15 0	7 12 0	8 8 0
Royal Folio ... 24 ,, 19 ...	7 17 6	9 9 0	11 5 0	12 5 0

A Special Press is also made of lower quality than any of the above—Quarto, 32/-; Foolscap, 40/-; Folio, 66/-.

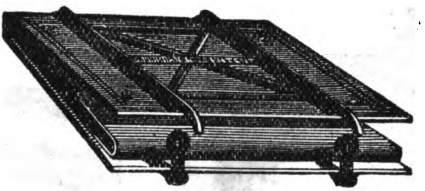
STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.

	For Royal 4to Press. £ s. d.	For Foolscap Press. £ s. d.	For Post Folio Press. £ s. d.
Painted wood, one drawer	1 7 0	1 12 0	1 17 6
,, ,, two drawers	1 11 6	1 16 6	2 2 0
,, ,, ,, ,, and two hinged flaps	1 16 0	2 2 0	2 7 6
Polished mahogany, one drawer	1 16 0	2 2 0	2 9 6
,, ,, two drawers	2 4 0	2 11 6	2 19 6
,, ,, two hinged flaps and two drawers, one with patent 4-guard lock	3 9 6	3 18 6	4 10 0
Polished mahogany, as Pedestal Cupboard, with shelf; two hinged flaps and one drawer, with patent 4-guard lock	4 6 6	4 16 6	5 8 0

Also for lower quality Press as above, stained Deal—4to, 18/-, Foolscap, 21/-, Folio, 25/-.

Digitized by Google

PORTABLE COPYING PRESSES.



"CLAMP" PRESS.

This Press occupies but little space beyond that of the usual Copying Book, and is, therefore, of great use for travellers.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Note size (8½ by 7 in.)... ...	0	11	6	Royal Quarto (12 by 10 in.) ...	1	2	0
Letter ,, (11 by 10 in.)... ...	0	17	0	Foolscap (14 by 9 in.)	1	5	0

Directions for Use.

Proceed as with an ordinary Copying Press; the pressure is obtained by closing the clasps.

S. MORDAN & Co.

VAN ANDEN'S PATENT "ROLL" PRESS.

The extreme portability of this Press renders it highly useful to Architects, Surveyors, Solicitors, and Professional Men generally.

	Quarto. s.	d.	Foolscap. s.	d.
With Copying Book complete	7	0	10	6
,, ,, ,, ,, and with Inkstand ...	9	0	12	6

Directions for Use.

To copy a letter or other writing, extend the book on a table or desk, with the case toward you; place your letter under a leaf of the book with the writing uppermost; wet the cloth, squeeze it as dry as possible with one hand, and spread it over the leaf. Lay the oiled paper over the cloth to prevent wetting the preceding leaf; roll the case on the table so as to furl the book tightly round it, and in five seconds you will have a perfect copy.

When the letter to be copied covers two or more sides of the sheet, a half sheet of plain paper placed between the written sides will prevent blotting.

Good copying ink should be used.

When one book is filled, it can be slipped out of the groove, and replaced by another.

Digitized by Google

LETTER COPYING BOOKS.

HALF BOUND SMOOTH CALF, CLOTH SIDES, ENGLISH QUALITY OF PAPER.

	s.	d.
Medium quarto, 1,000 leaves	8	6
,, ,, 750 ,, ...	7	6
,, ,, 500 ,, ...	6	0
,, 250 ,, ...	4	6
Foolscap Folio, 1,000 ,, ...	11	6

Commoner qualities kept in stock, and obtained to order.

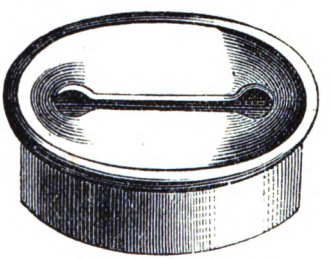
COPYING PAPER.

	Per Ream. s.	d.
Quarto	5	0
Foolscap	6	6
Folio	8	0

OILED PAPER AND DRYING PAPER.

	s.	d.
Oiled Paper, 6 sheets folio (cut to the size required)	1	4
Drying Paper ,, ,, ,, ...	0	8

EARTHENWARE DAMPING WELLS.

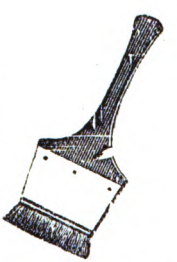


Small ... ... 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Large ... ... 2*s.* ,,

COPYING BRUSHES.

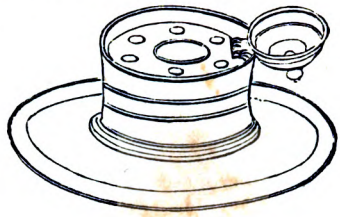
CAMEL HAIR, WITH CEDAR HANDLES.

	s.	d.	
2-inch	1	0	each.
2½-inch	1	3	,,
3-inch	1	6	,,
3½-inch	1	9	,,
4-inch	2	0	,,



Digitized by Google

PEWTER INKSTANDS.



Plain.		With Cap.		With Plate.		With Cap and Plate.	
	s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.
2½-in.	0 10 each.	2½-in.	1 6 each.	2½-in.	1 6 each.	2½-in.	2 0 each.
3 ,,	1 3 ,,	3 ,,	2 0 ,,	3 ,,	3 0 ,,	3 ,,	3 9 ,,
3½ ,,	2 0 ,,	3½ ,,	2 9 ,,	3½ ,,	3 9 ,,	3½ ,,	4 6 ,,
4 ,,	3 0 ,,	4 ,,	3 9 ,,	4 ,,	5 0 ,,	4 ,,	5 9 ,,
5 ,,	4 6 ,,	5 ,,	5 0 ,,	5 ,,	6 6 ,,	5 ,,	7 6 ,,

GLASS INKSTANDS.

SOLID ROUND INKS, STOPPERED.



	s. d.
1¾-inch	1 0 each.
2 ,, ...	1 3 ,,
3 ,, ...	2 0 ,,
3½ ,, ...	2 6 ,,
4 ,, ...	3 0 ,,
5 ,, ...	4 6 ,,

ROUND CONE INKS, STAR BOTTOM.



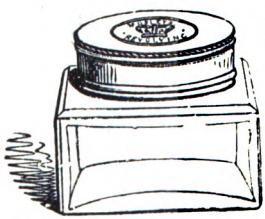
PLAIN.

	s. d.
1½-inch	0 10 each.
2 ,, ...	1 0 ,,
2½ ,, ...	1 3 ,,
3 ,, ...	1 6 ,,

CUT.

2 -inch	2 0 ,,
2½ ,, ...	2 6 ,,
3 ,, ...	3 0 ,,

SQUARE DESK INKS, REVOLVING TOPS.



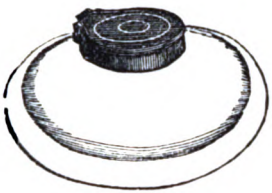
	s. d.
Cut, 1½, 1⅝, 1¾, 1⅞, 2-inch, Bronzed Top ...	1 6
Cut, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Plated ,, ...	2 3
Cut, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Gilt ,, ...	3 6

This is the most secure Ink made.

59, Pall Mall, London.

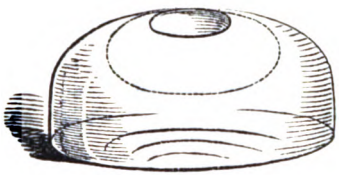
Digitized by Google

GLASS INKSTANDS.



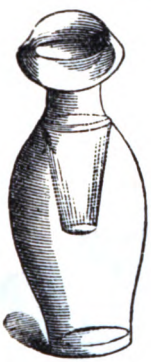
SOLID, WITH BRONZED HINGED TOPS.

	s.	d.
3-inch	1	0
3½ ,, ...	1	3
4 ,, ...	1	9
4½ ,, ...	2	0
5 ,, ...	2	3



SOLID ROUND INKS.

	s.	d.
2½-inch	1	3
3 ,, ...	1	6
3½ ,, ...	2	0
4 ,, ...	2	9
5 ,, ...	3	9



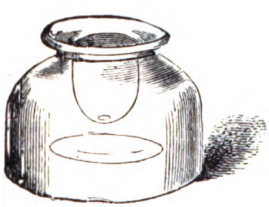
EXCISE INKS.

PLAIN.

	s.	d.	
Small	2	6	per dozen.
Large	3	0	,,

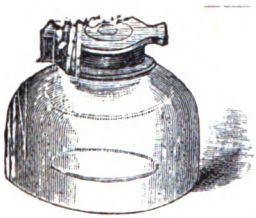
CUT.

Small	3	0	,,
Large	3	6	,,



SOLID ROUND INKS, WITH CONES.

	s.	d.	
3-inch	2	3	each.
3½ ,, ...	2	9	,,
4 ,, ...	3	6	,,
5 ,, ...	4	6	,,



SOLID ROUND INKS, WITH HINGE TOP.

Bronze Top.

	s.	d.	
3-inch	3	0	each.
3½ ,, ...	3	6	,,
4 ,, ...	3	9	,,

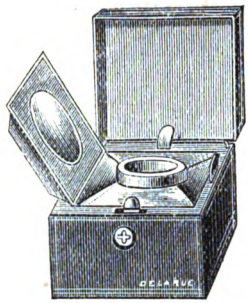
Nickel Top.

3 ,, ...	3	9	,,
3½ ,, ...	4	0	,,
4 ,, ...	4	6	,,

Digitized by Google

REPORTERS' INKSTANDS.

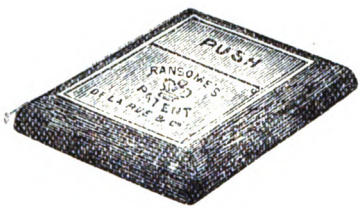
WITH DOUBLE SPRING LID AND MOVABLE INK WELL.

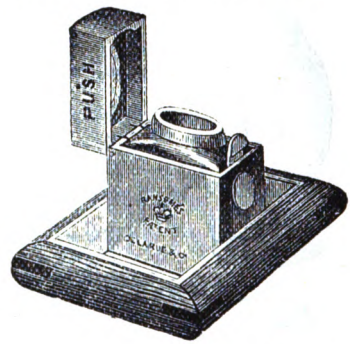




			s.	d.	
urkey Morocco, as above	1½ inch		3	0	each.
, ,, ,, ...	2 inches		3	6	,,
,, ,, ...	2½ ,, ...		3	9	,,

MED POCKET INKSTANDS (RANSOME'S PATENT).





					s.	d.	
Polished Walnut Frame	2⅜ inches by	1⅞			5	0	each.
,, ,, ,, ...	2⅞ ,,	2⅜			7	6	,,
,, ,, ,, ...	3⅜ ,,	2¾			10	6	,,

These compact and convenient Inkstands will be found very suitable for the pocket or travelling bag. Their construction secures them from leakage and from the liability to upset when in use.

Directions for Opening and Shutting the Framed Inkstands.

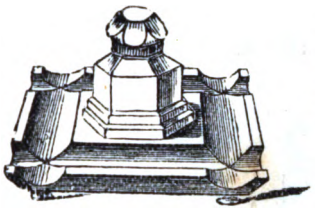
Push the ink case at the part marked "Push" and, when raised to a right angle with the frame, slide it to the centre. In sliding the ink case back into the frame, apply the pressure at the lowest part, and it will be found to move along the groove quite easily.

POCKET SPRING INKSTAND, ROUND PATTERN.

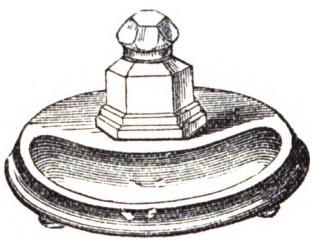
Russia Leather, various colours, 2*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*., and 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Digitized by Google

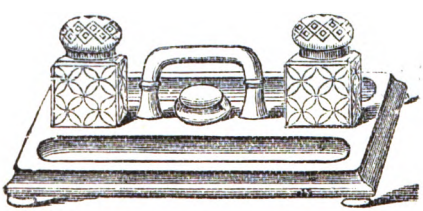
INKSTANDS.



			£	s.	d.
Black Stand, Four Hollows		7 by 7	0	8	0
Walnut ,,	,,	ditto	0	9	0
Black ,,	,,	8¼ by 8¼	0	10	0
Walnut ,,	,,	ditto	0	11	6
Black ,,	,,	10¼ by 10¼	0	16	0
Walnut ,,	,,	ditto	1	0	0



			s.	d.
Walnut and Black Stand,	8½ by 6, 1 Ink	... ...	7	6
Black Stand	11½ ,, 9, 1 ,,	... .	12	6
Walnut and Black Stand,	,, 1 ,,	... ...	13	6
Walnut Stand	,, 1 ,,	... ...	15	6

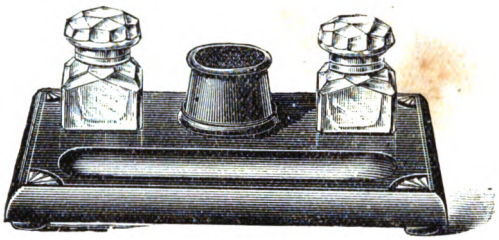


					£	s.	d.
Walnut and Black Stand	10½ by	6½	Wood Handle,	2 Square Inks ...	0	15	0
Ditto ,,	12 ,,	8	... ..	2 Fluted Inks ...	0	15	6
Black Stand	13 ,,	8	... ...	2 Square Inks ...	0	19	0
Walnut and Black Stand	14	10½	... ...	2 ,, ...	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

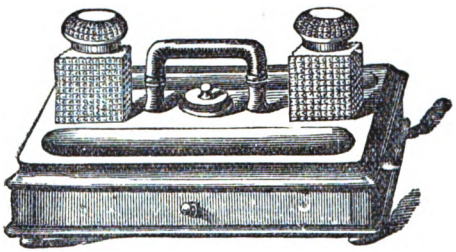
INKSTANDS.

INKSTAND AND PENBRUSH.



	£	s.	d.
Finished in very best style ... . price	1	3	6

INKSTAND WITH DRAWER.

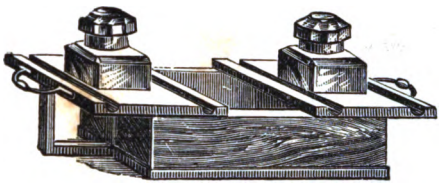


				£	s.	d.
Walnut and Black Stand,		10½ by 6½	Drawer, Wood Handle, 2 Square Inks	1	1	0
Ditto	ditto	11 by 7	... ... 2 ,,	1	2	6
Ditto	ditto	12 by 8	... ... 2 ,,	1	5	0
Ditto	ditto	13½ by 9½	... ... 2 ,,	1	11	6
Walnut Stand		11 by 7½	... ... 2 ,,	1	3	6
Black Stand		13½ by 9½	... ... 2 ,,	1	5	0
Walnut Stand		,,	... ... 2 ,,	1	8	6

Digitized by Google

INKSTANDS.

THE SLIDING TOP INKSTAND.



With hollows for Pens, &c., and well beneath, so arranged that papers, &c., may be readily removed.

Price ... ... from £1 1s. 0d.

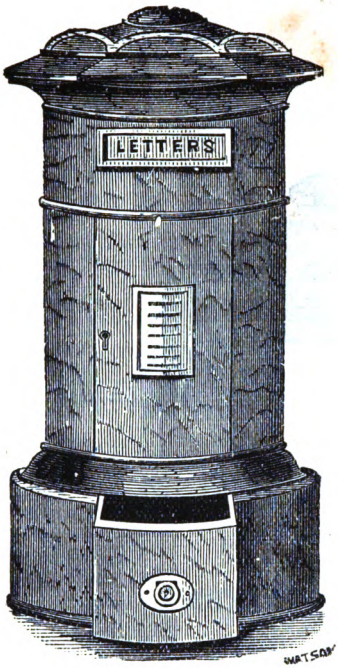
PERPETUAL DATE DENOTERS.



				s.	d.	
Mahogany Card Front, Flat Top,	7½ by 4½ inches	...	...	3	9	each.
Ditto ,, Tablet ,,	8¼ ,, 4½	...	...	4	3	,,
Ditto ,, Flat ,,	10 ,, 6 ,,	...	...	6	0	,,
Ditto ,, Tablet ,,	10 ,, 6 ,,	...	...	6	9	,,
Wood Front, Tablet Slanting ,,	7½ ,, 3½ ,,	...	...	4	6	,,
Ditto ,, ,, ,,	9 ,, 5½ ,,	...	...	7	6	,,
Ditto ,, ,, ,,	12 ,, 9 ,,	...	...	11	3	,,

Digitized by Google

THE CIRCULAR PILLAR BOX.



In Oak and other woods.

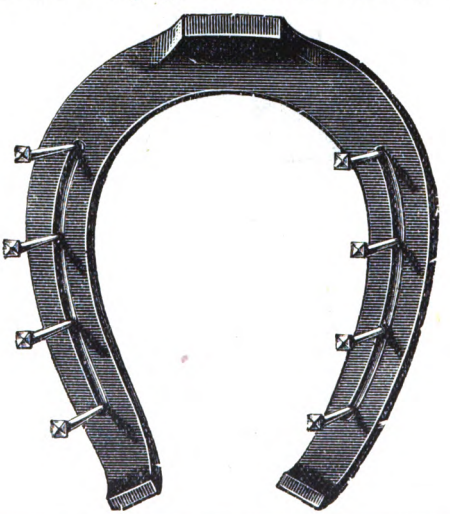
			£	s.	d.
No. 1 ...	... 15 inches high	...	3	15	0
„ 2 ...	... 17½ „ „	...	4	3	6
„ 3 ...	... 20 „ „	...	6	16	6

THE HORSESHOE STICK RACK.

Size 17 by 14 inches.

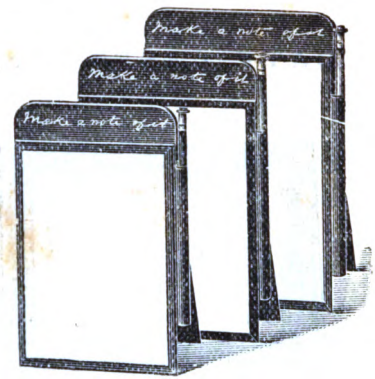
£ s. d.

polished Oak and Mahogany, with Nickeled Nails ... price 1 1 0



Digitized by Google

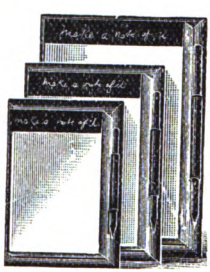
MEMORANDUM SLATES.



Memorandum Slates in Spanish Roan frames, with strut at back to stand, lettered at top "Make a note of it," wooden pencil.

Size.		s.	d.	
6¼ by 3⅞	...	2	0	each.
6¾ „ 4⅜	... ...	2	6	„
7¼ „ 4¾	... ...	3	0	„

MEMORANDUM BLOCKS.



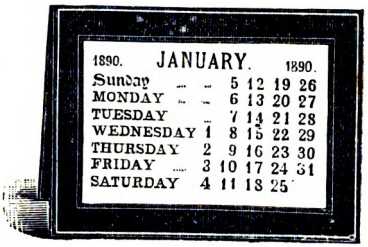
Removable Memorandum Blocks on Roan Stand, with perforated leaves to tear off. Fitted with cedar pencil and lettered "Make a note of it."

Size.				s.	d.	
4¾ by 3⅛	...	...	...	1	0	each.
5¾ „ 3⅞	...	...	...	1	6	„
7¼ „ 4¾	...	...	...	2	0	„

Refills, 6d., 9d., and 1/- each.

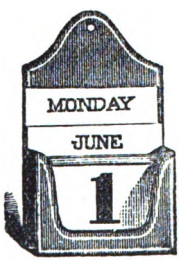
Digitized by Google

DATE CASES, &c.



	s.	d.	
French Morocco	1	6	each.

Sets of Cards for Re-filling (annually) may be had separately ... 6*d.* per set.



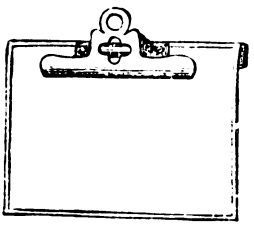
JAPAN DATE CASES.

		s.	d.	
No. 1,	5 by 3¾ inches	1	0	each.
No. 2,	7 ,, 5½ ,, ...	1	6	,,
No. 3,	9 ,, 5¾ ,, ...	3	0	,,
No. 4,	12 ,, 8¾ ,, ...	5	6	,,

Digitized by Google

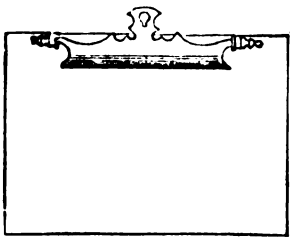
LETTER CLIPS, FILES, &c.

BEST QUALITY.

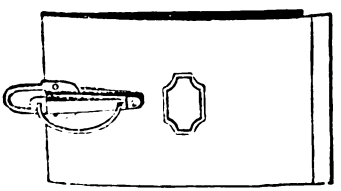


SIDE OR END.

	s.	d.	
Bronzed Mounts, boards, covered cloth, 4to	1	6	each.
Ditto ,, ,, fcap....	1	9	,,

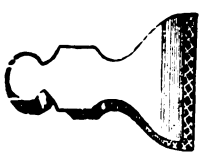


	s.	d.	
Lacquered Mounts, boards, covered cloth, 4to	2	0	each.
Ditto ditto fcap. ...	2	3	,,

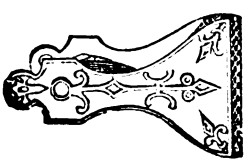


	s.	d.	
Lacquered Mounts, cloth flaps, fcap.	1	6	each.
Ditto, leather flaps, ,,	3	0	,,
Hook Wire File, with fcap. board, covered cloth	1	0	,,

Upright Spike Files, Wood Stands, best quality, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, and 8*d.* each.
Ditto, with Hooks, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, and 10*d.* each.



Spring Clips, lacquered or bronzed,
6*d.*, 9*d.*, 10*d.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.



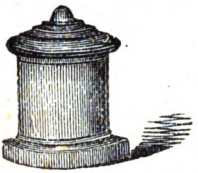
Spring Clips, lacquered or bronzed,
6*d.*, 9*d.*, 10*d.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.



Spring Clips, lacquered or bronzed,
6*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Digitized by Google

WOOD STRING BOXES.

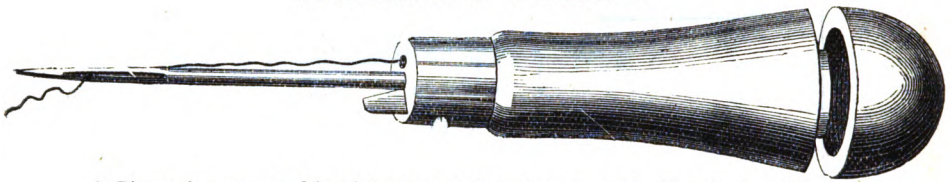


2 oz., 1*s.* 3*d.* ... ¼ lb., 2*s.* ... ½ lb., 3*s.* ... 1 lb., 5*s.* each.
Polished ... ... ,, 2*s.* 6*d.* ... ,, 3*s.* 6*d.* ... ,, 7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

With Knife on top 9*d.* each extra.

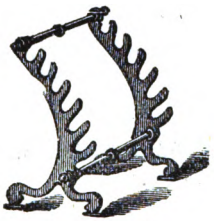
Small Bee-hive Boxes ... ... 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Bronzed Boxes (Knife on top) ... ... 3*s.* 6*d.* & 4*s.* 6*d.* ,,

THREADING PIERCER.

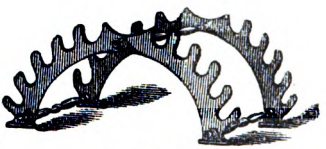


is Piercer is a very useful article ; it contains a Reserve in the Handle for silk cord or twine, price 1*s.* each.

PEN RACKS.



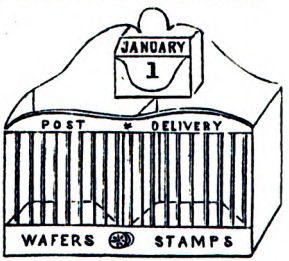
1*s.* 6*d.* each.



2*s.* 6*d.* each.

A great Variety of different Shapes.

LETTER CAGES.

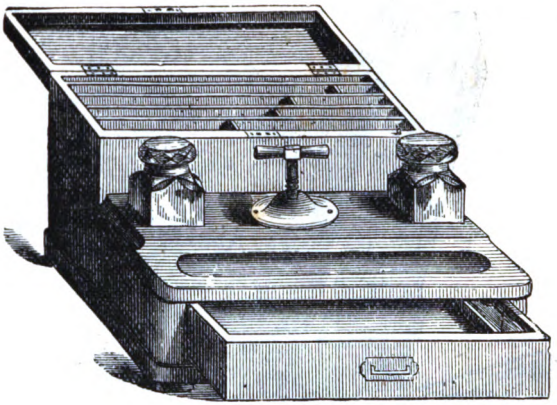


1 Hole, 2*s.* 6*d.* ; 2 Holes, 3*s.* ; 3 Holes, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.
With High Backs ... ... 3*s.* 6*d.* each.
With Drawer and Date Cards ... ... 7*s.* ,,
Invoice Cases, 1 Pocket, 1*s.* 6*d.* ; 2 Pockets, 2*s.* ; 3 Pockets, 2*s.* 6*d.*

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

INKSTAND AND COPYING PRESS (REGISTERED).

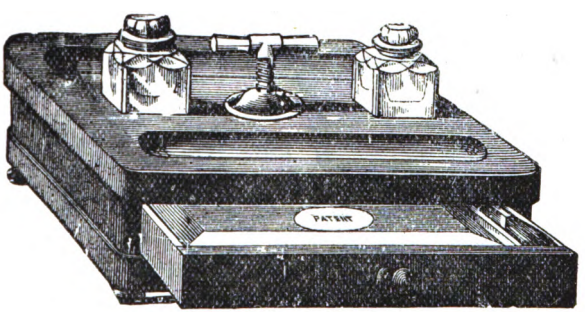


WITH STATIONERY CASE.

This useful article, combining a Copying Press, Inkstand, and Case for Stationery, only occupies the same space as an ordinary Inkstand ; and any writing may be copied within its drawer without the Writer leaving his seat.

	In Black Wood.			In Oak or Walnut.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Quarto size	4	14	6	5	2	6
Foolscap	5	10	0	6	0	0

With Patent 5-guard Lock, 2 Ink Glasses with Jointed Caps, and Copying Book, complete.



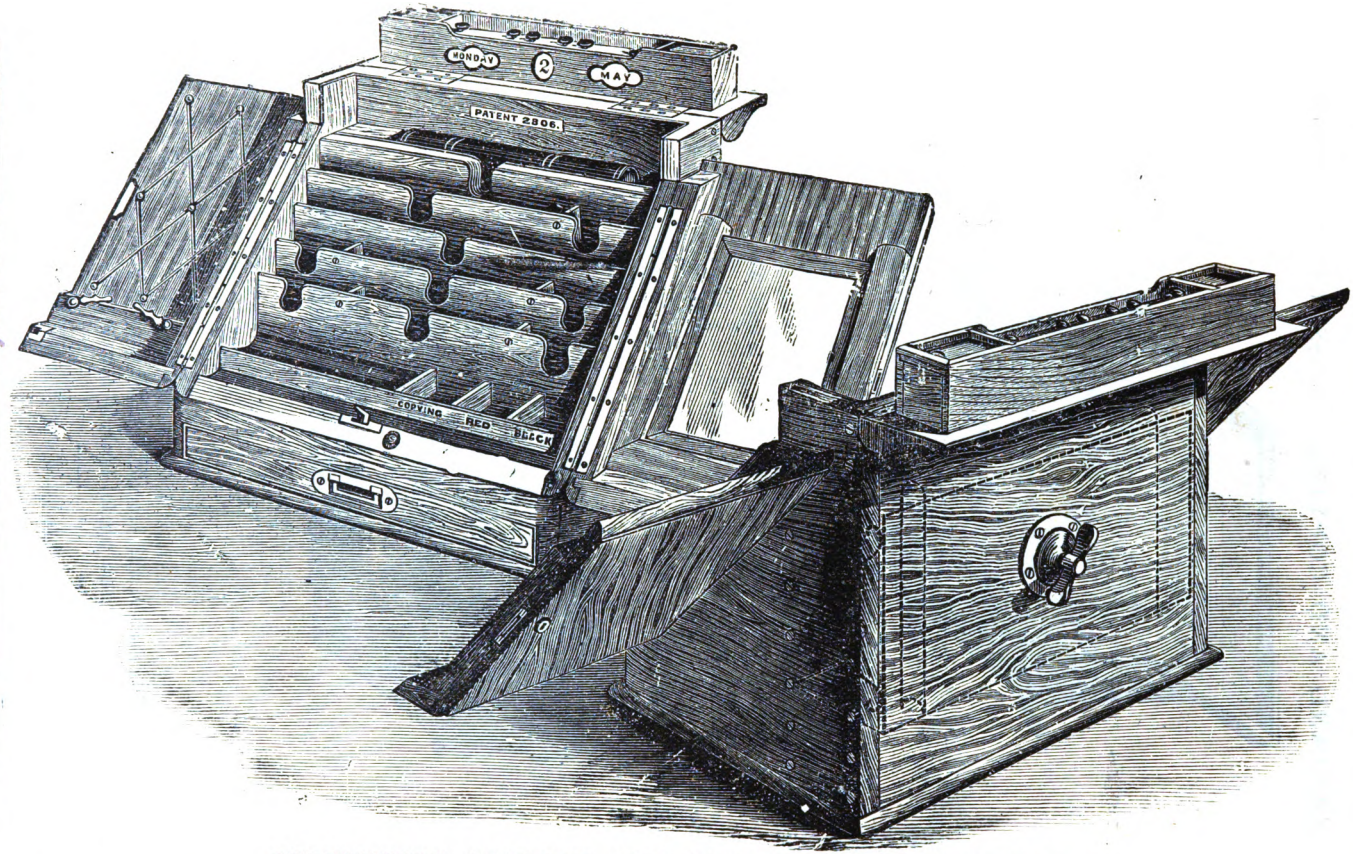
WITHOUT STATIONERY CASE.

	In Black Wood.			In Oak or Walnut.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Octavo size	2	7	6	2	10	6
Quarto...	2	14	0	2	18	6
Foolscap	3	5	6	3	11	0

Including 2 Ink Glasses, with Jointed Caps, and Copying Book, complete.
Patent 5-guard Lock, 6/- extra.

The above can also be made to special order to match other Furniture.

Digitized by Google

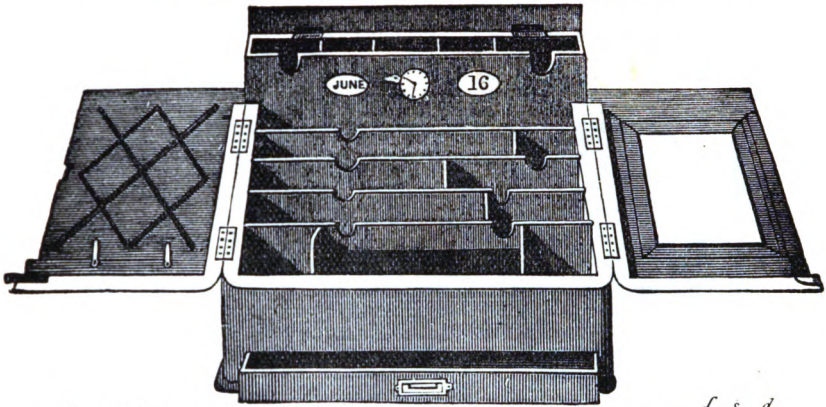


STATIONERY CABINET AND COPYING PRESS COMBINED.

The back space of this Cabinet, which is generally useless, is here utilized as a perfect Copying Press; it contains an Iron Plate, which is acted on by a screw from behind; every part is rendered extra strong by being secured with brass screws; it is highly finished, and is fastened by a Bramah Lock. Price, with 4to Copying Book, 500 leaves, £6 6s. 0d.

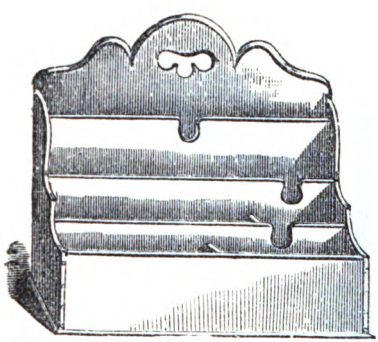
Digitized by Google

STATIONERY CABINETS AND CASES IN POLISHED WALNUT, OAK, OR MAHOGANY.



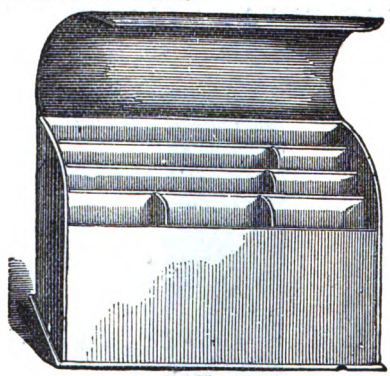
		£	s.	d.
Oak, double doors, drawer, &c.	8vo	0	15	0
Ditto, ,, ,, ...	4to	0	16	6
Ditto, ,, ,, ...	fcap.	1	7	0
Ditto, ,, ,, with dates, &c.	4to	1	17	6
Ditto, ,, ,, ,, ...	fcap.	2	12	6
Walnut, ,, ,, ...	8vo	0	18	0
Ditto, ,, ,, ...	4to	1	2	6
Ditto, ,, ,, ...	fcap.	1	13	0
Ditto, ,, ,, dates, &c.	8vo	2	5	0
Ditto, ,, ,, ,, ...	4to	2	12	6
Ditto, ,, ,, ,, ...	fcap.	3	7	6
Ditto, ,, draw-out Writing Desk, Drawer, &c. ...	4to	3	15	0
Ditto, ,, drawer, dates, &c., and fancy wood edges, highly finished	...	5	0	0

OPEN STATIONERY CASES.



OAK.

	s.	d.	
8vo	4	0	each.
4to	8	6	,,
Foolscap...	11	0	,,
Double	15	0	,,
4to, with Ink Range in front	13	0	,,
Foolscap, ditto	16	0	,,



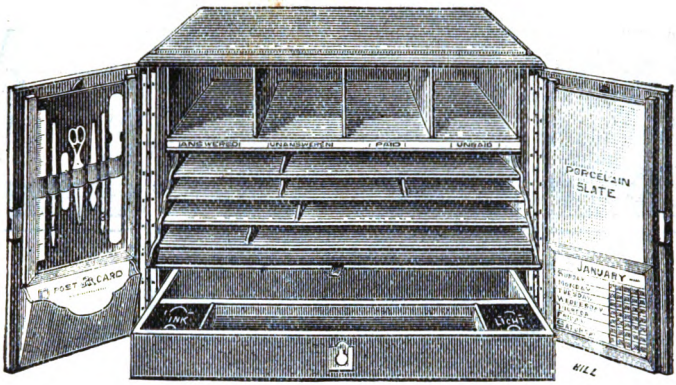
OAK,
With Leather Flaps.

	£	s.	d.	
8vo	0	7	6	each.
4to	0	13	6	,,
Foolscap...	0	16	6	,,
With Wooden Shutter Flaps.				
4to	1	6	0	each.
Foolscap...	1	14	0	,,

Digitized by Google

THE "SEPTIMUS" STATIONERY CABINET.

Size 16¾ in. by 12¾ in., 13¾ in. deep.

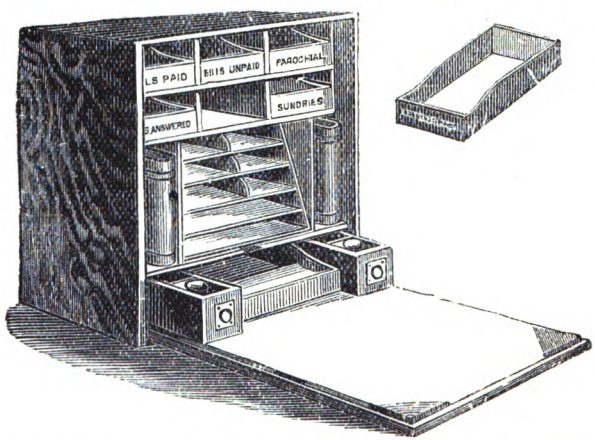


Made to order in finest polished Oak, Walnut, Coromandel, and other woods, fitted with pigeon-holes for answered and unanswered letters, &c., Stationery Rack, made to take out, and use with or without the Cabinet; Drawers with ink, range, blotting pad, &c. Wing Doors, fitted on the right-hand side with slate, almanac, and card; on the left hand, morocco instrument board, and pocket for post cards; Nickel furniture, inlaid or raised handles, and patent handle lock, &c. Price £8 10*s.* 0*d.*

Also made in quarto and octavo sizes, in Coromandel, lined satin-wood, Walnut, lined satin-wood, &c.

THE ROYAL STATIONERY AND WRITING CABINET.

Size 14½ in. by 10 in. by 13 in. deep.



Made to order in finest polished Oak or Mahogany, £8 14*s.* 6*d.*

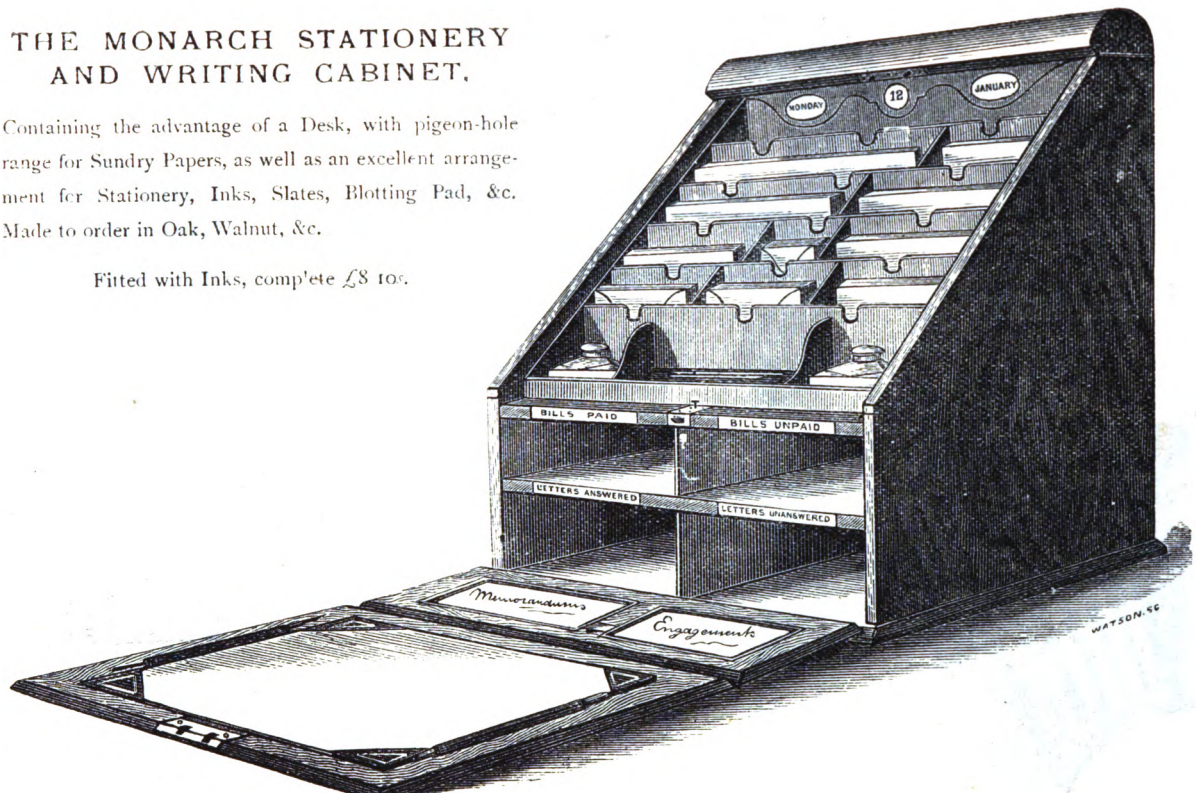
59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

THE MONARCH STATIONERY AND WRITING CABINET.

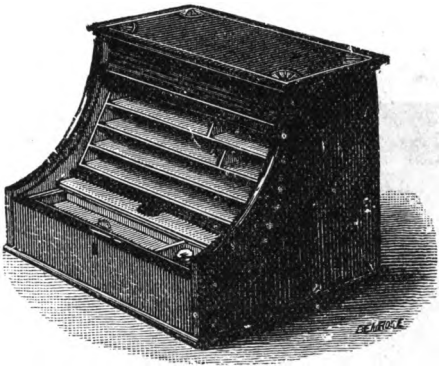
Containing the advantage of a Desk, with pigeon-hole range for Sundry Papers, as well as an excellent arrangement for Stationery, Inks, Slates, Blotting Pad, &c. Made to order in Oak, Walnut, &c.

Fitted with Inks, comp'ete £8 10s.



59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google



HOLLOW FRONT CABINET.

Size 10 in. by 10½ in. by 9 in. deep.

With Shutter Front, the whole finished in the choicest manner. In Oak or Mahogany.

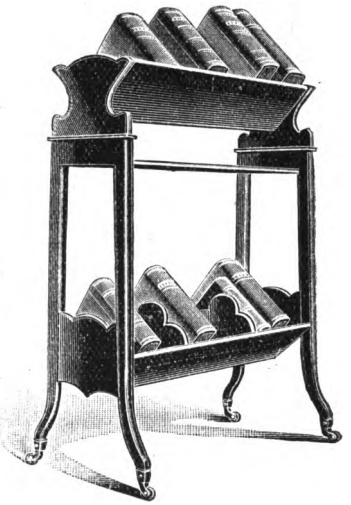
Price £2 5*s*. 0*d*.

TRAVELLING BOOK STAND.

22 inches high.

Carrying books of any size in two tiers, and Shelf between to hold Papers. In finest polished Oak, finished in best style.

Price £2 17*s*. 0*d*.



LIQUEUR CABINET.

14½ in. by 9½ in. by 11 in. deep.



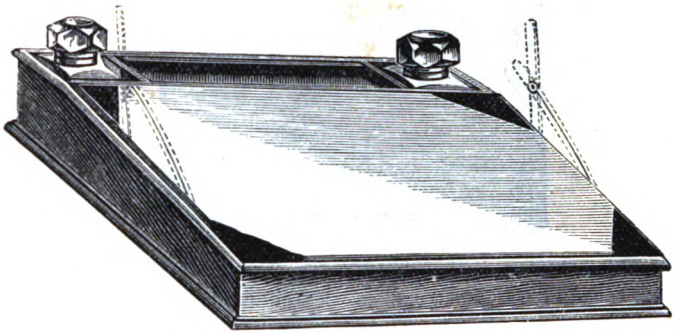
The doors when open are constructed so as to form a table on either side.
Contents:—3 Cut Glass Fruit Decanters and set of Plain Starred Glasses. In Finest Polished Oak or Mahogany, £6 7*s*. 6d.

Digitized by Google

PATENT WRITING DESK.

In Three Sizes.

HAVING A PATENTED ACTION TO RAISE THE SLOPE WITHOUT DISTURBING THE PAPERS ON ITS SURFACE (AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINES).



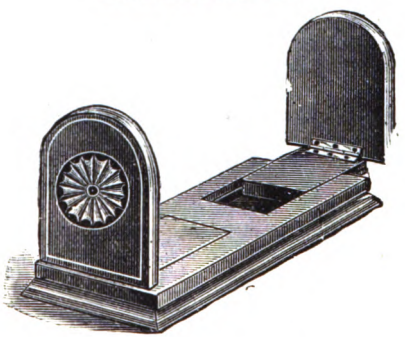
Made to order, in Oak, Walnut, Coromandel, Leather. "Covered any colour."

Dimensions of largest, 22 *inches by* 18.

Prices from £3 7*s.* 6*d.*

It can be supplied with a Cover for the ink range, fitted with the patent hinges, forming a ledge for pens, pencils, &c.

BOOKSLIDES.

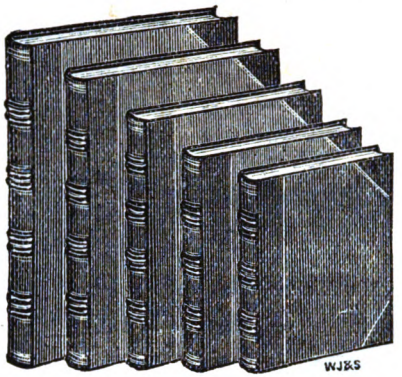


All sizes made to order.

12-inch single slide, in solid woods ... ... from 5*s.* 6*d.* upwards.

Digitized by Google

SCRAP ALBUMS.

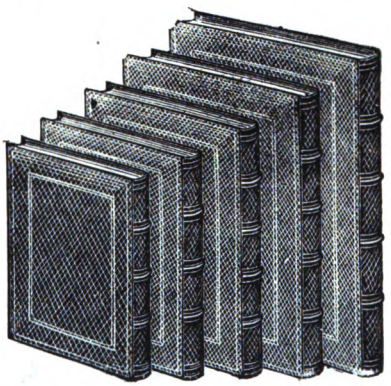


HALF LEVANT MOROCCO.

Half bound French Morocco, cloth sides, gilt finish, oblong or upright.

Size of Leaf.	No. of Leaves. Cartridge.	Card.	Cartridge Leaves. *s.* *d.*	Card Leaves. *s.* *d.*
10½ by 8¼ inches.	54	30	3 3 each.	4 6 each.
11½ ,, 9	54	30	3 9 ,,	5 6 ,,
14¼ ,, 10	54	30	4 9 ,,	7 6 ,,
16 ,, 11½	54	30	9 0 ,,	12 0 ,,
21 ,, 13¾ ,,	54	30	15 0 ,,	19 6 ,,

The above sizes also kept bound half Levant Morocco, raised bands, gilt edges, extra gilt finish, at about double the price.



Full bound Chequered Persian, bevelled boards, white or toned card leaves, extra gilt finish, or with padded covers, oblong or upright.

Size of Leaf.	No. of Leaves.	£ *s.* *d.*
9½ by 7 inches.	30	0 12 6 each.
10½ ,, 8¼ ,,	30	0 16 0 ,,
11½ ,, 9 ,,	30	0 18 0 ,,
14½ ,, 10 ,,	30	1 4 0 ,,
16 ,, 11½ ,,	30	1 13 0 ,,

The above sizes also supplied, full bound Russia, at about double the price.

Digitized by Google

NEWS CUTTING BOOKS.

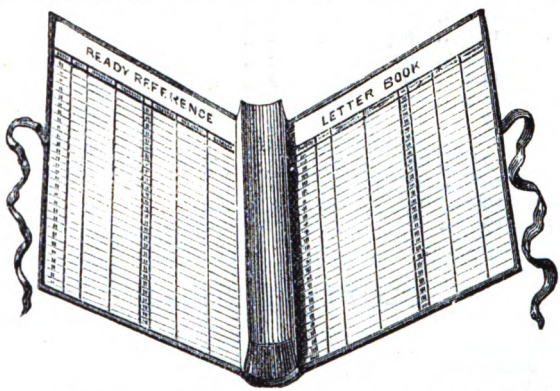


Half bound French Morocco, cloth sides, gilt finish, lettered on side, 120 pages, ruled, paged, and indexed.

	Size of Leaf.	*s.*	*d.*	
Royal 4to	11½ in. by 9	5	6	each.
Imperial 4to	14¼ ,, 10	6	9	,,
Atlas 4to	16½ ,, 12	9	9	,,

More expensive Bindings to order.

READY REFERENCE GUARD BOOKS (ADHESIVE).



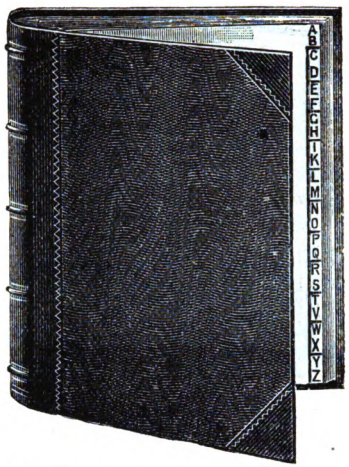
Half bound red Basil, green cloth sides, with strings and printed Register Index, as shown.

The under side of the guards are numbered, and thus each letter may be registered in the form, and easily referred to.

Size.							*s.*	*d.*	
11⅛ in. by 9.	100	adhesive	Guards,	with	Skeleton	Guards ...	7	6	each.
,, ,, ,,	200	,,	,,	,,	,,	...	10	6	,,
13½ ,, 9.	100	,,	,,	,,	,,	...	9	0	,,
,, ,, ,,	200	,,	,,	,,	,,	...	12	0	,,
18 ,, 12.	100	,,	,,	,,	,,	...	12	6	,,
,, ,, ,,	200	,,	,,	,,	,,	...	15	6	,,

Digitized by Google

GUARD BOOKS.



Half bound red Basil, cloth sides, leaves of strong buff cartridge paper, three guards to a leaf, two-letter index, paged.

	Size of Leaf.	*Thickness at back.*	*s.*	*d.*	
Demy 4to ...	10¾ by 7¾ ...	3 in.	3	9	each.
,, ...	10¾ ,, 7¾ ...	4 ,, ...	4	6	,,
,, ...	10¾ ,, 7¾ ...	5 ,, ...	5	6	,,
Royal 4to ...	12 ,, 8¾ ...	3 ,, ...	4	6	,,
,, ...	12 ,, 8¾ ...	4 ,, ...	5	6	,,
,, ...	12 ,, 8¾ ...	5 ,, ...	6	0	,,
Crown fol. ...	14¼ ,, 9 ...	3 ,, ...	5	6	,,
,, ...	14¼ ,, 9 ...	4 ,, ...	6	0	,,
,, ...	14¼ ,, 9 ...	5 ,, ...	7	6	,,
Demy fol. ...	17 ,, 10 ...	3 ,, ...	6	6	,,
,, ...	17 ,, 10 ...	4 ,, ...	7	6	,,
,, ...	17 ,, 10 ...	5 ,, ...	8	0	,,
Royal fol. ...	19 ,, 11¼ ...	3 ,, ...	7	6	,,
,, ...	19 ,, 11¼ ...	4 ,, ...	8	6	,,
,, ...	19 ,, 11¼ ...	5 ,, ...	10	0	,,

BLOTTING BOOKS.

	s.	*d.*	
French Morocco, quarto	3	6	each.
Persian, Lined Roan (limp), quarto	6	6	,,
Foolscap, ,, ,, ...	9	6	,,

Blotting Books in Russia, Morocco, &c., kept in Stock, and made to order.

READY REFERENCE FILES.

For accounts paid and unpaid, Letters answered and unanswered.

Size 8¼ *by* 3 *inches.*

French Morocco, with elastic Bands ... ... 2*s.* 0*d.* each.

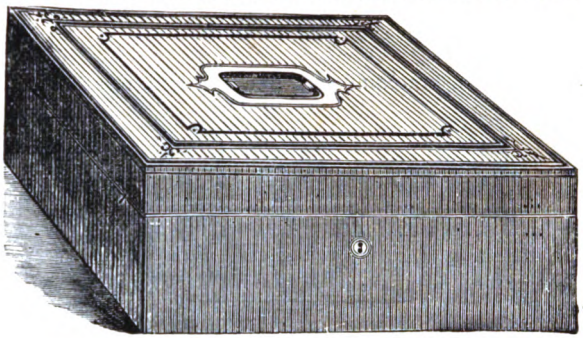
Any size made to order.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

EMPTY DESPATCH BOXES.

BRAMAH LOCK, SUNK BRASS HANDLE, LONG HINGE, ELASTIC IN HEAD TO HOLD PAPERS.

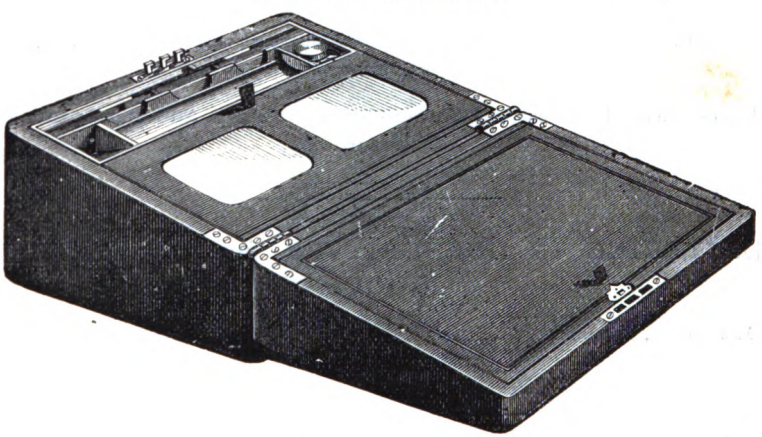


16 by 10¼ by 5¾ in.

	£	s.	d.
French Morocco, lined Roan	2	7	6
Russia, lined Roan	3	7	6
Polished Morocco, lined Roan	3	0	0

THE UNIVERSAL DESK.

TWO FOLDS, THE LOWER COMPARTMENT FITTED WITH STATIONERY, THE TOP ONE OPENING IN FRONT TO FORM A DESK;
FITTED WITH INK BOTTLE, BLOTTING BOOK, PENHOLDER, PENCIL CASE, AND IVORY PAPER KNIFE.



	£	s.	d.
French Morocco, procelain Slates, and Gilt-top Ink	3	3	0
Persian ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	3	6	0
Morocco ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	3	15	0
Russia ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	4	10	0

Size 16 *inches, lined Spanish wood.*

Digitized by Google

TRAVELLING COVERS FOR DESK AND DESPATCH BOXES.

LINED SWAN'S-DOWN, STRONGLY STITCHED ALL ROUND, STRAP AND BUCKLE.

	12-inch.	14-inch.	16-inch.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Best Basil	1 10 0	1 13 0	1 14 6
Solid Leather	1 15 0	2 2 0	2 5 0

LEATHER COVERS FOR BRADSHAW AND A B C RAILWAY GUIDES.

From 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

LEATHER COVERS FOR ARMY LIST AND NAVY LIST.

From 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES, SCREENS, &c.

Cabinet size Frames in Leather, Plush, Stamped Silk, &c., various colours and patterns, from 2*s.* each.

Photograph Frames and Screens of all designs and sizes made to order.

LETTERING IN GOLD, SILVER, &c., ON LEATHER GOODS.

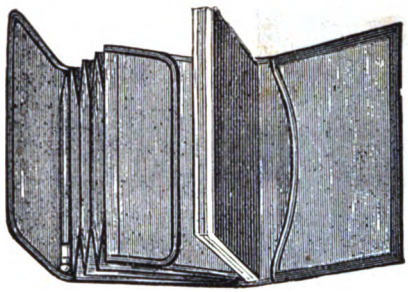
Monograms, Fac-similes, &c., Designed and Stamped upon Leather Goods in Gold, Silver, and Colours.

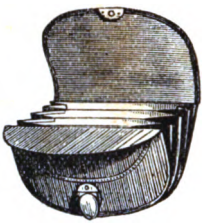
PENWIPERS.

Cloth ... ... from 6*d.* each.
Leather... ... ... ,, 1*s.* ,,

Digitized by Google

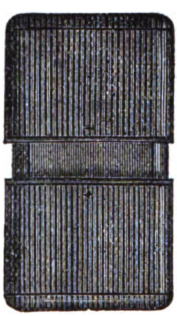
PURSES.





An assortment of Purses of every kind and the newest patterns kept in stock, from One Shilling upwards.

CARD CASES.



PULL-OFF CARD CASES.

Gentlemen's, Russia ... ... 2*s.* 3*d.* each.
Ladies', Russia ... ... 3*s.* ,,

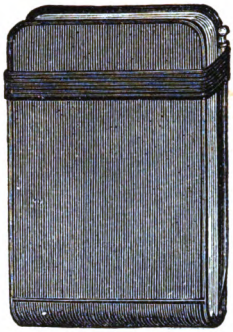
LIMP CARD CASES (Various Patterns).

Ladies' and Gentlemen's, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 4*s.*, and upwards.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

LIMP METALLIC BOOKS.

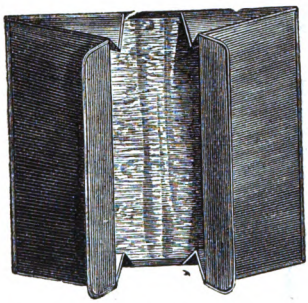


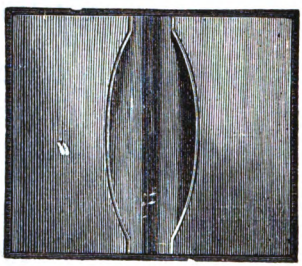
OBLONG, BEST METALLIC PAPER, WITH PENCIL.

French Morocco ... ... 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* each.
Russia ... ... 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* ,,
Morocco... ... ... 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* and upwards.

The above books are also kept ruled for Betting.

NOTE CASES.





French Morocco, Russia, and Morocco, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and upwards.

PASSPORT CASES.

	s.	*d.*	
Morocco	4	6	each.
Russia	5	0	,,

PASSPORTS MOUNTED ON SILK OR LINEN.

Passports and the necessary Visas are obtained for any country, at the respective Consulates, without the personal attendance of the Traveller, thus avoiding all trouble and delay. Application forms supplied gratis.

Digitized by Google

EXPANDING ALPHABET CASES.

WITH LETTERED DIVISIONS.

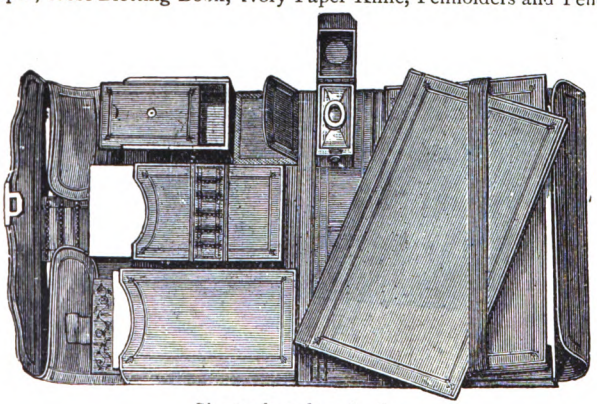
				Size.		£	*s.*	*d.*	
French Morocco,	12	divisions	... ...	9½ in. by 6	...	0	7	0	each.
,,	,,	12	,, Flap and Strap ...	,,	...	0	10	6	,,
,,	,,	24	,, ...	,,	...	0	9	0	,,
,,	,,	24	,, Flap and Strap ..	,,	...	0	12	6	,,
,,	,,	24	,, ...	14¼ in. by 9¼	...	1	1	0	,,
,,	,,	24	,, Flap and Strap ...	,,	...	1	5	0	,,



TOURIST CASES.

ROYAL QUARTO.

Lined Leather, and with Double-action Lock ; large Reporter's Ink, light Box, Envelopes, Note Paper, loose Blotting Book, Ivory Paper Knife, Penholders and Pencil Case.

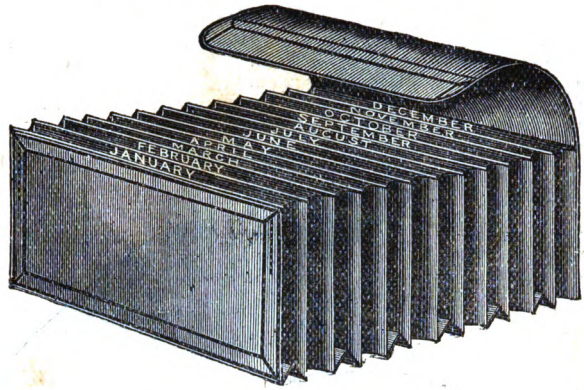


Size 12 *by* 9 *by* 2 *inches.*

										£	*s.*	*d.*	
French Morocco, lined	French Morocco		...	...	...	...	...			1	17	6	each.
Persian, Gilt Lock	,,	,,	...	...	...	...	...			2	6	6	,,
Morocco	,,	,,	...	...	...	...	...			2	11	0	,,
Russia	,,	,,	...	...	...	...	...			2	17	0	,,

Digitized by Google

EXPANDING BILL CASES.

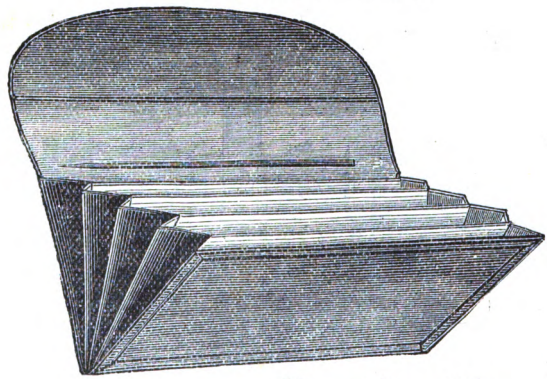


	£	s.	d.	
Black Roan, 12-bellows gusset pockets, lined leather, elastic band, size 11½ in. by 5½	1	5	0	each.
Ditto, ditto, lettered January to December	1	7	6	,,
Black Spanish Morocco, 12-bellows gusset pockets, lined leather, elastic band, size 11½ in. by 5½	1	10	0	,,
Ditto, ditto, lettered January to December	1	12	6	,,

Also to Order, fitted with Patent Expanding Lock and Strap.

BILL CASES.

Five Pockets, Broad Elastic Band.



	8-in.		9-in.		10-in.		11-in.		12-in.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Black Roan, lined Paper	2	9	3	0	3	9	4	3	5	0
,, ,, ,, lined Leather	4	3	5	3	6	0	6	9	7	9
Black Spanish ,, ,, ,, ...	6	3	7	9	9	0	10	3	12	0
Solid Russia ,, ,, ,, ...	8	9	10	6	12	3	4	0	16	0

Chains for ditto, with two Split Rings and Swivel, 2s. each.

Digitized by Google

THE POPULAR FILE.



A tough A B C Case, bound in green cloth, with green Manilla sides. It has a strong web strap and buckle, and a loop at the back for convenience in removing from shelf. The stiff cover projects above and below, and thus protects the gussets from wear. A dozen of these files will hold a year's invoices, letters, &c., in the most accessible manner possible, so that any document may be found *at once*.

This is the most simple method of storing papers. Notwithstanding their low price, the Files are very strong, and will last for years. A complete set of labels is supplied with each File. They are made in four sizes, with 21 pockets, indexed A to Z.

		s.	d.
Octavo	10⅛ in. by 6 in.	2	0 each.
Large Octavo ...	11¾ in. „ 6¼ in.	2	3 „
Quarto	11¾ in. „ 9⅜ in.	2	6 „
Foolscap	14¼ in. „ 9¼ in.	3	6 „

CABINETS.

NESTS OF DRAWERS.

FOR THE LIBRARY OR OFFICE TABLE.



These are the most useful receptacles for all kinds of papers and documents, notepaper, envelopes, &c., and for the various odds and ends which tend to litter the writing table. They are covered with cloth and strongly made, and have extra strong brass handles.

With 3 drawers to each cabinet.

	Size inside drawers.	s.	d.
Octavo	9 in. by 5½ in.	3	0 each.
Quarto	10¾ in. „ 8¾ in.	4	0 „
Foolscap	14 in. „ 8¾ in.	5	0 „
Music	15½ in. „ 11¼ in.	6	0 „

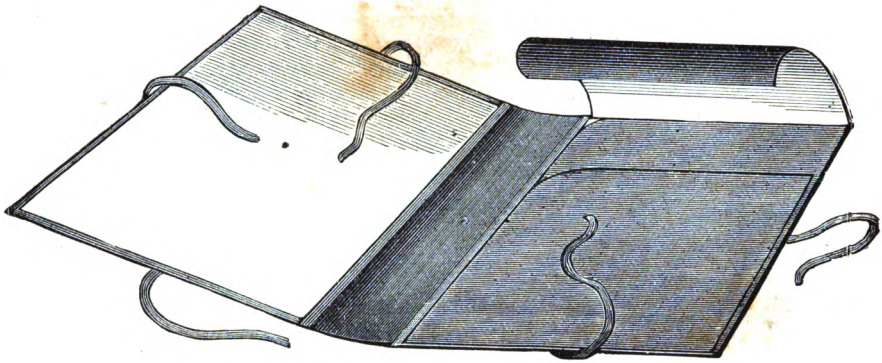
With 4 drawers to each cabinet.

Octavo	9 in. by 5½ in.	4	0 each.
Quarto	10¾ in. „ 8⅝ in.	4	6 „
Foolscap	14 in. „ 8¾ in.	5	6 „
Music	15½ in. „ 11¼ in.	7	6 „

Digitized by Google

PORTFOLIOS,

FOR DRAWINGS, MUSIC, ETC.



HALF BOUND ROAN, CLOTH SIDES, SILK STRINGS, GOLD LINES.

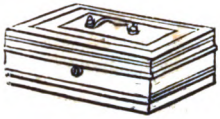
		£	s.	d.	
Imperial 4to,	16 by 11 inches	0	2	9	each.
Half Medium,	18 ,, 12 ,, ...	0	3	6	,,
,, Royal,	19 ,, 13 ,, ...	0	3	9	,,
Demy,	20 ,, 15 ,, ...	0	4	6	,,
Half Imperial,	22 ,, 16 ,, ...	0	5	0	,,
Medium,	23 ,, 18 ,, ...	0	6	0	,,
Royal,	25 ,, 19 ,, ...	0	6	9	,,
Super Royal,	27 ,, 20 ,, ...	0	8	9	,,
Imperial,	32 ,, 22 ,, ...	0	12	0	,,
Atlas,	34 ,, 27 ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
Colombier,	36 ,, 24 ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
Double Elephant,	40 ,, 28 ,, ...	1	2	6	,,

HALF BOUND MOROCCO, CLOTH SIDES, ETC.

		£	s.	d.	
Imperial 4to,	16 by 11 inches	0	6	0	each.
Half Medium,	18 ,, 12 ,, ...	0	7	6	,,
,, Royal,	19 ,, 13 ,, ...	0	9	9	,,
Demy,	20 ,, 15 ,, ...	0	12	0	,,
Half Imperial,	22 ,, 16 ,, ...	0	13	0	,,
Medium,	23 ,, 18 ,, ...	0	16	0	,,
Royal,	25 ,, 19 ,, ...	0	17	0	,,
Super Royal,	27 ,, 20 ,, ...	1	0	0	,,
Imperial,	32 ,, 22 ,, ...	1	5	6	,,
Atlas,	34 ,, 27 ,, ...	1	11	0	,,
Colombier,	36 ,, 24 ,, ...	1	13	6	,,
Double Elephant,	40 ,, 28 ,, ...	2	2	0	,,

Digitized by Google

JAPANNED TIN CASH BOXES.



WITH TRAY.

				Lever Lock.			4-Guard Lock.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
6¼ in. by	3¾ wide,	2¾ in. deep	... ...	0	10	9	0	14	3
7 ,,	4¼ ,,	2¾ ,,	... ...	0	11	9	0	15	3
8 ,,	4¾ ,,	3 ,,	... ...	0	12	6	0	16	6
9 ,,	5¼ ,,	3½ ,,	... .	0	13	6	0	17	6
10 ,,	5¾ ,,	3¾ ,,	... ...	0	14	9	0	18	9
11 ,,	6¼ ,,	4¼ ,,	... ...	0	16	6	1	1	0
12 ,,	7¼ ,,	4½ ,,	... ...	0	18	0	1	3	6

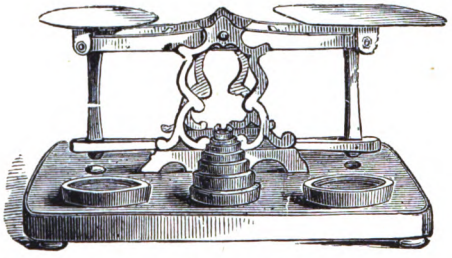
Larger sizes obtained to order.

Any of the above sizes fitted with Best Quality 7-Guard Lock at slightly higher rates.

All the above are Outside Measurements.

POSTAGE SCALES AND WEIGHTS.

FOR LETTERS, BOOK PACKETS, AND SMALL PARCELS.



ON SQUARE STAND, WITH SQUARE LETTER PAN. RATES OF POSTAGE ON PAN.

		£	s.	d.
With Weights to	4 oz.	0	9	0
,, ,,	8 ,, ...	0	12	0
,, ,,	14 ,, ...	0	14	3
,, ,,	16 ,, ...	0	17	3
,, ,,	32 ,, ...	0	19	6
,, ,,	44 ,, ...	1	2	0

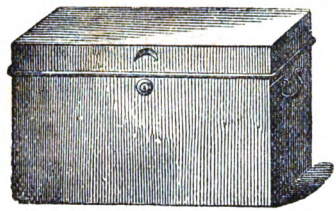
Larger sizes and better qualities obtained to order.

Parcel Post Scales with raised Pans for weighing large parcels.

Any of the above Scales can be had with French, Indian, or other Foreign Weights at a small extra charge.

Digitized by Google

JAPANNED TIN DEED BOXES.



PLAIN, WITH ORDINARY LID OR DROP-FRONT.

	2nd Quality. with Lever Lock.	Best Quality. Patent 7-Guard Lock.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 in. by 8 wide, 6 in. deep	0 12 0	1 1 0
13 ,, 9 ,, 8 ,, ...	0 14 6	1 4 0
14 ,, 10 ,, 9 ,, ...	0 17 0	1 6 6
16 ,, 11½ ,, 10 ,, ...	1 1 0	1 10 6
18 ,, 13 ,, 11 ,, ...	1 5 0	1 15 6
20 ,, 14 ,, 12 ,, ...	1 10 6	2 2 6
24 ,, 16 ,, 13 ,, ...	1 18 6	2 10 6
26 ,, 18 ,, 15 ,, ...	2 8 6	3 5 0
28 ,, 20 ,, 16½ ,, ...	3 3 0	4 2 0
31 ,, 24 ,, 19 ,, ...	4 0 0	5 0 0

WITH AIR-TIGHT FITTING TO LID.

BEST QUALITY, WITH PATENT SEVEN-GUARD LOCK.

	£ s. a.
16 in. by 11½ wide, 10 in. deep	2 7 6
18 ,, 13 ,, 11 ,, ...	2 14 0
20 ,, 14 ,, 12 ,, ...	3 3 0
24 ,, 16 ,, 13 ,, ...	3 14 0
26 ,, 18 ,, 15 ,, ...	4 10 0
28 ,, 20 ,, 16½ ,, ...	5 10 0
31 ,, 24 ,, 19 ,, ...	6 12 6

All the above are Outside Measurements.

Digitized by Google

SWAN FOUNTAIN PENS.

WITH 14-ct. GOLD IRIDIUM POINTED NIBS—

FINE, MEDIUM, AND BROAD.

Size No. 1.
10/6

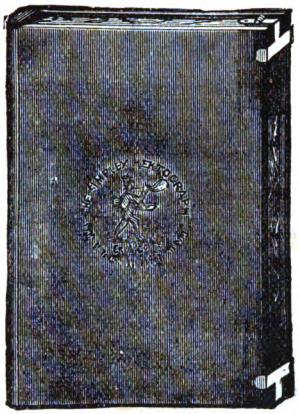
Size No. 3.
16/6

Size No. 5.
25/-

In Box, with Filler, complete.



Digitized by Google

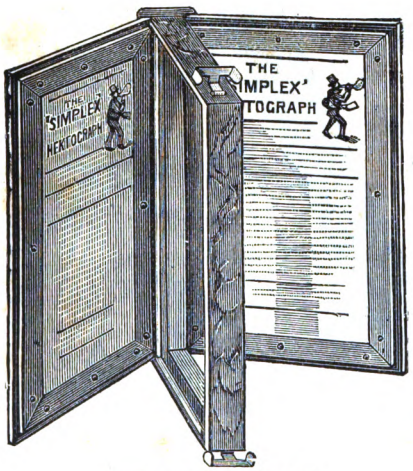


BLOCK SHOWING HALL'S PATENT SIMPLEX HEKTOGRAPH CLOSED.

HALL'S PATENT SIMPLEX HEKTOGRAPH

Is the latest device introduced for the instantaneous fac-simile reproduction of any Circular, Writing, Drawing or Music in **Black Ink.** It is the most recently improved form of Copying Apparatus by means of Composition, and its perfected character is now such as to constitute it a genuine marvel of its kind.

Outwardly it looks like a book, and could be placed with bound volumes upon the library shelf. It consists of **two** plates, which are movable, and should be used alternately. After the necessary number of copies (which are as sharp and clear as lithography) have been taken, the Ink remaining on the plate is **not washed off**; but after the lapse of a few hours will have disappeared by evaporation, and the plate will again resume its clear appearance. The Directions for Use are placed under the Composition (which is transparent); they are therefore always readable and immediately under the Operator's eye.



BLOCK SHOWING HALL'S PATENT SIMPLEX HEKTOGRAPH OPEN. THE TWO PLATES ARE MOVABLE.

Prices for HALL'S Patent Simplex Hektograph.

(Each Apparatus contains 2 Plates.)

Nos.			
1 Octavo	(size of printing surface 8 × 5) complete with a Bottle of Black Ink and Rubber ...	10/0	each.
2 Quarto	Do. 9¾ × 8½	do. 18/0	,,
3 Foolscap	Do. 12½ × 8½	do. 25/0	,,
4 Folio	Do. 19 × 12	do. 34/0	,,
5 Brief	Do. 16¾ × 13¾	do. 36/0	,,

Extra Bottles of Black Ink, 1/0 per Bottle.

Special Composition for Refilling the Plates of Hall's Patent Simple Hektograph, 3/0 per lb. Jar.

N.B.—All genuine Hall's Patent Simplex Hektograph Composition is only supplied in neat 1-lb. Earthenware Jars bearing the Trade Mark (as on other side), with full instructions.

Prices for Refilling the Plates of HALL'S Patent Simplex Hektograph.

No. 1 Octavo	1/6	each plate.
,, 2 Quarto	2/6	,,
,, 3 Foolscap	4/0	,,
,, 4 Folio	6/0	,,
,, 5 Brief	7/0	,,

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

PRINTERS BY APPOINTMENT AT THE FOREIGN OFFICE AND WAR OFFICE.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION USED BY AMBASSADORS, MINISTERS, CONSULS, &c.

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

OFFICIAL FORMS FOR THE USE OF CONSULS,

Ruled and printed for the various Returns required to be made to the Foreign Office, kept in Stock.

Passports printed to order, and Private Arms plates engraved for printing upon same.

OFFICIAL ENVELOPES, WITH PRINTED ADDRESSES,

2s. per 100 *extra.*

On His Britannic Majesty's Service.

The Right Hon^ble

His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,

FOREIGN OFFICE,

Consulate of .....

LONDON.

SPECIMENS OF BORDERS FOR MOURNING ENVELOPES.



Extra Broad. Broad. Middle. Narrow. Italian.

59, Pall Mall, London.

Digitized by Google

ENVELOPE PRICE LIST.

No.	Name.	Size.		*Quality.										
				A	B	C	D	F	M	N	O	Q	R	S
1	Official Extra Large Draft	13½ × 5	per 100	14/0	10/0	7/6	4/6	...	...	...	...	...	7/6	
2	,, Large Draft	11⅝ × 4¾	,,	10/0	9/0	6/6	4/0	...	..	..	...	..	6/6	
3	,, Draft	10¾ × 4½	,,	8/0	8/6	6/0	3/6	...	...	...	...	...	6/0	
4	,, Post	9⅝ × 4	,,	7/6	8/0	5/0	3/0	3/6	...	...	...	...	5/0	
5	,, Foolscap	8¾ × 3¾	,,	7/0	7/6	3/6	2/0	2/6	...	...	...	...	3/6	
6	Large Post 8vo, flat	8¼ × 5¾	,,	7/6	...	...	...	3/0						
7	Small Post 8vo, flat	7½ × 5	,,	7/0	...	...	...	3/0						
8	Albert, flat	7 × 4¼	,,	6/0	...	...	...	2/6						
9	Queen's, flat	6 × 3¾	,,	5/0	...	...	...	2/0						
10	Large Post 8vo, in half	5¼ × 4¼	per 1000	...	...	28/6	...	18/6	24/6	29/6	29/6	...	24/6	29/6
11	"At Home" Card size	5 × 3⅛	,,	...	...	...	...	...	18/6					
12	Large Post 8vo, in three	5¼ × 3	,,	...	...	24/6	11/0	11/6	15/0	18/6	18/6	10/0	18/6	
13	Small Post 8vo, in three	4¾ × 2¾	,,	...	...	15/0	10/0	10/0	12/6	...	...	...	13/6	18/0
21	Square Post 8vo, in half	4¾ × 3¾	,,	...	...	23/0	...	14/0	18/6	...	...	...	18/6	23/0
22	,, Albert, in half	4⅞ × 3⅜	,,	...	...	18/6	...	12/0	15/0	...	...	...	15/0	20/0
23	,, Queen's, in half	3⅝ × 2¾	,,	...	...	...	...	...	13/6	...	...	...	14/0	19/6

*Qualities **A**, Blue Laid, linen lined; **B**, Government Vellum Loan; **C**, Superfine Thick Blue-Laid Hand-made; **D**, Machine Blue Laid; **F**, Superfine Thick Cream Laid; **M**, Superfine Extra Thick Cream Laid; **N**, Whatman's Hand-made Cream Laid Bank; **O**, Hand-made Blue Laid Bank; **Q**, Cream Linear Bank; **R**, Turkey Mill Unglazed; **S**, Extra Superfine Double Thick Cream Laid.

Any of the above qualities Black Bordered any width at a slight extra charge.

Digitized by Google

Makers,

NTERS,

SEAL ENGRAVING,
OFFICIAL STATIONERY,
ACCOUNT BOOKS.

ENS, CHARING CROSS, W.C. LONDON.

Home Card Size.

Post 8vo, in three.

Small Post 8vo, in three.

ZE MADE TO ORDER.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



A LIST

OF

Messrs. Harrison & Sons'

PUBLICATIONS.



Digitized by Google

Bicycle Gymkhana and Musical Rides.

With diagrams and drawings, and instructions how to get them up. By Major WALTER WINGFIELD, Royal Body Guard. 4to., cloth. 5s. net.

Blind, The Education and Employment of the.

By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

Burke's General Armory of England,

Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest time to the year 1882. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable, not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d. Out of Print.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great

BRITAIN. TENTH EDITION, 1900. Thoroughly Revised. The Editor has been enabled, in diligent collaboration with the families themselves, to make this edition especially complete, accurate and interesting, not only to the landed classes but to all lovers of family history. All the well-known features of the work have been retained, and much additional information is given which will, it is hoped, enhance the value of the book from every point of view. To illustrate the thousands of articles, a very large number of representations in fac-simile of the ARMORIAL BOOK PLATES in use by the heads of families are given. Their artistic merit and heraldic interest must, it is felt, extend the wide popularity of this standard work. The LANDED GENTRY is a vast compendium of genealogical knowledge, for it contains the records of nearly four thousand families in England and Scotland, with all their branches, and accurate descriptions of their heraldic insignia. It is published in one volume, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c., &c. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland,

with Supplement, 1899, recording the changes that have taken place up to date, and containing several additional pedigrees, with new illustrations of arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. One volume, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt, uniform with "The Peerage," &c. Price £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knight-

AGE, &c. This PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE is the only volume published annually, which gives a genealogical account of the families of the Peers and Baronets of the realm, with their collateral branches. Its plan is therefore not merely confined to lists of the surviving relations of Peers and Baronets, but contains an account of every member of their families living and dead, to each of whom a *separate paragraph* is devoted. In the Key will be found the name of everyone entitled to precedence, with a number prefixed to each, showing at a glance their exact relative precedence. The rules of PRECEDENCE are set forth in ample detail. To the Peerage and Baronetage proper is added the KNIGHTAGE, which gives in alphabetical order an account of every Knight, Commander, Companion and Member of the various orders of Knighthood, and of their widows. The complete list of these ORDERS is also given with their members in order of precedence. An account of FOREIGN TITLES used by British Subjects will be found at the end of the work. The ILLUSTRATIONS with BLAZONS of the Arms are a special feature of this work. Over 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Uniform with the "Landed Gentry." Price £2 2s. (Published annually.)

"Has for more than half-a-century been regarded as containing a history of all the great titled families in the Empire. There is scarcely a page in the volume that is not full of interest. . . . . There is an excellent index to the work. . . . . Considerable space is devoted to the question of precedence.'—*Times.*

"The foremost place among works of reference is claimed, almost by traditional right, by Sir Bernard Burke's 'Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage,' which still remains the Standard Authority as to Aristocratic Lineage."—*Whitehall Review.*

"Constant reference to the pages of 'Burke' enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy. . . . . For completeness and comprehensiveness on all matters connected with Titles of honour it is unsurpassed."—*Court Journal.*

"An indispensable companion to all classes."—*Illustrated London News.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Colonial Gentry,

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the leading families in the Colonies. Imperial 8vo., with many copper-plate engravings of armorial bearings, cloth, gilt. Vol. I. Price £1 10s. Vol. II. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Price £1 10s.

"Cannot fail to be of considerable value, and to increase in size and interest in succeeding editions."—*Morning Post.*

"In every respect the volume appears to have been compiled with the Author's well-known scrupulous accuracy."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The 'Colonial Gentry' is but an appendix to the traditional volume of Burke. . . . Sir Bernard Burke's carefully compiled volume may be regarded in the light of a historical monument."—*Whitehall Review.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s. Out of Print.

"By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

Digitized by Google

Burke's Family Records. A Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the Families of the Gentlemen of England, Ireland, and Scotland, with illustrations of their Armorial Bearings. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. 1897. This work is designed as a companion volume to the "Landed Gentry." In one volume, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2*s.* net.

Burma. The Coming of the Great QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. By MAJOR E. C. BROWNE. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12s. 6d.

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma,' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

Colonial Office List for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by W. H. MERCER and A. E. COLLINS, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

Consular Formulary: By A. PERCY INGLIS (British Consul General). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of His Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Mercantile Marine and Registration Acts, in the exercise of their Notarial functions, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 2nd and Revised Edition, 1898. 8vo., cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

Coopers Hill Calendar. The Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Calendar of, containing a syllabus of the Courses of Study. Published by Authority, annually. Demy 8vo. buckram. Price 6s. net.

Digitized by Google

Crecy and Calais from the Public Records. With Illustrations in Colours of the Sixty-nine Banners borne by the English King and Nobles at Crecy. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. Imperial 8vo., cloth gilt. Price 30s. net. 100 Copies only for Sale.

Dress Worn by Gentlemen at His Majesty's Court. Revised Edition 1898. 8vo., sewn. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Dyke, Lieut.-Colonel F. H. Lectures on Tactics for Officers of the Army, Militia, and Volunteers. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s. net.

Federated Institutes of Brewing, Journal of the, containing the Transactions of the various Institutes, together with abstracts of papers published in other Journals. Price 3s. 6d. per No. About Eight Issues a year.

Foreign Office List for the present Year; forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where His Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the King's Dominions, Compiled under the superintendence of SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B., late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

Gillows: A Record of a Furnishing Firm during Two Centuries. Small 4to., illustrated, 1s. net.

Digitized by Google

Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs, regulating

the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.
JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
PERSIA, April, 1891. Price 10s.
SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 21s.
TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

"This collection of treaties is above criticism."—*Athenæum.*

Hibernia Hodierna; or, Ireland of

TO-DAY. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of "Dublin Castle," "Memini; or, A Mingled Yarn," &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pages. Price 5s.

Hibernia Hippica. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS.

Author of "Dublin Castle," "Hibernia Hodierna," &c., &c. Crown 8vo. With four maps of Irish Hunting Districts. Price 5s.

"Sportsmen on both sides of St. George's Channel owe Mr. M. O'Connor Morris no small debt of gratitude for the chattily comprehensive treatise on horses and hunting in Ireland, which he has published under the title 'Hibernia Hippica' (Harrison & Sons). A thorough master of his fascinating subject, as readers of the *Field* for many years have had good reason to know, Mr. O'Connor Morris here provides a sketch of what may be called the equine history of Ireland, and a descriptive account of the various Irish hunts, which will delight not only every hunting man, but all to whom the most important question of horse-breeding is in any way of interest. Writing of a country which has been at all times famous for its horses, the author of this valuable little work finds no lack of material for his survey of the Hibernian record in this regard; nor can it be doubted that his capital descriptions of the existing Irish hunts will have the desired result of inducing more English sportsmen to cross over and avail themselves of the advantages so attractively indicated. An account of the hunting experiences in Ireland of the late Empress of Austria forms not the least interesting chapter of a volume which is to be cordially commended to every lover of horses and every devotee of the chase."—*The World.*

Historical Records of the British

ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By CAPT. N. W. WALLACE, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Royal Marines, Historical Records of the. Compiled and edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701, 600 pp. Royal 8vo., £2 2s. net. Vol. II. in preparation.

Digitized by Google

History of the British Standing Army.

By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant General, A.D. 1660 to 1700. The Edition is limited to 200 copies. Royal 8vo. Price 21s. net.

Homes of Family Names in Great

BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 8s. net.

"A workmanlike volume, which we cordially recommend to all students of English nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

"A very useful book indeed, which merits a place in the library between Mr. Bardsley's 'English Surnames' and Canon Taylor's 'Words and Places.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

Imago Regia. The Churchman's Religious

remembrance of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Decollation of King Charles the first, January thirtieth, 1649-1899. By "D.M." Post 8vo., sewed. Price 6d.

India List and India Office List for the

PRESENT YEAR. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Inventor's Adviser, or Every Man's

OWN PATENT AGENT. By REGINALD HADDAN. Post 8vo., cloth. Price 5s.

Jennings, H. J. The Waste-Paper

BASKET. A Book of Humorous Verse. Crown 8vo., cloth, 1s.

Johnson, A. C., M.A. Elements of Plane

AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for young Sea Officers. NINTH EDITION, 1898 (suitable for self-instruction) Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Digitized by Google

Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By

THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*

"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

Microscope, How to work with the.

By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

Morris, M. O'Connor.

DUBLIN CASTLE. A historical account of the Castle and of English Rule in Ireland. Demy 8vo., 300 pp., with 8 illustrations from photographs. Price 12s.

HIBERNIA HIPPICA. Crown 8vo., with 4 maps of Irish hunting districts. Price 5s.

HIBERNIA HODIERNA; or, Ireland of To-day. Crown 8vo. Price 5s.

Morrison, Major C. G. 1st (Royal) Dragoons.

Tactics of the Drill Books. NEW AND REVISED EDITION. Demy 8vo. Cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.

National Rifle Association, Bisley

COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Nearest Guard, The. A History of His

Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY. Demy 4to., price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only printed.)

"A very handsome volume, copiously and very effectively illustrated, and written with much research."—*The Times.*

Digitized by Google

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo. limp cloth. Price 2s.

"We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * ."—*Times.*

"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo., sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

No Army, No Empire. By The Rt. Hon. The EARL OF DUNRAVEN, K.P. Paper, 6d.

Our Empire—Past and Present. The Work will be issued with Maps and Illustrations in five separate volumes, each complete in itself as follows:—

Vol. 1. Now ready, GREAT BRITAIN IN EUROPE. By the Right Hon. The EARL OF MEATH, M. H. CORNWALL LEGH, LL.A., and EDITH JACKSON. 420 pages, crown 8vo. Cloth boards with 15 full page Illustrations and Coloured Maps, and a Photogravure Portrait of Queen Victoria from the Painting by Prof. VON ANGELI. Price 7s. 6d.

Vol. 2.	GREAT	BRITAIN	IN	ASIA.	In preparation.
„ 3.	„	„	„	AFRICA.	
„ 4.	„	„	„	AMERICA.	
„ 5.	„	„	„	AUSTRALASIA.	

Peterborough, Bishop of (E. Carr Glyn, D.D.). A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Peterborough at his Primary Visitation, June, 1901. Paper Cover, 1s.

Digitized by Google

Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, price 1s. Catalogue No. 1s.

Protoplasm, Physical Life and Law;

or, Nature as Viewed from Without. By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S. FOURTH EDITION. 1892. Post 8vo., pp. 286. Price 5s.

Royal Marines, The Historical Records

of the. Including the Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment of Foot, subsequently styled Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regiment of Foot, the First and Second Regiments of Marines, afterwards known as Colonel Thomas Brudenall's Regiment of Marines, Colonel William Seymour's Regiment of Marines, Colonel Henry Mordaunt's Regiment of Marines, and Colonel Henry Dutton Colt's Regiment of Marines. Compiled and Edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701. 600 pages, royal 8vo. Price £2 2s. net. Vol. II., in preparation.

St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society,

Transactions of. Prices various, 5s., 3s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

Scales, A Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE.

Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

Scottish Liturgy, The. Large Type Edition.

Wrapper. Price 9d.

Digitized by Google

Simple Truths: The English version of a small Treatise on Political Economy for the information of Chinamen. By C. T. GARDNER, C.M.G. Demy 8vo, cloth. Price 4s.

Tactics, Lectures on, for Officers of the Army, Militia, and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s. net.

Tactics of the Drill Books. By Major C. G. MORRISON, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, Author of "Notes on Military Law," &c. New and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.

Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Theoretical and Practical, for Young Sea Officers. By A. C. JOHNSON, M.A. NINTH EDITION, 1898. (Suitable for self-instruction.) Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by N. F. B. OSBORN, of the War Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 5s. Published Annually.

Was Alfred King of England? A Political Review by A. SAXON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Waste-Paper Basket, The. A Book of Humorous Verse by H. J. JENNINGS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"The work is smart, learned in some places, and in almost every instance amusing and laughable."—*Dundee Courier.*

"Mr. Jennings is the possessor of pretty wit."—*The Outlook.*

"A fanciful choice of subjects and a graceful style of expression."—*Newcastle Journal.*

'Clever *fin de siècle* poems."—*The Citizen.*

"The contents of 'The Waste-Paper Basket' are wonderfully clever, and should make London chuckle and even roar with glee. Whoever is out of sorts should take a dive into it and be healed."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers and Stationers to His Majesty The King.

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

* *

HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS
ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

AND

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.

Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.

A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.; a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE
MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

* * * * * * * * * * *

QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

HARRISON & SONS,

Heraldic Stationers, Despatch Box Makers,

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

Cameo, in any Colour	– –	2/- per 1000	Impressions.
Relief „ „	– –	3/6 „ 500	„
Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze	–	4/- „ 100	„
Illuminating Gold and 1 Colour	–	7/6 „ 100	„
Illuminating Gold, Silver, and 2 Colours		18/- „ 100	„

No Charge for Plain Stamping.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Address Dies – – – – – –	from 3/-
Crest Dies – – – – – –	„ 7/6
Crest and Motto – – – – –	„ 10/6
Monogram, 2 Initials – – – – –	„ 7/6
Monogram, 3 Initials – – – – –	„ 10/6
Crest, Monogram, and Motto – – – –	„ 18/6

THE NEWEST DESIGNS IN

Ball Programmes, Menu, Wedding and Invitation Cards.

MONOGRAMS DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN.

DE LA RUE'S PLAYING CARDS.

Letter-Press, Copper-Plate, and Lithographic Printing.

Messrs. H. & S.'s List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices.

Catalogue and Samples sent free on Application.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

BOOKBINDERS.

BOOKS BOUND in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

OLD & RARE BOOKS searched for, and Prices quoted.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS supplied.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK procured on the shortest notice.

COUNTRY ORDERS despatched by return post.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices. Book Lovers' List of Large Paper and Special Editions of Works, Free by Post.

GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

NOTICE.—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

Digitized by Google



HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

EXPORT STATIONERS,

Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

LIST OF PRICES.

SIZES.	Cloth.		Half Roan.		Hf. Calf, neat.		Half Calf, extra.		Half Morocco extra.		Calf, neat.		Calf, extra.		Morocco plain.		Morocco extra.	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
12mo., Scott's Novels ..	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6	3	3	3	6	5	0	6	0	10	0
Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works	1	3	1	9	2	6	3	0	4	0	4	0	6	0	7	0	11	6
Demy 8vo., Temple Bar ..	1	6	2	0	3	0	3	6	5	0	5	0	7	0	8	6	12	6
Royal 8vo., Strand Magazine	2	0	2	6	3	6	4	6	6	0	6	0	8	0	10	0	18	0
Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage	2	6	3	0	4	0	5	0	7	0	7	0	9	6	11	0	20	0
Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour	3	0	3	6	5	0	6	0	8	0	8	0	11	0	15	0	25	0
Demy 4to., Punch ..	3	6	4	0	6	0	8	0	10	6	10	6	13	0	19	0	30	0
Royal 4to, Athenæum ..	4	0	5	0	7	0	10	6	13	0	13	6	17	0	25	0	36	0
Imperial 4to., Art Journal	5	0	6	6	8	6	12	0	16	0	16	6	21	0	30	0	46	0
Demy folio, Illustrated London News	6	0	7	6	11	0	14	0	18	6	20	0	27	0	36	0	56	0

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

TELEPHONE No. 4112, GERRARD.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C.,
Great May's Buildings, Bedfordbury and Hop Gardens,
Charing Cross, W.C.

TELEPHONE No. 3741, GERRARD. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"REGINARUM, LONDON."

LONDON.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS BLAND & SONS,

Gun and Rifle Manufacturers,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. INDIA OFFICE.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT.

2, KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

MAKERS TO

H.E. LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON,
Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

H.I.M. THE DOWAGER EMPRESS OF RUSSIA.

H.M. VICTOR EMMANUEL III., KING OF ITALY.

H.M. THE KING OF PORTUGAL.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI.
(Whose Polar Expedition was entirely outfitted by this Firm.)

H.I.M. THE SULTAN OF TURKEY.

H.I.M. THE SHAH OF PERSIA.

PRESENTATION ARMS.

GUNS, RIFLES, REVOLVERS, PISTOLS, SWORDS, OF THE CHOICEST QUALITY AND DESIGN AND LATEST MODELS, IN INLAID GOLD OR SILVER WORKMANSHIP, SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR . . .

EUROPEAN AND ASIATIC PRESENTS

such as are required by H.M. Diplomatic Service.

Specimens of these Arms are always in the course of manufacture, and for which Estimates can be submitted, as well as for special and particular designs.

Works—41, 42, 43, WHITTALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

Digitized by Google

P. S. KING & SON,

Established 1819
in
Parliament Street.

ORCHARD HOUSE,
2 & 4, GREAT SMITH STREET
(*Opposite the* WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL,
Victoria Street),
WESTMINSTER.

Publishers, **Parliamentary and General Booksellers, Bookbinders and Printers.**

Inquiries Invited. Letters Receive Prompt Attention.

PUBLISHERS OF THE REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE

London County Council.
Poor Law Conferences.
School Board for London.
India Office and Government of India.
China Imperial Maritime Customs.
American Academy of Political and Social Science.
Massachusetts State Board of Health.
London School of Economics and Political Science.
Chicago University: Studies in Economics.
Columbia University: Studies in Economics.
Toronto University.
International Railway Congress.

Lists of these Publications post free.

Parliamentary Papers - -
Books (New and Old) - -
Pamphlets - - - -
Reports - - - - -
Blue Books - - - -
Official Publications, &c. -

ELEMENTS OF STATISTICS. By ARTHUR L. BOWLEY, M.A., F.S.S., *Lecturer in Statistics at the London School of Economics; Guy Silver Medallist of the Royal Statistical Society.* Edited by Prof. W. A. S. HEWINS, M.A., *Director of the London School of Economics.* Demy 8vo, cloth, 342 pp.; numerous Diagrams. **10s. 6d.** net.

Economic Journal.—"The London School of Economics has, since its foundation, had systematic courses of lectures on the elements of statistics, and the school therefore is entitled to share with Mr. Bowley the congratulations which are due to him for supplying a long-felt want. Without further ado it may be plainly stated that, whatever its shortcomings, this book is the best on the Elements of Statistics written in English, French, German or Italian."

☛ *All enquiries concerning Advertisements in FOREIGN OFFICE LIST, WAR*
Advertising Agency,

Digitized by Google

327.42
F 714
1902

Apollinaris

"THE QUEEN OF TABLE WATERS."



"The Académie de Médecine of France"

- - HAS PLACED - -

APOLLINARIS

- - AT THE - -

Th

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

FEB 10 1975

DEC 22 1987

M. L. L.

A

M

"Supplied for
Her late Majesty
to His Majesty
Prince of Wales."

FICE LIST, and C
Duncannon Street, Stra

Digitized by Google

BY SPECIAL WARRANT OF APPOINTMENT TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Schweppes

TABLE WATERS

Awarded the GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1900.

PURE WATER.



Made in a great variety of patterns and for all purposes.

J. SCHWEPPES & SONS, Ltd., 141, Bermondsey St., LONDON, S.E.

Digitized by Google